6486. dd 2

AN

ABRIDGMENT

OF

PENAL STATUTES,

WHICH EXHIBITS AT ONE VIEW, IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER,

THE OFFENCES	PUNISHMENTS OR PENALTIES	MODE OF RECOVERY	APPLICATION OF PENALTIES, &c.	NUMBER OF WITNESSES	WHAT JUSTICES	THE ENACTING STATUTES.

By WILLIAM ADDINGTON, ESQ.

One of the MAGISTRATES of the POLICE, at the Publick Office, BOW-STREET.

THE SECOND EDITION.

WITH LARGE ADDITIONS.

AND AN

APPENDIX,

Wherein are ſpecified the ERRATA obſerved by the AUTHOR, and as well the Acts pointed out, which have been repealed, as thoſe continued, which have been enacted, ſince the original Publication of this WORK in XVIII to XXII GEORGE III. inclusive.

Eſt ſapientis Judicis cogitare, tantum ſibi eſſe permiſſum, quantum ſit commiſſum ac creditum. MARC. TUL. CIC.

LONDON:

Printed by W. STRAHAN and M. WOODFALL, Law Printers to the KING's Moſt Excellent MAJESTY;

FOR T. WHIELDON, IN FLEET-STREET.

MDCCLXXXIII.


BRITISH MUSEUM
24
54
MAY

OBSERVATIONS.

I.

IN every article (in the following pages) wherein the mode of recovering the penalty is not expreſſly inſerted, the ſame is to be ſued for by action, &c. in a court of record.

II.

In every ditto relative to the exciſe, wherein, &c. the ſame is to be recovered by the laws of exciſe.

III.

Where a ſtatute ſays that a perſon ſhall forfeit generally, or that he ſhall forfeit to the king, it is all one; for the king (except where a forfeiture is given in lieu of property and intereſt, in which caſe it ſhall go to the party injured) ſhall have every forfeiture not otherwiſe limited.

IV.

And when a moiety or part of the penalty is to be paid to the king, the ſame is to be paid to the collectors of the exciſe in the country, and in town to be paid into the exchequer.

V.

Where a penalty or part thereof is expreſſed to be given to the poor, that ſhall always be underſtood to denote the poor of the pariſh, where the offence was committed, if not otherwiſe limited.

VI.

Where no time of payment is limited, the law intends that the money is to be paid immediately.

VII.

Where a ſtatute appoints a conviction to be on the oath of one witneſs, this ought not to be on the ſingle oath of the informer; for if the ſame perſon ſhould be allowed to be informer and witneſs, it would induce profligate perſons to commit perjury, for the ſake of the reward.

VIII.

Where a penalty is given to an informer upon a penal ſtatute, he ſhall have no coſts unleſs the ſtatute itſelf directs it, but he ſhall pay his coſts out of the penalty.

IX.

Penal laws are to be taken ſtrictly, and not extended by equity.

X. Where

OBSERVATIONS.

X.

Where a ſtatute commands a thing, and appoints no penalty for diſobedience; ſuch offence is indictable as a contempt of the law.

XI.

And where no time is appointed for indicting miſdoers, the law ſeems to appoint a year and a day.

XII.

Where a ſtatute impowers a man to do any act, which he has not otherwiſe a power to do, the act is void, unleſs agreeable to the power given him by the ſtatute.

XIII.

It is neceſſary that the party charged with any offence ſhould be heard, before he be condemned in judgment, unleſs it is through his own default; the law being ſo, the magiſtrate is bound to give ſome opportunity to the party to appear; and if, upon ſuch notice, he neither comes nor ſends a ſufficient excuſe, the magiſtrate may proceed to judgment.

XIV.

If no power be expreſſly given by any ſtatute to any one juſtice alone, he cannot otherwiſe compel the obſervation thereof, than by the help of his fellow juſtices.

XV.

Statutes giving power to juſtices of the peace, to require any perſon to take oaths, &c. give them an implicit power to make a warrant to have ſuch perſon before them.

XVI.

Where an act of parliament gives power to two juſtices finally to hear and determine an offence, it is neceſſarily ſuppoſed, that they ſhall be both together.

XVII.

An act inflicting a penalty for a ſecond offence, muſt always be underſtood after conviction and judgment for the firſt offence; and the ſecond offence muſt be committed after the firſt conviction and judgment thereupon given, for it doth not appear to be an offence, until judgment by proceeding of law be given againſt the offender.

XVIII.

A juſtice may commit a perſon that doth a felony in his own view, without warrant: but if it be on information of another, he muſt make a warrant under hand and ſeal for that purpoſe.

XIX.

And he may direct his warrant to a private perſon, and ſuch private perſon may execute it.

XX.

But he muſt not intermeddle with property; if he does, action will lie againſt him, and the officer, who executes his order.

ABRIDGMENT

OF THE

PENAL STATUTES.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1	ABJURATION of late is all by statute, and only good against papists and others that will not take the oaths and subscribe the declaration as ordered by						6 Geo. 3. c. 53. s. 1.
2	ACCESSARIES *before the fact* in robbing any person in any booth or tent in any fair or market, the owner, his wife, his children or servants, *then being within the same*, whether such, *&c.* shall be waking or sleeping	Excluded clergy, and shall suffer death					6 Edw. 6. c. 9. s. 5.
3	DITTO in robbing any person in any part of his dwelling house or dwelling place, the owner or dweller, or his wife, his children or servants, being then within the same, or in any other place within the precinct of the same, whether such *&c.* shall be waking or sleeping	Vid. above					6 Ed. 6. c. 9. s. 4.
4	DITTO in robbing any person, or feloniously taking away any goods or chattels, being in any dwelling house, any person being therein, and put in fear, or in robbing any dwelling house in the day time, any person being therein	Vid. above					3 W. & M. c. 9. s. 1.
5	DITTO in breaking any dwelling house, shop, or warehouse, thereunto belonging, or therewith used, in the day time, and feloniously taking away any money, goods, or chattels, to the value *of five shillings*, therein being, altho' no person shall be within such; or in committing any burglary	Vid. above					3 W. & M. c. 9. s. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
6	ACCESSARIES in privately and feloniously ſtealing any goods, wares or merchandize, *being of the value of* 5 *s.* out of any ſhop, warehouſe, coach-houſe or ſtable, (altho' the ſame be not actually broke open by ſuch offender, and altho' the owner of ſuch goods, or any other perſon be not in ditto)	Excluded clergy, and ſhall ſuffer death					10 & 11 W. 3. c. 23. ſ. 1.
7	DITTO in ſtealing &c. to the value of 40 *Shillings*, out of any dwelling houſe	Vid. above					12 Ann. c. 7. ſ. 1.
8	DITTO in ſtealing any goods, wares or merchandize, of the value of 40*s.* in any ſhip, barge, lighter, boat, or other veſſel or craft upon any navigable river; or in any port or entry, &c. or in any creek &c. or upon any wharf or key adjacent, &c.	Vid. above					24 Geo. 2. c. 45. ſ. 1.
9	DITTO both before and *after* in horſe ſtealing	Vid. above					31 Eliz. c. 12. ſ. 5.
10	DITTO in committing or doing any petit treaſon or wilful murder, or in committing any robbery in any dwelling houſe, or in or near any high way, or in any other the kings dominions, or in wilfully burning of any dwelling houſes, or barns wherein any grain or corn ſhall happen to be	Vid. above					4 & 5. Ph. & M. c. 4. ſ. 1.
11	DITTO in taking away a woman *againſt her will*, who hath lands or goods, or is heir apparent to her anceſtors, — N. B. Notwithſtanding ſhe ſhall afterwards conſent to marry him	Vid. above					39 Eliz. c. 9. ſ. 1. 2.
12	DITTO in procuring any fine, recovery, deed inrolled, ſtatute, recognizance, bail or judgment, to be acknowledged in the name of another	Vid. above					21 James 1. c. 26. ſ. 2.
13	DITTO in malicioufly maiming, &c.	Vid. above					22 & 23. Car. 2. c. 1. ſ. 7.
14	DITTO in piracy	Vid. above					8 Geo. 1. c. 24. ſ. 3, 4.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
15	ACCESSARIES in forging any deed, will, teſtament, bond, writing obligatory, bill of exchange or promiſſory note for payment of money, indorſement or aſſignment of any bill of exchange or promiſſory note for payment of money, or for any acquittance or receipt either for money or goods, *with intent to defraud*, &c.	Excluded clergy and ſhall ſuffer death					2 Geo. 2. c. 25. ſ. 1.
16	DITTO in forging or altering, &c. any acceptance of any bill of exchange, or the number or principal ſum of any accountable receipt for any note, bill, or other ſecurity for payment of money; or any warrant or order for ditto, or delivery of goods, *with intention to defraud* any perſon, or ſhall publiſh the ſame, &c. as true, &c.	Vid. above					7 G. 2. c. 22. ſ. 1.
17	DITTO in ſtealing, or killing with an *intention to ſteal*, any ſheep, bull, cow, ox, ſteer, bullock, heifer, calf, or lamb	Vid. above					14 Geo. 2. c. 6. ſ. 1. and 15 Geo. 2. c. 34. ſ. 1.
18	DITTO in felonioufly ſtealing by day or by night, any linen, fuſtian, callico, cotton, or any linen, fuſtian, or cotton goods or wares whatſoever, laid to be printed, bleached, &c. to the value *of ten ſhillings*, N. B. The court may order ſuch offenders to be tranſported for 14 years.	Vid. above					18 Geo. 2. c. 27. ſ. 1, 2.
19	DITTO in aiding and abetting in committing a rape	Vid. above					18 Eliz. c. 7. ſ. 1.
20	DITTO when any murder or felony ſhall be committed in one county, and another perſon ſhall in any manner of ways be acceſſary to ditto in another, an indictment taken upon the circumſtance of ditto in the county where ſuch offences of acceſſary, &c. ſhall be committed, ſhall be as good as if the principal offence had been committed within the ſame, &c.						2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 24. ſ. 4.
21	DITTO either before or *after*, if the principal offender is *convicted* of any felony, or ſhall ſtand mute &c. may be proceeded againſt (notwithſtanding ſuch principal &c. ſhall be admitted to the benefit of clergy, pardoned, or otherways delivered before attainder)	In the ſame manner as if ſuch principal felon had been attainted thereof					1 Ann. St. 2 c. 9. ſ. 1.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
22	Receivers of ſtolen goods *knowing the ſame to be ſtolen*, altho' the principal felon be not before convicted of the ſaid felony, (but N. B. this ſhall exempt the offender from being puniſhed as acceſſary, if the principal ſhall be afterwards convicted) may be puniſhed	As for a miſdemeanor by fine and Impriſonment.					1 Ann St. 2. c. 9. ſ. 2
23	Where a perſon is felonioufly ſtricken or poiſoned in one county, and dies thereof in another county, the acceſſary may be indicted in the county where the death ſhall happen. Alſo where a murder or felony ſhall be committed in one county, and a perſon ſhall be acceſſary in another county, the acceſſary may be indicted in the county where he was acceſſary						2 & 3. Edw. 6. c. 24. ſ. 2. 4.
24	ACCOMPLICES.—If any perſon being out of priſon ſhall commit any robbery, and afterwards diſcover two or more perſons who ſhall have committed any robbery, ſo as two or more be convicted, he ſhall have the king's pardon for all robberies he ſhall have committed before ſuch diſcovery; which pardon ſhall be likewiſe a bar againſt any appeal for ſuch robbery						4 W. & M. c. 8. ſ. 7.
25	If any burglar, or any perſon guilty of houſe-breaking, robbing in ſhops, ware-houſes, coach-houſes or ſtables, or ſtealing horſes, being out of priſon, ſhall diſcover two or more perſons who have committed any ſuch burglaries or felonies, ſo as two or more of ditto ſhall be convicted, &c. any ſuch diſcoverer ſhall have the like reward of forty pounds, and all other advantages, &c. and ſhall alſo be entitled to the gracious pardon of, &c. for all burglaries, robberies and felonies (except murder and treaſon) by him committed at any time before ſuch diſcovery made; which pardon ſhall be likewiſe a good bar to any appeal, &c. &c.						5 Ann. c. 31 ſ. 4.
26	ACCOUNTANTS—All manner of receivers who are bound to yield accompt, and who when their maſters do aſſign auditors, to take ditto, ſhall be found in arrearages (all things allowed, which ought to be allowed)	Shall be arreſted &c. and impriſoned in iron under ſafe cuſtody, and ſhall remain in the ſame priſon at their own coſt, until they have ſatisfied their maſters fully					13 Ed. 1. c. 11. ſ. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
27	ACKNOWLEDGING or procuring any fine, recovery, deed inrolled, ſtatute, recognizance, bail or judgment, in the name of any other perſon, not privy or conſenting to the ſame.— N. B. But this not to extend to attornies acknowledging judgments, &c. for their clients	Felony without clergy					21 Jac. 1. c. 26. ſ. 2
28	And if any perſon (before any one impowered to take bail) ſhall perſonate any other whereby the perſon ſo repreſented may be liable to the payment of any ſum &c. (to be recovered in the ſame ſuit &c. wherin ſuch &c. is repreſented) as if he had really acknowledged the ſame, he ſhall	Be adjudged a felon and ſuffer the pains of death, and incur ſuch forfeitures, as felons in other caſes, &c.					4 W. & M. c. 4. ſ. 4.
29	ACT BLACK.—If any perſon *being armed* with any offenſive weapon, *and having his face blacked*, or *being in any manner diſguiſed*, ſhall appear in any foreſt, park &c. wherein any deer are uſually kept	Felony without clergy					9 Geo. 1. c. 22. ſ. 1.
30	If ditto, ditto, in any warren, &c. where hares or conies be uſually kept.	Ditto					9 Geo. 1. c. 22. ſ. 1.
31	If ditto, ditto, in any high road, open heath, common or down	Ditto					9 Geo. 1. c. 22. ſ. 1.
32	Or if ditto, ditto, ſhall unlawfully and wilfully hunt, wound, kill, deſtroy or ſteal any red or fallow deer	Felony without clergy					9 Geo. 1. c. 22. ſ. 1.
33	Or unlawfully rob any warren, &c. where hares or conies are uſually kept	Ditto					9 Geo. 1. c. 22. ſ. 1.
34	Or ſhall unlawfully ſteal or take away any fiſh, out of any river or pond	Ditto					9 Geo. 1. c. 22. ſ. 1.
35	If any ditto, (i. e. *whether armed and diſguiſed or not*) ſhall unlawfully and wilfully hunt, wound, kill, deſtroy or ſteal any red or fallow deer, in any foreſt, &c. as above, or in any incloſed grounds, where deer are uſually kept	Ditto					9 Geo. 1. c. 22. ſ. 1

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
36	ACT-BLACK. Or shall unlawfully and maliciously break down the head, &c. of any fish-pond, whereby the fish shall be destroyed, &c.	Felony without clergy					9 Geo. 1. c. 22 s. 1.
37	Or shall, &c. kill, maim or wound any cattle	Ditto					9 Geo. 1. c. 22. s. 1.
38	Or shall &c. cut down or otherwise destroy any trees planted in any avenue, or growing in any garden, orchard, &c. for ornament, shelter or profit	Ditto					9 Geo. 1. c. 22. s. 1.
39	Or shall &c. set fire to any house, barn or out-house, or to any hovel, cock, mow, or stack of corn, straw, hay or wood, belonging to another,—(N. B. Neither a bare intention to burn a house, &c. nor even an actual attempt to do it, by putting fire to a part of ditto, will amount to felony, if no part of ditto be burnt)	Ditto					9 Geo. 1. c. 22. s. 1.
40	Or shall wilfully and maliciously shoot at any person in any place	Ditto					9 Geo. 1. c. 22. s. 1.
41	Or shall knowingly send any letter without any name, or with a fictitious one, &c. demanding any valuable thing	Ditto					9 Geo. 1. c. 22. s. 1.
42	N. B. If any person shall apprehend or cause to be convicted any of the offenders above mentioned, and shall be killed, or wounded so as to lose an eye, or the use of any limb, in apprehending, or endeavouring to apprehend ditto, on proof thereof at the general quarter-sessions, &c. and producing a certificate thereof from thence, the sheriff shall pay	The sum of 50 l. in 30 days after producing such certificate		To the person so wounded, &c. or the executor or administrator of the person so killed.			9 Geo. 1. c. 22. s. 12.
43	And if the sheriff shall not pay the above 50 l. within 30 days, from the day, on which the said certificate shall be produced, he shall forfeit (exclusive of paying the said sum)	Ten pounds	Action &c.	To the person producing such certificate, &c.		Any court of record	9 Geo. 1. c. 22. s. 12.
44	If any shall forcibly rescue any person, being lawfully in custody of any person for any offences by this act, or shall procure any of his majesty's subjects to join him in any such unlawful act	Felony without clergy					9 Geo. 1. c. 22. s. 1.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
45	ACT-BLACK If any person guilty of any of the offences contained in ditto, shall not surrender himself pursuant to &c.---(N. B. If any one shall be charged with being guilty of any of the offences aforesaid, before any two of his majesty's justices of the county where such offence was committed, by information of one credible person on oath by him to to be subscribed, such justice shall certify and return such information to a secretary of state, who is to lay the same before the king and council, who may make an order for his surrender, &c.) he shall be	Adjudged a felon without benefit of clergy					9 Geo. 1. c. 22. s. 4.
46	And any person who shall (after the time appointed for the surrender of any one so charged upon oath, with any the offences aforesaid, be expired) conceal, aid or abet such person, knowing him to have been so charged, and to have been required to surrender himself by such order aforesaid, he shall be	Ditto					9 Geo. 1. c. 22. s. 5.
47	No person injured shall recover any damages by virtue of this act, unless he gives notice within two days after the offence committed, and shall be examined within four days after notice, touching his knowledge of the offender; and the hundred shall not be liable, if the offender is convicted within six months—nor shall any person injured be enabled to bring any action &c. except he shall commence the same within one year after the offence shall be committed						9 Geo. 1. c. 22 s. 8. 9. 10.
48	Any person having committed any of the offences mentioned therein, and not being in lawful custody for such offence, who shall surrender himself to any of the justices of the king's bench, or justices of peace in and for the county where he did commit such offence, &c. and shall voluntarily make a full confession thereof to such justice, and a true discovery upon his oath of the persons who were his accomplices in any of the said offences, by giving a true account of their names, occupations, and places of abode, and to the best of his knowledge discover where they may be found, in order to be brought to justice; shall be pardoned and discharged of and from the offences so by him confessed						9 Geo. 1. c. 22. s. 2. 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
49	ACTIONS —All ditto for any forfeiture upon any penal ſtatute, whereby the ſame is limited to the king, ſhall be brought within two years after the offence committed						31 Eliz. c. 5. ſ. 5.
50	DITTO, whereby the forfeiture is limited to the king, and to any other who ſhall proſecute, ſhall be brought within one year, and in default, the ſame ſhall be exhibited for the king at any time within two years after that year ended						31 Eliz. c. 5. ſ. 5.
51	DITTO upon the caſe (other than for ſlander) ditto for account, ditto for treſpaſs, detinue and replevin for goods or cattle, ditto of treſpaſs *quare clauſum fregit*, muſt be brought within ſix years next after the cauſe of ſuch actions or ſuit, and not after						21 Jac. 1. c. 16 ſ. 3.
52	DITTO of aſſault, battery, wounding, impriſonment, or any of them, within four years next, &c. and not after; and ditto on the caſe for words, within two years next after the words ſpoken, and not after						21 Jac. 1. c. 16. ſ. 3.
53	But if in any ſuch actions judgment be given for the plaintiff, and the ſame be reverſed by error, or &c. (vid. the act.) in theſe caſes, he, his heirs, executors, or adminiſtrators, may commence a new action within a year after ſuch judgment reverſed						21 Jac. 1. c. 16. ſ. 4.
54	And if any perſon entitled to any ſuch action of treſpaſs, detinue, action ſur trover, replevin, actions of accounts, of debts, of treſpaſs for aſſault, menace, battery, wounding or impriſonment, or upon the caſe for words, ſhall be at the time of any ſuch cauſe of action given, within the age of 21 years, *feme covert*, *non compos mentis*, impriſoned, or beyond the ſeas, ſuch &c. ſhall be at liberty to bring the ſame actions within ſuch times as are before limited after their being of full age, diſcovert, of ſane memory, at large or returned from beyond the ſeas						21 Jac. 1. c. 16. ſ. 7.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
55	No person shall be held to special bail upon any process issuing out of any superior court, where the cause of action shall not amount to the sum of ten pounds, in which case (N. B.) The plaintiff (where he shall proceed by the way of process against the person) shall not arrest the body of the defendant, but shall serve him personally within the jurisdiction of the court, with a copy of the process; and if such defendant shall not appear at the return of ditto, or within four days after such return, upon affidavit being made and filed in the court, &c. of the personal service of such process, &c. he may enter a common appearance, or file common bail for the defendant. and proceed thereon as if such defendant had ditto, ditto						12 Geo. 1. c. 29. s. 1.
56	Nor &c. out of any inferior court, where the cause &c. shall not amount to 40 s. in which case—N. B. vid. above, &c. &c.						12 Geo. 1. c. 29. s. 1.
57	Where the cause of action amounts higher, (vid. above i. e. 10 l. or 40 s.) affidavit shall be made and filed of such cause of action, before any judge or, &c. &c. (vid. the act) and the sum specified in such affidavit shall be indorsed on the back of such writ, &c.						12 Geo. 1. c. 29. s. 2.
58	No person, of what condition soever, shall unlawfully maintain, or cause or procure any unlawful maintenance in any action, &c. in any of the king's courts, &c. where any person shall have authority, upon pain to forfeit, for every such offence —N. B. Prosecution within one year	10 l.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the prosecutor			32 Hen. 8. c. 9. s. 3, 6.
59	No ditto, ditto, ditto, or shall embrace any freeholders or jurors, or suborn any witnesses, by letters, rewards, promisses, or any other sinister means, for to maintain any cause to the hindrance of justice, &c. &c. (vid. above) on pain of	10 l.	Ditto	Ditto			32 Hen. 8. c. 9. s. 3, 6.
60	And if any juror shall take any thing to give his verdict, both he and the embracer shall forfeit	Ten times as much, &c. and if either so attainted have not whereof to make gree &c. he shall have imprisonment of one year		Half to the king, and half to him who shall sue			38 Edw. 3. c. 12. s. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
61	If upon any action personal, in any of the courts at Westminster, (not being for any title or interest of lands, nor concerning the freehold or inheritance of any lands, nor for any battery) it shall appear to the judge, &c. that the debt or damages to be recovered, &c. shall not amount to the sum of 40s.	No greater costs shall be awarded than the sum of the debt or damages so recovered shall amount to					43 Eliz. c. 6. s. 2.
62	In any action wherein the plaintiff or demandant might have costs, (if in case judgment should be given for him,) the defendant (if, &c.) may have ditto						4 Jac. 1. c. 3. s. 2.
63	Additions—In every original writ of actions personals, appeals and indictments, and in which the exigent shall be awarded in the names of the defendants, &c. ditto shall be made of their estate or degree or mystery, and of the towns or hamlets, or places and counties of the which they be &c.	Or the same shall abate					1 Hen. 5. c. 5. s. 1.
64	The clerks of the chancery, under whose names such writs shall go forth written, shall not leave out, or make omission of the said additions (vid. above) on pain	To be punished and make fine at the discretion of		To the king		The chancellor	1 Hen. 5. c. 5. s. 5.
65	Administration. No distribution shall be made of the goods of any person dying intestate till after one year be fully expired after his death						22 & 23. Car. 2. c. 10. s. 8.
66	Admiralty. No register or martial in any court of ditto shall act as advocate, on pain of	Forfeiting his office					16 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 11.
67	If any town-clerk or other proper officer shall neglect or refuse to make entry, minute or memorandum, of any admission into any corporation or company, in the court book, or on the roll of record of ditto, within one month after such admission, &c. he shall forfeit	10l. on non-payment within 14 days after conviction commit. for one month, unless sooner paid		Half to the king, and half with costs, &c. to the informer		1	5 Geo. 3. c. 46. s. 2.
68	Advertising rewards, with no questions asked. Printer, ditto	50l.	Action	Informer		Courts of record	25 Geo. 2. c. 36. s. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
69	ADVOWSONS—The presentation belonging to papists, &c. to any benefice, prebend, or ecclesiastical living, school, hospital or donative in the respective counties &c. (vid. 3. Jac. 1. c. 5. s. 18. 19. & 20.) shall be respectively given to the chancellors and scholars of the two universities of Oxford and Cambridge						12 Ann. St 2. c. 14. s. 1.
70	But neither of the said chancellors nor scholars &c. shall present to any benefice with cure, prebend or other ecclesiastical living any such person, as shall then have any other benefice with the cure of souls						3 Jac. 1. c. 5. s. 21.
71	AND no college shall hold more advowsons than shall be equal to one moiety of their fellows, or where there are no fellows, to one moiety of the students upon the foundation						9 Geo. 2. c. 36. s. 5.
72	AFFRAYS are punishable by	Fine and imprisonment					Common law
73	AID—No aid or tallage to be levied without the good will and assent of the archbishops, bishops, earls, barons, knights, burgesses and other freemen of the land						34 Edw. 1. St. 4. c. 1. s. 1.
74	ALE or Beer —— Every alehouse-keeper or victualler, &c. retailing or permitting ditto without licence, or on demand to him made by any office appointed by the commissioners for the duties charged on stamped vellum, parchment, &c. refusing to produce the same, and not permitting such officer, at his own expence, to take and have a copy thereof N. B. for form of conviction. vid. the act	40 shillings with costs, &c. and in default, after 14 days, &c. commitment for 1 month, unless sooner paid		Half to the informer, and half to the king	2	1 Ap.	5 Geo. 3. c. 46. s. 20 22, 25, 26.
75	N. B. In such towns and places where fairs are kept, for the time only of the same, any person may use the common selling of ditto						3 Car. 1. c. 3. s. 6.
76	But they must take care to give notice to the gaugers, that the same may be surveyed; for tho' they are exempted from taking licence, yet they must nevertheless pay the duties of excise						12 Car. 2 c. 24. s. 39

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
77	Witneſſes either on the part of the proſecutor or perſon accuſed, being duly ſummoned, neglecting or refuſing to appear (without reaſonable cauſe ſhewn) or to give evidence &c. ſhall forfeit	20 ſhillings with coſts &c. and in default after 14 days, &c. commitment for one month unleſs ſooner paid		Half to the informer and half to the poor	2	1 Ap.	5 Geo 3. c. 46. ſ. 24.
78	Retailers of ale or beer, — (To be ſpent in the houſe,) ſelling the ſame in quarts or pint pots, &c. not ſigned, ſtamped or marked to be of the contents, &c. according to the ſtandard, either from the exchequer, or from &c. ——— Proſecution within 30 days.—N. B. In and about London the annoyance juries have cognizance of this offence	Not exceeding 40 s. nor leſs than 10 s.	Diſtreſs	Half to the poor and half to the proſecutor	1	1	11 & 12 W. c. 15. ſ. 1, 6.
79	Every mayor and chief officer of every city, town corporate, borough or market town (excepting the univerſities) for the time being, on requeſt made to him, is to cauſe all ſuch ale quarts and ale pints, as ſhall be brought to him to be ſized, with the ſtandard &c. (vid. the act) and marked &c. on pain of forfeiting——— (N. B. proſecution within 30 days)	* 5 l. and † treble damages with coſts	Ditto	* Half to the poor and half to the proſecutor † To the party grieved	1	* 1 † Any court of record	11 & 12 W. 3. c. 15. ſ. 5, 6.
80	No Inn-keeper, alehouſe-keeper, victualler, ſutler, or other retailer of ale or beer, who ſhall ſell the ſame in any veſſel not marked, or in giving any reckoning in writing, or otherwiſe, ſhall refuſe to give in the particular number of quarts or pints, &c. for which demand is made in ſuch account	Shall detain any goods or other thing belonging to the perſon from whom ſuch reckoning ſhall be due					11 & 12 W. 3. c. 15. ſ. 2.
81	Where a juſtice, on information and probable cauſe ſhewn, ſuſpects that any perſon ſells ale, beer, or other liquors, without licence, he may ſummon ſuch perſons before him, and alſo any exciſe officer or gauger, or any other perſon as evidence; and if ſuch perſon ſo ſummoned ſhall refuſe to appear, or when appearing ſhall refuſe to be examined upon oath and give evidence, the offender ſhall forfeit	10 l.	Diſtreſs	To the poor		1	26 Geo. 2. c. 31. ſ. 9, 10.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
82	Where any person licensed to keep an ale-house, inn, victualling-house, &c. shall be adjudged, at the general or quarter sessions, guilty of a breach of his recognizance, he shall be utterly disabled to sell any ale, beer, cyder, perry, spirituous liquors or strong waters, for the space of three years					Sessions	26 Geo. 2. c. 31. s. 7.
83	ANY Justice on complaint or information that such licensed person hath committed any act, whereby in the judgment of such justice the recognizance may be forfeited or the condition broken, may by summons under hand and seal require such person to appear at the general or quarter sessions &c. and also may bind the complainant or any other person in a recognizance to appear and give evidence					1	26 Geo. 2. c. 31. s. 7.
84	N. B. The justices at the sessions may at the requestof the prosecutor or the party so complained of, or informed against, or either of his sureties, if they shall see it just, adjourn thehearingand trial of the said complaint to the next general or quarter sessions of the peace, where the same shall be finally determined					Sessions	26 Geo. 2. c. 31. s. 7.
85	N. B. Two justices (whereof one of them is to be of the quorum) within every shire, city, borough, town corporate, franchise or liberty, may remove, discharge, and put away common selling of ale and beer &c. (i. e. in houses unlicensed) where they shall think meet, and convenient					2	5 and 6 Ed. 6. c. 25. s. 1.
86	ANY person liable to receive any soldiers, or to furnish them as required, &c. refusing ditto	Not exceeding 5 l. nor less than 40 s.	Distress	To the use of the poor of the parish	1	1	Mutiny act 14 Geo. 3. s. 70
87	Victuallers or public-houses harbouring watchmen, &c. For the 1st offence	20 s. and in default, commit to common goal, or house of correction to hard labour, not exceeding 3 months	Distress	To the collector of the rates	1	1	14 Geo. 3. c. 90. s. 19

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
88	ALEHOUSE-keepers, victuallers, &c knowingly harbouring any person against whom process hath issued, for obstructing officers of the customs, or excise—N. B. After six days notice in the Gazette, of such persons absconding, and writing fixed to the door of the church	100 l. and rendered incapable, &c.	Action &c.	Half to the king and half to the prosecutor		Any court of record, at Westminster	9 Geo. 2. c. 35. s. 30 and 31.
89	DITTO, licenced to retail spirituous liquors, exercising the trade of a distiller, grocer, chandler, or keeping a brandy-shop, &c. for sale of any spirituous liquors, N. B.—exclusive of his licence	10 l.		Vide laws of excise			17 Geo. 2. c. 17. s. 18.
90	DITTO licensed to sell liquors, and knowingly suffering any journeyman, labourer, servant or apprentice, *to game* viz. with cards, dice, draughts, shuffle-boards, mississipi or billiard-tables, skittles, ninepins or with other implements of gaming, in his house, ground or apartment thereto belonging (N. B. information within 6 days. And the justice to issue his warrant.)—First offence	40 s.	Distress	Quarter to the informer, and the remainder to the poor	1	1 Ap.	30 Geo. 2. c. 24. s. 14
91	DITTO permitting any playing at cards, dice, tables, bowls, or any oth unlawful game in their houses, out-houses, yards, gardens, or backsides, &c. or suffering any other disorder to be committed therein	Shall forfeit their recognizances, and be disqualified from keeping a publick house for three years	Complaint or information			Quarter sessions	26 Geo. 2. c. 31. s. 7. and 30 Geo. 2. c. 24. s. 14.
92	Persons refusing to be examined on oath, without offering just cause for such refusal, touching complaints relative to gaming, as forbidden by the 30th of George the 2d.	Commit to the publick prison, not exceeding three months				1	30 Geo. 2. c. 24. s. 16.
93	ANY constable, or inferior officer, neglecting or refusing to execute by himself, (or some other to be by him appointed,) his duty on offenders keeping alehouses without licence	Imprisonment in the common goal sans bail or mainprize, until the said offenders be by the said constable, or &c. punished &c. or forfeiture of forty shillings &c.		To the poor		1	3 Car. 1. c. 3. s. 3.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
94	Brewers, bakers, poulterers, cooks, coſtermongers or fruiterers, &c. conſpiring not to ſell their victuals, but at certain prices, for the firſt offence	10 l. and if not paid in ſix days after conviction, impriſonment with bread and water, &c. for 20 days	Indictment	To the king	1	Quarter ſeſſions	2 and 3 Ed. 6. c. 15. ſ. 1.
95	But no brewer, inn-keeper, victualler or other retailer of ſtrong beer or ale ſhall be ſued or moleſted by indictment or &c. for advancing the prices of ſtrong beer or ale in a reaſonable degree						2 Geo. 3. c. 14. ſ. 1.
96	N. B. No information ſhall be brought againſt any brewer, alehouſe-keeper, common diſtiller, vinegar-maker, or cyder-maker for any falſe or miſentry or any other offence committed, unleſs the ſame be made within three months next after ſuch offence committed, and that notice thereof be given to ſuch offender, within one week after laying ſuch information, &c.						1 W. 3. ſeſſ. 1. c. 24 ſ. 26. and 12 & 13 W. 3. c. 11. ſ. 17.
97	No licence ſhall be granted to any perſon to keep a common inn or alehouſe, or to retail any brandy or ſtrong waters, but at a general meeting of the juſtices acting in the diviſion where the ſaid perſon dwells, on the firſt day of September, or within twenty days after; and ſuch licence ſhall be made for one year only, to commence on the twenty-ninth day of September; and the day and place for granting ditto ſhall be appointed by two or more juſtices, &c. by warrant &c. to the high conſtable, &c. requiring ditto to give notice, &c. at leaſt ten days before ſuch meeting — (N. B. This ſhall not alter the power or the time of granting licences in cities and towns corporate, nor ſhall any ways be prejudicial to the privileges of the two univerſities)						26 Geo. 2. c. 31. ſ. 2, 4, 15, 16.
98	And no licence ſhall be granted to any perſon not licenſed the year preceding (except in cities or towns corporate) unleſs he produce a certificate under the hand of the miniſter, and the major part of the churchwardens and overſeers, or elſe of three or four reputable and ſubſtantial houſe-holders of the place, ſetting forth that ſuch perſon is of good fame, &c. &c.						26 Geo. 2. c. 31. ſ. 2, 4. 15, 16.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
99	Clerks of the peace, town clerks, and common clerks or their deputies are to deliver, upon demand to them made by any officer of the stamp duties &c. or within three days after such demand, lists of the several persons licensed to retail ale or beer or other exciseable liquors (for which lists they shall be paid &c. &c.) And if any such list shall be refused, or delayed, or be given imperfect, the offender shall forfeit	5 l. with full costs	Action &c.	Half to the king and half to the informer		Courts of record	5 Geo. 3. c. 46. s. 21. 41.
100	N. B. The commissioners and sub-commissioners may *compound* with any inn-keeper, victualler, ale-house-keeper, or retailer of beer, perry, cyder, strong water, metheglin, &c. for the duties						12 Car. 2. c. 24. s. 40.
101	But no person who hath compounded shall, during the term of such composition, suffer any beer or ale to be brewed within his brewhouse, for any other common brewer, without first giving notice to the commissioners or, &c. and forthwith paying down the excise—Upon pain that as well the brewer, who shall brew the same, as the brewer for whom it shall be brewed, shall forfeit	5 l. a barrel	Action &c.	Half to the king and half to the informer		Any court of record	15 Car. 2. c. 11. s. 14.
102	No licence shall intitle any person to keep an alehouse in *any other place than that* in which it was first kept, by virtue of such licence						26 Geo. 2. c. 31. s. 3.
103	If any person licensed to sell ale or beer, or other exciseable liquors, shall die or remove out of his house so licensed, his executors, &c. or assigns, who shall be possessed of such house, may continue the same, *during the residue of the term*, &c.						29 Geo. 2. c. 12. s. 23.
104	And if any alehouse or victualling-house, shall become empty or unoccupied, after the general day appointed for licensing, (*the occupier whereof was duly licensed the year preceding*) two justices at a petty sessions may grant a licence to any new tenant, to open such house as an alehouse or victualling-house, and to sell ale there till the next general licensing day; such tenant obtaining first a certificate, as prescribed by 26 Geo. 2. c. 31. s. 2.					2 At a petty sessions	29 Geo. 2. c. 12. s. 24.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
105	If any retailer of beer &c. ſhall after the receipt thereof from the common brewer, mix the ſame, &c. in any veſſel containing three gallons, or more, he ſhall forfeit for every barrel &c.	Double the duty of exciſe for ſtrong &c. and ſo proportionably		Vid. laws of exciſe			22 & 23 Car. 2. c 5 ſ. 11.
106	If any inn-keeper or victualler that hath received any drink from a common brewer, ſhall refuſe the gauger to enter his cellar or other rooms, or to taſte the ſame, he ſhall forfeit	5 l.		Vid. laws of exciſe			7 & 8 W. 3. c. 30. ſ. 23.
107	If any common brewer, inn-keeper, victualler, or other retailer of beer or ale, ſhall uſe or keep any private ſtorehouſe, cellar, or other place for laying of any ditto, or wort in caſks, &c. he ſhall forfeit	50 l.		Ditto			15 Car. 2. c. 11. ſ. 1. and 1 W. 3. St. 1. c. 24. ſ. 11.
108	And the perſon in whoſe occupation ſuch concealed ſtorehouſes &c. wherein ſuch &c. ſhall be found, ſhall alſo forfeit	50 l.		Ditto			15 Car. 2. c. 11. ſ. 1.
109	Any inn-keeper, victualler, or other retailer of beer or ale, *without firſt giving notice to &c.* erecting, altering, or inlarging any tun, fat, back, cooler or copper, and making uſe thereof for brewing, &c. (excluſive of forfeiting the ſame, to the uſe of the poor, &c.) ſhall forfeit—	50 l.					15 Car. 20. c. 11. ſ. 1.
110	Aliens.—None ſhall purchaſe or occupy any benefice of the church within this realm, * or be capable to be of the privy council, or a member of either houſe of parliament, or to enjoy any place of truſt, or take any grant of lands or &c. from the crown to himſelf, or to any other in truſt for him †			Ditto			* 25 Edw. 3. c. 22. ſ. 1. and †12 & 13 W. 3. c. 2. ſ. 3.
111	Allegiance. To withdraw any ſubject from his natural obedience to the king, or from the eſtabliſhed religion to the Romiſh religion, or ſhall do any overt act to that intent	High treaſon				Juſtices of aſſize	23 Eliz. c. 1. ſ. 2.
112	Any perſon being willingly abſolved or withdrawn from &c, as above, or willingly reconciled to any ſuch pretended authority or potentate	Ditto				Ditto	23 Eliz. c. 1. ſ. 2.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
113	AIDING, maintaining, or concealing persons so offending, and not within 20 days at the furthest after such knowledge, disclosing the same to some justice of peace, or other high officer	Shall suffer as offenders in misprision of treason					23 Eliz. c. 1. s. 3.
114	PUTTING in practice to absolve or withdraw any from obedience, or reconcile them to the see of Rome or to any other prince, or potestate	Shall be adjudged traytors, and suffer and forfeit as in cases of high treason					3 Jac. 1. c. 4. s. 22.
115	AND if any person shall be willingly absolved or withdrawn &c. as aforesaid. — Vid above, he	Shall have judgment and suffer and forfeit as in cases of high treason					3 Jac. 1. c. 4. s. 23.
116	EVERY person neglecting or refusing to take the oaths of allegiance, supremacy, and abjuration, when tendered to him by two justices, or any other person specially appointed for &c. shall, from the time of his neglect or refusal, be taken, esteemed and adjudged. (—N. B. The said justices or &c. shall certify the refusal thereof to the next quarter sessions, &c.)	A popish recusant, and as such to forfeit and be proceeded against				2	1 Geo. 1. c. 13. s. 10.
117	DITTO, ditto, ditto	Shall be disabled to vote at elections for parliament					7 & 8 W. 3. c. 27. s. 19.
118	AMBASSADORS.—IF any attorney, &c. or other person shall presume to prosecute any process against any publick minister, or any of his servants, he shall be deemed a disturber of the publick repose, and suffer	Such pains penalties and corporal punishment, as shall be imposed by				The lord chancellor, or lord keeper, or, &c.	7 Ann. c. 12. s. 4.
119	BUT, N. B. The names of such servants must be registred in the office of one of the secretaries of state, and by such secretary transmitted to the sheriffs of London and Middlesex or their deputies, who shall hang up the same in some publick place in their offices, &c.						7 Ann. c. 12. s. 5.
120	AMERCIAMENTS shall be reasonable, and according to the offence; and all such as are to be taken before any justices shall be in the presence of the pledges, that they may know the sum of their fine, before their departing						34 Edw. 3. c. 1. s. 10. and 38 Edw. 3. St. 1. c. 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
121	DITTO exceſſive—and unuſual puniſhments are	declared illegal					1 W. & M. ſeſs. 2. c. 2 ſ. 1.
122	ANNOYANCE Jury may at all reaſonable times *in the day time* enter into any ſhop, houſe or warehouſe *within the liberty of Weſtminſter*, belonging to any perſons, who deal by *weights* or *meaſure*, and if the ſaid ſhall find any weight, balance, or meaſure unlawful or defective, beſides breaking and deſtroying the ſame, may	Amerce the perſon ſo offending not exceeding 40 s. in default or on non-payment commit to one of the gaols within the liberty of Weſtminſter for ten days, unleſs payment ſhall be ſooner made	Diſtreſs on the goods &c. if the offender is inhabiting within Weſtminſter	Half to the high bailiff and half to the court of burgeſſes		Court leet or court of burgeſſes	29 Geo. 2. c. 25. ſ. 14. 17. 18.
123	INSULTING or obſtructing ditto ſhall forfeit	Not exceeding 40 s.	Diſtreſs	Overſeers of the poor	2	1	29 Geo. 2. c. 25. ſ. 12.
124	N. B. No one ſhall be liable to ſerve as a leet, or annoyance Juryman in the liberties of Weſtminſter, who is 70 years of age						31 Geo. 2. c. 17. ſ. 13
125	ANNUITIES—A memorial of every deed, bond, inſtrument, or other aſſurance, whereby any annuity or rent-charge ſhall be granted, &c ſhall within 20 days of the execution of ſuch, &c. be inrolled in the high court of chancery, containing the day of the month and the year when ſuch &c. bears date, and the names of all the parties, and for whom any of them are truſtees, and of all the witneſſes, and the annual ſum to be paid, and the name of the perſon for whoſe life the annuity is granted, and the conſideration of granting the ſame—otherwiſe every ſuch deed, &c.	Shall be null and void to all intents and purpoſes					17 Geo. 3. c. 26. ſ. 1.
126	AND before any judgment ſhall be entered of record upon any warrant of attorney, for recovering any annuity *already granted*, and before any execution ſhall be ſued out &c. on any judgment *already entered*, &c. a like memorial, vid. above otherwiſe any ſuch, &c.	Shall be null and void					17 Geo. 3. c. 26. ſ. 2.
127	IN all future deeds, &c. whereby &c the conſideration, really and *bonâ fide*, (which ſhall be in money only) and alſo the names of the perſon, by whom, &c. and on whoſe behalf the ſaid, &c, ſhall be fully and truly ſet forth and deſcribed in *words at length*, otherwiſe every ſuch deed, &c.	Shall be null and void to all intents and purpoſes					17 Geo. 3. c. 26. ſ. 3.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
128	If any part of the consideration shall be returned to the person advancing the same, or if any part of it *paid* in notes with the privity, and consent of the person advancing the same, shall not be paid when due, or shall be cancelled without being first paid; or if the consideration, or any part of it, is paid in goods; or if any part, &c. is retained on any pretence of answering the future payments of the annuity, or any other pretence—the person, by whom the annuity or rent-charge is made payable, may apply to the court (in which any action is brought for payment &c.) by motion, to stay proceedings; and if it shall appear to the court that any such practices have been used, such &c. may order	The deed bond instrument or other assurance to be cancelled, and the judgment, if any has been entered, to be vacated					17 Geo. 3. c. 26. s. 4.
129	All contracts for the purchase of any annuity with any person under 21 years	Shall be and remain utterly void					17 Geo. 3. c. 26. s. 6.
130	If any one shall either in person, by letter, agent or otherwise howsoever, procure, engage, solicit or ask any person being under the age of 21 years, to grant or attempt to grant any annuity or rent charge, or to execute any deed &c. for securing the same, or shall advance, or procure, or treat for any money to be advanced to any person under, &c. upon the consideration of any such, &c. to be secured or granted by such infant, after having attained the age of 21 years, or shall induce, solicit, or procure any infant upon any treaty, or transaction for money advanced, or to be advanced, to make oath, or to give his word, or honour or solemn promise, that he or she will not plead infancy, or any other defence against the demand of any such, &c. on the repayment of the money advanced to him or, &c. when under age; or that such &c. when of age, will confirm or ratify, or in any way substantiate such &c.	He shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and punished by fine, imprisonment, or other corporal punishment				Court of assize, oyer and terminer or general goal delivery	17 Geo. 3. c. 26 s. 6.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
131	Solicitors, ſcriveners, brokers, and other perſons who ſhall aſk, demand, accept or receive directly or indirectly any ſum of money, or any other kind of gratuity or reward for the ſoliciting or procuring the loan, and for the brokerage of any money that ſhall be actually and bona fide advanced and paid, as and for the conſideration of any ſuch annuity, &c. over and above ten ſhillings for every one hundred pounds ſo actually paid	Shall be deemed and adjudged guilty of a miſdemeanor, and puniſhed by fine and impriſonment, on either of them.			The perſon, who has paid the money may be ſuch	Court of aſſize oyer, and terminer or general goal delivery	17 Geo. 3. c. 26. ſ. 6.
132	But nothing in this act is to extend to any annuity or, &c. given by will or marriage ſettlement, or for the advancement of a child; nor to any &c. ſecured upon lands of equal or greater annual value, whereof the grantor was ſeized in, &c. nor to any voluntary ditto granted without a regard to pecuniary conſideration; nor to any ditto by any body corporate, &c; nor to any ditto, where the ſum does not exceed ten pounds annually, unleſs there be more, &c. from the grantor, to or in truſt for the ſame perſon						17 Geo. 3. c. 26. ſ. 8.
133	Ditto, (orders) counterfeiting or aſſiſting therein; or fraudulently demanding any annuity by virtue of any forged receipt, is	Felony without benefit of clergy					9 Geo. 1. c. 12. ſ. 4.
134	APPEALS; Defects of form in the original proceedings, may be amended before ditto ſhall be proceeded upon, and then the court ſhall go upon the merits						5 Geo. 2. c. 19. ſ. 1.
135	None in any cauſe of exciſe whatſoever ſhall be admitted, until the party appellant ſhall have firſt depoſited and laid down the ſingle duty of exciſe in the hands of the commiſſioners, &c. within whoſe juriſdiction the ſaid cauſe was originally heard and determined, and have given ſecurity to the commiſſioners of appeal, or juſtices of the peace reſpectively where the cauſe is to be finally adjudged, for all ſuch forfeitures as were adjudged againſt him; and if upon appeal the original judgment be reverſed, then the ſaid commiſſioners, &c. ſhall reſtore the ſame, or as much thereof as ſhall be adjudged, &c. and the party originally proſecuting ſhall pay him double coſts; but in caſe the firſt judgment ſhall be affirmed, the party appealing ſhall pay the like coſts to the commiſſioners, &c. Vid. the act.						15 Car. 2. c. 11. ſ. 19.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Juſtices	Statutes
136	If the party is not ſatisfied with any judgment of the juſtices *on this act* he may appeal to the next quarter ſeſſions, and on information on the ſaid act, the mitigation ſhall not reduce the penalties to leſs than a fourth part, over and above the coſts and charges to be allowed						23 Geo. 2. c. 21. ſ. 37, 38.
137	On falſe appeal of felony, the appellor (excluſive of reſtoring to the party grieved his damages, according to the diſcretion of the juſtices before whom the ſame ſhall be heard) ſhall ſuffer	A years impriſonment and make a grievous fine		To the king			13 Edw. 1. c. 12. ſ. 1.
138	And if the appellor ſhall not be able &c. (vid. above) then the abettor ſhall ſuffer	A years impriſonment and make a grievous fine		To the king			13 Edw. 1. c. 12. ſ. 1.
139	Appeals may be brought to the quarter ſeſſions by any grieved with any rate or tax, or other act done by church-wardens and other perſons, or by juſtices of peace, and in caſes of ſettlements and removal of the poor, the juſtices in their general ſeſſions ſhall make ſuch order therein as they ſhall think convenient, and the ſame ſhall conclude and bind all parties						43 Eliz. c. 2. ſ. 6.
140	And upon any appeal concerning the ſettlement of any poor perſon, ſuch coſts and charges ſhall be given as the juſtices in their diſcretion ſhall think reaſonable; and if the perſon ordered to pay ſuch coſts ſhall happen to live in any place out of the juriſdiction of the court, Any one of thoſe magiſtrates wherein ſuch perſon ſhall inhabit, upon requeſt to him for that purpoſe, and a true copy of the order for, &c. produced and proved by ſome credible witneſs upon oath)	Shall order payment of the ſame in default commit to the common goal for 20 days	Ditto			1	3 & 9 W. 3. c. 30. ſ. 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
141	No appeal from any order of removal of any poor person from any parish to another shall be proceeded upon in any court or quarter sessions, unless reasonable notice be given by the churchwardens or overseers of the poor of such parish, who shall make such appeal unto &c. from which such poor person shall be removed; the reasonableness of which notice shall be determined by the justices at the quarter sessions to which the appeal is made; and if it shall appear to them that such notice, &c. was not given, they shall adjourn the said appeal to the next quarter sessions, &c.						9 Geo. 1. c. 7. s. 8.
142	No justice shall act in determining any appeal to the quarter sessions from any order that relates *to the parish where he is charged*, &c.						16 Geo. 2. c. 18. s. 3.
143	APPEARANCE may be by attorney in such pleas, where appeal lieth not; so that if they be attainted being absent, then the sheriff shall be commanded to take them, and they shall have	Like pain, as they should have had, if they had been present at the judgment					6 Edw. 1. c. 8. s. 5, 6.
144	APPLES and pears, buying or selling ditto by or with any other measure than water measure, i. e. *heaped as usually* — (N. B. This not to extend to measures sealed and allowed by the fruiterers company of London) shall forfeit for every such offence	10 s.	Distress	Half to the informer and half to the poor &c.	1	1	1 Ann. st. 1. c. 15. s. 1, 2.
145	APPRAISER overvaluing a debtor's goods, which are to be delivered unto the creditor	Shall be obliged to take them at that price himself					11 Edw. 1. Stat. Acton. Burnel. s. 12.
146	APPRENTICES—No person shall set up, occupy, use or exercise any craft, mystery, or manual occupation, within England or Wales, except he shall have been brought up therein 7 *years*, upon pain of forfeiting	40s. for every month	ndictment or action	Half to the prosecutor and half to the king.		General quarter sessions, or assizes, or in the leet, within, &c.	5 Eliz. c. 4. s. 31. 39. and 31 Eliz. c. 5. s. 7.
147	N. B. Excepting hemp-workers of all kinds, net-makers, and makers of tapestry hangings, who may set up *without* having served 7 years, * and also excepting dyers in the counties of Middlesex, Essex, Surrey, and Kent, where every person, who shall carry on or use the trade of a dyer, may employ such number of journeymen, servants and labourers, as he shall have occasion, for, without incurring any penalty, &c. †						*15 Car. 2. c. 15. s. 2. †17 Geo. 3 c. 33. s. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
148	Setting any person on work in any mystery, or occupation, except he shall have been apprentice thereto, shall forfeit	40 s. for every month	Action	Half to the prosecutor and half to the king		Courts of record	5 Eliz. c. 4. s. 31.
149	If any Apprentice shall absent himself from his master's service, before the term of his apprenticeship shall be expired, he shall at any time thereafter, whenever he shall be found, be compelled—(N. B. excepting such master shall have received with such apprentice the sum of 10 *l.* or where such apprentice shall have *served seven years*)	To serve for such term, make satisfaction, or be committed not exceeding 3 months		Master or agent	Master or agent	1	6 Geo. 3. c. 25. s. 1, 2, 3.
150	If any ditto shall presume to hunt, hawk, fish or fowl (unless in company with his master duly qualified by law) he shall be subject	To the penalties of this act, &c. and may be sued for wilful trespass, &c.					4 & 5 W. & M. c. 23. s. 10.
151	Apprentices journeymen, labourers, and servants, *gaming* in any house, outhouse, &c. wherein liquors are sold—(N. B. the justice to issue his warrant, and for the form of conviction vid. the act) shall forfeit	Not exceeding 20 s. nor less than 5s. immediately, or be committed to hard labour, not exceeding one month unless sooner paid		Quarter to the informer and the remainder to the poor	1	1 Ap.	30 Geo. 2. c. 24. s. 15, 19.
152	Ditto misbehaving (N. B. since the 20. Geo. 2. c. 19. this act 5 Eliz. *c.* 4. has been considered *as limited to apprentices, with above* 5 *l.* and the justice is to issue his warrant &c.)	Commit to the quarter-sessions for want of sureties				1	5 Eliz. c. 4. s. 35.
153	Ditto ditto *under or with five pounds* &c. N. B. the justices to issue their warrant.	Discharge or commit to hard labour with correction of the house, not exceeding one calendar month				2	20 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 3, 4.
154	Ditto *with above* 5 *l.* complaining of their masters. N. B. the justice, to issue his warrant.	To bind the master to appear at the next sessions, &c. in default of bail to commit				1	5 Eliz. c. 4. s. 35.
155	Ditto. *ditto under or with* 5 *l.* N. B. the justices to summon the master	To discharge the complainant				2	20 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 3, 4.
156	The retainer and taking of an apprentice is to be made, and done by indenture						5 Eliz. c. 4 s. 25.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
157	ALL indentures, covenants, promises and bargains, of or for the having, taking or keeping any apprentice, otherwise than by this statute, shall to all intents and purposes	Be clearly void in the law					5 Eliz. c. 4 s. 41.
158	AND every person that shall take or retain any ditto, contrary to the tenor and true meaning of this act, shall forfeit for every apprentice so by him taken, the sum of	10 l.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the informer; or if within any city, &c. then as by charter, &c.		Courts of record	5 Eliz. c. 4. s. 39, 41.
159	IN all indentures, the full sum shall be inserted in words at length, and the same shall bear date on the day of the execution thereof, on pain that the master shall forfeit—(N. B. At any time after executing such indenture, and within one year after the time limited for the service of such apprentice, with, &c. shall be expired)	Double the sum given	Ditto	Half to the king and half with full costs to him that shall sue		Courts of record, Westminster	8 Ann. c. 9. s. 35.
160	ALL ditto, wherein shall not be inserted, the full sum &c. as above, directly or indirectly given, or where upon the duties shall not be paid, or which shall not be stamped within the time limited, shall be void, &c.	And the apprentice incapable of exercising the trade, &c. N. B. but nothing in this act shall extend to any apprentices put out at the common charge of any parish, &c. or any public charity					8 Ann. c. 9. s. 39, 40.
161	ANY master of ditto, neglecting to pay the duties within the time limited, shall forfeit	50 l.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half with full costs to him that shall sue		Courts at Westminster	9 Ann. c. 21. s. 66.
162	If any ditto, ditto, ditto, he shall forfeit, besides all other penalties	Double duty	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	18 Geo. 2. c. 22. s. 24
163	N. B. If any master, having forfeited the double duty, shall pay the same and tender the indenture to be stamped, within two years after the determination of the apprenticeship. and before suit hath been commenced for the penalties, the indentures shall be valid and the penalties discharged						20 Geo. 2. c. 45. s. 5.
164	AND if the apprentice shall pay the double duties forfeited by the master, &c. he shall be reimbursed, &c. with costs—be discharged from his apprenticeship, if he shall require it &c. and have the same benefit of his service, as if, &c.						20 Geo. 2. c. 45. s. 6, 7, 8.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statute
165	Persons fit to make apprentices refusing to serve upon demand shall suffer	Commitment till they shall be willing to be bounden, &c.	Complaint			1	5 Eliz. c. 4. s. 35.
166	No person shall be bounden to enter into any apprenticeship other than such as be under the age of 21 years					2	5 Eliz. c. 4. s. 36.
167	N. B. Churchwardens and overseers or the greater part of them, by the assent of two justices &c. may bind any poor man's child to be an apprentice, where they shall see convenient, till such child shall come to the age of 24 years, and any woman child to the age of 21 years, or the time of her marriage					2	43 Eliz. c. 2. s. 5.
168	Those to whom poor children are bound apprentices pursuant to the 43 Eliz. c. 2. s. 5. shall provide for them according to the indenture signed by the justices &c. on pain of forfeiting	10l.	Distress	To the poor &c.	Ch. wardens or overseers	2 Ap.	8 & 9 W. 3. c. 30. s. 5.
169	N. B. Such apprentice (vid. 43 Eliz. c. 2. s. 5) with the consent and approbation of two justices—or of any mayor, alderman, bailiff, or other chief officer of any city, &c. where such boy was bound &c. at the request of the master then living or his executors, &c. may by indenture be assigned over to any master of a vessel, for and during the then remaining time of his apprenticeship, &c. &c.					2 or &c.	2 & 3 Ann. c. 6 s. 6. and 4 Ann. c. 19. s. 16.
170	Foundlings and parish children—*within the bills*, (vid. the act) may be bound as apprentices by the respective parish officers, and the governors and guardians of the hospital, &c. for the term of seven years, or till they shall attain their respective ages of twenty-one years, and no longer						7 Geo. 3. c. 39. s. 14.
171	The child of a vagabond, above the age of seven years, committed to the house of correction, may at any time before he or she shall be discharged, be placed out as a servant or apprentice, &c. till he or she shall arrive at the age of 21 years, or for any less time, at the discretion of the magistrates—N. B. So that the precise time when a person may have gained a settlement, is at the age of seven years and 40 days.					Quarter sessions	17 Geo. 2. c. 5. s. 24.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
172	Where the freedom of any city, &c. or company is obtained by ſervitude, the chamberlain or other proper officer is to enter the names of all perſons put out clerks, apprentices, or ſervants, with the names and abode of the maſters, apprentices, fees, and dates of the indentures, &c. on forfeiture of	20l.	Action &c.	Half to the king, and half with full coſts to him who ſhall ſue			5 Geo. 3. c. 46. ſ. 18, 41.
173	Boys *of ten years of age or upwards who* are or ſhall be chargeable &c. or whoſe parents are ditto, or who ſhall beg for alms may be bound to the ſea ſervice to any ſubject being maſter or owner of any ſhip or veſſel belonging to any port in this kingdom, until ſuch boys ſhall attain the age of 21 years (N. B. The age of every ſuch boy to be inſerted in his indenture &c.) by any two juſtices of any county &c. and by all mayors and other chief magiſtrates of corporations--- And alſo by the churchwardens and overſeers &c. with the approbation and conſent of ſuch juſtices, mayors or &c. which churchwardens and overſeers ſhall pay to the maſter at the time of binding 50 ſhillings to provide neceſſary cloathing &c. &c.					Two or &c.	2 & 3 Ann. c. 6. ſ. 1. 2.
174	And no ſuch apprentice ſhall be compelled or impreſſed or permitted or ſuffered to liſt or enter into his majeſty's ſea ſervice, till he arrives at the age of 18 years.						2 & 3 Ann. c. 6. ſ. 4.
175	The churchwardens and overſeers, &c. ſhall ſend the ſaid indentures &c. (vid. above) to the collector of the cuſtoms reſiding at the port, &c, whereunto the maſter of the ſhip, to whom ſuch apprentice ſhall belong						2 & 3 Ann. c. 6. ſ. 5. 13. 18.
176	Cuſtom-houſe officers at every ſea-port are to inſert at the bottom of their cocquets the number of men and boys on board the reſpective veſſels at the going out of every ſuch port						2 & 3 Ann. c. 6. ſ. 14.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
177	Collectors in ports shall in their several and respective stations, keep an exact register, containing as well the number and burthen of all such vessels, together with the masters or owners names, as also the names of such apprentices in each &c. and from what parishes &c. and shall transmit true copies of such register, signed by them to the quarter sessions, or to such places &c. &c. as often as they shall be reasonably required so to do, on pain of forfeiting for every neglect	5 l.	Distress	To the poor of the parish from whence such apprentice was bound		Two Justices	2 & 3 Ann c. 6. s. 13, 18
178	And any two justices of peace of the respective counties near any of the ports, &c. and all mayors, and other chief officers and magistrates of any city &c. may inquire into, examine, hear and determine all complaints of ill usage from masters of ships to such their apprentices					2	2 & 3 Ann. c. 6. s. 11.
179	Money given for binding of poor children to occupations shall be &c. vid. the act. And those, who of duty ought, and yet refuse to employ the same accordingly, shall forfeit for every such offence	l. s. d. 3 6 8	Action &c.	Half to the prosecutor and half to poor, &c.		Courts of record	7 Jac. 1. c. 3. s. 2.
180	Within what time the money shall be put forth, with a provision, if there be not fit persons *in that parish* to be apprentices—N. B. No such &c. shall be above the age of fifteen years, when he or she shall be so first bound out						7 Jac. 1. c. 3. s. 4, 5.
181	The remedy where any party trusted shall break the trust, or commit any offence, and ditto, for any one grieved by the commissioners						7 Jac 1. c. 3. s. 7.
182	Persons *voluntarily binding* themselves apprentices to sea service shall not be impressed for three years, nor vid. 4 Ann. c. 19. s. 17 if under the age of 18 years, and if they have not been in any sea service before the time they bound themselves &c.						2 & 3 Ann. c. 6. s. 15.
183	Ditto, *and others employed in fishing vessels* upon the coasts, are exempted during such their employment, from being impressed						2 Geo 3. c. 15. s. 22 23, 24, 25.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
184	Ditto, bound by any deed, &c. (tho' *not indented but being first legally stamped*) and resident forty days, shall not be liable to be removed &c. &c.						31 Geo. 2. c. 11. s. 1.
185	Ditto under fifteen, robbing their masters, are excepted out of the act which takes clergy from those who steal in any house to the value of 40 shillings						12 Ann. st. 1 c. 7. s. 2.
186	No master, wardens, or fellowships of crafts, &c. &c. shall compel, or cause any apprentice or journeyman, by oath or bond, or otherwise, that he, after his apprenticeship or term expired, shall not set up any shop, &c. nor by any means exact or take of any such apprentice or journeyman, nor of any other for them, after their years are expired, any sum, &c. otherwise than what is limited, &c. concerning their freedom or occupation, upon pain of forfeiting	40l.	Action of debt	Half to the king, and half to the prosecutor		Courts of record	28 Hen. 8. c. 5. s. 1.
187	Every master or owner of any vessel used in the sea service, of the burthen of thirty ton to the burthen of fifty ditto, shall take one apprentice, and one more for the next fifty ditto, and one more for each and every hundred such vessel shall exceed the burthen of one hundred ton, on pain of forfeiting	10l.	Distress	To the poor of the parish from whence such boy was bound apprentice		2	2 & 3 Ann. c. 6. s. 8. & 18.
188	But no master of a ship shall be obliged to take an apprentice under the age of 13 years and unless of health and strength of body—And widows and executors and administrators of such masters shall have power of assigning such apprentice to any other master of a ship, who has not his complement of, &c.						4 & 5 Ann. c. 19. s. 16.
189	ANY apprentice discovering and convicting two or more persons who shall have been guilty of clipping, coining, counterfeiting, washing filing, or otherwise diminishing the coin of this realm, shall be declared a freeman, and may exercise any lawful trade, profession, or mystery, with all the liberties and privileges, &c. as if he had served the full time of his apprenticeship						5 & 7 W. 3. c. 17. s. 12.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
190	No perſon bound apprentice, or being a hired ſervant to one who came into a pariſh by a certificate, and not afterwards having gained a legal ſettlement in ſuch pariſh, &c. ſhall be adjudged to have any ditto in ſuch. &c. by reaſon of ſuch apprenticeſhip or hiring, &c.						12 Ann. ſtat. 1. c. 18. ſ. 2.
191	ANY perſon to whom any poor child ſhall be appointed to be bound an apprentice. purſuant to the act 43 Eliz. c. 2. ſ. 1. refuſing to receive ditto, according to the indenture ſigned and confirmed by two juſtices of the peace, and alſo to execute the other part of the ſaid indentures; oath there of being made by one of the church wardens or overſeers, &c.	Shall forfeit 10l.	Diſtreſs	To the uſe of the poor &c.		2 Ap.	8 & 9 W. 3. c. 30. ſ. 5.
192	Every perſon that ſhall have three apprentices in any the crafts of a cloth-maker, fuller, ſheerman, weaver, taylor or ſhoe-maker, ſhall keep one journeyman, and for every orher apprentice above three, one other journeyman, on pain of	10l.	Information or &c.	Half to the king and half to the proſecutor, or if in a town corporate by the charter &c.		Seſſions or other court of record.	5 Eliz. c. 4. ſ. 33. 39.
193	ARBITRATION—Parties to be finally concluded by ditto—and in caſe of diſobedience the party neglecting &c. (unleſs arbitrators miſbehave &c.) ſubject to	All the penalties of contemning a rule of court					9 & 10 W. 3. c. 15. ſ. 1.
194	But any ditto procured by corruption may be ſet aſide &c. ſo as complaint is made in the court, where the rule is made for ditto before the laſt day of the next term after ſuch &c.						9 & 10 W. 3. c. 15. ſ. 2.
195	ARMS. No man of what condition ſoever, except the king's ſervants in his preſence, and his miniſters in executing their office, and ſuch as be in their company aſſiſting them, and alſo upon a cry made for arms to keep the peace, ſhall come before the kings juſtices, or other of the kings miniſters doing their office, with force and arms, nor bring any force in affray of peace, nor go nor ride out armed, by night or day, in fairs or markets, or in the preſence of the kings juſtices, or otherminiſters—N. B. But by 1 W. and M. ſeſſ. 2. c. 2. ſ. 1. proteſtant ſubjects may have arms for their defence) upon pain	To forfeit their armour to the king. be impriſoned at the king's pleaſure, and make fine and ranſom		To the king.			2 Edw. 3. c. 3. ſ. 1, 2. 3. & 20 Ric. 2. c. 1. ſ. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
196	N. B. And the kings juſtices in their preſence, ſheriffs and other miniſters in their bailiwicks, lords of franchiſes and their bailiffs in the ſame, and mayors and bailiffs of cities and boroughs within the ſame, and borough-holders, conſtables and wardens of the peace within their wards. ſhall have power to execute this act (i. e. any juſtice of peace or other perſon who is impowered &c. may proceed thereon *ex officio* and if he find any perſon in arms, contrary to, &c. he may ſeize the ſaid arms, and commit the offender to priſon, but muſt make a record of the whole and certify the ſame into the proceeding, and certify the Exchequer. 1 Haw. 135.) and ſuch officers &c. as have not done their duty herein	May be puniſhed by				The Juſtices of affize	2 Edw. 3. c. 3. ſ. 4, 5.
197	ARRESTING any perſon (except for felony, treaſon, or breach of the peace) on the Lord's day (excluſive of the arreſt being void.)	Shall anſwer damages, as if the ſame had been done without writ, &c.		To the party grieved			29 Car. 2. c. 7 ſ. 6.
198	Sheriffs, or their agents, &c. delivering out warrants (for arreſting perſons) either blank or filled up, before they ſhall actually have in cuſtody the reſpective writs, upon which ſuch warrants ought to iſſue	10l.	Action or indictment	To the king		Courts of record	6 Geo. 1. c. 21. ſ. 53
199	On every proceſs for ditto, the attorney's name muſt be indorſed						2 Geo. 2. c. 23. ſ. 22.
200	N. B. Tho' the not indorſing, &c. ſhall not vitiate the ſame—yet the ſheriff or other officer who ſhall make out any ditto, &c. and ſhall not ſubſcribe or indorſe the name of the attorney, &c. who ſued out the ſame ſhall forfeit	5l. to be aſſeſſed as a fine		Half to the king, and half to the party grieved		By the court out of which ſuch proceſs ſhall iſſue	12 Geo. 2. c. 13. ſ. 4.
201	ARRESTING a clergyman in any church or church-yard whilſt he attends ſervice,—(N. B. The arreſt notſtanding, if not on a Sunday, is good in law. Vid. Watſon c. 34.	Impriſonment, and ranſom at the king's pleaſure and gree		To the party arreſted			1 Rich. 2. c. 15. ſ. 1.
202	No ſheriff ſhall take for any arreſt but 20d. nor bailiff which maketh the arreſt, nor gaoler &c—but 4d. on pain of (excluſive of treble damages to the party injured)	40l.		Half to the king and half to him who ſhall ſue		Seſſions or courts above	23 Hen. 6 c. 9. ſ. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Wit nesses	Justices	Statutes
203	If a bailiff be kept off from making an arreſt, he ſhall have an action of aſſault; and if a bailiff touches a man, which is an arreſt, and he makes his eſcape, it is a reſcous. and	An attachment may be had againſt him					Common law 1 Salk. 79.
204	A bailiff, upon an arreſt, ought to ſhew at whoſe ſuit, out of what court the writ iſſues, and for what cauſe.—But N. B. This is when the party arreſted ſubmits himſelf to the arreſt.						Common law 9 Rep. 68, 69.
205	If any perſon ſhall write, fill up, or deliver out any warrant iſſuing upon any writ, to arreſt any perſon, which ſhall not have the ſame day and year ſet down thereon as on the writ, he ſhall forfeit	10 l.	Action, &c.	To any one who will ſue for the ſame		Courts of record	6 Geo. 1. c. 21. ſ. 54. and 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 25. ſ. 42.
206	If any perſon ſhall maliciouſly, or for vexation and trouble, cauſe or procure any perſons to be arreſted, &c. at the ſuit, or in the name of any perſon, where indeed there is no ſuch perſon known, or without the aſſent of ſuch perſon at whoſe ſuit ſuch arreſt ſhall be ſo had	Impriſonment for ſix months, ſans bail or mainprize, and before he ſhall be delivered, &c. treble coſts ‖ and 10 l.*	Bill or plaint &c.	‡ To the party arreſted. *To the perſon (if any) in whoſe name, &c.	2	Ditto	8 Eliz. c. 2. ſ. 4, 5.
207	ARRESTING within a liberty thoſe that hold not thereof, ſhall pay	Double damages * and be grievouſly amerced ‡		* To him that ſhall be attached. ‡ To the king			3 Edw. 1. c. 35. ſ. 1.
208	ALL who are found by indictment, or by ſuſpicion may be	Arreſted and put into priſon				by the Juſtices	34 Edw. 3. c. 1. ſ. 1.
209	ARRESTING in another county—Conſtables and others may on having the warrant indorſed by a juſtice in another county, into which an offender ſhall have eſcaped, arreſt ditto in ſuch other county and carry him before the juſtice who indorſed, &c. or ſome other, &c. of ſuch other county, *if the offence is bailable, to find bail*; *or elſe* ſhall carry him back again before a juſtice in the county from whence the warrant did firſt iſſue—						24 Geo. 2. c. 55 ſ. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
210	No volunteer in his majesty's service as a soldier shall be arrested or taken out of ditto, excepting for some criminal matter, or real debt of ten pounds, oath of which debt must be first made before a judge, &c. or other person authorized to take affidavits, and the same to be marked on the back of the writ; and any person arrested contrary, &c. upon complaint &c. shall not only be discharged without fee, but recover	Costs	Action				Mutiny act 14 Geo. 3. s. 68.
211	No ditto who shall enter himself a volunteer, &c. as a marine, shall, &c. but for &c. vid. above)	Costs	Ditto				33 Geo. 2. c. 8. s. 38.
212	No listed seaman shall be taken out of his Majesty's service, by any process, other than for some criminal matter, unless affidavit be first made, that the debt or damage amounts to 20 l.						1 Geo 2. stat. 2. c. 14. s 15.
213	If any ARTIFICERS, handicraftsman, &c. or other labourer shall misbehave in his employment	Commit to the house of correction, there to remain and be corrected and held to hard labour not exceeding one calendar month, or otherwise punished by abating some part of his wages	Complaint		Master &c.	1	20 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 2.
214	Artificers — Callico printers, handicraftsmen, miners, colliers, keelmen, pitmen, glassmen, potters, labourers, or others, not fulfilling their contracts, or being guilty of any other misemdeanor.—N. B. persons aggrieved by the order of a justice (except in cases of commitment) may appeal—And the justice is to issue his warrant	Commitment to the house of correction not exceeding 3, nor less than 1 calendar month	Complaint		Master or agent	1. Ap.	6 Geo. 3. c. 25. s. 4, 5.
215	Every artificer and labourer lawfully retained in the building or repairing of any church, house, ship, mill, or other piece of work, taken in great, &c. leaving such work unfinished, without lawful cause	5 l. with costs and charges, &c. and imprisonment for one month, without bail or mainprise	Action	To the party aggrieved		Court of record	5 Eliz. c. 4. s. 13.
216	ARTIFICERS complaining of their masters and mistresses (provided the sum in question doth not exceed 10l. with regard to any servant, nor 5l. with regard to any artificers, labourers, &c.)	To order payment of such wages	Distress after 21 days	To the complainant	Complainant	1 Ap.	20 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 1. 5.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
217	Tradesmen, artificers, labourers or other person whatsoever, not to exercise any worldly business, & —on the Lord's day (*works of necessity and charity excepted*, and N. B. Prosecution to be within ten days after, &c.) on pain of forfeiting	5 Shillings, in default to be put into the stocks for two hours	Distress	Not exceeding one third to the informer, and the remainder to the poor	1 or View	1	29 Car. 2. c. 7. s. 1, 2.
218	ASSAULTS—If any assault the servant of a knight or burgess of parliament, proclamation shall be made where the deed is done, that he render himself into the king's bench within a quarter of a year, which if he do not do, he shall be	Attainted of the fact and pay double damages ‡—N. B. To be taxed by the judges of the said, &c. or by inquest if need be and shall also make fine and ransom at the king's will *		‡To the party grieved, * to the king			5 Hen. 4. c. 6. s. 5.
219	AND if any assault or affray be made to any lord spiritual or temporal, knight of the shire, citizen or burgess come to the parliament, or other council of the king by his commandment, and there being and attending, proclamation shall be made in the most open place of the town by three several days, where the assault, &c shall be made, that the party, &c yield himself before the king in his bench within a quarter of a year, if it be in the time of the term, or otherwise at the next day in the time of the term following the said quarter and if he do not, he shall be	Attainted &c. vid. above					11 Hen. 6. c. 11. s. 1.
220	ASSAULTING a watchman or patrol	Not exceeding 5 l. in default, &c. commit to the common gaol, or house of correction to hard labour not exceeding 3 months	Distress	To the collector of the rates	1	1	14 Geo. 3. c. 90. s. 11.
221	Whoever shall attempt to kill, or shall unlawfully assault, and strike or wound any person, being one of the king's privy council, *when in the execution of his office*,	Shall be declared to be a felon, and suffer death without benefit of clergy					9 Ann. c. 16. s. 1.
222	ANY servant, workman, &c. assaulting his master, mistress, or any other that shall, at the time of such assault, *have the charge or oversight of any such servant or workman*, &c.—N. B. If the offence shall require further punishment, he shall receive such, so as it extend not to life or limb, at the discretion of the justices in sessions	Imprisonment not exceeding one year			2	2	5 Eliz. c. 4. s. 21.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
223	ASSAULTING in the public ſtreet or highways, with an intent to ſpoil, &c. *and ſhall ſpoil*, &c. the garments or, &c. of any perſon, maliciouſly, &c.	Felony, and may be tranſported for 7 years					6 Geo. 1. c. 23. ſ. 11.
224	Ditto *with any offenſive weapon* or inſtrument, unlawfully and maliciouſly, *or by menaces*, or in or by any forcible or violent manner, demanding any money, goods or chattels from any other perſon with a felonious intereſt to rob.	Ditto					7 Geo. 2. c. 21. ſ. 1.
225	ASSAULTING any collector of the tolls *in the execution of his office*, or paſſing thro' the turnpike, &c. without paying the toll, ſhall forfeit immediately, or give ſecurity, &c.	Not exceeding 10l nor leſs than 40 s. in default be committed to the common gaol or houſe of correction not exceeding three months, unleſs ſooner, &c.		To the ſurveyor for repair of the roads there &c.	1	1	13 Geo. 3. c. 84. ſ. 75.
226	Ditto or challenging to fight any other perſon whatſoever, on account of any money won by *gaming*, &c. on conviction thereof, excluſive of forfeiting all his goods, chattels, and perſonal eſtate whatſoever, to the king, ſhall ſuffer	Impriſonment, ſans bail or mainprize, in the common gaol, for two years	Indictment or information				9 Ann. c. 14. ſ. 8.
227	ASSESSMENTS—Where any perſon ſhall come into or occupy any houſe, land, or other premiſſes out of, or from which *any other perſon aſſeſſed ſhall be removed, or which at the time of making ſuch rate was empty* or unoccupied, the one removing from, and the other coming unto, &c. &c. ſhall be liable	To pay a proportionable rate, which ſhall be aſcertained by				2	17 Geo. 2. c. 38. ſ. 12.
228	True and juſt copies of all rates and aſſeſſments for the relief of the poor ſhall be fairly wrote and entered in a book to be provided for that purpoſe by the churchwardens and overſeers of every pariſh, &c. who ſhall take care that ſuch copies be wrote and entered accordingly, within 14 days after all appeals from ſuch rates are determined, and ſhall atteſt the ſame by putting their names thereto; and every ſuch book ſhall be preſerved for publick peruſal, and be produced at the general or quarter ſeſſions when any appeal is to be heard or determined, on pain of forfeiting. (N. B. Within two calendar months after the offence committed)	Not exceeding 5 l. nor leſs than 20 s.	Diſtreſs	To the poor		2	17 Geo. 2. c. 38. ſ. 13, 14.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
229	Churchwardens and overſeers, or other perſons authorized to take care of the poor in every pariſh, &c. ſhall give, or cauſe to be given, *publick notice in the church* of every rate for the relief of the poor allowed by the juſtices, &c. the next Sunday after the ſame ſhall have been ſo allowed; and unleſs ſuch notice ſhall have been given, the rate	Shall not be reputed valid and ſufficient					17 Geo. 2. c. 3. ſ. 1.
230	Ditto, ditto, not permitting any inhabitant or pariſhioner to inſpect the rates at all ſeaſonable times, (he paying one ſhilling for the ſame) or refuſing or neglecting on demand to give copies of the ſame, or any part thereof forthwith, (he paying at the rate of 6d. for every 24 names) ſhall forfeit	20 l.	Action of debt, &c.	To the party grieved		Courts of record	17 Geo. 2. c. 3. ſ. 2, 3.
231	ASSETS. If any *ceſtui que* truſt die, leaving a truſt in fee ſimple, *to deſcend to his heir*, ſuch truſt ſhall be taken to be aſſets by deſcent and the heir	Shall be chargeable with the obligations of his anceſtors, by reaſon of ſuch aſſets					29 Car. 2. c. 3. ſ. 10.
232	Heirs at law are anſwerable for debts, which the lands deſcended to him are liable to pay: and all deviſees ſhall	Be liable in the ſame manner as heirs at law					3 W & M. c. 14. ſ. 4. 7.
233	ASSISTING any priſoner lawfully committed for treaſon, or any felony, (*except petit larceny*) *to eſcape*	Felony and tranſportation for 7 years					16 Geo. 2. c. 31. ſ. 1.
234	Ditto, for any crime, &c. not being treaſon nor felony, &c. (or for any debt, not amounting in the whole to one hundred pounds) a miſdemeanour, and liable to	Fine and impriſonment					16 Geo. 2. c. 31. ſ. 1.
235	Conveying any diſguiſe, or inſtrument or arms, without the knowledge of the keeper, with an intent to aid, &c. lawfully committed for treaſon or felony, &c.	Felony and tranſportation for 7 years					16 Geo. 2. c. 31. ſ. 2.
236	Ditto, ditto, for any crime, &c. not being treaſon or felony, &c.	Fine and impriſonment					16 Geo. 2. c. 31. ſ. 2.
237	ASSISTING any priſoner *to attempt* to make his eſcape from the cuſtody of any conſtable, &c. who ſhall then have the lawful charge of ſaid priſoner, in order to carry him to goal, for treaſon or felony, &c. N. B. In all the above caſes proſecution to be within one year	Felony and tranſportation for 7 years					16 Geo. 2. c. 31. ſ. 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
238	ATTACHMENT—No person taken upon any writ of capias utlagatum, &c. shall be discharged out of custody without a lawful supersedeas first had and received for the same						13 Car. 2. St. 2. c. 2. s. 4.
239	ATTAINT—The king shall have all the goods of felons and fugitives, and the year, day, and waste of lands, &c.						17 Edw. 2. c. 16. s. 1.
240	But no sheriff, under-sheriff, nor escheator, bailiff of franchise, nor any other person, shall seize the goods of any person arrested or imprisoned for suspicion of felony, *before the same be convicted or attainted of ditto* according to the law, on pain of forfeiting	Double the value of the goods taken	Action of debt	To the party grieved		Courts of record	1 Rich. 3. c. 3. s. 2.
241	ATTEMPTING to break into a house, &c. is a misdemeanour and	punishable by fine and imprisonment	Indictment				Common law
242	ATTORNIES or solicitors suing or defending in any case (*for, or in expectation of any reward*) not being admitted and enrolled, &c. exclusive of being rendered incapable, &c. shall forfeit (N. B. Prosecution within 12 months)	50 l. with treble costs	Action	To the prosecutor		Any court of record	2 Geo. 2. c. 23. s. 24, 25.
243	No under-sheriff, sheriff's clerk, nor bailiff, &c. shall be attorney in the king's courts, *during the time that he is in office* with any such sheriff						1 Hen. 5. c. 4. s. 1.
244	No steward, bailiff, &c. of lords of franchises, which have return of writs, shall be attorney in any plea *within the bailiwick, whereof he shall be officer*						4 Hen. 4. c. 19. s. 1.
245	AN attorney *not delivering* or causing, &c. his sufficient, and lawful warrant of attorney to be entered of record, for every action or suit wherein he is named attorney, to the officer or his deputy, ordained for the receipt and entering thereof, *in the same term*, &c. shall forfeit	10 l. and suffer imprisonment at the discretion of the court		To the king			32 Hen. 8. c. 30. s. 2, 3.
246	If any attorney be notoriously found in any default of record, or otherwise, he shall forswear the court, and never after be received to make any suit in any court of the king						4 Hen. 4. c. 18. s. 5.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
247	If any person who hath been convicted of forgery, perjury, or subornation of perjury, or common barratry, shall practice as an attorney or solicitor, he shall be	Transported for 7 years	Information				12 Geo. 1. c. 29. s. 4.
248	Any attorney or solicitor acting as such before he hath taken the oaths, &c.	Shall incur a præmunire					7 & 8 W. 3. c. 24. s. 1.
249	No person shall act as attorney or solicitor, unless he shall have been bound for five years						2 Geo. 2. c. 23. s. 5.
250	No attorney, or solicitor, shall have more than two clerks at one time						2 Geo. 2. c. 23. s. 15.
251	No ditto *unqualified* shall act at any general or quarter sessions of the peace, or shall permit any person to make use of his name in such sessions (N. B. Prosecution within twelve months) on pain of	50 l. with treble costs	Action	to him who shall sue		Any court at Westminster	22 Geo. 2. c. 46. s. 12.
252	No ditto *unqualified*, &c. shall act in the county court on pain of— N. B. Prosecution within twelve months)	20 l. with costs	Action, &c.	To him who shall sue for the same		Any court of record	12 Geo. 2. c. 13. s. 7.
253	If any attorney, &c. who shall be a prisoner in any prison, or within the limits of ditto, shall in his own name, or in the name of any other attorney, &c. sue out any process, or commence any action in any courts of law; *not only such proceedings shall be void, and of no effect*, but such attorney, &c.	Shall be struck off the roll, and incapacitated from acting as an attorney, &c. for the future					12 Geo. 2. c. 13. s. 9.
254	Sworn attornies, &c. *acting as agents, for persons not qualified* &c. shall be struck off the roll; and such unqualified person shall be committed, &c.	Not exceeding one year					22 Geo. 2. c. 46. s. 11.
255	Any ditto knowingly suffering any person, not being a sworn attorney &c. to act in his name	Shall be incapable to act as an attorney					2 Geo. 2. c. 23. s. 17.
256	Any ditto willingly, delaying his client's suit *to work his own gain* (exclusive of being discharged to act again)	Shall pay costs and treble damages	Action	To the party grieved			3 Jac. 1. c. 7. s. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
257	Ditto to deliver a true bill unto their client's subscribed with their own hands and names, before they shall charge them with their fees, &c.						3 Jac. 1. c. 7. s. 1.
258	If any ditto shall demand by his bill any other sum, or allowance upon his client's account which he hath not laid out (exclusive of being incapacited) he shall pay	costs and treble damages	Action	To the party grieved			Ditto
259	Ditto not to commence an action for fees till one month after delivery of their bill, &c.						2 Geo. 2. c. 23. s. 23.
260	The client, on submission to pay the whole sum that *on taxation* shall appear due, may have *the bill taxed* by the proper officer, &c. (vid. the act)						Ditto
261	ATTORNMENT of tenants, unless made in consequence of some judgement in law, or order of a court, or with privity and consent of the landlord, or to a mortgagee, after the mortgage is become forfeited	Shall be null and void					11 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 11.
262	AUCTIONEERS—No person shall exercise the calling or occupation of an auctioneer, agent, factor, or seller by commission at any sale of any estates, goods or effects whatsoever, by outcry, knocking down of hammer, candle, by lot, parcel or any other mode of sale at auction, or whereby the highest bidder is deemed to be the purchaser, or shall act in any of the said capacities by himself or by any other person employed by him for his benefit, *without first taking out a licence*—(N. B. such licence to be renewed ten days at least before the expiration of 12 calendar months after the taking out the first) on pain of forfeiting for every such offence	100 l. within the cities of London or Westminster, or the weekly bills, and without the said, &c. 50 l.		Vid. laws of excise			17 Geo. 3. c. 50. s. 3, 4, 15.
263	Certain duties, laid on lands, houses stock, furniture, &c. sold by auction, are to be paid by the auctioneer, &c. out of the produce of the sale, (vid. the act)						Ditto s. 5.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
264	Every auctioneer within the limits of the chief office of excise in London is to give security by bond for 200l. to his majesty that he will, within 14 days after every auction, deliver a particular account in writing of the whole money bid, and the price of each lot, &c. and if it shall appear to the commissioners of excise, &c. that the actioneer hath acted agreeably to this act, the said bond shall be delivered up, but if the contrary shall appear.	The bond to be prosecuted, &c. and in case of a verdict against the defendant, he shall thenceforth be incapable of ever after having any such licence					17 Geo. 3. c. 50. s. 6.
265	AND every auctioneer without the bills of mortality, shall give bond as aforesaid in 50 l. that he will, within six weeks after each sale, deliver in a particular account, &c.	Vid. above					Ditto s. 7.
266	AUCTIONEERS may make it a condition of sale that the purchaser shall pay the rate granted by this act, and upon neglect or refusal to pay the same	Such bidding shall be null and void to all intents and purposes					Ditto s. 8.
267	But nothing in this act contained shall be construed to alter, &c. any agreement, &c. whatsoever between any buyer or seller by auctions, or any other person, touching the payment of any of the rates or duties, &c. so as the same do not extend to the lessening of the full sum appointed to be paid, &c.						Ditto s. 9.
268	If the owner of any estate, goods or effects sold by auction shall be the purchaser, he shall be allowed the duties, provided notice be given to the auctioneer before the sale, &c who shall make oath of the same &c.						Ditto s. 10.
269	N. B. Nothing in this act contained shall extend to any sale by way of auction of estates or chattles made by any rule or order or, &c. &c. &c. (vid. the act)						Ditto s. 11 12, 13.
270	BAIL—Demanding excessive ditto, imposing excessive fines, and inflicting cruel and unusual punishments are deemed	Illegal					1 W. & M. st. 2, c. 2. s. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
271	No person shall be held to *special bail* upon any process issuing out of any *superior court*, where the cause of action shall not amount to the sum *of ten pounds*, in which case the plaintiff (where he shall procced by the way of process against the person) shall not arrest the body of the defendant, but shall serve him personally within the jurisdiction of the court, with a copy of the process; and if such defendant shall not appear at the return of ditto, or within four days after such return, upon affidavit being made and filed in the court, &c. of the personal service of such process, &c. he may enter a common appearance, or file common bail for the defendant, and proceed thereon as if such defendant had, &c.						12 Geo. 1. c. 29. s. 1.
272	Nor, &c. out of *any inferior court*, where the cause, &c. shall not *amount to* 40 *s.* in which case---N. B. vid. above, &c. &c.						12 Geo. 1. c. 29. s. 1.
273	Where the cause of action amounts higher, that is to say to the above sums of 10l. or 40 s. affidavit shall be made and filed of such cause of action, before a judge or, &c. (vid. the act) and the sum specified in such affidavit shall be indorsed on the back of such writ, &c.						12 Geo. 1. c. 29. s. 2.
274	Persons arrested for manslaughter or felony, or suspicion thereof, being bailable by law, *shall not be let to bail*, except (N. B. This not to restrain justices in London and Middlesex, and towns corporate) by					2 to be present together at the time of bailment	1 & 2 P. & M. c. 13. s. 3. 6.
275	N. B. before any bailment or mainprize, the justices are to take the examination of the prisoner, and information of them that bring hjm, of the fact, &c. And the same shall be put in writing, which said examination, with the said bailment, they shall certify at the next general goal delivery						1 & 2 Ph. & M. c. 13. s. 4.
276	Bailiffs (of sheriffs) which be such for one year (except those which be inheritable in their sheriff-wicks) shall be in no such office by three years next following						1 Hen. 5. c. 4. s. 2.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
277	If any sheriff or *bailiff* shall carry any person arrested to any tavern, &c. without his consent, or to gaol, &c. in less than 24 hours, (unless he shall refuse to name a proper house) or charge him for wine, &c. save what he shall call for of his own free accord; or take a greater sum than the law allows; or shall exact a gratuity for keeping him out of gaol or for lodging or diet, &c. than what shall be allowed, or reasonable, &c. over and above such penalties or punishments, as he shall be liable unto by the laws now in force, he shall for every such offence forfeit	50l. with treble costs	Action &c.	To the party aggrieved		Courts at Westminster	2 Geo. 2. c. 22. s. 1, 14.
278	Sheriffs neglecting to give printed copies of the abovementioned provisions relative to prisoners, to *every bailiff*, or other officer, and at the time of his giving security upon his entring into office, making it part of the condition of such, that he will shew and deliver a copy of the said provisions to every person whom he shall arrest, &c. and permit him or any friend of his to read the same, before any liquor or meat shall be called for, he shall	Forfeit 50l. with treble costs	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	2 Geo. 2. c. 22. s. 2, 14.
279	Bailiffs or other officers carrying or causing, &c. any person under their arrest to any publick or other house and there permitting any liquor or victuals to be called for, before such clause (Vide above) shall be shewn or read by or to the prisoner, (besides the breach of the condition of the security)	He shall be accounted guilty of a misdemeanor and punished accordingly					Ditto
280	Bailiffs of franchises shall make their returns to the sheriffs, six days before their session, upon pain of forfeiting	20l.					42 Edw. 3. c. 11. s. 1.
281	And bailiffs accountant to their lords not having lands nor tenements, whereby they may be distrained, shall be	Attached by their bodies					52 Hen. 3. c. 23. s. 1.
282	Bakers (*other than a servant or journeyman*) knowingly using unwholesome ingredients in bread, such as allum, &c. or having them found in their possession.—N. B. This extends to mealmen, &c. and prosecution within 3 days, &c.	Not exceeding 10l. nor less than 40 s. in default, commitment not exceeding 1 calendar month nor less than 10 days	Distress after 24 hours	Informer	1	1 A[illegible]	31 Geo. 2. c. 29 s. 21 30, 34, 42 and 13 Geo. 3. c. 62. s. 18, 34, 38.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
283	Journeymen offending, ditto. N. B In both these cases the magistrate out of the forfeitures is to publish in the news-papers the offenders name, place of abode, and offence, and prosecution to be within 3 days	Not exceeding 5 l. nor less than 20 s. in default committed not exceeding 1 calendar month nor less than 10 days	Distress after 24 hours	To the informer	1	1 Ap.	31 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 21, 30, 42. and 13 Geo. 3. c. 62. s. 18, 34, 38.
284	Bread deficient in weight.—N. B. complaint within 24 hours within the weekly bills, and within three days if in any hundred, riding, or division, &c. *from having been baked*, sold, or exposed to sale and memorandum, prosecution as above	Not exceeding 5 s nor less than 1 s. for for every ounce; if less than 1 ounce, not exceeding 2 s. 6 d. nor less than 6d.	Ditto	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	31 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 24, 34, 38, 42.
285	Every maker of bread for sale shall observe (*altho' the assize of bread shall not be set*) the same proportion between white and wheaten, &c. &c. as to weight, as where the assize is set, on pain of forfeiting	Not exceeding 40 s. in default commit to house of correction or common goal for 1 calendar month unless &c.	Ditto	Half to the informer and half to the better execution of the act	1	1 Ap.	3 Geo. 3 c. 11. s. 4, 14, 24.
286	Ditto knowingly putting into any bread made for sale a different mixture of corn, than *what it importeth to be of*, or is allowed, or selling any thing as flour, which is not genuine, &c. shall forfeit N. B. prosecution as above	Not exceeding 5 l. nor less than 20 s. in default commit for one calendar month unless &c.	Ditto	To the informer	1	1 Ap.	31 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 23, 34, 38.
287	When an order is made for making ditto of any other grain than wheat, or of mixed meal and flour, and bakers neglect to conform thereto, they shall forfeit	Not exceeding 5 l. nor less than 20 s. in default vid. above	Ditto	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	31 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 20.
288	Where bread of a certain denomination and value shall be ordered or allowed to be made, no bread of a *different denomination is to be sold at the same time*, under penalty of forfeiting, N. B. Prosecution to commence within three days after the offence	Not exceeding 40 s. nor less than 20 s. in default commit to the common goal, or house of correction, not exceeding 1 calendar month, unless sooner paid with costs &c.	Distress after 24 hours	Half to the informer & half to the better carrying into execution the purposes of the act	1	1 Ap.	31 Geo 2. c. 29. s. 13, 34, 38, 42. and 32 Geo. 2. c. 18. s. 2
289	N. B. The justices, at a general or quarter sessions may fix the jurisdiction of any hundred or place within a certain district so as the assize of bread set for the same may extend thereto.					General or quarter sessions	31 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 14

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
290	Entry is to be made by every clerk of the market &c. in proper books of the returns by him made of the prices of grain, meal, &c. and of the rate the assize and price of bread shall be set, &c. and the said &c. to be open to the inspection of any inhabitant on pain of forfeiting, N. B. Prosecution within 3 days	Not exceeding 5 l. nor less than 20 s. in default commit to the common goal or house of correction not exceeding one calendar month unless sooner paid with costs, &c.	Distress after 24 hours	Half to the informer and half to the better carrying carrying into execution the purposes of the act	1	1 Appeal	31 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 15, 17, 34, 38, 42. and 32 Geo. 2. c. 18. s. 2.
291	No alteration is to be made in assize of bread, *unless the price* of wheat, or other grain shall vary three-pence a bushel from the last return.						31 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 16.
292	Mealmen adulterating corn, meal, or flour, whether at the time of grinding, dressing, or bolting, &c. or selling the meal or flour of one sort of grain for another sort, or any thing mixed which shall not be of the genuine meal or flour of the grain the same is sold for, shall forfeit—N. B. Prosecution within 3 days	Not exceeding 5 l. nor less than 40 s. in default commit for one calendar month unless, &c.	Distress after 24 hours	Half to the informer and half to the better carrying into execution the purposes of the act	1	1 Ap.	31 Geo. 2, c. 29. s. 22, 34, 38, 42. and 32 Geo. 2. c. 18. s. 2.
293	If any meal weigher, clerk of the market, or other person appointed to make returns, shall neglect or refuse to do any thing by this act required to be done, &c. He shall forfeit. N. B. Prosecution within three days	Not exceeding 5 l. nor less than 20 s. in default commit for one calendar month unless, &c.	Ditto	Half to the informer and half for the better carrying the said act into execution	1	1 Ap.	31 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 17, 34, 38, 42. and 32 Geo. 2. c. 18. s. 2.
294	And if any constable or other peace officer shall refuse or neglect to obey any warrant in writing delivered to him under the hand and seal of any magistrate, or to do any other act requisite to be done, &c. by this act—He shall forfeit N. B. Prosecution within 3 days	Not exceeding 5 l. nor less than 20 s. in default commit for one calendar month unless, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	31 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 17, 34, 38, 42. and 32 Geo. 2. c. 18. s. 2.
295	If any dealer, &c. in corn, meal, or flour &c. shall refuse to disclose to the meal weighers in London, or clerks of the markets, &c. in other places, on reasonable demand &c. the true prices ditto shall be bought or sold at in the publick market, or shall give in a false or collusive price, he shall forfeit N. B. Prosecution within 3 days	Not exceeding 10 l. nor less than 40 s. in default commit for one calendar month unless, &.	Ditto	Half to the informer and half, &c. vid. above	1 or affirmation of a quaker	1 Ap.	31 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 18. 34, 38, 42. and 32 Geo. 2. c. 18. s. 2.

No.	Offences	Penalties and punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
296	Every person, who shall make or have in his custody for sale any loaf made of other grain than wheat, which shall not be marked, so as the same may on view thereof be ascertained, under what denomination it was made (except such loaves as shall be rasped by the desire of the purchaser for his own use) shall forfeit	Not exceeding 40 s. nor less than 5 s. for every loaf so marked, &c. in default commit to the house of correction or common gaol for one calendar month, unless, &c.	Distress after 24 hours	Half to the informer, and half for the bettet carrying he said act into execution	1	1 Ap.	3 Geo. 3. c. 11. s. 9, 14, 18, 24.
297	Every loaf exposed to sale as wheaten bread, to be marked with a large roman W. Every ditto as brown or household, with a large roman H. On pain of	Not exceeding 40 s. nor less than 10 s. in default, committed to the common goal, or house of correction for one calendar month, unless, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	3 Geo. 3. c. 11. s. 8. 24. and 13 Geo. 3. c. 62. s. 18.
298	Making, marking, baking, or exposing to sale any bread (purporting to be the standard wheaten bread) not being the whole produce of the wheat, the bran or hull thereof only excepted) and not weighing, &c. shall be liable	To the like penalties and punishment vid. above	Ditto	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	13 Geo. 3. c. 62. s. 5.
299	But if the above shall prove that they bought the said flour, whereof the bread complained of was made, as and for such flour as above, of the miller or mealman, naming his name and his place of abode; then the baker shall stand acquitted, and the miller or mealman, so offending and being legally convicted thereof, shall forfeit	The penalties directed to be paid, in the case of adulterating meal, &c.					13 Geo. 3. c. 62. s. 6.
300	Where an assize shall be thought proper to be set, no person shall *make for sale, or sell or expose to or for sale*, any sort of bread except wheaten and household and such other as shall be allowed in the assize on pain of forfeiting (N. B. Prosecution within 3 days)	Not exceeding 40 s nor less than 20 s. in default committed for one calendar month unless &c.	Distress after 24 hours	Half to the informer, and half to the better carrying the act into execution	1	1 Ap.	31 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 3. 34, 38. and 32 Geo. 2. c. 18. s. 2.
301	Bakers demanding or taking *a higher price* for bread than what the same shall be set at by the assize, or refusing to sell to any person any of the sorts allowed, or ordered to be made (they having more than is necessary for the immediate use of their families or customers) shall forfeit.—(N. B. Prosecution within 3 days	Not exceeding 40 s. nor less then 10 s. in default commitment for one calendar month unless, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	31 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 26, 34, 38. and 32 Geo. 2. c. 18. s. 2.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
302	BAKERS ſelling or offering to ſale any bread of *an inferior quality* to wheaten at a higher price than houſehold bread is ſet at by the aſſize, ſhall forfeit—N. B. Proſecution within three days	20 s. in default commit for one calendar month unleſs ſooner &c.	Diſtreſs after 24 hours	Half to the informer, and half to the better carrying the the act into execution	1	1 Ap.	31 Geo. 2. c. 29. ſ. 27, 34, 38, 41. and 32 Geo. 2. c. 18. ſ. 2.
303	Butchers, brewers, bakers, poulterers, cooks, coſtermongers, or fruiterers *conſpiring* not to ſell their victuals, but at certain prices, ſhall forfeit for the firſt offence	10 l. and if not paid in ſix days after conviction, impriſonment with bread and water, &c. for 20 days	Indictment	To the king	1	Aſſize ſeſſions and leets &c.	2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 15. ſ. 1. 3.
304	N. B. any magiſtrate or juſtice of the peace within the limits of his juriſdiction and alſo any peace officer by warrant, &c. of any ſuch magiſtrate, &c. may at ſeaſonable times in the day time enter into any houſe, ſhop, ſtall, bakehouſe, warehouſe, or out-houſe, of or belonging to any baker or ſeller of bread, to ſearch for, view, weigh and try, all or any the bread, which ſhall be there found; and if any ditto, *on ſuch ſearch*, ſhall be found wanting either in goodneſs or due baking, &c. or weight or not properly marked, or of a different ſort than is allowed, &c.	He may ſeize the ſame, and diſpoſe thereof, as he in his diſcretion ſhall think fit				1	31 Geo. 2. c. 29. ſ. 28.
305	If any perſon ſhall wilfully obſtruct *ſuch ſearch, &c. or the ſeizure* of any bread or ingredient, which ſhall be deemed to have been lodged with an intent to adulterate, &c. he ſhall forfeit	Not exceeding 5 l. nor leſs than 20 s. in default commit for one calendar month, unleſs the ſaid forfeiture, with coſts and charges be ſooner paid	Diſtreſs after 24 hours	To the informer	1	1	31 Geo. 2. c. 29. ſ. 31, 34.
306	When any baker ſhall on complaint make it appear the offence he was charged with, and paid the penalty of, was occaſioned by *the wilful default of his journeyman* or ſervant, the perſon ſo accuſed (N. B. The magiſtrate to iſſue his warrant for apprehending the offender, and proſecution to be within three days) on conviction ſhall pay	A reaſonable recompence at the diſcretion of, &c. or be committed to hard labour not exceeding one calendar month, unleſs ſooner, &c.		To the complainant	1	1	31 Geo. 2. c. 29. ſ. 33, 42.
307	If any perſon being duly *ſummoned, &c. to give eviaence* on behalf of the proſecutor or offender, &c. ſhall neglect or refuſe, &c. without juſt cauſe ſhewn, &c. he ſhall be	Committed to the public priſon, not exceeding 14 days nor leſs than three days				1	31 Geo. 2. c. 29. ſ. 35.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
308	On search, &c. both the maker and seller, whose bread shall be found wanting in the goodness of the stuff, or made with undue mixture, or undue proportion, or with any thing which shall not be the genuine, flour, &c. or with any leaven not allowed by the act, shall forfeit, (unless the default shall appear to have arisen *from some unavoidable accident*, &c.) for every such offence	Not exceeding 5 l. nor less than 20 s. in default commit to the common gaol or house of correction for one calendar month, unless, &c.	Distress after 24 hours	Half to the informer and half to the better carrying the act into execution	On search or trial or one witness	1 Ap.	3 Geo. 3. c. 11. s. 10, 14, 24.
309	Opposing any such legal search, view, weighing, trying or seizing of bread—Shall forfeit	Not exceeding 40 s. nor less than 20 s. default, &c. vid. above	Ditto	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	3 Geo. 3. c. 11. s. 11, 14, 24.
310	BALLAST—Entry and payment, &c. are to be made of all commodities shipped for ditto, and if any master, &c. or officer of any vessel shall put on board or suffer, &c. any of the said *before*, &c, he shall forfeit (N. B. The justice, who may mitigate any forfeiture by this act to one moiety, to issue his warrant and information to be within seven days)	5 l. in default commitment to house of correction to hard labour, not exceeding one month without bail or mainprize or until, &c.	Distress	Half to the informer & half to the poor of the corporation of the Trinity house	1 or on view	1 not being a member of the Trinity house Ap.	32 Geo. 2. c. 16. s. 4. 18, 25, 26, 27.
311	No lighter or vessel whatsoever shall be used or employed for carrying any dung, compost, earth or soil on board any, &c. in the said river for the use of coasters or colliers there, *until such lighter*, &c. shall have been first weighed, marked, and numbered by the corporation of the Trinity house, &c. and if any one shall offend in the premisses, or shall remove, alter, deface or counterfeit any gauge, mark, or number of any such, &c. he shall forfeit (N. B. vid. above	5 l. vid. above	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto s. 6. 18, 252 26, 27.
312	On suspicion of fraud, the said corporation at seasonable times *in the day time may* reweigh lighters, &c. (so as that no more than one such &c. shall be reweighed in a week) and in case any, &c. shall be found of greater tonage than, &c. the owner of such shall forfeit N. B. Vid. above	5 l. &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto s. 7, 18, 25, 26, 27.
313	If any ballast of any kind or denomination whatsoever shall be thrown out of any vessel into the said river, or laid on any place below high water, the master or commander of every such vessel out of which, &c. shall forfeit (N. B. vid. above)	5 l. &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto s. 10, 18, 25, 26, 27.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
314	No dung, compoſt or ſoil ſhall be delivered or put on board any coaſter or collier *immediately from any layſtall*, wharf, quay or other place, but *ſhall firſt be laid* on board ſome numbered and marked lighter, and from thence delivered on board ſuch coaſter or collier; and if any perſon ſhall offend in the premiſes, he ſhall forfeit for every ſuch offence (N. B. The juſtice who may mitigate any forfeiture by this act to one moiety, to iſſue his warrant, and information to be within ſeven days.)	5l. in default commitment to the houſe of correction to hard labour not exceeding one month without bail or mainprize or until, &c.	Diſtreſs	Half to the informer and half to the poor of the corporation of the Trinity houſe	1 or on view	1 not being a member of the Trinity houſe Ap.	32 Geo. 2 c 16. ſ. 12, 18, 25, 26, 27.
315	Aſhes rubbiſh, &c. laying in the ſtreets—N. B. vid. above	10s. &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ſ. 13, 18, 25, 26, 27.
316	Unloading or throwing rubbiſh, &c. from any wharf or lighter, &c. into the river Thames (N. B. vid. above)	40s. &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ſ. 11, 18, 27.
317	No part of any ballaſt ſhall be thrown out of any veſſel, &c. into the ſaid river, but laid at the expence of the owner or, &c. of the ſhip on ſome common wharf or quay, near to the ſaid, &c. or on ſome ground or place above high water mark — or ſhall be unloaded from, &c. into ſome lighter belonging to the above corporation *which the ſaid, &c. ſhall furniſh* (on demand for the ſame being made or left in writing at the ballaſt office) *on pain of forfeiting* for every ſuch refuſal or neglect	50l.	Action &c.	Half to the poor and half to the perſon who ſhall ſue		Any court of record at Weſtminſter	Ditto ſ. 8.
318	The ſaid corporation is to be paid 6d per ton for every ton of ditto which ſhall be unloaden into their lighters, and in caſe of non-payment	The ſame may be recovered by	Ditto			Ditto	Ditto ſ. 9.
319	N. B. Any inhabitant of the pariſh of place in which, &c. ſhall be a competent witneſs—And where a *witneſs refuſes* to appear upon being ſummoned a warrant is to be iſſued out againſt him, and where he refuſes to give evidence without ſome juſt cauſe, &c. he ſhall be	Committed to the houſe of correction not exceeding one month nor leſs than one week				1	Ditto ſ. 20

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
320	And every perſon who ſhall be ſummoned to appear, and ſhall refuſe to appear according to ſuch ſummons, or appearing ſhall refuſe to give evidence without ſome juſt cauſe, he ſhall forfeit (N. B. No warrant ſhall be ſigned for committing, &c. until it ſhall be proved by oath, that the money forfeited for ſuch neglect or refuſal hath not been paid and no ſufficient diſtreſs found)	40 s. in default commitment to the houſe of correction to hard labour not exceeding one month without bail or mainprize or until, &c.	Diſtreſs	To the uſe of the poor		1 Ap.	32 Geo. 2. c. 16. ſ. 21.
321	And any juſtice may back warrants of apprehenſion or diſtreſs, when the offender or goods ſhall be out of the juriſdiction of the perſon firſt granting the ſame, and may hear and determine the complaint or remit the offender to the juſtice who granted the original warrant					1	Ditto ſ. 22.
322	BANISHMENT—No man ſhall be exiled but by lawful judgment of his peers, or the laws of the land						9 Hen. 3. ſtat. 1. c. 29. ſ. 1.
323	BANK—If any officer or ſervant of the governor andcompany of the Bank of England, being entruſted with any note, bill, dividend, warrant, bond, deed, or any ſecurity, money, or other effects belonging to the ſaid company, ſhall ſecrete, embezzle, or run away with ditto	Death ſans clergy					15 Geo. 2. c. 13. ſ. 12.
324	If ditto, ditto, having any bill, dividend, warrant, bond, deed, or any ſecurity or effects of any other perſon depoſited with the ſaid company, or with him as an officer or ſervant of ditto, ſhall ditto, ditto as above	Ditto					Ditto
325	Perſons altering, or counterfeiting bank notes, &c. or offering the ſame ſhall be deemed guilty of	Felony ſans clergy					Ditto ſ. 11.
326	Making or uſing, or cauſing or procuring to be made, or uſed, or knowingly aiding or aſſiſting in making or uſing any frame, mould, or inſtrument for the making of paper with the words BANK OF ENGLAND, *viſible in the ſubſtance of ſuch*, &c. or knowingly having in his poſſeſſion any ditto, or making or procuring to be made, or knowingly aiding and aſſiſting in the making any paper in the ſubſtance of which, the ſaid words, &c. or by any art, &c. cauſing the ſaid words, &c. to appear in the ſubſtance of any paper whatſoever	Ditto					13 Geo. 3. c. 79. ſ. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
327	Engraving, cutting, etching, or scraping in mezzotinto, or causing or procuring ditto, or knowingly aiding or assisting in ditto, in or upon any material or any plate whatsoever any promissory note, inland bill, or bill of exchange, or blank promissory note, inland bill or bill of exchange, or part of a promissory note, &c. containing the words BANK OF ENGLAND, or bank post bills, or any word or words expressing the sum or amount or any part of the sum, &c. of such promissory note, &c. *in white letters or figures on a black ground*—or using any such plate so engraved, cut, &c. or any other instrument for the making or printing any such promissory note, &c. or knowingly having in his custody any such plate or instrument	Commit to the common goal, &c. not exceeding six months	Indictment			Quarter sessions	13 Geo. 3. c. 79. s. 2.
328	Knowingly and wilfully uttering or publishing any such promissory notes, inland bills, or bills of exchange, &c. (N. B. This act not to extend to persons, who, being possessed of such notes, shall only utter the same for payment, &c. to the issuer or drawer, acceptor or indorser thereof	Ditto	Ditto			Ditto	Ditto s. 2, 3.
329	BANKRUPTS not surrendering themselves to the commissioners, and submitting to be examined from time to time upon oath, and in all things conforming to the statutes concerning bankrupts, &c.	Felony sans clergy	Judgment or information				5 Geo. 2. c. 30 s. 1. and 12 Geo. 3. c. 47. s. 1.
330	Or in case any ditto shall remove, conceal or embezzle, &c. to the value of 20 l. or any books of accounts, &c. with an intent to defraud, &c.	He shall be guilty of felony without clergy					Ditto
331	Every person who shall accept any trust, or conceal any estate of the bankrupt, and not in 40 days after issuing the commission and notice thereof in the London gazette, discover the same in writing, to one or more commissioners or assignees, &c. shall forfeit	100 l. and double the value of the estate concealed with full costs	Action &c.	To the creditors		Courts of record, Westminster	5 Geo. 2. c. 30. s. 21. 12 Geo. 3. c. 47. s. 1.
332	If any person shall swear that any sum is due to him from the bankrupt, which is not due, or more than is due, he shall suffer as in cases of perjury, and moreover, N. B. being convicted by indictment or information	Forfeit double the sum so sworn	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	5 Geo. 2. c. 3. s. 29. 12 Geo. 3 c. 7. s. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
333	Every perſon being duly ſummoned before, or preſent at any meeting of the commiſſioners, &c. ſhall anſwer all queſtions touching all matters relating to the perſon, trade, dealings, eſtate, and effects of ſuch bankrupt, &c. and ſign the ſame, &c. on pain	Of commitment to priſon ſans bail or mainprize until, &c.				Major part of the commiſſioners	5 Geo. 2. c. 30. ſ. 16.
334	If any merchant or other perſon uſing or exerciſing the trade of merchandize, by way of bargaining, exchange rechange, bartry, cheviſance or otherwiſe, in groſs or by retail, or ſeeking his trade of living by buying and ſelling, and being a ſubject born of this realm, or of any the queens dominions, or denizen, ſhall depart the realm, or begin to keep his houſe or otherwiſe to abſent himſelf, or take ſanctuary, or ſuffer himſelf willingly to be arreſted for any debt, or other thing, not due for money delivered, ware ſold, or any other juſt or lawful cauſe or good conſideration will ſuffer himſelf to be outlawed or yield himſelf to priſon, or depart from his dwelling houſe, to the intent to defraud or hinder any of his creditors, being alſo a ſubject born, of the juſt debt of ſuch, &c.	*Shall be reputed, deemed, and taken for a bankrupt*					13 Eliz. c. 7. ſ. 1.
335	If any ditto ſhall, &c. &c. or willingly or fraudulently ſhall procure himſelf to be arreſted, or his goods, money or chattels, to be attached or ſequeſtred, or make or cauſe to be made any fraudulent grant, or conveyance of his lands, tenements goods or chattels, to the intent or whereby his creditors, being ſubjects born as aforeſaid, may be defeated or delayed for the recovery of their juſt and true debts, or, being arreſted for debt, ſhall, after ditto, lie in priſon ſix months, or more, upon that arreſt, or upon any other detention in priſon for debt, lie in ditto ſix months upon ſuch, &c.	He ſhall be accounted and adjudged a bankrupt					1 Jac. 1. c. 15. ſ. 2.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
336	If any ditto shall, &c. vid. No. 335. or shall use the trade or profession of a scrivener receiving other mens monies or estates into his trust or custody, and shall either by himself or others by his procurement obtain any protection other than such person, as shall be lawfully protected by the privilege of parliament, or shall prefer, or exhibit unto his majesty, &c. or unto any of his courts any petition or bill against any of his creditors thereby desiring or endeavouring to compel him to accept less than his just and principal debt; or to procure time, or longer days of payment than were given at the time of the original contract; or being indebted to any person in the sum of an hundred pounds and more, shall not pay or otherwise compound for the same within six months after the same shall grow due, and the debtor be arrested for the same; or within six months after an original writ sued out to recover the same, and notice thereof given unto him, or left in writing at his house or last place of abode, or being arrested for debt, shall after ditto lie two months, or more, upon that or any other detention in prison, for debt; or being arrested for the sum of 100l. or more of just debt or debts, shall, after such arrest, escape out of prison, or procure his enlargement by putting in common or hired bail	He shall be accounted and adjudged a bankrupt—and N. B. In the said cases of arrest or lying in prison for such debt &c. or getting forth by common or hired bail *from the time of his first arrest*					21 Jac. 1. c. 19. s. 2.
337	So likewise bankers, brokers, and factors shall be subject and liable to this and other the statutes made concerning bankrupts						5 Geo. 2. c. 30. s. 39.
338	Bankrupts are to be free from restraint during examination, *if not in custody before*; and if any one shall be arrested for debt, or on any escape warrant, coming to surrender himself to the commissioners, or after his surrender shall be so arrested, &c. *on producing the summons or notice*, under the hands of the commissioners or assignees, &c. to the officer, who shall arrest him, &c. and giving such officer a copy thereof, he shall be immediately discharged						5 Geo. 2. c. 30. s. 5.

No.	Offences	Punishments Penalties and	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
339	And in case any officer shall detain such bankrupt in his custody, (after he hath shewn such notice, &c.) he shall forfeit for every day, he shall so detain such, &c.	5 l. with full costs of suit	Action of debt,	To such bankrupt		Courts of record Westminster	5 Geo. 2. c. 30. s. 5.
340	No commission of ditto shall be issued on the petition of one or more creditors, *unless* the single debt of such creditor, or of two or more being partners, amount to 100 *l.* or of two creditors petitioning for such commission, amount to 150 *l.* or if three or more to 200 *l.*						5 Geo. 2. c. 30. s. 23.
341	N. B. Contractors for circulating exchequer bills, &c. not to be liable to be ditto, within the intent and meaning of any of the statutes concerning the same						16 Geo. 3. c. 1. s.
342	A bankrupt's wife, commissioners may examine upon oath, and she shall incur such danger and penalty for not coming before them, or for refusing to be sworn, &c. or for not disclosing the truth upon her examination	As is made against any other person who shall, &c.					21 Jac. 1. c. 19. s. 6.
343	Goalers willingly suffering any bankrupt to escape, or to go without the walls or doors of the prison, unless he shall be duly discharged	500 l.	Indictment or information	To the use of the creditors			5 Geo. 2. c. 30. s. 18.
344	If a goaler shall not on request of any creditor, who shall have proved his debts, and producing a certificate thereof under the hands of the commissioners produce and shew him to such creditor—He shall forfeit	100 l.	Action of debt	Ditto		Courts at Westminster	Ditto s. 19.
345	BANKS—Maliciously breaking down or cutting down *the bank of any rivers or any sea bank*, whereby any lands shall be damaged, shall be	Felony without benefit of clergy					6 Geo. 2. c. 37. s. 5.
346	Removing, &c. any piles, chalk, or other materials used for the security of any marsh, or sea walls, *banks*, &c. shall forfeit	20 l. in default commitment to the house of correction to hard labour for six months	Distress	Half to the informer and half to the poor	2	2	10 Geo 2. c. 32. s. 5.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
347	BARK *condemned* and all penalties and forfeitures whatsoever are recoverable in the name of the attorney general, or of the officer who shall seize the same, by		Action, &c.	Half after charges deducted to the king and half to the prosecutor		Courts of record at Westminster	12 Geo. 3. c. 50. s. 14.
348	Oaken trees *meet to be barked, where bark* is worth two shillings a cart-load, over and above the charges of barking and pilling, (timber to be employed to and for the necessary building or repairing of houses, ships, or mills, only excepted) *not to be felled but* between the first day of April, and the last day of June, on pain of forfeiting	Every such oaken tree so felled, of double value thereof	Action	1 third to the king 1 third to the prosecutor and 1 third to the city or, &c. where the offence, &c.		Courts of record	1 Jam. 1. c. 22. s. 20. 46.
349	Wilfully cutting, barking, damaging &c. or carrying away any poplar, alder, larch, maple, and hornbeam, without the consent of the owner, &c.	Not exceeding 20l. with charges, &c. in default commit to common gaol, sans bail or mainprize, not exceeding 12. nor less than six months, or until, &c.		Half to the informer and half to the person aggrieved	1	1	13 Geo. 3. c. 33. s. 1.
350	Wilfully or unlawfuly barking any apple-trees, pear-trees, or *other fruit trees* of any other person	Treble damages * and ‖ 10l.	Action of trespass	* To the party grieved ‖ to the king			37 Hen. 8. c. 6. s. 4.
351	BARRATORS—No sheriff shall suffer any Barrator or maintainer of quarrels in his shire, neither stewards of great lords, nor other (unless he be attorney for his lord) to make suit nor to give judgment in the county, nor to pronounce ditto, if he be not specially prayed of all the suitors and attornies of ditto at the court and if any do the king	Shall punish grievously both the sheriff and him that so doth	Indictment				3 Edw. 1. c. 33. s. 1.
	Ditto to be chastised, &c.	According to their offence	Ditto			Sessions	34 Edw. 3. c. 1. s. 1.
352	BARRELS—No brewer of ale or beer for sale, shall use the mystery of a cooper, nor make any barrel for such, &c. by himself nor servant &c. (But N. B. May keep one or two in his house to hoop and amend) and all such, &c. wherewith they shall put their beer, &c. to sale, shall be marked, &c. by the common artificers of coopers on pain of forfeiting	For every barrel, & . s. and 4d.	Action &c.	Half to the king and half to him who shall sue		Any of the kings courts	23 Hen. 8. c. 4. s. 1, 5, 10.
353	Coopers making any vessel for beer or ale for sale, otherwise than of good and seasonable wood, and not putting their proper marks upon ditto, shall forfeit	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	23 Hen. 8. c. 4. s. 2, 3, 5.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
354	N. B. All barrels, kilderkins, firkins and other vessels to be sold, for ale, beer, or sope to be uttered therein, shall be rated and taxed by mayors, &c. and other head officers of every city, and town corporate, where any such shall be made or offered to be sold, and in other places by the justices, &c. in the general quarter sessions yearly next after Easter, at such reasonable prices, as they shall think, &c—And if any cooper shall not make sale according to such prices &c. after proclamation thereof made, he shall forfeit	For every barrel, &c. which shall be sold at greater prices &c. 3s. 4d.	Action of debt	Half to the king and half to him who will sue		Any court of record	8 Eliz. c. 9. s. 4, 5, 6.
355	BASTARD—The mother and reputed father of one *left to be kept at the charge of the parish* where born, may be	Punished by the direction of.				2	18 Eliz. c. 3. s. 2. and 3 Car. 1. c. 4. s. 15.
356	Such mother also (vid. above) or reputed father may be charged for the keeping of ditto, by two justices with payment of money *weekly* or other sustentation, &c. and if after the order by them subscribed, &c. either of such, &c. upon notice thereof, shall not for their part observe and perform the said order, (N. B. except he, or she, put in sufficient security to perform the said &c. or personally to appear at the next general sessions and also to abide such order, as the justices shall then take, (if they take any) or to &c. the order before made)	Commit to the common gaol without bail or mainprize				2	18 Eliz. c. 3. s. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7. and 3 Car. 1. c. 4. s. 15.
357	Any woman having a bastard child, which may be chargeable to the parish, (N. B. It is said by the justices of peace, and therefore at least by)	Commit to the house of correction, to be punished and set on work for one whole year				2	7 Jac. 1. c. 4. s. 7.
358	If any single woman shall be delivered of ditto, which shall be, or is likely to become chargeable to any parish or extraparochial place, or shall declare herself to be with child, and that such child is likely to be born a bastard, and to be chargeable, &c. and in an examination to be taken in writing, on oath before any justice of, &c. wherein such parish, or, &c. shall lie, shall charge any person with having gotten her with child, (N. B. the justice is to issue out his warrant, for the immediate apprehending such, &c. on application made to him by any of the overseers of the poor of such parish, or any substantial house-holder of such extraparochial place) such person shall be	Committed to the common gaol or house of correction unless he shall give security to indemnify such, &c. or shall enter into a recognizance with sufficient surety to appear at the next general quarter sessions or general sessions, to abide and perform such order as shall be made in pursuance of the 18 Eliz. c. 3.				1	6 Geo. 2. c. 31. s. 1.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
359	N. B. Such perſon on the woman's miſcarriage or, &c. ſhall be diſcharged, and the juſtice on his requeſt or, &c. may ſummon the overſeer or, &c. before him to ſhew cauſe, why ſuch, &c. ſhould not be diſcharged; and if no order be made within ſix weeks after the woman's delivery, ſuch, &c. ſhall be ſet at liberty						6 Geo. 2. c. 31. ſ. 2, 3.
360	And it ſhall not be lawful for any juſtice to ſend for any woman whatſoever, before ſhe ſhall be delivered, and one month after, in order to be examined, or to compel any woman before ſhe ſhall be delivered to anſwer to any queſtions relating to her pregnancy						6 Geo. 2. c. 31. ſ. 4.
361	The mother of a baſtard child concealing the death of ditto, whether it were born alive or not, except ſhe can prove by one witneſs at the leaſt, that the child was born dead	Death as in caſe of murder					21 Jam. c. 27. ſ. 2.
362	Thechurch-wardens and overſeers, &c. of the pariſh, where any baſtard child ſhall be born, may take and ſeize ſo much of the goods and chattels, and receive ſo much of the annual rents or profits of the lands of ſuch putative father or lewd mother (who ſhall run away, from, &c.) as ſhall be ordered by any two juſtices of, &c. (But N. B. The order is to be confirmed in the ſeſſions) towards the diſcharge of the pariſh, &c.					2	13 and 14 Car. 2. c. 12. ſ. 19.
363	BASTARDS are thoſe, who are born before the marriage of their parents						20 Hen. 3. c. 9. ſ. 1.
364	No Baſtard child born in any lying-in hoſpital ſhall be legally ſettled in, or entited to any relief *as a pariſhioner* from the pariſh *wherein ſuch hoſpital ſhall be ſituated*, but ſhall immediately gain a ſettlement where the mother was laſt legally ſettled					Appeal within 4 months	13 Geo. 3. c. 82. ſ. 57.
365	On removal of ſuch mother or child ſo born a baſtard in ſuch hoſpital, to the pariſh to which the ſaid woman ſhall belong, &c. ſuch pariſh, &c. being within 20 miles of ſuch hoſpital ſhall be liable to the payment of all charges and expences (to be allowed and ſettled by a juſtice, &c.) attending ſuch removal	In default of payment by the church-wardens or overſeers &c. within 2 days after demand thereof made in writing directed to ditto	Diſtreſs			1 Ap. &c.	Ditto ſ. 6, 7.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
366	The owner, keeper, governor, master, secretary, clerk or other person who shall have, or to whom shall be entrusted the conduct and management of such hospital before the admission of any pregnant woman into such hospital, shall forthwith (unless prevented by sickness) or so soon as such woman shall be sufficiently recovered) take or cause to be taken, such woman before some justice, &c. who is to examine her on oath (provided that she does not produce an affidavit, &c.) whether she is married or single, &c.						13 Geo. 3. c. 82. s. 10, 11.
367	If any woman shall be delivered of a bastard child in such hospital, &c. such owner or &c. shall, four days at least before any such woman shall be discharged, give or cause to be given a personal notice in writing of *such delivery*, to be left at the usual place of abode, of the overseer or church-warden of such parish, wherein such hospital shall be situated; and such church-warden or overseer after such notice shall attend within the time notified, &c. and convey such woman before some justice, &c. who shall examine every such woman upon oath relative to her last legal settlement, &c. But if at any time such overseer or church-warden shall upon such attendance be informed by such owner, or, &c. that any woman is not sufficiently recovered to be carried before such justice, &c. he shall wait till a farther notice shall in like manner be given						Ditto s. 12, 13.
368	And every woman *so delivered of a bastard child* may be kept in the hospital, till she be in a fit condition to be discharged, &c. and until she shall have been examined before some justice, &c. with respect to the place of her last legal settlement—But not longer than six weeks without her consent						Ditto s. 14, 15.
369	Every such owner, keeper, governor, master, secretary, clerk or other person who shall have, or to whom shall be intrusted the care or management of such hospital, wilfully neglecting or refusing to comply with the directions of this act, shall forfeit for every such neglect, &c.	The sum of 50 l. with full costs	Action &c.	Half to the poor &c. and half to him who shall sue for the same		Courts at Westminster	Ditto s. 16.

No.	Offences	Penalties and punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
370	And every overseer or church-warden who shall, &c. &c. (vid. above) he shall forfeit	10 l. with full costs	Action &c.	Half to the poor, &c. and half to him who shall sue for the same		Courts at Westminster	13 Geo. 3. c. 82. s. 16.
371	Bawdy-Houses, &c.—If any two inhabitants of any parish, &c. shall give notice in writing to any constable, &c. of such parish, of any person keeping a bawdy house, gaming house, or any other disorderly house in such parish, &c. the constable or, &c. so receiving such notice, shall forthwith go with such inhabitants to a justice of peace, &c. and (upon their making oath before such, &c. that they do, believe the contents of such notice to be true, and entering into a recognizance, of 20 l. each, to give or produce material evidence against such person for such offence,) shall enter into a recognizance of 30 l. to prosecute with effect such person for such offence, at the next general or quarter sessions of the peace, or next assizes, &c. and on the constable's entering into such, &c. the justice shall issue his warrant for bringing the accused person before him, and	Shall bind him over to appear at the said &c. and if he thinks fit may demand surety for his good behaviour in the mean time				1	25 Geo. 2. c. 36. s. 5, 8. and 28 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 1.
372	N. B. Any person who shall at any time act or behave him or her self as master or mistress, or as the person having the care, government, or management of any bawdy-house, &c. shall be deemed and taken to be the keeper thereof, and shall be liable to be prosecuted and punished as such, notwithstanding he, or she, shall not in fact be the real owner or keeper thereof, and in case such, &c. shall be so convicted &c. the overseer of the poor of such parish shall forthwith pay 10 l. to each of such inhabitants						Ditto
373	And if any overseer shall neglect or refuse to pay such constable or other officer the expences of such prosecution, or shall neglect or refuse to pay upon demand the said sums of ten pounds and ten pounds, he shall forfeit	Double the sum so refused or neglected to be paid, with full costs	Action of debt	To the person entitled to the same		Courts of record, Westminster	25 Geo. 2. c. 36. s. 5, 13.
374	Constables neglecting to prosecute any such, &c. (vid. above) shall forfeit	20 l. &c.	Action	To each of the complainants		Ditto	25 Geo. 2. c. 36. s. 7. 13.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
375	BEHAVIOUR—(good) thoſe who are of ill fame, or common diſturbers of the peace; or accuſed or guilty of any offence (*or any act or thing which is of itſelf a misbehaviour, vid. Dalt. c.* 124.) may be required to enter into a recognizance, with ſureties or without, according to the diſcretion of the juſtice, to be of the good behaviour, and on refuſal	May be committed until the next general quartter ſeſſions of the peace to be held, &c.				1	34 Edw. 3. c. 1.
376	Bent or ſtarr—Cutting or pulling up or carrying away any ditto off the ſand-hills on the northweſt coaſt of England, ſhall forfeit for the firſt offence	20 s. in default commitment to the houſe of correction to hard labour for three months	Diſtreſs	Half to the informer and half to the owner thereof	1	1	15 Geo. 2 c. 33. ſ. 6.
377	If any ditto ſhall be found in the cuſtody of any perſon (N. B. but nothing in this act to extend to the reſtraining any perſon from the exerciſe of any preſcriptive right to &c. in the county of Cumberland,) within five miles of the ſaid hills, he ſhall forfeit	20 s. in default committed to houſe of correction to hard labour for three months	Ditto	Ditto	1	1	Ditto ſ. 7. 8.
378	BILLS—In caſe any inland bill or bills of exchange ſhall happen to be loſt or miſcarried, *within the time limited for payment of the ſame*, the drawer of ditto ſhall be obliged to give another bill of the ſame tenor, &c. the perſon to whom the ſaid ſhall be ſo delivered giving ſecurity, if demanded, to the ſaid drawer, to indemnify him, &c. in caſe the bill or bills, &c. ſo alledged to be loſt, &c. ſhall be found again						9 & 10 W. 3. c. 17. ſ. 3.
379	If any perſon accepts any bill of exchange, for and in ſatisfaction of any former debt, or ſum of money formerly due to him, the ſame ſhall be eſteemed a full and compleat payment of ditto, if ſuch perſon, accepting ſuch, &c. doth not take his due courſe to obtain payment thereof, by endeavouring to get the ſame accepted and paid, and make his proteſt, &c. either for non-payment, or non-acceptance thereof						3 & 4 Ann. c. 9. ſ. 7.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
380	BILLS of exchange, drawn in or dated from any place in the kingdom of England, dominion of Wales, and Town of Berwick on Tweed, of five pounds and upwards, upon any person in any other place (in which shall be expressed the value to be received) and drawn payable at a certain time after date thereof, from and after presentation and acceptance of the same (*which acceptance shall be by the underwriting the same under the party's hand so accepting*) and after the expiration of three days after the said bills shall become due, the party to whom the said are made payable, his agent, &c. may cause to be protested by, &c. &c. in the presence of two witnesses, *refusal or neglect being first made, of due payment of the same*						9 & 10 W. 3. c. 17. s. 1.
381	Which protest (vid. above) or notice thereof is to be sent in *fourteen days* after making thereof to the party from whom the bill was received, who, on producing such protest, is to repay the bill, &c. with all interest and charges from the day such was protested, and in default or neglect of, &c. the person so failing, &c.	Shall be liable to ditto					9 & 10 W. 3 c. 17 s. 2.
382	All notes in writing made and signed by any person, &c. or agent, &c. whereby such, &c. shall promise to pay to any other, &c. or his order, or unto bearer, any sum, &c. mentioned in such note, shall be taken to be by virtue thereof due and payable to any such person, &c. to whom the same is made payable, and also every such note, &c. shall be assignable or indorsable over, &c. and the person, to whom such sum, &c. is by such note made payable, may maintain an action for the same against the person, &c. who signed the same, and any person, &c. to whom such note that is payable to any, &c. is indorsed or assigned, or the money therein mentioned, ordered to be paid by indorsement, may maintain his action for ditto, against the person, &c. who or whose agent, &c. signed such note, or against any of the persons that indorsed the same, and in every such action the plaintiff shall recover—(N. B. action to commence within six years)	His damages and costs of suit					3 & 4 Ann. c. 9. s. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
383	In caſe, upon preſenting any bill of exchange, he on whom the ſame ſhall be drawn, ſhall refuſe to accept ditto, by underwriting, &c. the party to whom the bill is made payable, or his agent, &c. may cauſe the ſaid, &c. to be proteſted for non-acceptance						3 & 4 Ann. c. 9. ſ. 4.
384	But no acceptance of any inland bill of exchange ſhall be ſufficient to charge any perſon whatſoever, *unleſs the ſame be underwritten or indorſed in writing thereupon*; and if ſuch bill be not accepted by ſuch underwriting, &c. no drawer of any, &c. ſhall be liable to pay any coſts, &c. *unleſs ſuch proteſt be made for non-acceptance thereof*, and within 14 days after, &c. the ſame be ſent, or notice thereof be given to the party from whom ſuch bill was received, or left in writing at the place of his uſual abode; and if ſuch bill be accepted and not paid before the expiration of three days after the ſaid, &c. ſhall become due, no drawer of ſuch bill ſhall be liable, &c. unleſs a proteſt be made, &c. in manner abovementioned						3 & 4 Ann. c. 9. ſ. 5.
385	And no ſuch proteſt ſhall be neceſſary either for non-acceptance or non-payment of any inland bill of exchange, *unleſs the value is acknowledged and expreſſed in ditto to be received*, and unleſs ſuch bill be drawn for the payment of 20 l. ſterling or upwards, and that the proteſt required for non-acceptance, ſhall be made by ſuch perſons as are appointed by 9 and 10 W. 3. c. 17. to proteſt inland bills of exchange for not payment thereof						3 & 4 Ann. c. 9. ſ. 6.
386	Stealing or taking by robbery bills of exchange, bonds, warrants, bills, or promiſſory notes, for payment of any money, &c.	Felony with or without clergy, &c. according to the value, &c.					2 Geo. 2. c. 25. ſ. 3.
387	Forging any deed, will, teſtament, writing, obligatory bond, bills of exchange, or promiſſory note for payment of money, either for money or goods, acquittances, &c. or knowingly uttering and publiſhing ditto as true, with intention to defraud any perſon, &c.	Felony ſans clergy					2 Geo. 2. c. 25. ſ. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
388	If any person shall falsely make, alter, forge or counterfeit, or cause or procure, &c. or willingly act or assist, in the making, &c. any acceptance of any bill of exchange or the number or principal sum of any accountable receipt for any note, bill, *or other security for payment of money*, or any warrant or order for ditto, *or delivery of goods, with intention to defraud any person* whatsoever, or shall utter or publish as true any false, &c. acceptance of any bill, &c. &c. *knowing the same to be false, &c.* he shall be deemed guilty of	Felony without benefit of clergy					7 Geo. 2. c. 22. s. 1.
389	BLACK-LEAD — Unlawfully entering into any mine, &c. of ditto, or taking away from thence any ditto, or aiding, hiring, or, &c. any person to commit the same, &c. shall be deemed	Felony, and be committed to prison or house of correction to hard labour not exceeding a year, and to be publickly whipped by the common hangman or, &c. or he may be transported not exceeding 7 years at the discretion of				Court or judge before whom &c.	25 Geo. 2. c. 10. s. 1.
390	BUYING or receiving any ditto, *knowing the same to have been unlawfully taken away*, &c. shall be guilty of	Felony, and suffer as knowingly receiving, &c. stolen goods					Ditto s. 3.
391	BLASPHEMY—If any person shall in any stage-play, &c. jestingly or profanely use the holy name of God, or Christ Jesus, or of the Holy Ghost, or of the Trinity, shall forfeit	10 l.	Action	Half to the king and half to the prosecutor		Court at Westminster	3 Jam. 1. c. 21. s. 1.
392	If any person, having been educated in, or at any time having made profession of the christian religion within this realm, shall by writing, printing, teaching, &c. deny the holy Trinity, &c. or the christian religion to be true, or the holy scriptures of the Old and New Testament to be of divine authority; for the first offence, —(N. B. No person to be prosecuted for any such words, &c. unless information of the same be given upon oath before a justice, within four days after such words spoken, and the prosecution of ditto be within three months after such information; and any one for the first offence, on renouncing his opinion in four months after conviction, shall be discharged from all penalties, &c.)	Shall be adjudged incapable to enjoy any office ecclesiastical, civil, or military, &c.	Indictment or Information		2	Courts at Westminster, or assizes	9 & 10 W. 3. c. 32. s. 1, 2, 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
393	Every person in his majesty's pay in the navy, being guilty of drunkenness, blasphemy, &c. shall incur	Such punishment as shall be thought fit by				A court martial	22 Geo. 2. c. 33. Art. 2.
394	Boats—Cutting, damaging, or spoiling, any cordage, cables, buoys, rope, headfast, or other fast, fixed to any anchors or moorings, belonging to any ship *or vessel* at anchor or moorings in the river Thames, or any rope used for the purpose of mooring, or rafting masts or timber, *with an intent to steal the same*, or aiding or assisting therein	Transportation for 7 years			2	Courts of record	2 Geo. 3. c. 28. s. 13.
395	Any person letting out to hire, lending or navigating, or aiding or assisting in using or navigating upon the river Thames any *bum boat*, &c. for the purpose of selling, bartering &c. amongst the seamen, &c. employed in and about ships, &c. any liquors, slops, or other such like ware (other than and except such *bum-boats*, &c. as shall be entered in the office of the brotherhood, &c. of Trinity, and used for the purposes aforesaid, in the day-time between sun rising and sun setting only) exclusive of forfeiting the same, for the first offence	40 s. in default commit. to the common gaol, or house of correction sans bail or mainprize, for one month	Distress	Half to the informer half to the master&c. of the Trinity House for their poor, &c.	1	1	2 Geo. 3. c. 28. s. 1. 10.
396	Or if any person shall take in exchange, or unlawfully receive, &c any ropes, cordage, tackle, apparel, furniture, stores, materials, or any part of any cargo or loading of any vessels in the said river, (exclusive of ditto, as above)	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1	1	2 Geo. 3. c. 28. s. 1. 10.
397	Every person apprehended and detained, who may reasonably be suspected of having unlawfully received such, &c. and not giving an account to the satisfaction of the justice, how he came by the same, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and forfeit—(N B. The justice may cause such goods to be deposited with the churchwardens, &c. who are to advertise the same, if within the bills of mortality, and if not ditto, then notice is to be given by the publick cryer, and also affixed on the church or chapel door, that the owners may come and make their claim, within 30 days; and they proving their property therein, the justice shall order restitution, upon paying reasonable charges, &c. and if no such proof shall be made, then ditto, ditto, to be sold, &c. and after deducting the charges aforesaid, half, &c. *	Ditto	Ditto	* Ditto	1	1	2 Geo. 3. c. 28. s. 7, 8.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
398	Persons rowing or navigating any boat whatsoever for the purposes aforesaid, not being entered, marked, and numbered according to the order of the Trinity company, or having a false or fictitious number or mark,—N. B. Upon discovery of such offence, the boat and tackle, &c. may be seized, and within 48 hours after information is to be given to a justice, who is to hear and determine thereon	40 s. and unless paid within 24 hours after conviction, the boat &c. to be sold, &c.		Half to the informer, and half to the master, &c. of the Trinity house for their poor, &c.	1	1	2 Geo. 3. c. 28. s. 15.
399	Persons obstructing the execution of this act	Transportation for 7 years				Quarter sessions	2 Geo. 2. c. 28. s. 19.
400	Boats, &c. rowing or made to row with more than four oars, which shall be found upon the water, or in any bargehouse, workhouse, &c. within any of the counties of Middlesex, Surry, Kent or Essex, or in the river Thames, or within the ports of London, Sandwich, or Ipswich, or Creeks, &c. of them respectively, (exclusive of the same being destroyed, &c.) the owner or any person using the same, together with the tackle, furniture and apparel of ditto, shall forfeit	40 l.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who shall sue		Courts of record, Westminster	8 Geo. 1. c. 18. s. 3, 23.
401	N. B. The above not to extend to any barge or galley belonging to his majesty or the royal family, or to any long boat, yawl or pinnace in the service of any merchant ship, or to such as shall be licensed by the lord high admiral, or the major part of the commissioners *in writing, &c.*						8 Geo. 1. c. 18. s. 4.
402	Books, bringing from beyond the seas, or printing, selling, or buying any popish or superstitious ditto, printed or written in any language whatsoever, shall forfeit for every such book (which shall be burnt)	40 s.	Action	One third to the king, one ditto to the prosecutor, one ditto to the poor, &c.		Courts of record	3 James 1. c. 5. s. 25.
403	If any one shall import, &c. for sale any printed book, first composed or written and printed in this kingdom and reprinted in any other country, or knowing the same to be so reprinted or imported, shall sell, publish, or expose to sale any such, &c. (exclusive of the same, which shall be forthwith made waste-paper) he shall forfeit (N. B. but this not to extend to books which have not been printed or reprinted, &c. within 20 years before importation)	5 l. and double the value of every book so, &c. with costs of suit	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who shall sue		Any court of record, at Westminster	12 Geo. 2. c. 36. s. 1,

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
404	Authors of books *already printed*, who have not transferred their rights, and the bookſellers, &c. who have purchaſed copies, ſhall have the ſole right of printing them for 21 years; and the authors of books *not printed*, and their aſſigns, ſhall have the ſole right of ditto for 14 years (N. B. If after the expiration of ditto *the authors ſhould be living, the right &c. ſhall return to them for another* 14 *years*)—And if any perſon ſhall print or reprint, &c. or cauſe to be, &c. without the conſent of the proprietor thereof firſt had and obtained in writing, ſigned in the preſence of two witneſſes, or knowing the ſame to be ſo, &c. ſhall ſell, publiſh, or expoſe to ſale, or cauſe to be, &c. any ſuch, &c. (excluſive of ditto, and all and every ſheet, being part of ſuch book, to the proprietor, &c. who ſhall forth with damaſk and make waſte paper of it) he ſhall forfeit (proſecution to be commenced within three months)	One penny for every ſheet which ſhall be found in his cuſtody, either printed, printing, publiſhed, or expoſed to ſale contrary to, &c.	Action &c.	Half to the king and half to him who will ſue		Any court of record at Weſtminſter	8 Ann. c. 19. ſ. 1. 10. 11.
405	And if the clerk of the company of ſtationers ſhall refuſe or neglect to regiſter or, &c. or to give a certificate, &c. being thereunto required by the author or proprietor of, &c. in the preſence of two witneſſes (N. B. Notice being firſt duly given of ſuch refuſal by an advertiſement in the Gazette, ſuch auther or, &c. vid. the act) he ſhall forfeit (proſecution to be commenced within three months)	20l.	Ditto	To the proprietor		Ditto	Ditto ſ. 3. 10.
406	N. B. The archbiſhop of Canterbury, &c. may ſettle the prices of books, upon complaint made that they are unreaſonable; and if ſuch ſhall be altered from what the bookſeller or printer ſet, may order the ſame to pay coſts to the party complaining; and if any bookſeller or, &c. after ſuch ſettlement of, &c. ſhall ſell or expoſe to ſale any ſuch book, &c. at a higher price, he ſhall forfeit (proſecution, &c. vid. above)	5l. for every ſuch book ſo, &c. with coſts of ſuit	Ditto	Half to the king and half to him who ſhall ſue		Ditto.	Ditto ſ. 4.
407	The two univerſities in England—The four in Scotland, and the colleges of Eaton, Weſtminſter and Wincheſter, ſhall, at their reſpective preſſes, have for ever the ſole right of printing, &c. ſuch books as have been or ſhall be bequeathed to them unleſs the ſame have been, or ſhall be given for a limited time						15 Geo. 3. c. 53. ſ. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
408	If any bookſeller, printer, or other perſon whatſoever, ſhall print, reprint, or import, or cauſe, &c. any ſuch book, &c. (vid. above) or knowing the ſame to be ſo printed or reprinted, ſhall ſell, publiſh, or expoſe to ſale, or cauſe ditto, any ſuch book, &c. (excluſive of ditto and every ſheet thereof to the univerſity, or, &c. to whom the copy of the ſame ſhall have been given, &c. who ſhall forthwith damask and make waſte-paper of them) he ſhall forfeit	One penny, for every ſheet, which ſhall be found in his cuſtody, &c. either printed or printing, publiſhed or expoſed to ſale	Action of debt, &c.	Half to the king and half to him who ſhall ſue		Courts of record at Weſtminſter or, &c.	15 Geo. 3. c. 53. ſ. 2.
409	N. B. But nothing in this act ſhall be conſtrued to extend to ſubject any bookſeller, printer, or other perſon whatſoever to the forfeitures above, for or by reaſon of the printing or reprinting, importing or expoſing to ſale any book, unleſs the title of the copy of ditto, which has been already given, &c. to any of the ſaid univerſities or, &c. be entered in the regiſter-book of the company of ſtationers, &c. as hath been uſual, on or before the 24th of June 1775, and of all and every ſuch book, &c. as may hereafter be given, &c. be entered in ſuch regiſter, &c. within two months after ſuch requeſt, &c. ſhall have come to the knowledge of the vice chancellors of the ſaid univerſities or heads of houſes and colleges, &c. or of the principal of any of the ſaid four univerſities, &c.						Ditto ſ. 4.
410	If the clerk of the company of ſtationers ſhall refuſe or neglect to regiſter or make ſuch entry (vid. above) or to give ſuch certificate being thereunto required by the agent of either of the ſaid univerſities or colleges N. B. in ſuch caſe, either of the ſaid, &c. being the proprietor of ſuch copy-right, &c. (notice being firſt given of ſuch refuſal by advertiſement in the Gazette) ſhall have like benefits, as if ſuch entry had been duly made, &c.	He ſhall forfeit 20l.	Action of debt, &c.	To the proprietor of every ſuch copy right		Courts of record at Weſtminſter or, &c.	Ditto ſ. 5.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
411	N. B. No perſon whatſoever ſhall be ſubject to the penalties by the 8 Ann. c. 19. for or by reaſon of the printing or reprinting, importing or expoſing to ſale any book, without the conſent mentioned in the ſaid act, unleſs the title to the copy of the whole of ſuch book, and every volume thereof, be entered in the manner directed, &c. in the regiſter book of the company of ſtationers, and unleſs nine ſuch copies of the whole of ſuch book, &c. and every volume thereof printed and publiſhed, or reprinted or republiſhed as therein mentioned, ſhall be actually delivered to the warehouſe-keeper of the ſaid company, &c. for the ſeveral uſes of the ſeveral libraries, &c.						15 Geo. 3. c. 53. ſ. 6.
412	No tradeſman or handicraftsman keeping a ſhop-book, ſhall be allowed to give the ſame in evidence, in any action for any money due for wares or work done *above one year* before the ſame action brought, except he, his executor or adminiſtrator, ſhall have obtained an obligation of the debtor for the ſaid debt, within one year next after the ſame wares delivered, money due for ditto, or work done.—N. B. But nothing of this act ſhall extend to any intercourſe of traffic between merchant and merchant, or tradeſman and tradeſman, &c.)						7 Jac. 1. c. 12. ſ. 1, 2.
413	Brandy ſhall not be imported in any veſſel or caſk not containing ſixty gallons, on pain of	Forfeiting the ſame or value thereof	Action.	Half to the king, and half to the proſecutor		Courts of record, Weſtminſter	4 W. & M. c. 5. ſ. 8.
414	Landing any French ditto before the duty be paid or ſecured, or without licence from the proper officer ſo to do, or aiding therein, or concealing the ſame when landed, excluſive of the ſame ſhall forfeit	Double value	Ditto	Half to the king, and half to the informer		Courts of record	1 Ann. ſt. 2. c. 14. ſ. 2.
415	And if any officer of the cuſtoms or exciſe ſhall connive at or be concerned in any ſuch clandeſtine importation, or after he ſhall be informed thereof ſhall conceal the ſame, &c. excluſive of being rendered incapable to hold any office in the revenue, ſhall forfeit	500 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	1 Ann. ſt. 2. c. 14. ſ. 2.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
416	If any foreign brandy or ſpirits of any kind whatſoever, ſhall be imported or brought into Great Britain or creek thereof, &c. in any veſſel under the burden of 15 tons (except only for the uſe of the ſeamen, *not exceeding one gallon for each*, every ſuch veſſel, &c. (N. B. to be ſeized by any officer of the cuſtoms) together with all her tackle, &c. as alſo ſuch brandy &c. or the value thereof	Shall be forfeited, &c. Vid. the act.	Bill, &c.	Half to the king and half to the proſecutor		Any Court of record at Weſtminſter	5 Geo. 1. c. 11. ſ. 1, 27.
417	If any ditto in any veſſel of the burden of 30 tons or under (excepting, &c. *not exceeding one gallon for each*) every ſuch veſſel, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	6 Geo. 1. c. 21. ſ. 29, 30.
418	If any ditto in any veſſel of the burden of 40 tons or under (excepting, &c. *not exceeding two gallons for each*) every ſuch veſſel, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	8 Geo. 1. c. 18. ſ. 1, 2.
419	Veſſels of 50 tons or under, in part or fully laden with brandy, being at anchor, or within two leagues from the ſhore, and not proceeding on her voyage, wind and weather permitting	Shall be liable in all caſes as ſhips hovering within the limits of any port					6 Geo. 1. c. 21. ſ. 31.
420	And if the maſter or purſer, or other perſon having the charge of the veſſel, ſhall ſuffer any brandy (or other *uncuſtomed goods*) to be put out of the ſhip into any hoy, lighter, boat, or bottom, to be laid on land, or ſhall ſuffer any wool, &c. fuller's earth, &c. or tobacco-pipe clay, to be put on board	Beſides the other penalties, &c. ſhall ſuffer ſix months impriſonment					6 Geo. 1. c. 21. ſ. 32.
421	N. B. All brandy, arrack, rum, ſpirits and ſtrong waters, Britiſh or foreign, and all foreign exciſeable liquors forfeited, together with the caſks and other package, may be ſeized by any officer of the cuſtoms or exciſe, or perſons deputed by warrant from the lord treaſurer, or under treaſurer, or by ſpecial commiſſion under the great or privy ſeal, and none other or others whatſoever						8 Geo. 1. c. 18. ſ. 24.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
422	And if any one shall obstruct any officer of the customs or excise in seizing or securing any of the said liquors, or endeavour to rescue them after seizure, or shall after seizure stave, or anywise damage any cask, vessel, &c. he shall forfeit for every such offence	40l.	Information	Half to the king and half to the prosecutor		Courts at Westminster	8 Geo. 1. c. 18. s. 25.
423	If any officer shall find any increase of foreign brandy or spirits, &c. after his former survey, such, &c. shall be deemed as brandy, &c. without permit, &c. (unless the owner shall make it appear that such increase was made by mixing some of his British spirits, which had been taken account of, with his foreign, in the officer's presence, or by foreign brought in with a permit,) shall	Together with the casks or, &c. containing the same, be forfeited and may be seized and secured by the officer	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who shall sue		Any court of record at Westminster	8 Geo. 1. c. 18. s. 12, 23.
424	Any ditto, although in less quantity than a gallon, received into the custody of a retailer, or any person for his use without a certificate shall	Together with the cask or, &c. containing the same be forfeited	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 13, 23.
425	Brandy or other spirits imported in casks containing less than sixty gallons shall not be entered for exportation or exported to foreign parts						28 Geo. 2. c. 21. s. 1.
426	Officers of excise at any time before the gauging of, &c. and the importer or proprietor in the presence of ditto, and whilst the spirits are on shipboard may take samples, of foreign spirituous liquors *not exceeding half a pint in the whole* out of each cask—without paying any duty for them						32 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 1.
427	Officers having cause to suspect foreign brandy, arrack, rum, spirits, or strong waters to be fraudulently concealed in any place either entered or not entered, and *making oath of the ground of his suspicion* before any two of the commissioners of excise within the bills, &c. or elsewhere before a justice of peace, may with a special warrant directed to the officer who suspects, by day or by night, with a constable, enter the said, &c. and search for, seize and carry away ditto	As forfeited together with the casks or vessels in which the same shall be contained		Vide laws of excise			11 Geo. 1. c. 30. s. 2, 39.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
428	And if any perſon ſhall obſtruct, moleſt, or hinder any officer in the execution of the powers given him by this act he ſhall forfeit	100 l.		Vide laws of exciſe.			11 Geo. 1. c. 30. ſ. 2, 39.
429	BRASS. None ſhall caſt or work any pewter veſſel or braſs for ſale in any place but what ſhall be as good fine in metal as ditto is caſt and wrought London, on pain of	Forfeiting the ſame		Half to the king andhalf to the finder			19 Hen. 7. c. 6. ſ. 1. and 25 Hen. 8. c. 9. ſ. 6.
430	Makers of ſuch wares ſhall mark the ſame with ſeveral marks of their own, to the intent that ditto ſhall avow the ſame, and if found in their poſſeſſion not ſo marked	To be forfeited		Ditto			Ditto
431	If the ſame wares (i. e. not marked, &c.) ſhall be ſold, the maker to forfeit	The value of the ſame		Ditto			Ditto
432	Uſing any deceiveable or falſe weights or beams in the buying or ſelling of ditto, excluſive of the beams, to him that ſhall ſeize them	20 s. and in default, the head officer of the place where the offender ſhall be found to ſet him in the ſtocks and pillory	Action of debt	Half to the king and half to the proſecutor		Courts of record	Ditto
433	No perſon ſhall buy, or otherwiſe take by exchange, any manner of wares made out of this realm, of tin, or mixed with tin or pewter, upon pain of	Forfeiting the ſame, and the value thereof	Action	Ditto		Ditto	25 Hen. 8. c. 9. ſ. 1.
434	Stealing, ripping, cutting, or aiding therein, &c. any lead, &c. iron bar, &c. fixed to any building, or in any garden, &c. or copper, braſs, bell-metal or ſolder	Tranſportation for 7 years	Indictment				4 Geo. 2. c. 32. ſ. 1.
435	Perſons convicted of a miſdemeanor, in having in their poſſeſſions any lead, iron, copper, braſs, bell-metal or ſolder, and not accounting ſatisfactorily for the ſame; i. e. if found in conſequence of a ſearch-warrant, or ſtopt by any watchman or, &c. in the night-time, or by any other perſon to whom offered to be diſpoſed of, for the firſt offence ſhall forfeit	40 s. in default commit. to the common gaol or other priſon, or houſe of correction without bail or mainprize for one month	Diſtreſs	Half to the informer and half to the poor	1	2	29 Geo. 2. c. 30. ſ. 6.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
436	N. B. In the above caſes, the materials are to be depoſited with the church-wardens or overſeers, &c. and public notice by, &c. to be given, &c. when the owner proving his property, &c. is to have them, otherwiſe they are to be ſold, and the money, &c. divided between the perſon apprehending the party &c. and the poor, &c.						29 Geo. 2. c. 30. ſ. 4.
437	Every perſon, to whom any ſuch materials ſhall be brought to be ſold or pawned, may in any ſuſpected caſe ſtop the party, &c. and carry ſuch ſuſpected perſons before a juſtice, &c.					1	Ditto ſ. 5.
438	And *where there is cauſe of ſuſpicion*, any one juſtice, upon complaint made to him upon oath by any credible witneſs, &c. may iſſue a ſearch-warrant (N. B. *in the day time*) and the materials with the party with whom the ſame ſhall be found, muſt be carried before two juſtices, &c. when the party not accounting ſatisfactorily ſhall be deemed	Guilty of a miſdemeanor			1	1 togrant and 2 to convict	Ditto ſ. 2.
439	If it ſhall appear upon the oath of any perſon, (notwithſtanding ſuch perſon was concerned in ſtealing any lead, iron, copper, braſs, bell-metal or ſolder, if corroborated with other credible circumſtances to the ſatisfaction of two magiſtrates of the county, &c. where the ſame ſhall be brought or offered to be ſold, pawned or delivered,) that *there was reaſonable cauſe to ſuſpect ſuch lead, &c. was ſtolen or unlawfully come by*, and that the perſon to whom ditto was ſo brought or offered, did not (having it in his power ſo to do) apprehend, ſecure and carry before a juſtice, &c. the perſon who ſo brought or offered the ſame, &c. he ſhall be deemed and	Adjudged guilty of a miſdemeanor, and forfeit 20 ſhillings; in default commit. to the common gaol or other priſon or houſe of correction, ſans bail or mainprize, for 1 month	Diſtreſs	Half to the informer, and half to the poor, &c.	1	2	Ditto ſ. 5, 6.
440	Buying or receiving any lead, iron, copper, braſs, bell-metal, or ſolder, knowing the ſame to have been ſtolen.—N. B. Altho' the principal felon has not been convicted of ſtealing the ſame	Tranſportation for 14 years.				Seſſions	Ditto ſ. 1.

No.	Offences	Punishments Penalties and	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
441	If any person *being out of prison* who hath committed any felony, by the stealing of any lead, iron, copper, brass, bell-metal or solder, and shall discover two or more persons who have knowingly bought and received ditto so as they shall be convicted of the same, any such discoverer shall himself have his Majesty's pardon for all such crimes which he shall at any time have committed before such discovery made						29 Geo. 2. c. 30. s. 8.
442	And if any ditto concerned in stealing any such, &c. shall discover any person, to whom he shall have offered to sell, pawn or deliver any stolen ditto, so as such person be convicted of the misdeamenor of not apprehending, securing, and carrying him before a justice, &c. he shall not be liable to be prosecuted for stealing the same.						29 Geo. 2. c. 30. s. 9.
443	BREAKING—An attempt to break into a house or breaking into a house in the day time with an intent to steal, but stealing nothing, is no felony, but a misdemeanor	And punishable by fine and imprisonment					Common law
444	BREWERS (i. e. common) who do not once a week make due entries shall forfeit	10 l.		Vid. laws of excise.			12 Car. 2. c. 24. s. 30.
445	N. B. If they make false ones, they forfeit also for six months to come	Their allowance (Vid. the act)					12 Car. 2. c. 24. s. 37.
446	And every ditto who shall not pay within a week after he made, or ought to have made his entry—shall forfeit	Double the value of the duty		Ditto			Ditto s. 31.
447	Every inn-keeper who doth not once a month make due entries shall forfeit	5 l.		Ditto			Ditto s. 30.
448	Every alehouse-keeper victualler, or other retailer of beer, ale, cyder, perry, metheglin, or strong water, brewing, making, or retailing the same, shall once in every month make due entries at the office of excise within, &c. on pain of	20 s.		Ditto			Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
449	And every ditto, ditto, ditto, who shall not clear off within a month after he made his entry, or ought to have made ditto, shall pay	Double the value of the duty					12 Car. 2. c. 24. s. 31.
450	But no such person, (vid. above) shall be compelled to travel for making the said entries or payment of the said duties, or other cause whatsoever touching the same, if he lives in a market town, out of the said town, or if he lives out of a market town to any other place than the next market town to his habitation in the same county, on the market day						Ditto s. 32.
451	And no common brewer shall be prosecuted for any penalty by him incurred for any mis-entry or short entry, if he shall within the space of one week after the delivery of the copy of the return, made by the gager, rectify his entry according to the said return, or otherwise discharge himself						15 Car. 2. c. 11. s. 6.
452	Any inn-keeper, victualler, or other retailer of beer or ale, without first giving notice to, &c. erecting, altering, or inlaying any tun, fat, back, cooler, or copper, *and making use thereof for brewing, &c.* exclusive of forfeiting the same, to the use of the poor, &c.	50 l.		Vid. Excise Laws			Ditto s. 1.
453	If any common brewer shall, without notice thereof at the next excise office, set up, &c. or alter, &c. any tun, &c. or shall have or keep any private or concealed, &c. such brewer shall forfeit for every such, &c.	200 l.		Ditto			8 and 9 W. 3. c. 19. s. 8, 12.
454	If any common brewer shall keep any pipe or stop-cock under ground, or any other private conveyance, by which any beer, ale or worts may be conveyed from one vessel to another; or shall have any hole in any tun, &c. by which any ditto may be conveyed into or out of the same	100 l.		Ditto			Ditto s. 4.

No.	Offence	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
455	Any person oppoſing any officer of exciſe in the day time, and in the preſence of a conſtable, in ſearch of ſuch pipe or other conveyance N. B. if no pipe be found the officer is to make ſatisfaction	50 l.		Vid. Exciſe Laws			8 & 9 W. 3. c. 19. ſ. 6.
456	Officers having a juſt ſuſpicion that any private veſſel or &c. is made uſe of by a brewer, diſtiller or maker of exciſeable liquors, may in the day time, and in the preſence of a conſtable (firſt making requeſt and declaring the cauſe) break open the door or any part of his brewhouſe, &c. to ſearch after, &c and on finding any concealed veſſel, &c. or private conveyance leading to, &c. on the like requeſt and with a conſtable they may enter the houſe or grounds into which it leads, in the poſſeſſion of any other, &c. to trace it and diſcover the veſſel, into which it leads, making good the houſe or ground ſo broken, or giving reaſonable ſatisfaction to the owner						7 & 8 W. 3. c. 30. ſ. 27.
457	Any perſon oppoſing any officer of exciſe in the day time, and in the preſence of a conſtable, in ſearch of ditto as above, or any pipe or conveyance leading thereto	20 l.		Vid. Laws Exciſe			Ditto
458	BRIBING any ditto to make a falſe return of any exciſeable liquors, or to forbear doing his duty, &c. ſhall forfeit	10 l. in default commit. to the common gaol for three months without bail or main-prize	Diſtreſs	One third to the king, one ditto to the poor, and one ditto to the informer	2	2	15 Car. 2. c. 11. ſ. 16
459	And the officer taking the bribe ſhall forfeit	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	2	2	Ditto
460	Any common brewer, diſtiller, maker or retailer of any exciſeable liquor, oppoſing the gauger, or after warning given, ſelling or delivering out the ſame, not having paid and cleared out the duties of exciſe, beſides the forfeiture of double the value	10 l.		Vid. Laws Exciſe.			12 Car. 2. c. 24. ſ. 33.
461	Any common brewer, inn-keeper or victualler, on requeſt or demand made by the gauger in the day-time, or in the night, in the preſence of a conſtable, refuſing to permit him to come into his brew-houſe, &c. and to take an account, &c.	20 l.		Ditto			7 & 8 W. 3. c. 30. ſ. 22, 29.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
462	N. B. The commiſſioners of exciſe or appeals or juſtices of the peace within whoſe juriſdiction, &c. any brewer, maker, or retailer of any exciſeable liquors ſhall dwell, &c. upon complaint of any overcharge, &c. by any gauger, &c. may hear, &c. and determine the ſame						1 W. 3. ſeſs. 1. c. 24. ſ. 13.
463	If any common brewer, inn-keeper or victualler, ſhall remove out of his brewhouſe any part of his guile, &c. before the whole is brewed off, &c. and the gauger ſhall or might have taken an account, &c. without firſt giving notice, &c. for every barrel	40 s.		Vid. Laws of Exciſe			7 & 8 W. 3. c. 30. ſ. 21.
464	If any common brewer ſhall alter the poſition of any tun, cooler, &c. after the ſame hath been ſet up, and affixed, without giving notice thereof in writing to the officer; or ſhall by any means prevent or hinder the gauger from taking true dips and gauges of beer, ale, or worts, &c.	20 l.		Ditto			5 Geo. 3. c. 43. ſ. 25, 46.
465	Any common brewer after declaration, &c.—(N. B. He is to declare to the gauger, how much ſtrong beer or ale he intends to make of ſuch guile, and how much ſmall, before any part of ditto is removed out of his tuns, &c. on pain of 20 s.) making any increaſe to the ſtrong beer or ale, &c. for every barrel ſo increaſed	5 l.		Ditto			8 & 9 W. 3. c. 19. ſ. 2.
466	Any ſervant aſſiſting therein	20 s. in default impriſonment for three months		Ditto			Ditto
467	Notes of every gauge ſigned by the gaugers, containing, &c. and the quality of the liquors, ſhall be left by them with the common brewers or ſome ſervant (if demanded) at the time of taking ditto, on pain of	40 s. with coſts of ſuit	Action	Ditto		Any court of record, at Weſtminſter	7 & 8 W. 3. c. 30. ſ. 46.
468	Ditto, ditto neglecting or refuſing after demand.—(N. B. By the 12 Geo. 1. c. 28. ſ. 30. in writing) within three days after the end of the week, to leave with all brewers, makers, or retailers of beer, ale, or other exciſeable liquors, or with their ſervants, a true copy, under his hand, of each reſpective charge by him made, &c. or charging more than ſuch copy contains, ſhall forfeit	10 l.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 25

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
469	BUT—N. B. No gauger, who shall leave such copy of his charges as above directed, shall be liable to any of the penalties by the former acts imposed, for not leaving notes of the last gauges at the times of their taking such, &c.						7 & 8 W. 3. c. 30. s. 26.
470	Gaugers may charge for worts missing						1 W. & M. st. 1. c. 24. s. 6.
471	If the *quality* of strong beer or ale of a former guile added to the new one shall appear to the gauger to have been altered since it was brewed, by any addition of new small or old returned drink, he shall	Charge it as newly brewed					8 & 9 W. 3. c. 19. s. 3.
472	N. B. All brewing vessels and utensils for ditto, into whose hand soever they come or, &c. shall be subject to the debts and penalties of excise						15 Car. 2. c. 11. s. 13.
473	Any brewer, inn-keeper, victualler, or retailer of beer, &c. mixing small beer with strong, after an account has been taken by the gauger, or concealing any beer, wort, &c. not gauged, from the sight of the gauger, &c. for every barrel	20 s.		Vid. Excise Laws			15 Car. 2. c. 11. s. 12. and 1 W. 3. sess. 1. c. 24. s. 11.
474	Ditto, ditto, or otherwise however, any strong beer, &c. with, &c. after gauge shall have been taken	50 l.		Ditto			2 Geo. 3. c. 14. s. 2.
475	If any common brewer shall sell, deliver, or carry out any beer or ale to any customers, either in whole casks or by the gallon, in any city or market town, before notice given, &c. but between 3 in the morning and 9 in the evening, from March the 25th to September the 29th, and between 5 in the morning and 7 in the evening, between September 29th and March 25th, he shall forfeit for every barrel	20 s.		Ditto			15 Car. 2. c. 1. s. 11.
476	If any common brewer or inn-keeper shall, on carrying out his drink or after it is carried out, mix small beer with strong, &c. he shall forfeit	5 l.		Ditto			7 & 8 W. 3. c. 30. s. 23.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
477	No beer brewer, nor ale brewer, shall put their beer or ale to sale to any person to be spent and occupied within this realm, in any other barrel than what is made of good and seasonable wood, with the cooper's mark upon every of them (every barrel to contain, vid. the act) under the pain of,	N. B. The forfeiture varies according to the number of gallons which the vessel contains	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who shall sue		Any of the kings courts	23 Hen. 8. c. 4. s. 4, 5
478	N. B. Thirty-six gallons shall be reckoned and returned by the gauger within the bills of mortality, a barrel of beer, and 32 gallons a barrel of ale, according to the standard ale quart in the exchequer, four of which shall make the gallon						12 Car. 2. c. 23. s. 20.
479	And in all other places thirty-four gallons according to, &c. (vid. above) whether strong or small, shall be reckoned a barrel of beer or ale						1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 24. s. 5.
480	And every brewer, inn-keeper, victualler, or other retailer, who shall mix, conceal, or convey away any worts, shall forfeit (N. B. Prosecution to be within three months)	20 s. for every barrel so, &c.		Vid. Laws of Excise			1 W. & M. c. 24. s. 11.
481	If any brewer or any other person shall brew with unclean hops, he shall forfeit	The value of those hops so employed	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the prosecutor		Any of the kings courts	1 Jam. 1 c. 18. s. 3.
482	No common brewer or retailer of beer or ale, shall use in the brewing or working of ditto, any molasses or coarse sugar, honey or composition or extract of sugar on pain of (N. B. Prosecution to commence within six months) of forfeiting	The same and 100 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Any court of record	1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 24 s. 17.
483	If any common brewer or retailer of beer or ale, shall use any molasses, coarse sugar, honey or composition or extract of sugar in the brewing or working of ditto, he shall forfeit	100 l.		Vid. Laws of Excise			11 Will. 3. c. 21. s. 20 34.
484	If any ditto shall receive or take into his custody or possession any quantity of ditto exceeding ten pounds, he shall forfeit	100 l.		Ditto			Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
485	Every ſervant of ſuch brewer, and every other perſon who ſhall be aiding, &c. in the uſing of any ditto, or in conveying the ſame into the houſe, brew-houſe, or other place belonging to ſuch brewer, ſhall alſo forfeit for every ſuch offence	20 l. in default three months impriſonment					11 Will. 3. c. 21. ſ. 20, 34.
486	No common brewer, inn-keeper or victualler, ſhall uſe any broom, wormwood, or any other bitter ingredient to ſerve inſtead of hops in brewing any beer or ale to be brewed for ſale, N. B. except the infuſing of broom or wormwood into beer or ale, by the retailer after it is brewed and tunned, to make it broom or wormwood ale or beer, under the penalty of forfeiting	20 l.		Vid. Laws of Exciſe			9 Ann. c. 12. ſ. 24, 26.
487	Or foreign grains, Guinea pepper, eſſentia bine, coculus Indiæ, or any unwholeſome ingredient whatſoever, in, &c. ſhall forfeit	20 l.		Vid. Laws of Exciſe			12 Ann. ſt. 1. c. 2. ſ. 32.
488	Brewers ſelling beer to unlicenſed publicans	6 s. 8 d. per barrel	Indictment	Half to the proſecutor and half to the poor		Quarter ſeſſions	4 Jam. 1. c. 4. ſ. 1.
489	No perſon inhabiting in any city, market or corporate town, or parts adjoining thereto, where there is a common brewhouſe, ſhall ſuffer any beer to be brewed in his brewhouſe, but for his own family or by way of charity, hoſpitality, or free gift, or lend out any other of his brewing veſſels than thoſe which are unfixt and moveable, to be made uſe of by any but thoſe of his own family (N B. Proſecution to commence within ſix months,) on pain of	50 l.	Action &c.	Half to the king, and half to the proſecutor		Courts of record in the county where, &c.	22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 5. ſ. 10.
490	Bribery. Offering money to a privy counſellor to procure the reverſion of an office in the gift of the crown, has been adjudged	A miſdemeanor and puniſhable	Information				Common Law
491	Bricks—If any perſon ſhall make any ditto for ſale in any part of England, which, when burnt, ſhall be leſs than 8 inches and half long, or leſs than two inches and half thick, or leſs than four inches wide he ſhall forfeit (N. B. for a form of conviction, vid. the act. information to be within one calendar month, after delivery; and the juſtice is to grant his warrant of diſtreſs and to adminiſter the oath to the witneſs *gratis*)	For every thouſand of ſuch, &c. 20 s and ſo in proportion, in default commit. to the common gaol or houſe of correction without bail or mainprize, not exceeding two calendar months, unleſs ſuch, &c. and all reaſonable charges be ſooner paid	Diſtreſs	Half to the informer, and half to the poor &c.	1	1 Ap.	17 Geo. 3. c. 42. ſ. 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
492	And if any person shall make any pantiles for sale in any part of England, which, when burnt, shall be less than thirteen inches and a half long, or less than nine inches and a half wide, or less than half an inch thick, he shall forfeit (N. B. vid. above)	For every thousand of such, &c. 10 s. & so in proportion, in default commit. to the common gaol or house of correction without bail or mainprize, not exceeding two calender months, unless such, &c. and all reasonable charges be sooner paid	Distress	Half to the informer and half to the poor, &c.	1	1 Ap.	17 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8,
493	All contracts, covenants and agreements, whether the same be in writing or not, by or between any brick or tile maker or any other person whatsoever, concerned or interested in the making of any ditto for sale, for ingrossing of ditto, or for restraining or hindering any person from freely selling the same, or for limiting or fixing any certain price to which, &c.	Shall be null and void					Ditto s. 4.
494	And if any such maker of, &c. or other person concerned or, &c. in the making, &c. shall keep up, continue, act in, make, enter into, sign, seal, or be knowingly interested in any such covenant or, &c. he shall forfeit (N. B. Prosecution, to be within six calendar months)	20 l.	Action &c.	Half to the poor, and half to him who shall sue		Any Court of record, at Westminster	Ditto
495	Or if any person shall knowingly, officiate therein, (vid. above) as clerk, agent, or servant to, or for any person so contracting, agreeing, or acting, &c. he shall forfeit, (N. B. Prosecution, &c. vid. above)	10 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
496	No person shall carry at one load in the cities of London and Westminster, or within twelve miles thereof, in any waggon or cart having the wheels thereof bound with tire or streaks of iron, more than *seven hundred and half* of bricks, on pain of forfeiting (N. B. The person seizing shall deliver such horse, &c. into the custody of the constable, or some other parish officer of the same, next or adjacent town or parish, where such seizure is made, (who are required to receive into their custody and safely to keep the same till the person, who made such seizure, shall make proof upon oath before some justice, &c. of the offence committed)	Any one of the horses, together with the gears, bridles & halters — therewith used		To the person seizing	The person seizing	1	5 Geo. 1. c. 12. s. 2. and 6 Geo. 1. c. 6. s. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
497	All clay which ſhall be dug or deſigned for making ditto for ſale, ſhall be turned once *between the firſt of February and time of making* on penalty of, N. B. Within London, and fifteen miles thereof, brick earth may *be dug at any time of the year*, ſo as it be turned once before it is made into bricks	10 s. for every thouſand, in default commit. to the common gaol or houſe of correction without bail or mainprize, not exceeding two calendar months, unleſs, &c.	Diſtreſs	Half to the informer and half to the poor, &c.	1	1 Ap.	10 Geo. 3. c. 49. ſ. 2, 3.
498	BRIDGES, and the ends of ditto, in the king's highways, the inhabitants of the ſhire, cities, or towns corporate, ſhall repair ſuch part as lies within their limits, at the diſcretion at leaſt of					4 in the general ſeſſions	22 Hen. 8. c. 5. ſ. 1, 9.
499	No town nor freeman ſhall be diſtrained to make county ditto, nor banks, but ſuch as of old time, and of right have been accuſtomed						9 Hen. 3. c. 15. ſ. 1.
500	All annoyances of ditto broken in the highways, &c. are to be enquired of &c. in the					General Seſſions	22 Hen. 8. c. 5. ſ. 1.
501	N. B. No money ſhall be applied to the repair of ditto, until preſentment be made of their inſufficiency, &c. at the					Seſſions of aſſize	12 Geo. 2. c. 29. ſ. 13.
502	In all informations or indictments for ditto, the evidence of any of the inhabitants, being credible perſons, ſhall be admitted						1 Ann. ſt. 1. c. 18. ſ. 13.
503	BRIEFS.—Every miniſter, curate, teacher, preacher, churchwarden, chapelwarden, and quaker qualified, &c. who ſhall refuſe or neglect to do any thing required of them relative to ditto, ſhall forfeit	20 l.	Action	To the king		Court of record	4 Ann. c. 14. ſ. 1, 5.
504	Counterfeiting the ſtamps on ditto	Pillory for one hour	Indictment				Ditto ſ. 3.
505	Any one farming or purchaſing any charity money on ditto, (excluſive of ſuch covenant, &c. ſhall forfeit	500 l.	Action	For the benefit of the ſufferers		Court of record	Ditto ſ. 6.
506	Buggery commited with mankind or beaſt (N. B. Emiſſio ſeminis et penetratio both held neceſſary) is	Felony without benefit of clergy					25 Hen. 8. c. 6. ſ. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
507	If any person in the fleet shall commit buggery N. B. Not only he who doth the act is a principal, but he who is present, aiding and abetting; and it is equally a felony in the patient consenting (unless he be within the age of discretion) as in the agent	He shall suffer death by the sentence of				A court martial	22 Geo. 2. c. 33. s. 29.
508	BUILDINGS — Unlawfully and with force demolishing, &c. any building for religious worship, or any dwelling house, barn, stable, orother out-house, or beginning to demolish, &c. ditto	Felony sans clergy					1 Geo. 1. c. 5. s. 4.
509	BULLION.—Casting ingots or bars of silver, in imitation of Spanish bars or ingots, or stamping them in likeness of the Spanish stamp, exclusive of the same, shall forfeit	500 l.	Action	Half to the king, and half to the informer		Courts of record	6 & 7 W. 3. c. 17. s. 2.
510	If any broker, not being a trading goldsmith, or refiner of silver, shall buy or sell any bullion or molten silver, he shall be	Imprisoned for 6 months without bail or mainprize					Ditto s. 7, 8.
511	N. B. One or more of the wardens of the company of goldsmiths with any two, &c. of the court of assistants of ditto, within the weekly bills of mortality, and any two justices, &c. within any county, city, or town, corporate, out of the weekly bills, &c. may enter into the house, &c. of any person who shall be suspected to be guilty of buying or selling unlawful bullion, and to search for the same, and in case the occupiers of such house, &c. shall refuse to permit the said, &c. to make search, it shall be lawful to such, &c. with the assistance of a constable to break open any door, &c. in order to search for and discover such, &c. and in case the persons so searching shall find any such unlawful bullion, they shall seize the same and the person in whose possession it shall be found, and the said wardens, &c. within the bills shall carry him before the next justice, which justice and the said two justices elsewhere, may examine him, and if he shall not prove by the oath of himself, or of a credible witness, that it is lawful silver and was not current coin nor clippings thereof, he shall be committed, and the persons, &c. bound to give evidence—and if on his trial he shall not prove the same by one witness, he shall be	Imprisonment for one month without bail or mainprize	Indictment				Ditto s. 8.

No.	Offences	Penalties and punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
512	No man shall ship, or cause to be, &c. any molten silver, or bullion without certificate from, &c. vid. the act, (oath being made by the owner and two or more credible witnesses that the same is foreign, and not coined, clipt, &c. in England) on pain	That the same shall be forfeited with costs of suit	Action &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who shall seize the same		Court of record	7 & 8 W. 3. c. 19. s. 6, 7.
513	The owner or proprietor of ditto shall forfeit	Double the value of the same with costs of suit	Ditto	Half to the king, and half to him that shall sue, &c.		Ditto	Ditto s. 7.
514	And the captain and master of such ship, &c. (if the same belong to a subject) knowingly permitting ditto, shall forfeit	200 l.	Ditto	To him who shall sue		Ditto	Ditto
515	N. B. If the said ship, &c. shall belong to his majesty, the captain shall likewise forfeit his employment, be made incapable of any office civil or military, and forfeit	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
516	And if any commissioner or officer, &c. shall grant any cocquet for exporting of any ditto, exclusive of being made incapable of any office, or place of profit or trust whatsoever, he shall forfeit—(N. B. in all the above cases, proof is to lie on the owners)	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 8, 9.
517	Burglary (N. B. There must be both breaking and entering and *both in the night-time*) is	Felony without benefit of clergy					18 Eliz. c. 7. s. 1.
518	Entring into any mansion or dwelling house by day or night, *without breaking* the same, with an intent to commit felony or being in such house commiting ditto, and in the night time *breaking the said house to get out of the same*, shall be adjudged	Burglary, and to be ousted of the benefit of his clergy					12 Ann. st. 1. c. 7. s. 3.
519	Receiving, harbouring or concealing any burglar, felon, or thief	Felony					5 Ann. c. 31. s. 5.
520	The charges of prosecuting and convicting a burglar, shall be paid by the treasurer of the county, where the burglary was committed, on producing to him the order of the court for that purpose						25 Geo. 2. c. 36. s. 11.
521	Counselling, hiring or commanding any person to commit any burglary	Felony without benefit of clergy					3 W. & M. c. 9. s. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
522	He who ſhall apprehend any one that ſhall (by night or in the day time,) in any ſhop, warehouſe, coach-houſe or ſtables, privately and feloniouſly ſteal any goods, wares or merchandizes, being the value *of five ſhillings* or more, (*altho' ſuch* ſhop, warehouſe, coach-houſe or ſtable be *not actually broke open* by ſuch offender, and altho' the owners of ſuch goods, or any other perſon, be or be not in ditto, to be put in fear,) or any horſe-ſtealer (vid. the preamble) of the act and proſecute him to conviction, ſhall have a certificate, &c. without fee, &c. which certificate may be once aſſigned over; and the original proprietor, or the aſſignee of the ſame, ſhall by virtue thereof be diſcharged from all manner of pariſh and ward offices, *within the pariſh or ward where the felony was committed*						10 & 11 W. 3. c. 23. ſ. 2, 3.
523	And if any perſon ſhall happen to be ſlain by an houſebreaker, horſe-ſtealer, or other felon, (vid. above) in endeavouring to apprehend, or in making purſuit after ditto, then the executors or adminiſtrators of ſuch perſon ſo ſlain, to whom the right of adminiſtration of the perſonal eſtate of, &c. ſhall belong, ſhall have the ſaid certificate, &c.						Ditto ſ. 4.
524	If any burglar, or perſon guilty of houſe-breaking, robbing in ſhops, ware-houſes, coach-houſes or ſtables, or ſtealing horſes, being out of priſon, ſhall diſcover two or more perſons who have committed any ſuch burglaries or felonies, ſo as two or more of ditto ſhall be convicted, &c. any ſuch diſcoverer ſhall have the like reward of forty pounds, and all other advantages, &c. and ſhall alſo be intitled to the gracious pardon of, &c. for all burglaries, robberies and felonies (except murder and treaſon) by him committed at any time before ſuch diſcovery made; which pardon ſhall be likewiſe a good bar to any appeal, &c.						5 Ann. c. 31. ſ. 4.
525	Moreover, as a farther reward, he who ſhall apprehend any perſon guilty of burglary, or the felonious breaking or entering of any houſe in the day time, &c. and proſecute ditto, &c. on tender of ſuch certificate to the ſheriff, and demand made, ſhall receive, over and above the ſaid, &c. the ſum of 40 l. &c.						5 Ann. c. 31. ſ. 1. and 6 Geo. 1. c. 23. ſ. 10.

No.	Offences	Punishments Penalties and	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
526	And if any watchman or other perſon be killed in endeavouring to apprehend ditto, his executor, &c. ſhall be entitled to 40 l.						5 Ann. c. 31. ſ. 2.
527	N. B. In all the above caſes the ſheriff is to pay the ſaid, &c. within one month after the conviction, or if the ſaid ſheriff ſhould die before the expiration of ſuch month, then the next ſucceeding ſheriff ſhall pay the ſame on pain of forfeiting	Double the ſum with treble coſts of ſuit	Action, &c.	To the perſon to whom ſuch money is due		Any court of record at Weſtminſter	Ditto, ſ. 1.
528	BURIALS—No corpſe ſhall be buried in any thing whatſoever, perſons that of the plague excepted, other than what is made of ſheep's wool only, &c. (N. B. affidavit to be made within eight days after each burial, &c. and maſters goods are liable for ſervants, and parents for children) on pain of forfeiting	5 l.	Diſtreſs	Half to the poor and half to the informer		1	30 Car. 2. ch. 11 c. 3 ſ. 1, 4, 5, 9
529	The parſon, churchwardens, &c. or chief magiſtrate, neglecting their duty therein, &c.—N. B. Within ſix months after the offence ſhall be committed, the information to be laid	5 l.	Action	One fourth to the king, two ditto to the poor, one ditto to the informer		Court of record	30 Car. 2. c. 3 ſ. 6.
530	BUTCHERS—No ditto ſhall occupy or uſe by himſelf or any other perſon the craft or myſtery of a tanner, during the time that he ſhall uſe the occupation of a butcher, upon pain of forfeiting	6 s. 8 d. for every day he ſhall ſo uſe, &c. N. B. The ſaid may be alſo recovered by, &c. Vid. Forfeitures under leather				Seſſion or leet	1 Jac. 1. c. 22. ſ. 4, 5o.
531	Ditto watering of hides, except in June, July, or Auguſt, or putting them to ſale putrified ſhall forfeit	3 s. 4 d. a hide				Ditto	Ditto ſ. 2, 5o.
532	If any ditto, or other perſon ſhall wilfully, or negligently, gaſh any raw hide, of any ox, bull, ſteer, or cow, in the flaying thereof, or ditto being gaſhed ſhall be offered to ſale, the offender ſhall forfeit for every ſuch hide	2 s. 6 d.	Diſtreſs	Half to the informer, and half to the poor, &c.	1	2 Ap.	9 Ann. c. 11 ſ. 11 36.
533	If any ditto, &c. any calf ſkin—he ſhall forfeit for each	1 s.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
534	N. B. Upon any information, &c. within three months after the offence, the juſtices may ſummon the party accuſed and the witneſſes on either ſide, and on non-appearance or contempt of the party may examine the ſaid witneſſes and determine accordingly, they may alſo mitigate the penalty, ſo as the reaſonable coſts and charges, being allowed, it be not reduced to leſs than one fourth part						9 Ann. c. 11. ſ. 36, 37.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
535	BUTCHERS selling swine's flesh, measled or dead of the murrain, on conviction shall be	Amerced the first, time; the second, put in the pillory; third, fined and imprisoned; fourth, shall forswear the town					Hen. 3. Edw. 1. Edw. 2. ordinances for butchers, &c. c. 7. s. 1.
536	BUTCHERS killing or selling any victuals on the Lord's day—N. B. Prosecution within six months	6 s. 8 d.	Distress	Not exceeding one third to the informer, and the remainder to the poor	2 or view	1	3 Car. 1. c. 1. s. 1.
537	BUTTER.—Every farmer, and other person packing up butter for sale in casks, &c. and not putting upon every firkin or cask a visible mark of the just weight of the empty cask, &c shall forfeit for every hundred weight of ditto, and so in proportion — N. B. Every prosecution on this act is to be commenced within four months after, &c.	10 s.	Action or Indictment	Half to the poor, and half with double costs, to the prosecutor		Sessions or court of record in, &c.	13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 26. s. 5, 6.
538	Owner not putting on the same, the first letter of his christian name, and his surname at length, with an iron brand, &c. as above.—N. B. Complaint within 4 months; and not at all, if the buyer hath bought the butter and approved it	10 s.	Action or, &c.	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto, and 4 W. c. 7. s. 2.
539	Where the kilderkin, or firkin, or pot of ditto, weighs less than the due quantity (vid. the act) the farmer, &c. shall forfeit, besides the casks and pots	The value of the butter false packed and six times the value of every pound wanting	Action or indictment	Half to the poor and half with double costs to the prosecutor		Ditto	13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 26. s. 5, 6.
540	Or where old and corrupt butter is put up with new, and found or whey butter with butter made of cream, or butter is salted with great salt or more salt than will preserve it	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 2.
541	Not delivering the due quantity of ditto (vid. the act) in every kilderkin, &c. (N. B. Prosecution in four months)	To make satisfaction at the price for which it was sold	Action or, &c.	To the buyer		Ditto	Ditto s. 3, 6, 7.
542	Potters exposing to sale pots for packing butter without the weight on it, and without the first letter of the christian name and surname at length shall forfeit for every such pot	1 s.	Ditto	Half to poor & half with double costs to the informer		Ditto	Ditto s. 6.
543	And persons exposing butter to sale in pots not marked (as above) shall forfeit for every such pot	2 s.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
544	No perſon ſhall re-pack butter for ſale on pain of forfeiting	Double the value of ditto	Action or, &c.	Half to the poor, and half with double coſts to the proſecutor		Seſſions or, &c.	13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 26. ſ. 4.
545	Every warehouſe-keeper, weigher, ſearcher, or ſhipper of butter and cheeſe, ſhall receive all butter and cheeſe, that ſhall be brought to him, for the London cheeſemongers, and ſhip the ſame without undue preference on pain of	10s. for every firkin of butter and 5s. for every weigh of cheeſe	Diſtreſs	Half to the informer, and half to to the poor, &c.	1	1 Ap.	4 W. 3. c. 7. ſ. 4, 10.
546	Every ditto, not keeping books and making entries of butter and cheeſe or making untrue entries, or refuſing in the day time to produce the books to be ſearched, ſhall forfeit	2s. 6d. for every firkin of butter and every weigh of cheeſe, in default commit, without bail or mainprize until, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	1	Ditto	Ditto ſ. 5.
547	Maſters of veſſels coming to lade butter and cheeſe or their ſervants refuſing to take on board any ſuch &c. as ſhall be tendered to be ſhipped by any warehouſe-keeper, &c. before their veſſels be laden (N. B. Nothing in this act to extend to the counties of Cheſter Lancaſter, &c.) ſhall forfeit	5s. for every firkin of butter and 2s. 6d. for every weigh of cheeſe	Ditto	Ditto	1	Ditto	Ditto ſ. 6.
548	Fraud after ſale by the ſeller, i. e. by the farmer or other perſon packing up butter for ſale in caſks, &c. for every firkin of ditto—N. B. The buyer ſhall ſet his mark upon the ſaid butter or the caſk, &c.	20s.	Ditto	Ditto	1	Ditto	4 W. c. 7. ſ. 3. 10.
549	Buttons—Making or ſelling, or cauſing, &c. any buttons of cloth, ſerge, drugget, frize, camblet, or any other ſtuffs, &c. or any buttons of wood only ſhall forfeit	40s. a dozen.	Action	Half to the king, and half to the proſecutor		Court of record	10 W. 3. c. 2. ſ. 1.
550	Taylors or others making, ſelling, ſetting on, uſing, or binding on any cloaths, buttons or button-holes, made, uſed, or bound with cloth, ſerge, drugget, frize, camblet, &c. (N. B. Not to extend to cloaths made of velvet) ſhall forfeit	40s. for every dozen of ſuch buttons and button holes ſo made, &c. or in proportion for any leſſer quantity, in default commit. to hard labour for three calendar months	Diſtreſs if not paid within 14 days	Half to the poor, and half to the informer	1	1 Ap.	4 Geo. 1. c. 7. ſ. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6.
551	Any ditto cauſing his apprentice or ſervant to make any cloaths contrary to, &c. (vid. above) if entitled to the monies for making them ſhall forfeit	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1	Ditto	Ditto ſ. 6, 9.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
552	And if any cloaths (vid. above) made with buttons and button-holes of the same cloth, &c. be exposed to sale in fairs, markets, shops, warehouses or dwelling-houses	The same shall be forfeited to		Half to the informer, and half to the poor	1	1 Ap.	4 Geo. 1. c. 7. s. 6, 8.
553	Wearing on any cloaths, &c. any buttons, or button-holes, made or bound with cloth, &c.—N. B. Within one month after such offence is committed; the justice to summon the party, and, memorandum, not to extend to velvet	40 s. per dozen and so in proportion	Distress	Half to him, &c. on whose oath, &c. shall be convicted, and half to poor. &c.	The informer	Ditto	7 Geo. 1. stat. 1. c. 12. s. 1, 2.
554	Foreign buttons,—Every person who shall sell, or cause to be sold or offer to sale any ditto. (— N. B. Prosecution to commence within 12 months) shall forfeit for every such offence (exclusive of the same)	50 l.	Action	Half to the king and half to the prosecutor		Courts of record	13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 13. s. 2, 4. and 4 W. & M. c. 10. s. 2.
555	Ditto, ditto, importing, &c. exclusive of the same	100 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
556	Buying any pretended right in any land, unless the seller hath taken the profit thereof one year before. — N. B. The seller forfeits the land, and the buyer	The value thereof	Action. &c.	Half to the king and half to the party who will sue for the same within one year			32 Hen. 8. c. 9. s. 2, 6.
557	Buyers and receivers of any stolen goods, knowing them to be so (N. B Buying the goods at any under-value is a presumptive evidence that he knew they were stolen)	Transportation for 14 years					4 Geo. 1. c. 11. s. 1.
558	By laws—No masters or wardens of fellowships, &c. shall take upon them to make any acts or ordinances, &c. without the same being examined and approved by the chancellor, treasurer, or chief justices of either benches, or three of them, or before both the justices of affize, in their circuit, &c. upon pain of forfeiting	40 l.					19 Hen. 7. c. 7. s. 1.
559	Cabbages, — Stealing and taking away, or maliciously pulling up or destroying, any ditto, turnips, potatoes, parsnips, pease, or carrots, growing or being in any garden, lands, &c. N. B. Any inhabitant or owner may be witness; but if the owner, the whole forfeiture goes to the poor	Not exceeding 10 s. over and above the value, at the discretion of the justice; and in default, committed to hard labour not exceeding one month, unless sooner paid		Half to the owner, and half to the poor; or the whole, &c. at the discretion of the justice	1	1	13 Geo. 3. c. 32 s. 1, 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
560	CALLICOES—Using or wearing in any apparel whatsoever, any printed, painted, stained, or dyed ditto, excepting such as are dyed all blue. N. B. To summon the party within six days	5 l.	Distress	To the informer	1	1 Ap.	7 Geo. 1. c. 7. s. 1, 11.
561	And if any person shall offer the same to sale, or any household furniture made use of, or mixed therewith, unless for exportation, and the same shall be cleared outwards accordingly, he shall forfeit—(N. B. Prosecution in six months)	20 l. with full costs, and if he is a steward or other officer of a corporation, he shall also forfeit his office, &c.	Action &c.	Half to the informer and half to the poor, &c.		Courts at Westminster	Ditto s. 2, 4.
562	And no person shall use the same in any household furniture (but N. B. This not to extend to callicoes, so made up, before December the 5th, 1722. Nor to callicoes dyed all blue) on the like pain of	20 l. with full costs	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 3, 4, 6, 11.
563	No ditto shall wear in apparel any stuff made of cotton, or mixed therewith, which shall be printed or painted, &c. or any callico chequered or striped, or any callico stitched or flowered in foreign parts, with any colour, or with coloured flowers made there (muslins, neck-cloths, and fustians excepted) on pain of forfeiting	5 l.	Distress	To the informer	1	1 Ap.	Ditto s. 10.
564	No ditto shall use, in any household stuff or furniture, any stuff, &c. (vid. above) on pain of forfeiting	20 l. with full costs		Half to the informer, and half to the poor, &c.		Courts at Westminster	Ditto
565	N. B. But it shall be lawful to wear or use in apparel or household furniture any sort of stuff made of linen, yarn, or cotton wool manufactured, and printed or painted in Great Britain, provided the warp thereof be entirely linen yarn						9 Geo. 2. c. 4. s. 1.
566	And any person may use or wear, within the kingdom of Great Britain, either as apparel, household-stuff, furniture or otherwise, any new manufactured stuffs, wholly made of cotton spun in Great Britain, when printed, stained, painted or dyed—If however any question shall arise, whether the same have been so manufactured, the proof thereof shall lie on the owner						14 Geo. 3. c. 72. s. 2, 14.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
567	But if any person or body corporate shall expose or cause ditto, to sale, or have in his or their possession, in Great Britain, any stuffs wholly made of cotton, and printed, painted, stained or dyed (muslins, neck-cloths, and fustians excepted) wherein shall not be woven in the warp, in both selvages only, through the whole length thereof, three blue stripes (unless for exportation, excepting moreover cotton velvets, velverets, and also such stuffs as are wholly made of cotton wool, and which have been manufactured in Great Britain, and marked or stamped on or before the 17th of August 1774, by some officer appointed by the commissioners of excise) he shall not only forfeit all and every such stuffs, &c. but likewise for every piece thereof—(N. B. The information is to be entered, filed, and prosecuted in the name of his majesty's attorney general, or in the name or names of same officer, &c. of the customs of excise)	50 l.	Action of debt, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who shall sue, &c.		Courts of record at Westminster or, &c.	14 Geo. 3. c. 72. s. 4, 5, 12.
568	Every printer, painter, stainer or dyer of silks, callicoes, linens or stuffs, shall give notice in writing to the proper officer, of his name and place of abode, and where he intends to work, on pain of	30 l.		Vide laws of excise.			10 Ann. c. 19. s. 71, 92
569	And if any person shall print, paint, stain or dye any silks, linens, or stuffs at any other place than the place of his residence or exercise of his trade, without first making entry with the officer, &c. and paying down the duties, he shall forfeit (exclusive of such, &c.)	50 l.		Ditto			1 Geo. 1. stat. 2. c. 36. s. 20, 21.
570	Officers may enter such printer's house work-house, &c. at all times, by day or by night, (but in the night time in the presence of a constable or &c.) to take account of the kinds and quantities, of silks, &c. and make report of ditto, to the commissioners, and if any such printer, &c. shall obstruct any of the said officers, he shall forfeit for every such offence.	20 l.		Ditto			10 Ann. c. 19. s. 75, 76, 77, 78, 92.
571	Officers to leave a true report (vid above) with such printer, &c. (if demanded) on pain of forfeiting	40 s. vid. the laws of excise		To the printer, &c.			Ditto s. 75, 92.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Juſtices	Statutes
572	Every ſuch printer, &c. ſhall once in ſix weeks make entry in writing, &c. of all ſuch goods by them made, &c. and the names and places of abode of the owners of, &c. if they are not their own (but N. B. ſhall not be obliged to go further to make ditto than the next market town) on pain of forfeiting	50 l.		Vid. Exciſe laws			10 Ann. c. 19. ſ. 72, 73, 92.
573	N. B. officers may charge for goods miſſing						Ditto ſ. 77.
574	All callicoes, ſilks, linens, and ſtuffs found in any private work-houſe, or other place, whereof no notice has been given, &c.—The ſame or the value of ditto	Shall be forfeited		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 82, 92.
575	And if any ſuch printer, &c. ſhall conceal any of the ſaid goods, to avoid the duty, he ſhall forfeit	20 l.		Ditto			Ditto
576	Every ditto ſhall, within ſix weeks after entry, clear off the duties, &c. on pain of	Double duty		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 74, 92.
577	And if any ditto ſhall deliver out any ſuch goods, after default in payment of the duties, before the ſame ſhall be cleared off, he ſhall forfeit	Double value of the ſame		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 74, 92.
578	If any ditto ſhall remove any the ſaid goods before the officer has taken account thereof, and before each piece has been marked with a ſtamp, or, &c. he ſhall forfeit	20 l.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 79, 92.
579	And if any ſuch goods ſo carried away without being marked, ſhall be found in the poſſeſſion of any dealer therein, or other perſon for his uſe, for ſale	They may be ſeized or the value thereof recovered		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 79, 92.
580	Every ditto ſhall keep all ſuch goods, as have not been ſurveyed by the proper officer, ſeparate from the goods which have been ſurveyed, on pain of	5 l.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 81 92.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
581	On oath by a credible person, that *he hath reason to suspect that any* printed, painted, stained or dyed silks, callicoes, linens or stuffs, for which a duty ought to have been paid, are or shall be in the custody of any person dealing therein, or of any other person for his use for sale, without the marks or stamps, &c. the commissioners or major part of them within the bills, or any two justices elsewhere, may issue their warrants, requiring some officer, &c. (with a constable) in the day time to search for ditto, and to seize and bring them to the next office,						10 Ann. c. 19 s. 98.
582	And if any such, &c. (vid. above) shall be found in any place on land or water (except on ship-board for exportation) without being marked with a stamp or, &c. denoting that the duties have been paid, exclusive of the same, the person, in whose custody they are found, shall forfeit	50 l.		Half to the king and half to the seizor, &c.		Courts at Westminster	5 Geo. 1. c. 11. s. 15
583	The commissioners for these duties are to provide and deliver to their officers proper seals or stamps for the marking of silks, callicoes, linens and stuffs printed, &c. in Great Britain						10 Ann. c. 19. s. 97.
584	Ditto, ditto are to provide such stamps and seals as may denote the payment of the duties, &c.						12 Ann. st. 2. c. 9. s. 13.
585	If any one shall counterfeit such seals or stamps (vid. above) or the impression thereof upon any goods, to defraud the king, he shall	Be adjudged guilty of felony without the benefit of clergy					10 Ann. c. 19. s. 97. 12 Ann. st. 2. c. 9. s. 14. and 13 Geo. 3. c. 56. s. 5.
586	And if any person shall sell any of the said goods with a counterfeit mark thereon, *knowing it to be such*, with an intent to defraud the king, he *and his aiders*, &c. shall forfeit	100 l * and stand in the pillory, &c. two hours		Vid. Laws of Excise * To the king			10 Ann. c. 19. s. 97.
587	And if any officer shall take any fee or reward for any entries, accounts, receipts or marks, he shall forfeit for every such offence	5 l.		Vid. Laws of Excise To the party grieved			Ditto s. 90, 92.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
588	If after the ſhipping of ſuch goods (vid. above) for exportation, and the giving or tendering ſecurity, &c. in order to obtain the drawback, any part thereof ſhall be relanded (over and above the penalty of the bond)	The ſame or the value thereof ſhall be forfeited		Vid. Exciſe Laws			10 Ann. c. 19. ſ. 92, 95.
5	N. B. All utenſils and inſtruments for printing, &c. ſuch &c. in the cuſtody of a printer, &c. or of any perſon in truſt for him,	Shall be chargeable with arrears and penalties, &c.					Ditto ſ. 83.
590	Cambricks and lawns made in England (N. B. By 7 Geo. 3. c. 43. ſ. 10. extended to cambricks made in any part of Great Britain) the manufacturer of ditto to give notice in writing to the officer, &c. of the finiſhing of every piece (*before taken out of the loom*) on pain of forfeiting, excluſive of the ſame (N. B. Proſecution within 12 calendar months)	5 l.	Action &c.	Half to the king, and half to the proſecutor		Court at Weſtminſter	4 Geo. 3. c. 37. ſ. 19, 28, 30. and 7 Geo. 3. c. 43. ſ. 12.
591	And the officer on notice of the finiſhing of any piece of ſuch goods (vid. above) is forthwith *to mark the beginning, and ends*, and ſet a number on each piece before taken out of the loom, and to make a true entry of the numbers, lengths, and the number of threads in the warp of each piece on forfeiture of (N. B. Proſecution within 12 calendar months)	10 l. (N. B. By 7 Geo. 3. c. 43. ſ. 13. 5 l.)	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	4 Geo. 3. c. 37. ſ. 20, 28, 30.
592	Officers marking cambricks or lawns *not made in Great Britain*, or marking ſuch goods after taken out of the loom, excluſive of being incapacitated ſhall forfeit for every piece of ſuch, &c.	50 l.	Ditto	To any who will ſue, &c.		Ditto	Ditto ſ. 21. and 7 Geo. 3. c. 43. ſ. 14.
593	If any one ſhall by bribery, or otherwiſe, prevail upon the officer to commit ſuch offence, or aid and aſſiſt therein (vid. above) he ſhall forfeit (N. B. Proſecution within 12 calendar months)	100 l. and ſtand in the pillory two hours	Ditto	Half to the king and half to the proſecutor		Ditto	4 Geo. 3. c. 37. ſ. 22, 28, 30. and 7 Geo. 3. c. 43. ſ. 15.
594	And if any one ſhall offer any ſuch bribe, he ſhall forfeit	50 l.	Ditto			Ditto	Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
595	Officers to transmit to the commissioners, &c. an annual account in the month of June of all goods they shall stamp, and a copy of all entries relating thereto	On pain of dismission					4 Geo. 3. c. 37. s. 23. and 7 Geo. 3. c. 43. s. 16.
596	And on demand, they, or, in cases of death, their executors or, &c. are to deliver up the seals, &c. to the order of the commissioners, on pain of forfeiting	200 l.	Action, &c.	To him who will sue		Courts at Westminster	Ditto
597	Cambricks and lawns made in England, found unstamped may be seized, &c. and every person who shall sell or expose to sale or have in his custody for that purpose any such goods unstamped shall forfeit	200 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	4 Geo. 3. c. 37. s. 24.
598	If any person shall counterfeit the seal, &c. which shall be used in pursuance of this act, or import any foreign cambricks or lawns with a counterfeit ditto, or expose the same to sale, *knowing the mark thereon to be counterfeit*, he shall be	Guilty of felony without the benefit of clergy					4 Geo. 3. c. 37. s. 26. and 7 Geo. 3. c. 43. s. 18.
599	And if any question shall arise where the goods were manufactured, the proof shall lie on the owner						4 Geo. 3. c. 37. s. 31. and 7 Geo. 3. c. 43. s. 24.
600	Foreign cambrick and French lawns found in the possession of any hawker or pedlar, over and above the forfeiture of his licence, with all other goods in his pack.—N. B. The officer neglecting for one month after condemnation to sue for the penalties, any other person may sue for and recover the same	Shall be forfeited, and after condemnation, &c. be sold, &c.		Half to the king, and half to the officer prosecuting, or &c.			7 Geo. 3. c. 43. s. 7, 8.
601	N. B. All French lawns and cambricks and all foreign wrought silks and velvets, which shall be seized, are to be carried to the next custom-house, and remain there till condemned, unless the commissioners shall direct otherwise, but after condemnation, they are to be marked, and brought to the kings ware-houses, &c. and there to be sold for exportation, &c.	5 l.					8 Geo. 3. c. 25. s. 10.
602	No person shall wear any cambrick or French lawn on pain of forfeiting	5 l.	Distress	To the informer.	1	1 Ap.	18 Geo. 2. c. 36. s. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
603	Selling or exposing to sale any ditto, whether made or not made up, (except for exportation only) shall forfeit	5 l.	Distress	To the informer	1	1 Ap.	18 Geo. 2. c. 36. s. 2.
604	N. B. The justice, on complaint upon oath within six days after the offence, is to summon the party accused and upon his appearance or contempt to, &c. to proceed to hear and determine the same, nevertheless the party aggrieved may appeal at the next general quarter sessions, giving six days notice to the prosecutor					1	Ditto s. 1.
605	But the person wearing any such cambricks, or French lawns, discovering the seller shall be discharged, and the person so selling such, &c.	Shall be liable to the penalties					Ditto s. 3. and 21 Geo. 2. c. 26. s. 3.
606	And any milliner, sempstress, or other person whatsoever, who shall for him make up any such, &c. in or upon any garment, or wearing apparel	Shall be liable to the like penalties as the sellers, &c.					21 Geo. 2. c. 26. s. 5.
607	If any vessel from foreign parts having on board cambricks and French lawns, without licence from, &c. shall be found at anchor, or hovering within the limits of any of the ports of Great Britain, or within two leagues of the shore, or shall be discovered to have been within the limits of any port, and shall not be proceeding on her voyage, unless in case of unavoidable necessity, &c. such, &c. whether bulk be broken or not	Together with the packages may be seized and prosecuted, and also the vessel or value thereof forfeited	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the prosecutor		Any court at Westminster	7 Geo. 3. c. 43. s. 6.
608	Candles—If any maker shall erect, alter or use, &c. any melting-house, ware-house, or other place for the making or keeping of candles, or any materials or utensils for making ditto, without notice thereof in writing at the next office of excise, he shall forfeit	50 l.		Vid. Excise Laws			8 Ann. c. 9. s. 6.
609	If any ditto, except compounders, shall &c. without first making a true and particular entry in writing, &c. as above, he shall forfeit	100 l.		Ditto			11 Geo. 1. c. 30. s. 23.
610	Obstructing any officer between 5 in the morning and 11 in the evening, with or without a constable, and between 11 in the evening and 5 in the morning with a constable, on request, to enter and search, &c. for ditto	100 l.		Ditto			11 Geo. 1. c. 30. s. 24.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
611	N. B. If the officer, on his searching any un-entered place, shall find candles either made or making, or tallow or other materials melting, or melted, or cottons or rushes spread, or any copper, mould or other utensil warm with tallow, or, &c. this shall be sufficient evidence to convict the offender, and subject him to	The 100 l. penalty		Vid. Laws of Excise.			11 Geo. 1. c. 30. s. 25.
612	Officers are to enter and take an account, &c. and if they shall refuse or neglect to leave a true copy, &c. (on demand thereof made in writing) they shall forfeit	40 s.		Ditto			8 Ann. c. 9. s. 10.
613	If any one shall obstruct an officer in the execution of the powers given him by this act, he shall forfeit	20 l.		Ditto			8 Ann. c. 9. s. 12, 13, 28.
614	Officers may charge for materials missing						8 Ann. c. 9. s. 12,
615	Ditto may deface such as are cracked or spoiled, and make an allowance of the duty chargeable, &c.						Ditto s. 29.
616	All Ditto, wax, tallow, and other materials for making ditto, which shall be found in any private melting-house, work-house, ware-house, and other places, and all private furnaces, &c. for which no entry shall be made or notice given	The same or the value thereof shall be forfeited, &c.		To the king			8 Ann. c. 9. s. 17.
617	If any maker shall remove any ditto, *before the officer hath taken an account* of the same, without giving to the officer within the bills, 24 hours notice, and elsewhere two days notice, he shall forfeit	20 l.		Ditto			8 Ann. c. 9. s. 14, 28.
618	If any maker, &c. shall not keep ditto which have *not* been surveyed *separate* from all others which *have been* surveyed, for 24 hours after making within the bills, and for two days elsewhere, he shall forfeit	5 l.		Vid. Excise Laws			8 Ann. c. 9. s. 15.
619	Makers of ditto, fraudulently concealing any candles or materials shall forfeit	20 l.		Vid. Laws of Excise			8 Ann. c. 9. s. 16.

No.	Offence	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
620	The maker of ditto to keep juſt ſcales and weights where he makes, &c. and to permit and aſſiſt the officer in uſing them, &c.	10 l.		Vid. Laws of Exciſe			8 Ann. c. 9 ſ. 11, 28.
621	Every ditto, before he begins to make ſhall declare to the officer the number and ſizes of ditto, and if he ſhall afterwards increaſe the weight or number of, &c. he ſhall forfeit	10 l.		Ditto			10 Ann. c. 26. ſ. 106.
622	No maker of ditto for ſale, ſhall begin to make without notice firſt given to the officer, unleſs from September 29th to March 25th, between 7 in the morning and 5 in the evening, and from March 25th, to September 29th, between 5 in the morning and 7 in the evening, on pain of	10 l.		Ditto			10 Ann. c. 26. ſ. 107.
623	If any maker of candles ſhall increaſe the weight of them, by redipping, or otherwiſe, after the officer has weighed them, he ſhall forfeit	10 l.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 106.
624	If any maker ſhall begin to make ditto (not being mould candles) without notice in writing of ſuch his intention	50 l.		Ditto			11 Geo. 1. c. 30. ſ. 27.
625	N. B. Lighting a fire under a veſſel for melting the materials, or finding in ſuch or in any mould, &c. the materials melted, &c. or cottons or ruſhes ſpread, &c.	Shall be deemed to be a beginning to work, and ſubject to the penalties &c.					11 Geo. 1. c. 30. ſ. 28.
626	If any perſon ſhall obſtruct any officer in ſearching for concealed candles, ſoap, or ſtarch, &c. he ſhall forfeit	100 l.		Ditto			23 Geo. 2. 21. ſ. 34, 37, 38.
627	If any maker of candles for ſale, ſhall *mingle* ditto which *have not been weighed* by the officer, with thoſe *which have*, or ſhall fraudulently *remove* any before weighing or *conceal* any ditto, or materials, he ſhall forfeit	100 l.		Ditto			11 Geo. 1. c. 30. ſ. 30.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
628	Every ditto within the bills, &c. shall monthly, elsewhere every six weeks, make a true entry *in writing* at the next office, (N. B. But not obliged to go farther than the next market town) of all candles made by him in that time, expressing therein the weight, &c. on pain of forfeiting	20 l.		Vid. Laws of Excise			8 Ann. c. 9. s. 7, 8.
629	No person shall *expose to sale* any candles, unless in his publick shop or warehouse, publick fair or market, on pain of	5 l.		Ditto			Ditto s. 18.
630	N. B. Commissioners of excise, &c. may compound with private persons, at one shilling per annum for every head			Ditto			Ditto s. 20 and 9 Ann. c. 6. s. 12.
631	Every compounder, who shall *make default in continuing the same*, shall in ten days make entry, &c. of such candles, as he shall be possessed of, on pain of forfeiting (exclusive of the candles)	20 l.		Ditto			9 Ann. c. 6. s. 14.
632	Ditto, ditto, (vid. above) shall in six days after entry made, &c. pay the duties of, &c. on pain of	Double value of the candles, &c.					Ditto s. 14
633	If any person, after composition, shall sell or deliver out any candles, or permit any other person to make ditto, &c. he shall forfeit for every pound so &c.	5 s.		Ditto			8 Ann. c. 9. s. 21. 28.
634	Or shall have more persons of his family than he shall compound for, without giving notice of them in writing, &c. and paying the like composition for them, exclusive of losing the benefit of his composition, and being liable to the duties and survey of the officers, he shall forfeit	5 l.		Ditto			Ditto
635	Imported candles landed before entry at the custom-house, duty paid, and the warrant for landing them signed by, &c. may be seized, or the value thereof	Forfeited		Ditto			8 Ann. c. 9 s. 2.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
636	If after candles are shipped for exportation and the giving security, &c. to obtain the drawback, they shall be relanded in any part of Great Britain, over and above the penalty of the bond to the king, they or the value thereof	Shall be forfeited		Vid. Laws of Excise			8 Ann. c. 9. s. 25, 28.
637	Any person knowingly harbouring or concealing any candles, soap or starch, unlawfully *imported, or relanded after shipping for exportation* upon debenture, whether he claims any property therein or not, shall forfeit for every hundred weight, together with the candles and package,	50 l.		Ditto			23 Geo. 2. c. 21. s. 32, 37, 39.
638	No candles, soap, or starch shall be imported otherwise than in some package containing at least 224 lib. and stowed openly in the hold, on pain of being seized and forfeited together with the package; and the master of the vessel shall forfeit	50 l.		Ditto			Ditto s. 27, 37.
639	But on information brought for recovery of the penalty inflicted by the recited act (vid. above) the wages of the mariners on board such ship may be detained till the same shall be determined; and if upon the hearing, &c. it shall appear that such soap, candles or starch, were put on board such, &c. by any of the said, &c. without the knowledge, &c. of the master, mate, or other person having the charge of such ship, &c. so much of the said wages, &c. may be kept by such master, &c. as will be sufficient to answer the above penalty						26 Geo. 2. c. 32. s. 8.
640	Officers of excise or customs may seize such candles, soap or starch, together with the package, &c. as shall be *suspected* to have been made in *private* work-houses *or clandestinely imported*, &c. and the possessor not proving the payment of the duty shall also forfeit	5 l. For every hundred weight, and so in proportion for a greater or less quantity,		Ditto			23 Geo. 2. c. 21. s. 30. 37, 38, 39.
641	Any one obstructing an officer in the execution of the powers given him by this act, shall forfeit	100 l.		Ditto			23 Geo. 2. c. 21. s. 34.

No.	Offences	Punishments Penalties and	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
642	And where any candles, ſoap, or ſtarch, ſhall be ſeized for non-payment of the duties or non-entry, and any diſpute ſhall ariſe with reſpect to the ſame—The proof thereof is to lie on the owner or claimer, &c.						23 Geo. 2. c. 21. ſ. 35, 37, 38, 39.
643	N. B. No entry of any ſuch, &c. ſhall be deemed a legal entry, unleſs made in the name of the real owner, and the perſon acting as owner ſhall be deemed the real owner, and liable as ſuch to all duties, &c.						18 Geo. 2. c. 26. ſ. 8.
644	The makers of candles within the bills of mortality ſhall within four weeks, and elſewhere within ſix weeks, pay and clear off the duties, &c. on pain of	Double duty, &c.		Vid. Laws of Exciſe			8 Ann. c. 9 ſ 9. 28.
645	And no ditto after default in payment ſhall ſell, deliver or carry out any candles, till he hath paid off the duties on pain of	Double value, &c.		Ditto			Ditto
646	N. B. If any candles ſhall be found in the cuſtody of any chandler or maker of ditto for ſale of *which the officer, &c. has no account*, &c. ſuch chandler, or &c. ſhall pay the duty, and in caſe of non-payment be liable to	A double duty, &c. unleſs he ſhall prove that by the ſpace of ſix hours, &c.					11 Geo. 1. c. 30. ſ. 29.
647	If a ſummons be left at the place, where the diſcovery is made, directed to the offender by his real or aſſumed name, it ſhall	Be deemed a legal one					5 Geo. 3. c. 43. ſ. 19
648	Candles carried coaſt-wiſe without a coquet, expreſſing the quantity, quality, and weight of them	Shall be forfeited together with the package		Ditto			23 Geo. 2. c. 21. ſ. 29, 37.
649	If any foreign candles, ſoap, or ſtarch, ſhall be unſhipped before entry, or relanded, after ſhipped for exportation, &c. excluſive of the ſame, together with the packag, veſſels, horſes, carriages, &c. the poſſeſſor ſhall forfeit	5 l. For every hundred weight thereof, and ſo in proportion for a greater or leſs quantity		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 31.
650	When ſeizures of candles, ſoap or ſtarch, are made on board any ſhip, or unſhipping or unſhipped, &c. and no perſon claims them within 20 days—Notice ſhall be given by, &c. vid. the act, when and where ſuch commiſſioners or juſtices will hear the matter, and their judgment ſhall be as good and effectual as if the owner or perſon in whoſe cuſtody the goods were found had been ſummoned, and ſhall not be liable to appeal or, &c.						23 Geo. 2. c. 21. ſ. 37.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
651	Where any officer shall suspect that soap or candles are privately making or lie concealed, and *shall set forth the ground of his suspicion* upon oath, a special warrant may be granted him by any commissioner or justice of the peace to enter such places by day or by night (but if by night then in the presence of a constable or other officer of the peace) and to seize such soap and candles with all the materials and packages, &c. as shall be found concealed there, and where the duties shall not appear to have been paid the parties shall respectively forfeit	100 l.		Vid. Laws of Excise		1	5 Geo. 3. c. 43. s. 20, 46.
652	N. B. Small rush lights, as shall be made by any persons, to be used in their own houses only, so as none of them be made for sale, and so as such, &c. be only once dipped in, or once drawn thro' grease or kitchen-stuff, and not at all through any tallow melted or refined	Shall not be chargable to, &c.					8 Ann. c. 9. s. 31. and 9 Ann. c. 6. s. 15.
653	During the continuance of the duties upon candles granted by this act, no person shall use or cause, &c. in the inside of his dwelling-house any lamp wherein *any oil or fat (other than oil made of fish within Great Britain)* shall be burnt for giving light	Under the penalty of 40 s.		Vid. Laws of Excise			8 Ann. c. 9. 18, 28.
654	N. B. If the party is not satisfied with any judgment of the justices, on this act, he may appeal to the next quarter sessions, and on information on the said act, the mitigation shall not reduce the penalties to less than a fourth part, over and above the costs and charges to be allowed						23 Geo. 2. c. 21. s. 37, 38.
655	CARDS—Makers of ditto, or dice, before they begin to work are to notify the place where, &c. under the penalty of	50 l.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half with full costs to him who shall sue		Any Court at Westminster	9 Ann. c. 23. s. 37, 41.
656	And if any person shall make either cards or dice in a place not notified, he shall forfeit (exclusive of all the cards, dice and materials so found, &c.)	50 l.	Action &c.	Vid. above		Ditto	9 Ann. c. 23. s. 37. 41. and 10 Ann. c. 19. s. 166.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
657	The makers of, &c. (vid. above) to make entry on oath once in 28 days of all cards or dice by them made, under the penalty of	20 l.	Action &c.	Half to the king, and half with full coſts to him who ſhall ſue.		Any court at Weſtminſter	9 Ann. c. 23. ſ. 37, 42.
658	And are in ſix weeks to clear all duties due, under the penalty of	Double the duties with full coſts	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
659	Cards and dice not to be removed, until ſuch marks and ſeals be ſet thereon as, &c upon pain of forfeiting (excluſive of the ſame)	Treble value, &c.	Ditto	Half to the king, and half with full coſts to him who ſhall ſue		Ditto	Ditto ſ. 37, 41.
660	Materials begun to be wrought for making cards and dice, not to be removed till finiſhed, or the duties paid or ſecured, under the penalty of	Double duty	Ditto	Vid. above		Ditto	10 Ann. c. 19. ſ. 166.
661	No playing cards or dice to be ſold, expoſed to ſale, or uſed in any public gaming-houſe, unleſs the paper and thread incloſing the ſame be ſealed and ſtamped or marked, and one of the cards in each pack be ſtamped, on pain for ſelling or expoſing to ſale each pack of cards and every one of ſuch dice	5 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto ſ. 162.
662	Officers may enter places where cards or dice are made, &c. or *ſuſpected to be made* &c. or gaming-houſes, &c. and if the owner of ditto ſhall refuſe ſuch admittance, &c. he ſhall forfeit	10 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto ſ. 169.
663	On affidavit of any private place for making cards or dice, officers of, &c. may by wartant in the day time and with a peace officer, break open doors, &c. and ſeize all cards dice and tools, &c. which if not replevied in five days ſhall be	Forfeited	Ditto	Half to the king, and half to the informer,		Ditto	6 Geo. 1. c. 21. ſ. 59.
664	If any maker of ditto ſhall endeavour to defraud his majeſty, by any concealment, &c. he ſhall forfeit	20 l.	Ditto	Vid. above		Ditto	9 Ann. c. 23. ſ. 43.
665	Perſons fraudulently getting off ſtamps on cards or incloſing ditto in an outſide paper uſed before, or ſelling or expoſing to ſale ditto not ſtamped and incloſed in paper and thread ſtamped, ſhall forfeit	10 l. with full coſts	Action &c.	Vid. above		Ditto	6 Geo. 1. c. 21. ſ. 55.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
666	Persons fraudulently filing, squaring or new spotting dice sold before or played with, shall forfeit	10 l. with full costs	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the informer		Any court at Westminster	6 Geo. 1. c. 21. s. 55.
667	All pieces of ivory, bone, &c. used for any game with any marks thereon to denote chances	To be deemed dice and subject to the duty					10 Ann. c. 19. s. 168
668	If any Person shall fraudulently sell or buy any cover or label in order to be made use of for the inclosing any pack or parcel of cards (N. B. And either buyer or seller, informing against the other, may be admitted *an evidence* and indemnified) he shall forfeit	20 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	29 Geo. 2. c. 13. s. 8, 9.
669	And if any person shall sell or dispose of any waste cards unmarked, &c. he shall for every such offence forfeit	20 l.	Ditto	Half to the king, and half with full costs to him who shall sue		Ditto	Ditto s. 10.
670	Any maker who shall use, in the making up any pack of cards, any ace of spades, jew, or wrapper that has been used before, shall for every offence forfeit	20 l.	Ditto	Half to the king, and half to the prosecutor		Courts of record	5 Geo. 3. c. 46. s. 13.
671	And if any person shall buy any such ace of spades, jew, or wrapper, in order to be so made use of, he shall for every such offence forfeit—N. B. in both cases prosecution to be within six months	20 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 14.
672	If any person shall sell or dispose of any cards (by way of second-hand cards) in packs or parcels after the wrapper or cover, in which the same have been inclosed and tied, shall have been broke open, unless he shall, before such sale, *mark the back or plain side of every painted or pictured card*, in such manner as to render the same unfit to be used in play, he shall, for every pack of cards, so sold, forfeit	5 l.	Ditto	Half to the king, and half with full costs to such as shall sue		Any courts at Westminster	16 Geo. 3 c. 34. s. 17 & 9 Ann. c. 23. s. 37.
673	*Cards for exportation*—Selling or exposing ditto to sale in *Great Britain*, or using them in any publick gaming-house, shall forfeit for every pack so, &c.	20 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	29 Geo. 2. c. 13. s. 6.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
674	Relanding or causing, &c. ditto entered and shipt for exportation at any port, but that to which consigned (N. B. any of the parties informing shall be admitted to give evidence and be indemnified and prosecution to be within six months) shall forfeit	50 l.	Action &c.	Half to the king and half to the prosecutor		Any court at Westminster	5 Geo. 3. c. 46. s. 16. 17, 41.
675	CARNALLY knowing and abusing any woman child under the age of ten years, whether with her consent or against it	Felony without clergy					18 Eliz. c. 7. s. 4.
676	CARRIAGES—Every waggon, cart or carriage, travelling with, or carrying goods *for hire* shall be deemed a common stage waggon.						30 Geo. 2. c. 28. s. 13.
677	Every person who shall not in 20 days after he shall begin to keep any carriage, and within 20 days yearly, after the expiration of twelve calendar months after (the time of giving such first notice) give notice, &c. and at the same time pay down the duties, shall forfeit	20 l.		Vid. Excise Laws			20 Geo. 2. c. 10. s. 4, 5.
678	If any person shall let out to hire any carriage, without such figure as the commissioners shall cause to be fixed thereon, or shall take off the same when fixed, he shall forfeit	20 l.		Ditto			Ditto s. 10.
679	But no person shall be obliged to pay for coaches licensed by the commissioners of hackney coaches and not employed in carrying any person more than ten miles from London or Westminster						Ditto s. 11.
680	Nor is the duty of 2 l. &c. chargeable on any post chaise kept for hire by the postmaster general or any deputy, &c. provided it be entred, &c. within thirty days after letting it to hire, and that it hath upon it besides the kings arms, the mark of distinction appointed for that purpose by the commissioners of excise						Ditto s. 12.
681	Nor for carriages kept for sale in the possession of the owner or coachmaker, and *not let out to hire* nor made use of, but by persons who *have like* carriages then repairing by such coachmaker						Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
682	And any person having made such entry and payment, and dying before the end of the year, the person claiming title to his carriage may use it the rest of the year as the deceased might have done						20 Geo. 2. c. 10. s. 12.
683	CARRIERS—Coachmen, watermen, or passengers, &c. carrying any letters whatsoever, that do not concern goods in their waggons, &c. shall be deemed as persons collecting, receiving, &c. letters for hire, contrary to this act, and shall forfeit for every offence	5 l. with full costs of suit	Action	Half to the king, and half to the prosecutor		Courts of record	9 Ann. c. 10. s. 3, 17, 19.
684	Common waggoners or carriers, taking for carriage above the rates limited by the justices—(N. B. The same to be fixed by them in the Easter sessions, and certified to the chief officers of the several market towns within their jurisdiction, and to be hung up in some public place where all persons may resort; and likewise to be certified, &c. to the clerks of the peace, for the counties of Middlesex and Surry, and the cities of London and Westminster, &c.	5 l. — N. B. The same brought into the country, the fine to be levied by the justices where the carrier resides. — Ditto, to London or within the bills of mortality, &c. by the lord-mayor and justices in their respective counties and places		To the party aggrieved		2 Or lord mayor	3 W. c. 12. s. 24. and 21 Geo. 2. c. 28. s. 3.
685	Every owner of carts, cars or drays, residing within the bills, &c. shall enter his name and place of abode with the commissioners for licencing hackney coaches						18 Geo. 2. c. 33. s. 5.
686	Driving any cart, dray, &c. within the bills, &c. not marked, numbered and entered, &c. — N, B. This extends only to persons who live within the bills of mortality	40 s. and any one may detain the cart, till paid; and if not within 24 hours to be disposed of by	Sale, &c.	Half to the prosecutor and half to the poor	1	1	30 Geo. 2. c. 22. s. 1.
687	On changing the property, new owner's name, &c. to be affixed on the cart, &c. and to be entered, numbered, &c. within seven days after he shall become owner, and in default,	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1	1	Ditto s. 2.
688	All persons possessed of carts, cars, drays &c. entered before November 16th 1770, to make new entries before September 1771 and every person so neglecting or refusing to make such entry shall be deemed and taken to have and be possessed of no such number nor to have made any entry whatsoever with the said commissioners, and shall be subject to all the penalties, &c.	Vid. 686.					11 Geo. 3. c. 28. s. 4.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
689	N. B. Perſons having reaſonable cauſe are authorized to inſpect the regiſter book of carts, cars and drays, and to take copies of the entries required, paying 4d.						7 Geo. 3. c. 44. § 20.
690	Juſtices of the city of London are to aſſeſs annually the rates of carriage of goods, and to make rates for regulating carts and drivers, and for payment of their fare, as well in the ſaid city, as from the ſaid &c. into the city of Weſtminſter, and any other place not exceeding the diſtance of three miles from the city of London, and the ſaid rules are within 30 days to be printed and affixed in ſome public places of the ſaid city of London						30 Geo. 2. c. 22. ſ. 3, 4.
691	No hackney coachman, carman, or other perſon ſhall ply for hire with any hackney coach, cart or other wheel carriage in Bridge-ſtreet, Parliament-Street, Great George-Street, St. Margaret-Street, or Abingdon-Street, in the city of Weſtminſter, or ſtop or ſtay in any of the ſaid &c. any longer time than ſhall be reaſonable for ſuch, &c. to ſet down his fare, or to load or unload, &c. on pain of forfeiting	Not exceeding 20 s. and not leſs than 5 s. or be committed to the houſe of correction in Weſtminſter to hard labour, not exceeding one calendar month, at the diſcretion of	Diſtreſs	Half to the proſecutor, and half to the poor, &c.	1	1	Ditto ſ. 6, 12.
692	If the driver of any carriage whatſoever in the cities of London or Weſtminſter, or in any public ſtreet or common highway within the weekly bills, ſhall by negligence or wilful miſbehaviour, prevent, hinder, or interrupt the free paſſage, &c. he ſhall forfeit	Not exceeding 20 s. or be committed to the houſe of correction or ſome other priſon, in which, &c. to hard labour not exceeding one calendar month, at the diſcretion of	Diſtreſs	Half to the informer, and half to the poor, &c. or if on the highway to the ſurveyor of ditto	1	1	Ditto ſ. 7, 10, 12.
693	Setting, placing, or leaving any empty waggon, cart or any other carriage *in any public highway*, ſo as in any manner to interrupt or hinder the free paſſage, &c. (except only during ſuch reaſonable time as ſuch &c. ſhall be loading or unloading)	Not exceeding 20s. in default committed to the houſe of correction or ſome other priſon in which, &c. to hard labour not exceeding one calendar month	Diſtreſs	Half to the inform er, and half to the ſurveyor &c.	1	1	Ditto ſ. 8, 10.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes.
694	Or if the driver of any carriage *on any public highway* shall ride upon such, &c. not having some other person on foot or on horse-back to guide the same (such as are drawn by one horse only, or by two a-breast and are conducted by some person holding the reins of such horse or horses, excepted) Or if such, &c. by negligence or misbehaviour shall cause any hurt or damage to any person being upon such highway, or shall prevent the free passage, &c.—Or if the driver of any empty or unloaded carriage shall refuse, or neglect to turn aside, and make way for any coach, chariot, chaise, loaded waggon, cart or other loaded carriage, he shall forfeit	Not exceeding 20 s. in default committed to the house of correction or some other prison in which, &c. to hard labour not exceeding one calendar month	Distress	Half to the informer, and half to surveyor, &c.	1	1	30 Geo. 2. c. 22. s. 9, 10,
695	N. B. If any person who shall be apprehended for having committed any offence against this act, shall refuse to discover his name, and place of abode to the justice, he shall be	Committed to the common gaol or house of correction, until he shall declare, &c.				1	Ditto s. 11.
696	And any person, who shall see any of the offences intended by this act to be redressed may without any warrant apprehend the offender, and deliver him to some peace officer in order to be conveyed before some justice, and any inhabitant where, &c. shall be admitted a witness						Ditto s. 13, 14.
697	CATTLE—Whosoever shall in the night time maliciously, &c. kill or destroy any horse, sheep, or other cattle, that is to say (by 15 Geo. 2. c. 34. s. 1.) any bull, cow, ox, steer, bullock, heifer, calf, or lamb; or shall in the night-time maliciously, &c. burn any stack of corn, hay, or grain, barns or other houses, buildings, or kilns, (N. B. Prosecution to be within six months) shall be guilty of	Felony, but with liberty to choose transportation for seven years			2 or 12 jurors	Of assize or, 3 &c.	22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 7. s. 2, 4, 7.
698	Or if any person shall maliciously, &c. maim, wound, or otherwise hurt any horses, sheep or other cattle, whereby the same shall not be killed, or utterly destroyed, or shall destroy any plantations of trees, or throw down any inclosures, he shall forfeit—(N. B. Prosecution within six months.)	Treble the damage	Action of trespass, &c.	To the party grieved	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto s. 5, 7. or Common Law

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
699	N. B. Upon complaint, &c. of the party injured, any three justices of, &c. where the offence shall be committed, may enquire as well by the oaths of twelve men, as by examination of witnesses, &c. and may issue out warrants as well for the summoning of jurors, as for the apprehending of persons suspected, &c. as also to cause such as shall seem likely to make discovery thereof to appear before them, and to give information on oath of their knowledge of the premisses, so as no person so to be examined, &c. shall be in any wise proceeded against by reason of any offence, concerning which he shall be so examined, &c. N. B. Prosecution within six months				2 or 12 jurors	Of assize &c. or 3	22 and 23 Car. 2. c. 7. s. 6, 7. or Common Law.
700	And in case any person likely to make discovery, shall refuse to appear or to be examined as a witness, being duly summoned by the said justices, he shall be N. B. Prosecution within six months	Committed to the common gaol without bail or mainprize until he shall submit to be examined, &c.			3		22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 7. s. 6, 7.
701	If any person shall kill, maim, or wound any cattle, he shall be adjudged guilty of	Felony without benefit of clergy					9 Geo. 1. c. 22. s. 1.
702	Ditto, feloniously driving away, or in any other manner feloniously stealing, or willingly killing with an intent to steal the carcase, &c. or assisting or aiding therein.—N. B. Prosecutor entitled to a reward of 10l.	Felony sans clergy					14 Geo. 2. c. 6. s. 1. and 15 Geo. 2. c. 34. s. 1.
703	By negligence or ill usage in the driving cattle, (within the bills of, &c.) being the means that any mischief is done, &c.—N B. All informations for offences by this act, to be within 14 days, and a form of conviction. vid. s. 12.	Not exceeding 20s. nor less than 5 s. in default committed to hard labour not exceeding one month, or shall be publickly whipped, at the discretion of the justice		To the prosecutor	1	1 Ap.	14 Geo. 3. c. 87. s. 1. 9, 10, 12.
704	Or in anywise misbehaving in the driving, care or management of such cattle. N. B. It shall be lawful for the constable, or other officer upon view or information of any one (who shall declare his name, and place of abode, &c.) to seize, secure, and without any warrant, to convey such offender before some justice, &c.	Ditto		To the prosecutor	1	1 Ap.	14 Geo. 3. c. 87. s. 1. 9, 10.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
705	Informer neglecting or refusing to attend, &c. without some lawful excuse, to be allowed by the justice, within six hours from the time of making such information	Not exceeding 40 s. nor less than 10 s. in default commit. not exceeding one month, unless sooner paid.	Distress	To the constable or peaceofficer	1	1 Ap.	14 Geo. 3. c. 87. s. 2.
706	Offenders apprehended refusing to discover their names, or places of abode to the justice, &c.	Commit. for one month, or until he shall declare the same				Ditto	Ditto s. 6.
707	N. B. The court of mayor and aldermen are impowered to make future by-laws for regulating the drivers of any cattle, sheep, calves or lambs within the said, &c. and to annex penalties not exceeding 40 s. nor less than 10 s. and the justices of, &c. for any offence against this act may indorse warrants, &c. and proceed to hear and determine the complaint, or return the offender to the person, who first granted the said, &c.						Ditto c. 87. s. 3, 8.
708	No person shall buy any ox, steer, runt, cow, heifer or calf, and sell the same alive in the same market or fair, on pain of forfeiting	Double the value of such cattle	Action &c.	Half to the king and half to him who will prosecute, &c.		Courts of record	3&4 Edw. 6. c. 19. s. 1, 4. and 3 Car. 1. c. 4. s. 7.
709	No salesman or other broker, &c. who shall be employed to buy or sell any sort of cattle for others, by commission or reward, shall directly or indirectly for his own account, buy any live ox, bull, cow, steer, bullock, heifer, calf, sheep, lamb, or swine, in London or within the weekly bills, or at any place whilst any such, &c. shall be on the road, or be drawing, bringing, or coming up to be sold, or offered for sale within the said, &c. (other than such cattle which any such salesman, &c. shall actually purchase for the necessary use or provision of his family, &c. and shall actually use accordingly) nor shall any such salesman &c. sell or expose or offer for sale, on his own account, within the said &c. either by himself or by his servant, or agent, any such, &c. on pain (N. B. Prosecution within 3 days)	Of forfeiting for every such offence double the value of any live cattle which he shall so buy or sell on his own account, in default commit. to some publick prison or house of correction not exceeding one calendar month, nor less than ten days, unless, &c.	Distress	Half to the prosecutor, and half to the poor	1	1 Ap.	31 Geo. 2. c. 40. s. 11, 15, 16.
710	CERTIFICATE—No person who shall come into any parish by a certificate shall be adjudged by any act whatsoever to have procured a legal settlement in ditto, unless he shall really and *bona fide* take a lease of a tenement of the value of 10 l. or shall execute some annual office in such parish, being legally placed in such office						9 & 10 Will. 3. c. 11. s. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
711	If any person that shall come into any parish, &c. there to reside, shall at the same time bring to the churchwardens or overseers of the poor of ditto a certificate, under the hands and seals of the churchwardens, &c. or the major part of them of any other parish, &c. attested by two credible witnesses, thereby owning and acknowledging him to be an inhabitant legally settled in that parish, the same having been allowed of and subscribed by two justices of the county, &c. shall oblige the said parish to receive and provide for the person mentioned in the same together with his family, as inhabitants of that parish, whenever he or they shall happen to become chargeable, &c. to the parish, to which such certificate was given, and then, and not before, the said person and family shall be removed, &c.						8 & 9 W. 3. c. 30. s. 1.
712	CERTIORARI—Where a bill of indictment of riot, forcible entry, or of assault and battery, is found before the justices at their quarter sessions or otherwise, no writ of certiorari shall be allowed, unless the indictee will become bound to pay such costs, &c. after conviction, as shall be assessed by, &c.						21 Jac. 1. c. 8. s. 6, 7.
713	Ditto how to be granted on an indictment, &c.						5 W. 3. c. 11. s. 2, 4. & 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 33. s. 2.
714	Ditto, how, &c. on an order or conviction, &c.						13 Geo. 2. c. 18. s. 5.
715	CHAIRS, i. e. hackney, shall have a distinct mark on each side, and if any shall alter such mark, &c.	5 l. in default commit till paid	Distress	half to the informer, and half to the king,	1	1	9 Ann. c. 23. s. 4.
716	Any one improperly placing his chair on the foot-pavement, or wrongfully taking away the fare of another chairman—That is to say, by placing his chair otherwise than by putting one pole thereof on the outside of the posts in any street, where there shall be posts or stones, or upon the foot-pavement, or curved stones, where there shall shall be no posts, nearer than three feet from the side of the houses, or nearer than the like distance from the houses where there shall be no stones or posts, foot-pavement, or curved stones	Not exceeding 20 s. nor less then 5 s. in default committed till paid		Ditto	1	1	Bye laws, &c. s. 12.

No.	Offence	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
717	Either chairmen or coachmen hindring any person from taking his number, (having reasonable cause so to do) or giving a wrong one	Not exceeding 40 s. in default, committed till paid		Half to the king, and half to the informer	1	1	Bye-laws &c. s. 8, 9.
718	Chair-carrying without licence	40 s. in default of distress to be committed till paid	Distress	Ditto	1	1	9 Ann. c. 23. s. 4, 12.
719	CHAIRMEN acting under a licenced person, guilty of misbehaviour, by demanding more than his fare, or giving abusive language, or other rude behaviour. N. B. This extends likewise to hackney coachmen and relates only to the person carried. — The justice to issue either his summons or Warrant	Not exceeding 20 s. and in default commit to hard labour for 7 days, with correction of the house		To the poor	1	1	9 Ann. c. 23. s. 49.
720	Ditto refusing to go at, or exacting more than the rates limited	40 s. and in default committed till paid	Distress	Half to the informer, and half to king,	Complainant	1	Ditto s. 8.
721	Any one refusing to pay any coachman, or chairman, or defacing, &c. any coach or chair, N. B. The justice to grant his warrant, &c.	Satisfaction, or to bind to appear at the next general quarter sessions, and on refusal to be bound, committed		Complainant	Ditto	1	Ditto s. 22.
722	Fares (hackney chairmen,) for any distance not exceeding one mile, 1 s. for any ditto above ditto, and not exceeding one mile and half, 1 s. 6 d. for every farther ditto not exceeding 4 furlongs, 6 d. and by the hour, 1 s. 6 d. for the first hour, and 6 d. for every half hour after						7 Geo. 3. c. 44. s. 13.
723	Any chairman or coachman having agreed before-hand with the person hiring to take less than the rate by law, and demanding more, &c.	Not exceeding 20 s. and in default committed till paid		Half to the informer, and half to the king	Complainant	1	Bye laws, &c. s. 7.
724	All persons licenced for carrying or using a hackney chair, misbehaving, &c.	Not ex. 20 s. in default commit to the house of correction to hard labour for 7 days, with correction of the house		To the poor	1	1	10 An. c. 19 s. 159.
725	Every person licenced to carry, or let for hire a hackney chair, neglecting or refusing (being duly summoned for that purpose) to appear before the commissioners by himself or his renter upon any complaint made, without reasonable excuse, &c.—N. B. Neglecting to appear upon the third summons, notwithstanding the absence of the party offending, the commissioners may determine the complaint, and inflict the due penalties.	10 s. in defaul as above		To the poor	1	Commissioners	10 Geo. 3. c. 44. s. 6.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
726	N.B. In allcaſes where a hackney coachman or chairman may be committed to Bridewell, or any other houſe of correction, &c. he may be ſent there immediately to be kept to hard labour not exceeding one month, and alſo to receive the correction of the houſe						7 Geo. 3. c. 44. ſ. 15. and 10 Geo. 3. c. 44. ſ. 5.
727	CHARGES (Gaol)—Every perſon whatſoever committed for any offence ſhall bear his own reaſonable charges, for ſo conveying to, &c. having means or ability thereunto:	And on refuſal to be recovered by	Diſtreſs				3 Jac. 1. c. 10 ſ. 1.
728	And where offenders have not ſufficient to defray the expences of conveying them to gaol—The juſtice or, &c. on application by the conſtable or other officer (N. B. except in Middleſex, where the overſeers of the poor of the pariſh where the offender was taken, are to, &c.) is to grant a warrant on the treaſurer of the county for payment of the charges						27 Geo. 2. c. 3. ſ. 1, 4.
729	CHELSEA HOSPITAL—All aſſignments, bargains, ſales, contracts, orders, &c. made by any out-penſioner, for, upon or in reſpect of any ſum to become due, for or on account of the out-penſion of ditto	Shall be abſolutely null and void					28 Geo. 2. c. 1. ſ. 1.
730	If any agent appointed for the payment of the ſaid penſions ſhall exact or take any fee or reward whatſoever, for or on account whatſoever relative to the ſame out-penſions, excluſive of forfeiting his office or employment, he ſhall pay (N. B. Proſecution within twelve calendar months after the offence committed)	100 l.	Action of debt, &c.	To him who ſhall ſue for the ſame		Courts of record	Ditto ſ. 7.
731	CHILDREN or parents of poor perſons, refuſing to relieve each other according to the rate fixed on by the juſtices, at their general quarter ſeſſions ſhall be fined	20s. for every month, in default be committed to priſon ſans bail or mainprize, until, &c.	Diſtreſs	To the uſe of the poor, &c.		2	43 Eliz. c. 2. ſ. 7, 11.
732	Perſons ſending their children over ſeas without licence, &c. (unleſs they be merchants, or their apprentices, or factors, mariners, or ſoldiers) to prevent their good education, in England, or for any other cauſe, ſhall forfeit	100 l.	Action	One third to the king, one ditto to the proſecutor, and one ditto to the poor, &c.		Courts of record	3 Jam. 1. c. 5. 16.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
733	Perſons ſending their children or any other perſon under their government, into parts beyond the ſeas out of the king's obedience, to be educated in the Romiſh religion, ſhall forfeit	100 l.	Action	To the ſole uſe of the perſon convicting ditto		Court of record	11 & 12 W. 3. c. 4. ſ. 6.
734	CHIROGRAPHERS (of the common pleas)—If any ſuch or his deputy ſhall take more than 4 s. for a fine, he ſhall	Forfeit his office, be judged before the court, ſuffer 1 year's impriſonment, and pay treble damages		To the party grieved		Before the juſtices of the ſaid bench	2 Hen. 4. c. 8. ſ. 1.
735	CHOCOLATE—Every maker of ditto ſhall make entry in writing at the office &c. within the limits of which his rooms are ſituated, of every place intended to be uſed for making or keeping ditto, on pain of forfeiting	200 l. for every place ſo made uſe of without ſuch, &c.		Vid. Exciſe Laws			10 Geo. 1. c. 10. ſ. 10, 41.
736	Makers of ditto, if within the bills, ſhall weekly, and elſewhere every ſix weeks, make entry in writing, &c of all chocolate made, &c. on pain of	50 l.		Ditto			10 Geo. 1. c. 10. ſ. 17.
737	Ditto, ditto, ditto, after entry ſhall clear off the duties, (excluſive of paying the ſame) on pain of	50 l.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 18.
738	N. B. after ſuch default none ſhall ſell, deliver, or carry out any chocolate, until he hath cleared and paid off the duties, &c. on pain of	Forfeiting treble the value of all ſuch, &c.		Ditto			Ditto
739	Every ditto ſhall, at the time and place of entry, produce the ſame ſo made, on pain (for every pound not produced) of	20 s.		Ditto			32 Geo. 2. c. 10. ſ. 17.
740	Selling chocolate in any leſs quantity than a quarter of a pound, or ditto, not being duly marked, ſtamped, or whereof the thread, &c. incloſing the ſame ſhall have been broken, ſhall forfeit	20 l.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 17
741	COUNTERFEITING the ſtamp or fixing ſtamped paper taken from chocolate that has been duly entered, on ſuch as hath not been entered, or ſelling any chocolate knowingly, with a counterfeit ſtamp	500 l. and commit to the next county gaol without bail or mainprize for twelve months		Ditto			10 Geo. 1. c. 10. ſ. 22. and 11 Geo. 1. c. 30. ſ. 13.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
742	No chocolate ready made, or cocoa paste shall be imported, on pain of forfeiting	The same and double value thereof, with the bags, casks, &c.		Vid. Laws of Excise.			10 Geo. 1. c. 10. s. 2.
743	Upon three days notice the officer of, &c. may give private persons permission to make ditto for private use only—But N. B. *Not less than half an hundred weight of cocoa-nuts at each time*, and if within three days after finishing such, &c. it is not entered, brought to be stamped, and the duty paid (exclusive of ditto) the person for whom the same shall be made, shall forfeit	Treble the value thereof		Ditto			Ditto s. 23, 24, 25 & 41.
744	On reworking ditto, proof shall be made (before the commissioners within the bills, and before two justices elsewhere) that the duties for the cocoa-nuts whereof it was made, and for those also which are added, have been paid, and the chocolate duly entered, &c—On failure of such proof, it shall not be lawful	To rework and restamp the same					11 Geo. 1. c. 30. s. 15.
745	CHURCHES—Unlawfully and with force demolishing, &c. any building for religious worship, or any dwelling-house, barn, stable, or other out-house, or beginning to demolish, &c. ditto	Felony sans clergy					1 Geo. 1. c. 5. s. 4.
746	Robbing any churches, chapels or other holy places, or aiding, counselling, or helping therein, shall be	Ditto					23 Hen. 8. c. 1. s. 3.
747	If any layman shall *by words only* quarrel, chide or brawl in any church or church-yard	He may be suspended by, &c. ab ingressu ecclesiæ, at the discretion of, &c.			2	The ordinary of the place	5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 4. s. 1.
748	If any clerk, &c. (vid. above)	Ditto from the ministration of his office, &c.			2	Ditto	Ditto
749	If any person shall smite, or lay violent hands upon any other, either in, &c. (vid. above)	He shall ipso facto be deemed excommunicate			2	Ditto	Ditto s. 2.
750	If any ditto shall maliciously strike, &c. with any weapon in, &c. (vid. above) or shall draw any weapon in, &c. *to the intent to strike another with the same*, (exclusive of being excommunicated)	He shall be adjudged to have one of his ears cut off, or (if he hath no ears) to be marked and burned in the cheek with an hot iron, having the letter F. &c.			2 or verdict of 12	Assize or sessions	Ditto s. 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
751	Parsons of churches shall not cut down trees growing in the church-yards, *unless for the necessary repair of the chancel, or of the church*						35 Ed. 1. stat. 2. s. 2.
752	Neither fairs nor markets shall be kept in church-yards						13 Ed. 1. st. 2. c. 6. s. 1.
753	Church-rates—If any person find himself aggrieved at the inequality of the assessment, his appeal must be to					The ecclesiastical judge	Canon law
754	And if any refuse to pay ditto, being demanded by the churchwardens, they are to be sued for in					The ecclesiastical courts	Canon law
755	Digging up and carrying away a dead body out of a church yard, is	Punishable as a misdemeanor	Indictment				Common Law
756	CHURCHWARDENS of every parish, or overseers, &c. shall provide and have kept in some known and publick places within every parish of the city of London and Westminster and liberties thereof, &c. engines and ladders, &c. on pain of forfeiting	10 l.	Distress	Half to the informer, and half to the surveyor, &c.		2 Ap.	14 Geo. 3. c. 78. s. 75, 96.
757	Ditto ditto, not keeping the same in repair, and fixing and contriving proper stop-blocks, or fire-cocks, on the several mains and pipes, &c.	10 l.	Ditto	Ditto		2 Ap.	Ditto
758	Ditto ditto, to pay to the turn-cock belonging to the water-work, whose water shall first come into the main or pipe, where any plug shall be opened at any fire	Not exceeding 10 s.	Ditto	To the turn-cock		1 or, &c. Ap. Vid. No. 763.	Ditto s. 76, 96.
759	Ditto ditto to pay to the engine-keeper who first brings a parish, or other large engine in good order, &c. to extinguish any fire, &c.	Not exceeding 30 s	Ditto	To the engine keeper		Ditto	Ditto
760	Ditto ditto, to pay to him who brings the second parish engine or, &c. in good order, &c.	Not exceeding 20 s.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
761	Ditto ditto, to pay to him who brings the third parish engine or, &c. in good order, &c.	Not exceeding 10 s.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
762	In all cases where any reward by this act made payable, shall be born by any churchwarden or overseer, &c. on account of any fire being in a chimmey only, or first occasioned by the taking fire of any chimney only; the inhabitant or occupier of any room, &c. to which any such chimney shall belong, being a lodger or inmate to or with any tenant, renter or holder of any house or building, of which such room shall be part, or the tenant, &c. of the building wherein any such fire shall begin, &c. shall	Reimburse ditto or such part thereof as at the discretion of, &c. within 14 days after demand. In default, the same shall be levied by	Distress	To the church-wardens or overseers, &c.		1 or, &c. Ap. Vid. No. 763.	14 Geo. 3. c. 78. s. 78, 96.
763	N. B. But no such reward shall be paid to the turncock or engine-keeper, the churchwarden or, &c. without the approbation and direction of the alderman of the ward, wherein such, &c. or his deputy, or of two of the common councilmen of the same, if such fire happens within the city of London, or the liberty thereof, or without the approbation &c. of one justice for the county of Middlesex or of Surry, or liberty where, &c. residing within such parish, &c. and if there be not any justice residing in such, &c. then of such justice residing in the parish or place near or next adjoining, &c.						Ditto s. 77.
764	Churchwardens and overseers of the poor shall yearly, within 14 days after other overseers shall be nominated and appointed to succeed them, deliver in to such succeeding overseers a just, true, and perfect account, in writing, fairly entered in a book to be kept for that purpose, and signed by ditto under their hands, of all the sums of money by them received, or rated and not received; and also of all goods, materials, &c. that shall be in their hands, or those of any of the poor, &c. and of all other things concerning their office, and shall also deliver over all sums, &c. unto such, &c. which said account shall be verified by oath, or (if Quakers) by affirmation, &c. on pain of	Commitment to the common gaol, until he shall have given such account, or shall have yielded up such monies, goods, &c.				2 Ap.	17 Geo. 2. c. 38. s. 1, 2. 4.
765	Every churchwarden is an overseer of the poor						43 Eliz. c. 2. s. 1.
766	And if any churchwarden or overseer, &c. shall relieve any such poor person, not having and wearing such badge or mark as, &c. (vid. the act) he shall forfeit, for every such offence	20 s.	Ditto	Half to the informer, and half to the poor, &c.	1	1	8 & 9 W. 3. c. 30. s. 2.

No.	Offences	Penalties and punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
767	Churchwardens and overseers, or other persons authorized to take care of the poor in every parish, &c. shall give, or cause to be given, publick notice in the church of every rate for the relief of the poor allowed by the justices, &c. the next Sunday after the same shall have been so allowed; and unless such notice shall have been given, the rate	Shall not be reputed valid and sufficient					17 Geo. 2. c. 3. s. 1.
768	Ditto ditto, not permitting any inhabitant or parishioner to inspect the rates at all seasonable times, (he paying one shilling for the same) or refusing or neglecting on demand to give copies of the same, or any part thereof forthwith, (he paying at the rate of 6d. for every 24 names) shall forfeit	20 l.	Action of debt, &c.	To the party grieved		Courts of record	Ditto s. 2, 3.
769	And all parishioners, except alms-men may be evidence against churchwardens, &c. of their mispending the poors money						3 W. 3. c. 11. s. 12.
770	CITATION—If any person shall be cited out of the diocese where he dwelleth but in certain cases, (Vid. the act) the ordinary, &c. so offending shall forfeit	* Double damages with costs, for the vexation in that behalf sustained, and ‖ 10 l. sterling	Ditto	* To the person so cited. ‖ One moiety to the king, and the other to any who will sue for the same	Ditto	Ditto	23 Hen. 8. c. 9. s. 2, 3.
771	CLERGY—Persons admitted to ditto may be continued in prison	Not exceeding one year					18 Eliz. c. 7. s. 3.
772	In all cases where any subject upon his prayer may have the privilege of clergy *as a clerk convict*; and also in all cases of felony, wherein the benefit of ditto is restrained, or taken away by this statute (*wilful murder and poisoning of malice prepensed only excepted*) lords of the parliament and peers of the realm, *having place and voice in parliament*, shall upon their request, alledging that they are such, &c. and claiming the benefit of this act, tho' they cannot read, without any burning in the hand, loss of inheritance or corruption of blood, be adjudged, &c. for the first time only	As clerks convict					1 Edw. 6. c. 12. s. 14.
773	Persons not within orders, which once have been admitted to their clergy, eftsoons arraigned of any such offence, shall not be admitted to have ditto a second time, and every person so convicted for murder to be marked with an M and for any other felony with a T						4 Hen. 7. c. 13. s. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
774	Where any person shall be convicted of any theft or larceny, and shall have the benefit of ditto allowed thereon, he shall be	Burnt in the hand, and at the discretion of the judge or justices, be commit. sans bail or mainprise, to the house of correction, or publick work-house, &c. to hard labour not exceeding two years, nor less than six months				Assize of sessions	5 Ann. c. 6. s. 2.
775	And in case any such offender after such judgment given, escape out of such house, &c. and be afterwards re-taken	Commit. sans bail or mainprise to the house of correction, or publick work-house, not exceeding four years, nor less than 12 months, to hard labour, and to receive due correction, &c.				2 or 1 judge	Ditto s. 3.
776	If such offender (Vid. above) shall refuse or neglect to work as he ought to do, the master or keeper of such house is required to give him due correction, and in case any master, &c. shall neglect to do his duty directed, he	Shall be removed from his office	Complaint		1	Justices of assize or gaol delivery	Ditto
777	N. B. If convicted of offences within clergy (except receivers of stolen goods) they may instead of being whipped and burnt in the hand,	Be transported for 7 years				By the court before whom, &c.	4 Geo. 1. c. 11. s. 1.
778	Assaulting a clergyman may be punished in					The ecclesiastical court	13 Edw. 1. st. 4. c. 1. s. 7.
779	If any lay violent hands on a clerk the amends for the peace broken shall be before the king, and for the excomunication before a prelate, that penance corporal may be enjoined, which may be redeemed by giving money, &c.						9 Edw. 2. c. 3. s. 1.
780	In defamations also prelates shall correct in manner aboveſaid						Ditto c. 4. s. 1.
781	Non-residence—Every spiritual person, promoted to any benefice, &c. with any parsonage or vicarage, shall be personally resident and abiding in, at and upon his said, &c. or at one of them, and if any ditto (except such as, &c. vide 21 Hen. 8. c. 13. s. 28, 29. and 25 Hen. 8. c. 16. s. 2. and 28 Hen. 8. c. 13. s. 2, 5. and 33 Hen. 8. c. 28. s. 2, 3.) shall absent himself wilfully by the space of one month together, or by the space of two months to be accounted at several times in any one year, he shall forfeit for every such default	10l.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the party that will sue, &c.		In any of the king's courts	21 Hen. 8. c. 13. s. 26.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
782	To promote the residence of the parochial clergy, by making provision for the more speedy and effectual building, rebuilding, repairing, or purchasing houses and other necessary buildings and tenements, for the of their benefices—vid. the act						17 Geo. 3. c. 53.
783	No spiritual person of what degree soever (except he have not sufficient glebe for the expences of his household,) shall take any land to farm, on pain of	10 l. a month	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the party that will sue		Any of the king's Courts	21 Hen 8. c. 13. s. 26.
784	No ditto, shall buy to sell again any cattle, corn, lead, tin, hides, leather, tallow, fish, wool, wood, or any manner of victual or merchandize (exclusive of any such contracts, &c. being void) on pain of	Treble value of ditto	Ditto	Half to the king, and half to the prosecutor		Ditto	Ditto s. 5.
785	No spiritual person, secular or regular, beneficed with cure, shall occupy by himself, or by any other to his use, any parsonage or vicarage in farm, of the lease or grant of any person, upon pain to forfeit, for every week he shall, &c.	40 s. and ten times the value of such profits or rent	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 30.
786	No spiritual person, &c. shall keep any tan-house or brew-house but for his own use, on pain of	10 l. for every month, &c.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 32.
787	Leases granted by ditto for more than twenty-one years or three lives shall be	Void					13 Eliz. c. 10. s. 3.
788	All leases for one, two or three life or lives, or any term not exceeding 21 years, which shall be made of any tythes, tolls, or other incorporeal hereditaments *solely* and *without* any lands or corporeal hereditaments by any bishop, master and fellows, or other head and members of colleges, or halls, deans and chapters, precentors, prebendaries, masters and guardians of hospitals, and every other person having spiritual promotion, who is enabled to make such lease or leases, &c.	Are declared good in law					5 Geo. 3. c. 17. s. 1.
789	N.B. And in case any rent, &c. shall be unpaid by the space of twenty-eight days after it shall become due, the bishop or, &c. (vid. above,) may recover the same &c. as effectually as any landlord or lessor can do, for recovering, &c. on any lease, &c. by the laws now in being		Action			Courts of record	Ditto s. 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
790	Priests, clerks, and religious men convicted of advoutry, fornication, &c.	May be committed to ward and prison, at the discretion of, &c.			Any lawful proof	Bishops and other ordinaries, &c.	1 Hen. 7. c. 4. s. 1.
791	CLERKS—If any record, or parcel of the same writ, turn pannel, process, or warrant of attorney in the king's courts of chancery or exchequer, the one bench or the other, or in the treasury, be willingly stolen, taken away, withdrawn or avoided, by any clerk or other person, whereby any judgment shall be reversed	Felony	Indictment.				8 Hen. 6. c. 12. s. 3.
792	Ditto *of the peace*—The office of &c. *not to be sold*, on pain that the custos rotulorum, (who shall have the appointment of such officer) selling, and such clerk buying, shall be disabled to hold their respective places, and shall each forfeit	Double value of the thing given	Action	To him who shall sue		Courts at Westminster	1 W. & M. c. 21. s. 1, 8.
793	Ditto *of the crown*, and ditto of *assize* shall not only certify into the king's bench the names, &c. of such as be outlawed, attainted or convicted of felony within forty days next after such conviction, &c. if the term be then, and if not, then within 20 days after the beginning of the term next following the said forty days, but also shall deliver a transcript of every such indictment, &c. to the ordinary, &c. on pain of forfeiting	40 s.	Action &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who will sue		Courts of record	34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 14 s. 2.
794	And the clerk of the crown in *the king's bench*, shall receive the said certificates and transcripts (vid. above) without taking any thing for the same, upon pain of	40 s.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
795	Ditto in *the king's bench* shall at all such times as the justices of the goal delivery or justices of the peace, &c. do write unto him for the names of such persons, which be so attainted, &c. (vid. above) and certified into the said bench shall without delay certify the said, &c. unto ditto, on pain of for every name of such, &c. and not certified, &c.	40 s.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 4.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
796	No clerk of assize, ditto of peace, or other person whatsoever, shall demand or receive any *fee* or *reward* of any person whatsoever that shall be bound to appear to give evidence against any traitor or felon, for the discharge of any recognizance, &c. on pain of forfeiting	5 l. with full costs of suit	Action	To the person aggrieved		Any court of record	10 & 11 W. 3. c. 23. s. 7, 8.
797	No ditto shall demand or receive more than 2s. for the drawing any bill of indictment agianst any felon on pain of	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
798	Every ditto having drawn a bill defective, shall draw new ditto, without demanding any fee or reward whatsover, on pain of	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 8.
799	And if any clerk of the peace shall misdemean himself in the execution of his office, and thereupon a complaint and charge in writing of such &c. be exhibited against him, &c.	He may be suspended or discharged from, &c. by				The justices in sessions	1 W. & M. c. 21. s. 6.
800	No clerk of the peace or his deputy, nor any under-sheriff or his deputy, shall act as a solicitor, agent, &c. or sue out any process at *any general or quarter sessions of the peace*, &c. wherein he shall execute the office of clerk, &c. or under-sheriff, &c. on pain of forfeiting—(N. B. within 12 months)	50l. with treble costs	Action of debt &c.	To him who shall sue, &c.		Courts at Westminster	22 Geo. 2. c. 46 s. 12, 14.
801	Clocks—Persons employed by any in the manufacture of clocks and watches, and embezzling or unlawfully disposing of any materials of the same, (for the first offence)	20l. immediately, in default, commit. to hard labour for 14 days, unless, &c. and if not paid within two days of the same, to be publickly whipped		After satisfaction, &c. to the party injured; to the poor, &c.	1	1	27 Geo. 2. c. 7. s. 1.
802	Buying or receiving ditto, knowing the same to be so purloined or embezzled	Ditto		Ditto	1	1	Ditto s. 2.
803	No case or dial-plate for clock or watch, shall be exported *without the movements, &c.* or made up without engraving, or putting on it the *maker's name and place of abode or freedom, or* causing ditto and no other name or place, &c. under penalty of forfeiting (exclusive of the same, &c.) for every offence the sum of	20l.		Half to the king, and half to the prosecutor		Courts of record	9 & 10 W. 3. c. 28. s. 2.
804	Cloths shall not be put to sale until the aulneger hath measured, and put a seal to them						11 Hen. 6. c. 9. s. 1.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
805	No clothier, or any perſon employed by him, after any mixt or medley broad-cloth is fully wet, ſealed or ſtampt, ſhall ſtretch or ſtrain any ſuch &c. above one yard in twenty in length, or above one nail of a yard in the breadth thereof, (N. B. being duly convicted thereof before ſuch, &c. is ſold, or expoſed to ſale—Proſecution within thirty days, and nothing in this act to extend to *Yorkſhire*, or to invalidate the 7 Ann. c. 13.) on pain of forfeiting	20 s. in default commit to the gaol or houſe of correction to hard labour not exceeding 3 months	Diſtreſs in 14 days	Half to the informer, and half to the poor, &c.	1	One not concerned in the matter of the complaint. Appeal	10 Ann. c. 16. ſ. 3, 7, 8, 9, 11.
806	If the buyer of ſuch, &c. ſhall refuſe to accept or take the ſame according to the meaſures directed to be taken by this act (N. B. Proſecution, &c. as above) he ſhall forfeit	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1	Ditto	Ditto ſ. 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 11.
807	Mil-men, owners, or occupiers of fulling mills are to have proper tables, &c. (vid. the act) whereon the cloth is to be doubled or creſſed, &c. on pain of forfeiting (N. B. Proſecution, &c. as above)	10 l. in default &c. vid. above	Ditto	Ditto	1	Ditto	Ditto ſ. 4.
808	N. B. For the meaſuring of cloth in London, a table is fixed in Blackwell-hall, and to prevent undue convictions, the buyer is to give notice to the ſeller (vid. the act) when the cloth is to be wetted; and if the ſeller will not attend or, &c. he may proceed to prove the cloth, and the keeper of Blackwell-hall is to meaſure the ſame, and give a certificate of the true meaſure, which ſhall be a conviction of the party offending.						1 Geo. 1. ſt. 2. c. 15. ſ. 3, 4.
809	If any owner, maſter, occupier or milman of any fulling-mill ſhall refuſe or neglect to take the oath directed by 10 Ann. c. 16. viz. *that he will truly perform the meaſuring of* &c. before ſome neighbouring juſtice (who is to give him a certificate thereof) or to fix a ſeal of lead at the head-end of every mixt or medley broad cloth, before it is carried from the mill, mentioning his name, and the length, and breadth of every ſuch, &c. in figures, or to enter in a book, &c. a due regiſter or entry of, &c. vid. the act; or if any perſon ſhall afterwards take off ſuch ſeal, or deface, counterfeit, or alter the ſame, or add any other ſeal before the cloth is ſold, except the mil-man who milled the ſaid, &c. or ſome other ſworn milman, who is alſo to regiſter the ſame, &c. he ſhall forfeit for every ſuch neglect (N. B. Proſecution to be within 40 days, and nothing in this act to extend to Yorkſhire, or to invalidate the 7th of Ann. c. 13)	20 l. to be paid in thirty days after conviction and demand, in default be committed to the common gaol or houſe of correction to hard labour for three calendar months	Diſtreſs	In London to Chriſt's hoſpital, and in all other places to the poor, &c.	1	1 Ap.	Ditto ſ. 2, 7, 10, 14.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witness	Justices	Statutes
810	All mixt or medley broad cloths which shall be exposed to sale in England shall be stampt with the watch measure thereof on the seal of the master or, &c. of the fulling mill, by whom the said cloth was wetted, fulled and milled, and every clothier selling or putting to sale any ditto before, &c. (vid. the act) he shall forfeit (N. B. Prosecution, &c. as above)	The sixth part of the said cloth, &c. in 30 days after conviction and demand, in default be committed to the common goal or house of correction to hard labour for three calendar months	Distress	In London to Christ's hospital, and in all other places to the poor, &c.	1	1 Ap.	1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 15. s. 5, 7, 10, 14.
811	Mixt and medley broad cloths are to contain the quantity mentioned in the seals set by the master or occupier of the fulling mill (N. B. but nothing in this act shall extend to affect any factor or his agent, who shall be only employed in the sale of such cloths) on pain of the seller's forfeiting	A sixth part of the value of every cloth under measure — N. B. to be paid by the buyer and deducted out of the price of the cloth and if the buyer shall refuse to repay, &c. in 30 days after, &c. vid. above	Ditto	Ditto	1	Ditto	Ditto s. 1, 7, 10, 11.
812	Every clothier, cord-maker and other person concerned in the trade of the woollen manufacture, shall make payment in money to all persons any ways employed in ditto, for all work to be done in relation thereunto, and shall not, in lieu of ditto, impose or deliver to them any sort of goods or wares for such work, on pain of forfeiting (N. B. Prosecution to be within forty days, and nothing in this act to extend to invalidate the 7th of Ann. c. 13.)	40 s. in 30 days after, vid. above	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 10, 12.
813	No person shall mix or put any deceiveable thing within or upon any broad woollen cloth, &c. on pain of forfeiting for every such, &c.	5 l.	Ditto	To the poor	2	2	21 Jac. 1. c. 18. s. 3, 4, 5.
814	Clothiers not paying their weavers, within two days after delivery of their work, shall forfeit	40 s. in default or distress, commit to the house of correction not exceeding 3 months, or until, &c.	Distress 14 days after conviction	Half to the poor, and half to the informer	1	2	30 Geo. 2. c. 12. s. 4.
815	If any clothier, serge-maker, or person concerned for himself or another employing weavers, combers, spinners, knitters, or other labourers in the woollen manufacture, shall pay or cause ditto to any one, &c. his wages, or any part thereof, either in goods, or by way of truck, bill or note, or in any other manner than in money, shall forfeit (—N. B. Prosecution within three months after the offence committed)	20 l. in default, after 14 days, commit to the house of correction, not exceeding 3 months, or until satisfaction be made	Distress	Ditto	1	2 Ap.	29 Geo. 2. c. 33. s. 3, 4. 5, 7.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
816	COACHES—Hackney coachmen refusing to go, or exacting more than their fare (N. B. The justice to summons)	Not exceeding 3 l. nor less than 10 s. immediately, or committed to the house of correction to hard labour, not exceeding 1 month, with correction of the house		Half to the king, and half to the informer	1	1	1 Geo. 1. c. 57. s. 2 and 10 Geo. 3. c. 44. s. 5, 6.
817	Standing, plying, or driving for hire, with any coach whatsoever, with hearse, or coach-horse, or letting to hire any mourning coach or coach-horses, to attend on any funeral, within the bills, &c. without licence; (i. e. without a figure)	5 l. or immediately committed for one month, with correction of the house		Ditto	1	1	1 Geo. 1. c. 57. s. 3. and 10 Geo. 3. c. 44. s. 5, 7.
818	On information that any hackney-coaches, &c. are let out for hire *by way of jobb*, by the day, or for less time, contrary to the 9 Ann. c. 23. although no express hiring shall be proved, yet (unless the party accused shall appear and make proof to the commissioners, that no money or other gratuity was made or paid, or agreed, or intended to be, &c. for the use of such coach)	The same shall be deemed and adjudged a driving or, &c. for hire, and every person so offending incur such penalty, as if such money, or, &c. was actually proved to be made &c.					7 Geo. 3. c. 44. s. 10.
819	*Licensed jobb carriages* driven, or let out to hire, within the bills of mortality, for a longer time than one month, without the excise mark under the foot-board, shall be adjudged to be driven or lett to hire contrary to 9 Ann. c. 23. and	Every person so driving or letting, &c. shall incur such penalty as any, &c. for driving without licence					Ditto s. 11.
820	Every *licensed hackney coach* plying for hire shall be obliged on every day of the week, at seasonable times to go any where *within the distance of ten miles* from the city of London or Westminster, and in case of refusal shall be	Liable to the like penalties, as for exacting more than their fares					Ditto s. 12.
821	Hackney coachmen misbehaving, their licence may be revoked, or they may be fined	Not exceeding 3 l. on non-payment be committed to the house of correction to hard labour for thirty days				Three commissioners	Ditto s. 16.
822	Plying without check-strings	5 s. or immediately committed for one month		Ditto	1	1	11 Geo. 3. c. 28. s. 2.
823	Refusing, if required by his fare, to hold the check-string or wire in his hand	Not exceeding 10 s. and in default, committed till paid		Ditto	1	1	Bye laws, &c. s. 14.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
824	COACHES to hang level, to be decent, clean, ſtrong and warm, with glaſs windows on each ſide, or ſhutters with glaſſes, &c.—(N. B. The forfeiture to be paid by the owner of the licence, if the ſame be not rented out, and if rented out then upon the renter thereof) on pain of	Not exceeding 10 s. and in default, committed till paid		Half to the king, and half to the informer	1	1	Bye laws, &c. ſ. 1.
825	Hackney-coachmen ſtanding, plying or driving within the weekly bills, without ſuch *tin plates*, ſo figured, &c. and placed upon the middle of the door on each ſide of, &c. as ſhall have been ordered by the commiſſioners, ſhall forfeit	Not exceeding 5 l. nor leſs than 40 s. &c.		Ditto	1	1	Ditto ſ. 2.
826	Or, &c. (vid. above *with ſuch tin plates obliterated or defaced*, or not having the number thereon plainly viſible, ſhall forfeit	Ditto		Ditto	1	1	Ditto
827	COACHMEN having more than two tin plates of the number of one licence, or marking the ſame number on his coach, or having tin plate or chalked number *of a number belonging to another licence*, without leave from one of the commiſſioners, ſhall forfeit	Not exceeding 5 l. &c.		Ditto	1	1	Ditto ſ. 13.
828	No ditto ſhall ſtand or ply for hire in New Palace-yard, over againſt the Great Gate of Weſtminſter-hall, nor on the Eaſt-ſide thereof, nor within ten feet of the corner of Oliver's Coffee-houſe, on the Weſt-ſide thereof; nor in the Guild-hall Yard, or before the doors or gates leading into St. Paul's Church, or within three yards of the ſaid, &c. or in St. James-ſtreet, Pall-Mall, the Old Palace-yard, Weſtminſter, or within 20 yards of the doors leading to the Houſe of Lords, or Courts of Requeſts in time of Parliament, or againſt any of the Gates of the Serjeants-inns or Inns of Court forfeiture of	10 s.					Ditto ſ. 3.
829	No ditto in any of the high or broad ſtreets of London or Weſtminſter, or the ſuburbs thereof, being of the breadth of 30 feet between the poſts or foot-pavement on each ſide, or of forty feet between the houſes where there are no poſts or foot-pavement, unleſs it be in the middle of ſuch, &c. nor ſhall ſtand in any ſtreet where it is not of the reſpective breadth before mentioned, on pain of	10 s.		Ditto	1	1	Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and punishments	Recov. by.	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
830	No hackney coachman shall stand or ply for hire in any part of the street between Cragg's-court, Charing-cross, and the first entrance into Scotland-yard, or in Little Russel-street, Covent-garden, nor between Serjeants-inn, Fleet-street, and Temple-bar, on the South-side, of the said street; nor above six coaches at a time between the East-end of St. Dunstan's church and Apollo-court on the North side of the said street, and none before the said church, nor between St. Clement's church porch in the Strand, on either side the way to Temple-bar, except four coaches, one of which shall stand in the middle of the Broad-way, with the horses heads towards Westminster, and the other three between Butcher-row end and Temple-bar, on the North-side of the way, and at two yards distance each coach from the other, on pain of	10 s. in default committed till paid		Half to the king, and half to the informer,	1	1	Bye laws s. 3.
830	No ditto, ditto, shall stand in any street where it is not of the respective breadth beforementioned, on pain of	Ditto		Half to the king, and half to the informer	1	1	Ditto
831	No ditto or driver shall feed his horses in any street or common passage save only with oats out of a bag, or with hay, which he shall hold, or deliver with his hands, on pain of forfeiting	Not exceeding 10 s. nor less than 5 s. &c.		Ditto	1	1	Ditto s. 4.
832	If any ditto shall stand or ply to be hired cross any street, or common passage or alley, or within eight feet of the houses, walls or shops, of any inhabitant within the weekly bills, he shall forfeit	Ditto		Ditto	1		Ditto
833	Or shall refuse to give way, if he can conveniently, to any private coach, chariot, or chaise, he shall forfeit	Ditto		Ditto	1	1	Ditto
834	Or shall not allow any other hackney coachman or driver quietly to take up or set down his fare, he shall forfeit	Ditto		Ditto	1	1	Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
835	Or shall wrongfully, in a forcible or clandestine manner, take away the fare from any other coachman or driver, he shall forfeit	Not exceeding 10s. nor less than 5 s. immediately, or be committed till paid		Half to the king, and half to the informer	1	1	Bye laws s. 4.
836	Or shall stand two on a breadth on the side of each other, except in the Palace-yard Westminster, West-Smithfield, or Tower-hill, he shall forfeit	Ditto		Ditto	1	1	Ditto
837	No person shall drive the coach besides the proper driver, who came out first with such coach that day, without reasonable cause to be allowed by the commissioners, on pain of	Not exceeding 10 s. &c.		Ditto	1	1	Ditto s. 6.
838	Nor shall the driver be at any time absent from his coach without a reasonable cause to be allowed, &c. on pain of	Ditto		Ditto	1	1	Ditto
839	The distance of three yards to be observed, in all places where hackney coaches shall stand, except in New Palace-yard, Westminster, West-Smithfield, or Tower-hill, or where the standing is against any dead wall	10 s. in default, &c.		Ditto	1	1	Ditto s. 3.
840	No person, besides the proper driver shall be carried in the coach, or on the box, or any where about the coach, without the consent of the person hiring the coach	Not exceed 10s. &c.		Ditto	1	1	Ditto s. 6.
841	If any person licensed to keep or drive a hackney coach, shall neglect or refuse being duly summoned to appear before the commissioners in person, or by his renter (entered in the office) with the driver, upon any complaint, without some reasonable excuse to be approved of by, &c. he shall forfeit;					Commissioners	Ditto s. 5.
842	And if any such, &c. (vid. above) upon the third summons without such reasonable excuse, &c. the major part of the commissioners may hear and determine the complaint, notwithstanding the absence of the party offending, and impose upon such licensed person, or renter	The penalty due to such offence			1	Major part of the commissioners	Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Juſtices	Statutes
843	If any perſon licenſed to keep or uſe for hire any hackney coach, or chair, ſhall neglect or refuſe to give an account of his place of abode, he ſhall forfeit	Not exceeding 40 s. or have his licence revoked				Major part of the commiſſioners	Bye law ſ. 5.
844	Alſo if any licenſed hackney coachman ſhall refuſe or neglect to give an account of the place of abode of his renter, if ſuch coach ſhall be rented out, or ſhall give wrong information of the ſame, he ſhall forfeit	Ditto				Ditto	Ditto
845	Or if any ditto ſhall preſume to let out his coach licence, or the benefit thereof, for any time whatſoever, without conſent of the major part of the commiſſioners, he ſhall forfeit	Ditto				Ditto	Ditto
846	N. B. All offences by this act, or by any of the bye-laws are to be heard in a ſummary way, and one moiety of the forfeitures to go to the king, and the other to the informer						9 Ann. c. 23 ſ. 13, 17.
847	And every ſummons ſhall be by notice in writing delivered to the owner of the licence, or his renter, or left at the place of abode, or ſuch other place as entered in the office by ditto						Bye laws ſ. 5.
848	The penalties incurred by drivers are to be paid by the renters (if duly entered in the office) or otherwiſe by the perſons licenſed, unleſs ſuch ſhall pay the ſame, or be produced to be apprehended, &c. and when any driver under the age of fifteen years, ſhall be guilty of exaction, refuſal, or miſbehaviour, the renter if duly entered, &c. or otherwiſe the licenſed perſon, ſhall be	Liable to the forfeiture					Ditto ſ. 15.
849	Any juſtice of the peace, mayor, bailiff, or other magiſtrates of the county, city, or place, where any ſuch offences ſhall be committed, and every juſtice &c. for the counties of Kent and Eſſex are authorized to execute the laws concerning the ſame in as ample a manner as the commiſſioners &c.						9 Ann. c. 23. ſ. 17. 1 Geo. 1. ſt. 2. c. 57. ſ. 7. 4 Geo. 3. c. 36. ſ. 2.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
850	The parishes of St. Mary le Bone, St. George the Martyr, St. George Bloomsbury, Hanover-square, &c. with all the burying-grounds within five miles of London and Westminster, or belonging to any of the several other parishes, are deemed to be within the limits of the said cities, and the jurisdiction of the commissioners for licensing hackney coaches and chairs, and of the justices &c. to extend to the same.						11 Geo. 3. c. 28. s. 1.
851	And all offences committed by hackney coachmen, within ten miles from the cities of London and Westminster, are made liable to like penalties as offences within the said cities						Bye-laws, s. 11.
852	No licensed hackney-coachman (either renter or driver) who shall regularly use and employ his coach as a stage-coach, and who *by painting in legible characters on the door of such coach, or by a board to be painted in legible characters, and affixed to the door, &c.* shall plainly denote the same to be a STAGE-COACH, to and from, &c. shall be fined for refusing to carry his fare out of the ordinary course of his stage-walk						12 Geo. 3. c. 49. s. 2.
853	If any person shall drive a mourning coach to any funeral, except the same shall have a number fixed on the fore standard of such coach or hearse, or in some other convenient place to be appointed by the commissioners, *shewing it to be licenced to let to hire*, or except the same shall be a coach attending the master or some of his family, he or the undertaker of such, &c. shall forfeit	5l. or be immediately committed for one month with correction of the house		Half to the informer, and half to the king,	1	1	1 Geo. 1. stat 2. c. 57. s. 4, 7.
854	N. B. Upon every information for driving or letting to hire a mourning coach or hearse to any funeral, without a number, &c. shewing it to be licensed for ditto, although no express hiring shall be proved, yet, unless the party accused shall appear, and make proof that no money or gratuity was paid or agreed to be paid for the use of such, &c. the same shall be adjudged a driving or letting to hire, to all intents and purposes; and the said party shall forfeit for such offence	Ditto		Ditto	1	1	1 Geo. 1. stat. 2. c 57. s 4. and 10 Geo. 3. c. 44. s. 5.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
855	If the owner or driver of any licenced hackney coach, or the owner or carrier of any hackney chair, ſhall inſult, aſſault, or oppoſe any of the officers of the commiſſioners, either in making diſtreſſes, or apprehending perſons convicted, or otherwiſe acting in diſcharge of their reſpective offices, or ſhall give abuſive language, or rude behaviour, to any perſon, in coming to, attending on, or going from the ſaid commiſſioners, he ſhall forfeit, &c.	Not exceeding 40 s.				Commiſſioners, &c.	Bye-laws, ſ. 9.
856	His majeſty's part of all penalties which ſhall be levied by any juſtice of the peace, mayor, bailiff or other magiſtrate, in purſuance of any act or any of the byelaws made relating to hackney coaches or chairs, and alſo a certificate thereof, ſhall from time to time be tranſmitted to the commiſſioners for licencing and regulating ditto, within ten days after the levying of any penalty, upon pain of forfeiting	10 l.	Action	Half to the king, and half to the informer		Court of record	10 Geo. 3. c. 44. ſ. 8.
857	No horſe to be uſed with any hackney coach under fourteen hands high, on pain of	5 l. in default commit till paid	Diſtreſs	Ditto	1	1	9 Ann. c. 23. ſ. 4.
858	Coals—All ſorts of coal, called ſea-coal, brought into the river Thames and ſold, ſhall be ſold by the chaldron, containing thirty-ſix buſhels heaped up, and according to, &c. and ſo in a greater or leſſer quantity; and if any woodmonger or retailer of coals ſhall ſell or expoſe to ſale any contrary, &c. (excluſive of all ſuch coals, &c.) he ſhall forfeit	Double the value thereof, &c.	Diſtreſs	Half to the proſecutor and half to the poor, &c. or to the repairing of the high-ways, &c.		2 or lord mayor within London and the liberties thereof, 1 elſewhere or any court of record	16 & 17 Car. 2. c. 2 ſ. 1.
859	All ditto from Scotland and other places, commonly ſold by weight and not by meaſure, ſhall be ſold by weight after the proportion of one hundred and twelve to the hundred of avoirdupoiſe weight, and if any, &c. vid. above	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
860	The lord mayor and three aldermen or three juſtices are to ſet the price of coals ſold by retail, and if any perſon ſhall refuſe to ſell at the rates ſo fixed—the ſaid, &c. may enter into any place where ſuch coals are ſtored up, and in caſe of refuſal, (taking a conſtable) may force entrance, and the ſaid, &c. ſell or cauſe to be, &c. at ſuch rates as the ſaid, &c. ſhall judge reaſonable						Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
861	Dealers in ditto using any coal-sacks within the bills of mortality, not sealed and marked *with white paint and oil* at Guildhall, London; or the Exchequer Office, &c. for every such sack, &c. shall forfeit	20 s. in default commit to the house of correction, not exceeding 30 days, nor less than 14, to hard labour	Distress	Half to the informer, and half to the poor, &c.	1	1	3 Geo. 2. c. 26. s. 11, 16.
862	Altering or making less any such sack after the same has been sealed and marked, &c. N. B. Prosecution within six calendar months.	50 l.	Action,	Half to the king, and half to him that shall sue		Courts of record	Ditto s. 14, 16.
863	Ditto, using any coal bushels or smaller measures not sealed or stamped by the proper officer, &c. or altering or making any such measures less after the same has been sealed or marked, &c. N. B. Prosecution as above	50 l.	Action	Ditto		Ditto	3 Geo. 2 c. 26. s. 14, 16.
864	All persons dealing in coals, who shall sell any parcel or quantity of ditto as and for pool measure (vid. the act) and shall not deliver the full quantity of, &c. shall forfeit for every such offence (N. B. Prosecution within six calendar months)	100 l. with double costs of suit	Action &c.	Half to the king, and half to the prosecutor,		In any Court of record	Ditto s. 10. 16.
865	The meters are to give tickets (vid. the act) which are be delivered to the consumer—And if the labouring coal meter, shall, after payment of the metage charge, refuse to deliver such ticket to the carman, he shall forfeit for every such offence	5 l. in default be committed to the house of correction, not exceeding 30 days nor less than 14 days to hard labour	Distress	Half to the informer, and half to the poor, &c.	1	1 Ap.	19 Geo. 2. c. 35. s. 10, 21, 22.
866	And if any such carman shall either alter or refuse to deliver such ticket to the consumer, he shall forfeit for every such offence	5 l. in default, &c.	Distress	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	Ditto s. 10, 21, 22.
867	N. B. Offenders, against this act within six calendar months after such offence shall be committed, discovering other offenders, shall be acquitted, and shall also be intitled to such benefits and advantages as any other person, &c.—And N. B. All penalties above 5 l. shall be one moiety to the king, and the other to him that shall sue within six calendar months, in any of his majesty's courts, &c. by action, &c. and under 5 l. half to the informer, and half to the poor, as above						3 Geo. 2. 26. s. 15. 16.

No.	Offence	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
868	N. B. All contracts and agreements for any quantity of coals to be delivered within, &c. (vid. the act) directly from any lighter or other craft to the consumer (not being less than five chaldron) are to be understood to be pool measure, though not so mentioned						19 Geo. 2. c. 35. s. 7.
869	If any captain, lieutenant, or other officer shall presume to impress, &c. any of the men employed, &c. in the coal-trade, he shall forfeit for every man so taken, &c.	10 l. with costs of suit	Action, &c.	To the master or owner of the vessel, &c.		Courts of record	2 & 3 Ann. c. 6. s. 20.
870	If the driver of any cart (N. B. within the city and liberty of Westminster, and that part of the dutchy of Lancaster adjoining thereto and the several parishes of St. Giles in the fields, St. Mary le Bone, and such part of the parish of St. Andrew, Holbourn, as lies in the county of Middlesex) loaded with ditto, or if any person belonging thereto, shall deliver or suffer to be taken from such cart any coals, under his care, otherwise than to or for the use of the owner thereof, he shall for every such offence	Be publickly whipped or committed to the house of correction fans bail or mainprize for three months				1	19 Geo. 2. c. 35. s. 21. and 32 Geo. 2. c. 27. s. 1.
871	In case any person shall be dissatisfied, and such coals shall be remeasured, and upon such remeasuring shall fall short of, and be deficient of the true quantity, at or for which the same were originally contracted for, sold, and measured, the principal coal meter shall for every bushel, which the said coals fall short, forfeit the sum of	40 s. in default, &c. committed to the house of correction, not exceeding 30 days nor less than 14 days to hard labour — But N. B. Vid. No. 876.	Distress		1	1 Ap.	19 Geo. 2 c. 35. s. 21, 22. and 32 Geo. 2. c. 27. s. 2.
872	If any labouring coal meter shall deliver a ticket to any person for any quantity of coals, without having been present at, and seen the measuring of the whole quantity thereof, specified in, &c. the principal coal meter, shall forfeit	5 l. &c. Vid. above	Ditto		1	Ditto	Ditto and Ditto s. 3.
873	And every labouring coal meter so offending (exclusive of being rendered incapable, &c.)	Shall be committed to the house of correction to hard labour not exceeding 30 days.					32 Geo. 2 c. 27. s. 3.
874	If any person dealing in or selling ditto within the limits aforesaid, shall use or cause to be used any sacks of less dimensions than full four feet four inches in length and six and twenty inches in breadth, he shall forfeit for every such offence	40 s. &c. Vid. above	Ditto				Ditto s. 4

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
875	And if any perſon employed as a labouring coal meter ſhall ſuffer any coal ſacks to be made uſe of for the carriage of ditto, being leſs than four feet in length and full two feet in breadth withinſide the ſack, or ſhall neglect to attend and perform his duty at the wharfs, he ſhall for every ſuch offence forfeit the ſum of	40s. in default, &c. committed to the houſe of correction, not exceeding 30 days, nor leſs than 14 days to hard labour. — But N. B. Vid. 876.	Diſtreſs				32 Geo. 2. c. 27. ſ. 5.
876	N. B. None of the proviſions made by either of the ſaid acts, relative to the payment of any money for or on account of the admeaſurement of any coals, or to the puniſhment of any dealer in coals, or carter, on account of ſending, carrying, or loading coals from any wharf or place within the limits aforeſaid, ſhall be in force, *except in ſuch caſes only where the buyer of ſuch coals ſhall have ſignified by notice in writing to one of the* principal coal meters, or one of the labouring coal meters, his deſire to have the attendance of a coal meter to inſpect the admeaſurement of his coals, and where a coal meter ſhall purſuant to ſuch notice attend, and actually inſpect the admeaſurement of the whole quantity, &c.						32 Geo. 2. c. 28. ſ. 7.
877	Ditto ſold by wharf meaſure within the city of London and the liberties thereof, and between Tower-Dock and Lime-houſe Hole in the county of Middleſex—N. B. The principal coal meter within the limits aforeſaid, for the time being, and his deputies or ſervants, acting under him, &c. in the admeaſurement of ditto, are ſubject to the juriſdiction, &c. and may be diſmiſſed and ſuſpended from	The execution and emoluments of their offices, for any fraud, default, neglect or other miſbehaviour in a ſummary way by	on Complaint			The Court of the lord mayor and aldermen of the city of London	7 Geo. 3. c. 23. ſ. 2.
878	If the ſaid principal meter, &c. or any of the perſons, who, &c. ſhall during his continuance in his office be directly or indirectly *intereſted* in the ſale of any coals whatſoever, otherwiſe than in, &c. he ſhall forfeit (beſides being diſmiſſed from his employment, and for ever rendered incapable, &c. *if convicted by the court of the lord mayor and aldermen*) for every ſuch offence	20 l.	Action of debt, &c.	Half to the king, and half with full coſts to him who ſhall ſue		Courts of record Weſtminſter	Ditto ſ. 7, 22.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
879	If any of the labouring coal meters, *having notice in writing* given him to attend at any wharf within the limits aforesaid to be named in such notice at any particular hour of the next day to be therein mentioned, in order to measure the coals of the person giving such notice, shall refuse or neglect to do his duty accordingly, he shall forfeit for every such offence (and N. B. If the fine is not paid within one calendar month next after the conviction of the offending party, the same may be recovered from the principal meter, in like manner, &c.) the sum of	3 l. in default commitment to hard labour not exceeding 30 days nor less than 7 days	Distress	Half to the informer, and half to the poor, &c.	2 if &c. affirmation	1 Ap.	7 Geo. 3. c. 23. s. 7, 22, 23.
880	N. B. If the purchaser shall be dissatisfied with the measure, &c. *that dissatisfaction must be expressed to the carman before any part of the coals* are shot, or unladen from the cart, and he shall immediately send to the vender of, &c. or to his wharf, notice in writing, &c.						Ditto s. 9, 19.
881	If the labouring coal meter counterfeiting the ticket (vid. the act) shall after payment of the metage charge refuse to deliver such ticket to the carman or person employed to cart, lead, drive, or carry the coals therein described, he shall for every such offence forfeit the sum of	40 s. in default committed to hard labour not exceeding 30 days, nor less than 7 days	Distress	Ditto	Ditto	1 Ap.	Ditto s. 11, 22, 23.
882	But if such carman or, &c. shall after the same ticket shall have been so delivered to him by, &c. either alter or neglect, or refuse to deliver the same to the consumer therein named, or to his agent or servant, &c. who shall attend to receive, &c. he shall forfeit for every such offence	10 s. in default committed to hard labour not exceeding 30 days nor less than 7 days	Distress	Ditto	Ditto	1 Ap.	7 Geo. 3. c. 23. s. 11. 22, 23.
883	If any cart, in which any quantity of coals exceeding seventeen bushels shall be sent or driven from any wharf or place, &c. within the said, &c. without having first obtained such ticket, &c. The vender of the said coals shall forfeit for every such offence. — N. B. After *conviction before one justice*	10 l.	Action &c.	Half to the king, and half with full costs to him who shall sue		Courts at Westminster	Ditto s. 12, 22.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes.
884	If any wharfinger, or dealer in ditto, shall make use of any sack for the carrying ditto within the said, &c. of less diminsions than four feet in length, and two in breadth, he shall forfeit for every such offence	5 l. in default committed to hard labour not exceeding 30 nor less than 7 days	Distress	Half to the informer, and half to the poor, &c.	2 or if, &c. affirmation	1 Ap.	7 Geo. 3. c. 23. s. 13 22, 23.
885	If any ditto shall directly or indirectly give to any labouring coal-meter within the said, &c. any sum, fee or gratuity whatsoever over and besides the 4 d. per chaldron, allowed by &c. he shall forfeit for every such offence	20 l.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half with full costs to him who shall sue		Courts at Westminster	Ditto s. 14.
886	If any labouring coal meter shall use or permit, &c. sacks for the measuring or carrying coals of less dimensions than, &c. vid. 884. at any wharf, ware-house, or place within the limits aforesaid, he shall forfeit for every such offence	40 s. in default committed to hard labour not exceeding 30 days nor less than 7 days	Distress	Half to the informer, and half to the poor, &c.	Ditto	1 Ap.	Ditto s. 15, 22, 23.
887	If any labouring ditto to be appointed, &c. shall at any time deliver a false or counterfeit ticket to any dealer, consumer, carman, or other person, with *intent to* prejudice or defraud any person whatsoever, or shall take or receive from any dealer in coals, any money, fee, or gratuity whatsoever over and besides the 4 d. per chaldron, &c. he shall forfeit (exclusive of being rendered for ever incapable, &c.)	5 l. in default, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto s. 16, 22, 23.
888	If any ditto shall wilfully make, permit, or suffer to be made, false measure of coals at any place within the said, &c. (exclusive of, &c. vid. above) he shall forfeit	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
889	If any ditto shall wittingly or willingly suffer any coals sold as and for wharf measure (exceeding seventeen bushels) to be sent from any wharf or warehouse situate between, &c. vid. above No 870, without being measured in the manner directed, and shall not give information thereof to the principal land coal meter or his deputies at the office, &c. within two days next after such coals shall have been sent, exclusive of, &c. he shall forfeit	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto s. 18, 22, 23.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
890	In caſe coals re-meaſured ſhall not amount to the quantity, for which they were ſold, the vender of ditto (excluſive of every chaldron ſo found deficient to the uſe of the poor, &c.) ſhall forfeit	5 l. in default, committed to hard labour not exceeding 30, nor leſs than 7 days	Diſtreſs	Half to the informer, and half to the poor, &c.	2 if &c. affirmation	1 Ap.	7 Geo. 3. c. 23. ſ. 19, 22, 23.
891	And the labouring meter, under whoſe inſpection the ſaid coals were firſt meaſured, ſhall for every buſhel ſo deficient forfeit the ſum of (N. B. If the fine is not paid within five days next after his conviction, the ſame ſhall be recovered *from the perſon executing the office of principal meter*)	20 s. in default, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1 Ap.	Ditto
892	And the coal porters, who ſhall meaſure the ſame for the vender thereof, ſhall for every buſhel of coals ſo wanting forfeit the ſum of	2 s. 6 d. in default, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1	Ditto
893	N. B: Nothing in this act to extend to the owners of any works for the raiſing water by fire; nor to the owners of any coals, bought, ſold, and delivered as and for pool-meaſure.						Ditto ſ. 17
894	Cocoa—If any perſon ſhall import any coffee, tea, or cocoa-nuts, without entry, and bring the, &c. into the warehouſe, the ſame ſhall be deemed clandeſtinely run, and may be ſeized by any officer of the cuſtoms or inland duties, and the offender ſhall forfeit	The ſame with the package and the horſes, carts and carriages, &c.		To the officer ſeizing			10 Geo. 1. c. 10. ſ. 27, 41.
895	The warehouſe-keeper and officer appointed by the commiſſioners of the inland duties ſhall keep an account &c. of all coffee, tea, and cocoa-nuts brought into and carried out of the warehouſe, and at the end of every ſix months return an account thereof and of the quantity remaining, &c. on pain of forfeiting (excluſive of being diſabled to hold any public office)	100 l.		Vid. Laws of Exciſe			Ditto ſ. 29, 41.
896	If any perſon ſhall import any cocoa-nut ſhells, or huſks without the nuts, the ſame together with the package, &c. may be ſeized by the officers of, &c. and after condemnation be deſtroyed, as any three of the commiſſioners, &c. ſhall appoint, who may alſo reward the officers ſeizing &c. in any ſum not exceeding 20 s. a hundred weight						4 Geo. 2. c. 14. ſ. 12

No.	Offences	Penalties and punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
897	Importers of coffee, tea, and cocoa nuts are to enter the same within thirty days after report made at the customhouse, &c. of the ships arrival, &c. pursuant to the 13 and 14 Car. 2. c. 11. and are duly to land the same to be put in the king's warehouses (but N. B. This is not to extend to any coffee or tea imported, &c. by the East India Company) on pain of	Forfeiture thereof with the package, &c.					5 Geo. 3. c. 43. s. 35, 36.
898	No dealer in cocoa-nuts shall dispose of less than 28 pounds at a time, and then shall enter, in writing, the name and place of abode of the buyer, and on demand produce such account to the officer, on pain of	20 l. for each pound of cocoa-nuts, and 20 l. for default of entry, &c.		Vid. Excise Laws			12 Geo. 1. c. 28. s. 29.
899	No coffee, tea, cocoa-nuts, or chocolate, shall be brought into any shop or other place, without first giving notice thereof to the officer of the division, and leaving with him a certificate, &c. expressing the quantity and quality, and where the duties were paid, &c. on pain of forfeiting the same	And treble value, with the canisters, bags, and other package		Ditto			10 Geo. 1. c. 10. s. 11.
900	Officers shall be permitted at all times by day, to enter all warehouses, shops, &c. to take an account of the quantity, &c. in the weighing of which the owner shall be assisting, and keep just weights and scales, on pain of	100 l.		Ditto			10 Geo. 1. c. 10. s. 12. and 10 Geo. 3. c. 44. s. 1.
901	Ditto having cause to suspect that any coffee, tea, chocolate or cocoa-nuts shall be fraudulently concealed, &c. and shall make oath of *the grounds of their suspicions* before two commissioners within the bills, &c. or elsewhere before one justice, may by warrant be impowered by day or by night, but if in the night, time then in the presence of a constable, or other lawful officer of the peace, to enter all suspected places, and to take and carry away all such, &c. as	Forfeited, together with all the bags, canisters, package, &c.		To his majesty's use		Two commissioners or one justice	10 Geo. 1. c. 10. s. 13.
902	Obstructing any officer by day (or *night, in presence of a constable*) to enter any place suspected, &c.	100 l.		Ditto			10 Geo. 1. c. 10. s. 13.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
903	And if any perſon ſhall obſtruct the officer in ſeizing any of the ſaid goods, &c. or after ſeizure ſhall endeavour to reſcue the ſame, or break or damage the package, &c.	50 l.		To his majeſty's uſe			10 Geo. 1. c. 10. ſ. 40.
904	If any ſeller or dealer ſhall conceal any ſuch, &c. with intent to defraud, &c. he ſhall forfeit, together with the package, &c.	The ſame, and treble the value		Vid. Exciſe Laws			Ditto ſ. 39.
905	Two commiſſioners or one juſtice of peace, on complaint by an officer making oath of the cauſe of ſuch ſuſpicion that he ſuſpects any dealer in ſuch, &c. not to have made true entries, &c. may ſummon him to appear with his books &c. and examine him on oath, &c.					1 juſtice or 2 commiſſioners	11 Geo. 1. c. 30 ſ. 12.
906	If any perſon ſummoned to appear with his books, and to be examined on oath touching the truth of his entries, ſhall neglect or refuſe to appear, or make ſuch oath, &c. he ſhall forfeit	20 l.		Ditto			Ditto
907	No perſon to make leſs than half a hundred weight of cocoa-nuts into chocolate for private uſe at one time						10 Geo. 1. c. 10. ſ. 25.
908	Neither cocoa-nut ſhells nor huſks ſhall be imported without the nuts (N. B. To be ſeized by any officer of the exciſe, cuſtoms or inland duties, who ſhall be rewarded by the commiſſioners for ditto in any ſum not exceeding 20 s. per hundred) on pain of	Forfeiting the ſame with the packages thereof		Ditto			4 Geo. 2. c. 14. ſ. 10, 12.
909	If any diſpute ſhall ariſe whether the duty hath been paid for coffee, tea, or cocoa-nuts ſeized in purſuance of this act, or whether the ſame were condemned as forfeited, the proof ſhall lie on the owner or claimer or the perſon on whom found, and not on the officers						10 Geo. 1. c. 10. ſ. 28.
910	COFFEE—Mixing any materials with ditto to increaſe the weight, ſhall forfeit	100 l.		Ditto			11 Geo. 1. c. 30. ſ. 9.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
911	And if any dealer shall knowingly buy or sell any coffee so mixed, he shall forfeit	100 l.		Vid. Laws of Excise			11 Geo. 1. c. 30. s. 9.
912	During the continuance of roasting houses, no coffee-berries shall be roasted for sale, &c. but in one such house, on pain of forfeiting ditto, and	5 s. a pound.		Ditto			10 Geo. 1. c. 10. s. 33.
913	If any officer or roaster shall neglect or refuse to attend such house, he shall forfeit for the first offence	10 l.		Ditto			Ditto s. 34.
914	All sellers and dealers in any of the above goods *viz.* coffee, tea, chocolate, or cocoa-nuts, shall keep an account of all which they consume in each day, and if any such &c. shall omit their duty, in regard to the books in which those accounts are to be kept, they shall forfeit	100 l.		Ditto			Ditto s. 35.
915	No person shall be permitted to retail any coffee, chocolate, sherbet or tea, without licence first obtained by order of the general sessions of peace, &c. on pain of forfeiting for every month he shall continue so selling	5 l.	Action &c.	One third to the king, one ditto to the poor, &c. one ditto to the prosecutor		Courts of record	15 Car. 2. c. 11. s. 15, 25.
916	Where any vessel coming from foreign parts and having on board twenty pounds of coffee, or any goods whatsoever which are liable forfeiture, shall be found at anchor, or hovering within two leagues of the shore, or shall be discovered to have been within the limits of any port and not proceeding on her voyage, (wind and weather permitting) all such goods together with the package or the value thereof, whether bulk shall have been broken or not, and the vessel also with her tackle and furniture (provided such vessel doth not exceed the burthen of 50 tons)	Shall be forfeited					5 Geo. 3. c. 43. s. 40.
917	No coffee shall be imported otherwise than in casks, chests, &c. or other package which shall contain 112 lb. at the least, and be stowed openly in the hold, on pain of	Forfeiting the same together with the package, &c.					Ditto s. 36.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
918	If any coffee, tea, cocoa-nuts, or chocolate above the weight of six pounds shall be found carrying, &c. without a permit, specifying, &c.	Such, &c. shall be forfeited with the packages, &c.		Vid. Laws of Excise			10 Geo. 1. c. 10. s. 16, 41.
919	Coffee of the growth and produce of the British plantations in America may be, &c. (vid. the act) but if any person shall falsely make any oath required by this act, he shall forfeit	200 l. and be imprisoned for 12 months	Action, &c.	If in Europe half to the king, and half to the prosecutor		Any court of record in the king's dominions in Europe, or, &c.	5 Geo. 2. c. 24. s. 5.
920	Or if any person shall forge or counterfeit a certificate of such oath, &c. (vid. the act) he shall forfeit	200 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
921	And no commander of any vessel shall take on board at sea, or shall land or take on board in America, any coffee of the growth of a foreign country (except such as shall be exported from Great Britain) on pain of forfeiting (exclusive of all such coffee)	200 l. and be imprisoned for 12 months	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 4.
922	Coin—The money of gold and silver shall not be impaired in weight nor in alloy						25 Edw. 3. st. 5. c. 13. s. 1.
923	Counterfeiting the coin of this realm, is high treason, and	Death			1		25 Edw. 3. st. 5. c. 2. s. 1.
924	Ditto, of foreign, made current by the king's consent.	Ditto			1		1 Mar. sess. 2. c. 6. s. 2
925	Clipping, washing, rounding or filing ditto,	Ditto			1		5 Eliz. c. 11. s. 2.
926	Impairing, diminishing, falsifying, &c. ditto	Ditto			1		18 Eliz. c. 1. s. 1.
927	Any person (not employed in the mint) edging, &c. (N. B. Prosecution to be within six months)	Ditto			1		8 & 9 W. c. 26. s. 3. and 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 9. s. 2

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
928	Colouring, &c. any coin, or any round blanks of base metal or, &c. of a fit size and figure to be coined into counterfeit money resembling the current coin, &c.—N. B. Prosecution within three months) is high treason and	Death			1		8 & 9 W. c. 26. s. 4. and 9.
929	Ditto, ditto, ditto. N. B. Prosecution within six months	Ditto			1		15 Geo. 2. c. 28. s. 1.
230	Counterfeiting coin not current, &c. or aiding, &c. therein, is misprision of high treason, and	Fine and imprisonment			1		14 Eliz. c. 3. s. 1.
331	Bringing false money into the realm, counterfeit to the money in England, knowing the same to be such &c. is high treason, and	Death			1		25 Edw. 3. st. 5. c. 2. s. 1.
332	Ditto, ditto, ditto, to the gold or silver coin of foreign realms current &c. within this realm, &c.	Ditto			1		1 & 2 P. & M. c. 11. s. 2.
933	Coining press and tools, found in the custody of any person (other than the officers of the mint,)	Ditto			1		8 & 9 W. 3. c. 26. s. 1.
934	Making or mending such, &c. (unless employed in the mint,) N. B. Prosecution within six months	Ditto			1		8 & 9 W. 3. c. 26. s. 1. and 1 Ann. st. 1. c. 9. s. 2.
935	Without lawful authority, knowingly conveying, or assisting in conveying ditto out of the mint.—N. B. Prosecution within three months,	Ditto			1		8 & 9 W. c. 26. s. 2, 9.
936	Buying, selling, or knowingly having in his custody, any clippings filings, &c. of the current coin, (exclusive of the same) to forfeit	500 l. and imprisonment till paid, and to be branded in the right cheek with the letter R.		Half to the king, and half to the informer	1		6 & 7 W. c. 17. s. 4.
937	Blanching copper for sale, or mixing blanched copper with silver, &c. or knowingly and fraudulently buying or selling any malleable composition, &c. N. B. Prosecution within three months	Is felony and death			1		8 & 9 W. c. 26. s. 6, 9.
938	Tendering in payment any counterfeit coin, knowing it to be so, for the first offence N. B. Prosecution within six months	Imprisonment for six months, and to find sureties for 6 months longer			1		15 Geo. 2. c. 28. s. 2, 5.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by.	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
939	Either the same day, or within ten days after, knowingly tendering other false money in payment, or at the same time having more in his custody, for the first offence—N. B. Prosecution within six months	Imprisonment for 1 year, and to find sureties, &c. for two years more			1		15 Geo. 2. c. 28. s. 3.
940	All persons whatsoever may cut, break, or deface or cause, &c. every piece of gold coin of this realm that shall be tendered to them in payment after such time as any such piece, &c. shall by virtue of any proclamation of his majesty in council be declared not be allowed to pass, &c. and the person tendering the same shall bear the loss—But if any such piece so cut, &c. shall be of due weight and appear to be lawful money, the person that cut, &c. the same, shall take and receive it at the rate it was coined for, and if any disputes shall arise whether the piece so cut, &c. be within the intent and meaning of &c. the same shall be heard and finally determined by the mayor, bailiff, or other chief officer of any city or town corporate, where such tender shall be made, or if out of ditto, &c. by some justice of the county inhabiting, or being near the place where such tender was made						14 Geo. 3. c. 70. s. 7.
941	If on the performance of any thing enjoined by this act (vid. above) any of his majesty's officers of the exchequer in Great Britain or Ireland, or any other officer of his majesty's revenue there shall make wilful default, by which any person whatsoever shall suffer any loss, &c. the same shall be liable to pay	Double damages	Action of debt &c.	To the party grieved		Courts of record, &c.	Ditto s. 8.
942	Every person to whom any silver money shall be tendered, any piece whereof shall be diminished (otherwise than by reasonable wearing,) or that by the stamp, impression, colour, or weight thereof, he shall suspect to be counterfeit, may cut, break, or deface ditto, and if the same shall appear to be counterfeit, the person tendering—N. B. All disputes within cities or towns corporate, &c. to be determined by the chief officers of the same, and all ditto out of any city, &c. by the next justice, &c. who shall be authorised to administer an oath, as he shall see convenient for, &c.	Shall bear the loss, but if otherwise, the person so cutting, &c. shall take and receive the same at the rate it was coined for					9 & 10 W. 3. c. 21. s. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
943	If any ſhall take, receive, pay, or put off, any counterfeit milled money, or any milled money whatſoever unlawfully diminiſhed, and not cut in pieces, *at or for a lower* value than the ſame by its denomination doth import, or was coined or counterfeited for—N. B. Proſecution to be within three months	He ſhall ſuffer death as in caſe of felony					8 & 9 W. 3. c. 26. ſ. 6, 9.
944	If any one ſhall take or receive any clipt money in any payment whatſoever as if it were lawful money, he ſhall forfeit	Double the value of the ſilver ſo received	Complaint	To the uſe of ſuch perſon as will inform		General quarter ſeſſions	7 & 8 W. 3. c. 19. ſ. 11. and 7 W. 3. c. 1. ſ. 11.
945	No perſon ſhall melt, or cauſe to be melted, any of the current ſilver coin of this realm	Upon pain (if a freeman or privileged perſon of any city or corporation) of being diſfranchiſed of exerciſing the trade of a goldſmith, or any other myſtery; or (if not a freeman, &c.) of being impriſoned without bail or mainprize for ſix months, and moreover, not only of forfeiting the ſame, but alſo of the double value of ditto	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the informer		Courts at Weſtminſter	13 and 14 Car. 2. c. 31. ſ. 1.
946	If any perſon ſhall exchange any coined gold, coined ſilver, or money, giving, receiving, or paying any more in value, &c. for it, than the ſame is declared by the king's proclamation to be current within this realm, and other his dominions, he ſhall	Excluſive of forfeiting the ſame * be impriſoned one year, and make fine at the king's pleaſure	Ditto	* Half to the king, and half to him that ſhall ſeize the ſame or ſue for it		Courts of record	5 and 6 Edw. 6. c. 19. ſ. 2.
947	No tender in the payment of money made in the ſilver coin of this realm of any ſum exceeding the ſum of 25 l. at any one time, ſhall be reputed in law, or allowed to be a legal tender within Great Britain or Ireland for more than according to its value by weight after the rate of 5 s. 2 d. per ounce nor ſhall any perſon to whom ſuch tender ſhall be made, be obliged to receive the ſame in any other manner						14 Geo. 3. c. 42. ſ. 2.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
948	If *any silver coin*, being or purporting to be the coin of this realm (less in weight than the established standard of the mint, that is to say, at and after the rate of sixty two shillings to every pound troy, whether the same be in crowns or, &c. or of less fineness than eleven ounces two penny weights of fine silver, and eighteen penny weights of alloy in the pound troy) shall be found by any officer, &c. of the customs on board any vessel, &c. in any port, &c. upon the water within the kingdoms of Great Britain or Ireland, or in the custody of any person coming directly from the waterside, or upon the information of any person in any house, or other place, &c. on a search there made, as is directed by the 14 Car. 2. c. 11. if such search is made in Great Britain or according to the manner directed by any act of parliament made in Ireland, relative to the searching for uncustomed and prohibited goods in that kingdom—(N. B. the same is to be put in his majestys custom-house warehouse next to the place, where such stop shall be made)	The same shall be forfeited — N. B. If the value of ditto shall amount to 20l. by action * and if under 20l. in a summary way ‖ at the election of three of the commissioners of the customs in Great Britain, or of the revenue in Ireland, and after condemnation, to be melted down or, &c. at the direction of the commissioners, and after deducting the charges, &c.		Half to the king, and half to such officers of the customs, who shall sue for the same		* Courts of record, at Westminster or Dublin, or of Exchequer at Edinburgh, ‖ or two justices	14 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 1.
949	If any person shall refuse any lawful coin in payment, he shall be compelled to receive it, and shall also be	Imprisoned or otherwise punished by the discretion of				The chief officer of the place	19 Hen. 7. c. 5. s. 6.
950	And if any such chief officer shall refuse to take any such coin in payment, he shall be compelled to take it, and be	Otherwise punishable at the discretion of				1	Ditto s. 7.
951	Weights for gold and silver coin, &c.—If any person shall forge or counterfeit any stamp or mark, to resemble any ditto provided or used in pursuance of this act, or shall counterfeit or resemble the impression of any ditto on any such weight, &c. or shall knowingly utter, vend or sell any such weight with the impression of such counterfeit ditto thereupon, or wilfully increase or diminish any such weight, after it has been stamped or marked, &c. or shall make use of any such &c. in weighing the gold and silver coin of this realm, knowing the same to have been so increased or diminished, he shall forfeit for every such offence	Any sum not exceeding 50l. in default of payment be committed to the common gaol or house of correction for any time not exceeding three months	Information	Half to the king, and half to the informer		2	14 Geo. 3. c 92. s. 5.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
952	If any puncheon, dye, ſtamp, &c. uſed or deſigned for coining or counterfeiting gold or ſilver monies &c. ſhall be found in the poſſeſſion of any perſon not employed in the mints, may be ſeized, &c. and after having been produced in evidence &c.	Shall be totally defaced and deſtroyed					8 & 9 W. 3. c. 26. ſ. 5.
953	Counterfeit money, &c. produced in evidence or otherwiſe ſhall be afterwards cut in pieces in open court or in the preſence of ſome juſtice, and then be delivered to whom the ſame of right ſhall appertain						Ditto
954	No ſterling half-penny nor farthing ſhall be molten for to make veſſel or any other thing upon forfeiture of the money ſo molten and	Impriſonment, until the ſame hath yielded half of that he hath ſo molten		To the king			9 Edw. 3. c. 3. ſ. 1.
955	Copper half-pence and farthings counterfeiting, &c. or aiding, &c. therein	Shall ſuffer two years impriſonment and find ſurety for his good behaviour for two years more, to be computed from the end of the ſaid firſt two years					15 Geo. 2. c. 28. ſ. 6.
956	Ditto, ditto, or aſſiſting, aiding, &c. therein	Felony					11 Geo. 3. c. 40. ſ. 1.
957	Ditto buying, ſelling, taking, receiving, paying or putting off, not melted down or cut in pieces *at*, or *for* a lower rate or value than the ſame by its denomination doth import, &c.	Ditto					Ditto ſ. 2.
958	Any one apprehending and convicting any perſon who hath counterfeited, &c. any of the current coin of this kingdom (N. B. Upon the judge's certificate,) ſhall receive 40l. from the ſheriff, &c. who on not paying the ſame ſhall forfeit	Double with treble coſts of ſuit	Action, &c.	To the perſon apprehending, &c.		Courts at Weſtminſter	6 & 7 W. 3. c. 17. ſ. 9. and 15 Geo. 2. c. 28. ſ. 7.
9	And if any one ſhall proſecute to conviction, &c. any perſon for counterfeiting, &c. any copper coin, &c. he ſhall receive 10l. from the ſheriff, &c. who on not paying the ſame ſhall forfeit	Ditto		To the proſecutor		Ditto	15 Geo. 2 c. 28. ſ. 7.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
960	If any perſon being out of priſon ſhall be guilty of clipping, coining, counterfeiting, waſhing, filing, or otherwiſe diminiſhing the coin of this realm, and afterwards diſcover two or more perſons who have committed any of the ſaid crimes, ſo as they ſhall be convicted of the ſame, any ſuch diſcoverer ſhall himſelf have, and is intitled to his majeſty's pardon, for all ſuch crimes, which he ſhall at any time have committed before ſuch diſcovery made						6 & 7 W. 3. c. 17. ſ. 12.
961	If any ditto, ditto, ditto, &c. of waſhing, gilding, or colouring any of the lawful ſilver coin, called a ſhilling or a ſixpence, or any counterfeit or falſe ditto, or adding to, or altering the impreſſion of ditto, with an intent to make ſuch, &c. reſemble or look like, or paſs for a piece of lawful gold, called a guinea, or half guinea, &c. or of filing or any ways altering, &c. any halfpenny or farthing, to make the ſame paſs for ſhillings and ſixpences and ſhall diſcover, &c. he ſhall be intitled to, &c. Vid. above.						15 Geo. 2. c. 28. ſ. 1, 8.
962	COLLIERIES—If any one ſhall wilfully and maliciouſly ſet on fire any mine, pit, or delph of coal, he ſhall be deemed guilty of	Felony ſans clergy					10 Geo. 2. c. 32. ſ. 6.
963	Any perſon diverting or conveying any water into any coal-work, &c. or maliciouſly obſtructing any ſewer, (which has been ſuch in common for 50 years) made for draining any coal, &c. or aiding or aſſiſting therein ſhall forfeit	Treble damages, with full coſts	Action &c.	To the party grieved		Courts of record at Weſtminſter	13 Geo. 2. c. 21. ſ. 1.
964	Wilfully deſtroying, or damaging engines for draining collieries or other mines, or for drawing coals thereout, or any bridge, or waggon-way, trunk or ſtaith, uſed for any purpoſes of the ſaid mines, &c. N. B Proſecution within eighteen months	Felony and tranſportation for 7 years					9 Geo. 3. c. 29. ſ. 3, 4.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
965	COMBINATIONS—Journeymen dyers, journeymen hot-preſſers, or any other perſons employed in or about any of the woollen manufactures of this kingdom; or any perſons whatſoever employed in making of felts or hats; or in any of the manufactures of ſilk, mohair, fur, hemp, flax, linen, cotton, fuſtian, iron or leather, entering into, or being knowingly concerned in any contract or agreement, &c. for regulating the ſaid trades or myſteries, or for regulating and ſettling the prices of goods, or for advancing their wages, or for leſſening their uſual hours of work(—N. B. Proſecution within three calendar months) ſhall be	Committed either to the houſe of correction to hard labour not exceeding three months, or to the common gaol ſans bail or mainprize, not exceeding three months	Information		1	2 Ap.	12 Geo. 1. c. 34. ſ. 1. and 22 Geo. 2. c. 27. ſ. 12. and 17 Geo. 3. c. 56. ſ. 20.
966	If any perſon actually retained or employed in any of the above manufactures, ſhall depart from his ſervice before the time, &c. or ſhall quit or return his work before the ſame ſhall be finiſhed, unleſs for ſome reaſonable cauſe to be allowed by two juſtices, he ſhall be	Committed to the houſe of correction to hard labour not exceeding 3 months	Information		1	Ditto	Ditto ſ. 2. and Ditto and Ditto ſ. 2, 20.
967	If any ſuch perſon (vid. above) ſhall wilfully damnify, ſpoil or deſtroy, without the conſent of the owner, any of the goods, wares, or work committed to his care, &c. he ſhall forfeit	Double the value thereof, in default be committed to the houſe of correction to hard labour not exceeding 3 months or until ſatisfaction, &c.	Ditto	To the owner	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
968	And if any ſuch perſon (vid. above) ſhall abuſe any maſter or other perſon concerned in any of the above manufactories, whereby he ſhall receive any bodily hurt for not complying with, &c. any illegal bye-laws, ordinaries, &c. or ſhall write or ſend, or cauſe to be written or ſent, any letter threatening to, &c. (N. B. Proſecution within twelve calendar months) he ſhall be	Adjudged guilty of felony and tranſported for 7 years	Indictment				12 Geo. 1. c. 34. ſ. 6. and 22 Geo. 2. c. 27. ſ. 12.
969	N. B. Every perſon concerned in employing any ſuch, &c. (vid. above) ſhall pay to ditto the full wages or other prices agreed on, in good and lawful money of this kingdom—And in caſe of refuſal, any two juſtices of, &c. on complaint may ſummon the party offending, and on non-payment	By warrant levy the ſame, in default commit to the common gaol ſans bail or mainprize for ſix months, or until ſatisfaction, &c.	Diſtreſs	To the party grieved		2 Ap.	Ditto ſ. 3, 5. and Ditto and 17 Geo. 3. c. 56 ſ. 2, 20.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
970	And if any person concerned in employing any such, &c. (vid. above) shall pay ditto either in goods or by way of truck, or in any other manner than in money, he shall also forfeit	10 l.	Distress	Half to the informer, and half to the party aggrieved		2 Ap.	12 Geo. 1. c. 34. s. 4, 5 and 22 Geo. 2. c. 27. s. 12. and 17 Geo. 3. c. 56. s. 2, 20.
971	COMMITMENTS—No freeman shall be taken, imprisoned, disseized, outlawed, exiled, or otherwise destroyed but by the judgment of his peers, or by the law of the land; justice or right shall not be sold, deferred, or denied to any man						Magna Charta c. 29. and 9 Hen. 3.
972	If any judgment be given contrary to the points of the charters by the justices, or by any other ministers that hold plea before them against the same	It shall be undone and holden for naught					25 Edw. 1. st. 1. c. 2. s. 1.
973	If any man be put to answer without presentment before justices, or matter of record, or by due process and writ original, according to the old law of the land	It shall be void in law, and holden for error					42 Edw. 3. c. 3. s. 1.
974	No man shall be attached, by any accusation, nor forejudged, &c. against the form of the great charter, and the law of the land						5 Edw. 3. c. 9. s. 1.
975	None shall be apprehended on petition or suggestion made to the king or his council, unless by indictment or presentment of lawful men, or by process at the common law						25 Edw. 3. c. 4. s. 2.
976	Nor shall be out of his franchises or freehold, but by course of law, &c. and if any thing be done against the same, it shall be	Redressed and holden for none					Ditto s. 3, 4.
977	None shall be put from his land or tenement, imprisoned, disinherited or put to death without being brought in to answer by due process of law						28 Edw. 3. c. 3.
978	If the promoter of a suggestion cannot make it good, he shall be	Imprisoned until he shall make gree * and shall also make fine ‡		* To the party grieved ‡ To the king			38 Edw. 3 c. 9.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
979	If any person shall be committed to any prison, or in custody of any officer, &c. for any criminal or supposed criminal matter, he shall not be removed from the said prison and custody, into the custody of any other, &c. unless it be by *habeas corpus*, or some other legal writ or, &c. (vid. the act) on pain, that the person signing any warrant for such removal, and the person executing the same, shall forfeit for the first offence	100 l.	Action, &c.	To the party grieved		Courts at West-minster	31 Car. 2. c. 2. s. 5, 9.
980	No felon to be imprisoned by any justice of the peace, but only in the common gaol, saving to lords and others (which have gaols) their franchise in this case						5 Hen. 4. c. 10. s. 2.
981	But persons charged with small offences may, for such, or for want of sureties, be committed to the common gaol or house of correction, as the justice or justices in his or their judgment shall think proper					1 or 2 &c.	6 Geo. 1. c. 19. s. 2.
982	Every sheriff and other person having power of keeping gaol, or prisoners for felony, shall certify the name of every such prisoner, at the next general gaol delivery, there to be calendred before the justices of deliverance, &c. on pain of forfeiting	100 s.		To the king			3 Hen. 7. c. 3. s. 1.
983	Also masters of houses of correction shall at every quarter sessions yield a true account unto the justices of all such persons as have been committed, on pain of	Being fined at the discretion of		To be paid to the treasurer, &c.		Major part of the Justices	7 Jac. 1. c. 4. s. 9.
984	And if any person committed to their custody (vid. above) shall be troublesome to the country by going abroad, or otherwise escape away from the house of correction, such master, who, &c.	Ditto		Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
985	COMMONS—For the better cultivation, improvement, and regulation of the common arable fields, wastes, and commons of pasture in this kingdom vid. the act						13 Geo. 3. c. 81.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
986	No perſon ſhall put to paſture any horſe, gelding or mare, infected with the ſcab or mange, upon any foreſt, chaſe, moor, marſh, heath, common, waſte-ground, or common field, upon pain to forfeit for every ſuch, &c.	10 s.	Leet	To the lord of the leet		Steward of, &c.	32 Hen. 8. c. 13. ſ. 9.
987	Common ſtage waggons—Owners of every ditto or cart, employed in travelling ſtages from town to town ſhall over and above their chriſtian names and ſurnames, &c. have the words COMMON STAGE WAGGON, &c. painted thereon, on pain of	Not exceeding 5 l nor leſs than 20 s.		Vid. Penalties, &c. under high-ways	1	1	13 Geo. 3. c. 84. ſ. 68.
988	COMPANY—If any town-clerk or other proper officer ſhall neglect or refuſe to make entry, minute or memorandum, of any admiſſion into any corporation or company, in the court book, or on the roll or record of ditto, within one month after ſuch admiſſion, &c. he ſhall forfeit	10 l. on non-payment within 14 days after conviction commit. for one month unleſs ſooner paid		Half to the king, and half with coſts, &c. to the informer		1	5 Geo. 3. c. 46. ſ. 2
989	COMPOUNDING—If any perſon ſhall compound with any perſon that ſhall offend, or ſhall be ſurmiſed to offend againſt any penal ſtatute, *but after anſwer* made in court unto the information or &c. exhibited, and proſecuted; or after anſwer, *but* by order or conſent of the court, in which the ſame, &c. ſhall be pending—Or ſhall offend in ſuing out of proceſs, or other miſdemeanor contrary to this ſtatute—Or by pretence of proceſs or without ditto, upon colour of any matter of offence againſt any penal law, make any compoſition, or take any money, reward or promiſe of, &c. for himſelf or any other, without conſent of ſome of the courts at Weſtminſter, he ſhall	Stand in the pillory in, &c. two hours; be diſabled to purſue any ſuit, or &c. upon any ſtatute popular or penal, and ſhall alſo for every ſuch offence forfeit 10 l.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the party grieved		Any Court of record of oyer and terminer, aſſize and quarter ſeſſions	18 Eliz. c. 5. ſ. 3, 4.
990	CONJURATION—Undertaking to tell fortunes, or pretending from his ſkill in any crafty licence to diſcover where any goods or chattels, ſuppoſed to have been ſtolen, may be found	Impriſonment for 1 year, ſans bail or mainprize; and once every quarter pillory, &c. for one hour, and give ſureties for his good behaviour, at the diſcretion of the court, and until ſuch ſureties be given, be further impriſoned	Indictment or Information				9 Geo. 2. c. 5. ſ. 4.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
991	CONSPIRATORS, in moving and maintaining falſe pleas, &c.	To be inquired of, and puniſhed by	Indictment			Of Aſſize, &c.	4 Edw. 3. c. 11. ſ. 1.
992	Butchers, brewers, bakers, poulterers, cooks, coſtermongers, or fruiterers, conſpiring not to ſell their victuals, but at certain prices, for the firſt offence	10l. and if not paid in ſix days after conviction, impriſonment with bread and water, &c. for 20 days	Ditto	To the king	1	Aſſize, ſeſſions, leets, &c.	2 & 3 Ed. 6. c. 15. ſ. 1, 3.
993	But no brewer, inn-keeper, victualler or other retailer of ſtrong beer or ale, ſhall be ſued, &c. or moleſted for advancing the price of ditto in a reaſonable way						2 Geo. 3. c. 14. ſ. 1.
994	Artificers, labourers, or workmen, conſpiring the time or manner of their work	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	2 & 3 Ed. 6. c. 15. ſ. 1, 3.
995	CONSTABLES—In every hundred and franchiſe, two are to be choſen, and they ſhall preſent ſuits of towns and of highways, and ſuch as lodge ſtrangers in uplandiſh towns, for whom they will not anſwer						13 Edw. 1. ſtat. 2. c. 6. ſ. 12.
996	In caſe any conſtable, headborough or tithingham ſhall die or go out of the pariſh, any two juſtices may make and ſwear a new ditto, until the lord ſhall hold a court, or until the next quarter ſeſſions, who ſhall approve of the ſaid, &c. or appoint others as they ſhall think fit					2	13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 12. ſ. 15.
997	And if any officer ſhall continue above a year in his office, the juſtices, &c. in their quarter ſeſſions may diſcharge ſuch, &c. and put another fit perſon in his place, until the lord of the manor ſhall hold a court, &c.						Ditto
998	N. B. The preſident, commons and fellows of the faculty of phyſick within the city of London and the ſuburbs thereof, ſhall be diſcharged from keeping any watch, or ward, office of a conſtable, or any other office within the ſame						32 Hen. 8. c. 40. ſ. 2.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
999	And all and every perſon and perſons being freemen of the company and corporations of ſurgeons, &c. for ſo long time as he and they ſhall uſe and exerciſe the art and ſcience of ſurgery, *and no longer*, ſhall be exempted from the ſeveral offices of conſtable, ſcavenger, overſeer of the poor, and all other pariſh, ward, and leet offices, and from being put into or ſerving upon any jury or inqueſt						18 Geo. 2. c. 15. ſ. 10.
1000	Ditto apothecaries within London and ſeven miles thereof						6 & 7 W. 3. c. 4. ſ. 2.
1001	Ditto diſſenting teachers or preachers, in holy orders or pretended holy orders, being duly qualified						1 W. 3. ſeſſ. 1. c. 18. ſ. 11.
1002	N. B. Other diſſenters ſcrupling to take upon them ſuch pariſh offices, (vid. above) may execute the ſame by a ſufficient deputy, &c.						Ditto ſ. 7.
1003	Ditto—All perſons who have proſecuted a felon to conviction, and the firſt aſſignee of the certificate thereof, are exempted from ſuch offices, &c. within the pariſh, &c. wherein the felony ſhall be committed						10 & 11 W. 3. c. 23. ſ. 2.
1004	No perſon ſhall be obliged to ſerve the office of conſtable in the liberties of Weſtminſter, who is 63 years of age						31 Geo. 2. c. 17. ſ. 13.
1005	Conſtables and others neglecting their duty in billeting ſoldiers for the ſpace of two hours, provided ſufficient notice hath been given before, of the arrival of the forces, or taking any reward to excuſe any perſon, &c. ſhall forfeit	Not exceeding 5 l. nor leſs than 40 s.	Diſtreſs	To the poor of the pariſh &c.	1	1	Mutiny act, 14 Geo. 3. ſ. 70.
1006	Ditto—Not delivering liſts at quarter ſeſſions, on oath, of inhabitants liable to receive ſoldiers, &c. and of ſoldiers quartered in their reſpective diviſions, or giving defective liſts of ditto	5 l. in default commit to the common gaol ſans bail or mainprize, not exceeding 3 months nor leſs than one	Diſtreſs	To the poor of ſuch reſpective pariſhes, &c.		1	Mutiny act, 14 Geo. 3. ſ. 40.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1007	Constables—Neglecting to execute such warrants as shall be directed unto them for providing carriages, or any person appointed by such, &c. refusing, &c. to provide the same	Not exceeding 40 s. nor less than 20 s.	Distress	To the poor of the parish &c.	1	2	Mutiny act, 14 Geo. 3 s. 44.
1008	Ditto or other peace officer refusing or neglecting on notice, or on his own view, to be aiding and assisting in the execution of this act. or those of the 9th and 10th of Geo. 2. against retailing spirituous liquors, shall forfeit	20 l.	Ditto	Half to the informer, and half to the poor, &c.	1	1	11 Geo. 2 c. 26. s. 7.
1009	Ditto—On request made by any officer of excise, neglecting or refusing to be aiding or assisting	20 l.		Vid. Laws of Excise			11 Geo. 1. c. 30. s. 31. 39.
1010	Ditto—refusing or neglecting to use their best endeavours to apprehend vagrants &c.	10 s.	Ditto	To the poor, &c.	1	1	17 Geo. 2 c. 5. s. 5.
1011	Ditto—Not conveying or causing to be conveyed and delivered, such offenders to the proper person, or refusing to receive such, &c.	20 l.	Distress	Half to the informer and half to the treasurer of the county		Quarter sessions	17 Geo. 2. c. 5. s. 18.
1012	Ditto or any other inferior officer refusing at the commandment of any justice of peace, or other peace officer, to execute, by himself, or some other to be by him appointed, the act against robbing orchards, breaking hedges, cutting corn, &c.	Commit. to common gaol without bail or mainprize, or until the offender be by the constable or, &c. punished, &c.				1	43 Eliz. c. 7. s. 2.
1013	If any action &c. shall be brought against any justice of peace, mayor, bailiff, headborough, portreve, constable, tythingman, collector of subsidy, churchwarden, or sworn man, executing the office of ditto, or overseer of the poor, and their deputies, or any other who in their assistance, or by their commandment shall do any thing concerning their offices, &c. or for any thing done by virtue of ditto, then the said action, &c. shall be laid within the county where the trespass or fact shall be committed, and not elsewhere						21 Jac. 1. c 12. s. 5.
1014	And if upon the trial of any such action, &c. (vid. above) the plaintiff shall not prove to the jury, &c. that the trespass, &c. was committed within the county wherein, &c. the jury shall find the defendant not guilty, and if the verdict shall pass with the defendant or the plaintiff become nonsuit &c. the defendant	Shall have double costs, &c.					Ditto

No.	Offence	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1015	No action shall be brought against any constable acting in obedience to a justice's warrant, till demand made of a copy of the warrant and refusal thereof, &c.—(N. B. and none, &c. but within six calendar months after the act committed)						24 Geo. 2 c. 44. s. 6, 8.
1016	High constables are to take the oaths of allegiance, supremacy, and abjuration as other persons, who qualify for offices, on pain (exclusive of being disabled to sue in any action, &c. in any court of law, or to be guardians of any child, or executors or administrators, &c. or capable of any legacy or deed of gift, or to be in any office within Great Britain, or to vote at any election for members to serve in parliament) of forfeiting	500 l.	Action, &c.	To him who shall sue for the same		Any courts at Westminster	25 Car. 2. c. 2. s. 1, 2, 9. and 1 Geo. 1. c. 13. s. 1, 2, 7. and 9 Geo. 2. c. 26. s. 3.
1017	High constables are to levy the county rates, &c. and to account for the same before the justices at their respective general or quarter sessions, and in case any such shall neglect or refuse to do ditto (N. B. Parishes over-rated may appeal to the said sessions)	Commitment to the common gaol without bail or mainprize until they shall have caused ditto to be levied, and shall have rendered a true account, &c.				General or quarter sessions	12 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 8, 12
1018	And if it shall appear by such account, &c. (vid. above) that any sum is remaining in their hands which ought to have been paid to the respective treasurers, or if any such, &c. shall neglect or refuse to pay ditto, if thereunto required by order of the justices, &c.	Commit, &c. (vid. above) until they shall have made full payment, &c.				Ditto	Ditto
1019	CONTRACTS—None for the sale of goods to the value of 10 l. or upwards shall be good except the buyer receive part of them, or give earnest, or some note in writing to be made, and signed by the parties, &c. or their agents						29 Car. 2. c. 3. s. 17.
1020	CONVEYANCES—&c. made to defraud creditors shall be void, and all and every the parties being privy to such feigned conveyances, (exclusive of imprisonment for half a year without bail or mainprize) shall forfeit	Of land, &c. one year's value: The whole ditto of goods and chattels, and so much money as shall be contained in such covenous bonds, &c.	Action	Half to the king, and half to the party grieved		Courts of record	13 Eliz. c. 5. s. 2, 3.

	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1021	Conveyances made to deceive purchaſers ſhall be void, and the parties privy, &c. (exluſive of impriſonment for half a year, without bail or mainprize ſhall forfeit	Of land, &c. one year's value: the whole ditto of goods and chattels, and ſo much money as ſhall be contained in ſuch covenous bonds	Action	Half to the king, and half to the party grieved		Courts of record	27 Eliz. c. 4. ſ. 2, 3.
1022	COPPICE—Maliciouſly ſetting on fire, ſpoiling, &c. or cauſing ditto, any wood, underwood or coppice, or any part thereof	Felony	Indictment			Quarter ſeſſions	1 Geo. 1. ſtat. 2. ſ. 48. ſ. 4.
1023	CORDWAINERS—The maſter and wardens of cordwainers, curriers, girdlers, and ſadlers of London, neglecting once a quarter to make ſearch of and view all boots and ſhoes, and other wares made of tanned leather within three miles of London, &c. ſhall forfeit for every year	40 l.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the informer		Court of record	1 Jac. 1. c. 22. ſ. 29.
1024	CORN—Perſons uſing violence to hinder the purchaſe or carriage of corn &c. for the firſt offence ſhall be	Commit. to the houſe of correction, to hard labour, not exceeding 3 months nor leſs than one, and once publickly whipped, &c.				2	11 Geo. 2. c. 22. ſ. 1.
1025	Deſtroying granaries or other places where corn ſhall be kept, in order to be tranſported	Felony and tranſportation for 7 years					Ditto ſ. 2.
1026	N. B. Satisfaction for ſuch damages (not exceeding 100l.) are recoverable from the hundred as in caſes of robbery—But notice is to be given within two days after the fact to a conſtable, &c. and examination upon oath within two days after the fact to a conſtable, &c. and examination upon oath within ten days before a juſtice, &c.					1	11 Geo. 2. c. 22. ſ. 5, 6.
1027	No perſon (except it be in his own ground, or with conſent of the owner of ditto) ſhall hawk, or with his ſpaniels hunt in any ground where corn or other grain ſhall be ſtanding or growing upon the ſame, nor before ſuch time, as ſuch corn and grain ſhall be ſhocked, cocked, hilled, or copped—N. B. Any juſtice may examine the offender, and bind him over to appear, &c.	40 s.	Ditto	To the owner of ſuch corn		Courts of record	23 Eliz. c. 10. ſ. 4.
1028	Robbing of gardens or orchards, or breaking or cutting any hedge, pales, rails or fence, &c. or corn or grain growing, or pulling up, &c. any fruit-tree, or tree, in any orchard or elſewhere with an intent to carry it away, for the firſt offence	To make ſatisfaction as the juſtice ſhall order, or be whipped, &c.		To the perſon injured	1	1	43 Eliz. c. 7. ſ. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes.
1029	And their procurers and receivers knowing the same (vid. above) shall be liable	To make satisfaction as the justice shall order, or to be whipped, &c.		To the person injured	1		43 Eliz. c. 7. s. 1.
1030	If any person shall sell any sort of grain, ground or unground, usually sold by the bushel, by any other measure than which is agreeable to the standard, &c. shall forfeit for every such offence	40 s. in default committed without bail or mainprize till paid	Distress	To the poor &c.	1	1	22 Car. 2. c. 8. s. 2.
1031	And if any person shall buy or sell any ditto, by the bag or without measuring, being thereunto required, or in other manner than, &c. and that without shaking the measure, by the buyer, he shall forfeit besides the above penalty of 40s. &c.	All the corn or the value thereof		To the person complaining			22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 12. s. 2.
1032	If any mayor or other head officer of any city, borough, corporation or liberty, shall knowingly permit any persons within their respective jurisdictions to sell ditto, ditto, by any other measure, &c. he shall forfeit for every such offence	5 l.	Indictment	Half to the informer, and half to the poor, &c.		General sessions	22 Car. 2. c. 8. s. 3.
1033	N. B. Upon complaint to any justice that any ditto, hath been sold, or bought or delivered contrary, &c. the proof shall lie upon the defendant, to make it appear upon the oaths of one or more credible witnesses, that he did, &c. wherein if such person complained of, shall fail, he shall forfeit (exclusive of the goods or value thereof)	40s. in default, commit. till paid	Distress	Ditto		1	22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 12. s. 3.
1034	The justices in the several counties of Great Britain, at their general or quarter sessions next after the 29th of September yearly, are to order weekly returns to be made of the prices of wheat, rye, barley, oats and beans, from not less than two, or more than six markets; and to appoint a person to make such returns and in case such person so appointed shall neglect or, &c. any two justices acting for, &c. may appoint another to act till the next quarter sessions; and in case the justices shall neglect to appoint such person, then the lord high treasurer or commissioners of the treasury shall, &c. until the justices at their general quarter sessions, &c.						10 Geo. 3. c. 39. s. 1, 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1035	CORONER—To bury a man who dies a violent death, before the coroner's inquest has sat upon him	Is a matter indictable by					Common law
1036	When notice is given to the coroner, he is to command four, or five, or six, next townships, to return a competent number of good and lawful men of ditto to appear before him in such a place, to make an inquisition, &c.						4 Edw. 1. st. 2. c. 1, 2.
1037	And every ditto upon any inquisition before him found, whereby any person shall be indicted for murder or manslaughter, or as accessary before the offence, shall put in writing the effect of the evidence given to the jury before him, being material; and shall bind over the witnesses to the next goal delivery to give evidence, and shall certify the evidence, recognizance and inquisition before him taken, or indictment found, at or before the trial, on pain	Of being fined by				The justices of gaol delivery	1 & 2 P. & M. c. 13. s. 5.
1038	Any ditto not doing his duty sans fee, where a person is slain by misadventure shall forfeit	40s.		To the king		Quarter sessions	1 Hen. 8. c. 7. s. 1.
1039	If any ditto be remiss and make not inquisitions upon the view of the body dead, and certify the same to the gaol delivery, he shall forfeit	100s.		Ditto			3 Hen. 7. c. 1. s. 25.
1040	If the sheriff, coroner, or any other bailiff, &c. for reward or for prayer, or for fear, or for any manner of affinity, conceal, consent, or procure to do ditto, the felonies done in their liberties, or otherwise, will not attach nor arrest such felons, &c. or otherwise will not do their office for favour born to such misdoers, &c. he shall suffer	Imprisonment for one year and a grievous fine, and in default imprisonment for three years		Ditto			3 Edw. 1. c. 9. s. 6.
1041	No coroner shall demand or take any thing of any man to do his office, upon pain of	Great forfeiture		Ditto			3 Edw. 1. c. 10. s. 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1042	Coroners are to be paid 20s. and 9d. for every mile they are obliged to travel from their places of abode (except the perſon die in priſon) out of the county rates (that is to ſay, in townſhips contributing to ditto) by order of the juſtices in their					General or quarter ſeſſions	25 Geo. 2 c. 29. ſ. 1.
1043	Ditto convicted of extortion or wilful neglect, may be removed						Ditto ſ. 6.
1044	CORPORATIONS ſhall not make or execute any ordinances in diminution of the prerogative of the king, or of other, or againſt common profit, but that the ſame be approved by the chancellor, treaſurer, and the chief juſtices, or three of them or by the juſtices of aſſize—on pain of	40 l.					19 Hen. 7. c. 7. ſ. 1.
1045	Nor ſhall make any ditto to reſtrain ſuits to the king, or to any of the king's courts—on pain of	40 l.					Ditto ſ. 2.
1046	In acts to be done by any, &c. the conſent of the greater part ſhall bind, and the oath taken by them to the contrary ſhall not be obſerved—And no perſon ſhall give any ſuch oath, on pain of	5 l.	Action	Half to the king, and half to the proſecutor		Any Court of record	33 Hen. 8. c. 27. ſ. 1. &c.
1047	When any perſon entitled to be admitted a citizen, burgeſs or freeman of any city, town corporate, borough, cinque port or place, ſhall apply to the mayor or, &c. in ſuch city or, &c. who hath authority, for that purpoſe, and ſhall give notice (ſpecifying the nature of his claim to ſuch, &c.) that, if he ſhall not ſo, &c. within one month from the time of ſuch notice, the court of king's bench will be applied to for a mandamus to compel ſuch admiſſion; *if ſuch mayor, &c. ſhall refuſe to admit ſuch &c.* and a writ of mandamus ſhall afterwards iſſue to compel ſuch, &c. to make ſuch admiſſion, and in obedience to ſuch writ, ſuch perſon ſhall be admitted by the ſaid &c. ſuch mayor or, &c.	Shall pay the coſts, to which he ſhall have been put in applying for, obtaining, ſerving and enforcing ſuch writ, &c.	A rule of court,	To the perſon ſo entitled, &c.		The court out of which ſuch writ ſhall iſſue	12 Geo. 3. c. 21. ſ. 1.
1048	If the rule ſo to be made (vid. above) ſhall not be obeyed, the ſame ſhall be enforced in ſuch manner	As other rules made by				The ſaid court	Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1049	The mayor or, &c. who (having the custody of the records of the same) shall not, upon demand of *any two freemen or burgesses*, permit such, &c. and their agent at any time whatsoever between the hours of nine in the morning and three in the afternoon, to inspect the entries of admission, &c. and to take copies or extracts therefrom, paying, &c.—(Vid. the act) shall forfeit for every such refusal (N. B. Prosecution to be commenced within one year after, &c.)	100l. with full costs of suit	Action, &c.	To any who shall sue for the same		Any court of record at Westminster	12 Geo. 3. c. 21. s. 2.
1050	Costs—Where the chancellor finds a plaintiff's suggestion untrue, he shall award	Damages		To the defendant			17 Rich. 2. c. 6. s. 1.
1051	If judgment be affirmed good in any writ of error, or if the said be discontinued in the default of the party; or if any one who sueth such, &c. be non-sued in the same, such, &c. shall pay	Costs and damages at the discretion of the justice afore whom, &c.		To the person against whom such writ of error is sued			3 Hen. 7. c. 10. s. 1.
1052	Costs shall be given, where damages are given						6 Edw. 1. c. 1. s. 2.
1053	If upon any action personal, in any of the courts at Westminster, (not being for any title or interest of lands, nor concerning the freehold or inheritance of any lands, nor for any battery) it shall appear to the judge, &c. that the debt or damages to be recovered, &c. shall not amount to the sum of 40s.	No greater costs shall be awarded than the sum of the debt or damages so recovered shall amount to					43 Eliz. c. 5. s. 2.
1054	In any action wherein the plaintiff or demandant might have costs, (in case judgment should be given for him,) the defendant (if, &c.) may have ditto						4 Jac. 1. c. 3. s. 2.
1055	Unless the plaintiff in any writ or process out of the king's bench or common pleas, shall put into the court from whence such did issue, his bill or declaration against the person arrested, &c. before the end of the term next following after appearance, then a non-suit for want of a declaration may be entered against the said, &c. in the said courts respectively, and the defendant in such, &c. have judgment to recover costs against the said &c. as is provided by the 23 Hen. 8. c. 15. s. 1.						13 Car. 2. st. 2. c. 2. s. 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1056	Where coſts are given upon an appeal *from an order of ſettlement of the poor determined*, or where notice is given, and the perſon ordered to pay ſuch, &c. dwells out of the juriſdiction of the court, which gave ſuch, &c. (N. B. A true copy of the order for ditto being produced on oath of one witneſs) the ſame are	To be levied and in default, the party to be committed to the common gaol for 20 days	Diſtreſs		1	1	8 & 9 W. 3. c. 30. ſ. 3.
1057	COTTON—Perſons employed in the manufacture of hats, and in the woollen, linen, fuſtian, cotton, iron, leather, fur, hemp, flax, mohair, and ſilk manufactories, purloining or embezzling, &c. any of the materials; (for the firſt offence)	Committed to the houſe of correction or other public priſon to hard labour not exceeding 3 months nor leſs than 14 days and may likewiſe be once pulickly whipped, &c.			1	2 Ap.	17 Geo. 3. c. 56. ſ. 1, 2, 20.
1058	Workmen not returning (if required by the owner of ſuch, ſo to do) the remains of the materials within eight days	Ditto			1	2 Ap.	Ditto ſ. 7, 20.
1059	Buying, receiving, accepting, or taking by way of ſale, pawn, pledge &c. any materials of, &c. from any perſon whatſoever, knowing the ſame to be ſo purloined or embezzled, ſhall forfeit for the firſt offence	Not exceeding 40 l. nor leſs than 20 l. immediately, in default be committed to the houſe of correction or other publick priſon to hard labour not exceeding ſix nor leſs than three months, unleſs the ſaid ſhall be ſooner paid; or be committed to the houſe of correction, or other publick priſon for three days excluſive of the day of commitment, with an order to be once publickly whipped at the market place, or, &c.		After the expences of the proſecution, ſatisfaction to the party injured, and ſo much to the informer as the juſtices ſhall think proper, not exceeding 10 l. the remainder if any, to the poor of, &c. where the conviction ſhall be, or for the uſe of ſuch publick charity as the juſtices ſhall appoint	1	2 Ap.	Ditto ſ. 2, 3, 20.
1060	Perſons ſelling, pawning, pledging, exchanging or otherwiſe unlawfully diſpoſing of, or offering to ſell or, &c. any ſuch materials as aforeſaid, knowing the ſame to have been purloined or embezzled ſhall forfeit	Ditto		Ditto	1	2 Ap.	Ditto ſ. 4, 20.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1061	When any person shall be brought or charged on oath before any two or more justices, &c. with being suspected of, or with having purloined or, &c. or with having received any such materials, knowing the same to have been either purloined or embezzled, or received from some person not entitled to dispose thereof, and it shall be made appear upon oath, or (being of the people called quakers,) *on affirmation*, that &c. hath so, &c. although no proof shall be given to whom such materials belong, he may be convicted, and shall forfeit	Not exceeding 40 l. nor less than 20 l. immediately, in default be committed to the house of correction or other publick prison to hard labour not exceeding six nor less than three months, unless the said shall be sooner paid; or be committed to the house of correction, or other publick prison for three days exclusive of the day of commitment, with an order to be once publickly whipped at the market place, or, &c.		After the expences of the prosecution, satisfaction to the party ty injured, and so much to the informer as the justices shall think proper, not exceeding 10 l. the remainder, if any, to the poor of, &c. where the conviction shall be, or for the use of such publick charity as the justices shall appoint	1	2 Ap.	17 Geo. 3. c. 56. s. 6, 20.
1062	If any person shall be brought before any justices of the peace and charged on oath, or (being a quaker) on solemn affirmation of having been guilty of buying, receiving, accepting or taking by way of sale, pawn, or, &c. and it shall appear to, &c. that the person so charged, hath already been convicted of the like offence, the justices shall not proceed to convict such, &c. but commit him to the house of correction or some other publick prison, until the next general or quarter sessions, or until he shall have entered into a recognizance to answer for such, &c. at the said, &c. when being convicted on oath, or &c. he shall forfeit	Not exceeding 100 l. nor less than 50 l. immediately, in default, vid. above		Ditto	1	General quarter sessions	Ditto s. 4.
1063	If any person being hired, retained or employed to prepare or work up any materials whether mixed or unmixed, for any master, shall wilfully neglect or refuse the performance thereof for eight days successively; or having taken in any materials for manufacture from one master, &c. shall afterwards take in any materials for manufacture from any other master; or shall procure or permit himself to be employed or retained in any other occupation or employment whatsoever, sooner than eight days before the completion of the work first taken, he shall	Be sent to the house of correction or other publick prison to hard labour, not exceeding 3 months nor less than one month			1	2 Ap.	Ditto s. 8, 20.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1064	If any person shall receive any of the aforesaid materials in a fictitious name, in order to be manufactured, or shall receive in his own name any of the said, &c. in order to be manufactured by himself, and afterwards deliver ditto to any other person to be manufactured, without the consent of the owner thereof; or if any carrier or other person employed to deliver any such materials to any workman to be &c. shall designedly deliver the same to any other person than, &c. he shall	Be sent to the house of correction or other public prison to hard labour, not exceeding 3 months, nor less than one month			1	2 Ap.	17 Geo. 3. c. 56. s. 9, 20.
1065	Any two justices of, &c. upon complaint upon oath by any one credible person or (if, &c.) upon solemn affirmation, that there is cause to suspect that any such purloined materials, &c. are concealed in any dwelling-house or other place, &c. may cause such &c. to be searched *in the day time*, and if any, &c. suspected to be purloined or, &c. shall be found therein, to cause the same, and the person, in whose house, &c. to be brought before any two justices of, &c. and if the said person shall not give a satisfactory account, &c. *(although no proof shall be given to whom such materials belong)* he shall	Be adjudged guilty of a misdemeanor and for the first offence forfeit 20 l. in default be committed to the common gaol or other prison or house of correction without bail or mainprize for one month	Distress	Half to the informer, and half to the poor where such conviction shall be, or to such publick charity as the justices shall appoint		Ditto	Ditto s. 10, 14, 20.
1066	Every peace officer, &c. and every beadle within his ward, &c. and every watchman during such time only as he is on duty, may apprehend, or cause to be, &c. all persons who may reasonably be suspected of having, or carrying, or anyways conveying at any time *after sun-setting, and before sun-rising*, any of such materials suspected to be purloined, or, &c. and the same together with such person convey, or carry before any two justices of &c., when, if, &c. (vid. above)	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 11, 14, 20.
1067	N. B.—In both the above cases, the justices may, at the request of those who are brought before them for, &c. appoint a reasonable time to produce the person entitled to dispose of the materials, &c. and may issue out a summons, &c. to require witnesses to appear, and give evidence, &c.; but at the time of making such request, they shall enter into recognizance, with or without sureties, as the justices shall think proper for their appearance, &c. or for want of such recognizance	Be committed until the time, that shall be set by the said, &c. for, &c.				2	Ditto s. 12.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by.	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1068	And on any person's being convicted in either of the above two cases of a misdemeanor, the materials so found shall be deposited in the hands of the churchwardens or, &c. not exceeding thirty days, and in the mean-time the said, &c. are to advertize or otherwise to cause publick notice to be given where, &c. when if any person can prove his property in the said, &c. they shall be delivered to him, on paying the charges, &c.; but if no person can, &c. they shall	Be sold for the best price, and after deducting the charges of, &c.		Half to the person who shall apprehend or prosecute, and half to the poor where conviction, &c. or to such publick charity as the, &c. shallappoint		2 Ap.	17 Geo. 3. c. 56. s. 13, 20.
1069	The owner of any such materials may from time to time, as occasion shall require, demand entrance, and enter, at all seasonable hours *in the day time*, into the shops or outhouses of any person employed by him to work up, &c. or any other place where the work shall be carried on, and there inspect the state and condition of ditto; and in case of refusal by any, &c. such, &c. so refusing shall	Forfeit not exceeding 40s. nor less than 10s. in default, be committed to the common gaol, or other prison, or house of correction without bail or mainprize for one month	Distress	Half to the informer, &c vid. above		Ditto	Ditto s. 15, 20.
1070	N. B. Every penalty, &c. by 22 Geo. 2. c. 27. in respect to the said materials, (so far as they are not varied by this,) and all the provisions in this act in respect to ditto, shall extend and be applicable to any tool and implement, with which any person shall be intrusted for making, working up, or manufacturing the said materials; and also to any drug or ingredient with which any person shall be intrusted for the purpose of dying, preparing or manufacturing such, &c.						Ditto s. 16.
1071	If any person hired, retained or employed as a journeyman dyer, or as a servant or apprentice in the dying of any such materials; shall without the consent of the master or person by whom such, &c. shall be hired, or, &c. wilfully dye any of the said, &c. or receive any such, &c. for the purpose of, &c. he shall forfeit for the first offence	10s. immediately, on non payment be committed to the common gaol or house of correction not exceeding one month		To the informer	1	2 Ap.	Ditto s. 17, 20.
1072	Or if any person shall procure any such materials to be dyed by any person so hired, &c. without the consent of, &c. or shall offer any such materials to any such journeyman or, &c. for the purpose aforesaid, he shall forfeit for the first offence	5 s. &c. vid. above			1	Ditto	Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1073	If any person shall be charged with and afterwards convicted of embezzling any of the aforesaid materials, or of buying or receiving ditto, the justices before whom such conviction shall be had, may issue their warrant, &c. in the presence of a constable, and *in the day time* to enter and search the houses and other places of the person convicted, and if on any such search, there shall be found any of the above materials—The same to detain and keep in safe custody, and if within twenty-four days after, &c. it shall appear to the justices that the person from whose house, &c. the said shall be taken, is the lawful owner, &c. such, &c. shall be restored to, &c. but if otherwise	The said shall be deemed embezilled, &c. and publickly sold, and the money arising, &c. distributed		Amongst the poor of, &c.		2 Ap.	22 Geo. 2. c. 27. s. 4, 6. and 17 Geo. 3. c. 56. s. 2, 20.
1074	And the said justices shall, within three days after such materials shall be so brought to them, give notice thereof in writing to the convict, and appoint in such, &c. the time and place for his attending to prove his property in such, &c. which time shall be within twenty-one and not less than eighteen days—And if the person so convicted be detained in any house of correction or other prison, the said justices shall also cause a copy of such notice, &c. to be delivered to the keeper of ditto to require him to bring before them the said person, &c. and if any such keeper shall neglect, &c. so to do, he shall forfeit	The full value of the materials so taken, &c.	Distress	To the person named in such notice		Ditto	Ditto s. 5, 6. and Ditto s. 2, 20.
1075	N. B. any Inhabitant of any parish, &c. in which any offence shall be committed contrary to the 12 Geo. 1. c. 34. or the 22 of Geo. 2. c. 27. or contrary to this act, shall be deemed a competent witness, notwithstanding his being such, &c.						17 Geo 3. c. 56. s. 18.
1076	*And any one justice* of, &c. upon complaint on oath or (if, &c.) on solemn affirmation, of any offence committed against this act within the same, &c. *may issue his warrant for apprehending* and bringing before any two or more justices of, &c. who are to hear and determine, &c.					1	Ditto s. 19,

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1077	Perſons aggrieved by the order or judgment of any two juſtices before whom he ſhall be convicted of any of the offences by 12 Geo. 1. c. 34. or the 22 Geo. 2. c. 27. or by this act, may appeal to the next general or general quarter ſeſſions of, &c. and the ſaid juſtices are required to *make known to ſuch perſon at the time of, &c. his right ſo to do*, ſuch perſon at the ſame time giving to ſuch juſtices, notice in writing of his intention to, &c. and alſo entering into recognizance with ſufficient ſureties to try ſuch appeal and to abide the judgment of, and pay ſuch coſts as ſhall be awarded, by &c. but if the perſon giving ſuch notice, &c. ſhall not at the ſame time enter into ſuch recognizance, &c. the juſtices to whom ſuch notice, &c. may	Commit ſuch perſon to the houſe of correction or other publick priſon of, &c, until the next general or general quarter ſeſſions, unleſs ſuch recognizance ſhall be ſooner entered into, and if on hearing ſuch appeal, the judgment, &c. vid. the act.				2 Ap.	17 Geo. 3. c. 56. ſ. 20.
1078	And the juſtices before whom any offender ſhall be convicted of any offence either againſt the 22 Geo. 2. c. 27. or varied by or againſt this act, ſhall cauſe the conviction to be certified to the next general or general quarter ſeſſions of the peace, to be filed, &c., for the form of which conviction vid. the act					2	Ditto ſ. 21.
1079	Feloniouſly ſtealing any linen, fuſtian callico or cotton goods, &c. laid to be painted, whitened, bouked, bleached, or dried in any ground, houſe, or other place, &c. belonging thereto, *to the value of* 10*s.* or aiding therein, &c.	Felony ſans clergy, or tranſportation for fourteen years					18 Geo. 2. c. 27. ſ. 1, 2
1080	Buying or receiving any ſuch wares knowing the ſame to be ſtolen	Felony without clergy, or tranſportation for 14 years					Ditto
1081	If any perſon in Great Britain or Ireland ſhall upon any pretence whatſoever load, or cauſe to be laden on board of any veſſel, which ſhall not be bound directly to ſome place in Great Britain or Ireland, any tools or utenſils as are commonly uſed in, &c. the cotton or linen manufactures, he ſhall not only forfeit the ſame, but alſo for every ſuch offence the ſum of	200 l.	Action of debt, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who ſhall ſue, &c.		Courts of record at Weſtminſter	14 Geo. 3. c. 71. ſ. 1, 6.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1082	If the captain or master of any vessel in Great Britain or Ireland shall knowingly permit any such tools or utensils, &c. to be put on board, &c. (exclusive of his employment and being incapable of any office under his majesty, &c.) he shall forfeit for every such offence	200 l.	Action of debt, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who shall sue, &c.		Courts of record, at Westminster	14 Geo. 3. c. 17. s. 3, 6.
1083	If any customer, comptroller, surveyor, searcher, waiter or other officer, &c. shall take, or knowingly or willingly suffer to be taken any entry outward, or shall sign any cocquet, warrant, or sufferance for the shipping or exporting of any the said tools, &c. directly or indirectly contrary to the true intent, &c. of this act, (exclusive of his office and being incapable, &c.) he shall forfeit	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 4, 6.
1084	And if any person shall collect, &c. or have in his possession any such tools or implements used in the cotton, linen, woollen, or silk manufactures of this kingdom in order to export the same, on complaint of any one credible witness, any justice, &c. may grant a warrant to seize the said, &c. and the person, and if he is not able to give a satisfactory account of the use of such utensils, the justice, for want of proper security, may commit the offender until the next assizes or next quarter sessions, and in case such person be convicted, &c. (exclusive of all such tools, &c.) he shall forfeit	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 5, 6.
1085	N.B. Any person may use or wear within the kingdom of Great Britain, either as *apparel*, *household stuff*, *furniture*, or *otherwise*, any new manufactured stuffs, *wholly made of cotton spun in Great Britain*, when printed, stained, painted, or dyed—If however any question shall arise, whether the same have been so manufactured, &c. the proof thereof shall lie on the owner						41 Geo. 3. c. 72. s. 2. 14.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1086	But if any perſon or body corporate ſhall expoſe or cauſe, &c. to ſale, or have in his or their poſſeſſion, in Great Britain, any ſtuffs wholly made of cotton, and printed, painted, ſtained or dyed (muſlins, neckcloths, and fuſtians excepted) wherein ſhall not be woven in the warp, in both ſelvages only, through the whole length thereof, *three blue ſtripes* (unleſs for exportation; excepting moreover cotton velvets, velverets and alſo ſuch ſtuffs as are wholly made of cotton wool, and which have been manufactured in Great Britain, and marked or ſtamped on or before the 17th of Auguſt 1774—By ſome officer appointed by the commiſſioners of exciſe) he or they ſhall not only forfeit all and every ſuch ſtuffs, &c. but likewiſe for every piece thereof (N. B. The information is to be entered, filed, and proſecuted in the name of his majeſty's attorney general, or in the name or names of ſome officer, &c. of the cuſtom or exciſe)	50 l.	Action of debt, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who ſhall ſue, &c.		Courts of record at Weſtminſter or, &c.	14 Geo. 3. c. 72. ſ. 4, 5, 12.
1087	N. B. The commiſſioners of, &c. are to provide proper ſtamps for ditto (vid. above) and if any perſon ſhall knowingly ſell any ſuch ſtuffs with a counterfeit ſtamp, he ſhall be	Guilty of felony without benefit of clergy					Ditto ſ. 8, 10.
1088	If any perſon ſhall counterfeit or forge any ſtamp or ſeal, to reſemble any ditto, which ſhall be provided or made in purſuance of this act, or ſhall counterfeit or reſemble the impreſſion of the ſame, upon any of the ſtuffs chargeable by this act, *thereby to defraud* his majeſty of the duties, &c. it ſhall be adjudged	Felony ſans clergy					Ditto ſ. 8.
1089	If any perſon or body corporate ſhall import or bring into Great Britain, or into any port, &c. thereof, any callicoes, muſlins, or any other goods or ſtuffs whatſoever made of linen yarn only, or of linen yarn and cotton wool mixed, or made wholly of cotton wool, wherein ſhall be wove in the warp in either or both ſelvages only, through the whole or any part of the length of each piece, one or more blue ſtripe or ſtripes, of one or more thread or threads, he or they ſhall forfeit, excluſive of the ſame (N. B. Information is to be entered, filed and proſecuted in the name of his majeſty's attorney general, or in the name or names of ſome officer, &c. of the cuſtoms or exciſe) the ſum of	10 l. for each piece thereof	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto ſ. 9, 12.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1090	If any person shall sell any printed, painted, stained or dyed stuffs, wholly made of cotton with a counterfeit stamp thereon, *knowing the same to be counterfeited, and with an intent to defraud* his majesty, &c. he, his aider, abettor, and assistant, &c. shall be adjudged	Guilty of felony sans benefit of clergy					14 Geo. 3. c. 72. s. 10.
1091	Upon oath made by any credible person that he hath reason to suspect that any printed, painted, stained or dyed stuffs, wholly made of cotton, for which a duty ought to have been paid, &c. are in the possession of any person dealing therein, or of any person for the use, &c. of such dealer for sale, without having thereupon such marks or stamps, as are by this act required to denote the payment of the duties, &c. any officer for the same duties, by a warrant or order from the major part of the commissioners, who shall be appointed for, &c. within the limits of the weekly bills of mortality, or any *two justices*, &c. in any other parts of the kingdom, with the assistance of a constable or other officer of the peace *in the day-time*, may search for the same and seize and bring them to the office for the said duties next to the place where they shall be so seized, in order to a further proceeding thereupon					2 or &c.	Ditto s. 11.
1092	COUNTERFEITING—If any person do falsely forge or counterfeit the kings sign manual, privy signet, or privy seal, or shall be a counsellor, procurer, aider or abettor therein	He shall be adjudged guilty of high treason, and suffer, &c. as in the case of high treason					1 Mary sess. 2. c. 6. s. 2.
1093	Counterfeiting of marks or stamps used by the company of goldsmiths in London, or transposing stamps from one piece of wrought plate to another, and exposing such to sale	Transportation for 14 years					13 Geo. 3. c. 59. s. 2.
1094	COUNTRY-MEN—No one inhabiting in the country any where out of any city, borough, town corporate or market town, shall sell, or cause to be sold, by retail, any woollen-cloth, linen-cloth, haberdashery wares, grocery wares, or mercery wares, at or within the same, or the suburbs or liberties thereof, (except it be in open fairs) on pain of forfeiting, exclusive of the whole wares so sold, and proffered to be sold, &c. for every time so offending	The sum of 6s. & 8d.	Action of debt	Half to the king, and half to him who will sue		Courts of record	1 & 2 Ph. & M. c. 7. s. 2.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1095	County-*court*—No ditto ſhall be longer deferred than one month from court to court, ſo that the county court ſhall be kept every month and none otherwiſe						2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 25. ſ. 2.
1096	No plaint ſhall be entered in the county court, but where the plaintiff or his attorney is preſent, and the plaintiff ſhall have but one plaint for one treſpaſs, and if the ſheriff or, &c. take and enter or cauſe to be entered any more plaints, than the plaintiff ſuppoſeth that he hath cauſe of action, &c. he ſhall forfeit for every default	40 s.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him that will ſue		Exchequer	11 Hen. 7. c. 15. ſ. 6, 8, 9.
1097	N. B. Upon complaint made by the party ſo unlawfully grieved, the ſheriff, under-ſheriff or ſhire clerk, and plaintiff may be examined by any one juſtice of, &c. and if default is found in the ſame, in entering of plaints deceitfully, for his own advantage, he ſhall be convict and attaint of ditto without further enquiry, and forfeit	Ditto		To the king		1	Ditto ſ. 10, 11, 12.
1098	And the juſtice, &c. that ſo ſhall take the ſaid examination (vid. above) ſhall certify the ſame within a quarter of a year unto the king's exchequer upon pain of	Ditto				1	Ditto ſ. 13.
1099	The ſheriff or, &c. is alſo to make or cauſe to be made a precept to the bailiff of the hundred to attach, ſummon, or warn the defendants that are ſo in ſuit, to appear to anſwer to the plaints, &c. and if there be any default in the ſaid bailiffs, &c. in warning of the defendants to appear, &c. or in executing their office, they ſhall be convicted, &c. and forfeit	Ditto	On complaint	Ditto		1	Ditto ſ. 14, 15, 16.
1100	*County rate*—The Churchwardens and overſeers of the poor of every pariſh, &c. ſhall, out of the money collected for the relief of the poor, &c. pay to the high conſtable o f&c. the reſpective ſums of money ſo aſſeſſed, &c. *within* 30 *days after demand thereof made in writing*, to be given to the ſaid, &c. or left at their dwelling-houſes, or affixed on any of the church doors of, &c. and in caſe of neglect or refuſal, &c.	Payment of the ſame	Diſtreſs, &c.	To the high conſtable		2 Ap.	12 Geo. 2. c 29. ſ. 2, 12.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1101	N. B. Where there is no rate made for the relief of the poor, the said rate (vid. above) shall be demanded of, paid by, or levied on the petty constable, or other peace officer in the same manner, as directed above						12 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 3, 12.
1102	COURTS—If any serjeant, or pleader, &c. do any manner of deceit or collusion in the king's court, or to the the party, and thereof be attainted, he shall be	Imprisoned for a year and a day, and not be heard to plead in that court from thenceforth					3 Edw. 1. c. 29. s. 1.
1103	And if he be no pleader, (vid. above) he shall be	Imprisoned for a year and a day; and if the trespass require greater punishment, it shall be at the king's pleasure					Ditto s. 2.
1104	Any two justices of the courts of king's bench, or common pleas, whereof the chief justice of each, to be one; the lord treasurer, chancellor, and barons of the exchequer or any two of them, whereof the lord treasurer, chancellor, or chief baron to be one for that court, are *impowered to appoint* commissioners in any county, to take affidavits concerning any matter depending in their respective courts, and whoever shall forswear himself in such, &c. (excepting in cases where the cause is mistaken, or the commissioners are not authorized to take the affidavit)	Shall incur the pains and penalties inflicted on wilful perjury					29 Car. 2. c. 5. s. 2.
1105	COVENTRY-*Act*—Any person on purpose and malice fore-thought, and by lying in wait, unlawfully cutting out or disabling the tongue, putting out an eye, slitting the nose, cutting off a nose or lip, or cutting or disabling any limb or member of any subject, with intention in so doing to maim or disfigure him	Felony sans clergy					22 and 23 Car. 2. c. 1. s. 7.
1106	CROWN disabled to sue or implead any persons for any manors, lands or hereditaments, &c. where the right hath not, or shall not first accrue and grow within sixty years, next before the commencing of such suit &c. and the subject secured in the free and quiet enjoyment thereof, as well against the crown, &c. as against all persons claiming any estate or interest therein, by colour of any letters patent, or grounds, upon suggestion of concealment, or wrongful detainer, &c. for which judgment hath not been given for the crown, within sixty years, before the commencing such suit						9 Geo. 3. c. 16. s. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1107	CURRIERS—None using the trade of a currier, shall use the trade of a butcher, tanner, cordwainer, or other trade using the cutting of leather, during the time he shall occupy the mystery of a currier, upon pain to forfeit	6 s. and 8 d. for every hide or skin he shall curry	Action &c.	One third to the king, one ditto to the city, or, &c. and one third to the prosecutor		Any court of record	1 Jac. 1. c. 22. s. 25, 46.
1108	No person shall curry any kind of leather in the house of any shoemaker, or other person, but *only in his own house situate in a corporate or market town*, on pain of	Forfeiting for every such offence or act, &c. 6 s. and 8 d. and the value of every skin or hide marred	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 22.
1109	Nor shall curry any ditto, except it be well and perfectly tanned, nor any being not thoroughly dry, after his wet season, in which no stale urine nor any other deceitful thing be used to corrupt the same, on pain of forfeiting	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
1110	Nor shall curry any leather meet for utter-sole leather with any other stuff than with hard tallow, nor with less of that, than the leather will receive, on pain of	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
1111	Nor any ditto meet for over-leather and inner soles, but with good and sufficient stuff, being fresh and not salt, and thoroughly liquored till it can receive no more, on pain of	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
1112	Nor shall burn or scald any hide or &c. in the currying, on pain of	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
1113	Nor shall shave any leather too thin, nor gash or hurt any leather in the shaving, upon pain of forfeiting for every offence	6 s. and 8 d. and double so much *	Ditto	Ditto * To the party grieved		Ditto	Ditto
1114	Every currier shall curry leather brought to him within eight days in summer, and sixteen days in winter, the party or his servant bringing good stuff for liquoring it, and that in the presence of such, &c. (if he will be present) on pain of forfeiting	10 s. for every hide or piece of leather not so, &c.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 26.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1115	CUSTOMS—Commissioners and officers of ditto shall take their oaths, &c. (vid. the act) that they will not receive any reward or gratuity, *directly or indirectly*, other than their salaries, &c. for any service to be done in the execution of their employment, on pain of forfeiting such their	Office					6 W. 3. c. 1. s. 5.
1116	And the persons respectively authorized to administer the oath, shall certify the taking thereof to the next sessions for the county, or place where the oath was administred, to be kept amongst the records						6 W. 3. c. 1. s. 6.
1117	If any wharfinger, crane-keeper, searcher, lighterman, weigher, or other officer pertaining to the customhouse, &c. shall consent or know any offence to be committed, &c. and do not within one month next after knowledge thereof disclose the same to the chief customer or other officer of the port, where or within whose office or charge any such offence shall be committed or done, or else to the lord treasurer, chancellor, under-treasurer, or one of the barons of the exchequer, or the attorney-general for the time being, he shall for every such concealment, &c.	Forfeit and lose 100 l.	Action	Half to the king, and half with him who will sue		Courts of record	1 Eliz. c. 11. s. 7.
1118	Wharfinger, or keeper of a wharf, key, &c. knowingly suffering any goods to be water born or landed without the presence or notice given to one of his majesty's officers	100 l.	Information	Ditto		Ditto	13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. s. 7, 31.
1119	And if any goods or merchandize shall be laden or taken in from the shore into any bark, lighter, &c. to be carried aboard any ship or vessel outwards bound, &c. or laden, or taken in from, or out of any ship, &c. coming in, &c. without a warrant, and the presence of one of the officers of the customs, (exclusive of the forfeiture of such bark, &c.) the master, purser, boatswain, or other mariner, *knowing* and *consenting thereto*	Shall forfeit the value of ditto	Information	Half to the king, and half to the prosecutor		Ditto	Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1120	And in case any carman, porter, waterman, or other person whatsoever shall assist in, &c. as above, for the first offence	Commit. to the next gaol till he find surety to be of good behaviour, until he shall be thereof discharged by the lord treasurer, or, &c.			2	1	13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. s. 7.
1121	Watermen, carmen, porters, and others knowingly carrying run, or prohibited goods, shall forfeit	Treble value of ditto, in default, commit. to the house of correction to be whipped and kept to hard labour, not exceeding three months	Distress	Half to the informer, and half to the poor	1	1	9 Geo. 2. c. 35. s. 21.
1122	If any goods shall be found concealed in any ship, &c. after clearing, the person taking care of such ship &c. shall forfeit	100 l.	Bill &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who shall sue		Any Court of record	13 and 14 Car. 2. c. 11. s. 5, 31.
1123	Unshipping any pepper, raisins, mace, cinnamon, cloves, nutmegs, snuffs, or any other sort of goods whatsoever, subject to the payment of duties, without paying the same, or importing any prohibited goods into Great Britain, exclusive of forfeiting ditto, together with the vessels, boats, horses, and other cattle and carriages	Treble value of ditto	Information	Ditto		Courts of record	8 Ann. c. 7. s. 17.
1124	All persons assisting or concerned therein, or to whose hands they shall come, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
1125	In case any tobacco or other foreign goods specified in any certificate, where upon any drawback is to be made, &c. shall not be really shipped and exported (the danger of the sea and enemies excepted) or shall be landed again in any part of Great Britain, unless in case of distress, &c. which shall be presently made known to the proper officer, &c., exclusive of ditto (N. B. Prosecution within five years) the offender shall forfeit	Double the amount of the drawback for, &c. together with the vessels, carriages, horses, &c.	Bill, &c.	Ditto		Any court of record, at Westminster	8 Ann. c. 13 s. 16.
1126	Assisting or otherwise concerned in the reshipping the same, or to whose hands the same shall knowing come, after the unshipping thereof, or by whose privity the same shall be so relanded, &c. shall forfeit	Double the amount of the drawback for, &c.					Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1127	If any officer of the customs shall connive at, or assist in any fraud, relative to such certificate goods as aforesaid, (over and above any other penalties to which he is liable) He shall forfeit his office, be rendered incapable of serving, &c. and	Suffer six months imprisonment, sans bail or mainprize	Information				8 Ann. c. 13. s. 17.
1128	Or if any master, commander, or other person belonging to any ship or vessel, shall assist in, or connive at ditto, as above, (over and above, &c.) for every such offence	Ditto	Ditto				Ditto
1129	If any officer of the customs shall embezzle any goods or merchandizes lodged in any warehouse in his custody, he shall forfeit for every such offence	Double the value of the goods so embezzled, with full costs	Action, &c.	To the party grieved		Courts at Westminster	Ditto s. 9, 27.
1130	If any officer of the customs or his deputy shall by fraud or wilful neglect abuse the trust reposed in him, such, &c. shall respectively forfeit (exclusive of being rendered incapable of any employment relating to the customs)	Treble damages	Ditto	Ditto		Any court of record	12 Ann. stat. 2. c. 18. s. 7.
1131	N. B. If on trial of an information relating to the customs or excise, &c. any question shall arise, whether the person be an officer of the duties, proof shall be admitted, that he was reputed to be such, without producing the commission, &c.						11 Geo. 1. c. 30, s. 32.
1132	And if any dispute shall arise whether the customs or excise, or inland duties have been paid, the proof shall lie on the owner, and not on the officer						12 Geo. 1. c. 28. s. 8.
1133	Persons guilty of any offence against this or any act for the prevention of the clandestine running of any customable or prohibited goods, or of receiving such *knowing them to be run*, may be prosecuted by action, bill, plaint, or information, and thereupon a capias in the first process, specifying the sum of the penalty sued for, may issue, and such persons, &c.	Shall give bail by natural born subjects or denizens to appear at the day of return of the process and at the same time of such appearing, give bail to answer the penalties, if, &c. or to yield their bodies to prison					8 Geo. 1. c. 18. s. 15.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1134	One or more juſtice or juſtices of, &c. where ſeizures are made by any officers of the cuſtoms, ſalt, exciſe or inland duties, of goods clandeſtinely run, or being prohibited, &c. may adminiſter an oath to any perſon or perſons who ſhall be ſkilled in the nature and value of the goods, veſſels, boats, carriages, horſes, and other cattle mentioned to have been ſeized in the information exhibited, &c. to view the ſame, and make a return of the ſpecies, quantity, quality, and value thereof to ſuch, &c. in a limited time, and after the ſaid, &c. ſhall be condemned by the judgement of ſuch, &c. the ſame ſhall be publicly ſold to the beſt bidder at ſuch places, and at ſuch times as the reſpective commiſſioners ſhall think proper					1	12 Geo. 1. c. 28. ſ. 16.
1135	N. B. the ſhare of ſuch ſeizures as ſhall be made by veſſels in the king's ſervice, ſhall be divided amongſt the officers and men in ſuch manner, as his majeſty ſhall think fit to direct by any order of council or proclamation, &c.						3 Geo. 3. c. 22. ſ. 4.
1136	On trials of ſeizures of ſhips forfeited for illegally carrying goods, &c. wherein a verdict ſhall be found for the claimer, and *it ſhall appear to the court, &c. that there was probable cauſe of ſeizure*, the judge ſhall certify the ſame on the record—and in ſuch caſe, neither the defendant ſhall be intitled to coſts, nor the perſon who ſeized liable to any action or, &c.						19 Geo. 2. c. 34. ſ. 16.
1137	And in caſe any action or, &c. ſhall be commenced againſt any perſon on account of ſuch ſeizures, and a verdict be given againſt the defendant, if the judge ſhall certify on the record that there was a probable cauſe of ſeizure, the plaintiff, beſides his ſhip or goods, or the value thereof, ſhall be entitled to no more than 2d damages and to no coſts, nor ſhall the defendant in ſuch caſe be fined above 1s.						Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1138	No writ of delivery shall be issued out of the Exchequer for any ship, vessel or boat that is liable to be burnt, destroyed, or used in his majesty's service by virtue of any act relating to the customs or excise, unless the officer seizing the same shall delay proceeding to trial for three terms, and security be given in double the value, to return the vessel upon condemnation						3 Geo. 3. c. 22. s. 7.
1139	The claimant on entering his claim is to give security in sixty pounds to pay costs, and in default thereof within the limited time, the goods and vessels	Shall be adjudged to be forfeited and condemned					Ditto s. 8.
1140	Goods found concealed in ships arriving from foreign parts, after the master's report at the custom-house and not mentioned in such report, may be seized by any officer of the customs, and	Shall be forfeited	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who shall sue, &c.		Any court of record at Westminster	9 Geo. 2. c. 35. s. 25, 27.
1141	And the master, purser or other person having charge of the ship (in case it shall appear that he was privy thereto (vid. above) shall	Forfeit treble the value of the goods so found	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
1142	If any goods brought by coast cocket or certificate, &c. from one port of Great Britain to another, shall be unshipped to be landed before the delivery of such cocket, &c. to the collector or, &c. at the port, and without a warrant or, &c. for the landing thereof, the master of the vessel knowing or consenting thereto	Shall forfeit the value of the goods so unshipped	Bill, &c.	Ditto		Ditto	8 Geo. 1. c. 18. s. 18, 23.
1143	And if any goods of foreign growth, production or manufacture, coming coastwise as aforesaid (vid. above) shall be landed without the presence of an officer of the customs	Such foreign goods or the value thereof, shall be forfeited	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
1144	All indictments and informations for assaults upon officers of the customs or excise, may be tried in any county in England, in like manner as if the offence had been committed therein						9 Geo. 2. c. 35. s. 26.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1145	And all indictments or informations for offences made felony relating to the customs or excise may be tried in any county in England, in like manner as if the offence had been committed therein						19 Geo. 2. c. 34. f. 5.
1146	Knowingly receiving or buying any run goods	20l. in default, commit for 3 months, fans bail or main-prize	Diſtreſs	Half to the informer, and half to the poor, &c.	1	1 where the offence committed or offender found	8 Geo. 1. c. 18. f. 10.
1147	Aiding, or concerned in taking in foreign goods at ſea, within four leagues from the coaſt, without payment of the cuſtoms, &c. (unleſs in caſe of apparent neceſſity) excluſive of ditto, and the veſſel.—(N. B. If not exceeding 100 tons) into which the ſame ſhall be taken	Shall forfeit treble value thereof	Information	Half to the king, and half to him who ſhall ſue		Courts of record at Weſtminſter	9 Geo. 2. c. 35. f. 23, 25.
1148	And the maſter, purſer, or other perſon taking care of the veſſel, out of which they are taken, ſhall alſo forfeit	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
1149	Obſtructing any officer of the cuſtoms or exciſe, (producing his warrant, &c. if required) in going on board any coaſting veſſel, and ſearching for prohibited and uncuſtomed goods, or continuing on board during the veſſels ſtay, within the limits of the port, to forfeit	100 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto f. 25, 29.
1150	Offering to ſale any prohibited goods, or which have been, or are by him pretended to have been run (N. B. The ſame may be ſeized by the party to whom offered, or by any officer of the cuſtoms or exciſe, and if the ſeizure is made within the bills of mortality, then within twenty-four hours, if elſewhere, within forty eight ditto, ſhall be put into the king's warehouſe, or, &c.) to forfeit	The ſame with the packages, &c. and treble value		Vid. Exciſe Laws			11 Geo. 1. c. 30. f. 18, 19, 39.
1151	Harbouring or concealing, or ſuffering, &c. any prohibited, exciſeable or run goods, liable to pay cuſtoms, (whether he claims any property in them or not) excluſive of the ſame to forfeit	Treble value of ditto		Ditto			Ditto f. 16, 39.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1152	The buyer of ditto (which with the package may be seized by the sellers, and in both cases, i. e. buyers and sellers, or sellers and buyers, if the prosecution shall not be commenced in a month, the warehouse-keeper may prosecute) exclusive of the same	Shall forfeit treble value thereof		Vid. Laws of Excise			11 Geo. 1. c. 30. s. 20, 21, 39.
1153	Any person armed with club or any manner of weapon, forcibly hindering, affronting, abusing, beating or wounding to the hazard of his life, any officer of the customs, &c. in the execution of his office,(—N. B And the sessions shall moreover punish him by fine, not exceeding *100l. and the offender shall remain in prison, till he be discharged by order of the exchequer, both of the fine and the imprisonment, or discover the person that set him on)	Commit to the next quarter sessions		*Half to the king, and half to the prosecutor		1	13 and 14 Car. 2. c. 11. s. 6.
1154	Ditto, ditto, ditto, to the number of eight, or assisting therein, &c.	Transportation not exceeding 7 years					6 Geo. 1. c. 2. s. 34.
1155	Ditto, ditto, being more than five in number, or carrying any offensive arms or weapons, or wearing any vizor, &c. or forcibly resisting the officers of the customs or excise, &c. when passing with foreign goods landed without entry, &c. within twenty miles of the sea coast	Ditto					8 Geo. 1. c. 18. s. 6.
1156	If any persons to the number of two &c. shall be found passing within five miles from the sea-coast, or any navigable river with one or more horse, &c. or with any carriage wherein shall be laden more than six pounds of tea, or brandy or other spirits exceeding five gallons, not having paid the duties, &c. nor having a permit, &c. or any other foreign goods or commodities above the value of 30l. landed from any ship without due entry, and payment of the duties, &c. and shall carry any offensive arms, &c. or wear any disguise when passing with such goods, &c. or shall forcibly resist any officer, &c. in the seizing, &c. they shall be	Adjudged guilty of felony and transported for seven years; and all such goods, arms, &c. with the furniture of the horses, and carriages, and package, &c. shall be forfeited					9 Geo. 2. c. 35. s. 13, 14.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1157	If any runner of foreign goods, &c. shall within two months after the offence and before conviction, discover two accomplices, &c —(N. B. So as the value of the goods discovered shall exceed the sum of 50l.) besides being acquitted of ditto, he shall receive the sum of	40 l. from		The receiver general, or cashier of the customs and excise			8 Geo. 1. c. 18. s. 7, 8.
1158	If any other person, (vid. above) N. B. Within three months &c. over and above any other reward which he may be intitled unto, &c. he shall receive	Ditto		Ditto			Ditto s. 8.
1159	Forcibly opposing, wounding, or beating, in the due execution of his office, on board any ship within the limits of any of the ports of this kingdom, either by day or night, any officer of the customs or excise	Transportation not exceeding seven years					9 Geo. 2. c. 35. s. 28.
1160	If any officer or other person shall lose any limb or be otherwise maimed or dangerously wounded by any such offender, in endeavouring to apprehend him, he shall have on the conviction of ditto have (exclusive of any other reward)	50 l.					Ditto s. 15.
1161	Or if any person be killed in endeavouring to apprehend such offender, his executors or administrators (on certificate under hand and seal of the judge of assize, &c. or of the two next justices of the peace, &c.) shall (exclusive of any other reward) have	50 l.					Ditto
1162	And if any one shall within three months after, &c. discover to the commissioners of the customs or excise, any such offender (vid. above) so as he be convicted, he shall have (exclusive of any other reward)	50 l.					Ditto s. 16.
1163	If any person passing in a public and avowed manner, with prohibited or uncustomed goods, *and armed with any offensive weapons*, shall molest or resist the officers of the customs or excise endeavouring to seize the same—*The officers may oppose force with force*—And if any person so resisting, &c. be wounded or killed, such officers or persons assisting in their defence, may plead the general issue, &c. and all justices, &c. before whom they shall be brought shall admit *them to bail*						Ditto s. 35.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1164	Three or more perſons being aſſembled in order to be aiding and aſſiſting in the clandeſtine running, landing, reſcuing or carrying away prohibited or uncuſtomed goods, and armed with fire-arms or other offenſive arms and weapons, may be	Commit. to the next county gaol, ſans bail or mainprize until diſcharged by due courſe of law	Information			1	9 Geo. 2. c. 35. ſ. 10
1165	And all and every ſuch perſon upon conviction of, and for ſuch offence (vid. above) ſhall be adjudged	Guilty of felony and tranſported for ſeven years					Ditto
1166	N. B. 50l. reward for apprehending every ſuch offender (vid. above) immediately after conviction, &c. to be paid to, &c. ditto to perſons maimed in, &c. and ditto to the executors of perſons killed in, &c. and if any offender ſhall within three months after his offence and before conviction diſcover two or more of his accomplices to the commiſſioners of cuſtoms or exciſe, &c. excluſive of being diſcharged of &c. he ſhall likewiſe receive	50l.		To the informer, or, &c. by the reſpective receivers general, by order of the commiſſioners on certificate of the judge of the offender's conviction or of the two next juſtices, where any one was killed, &c.			Ditto ſ. 11, 12, 17,
1167	If any perſons to the number of three, &c. armed with offenſive weapons ſhall be aſſembled in order to aſſiſt in the exportation of prohibited goods, or in running any ditto or uncuſtomed, &c. or in relanding goods after drawback, or in reſcuing the ſame after ſeizure, or in reſcuing any perſon apprehended for any offence made felony by any act relating to the cuſtoms or exciſe, or in preventing his being apprehended, or if any perſon ſhall have his face blacked or wear any diſguiſe, when paſſing with ſuch goods, or ſhall forcibly hinder or aſſault any officer in the ſeizing ſuch goods, or dangerouſly wound any officer in attempting to go on board any veſſel, or ſhoot at or wound him when on board	He ſhall be guilty of felony without benefit of clergy					19 Geo. 2. c. 34. ſ. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1168	N. B. If any perſon ſhall be charged with being guilty of any of the above offences before any juſtice, &c. by information *on oath* of one or, &c. credible perſon *to be ſubſcribed by him*, &c. the juſtice ſhall forthwith certify the ſame under his hand and ſeal, and return ditto to one of the ſecretaries of ſtate who ſhall, &c. and the offender be commanded to ſurrender in forty days after the publication thereof in the gazette, &c. and if he ſhall not ſurrender purſuant to ſuch order, or eſcape after ſurrendering, he ſhall be	Attainted of felony without benefit of clergy					19 Geo. 2. c. 34. ſ. 2.
1169	Every one who ſhall apprehend or diſcover ſo that he may be taken, any perſon in England ſo adverti-ſed, &c. who ſhall not have ſurrendered himſelf within forty days, &c. and cauſe him to be brought before the lord chief juſtice of the court of kings bench, or before any one of the juſtices of the ſaid court, or any juſtice of peace for London or Middleſex, (who is to commit ſuch, &c. to Newgate,) ſhall have	500l. reward—N.B. To be paid within one month after execution ſhall be awarded againſt ſuch offender				By the Commiſſioners of the cuſtoms or exciſe	Ditto ſ. 10.
1170	And if any ſuch offender, againſt whom no ſuch order of council (vid. above) ſhall have been made, ſhall himſelf ſo diſcover, or apprehend any other offender, againſt whom ſuch order ſhall have been made, he ſhall be diſcharged of ſuch his own offence, and all other the like, &c. then before committed, and for which no proſecution ſhall have been commenced, and ſhall alſo have his ſhare of the reward						Ditto
1171	And if any one ſhall happen to loſe a limb or an eye, or be otherwiſe grievouſly wounded in the apprehending or endeavouring to apprehend, or in making purſuit after ditto, excluſive of any other reward he may be entitled to, as an apprehender by this act, he ſhall receive	50 l. from the commiſſioners of the cuſtoms or exciſe					Ditto
1172	And in caſe any perſon ſhall happen to be killed in the apprehending or endeavouring to apprehend or in the making purſuit after ſuch, &c. the executors or adminiſtrators of ditto, ſo killed, ſhall receive the ſum of	100 l. from, &c.					Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1173	And if any offender before order for his surrender (vid. above) shall discover two or more accomplices, so as they be convicted, he shall receive (exclusive of being discharched of all offences for which no prosecution shall be then commenced)	50 l. for each					19 Geo. 2. c. 34. s. 11.
1174	If after the expiration of the time appointed for surrender, any person shall knowingly harbour, aid, or succour any such offender (vid. above) he shall be adjudged (N. B Prosecution to be within a year &c.)	Guilty of felony and transported for seven years					Ditto s. 3.
1175	All seizures of vessels or boats of 15 tons or under, by virtue of any act relating to the customs, for carrying uncustomed or prohibited goods, or for re-landing debenture goods; and all seizures of horses, or other cattle, or carriages, for carrying such goods, may be determined by two justices of the peace, N. B. As well of London, and Westminster, as the justices of any other county or place, who are	To issue warrants, &c. and to adjudge the same		Half to the king and half to the person seizing	1	2 No Ap.	8 Geo. 1. c. 18. s. 16, 17.
1176	Any officer of the customs neglecting to seize and prosecute any vessel, boat, horses or other cattle or carriages, forfeited for running of brandies, &c. he shall forfeit	50l. in default commit. sans bail or mainprize, for six months	Distress	Half to the informer and half to the king	1	1	6 Geo. 2. c. 17. s. 10.
1177	If any person employed in his majesty's customs shall demand or take any other or greater sum of money than by law due, or shall put any person out of his turn without express order before, or immediate approbation after, from the person or persons appointed by his Majesty to manage his customs, or shall illegally detain the goods of any person, or shall neglect or refuse to make repayments, &c. or shall not, after notice given, give out and execute his warrant, &c. he shall be	Liable to pay double costs and damages	Information, &c.	Half to the king, and half to such as shall sue		Court of Exchequer, or, &c.	13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. s. 34.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1178	If any officer of the customs or any other person shall write, ingross, or print, or cause, &c. or shall sign any bill or note of lading, &c. not appearing to have been duly stamped according to law, (exclusive of such office and being rendered incapable &c.) he shall forfeit	10 l. with full costs of suit	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the person who shall sue, &c.		Any Court at Westminster	9 Ann. c. 23. s. 27, 37.
1179	On information upon oath before any justice of, &c. that any person is lurking within five miles of the sea-coast or a navigable river, and that there is reason to suspect that he waits with intent to be assisting in the running of goods, such justice may grant a warrant for apprehending him, &c. when on his not giving a satisfactory account of himself, &c. he shall be	Committed to the house of correction, there to be whipt, and kept to hard labour not exceeding one month. N.B. unless he shall desire time to clear himself of the charge, when he shall be committed to the common gaol till he shall give such satisfactory account of himself, or find sufficient security not to be guilty of the like offences		20 s. reward per head is to be paid to the informer of such offenders by the commissioners of the custom or excise		1	9 Geo. 2. c. 35. s. 18, 19.
1180	On information upon oath before any justice of, &c. that three or more persons are or have been assembled to be aiding in the running or, &c. any prohibited or uncustomed goods, or to rescue the same after seizure from the officers of excise or customs, and are, or have been armed with fire arms or other offensive weapons, such justice may grant a warrant &c. for apprehending the said, &c. and on examination, if he shall see cause	Commit them to the next county gaol without bail or mainprize, till, &c. when, if convicted, they shall be adjudged guilty of felony and transported for seven years				1	Ditto s. 10.
1181	If any officer or other person employed in seizing, conveying, or securing goods forfeited on account of their being prohibited or uncustomed, &c. or in endeavouring to apprehend offenders against this act, shall be beaten, wounded, maimed or killed, or if any goods seized shall be rescued by persons armed, &c. (vid. above) the inhabitants of the rape, lath, or hundred (Prosecution to commence within a year after the offence)	Shall make satisfaction for the damages not exceeding 40 l. for such beating, wounding, or maiming, and 200 l. for the loss of goods, and 100 l. to the executors or administrators of the persons killed. — N. B. To be sued for, taxed, and assessed with costs, as by 8 Geo. 2. c. 16.					19 Geo. 2. c. 34. s. 6, 9.

No.	Offence	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1182	But no person shall recover any such damages for beating, wounding, or maiming, or loss of goods, unless within four days after, &c. he shall give notice thereof, to one or more of the inhabitants of some town or village, &c. near to, &c. and shall within eight days after, on examination on oath before some justice, &c. declare whether he knows any of the persons who committed the fact, and, if he knows, be bound by recognizance to prosecute, &c.						19 Geo. 2. c. 34. s. 7.
1183	Nor, if the offender be apprehended and convicted in six calendar months after the offence, shall the hundred, rape, or lath, be obliged to answer such damages, nor to pay the 100l. to the executors of persons killed						Ditto s. 8.
1184	Where officers of the excise or customs shall make seizures pursuant to this act, or 9 Geo. 2. c. 35. on board any vessel, and not seize and prosecute the ship, &c. or shall make seizures on shore, and not prosecute the cattle and carriages, &c. employed in running the same, and discover the persons concerned therein; instead of a moiety, they shall receive but one third of the produce by the sale, &c. and the rest shall go to the crown						5 Geo. 3. c. 43. s. 39.
1185	No ship or goods shall be seized as forfeited for unlawful importation or exportation, or non-payment of customs, but by officers of the customs N. B. Unless deputed by warrant from the lord treasurer or under treasurer, &c. vid. No. 421.						13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. s. 15.
1186	But any person authorized by writ of assistance, &c. may take a constable or, &c. inhabiting near unto the place, and in the day time enter into any house, &c. and in case of resistance may break open doors, &c. there to seize, and from thence to bring any kind of goods whatsoever, prohibited and uncustomed, and to put and secure the same in his majesty's store house, &c.						Ditto s. 5.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1187	CYDER or mum may be exported, paying the cuſtoms, &c. but if any ſhall be relanded, or put into any other veſſel in England, or Wales, or Berwick on Tweed (excluſive of the ſame) the maſter of the veſſel or other perſon who ſhall cauſe or ſuffer the ſame, ſhall forfeit for every caſk ſo unduly landed or put on board, &c.	50 l.	Bill, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the informer		Any court of record	1 W. & M. c. 22. ſ. 1, 2.
1188	Any maker of cyder concealing any ditto ſhall forfeit for every hogſhead, and ſo in proportion,	40 s.		Vid. Laws of Exciſe			7 & 8 W. 3. c. 30. ſ. 16.
1189	Retailers and perſons receiving into their cuſtody any quantity of cyder or perry for ſale, and perſons buying fruit to make ditto for ſale muſt make entry in writing of all places uſed for making or keeping the ſame, on pain of forfeiting for each unentered place	50 l.		Ditto			3 Geo. 3. c. 1. ſ. 25.
1190	Any dealer in cyder or perry, on requeſt made by any officer of exciſe in the day time, not permitting him to enter his cellars, ſtorehouſes or other places, to take account, &c.	20 l.		Ditto			4 Geo. 1. c. 3. ſ. 11.
1191	Where one dealer or retailer ſhall purchaſe of another in order to ſell again, and the duties ſhall be cerfied for, the additional duty of, &c. (vid. the act) on retail is not to be charged; nor where cyder or perry ſhall be ſold by the maker in leſs quantity than twenty gallons to the dealer or retailer						6 Geo. 3. c. 14. ſ. 12.
1192	If any retailer or factor ſhall ſend cyder or perry from the maker to any contractor or buyer, without the duty is firſt charged, and without a certificate ſigned by an officer, &c. ſignifying the quantity and duty charged, and number of caſks, he ſhall forfeit	50 l.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 15.
1193	Dealers, retailers or factors, removing or cauſing ditto, any cyder or perry, without the duties charged, and a certificate, &c. ſhall forfeit	50 l.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 15, 19.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1194	Every person making or keeping any wash, cyder, or other material fit for distillation, and having in his possession any still or stills, containing separately or together, ten gallons or upwards	Shall be deemed a common distiller for sale, and liable to the survey and duties			1	1	33 Geo. 2. c. 9. s. 21.
1195	Any person obstructing any officer of excise in the execution of his duty, or rescuing or staving any cyder or perry after seizure, shall forfeit	40 l.		Vid. Excise laws			6 Geo. 3. c. 14. s. 17, 19.
1196	Forging a licence to retail ale, beer, cyder or perry	Felony without clergy					29 Geo. 2. c. 2. s. 21.
1197	Every person who shall receive into his possession any cyder or perry to be by him sold, &c. shall be deemed a factor or agent, unless he make proof, that ditto was made from fruit of his own growth or unless it appear by certificate of the officer of excise accompanying ditto, that the duties have been charged upon the same						6 Geo. 3. c. 14. s. 5.
1198	And every factor or agent taking any ditto into his possession, shall, three days, before he shall begin to dispose of the same, make entry in writing of, &c. at the office of excise, next to the place where the same is to be kept, and shall be liable to all the regulations which any dealer or retailer of ditto is liable, &c. and if he shall make use of any warehouse or other place, without having made such entry, he shall forfeit	50 l.		Ditto			Ditto s. 9.
1199	Masters, &c. of vessels carrying cyder or perry coastwise are to make report thereof to the proper officer of excise within three days after their arrival in port, distinguishing in the account the persons and places, from whence sent, and where and to whom consigned (unavoidable accidents excepted) on pain of forfeiting for every neglect, or delivering otherwise than, &c.	20 l.		Ditto			Ditto s. 8.
1200	And if such master, &c. shall not land the same, &c. within twenty-one days after arrival at the place of delivery, the same with the casks or other package, &c.	Shall be forfeited and may be seized by any officer of excise		Ditto			Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1201	Every person who shall buy any cyder or perry or any fruit to make into ditto and shall sell any of the cyder, &c. so bought or made, by the hogshead or any greater or lesser measure, or shall sell any quantity of ditto in less quantity than 20 gallons at a time, whether the same be made from fruit of his own growth, or from bought fruit shall	Be deemed a dealer in, and retailer of ditto					6 Geo. 3. c. 14. s. 11.
1202	And N. B. Dealers in, and retailers of ditto from fruit of their own growth, are subjected to	Like regulations, penalties and provisions, as other dealers and retailers					Ditto s. 13.
1203	Every dealer, retailer and other person receiving into his custody any cyder or perry for sale, and every person buying fruit to make ditto for sale, shall make at the excise office within the limits of which his rooms, &c. are situated, a true and particular entry in writing, of the several store-houses, rooms, cellars or other places used by him for the making or keeping ditto, on pain of forfeiting	50l. for every unentred one.					Annual malt act
1204	No information shall be brought against any common distiller, vinegar maker, or cyder maker, for any false or misentry, or offence, but within three months after the offence committed, and notice thereof shall be given to him in writing, or left at his dwelling house within a week after laying, and entering the information						12 & 13 W. 3. c. 11. s. 17.
1205	DEBTORS—The king's debtors shall not be protected from the proceedings of their other creditors against them						25 Edw. 3. st. 5. c. 19. s. 2.
1206	If any sheriff, gaoler, or keeper of any prison, shall put, keep or lodge prisoners for debt and felons together in one room or chamber, he shall forfeit (exclusive of his office, place, or employment)	Treble damages	Action, &c.	To the party grieved		Courts of record	22 and 23 Car. 2. c. 20. s. 13.
1207	DEER—Selling or buying to sell again, shall forfeit for every such, &c.	40s.	Indictment, &c.	Half to him that shall sue, and half to the poor, &c.		General quarter sessions	1 Jac. 1. c. 27. s. 4. 5.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1208	If any person *armed*, shall come into any forest, chase, or park, wherein deer are usually kept, (whether inclosed or not) with an intent to course, hunt, take in toils, kill, wound, or take away any red or fallow deer; and shall there unlawfully beat or wound any keeper or page, &c. of any such forest, &c in the execution of their office	Transportation for seven years				Gaol delivery	10 Geo. 2. c. 32. s. 9.
1209	Any person entering into any park, paddock, or other inclosed grounds where deer are usually kept and wilfully wounding or killing any red or fallow deer, or aiding or assisting therein, without the consent &c.	Ditto	Indictment			Ditto	5 Geo. 1. c. 28. s. 1.
1210	If any venison or skin of any deer shall be found in the custody of any person, and it shall appear that such person bought ditto of any one justly suspected to have unlawfully come by the same, and he does not produce the party, of whom he bought it, or prove upon oath the name and place of abode of such party, he shall	Forfeit 30 l. in default imprisonment for twelve months and pillory for an hour, &c.	Distress	One third to the informer, one ditto to the owner, &c. and one ditto to the poor, &c.	1	1	9 Geo. 1. c. 22. s. 17.
1211	If any person shall course, hunt, shoot at, or otherwise attempt to kill, wound or destroy any red or fallow deer, in any forest, chase, purlieu or ancient walk, (*whether inclosed or not*) or in any inclosed park, paddock, wood or *other inclosed ground, where* any deer are, have been, or shall be usually kept, without the consent of the owner or without being otherwise duly authorized, or shall be aiding, abetting or assisting therein or thereunto, he shall forfeit for every such offence.—(N. B. Prosecution is to be commenced within twelve calendar months)	20 l. with the charges incident to the conviction immediately, on non-payment to order such, &c. into custody not exceeding three days, as may be thought proper to allow for return of the warrant, &c. and in default, &c. commit to the common gaol for one whole year, without bail or mainprize, unless, &c. shall be sooner paid; and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the justice either by the confession of the party convicted, or otherwise, that such, &c. hath not goods, nor chattels sufficient, &c. he may commit such &c. without issuing any warrant of	Distress	Half to the king, N. B. To be paid into the hands of such person, as the justice shall direct, and half to the informer,	1	1 Ap.	16 Geo. 3. c. 30. s. 1, 11, 12, 13, 21, 22, 25.
1212	If any person shall kill, wound or destroy, or take in any slip, noose, toyle, or snare; or carry away any such, &c. (vid. above) or be aiding therein respectively, he shall forfeit for every deer so killed, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	Ditto

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
		He shall forfeit immediately double the penalty before appointed, (Vid. No. 1211.) on non-payment to order such, &c. into custody not exceeding three days as may be thought proper to allow for return of the warrant &c. and in default &c. commit to the common gaol for one whole year, without bail or mainprize, unless, &c. shall be sooner paid; and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the justice, either by the confession of the party convicted, or otherwise, that such, &c. hath not goods nor chattels sufficient &c. he may commit such, &c. without issuing any warrant of					
1213	If the offender in any of the cases aforesaid (vid. above) shall be a keeper of, or a person in any manner intrusted with the custody or care of deer, where the offence shall be committed		Distress	Half to the king, N. B. To be paid into the hands of such person, as the justice shall direct, and half to the informer	1	1 Ap.	16 Geo. 3 c. 30. s. 1, 11, 12, 13, 21, 22, 25.
1214	If any person after having been convicted of any of the aforesaid offences, (vid above) shall offend a second time against this act, he shall be	Adjudged guilty of felony and transported for 7 years					Ditto s. 1.
1215	Any one justice on complaint on oath by any credible person, that there is reason to suspect any one of having in his possession, or in any place &c. any red or fallow deer, which shall have been unlawfully killed, or the head, skin, or other part thereof, or any slip, noose, toyle, snare, or other engine for the unlawful taking of deer, may by warrant &c. cause such person and place so suspected, &c. to be searched, and if any such, &c. shall be found &c. may cause the same and such person, &c. to be brought before any justice, &c. having jurisdiction, when if such person shall not produce the party of whom he received the same, or satisfy the justice that he came lawfully by such deer or, &c. or had a lawful occasion for such engine, &c. or did not keep the same for any unlawful purpose, he shall forfeit	Not exceeding 30 l. nor less than 10 l. Vid. No. 1211.	Distress	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto s. 4.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1216	And in case any deer, &c. suspected to have been unlawfully killed, or the head, &c. of ditto, shall on a search warrant be found in the possession or, &c. or shall be proved to have been in the possession, or, &c. of any person, who may be justly suspected to have come unlawfully by the same, and such person so in possession, or the owner or occupier of such place, &c. shall not, under the provision aforesaid, be liable to conviction, any justice, &c. having jurisdiction, (as the evidence given, and the circumstances of the case shall require) may summon before him, at his discretion, every person thro' whose hands such deer, or, &c. so found shall appear to have passed, and if the person from whom such deer, or, &c shall appear to have been first received, or who having had possession thereof, shall not give proof to the satisfaction of such justice, that he came lawfully by the same, he shall on every conviction forfeit	Not exceeding 30 l. nor less than 10 l. with the charges incident to the conviction immediately, on non-payment to order such, &c. into custody not exceeding three days, as may be thought proper to allow for return of the warrant, &c. and in default &c. commit to the common gaol for one whole year, without bail or mainprize unless, &c. shall be sooner paid; and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the justice, either by the confession of the party convicted, or otherwise, that such &c. hath not goods nor chattels sufficient &c. he may commit such, &c. without issuing any warrant of	Distress	Half to the king, and half to the informer	1	1 Ap.	16 Geo 3. c. 30. s. 5. &c.
1217	In case it shall appear that any person hath, or has had in his possession or place, &c. any deer, &c. or the skin or, &c. belonging to ditto, and he shall be reasonably suspected to have come unlawfully thereby, every such person and all other persons thro' whose hands the same shall appear to have passed under the like suspicion, may be proceeded against in like manner, &c. and on conviction	Shall be subject to the same penalties as if such, &c. had been found in his possession or, &c. on a search warrant			1	1	Ditto s. 6.
1218	In case any person shall set, lay, or use any net, wire, slip, noose, toyle or other engine, for the purpose of taking or killing deer within or upon any forest, chase, purlieu, or antient walk, or in the ring, or outer fence, or bank dividing the same from adjoining lands, or in any inclosed park, paddock, wood, or ground, where deer are, have been, or shall be usually kept, not being the owner of ditto, or intrusted with the care of the deer within the same, he shall forfeit for the first offence	Not exceeding 10 l. nor less than 5 l. Vid. above No. 1216.	Distress	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	Ditto s. 7.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by.	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
		30 l. with the charges incident to the conviction immediately, on non-payment to order such, &c. into custody not exceeding three days as may be thought proper to allow for return of the warrant &c. and in default &c. commit to the common gaol for one whole year, without bail or mainprize unless, &c. shall be sooner paid; and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the justice, either by the confession of the party convicted or otherwise, that such, &c. hath not goods nor chattels sufficient &c. he may commit such, &c. without issuing any warrant of					
1219	If any person shall at any time wilfully pull down or destroy, or cause to be wilfully pulled down, &c. the pale or pales, or any part of the walls of any forest, &c. (vid. above) *where deer shall be then kept* without the consent of the owner or person chiefly intrusted with the custody thereof, or being otherwise duly authorized, he shall forfeit		Distress	Half to the king, and half to the informer	1	1 Ap.	16 Geo. 3 c. 30. s. 8.
1220	If any person carrying any gun, or other fire arms, or any sword, staff, or other offensive weapon, shall come into any forest, &c. or other ground, *where deer are usually kept*, (*be the same inclosed or not*,) with an intent unlawfully to shoot at, &c. or to kill, &c. or take away any deer, &c. every ranger, or keeper, or person intrusted with the care of such deer	May seize and take from such person, in and upon such forest, &c. all such guns or other engines, and all dogs there brought for coursing deer		For the use of the owner thereof respectively			Ditto s. 9.
1221	And if any such person (vid. above) shall *there* unlawfully beat or wound any ranger or keeper, or his servant, or assistant in the execution of his office, or shall attempt to rescue any person in the lawful custody of any such ranger, &c. he shall be adjudged	To be guilty of felony and transported for seven years	Indictment				Ditto
1222	Any keeper or under-keeper of any forest, &c. or *other ground inclosed*, where deer are, have been, or shall be usually kept, and their servants or assistants, may seize and apprehend upon the spot, any person, whom they shall discover in the *actual fact of* hunting, &c. any deer, &c. in any such forest, &c. whether inclosed or not, or in any inclosed park, &c. *or attempting to do so*, or in setting or laying any engine therein for the taking, &c. of ditto, therein, and to carry such, &c. before some neighbouring justice						Ditto s. 15.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1223	N. B.—On information upon oath of any credible witneſs before any one juſtice, &c. of any offence committed againſt this act, the juſtice (except in ſuch caſes only where he is ſpecially directed previouſly to ſummon the party before him) may cauſe the ſuppoſed offender to be apprehended by warrant; and in ſuch caſe, where it is provided by this act that the party complained of ſhall be ſummoned to appear, if the party ſo ſummoned ſhall not appear according to ſuch ſummons, then upon proof of the ſervice of ſuch &c. he may apprehend ſuch party by warrant	And proceed, as if no previous ſummons had been directed			1	1	16 Geo. 3. c. 30. ſ. 10.
1224	And in caſe any offender, for his firſt offence againſt this act, ſhall for want of a ſufficient diſtreſs be committed, &c. and ſhall, whilſt in gaol, obtain the conſent in writing of the proſecutor, and alſo of the owner, &c. or other perſon chiefly intruſted with the care of the deer, in, &c. where the offence was committed, for his enlargement, the juſtices, &c. at their quarter or general ſeſſions, may cauſe ſuch offender to be brought before them, &c. and ſet him at liberty					Quarter ſeſſions	Ditto ſ. 16.
1225	If any ditto committed for any firſt offence againſt this act, ſhall before his commitment, &c. procure ſecurity to be given by two ſufficient ſureties, to the ſatisfaction of the juſtice, before whom, &c. for payment of, &c. within ſix days incluſive of the day of conviction, the juſtice may accept ſuch ſecurity, and upon non-payment thereof, at the time, &c. may cauſe the party convicted and his ſaid ſureties to be apprehended by warrant, and them	Commit to the common gaol, &c. for ſuch time as the party convicted was ſubject to have been impriſoned, &c. unleſs the penalty and charges ſhall be ſooner paid				1	Ditto ſ. 14.
1226	And if any perſon convicted under any former ſtatutes, ſhall be guilty and convicted of any of the aforeſaid offences againſt this act, (the legal proof of ſuch former conviction having been firſt made) he ſhall be	Adjudged guilty of felony and tranſported for ſeven years	Indictment				Ditto ſ. 2.
1227	The conviction of every ditto, ſhall be certified by the juſtice before whom, &c. to the next general quarter-ſeſſions, fairly written, &c. (vid. the act) to be filed amongſt the records of the ſaid, &c. and	No certiorari ſhall be allowed to remove ditto or, &c. unleſs the party convicted ſhall, &c. Vid. the act.					Ditto ſ. 18, 19.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1228	Offenders against this act making discovery of any other person &c. so as he be duly convicted, &c. shall be discharged, &c.						16 Geo. 3. c. 30. s. 17.
1229	DECEIT and cosenage, which may in general be described to be deceitful practices in defrauding or endeavouring to defraud another of his known right, by means of some artful device contrary to the plain rules of common honesty	Are punishable by	Indictment				At common law.
1230	DEODAND. — Wherever the thing, which is the occasion of a man's death, is in motion at the time, not only that part thereof which immediately wounds him, but all things which move together with it, and help to make the wound more dangerous, (— N. B. Tho' nothing can be considered nor seized as ditto, till it be found by the coroner's inquest to have caused a man's death)	Are forfeited also					Ditto
1231	DESERTERS— Any officer deserting his majesty's service, or who shall begin, excite, cause, or join in any mutiny, or sedition, &c.	Shall suffer death, or such other punishment, as shall be inflicted by				Court martial	Mutiny act, 14 Geo. 3. s. 1.
1232	Any soldier, ditto, ditto, ditto, or who being actually listed, shall enlist in another corps, without a proper discharge, &c.—(N. B. The party tried by any general court martial, in Great Britain, &c. is intitled, at any time not sooner than three months after, &c. to a copy of the sentence)	As above, or be adjudged to serve in any corps abroad, either for life or term of years, at the discretion of				Ditto	Ditto Ditto s. 1, 8.
1233	N. B. Collectors of the land-tax are to pay 20 s. to the person that takes or causes to be taken any deserter, upon a warrant from a justice of the peace being shewn to them						Ditto Ditto s. 54.
1234	If any person shall harbour, conceal, or assist any deserter from his majesty's service, knowing him to be such, he shall forfeit	5 l. in four days after convic. in default of, &c. commit. to the common gaol, sans bail or mainprize, for 3 months, or cause such offender to be publickly whipped	Distress	Half to the officer to whom such deserter did belong, and half to the informer	1	1	Ditto Ditto s. 55.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1235	But if any commissioned officer shall break open any house or outhouse to search for any deserter, without a warrant from a justice of peace, he shall forfeit	20 l.					Mutiny act, 14 Geo. 3. s. 56.
1236	Devises, &c. of lands or tenements, &c. shall be in writing and signed by the party so devising the same, or by some other person in his presence, and by his express directions, and shall be attested and subscribed in the presence of the said, &c. by three or four credible witnesses				3		29 Car. 2. c. 3. s. 5.
1237	No nuncupative will, (that is to say one verbally pronounced) shall be good, in case the estate bequeathed exceed the value of 30 l. unless it be proved by three witnesses upon oath, who were present, &c. nor unless the testator bid them or some of them bear witness, it was his will, nor unless it was made in his last sickness, in his dwelling-house, or *where he had resided ten days before at least, except he was surprized while abroad, and died before his return home*; and after six months after speaking the testamentary words, no testimony shall be received of such nuncupative will unless such testimony were put in writing *within six days after* the making such will						Ditto s. 19, 20.
1238	Nor shall any devise in writing, of lands, tenements, or hereditaments, &c. be revocable otherwise *than by some other will or codicil in writing, or other writing of the devisor signed in the presence of three witnesses*, declaring the same, or *by* burning, *cancelling*, tearing or obliterating *the same by the testator himself*, or *in his* presence and by *his directions and consent*						Ditto s. 6.
1239	Wills, &c. fraudulently made against creditors	Shall be void and of none effect					3 W. & M. c. 14. s. 2.
1240	Dilapidations—All sums of money recovered for ditto, shall within two years after, &c. be employed in repairs, on pain of forfeiting	Double the sum received, and not employed		To the king			14 Eliz. c. 11. s. 18.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1241	DISORDERLY and idle perſons are thus deſcribed: (1.) All perſons who threaten to run away, and leave their wives or children to the pariſh. (2.) Ditto, who ſhall unlawfully return to the pariſh or place from whence they have been legally removed by order of two juſtices, without bringing a certificate from the pariſh or place whereunto they belong. (3.) Ditto who, not having wherewith to maintain themſelves, live idle without employment, and refuſe to work for the uſual and common wages given to other labourers in the like work, in the pariſhes or places where they are. (4.) Ditto, going about from door to door, or placing themſelves in the ſtreets, highways, or paſſages, to beg or gather alms, in the pariſhes or plaplaces where they dwell						17 Geo. 2. c. 5. ſ. 1.
1242	All ſuch, &c. (vid. above) may be (N. B. If they ſhall reſiſt or eſcape from the perſon apprehending them, they ſhall be puniſhed as rogues and vagabonds)	Committed to the houſe of correction to hard labour, not exceeding 1 month		N. B. The juſtice may commit on his own view, and order the overſeer, &c. to pay 5 s. to the perſon apprehending	1	1	Ditto
1243	And if ſuch overſeer ſhall neglect or refuſe to pay the ſaid 5 s. the juſtice on oath thereof, &c. may by warrant, &c. order	The ſame to be levied by	Diſtreſs	To the perſon apprehending		1	Ditto
1244	Where any rogue, vagabond, or other idle and diſorderly perſon, ſhall be committed, and the time and manner of his puniſhment is not expreſsly limited, directed and appointed, the ſaid, &c. may be committed to the houſe of correction to hard labour, until the next general or quarter-ſeſſions, or until diſcharged by due courſe of law—N. B. It may be lawful for two juſtices (of which the juſtice who committed ſuch offender ſhall be one,) to diſcharge ditto before the ſeſſions, if they ſee cauſe; and, if he ſhall not be ſo diſcharged, the ſaid ſeſſions may either diſcharge or continue him	In cuſtody, not exceeding 3 months					Ditto ſ. 31, 32.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1245	DISSEISIN—Any officer of the king making any ſuch unwarrantably	Shall pay double * damages, and be grievouſly amerced ‡		* To the plaintiff ‡ to the king			3 Edw. 1. c. 24. ſ. 1.
1246	DISTILLERS—Setting up any ſtill or other veſſel for the making of ſpirits or ſtrong waters, &c. for ſale, or making uſe of any private warehouſe, cellar, &c. for the laying of ditto, without firſt giving notice thereof at the next office of exciſe, within the limits whereof he ſhall inhabit, ſhall forfeit, for every ſuch ſtill or other veſſel, and for every private warehouſe or other place, &c.	20 l.		Vid. Laws of Exciſe			3 W. & M. c. 15. ſ. 1, 2.
1247	And every other perſon in whoſe occupation any houſe, out-houſe or other place whatſoever is, where any ſuch private ſtill or other veſſel ſhall be found, ſhall alſo forfeit	20 l.		Ditto			Ditto
1248	If any common diſtiller of ſpirits or ſtrong-waters for ſale ſhall conceal ditto from the ſight of the gauger, &c. he ſhall forfeit for every gallon ſo concealed	5 s.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 2.
1249	No common diſtiller or maker of low wines, ſpirits, or ſtrong waters, for ſale or exportation, ſhall ſet up any veſſel, &c. for, &c. nor alter the ſame, nor have any of them concealed; nor have any place for making, or for keeping the ſame, without firſt giving notice at the next office of exciſe, on pain of forfeiting for every ſuch &c. or other place &c.	20 l.		Ditto			8 & 9 W. 3. c. 19. ſ. 10, 12.
1250	Every perſon in whoſe occupation any of the ſame ſhall be found ſhall forfeit	50 l.		Ditto			Ditto
1251	N. B. In caſe any officer of exciſe ſhall know, or have cauſe to ſuſpect any private or concealed ſtill, or other veſſel, ſpirits, low wines, waſh, or other materials, preparing for diſtillation be kept in any place, and ſhall make affidavit before any juſtice of, &c. *and ſhall in ſuch affidavit declare the grounds of his ſuſpicion, &c.* he may in the day time, and in the preſence of any lawful officer of the peace, by warrant from ſuch juſtice, break open the door, or any part of ſuch place, &c. and enter into, &c. and ſeize and detain and keep the ſame in ſuch houſe or other place, where, &c and in caſe they ſhall not within 20 days, next after ſuch ſeizure, be claimed by the true owner thereof	The ſame ſhall be forfeited		Ditto			10 & 11 W. 3. c. 4. ſ. 7,

No.	Offence	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1252	And the proprietor of any such private ſtill, back, or other veſſel, which ſhall be diſcovered according to the directions of the above act, (viz. by his claiming the ſame within 20 days, &c.) or the perſon in whoſe cuſtody the ſame ſhall be found, ſhall forfeit for every ſuch ſtill, &c.	200 l.		Vid. Exciſe Laws			10 & 11 W. 3. c. 21. ſ. 23
1253	But in caſe upon ſuch breaking, &c. no ſuch private or concealed, &c. ſhall be found, the officer ſhall make good the place ſo broken, or make ſatisfaction to the owner thereof to be adjudged by the two next juſtices, or the party injured may bring his action for the damages, &c. vid. the act						Ditto c. 4. ſ. 8.
1254	If any perſon ſhall obſtruct ſuch officer, &c. he ſhall forfeit	200 l.		Ditto			Ditto
1255	Every diſtiller ſhall, ten days before he diſtills or makes any ſpirituous liquors, make entry at the next office of exciſe of every veſſel, &c. as he ſhall make uſe of for the purpoſes aforeſaid, on pain of forfeiting for every other veſſel, &c. uſed and not entered, (N. B. The ſame being entered ſhall be ſhewn to the officer, and the officer ſhall mark them with a particular and durable mark, and every veſſel, &c. uſed by ſuch diſtiller, without being ſo ſhewn or marked, ſhall be deemed a veſſel, &c. of which no entry has been made)	50 l.		Ditto			24 Geo. 2. c. 40. ſ. 18.
1256	If any perſon ſhall rub out or deface ſuch mark, (Vid. above) he ſhall forfeit	20 l.		Ditto			Ditto
1257	If any common brewer, or maker of cyder for ſale, ſhall deliver to any diſtiller or vinegar-maker, any wath, tilts, ale-beer, vinegar-beer, or cyder, without firſt giving notice to the gauger what quantity, he intends to deliver, when and to whom, &c. he ſhall forfeit for every barrel	20 s.		Ditto			8 & 9 W. 3. c. 19. ſ. 9.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1258	No distiller or dealer in any sort of spirituous liquors shall have any still, or number of ditto, unless such, if a single one, or such ditto taken together, shall contain at least 100 gallons, on pain to forfeit, for every such still	100 l.		Vid. Laws of Excise			2 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 12.
1259	And such stills as shall contain separately less than 100 gallons, shall be all placed in one room or workhouse, on pain to forfeit, for every such still not so placed	100 l.		Ditto			Ditto
1260	No distiller shall have any private pipe, stop-cock, or other conveyance, &c. by which any liquor fit for distillation may be conveyed &c. on pain of	100 l.		Ditto			10 and 11 W. 3. c. 4. s. 3.
1261	And the excise officer in the day time, and in the presence of a constable or, &c. on request first made and cause declared, may break up the ground in any distilling house, &c. and in case no such private pipe, &c. shall be found, the officer shall make good the place so broken, or make satisfaction to the owner, to be adjudged by two of the next justices, or the party injured may bring his action for damages, &c.						Ditto s. 4, 5.
1262	N. B. But any distiller may use any pipe, stop-cock or other conveyance above ground *in open view from one end to the other*, for letting his wash out of his public coolers, &c. or for scouring his wash or worts out of such public back or, &c. into his public stills						Ditto s. 6.
1263	If any person shall obstruct any officer of excise in searching for such private pipe, stop-cock, &c. he shall forfeit	100 l.		Ditto			Ditto s. 5.
1264	Every distiller within the bills shall, 24 hours at least, and elsewhere 48 hours, before he receives any fermented wash into his custody, give notice to the officer of excise of the quantity and species, and when he intends to receive the same, on pain of	50 l.		Ditto			24 Geo. 2. c. 40. s. 20.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1265	If any person distilling or extracting spirits from corn or grain, or any mixture therewith having any interest, &c. in such business shall, directly or indirectly, compound or mix any sort of spirits into the liquor commonly called gin, or into brandy, or any other compound spirituous liquors whatsoever, he shall forfeit	100 l. and his heirs, executors, administrators or assigns, shall be disabled to sue for any debt, upon the account thereof					33 Geo. 2. c. 9. s. 17.
1266	Obstructing any excise officer by day (or by night, in the presence of a constable) in entering into any house or place made use of by distillers, or dealers in spirits o strong waters, and by tasting, gauging, or otherwise, in taking an account of the quantity and quality of ditto, shall forfeit	50 l.		Vid. Laws of Excise			6 Geo. 1. c. 21. s. 14, 19.
1267	Obstructing ditto in taking samples of spirits, and of the feints, &c. paying for such spirits at the rate of ten shillings per gallon, and for the feints, &c. one shilling per gallon, shall forfeit	50 l.		Ditto			24 Geo. 2. c. 40. s. 19.
1268	The officer to keep an account of the several sorts of wash which shall be found by him in the hands of a distiller, and to charge for materials missing, &c.						4 Ann. c. 12. s. 4.
1269	No distillers shall carry out spirits of aqua vitæ to any of their customers, in casks or by the gallon, without notice thereof first given to the officer of excise, unless from September 29th to March 25th, yearly, between 5 in the morning, and 8 in the evening; and from March 25th to September 29th, yearly, between 3 in the morning and nine in the evening, on pain of	10 l.		Ditto			7 & 8 W. 3. c. 30. s. 15 29.
1270	No distiller or maker of low wines, spirits, aqua vitæ, or strong waters, shall charge his still with wash, or other materials, without first giving six hours notice to the proper officer, &c. of his intention to charge such still, unless from the 29th of September, to the 25th of March, yearly, between the hours of five in the morning and eight in the evening,, and from the 25th of March to the 29th of September yearly, between the hours of three in the morning, and nine in the evening; and if he shall not charge his still at the time mentioned in such notice, or in an hour after, he shall give another like notice in writing, before he begins, &c. and if he shall begin without having first, &c. he shall forfeit	100 l.		Ditto			33 Geo. 2. c. 9. s. 14, 19

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1271	If any distiller or other person shall knowingly sell, or cause to be sold, directly or indirectly, any quantity of distilled spirituous liquors, to any person to be unlawfully retailed, (N. B. The retailer discovering and convicting the distiller, is entitled to his share of the penalty and indemnified)	10 l. and treble the value of such liquors so sold	Action	Half to the king, and half to the prosecutor		Courts at Westminster	24 Geo. 2. c. 40. s. 11.
1272	Distilling of turpenture, above the quantity of ten gallons within the limits of the cities of London and Westminster at one time, in any place nearer to any other building than the distance of fifty feet at the least,—N. B. This not to include shipwrights, &c.	100 l. with double costs of suit	Action, &c.	Half to the poor, and half to the prosecutor &c.		Courts of record Westminster	12 Geo. 3. c. 73. s. 23. and 14 Geo. 3. c. 78. s. 72.
1273	Every distiller of low wines or spirits from corn, shall, before he begins to distil, provide at his own expence such fastenings to, &c. as shall be approved of in writing by the surveyor, or &c. of the district, and shall also pay for such locks and keys as shall be provided, &c. by the said surveyor or, &c. and if any such, &c. shall presume to distil, &c. before such, &c. shall be provided, &c. or shall refuse to pay for the locks, &c. or to turn the discharge-cock of, &c as required, he shall forfeit	50 l.		Vid. Laws of Excise			12 Geo. 3. c. 46. s. 11. 17, 20.
1274	If any officer shall find any decayed wines, cyder or other materials in any distilling-house or, &c. whereby he shall be induced to believe that the distiller doth or may draw spirits from such, &c. he may examine the materials &c. and in case such distiller shall refuse to permit such gauger, &c. he shall forfeit	20 l.		Ditto			7 & 8 W. 3. c. 30. s. 12, 29.
1275	Gaugers are to gauge the wash, &c. found in distiller's houses, &c. and if they shall miss any liquor found at their last gauge, not exceeding twenty-four hours before, and not receiving a satisfactory account thereof	Are to charge so much low wines as the materials missing would have reasonably made					Ditto s. 14.
1276	If any distiller of low wines shall dispose of or remove any low wines after the gauger has taken account of the quantity of them, without distilling them a sceond time, he shall forfeit	5 s. per gallon		Ditto			1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 24. s. 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1277	No distiller from corn shall prepare any wash from melasses or other materials, or receive any ditto from any other person, until he hath distilled all the liquors prepared from the corn, on pain of forfeiting for every barrel of liquors from corn found undistilled	5 l.		Vid. Laws of Excise			7 & 8 W. 3. c. 30. s. 8, 29.
1278	If any gauger or other officer shall wittingly and willingly make a false charge, by returning to the commissioners low wines not made from malted corn, as such, &c. he shall forfeit (exclusive of his office)	10 s. for every gallon of low wines so falsely, &c.		Ditto			Ditto s. 9, 29.
1279	If any distiller, in preparing his grist for wash, shall use more wheat than in proportion of one quarter of wheat to two of other grain, he shall forfeit	50 l.		Ditto			33 Geo. 2. c. 9. s. 15, 19.
1280	All gaugers as well by night as by day (but if in the night time then in the presence of a constable or other, &c.) shall be permitted upon their request, to enter the house, brew-house, distilling houses and all other places whatsoever, belonging to or used by any brewer, inn-keeper, victualler or other retailer of beer, brewing or making the same, or by any distiller of strong waters or retailer of beer, ale, cyder, perry, metheglin or, &c. and to gauge all coppers, fats, and vessels in the same, and to take an account of all such liquors, &c. and thereof to make returns to the commissioners or, &c. leaving a true copy of the said, &c. with the, &c.	And such returns shall be a charge upon such, &c.		Ditto			12 Car. 2. c. 24. s. 33.
1281	Every distiller desiring to take any spirits out of the warehouse to be rectified, or when rectified to be put on board, &c. shall give four hours notice in writing of the day and hour he intends to, &c. and if he shall not begin to take out at the hour mentioned in the notice or in two hours after, the notice becomes void, and he shall not begin without giving four hours notice again, on pain of	100 l.		Ditto			2 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 20, 32.
1282	If any distiller or other person shall obstruct, molest, or hinder any officer in the execution of the powers given him by this act, he shall forfeit	100 l.					Ditto s. 22, 32.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1283	N. B. When any distiller or maker of low wines and spirits, from corn or grain, within any city in Great Britain, shall be desirous of opening his still, or charging his wash still, he shall give or cause to be given, to one of the officers of excise, a notice in writing, at least four hours before the particular hour, when he intends to charge such still, and if he intends ditto between twelve in the night and six in the morning, he shall give twelve hours previous notice, and where the still-house of such distiller or maker, &c. is not situate in some city, he shall give or, &c. twelve hours notice in writing, of such his intention, &c. and if he shall not begin to charge, &c. within two hours next after the expiration of such time	Every such notice, &c. shall be void, and every such distiller, &c. shall be obliged to give a fresh notice, before the officer shall be bound to open the head of such still, or, &c.					12 Geo. 3. c. 46. s. 12, 13.
1284	And whenever any such distiller, or, &c. shall be desirous to have the furnace door of his still unlocked, and shall have given the like notice, and in the manner as by the above recited act is directed to be given (vid. above No. 1283.) for opening ditto, the officer shall attend to, &c.						14 Geo. 3. c. 73. s. 6.
1285	No such, &c. shall have any pipe or conveyance to the low wine stills, from any other vessel, or, &c. except the known and entered low wine cask, on pain of forfeiting for every such conveyance	100 l.		Vid. Laws of Excise			Ditto s. 1.
1286	And if any ditto in preparing his grist for wash, in order for distillation, shall use or cause, &c. more wheat than in the proportion of one quarter of ditto to two quarters of any other grain, he shall forfeit for every such offence	50 l.		Ditto			33 Geo. 2. c. 9. s. 15, 18.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1287	If any ditto, ditto from any other material (than corn or grain) or any rectifier or compounder of spirits shall be desirous to have the furnace of his still opened, he, if within the weekly bills of mortality, shall twelve hours at least before the particular time, when he intends to have the same opened, give notice in writing to the officer, &c. and when such, &c shall be desirous to charge his wash still, he, if within the weekly bills shall give notice in writing to the officer, &c. four hours at least, or in other parts of Great Britain, eight hours of the particular time, when he intends to charge such wash still, and such notices, &c. shall be given yearly from the 29th of September to the 25th of March, between the hours of seven in the morning and five in the evening, and in case such, &c. shall not begin to charge his wash still within one hour after such notice	Such, &c. shall be void, and the maker, &c. in such case respectively, shall be obliged to give another like notice, before the officer shall be obliged to attend the charging of such, &c.					14 Geo. 3. c. 73. s. 6.
1288	Every distiller is to express in the notice to be given, &c. the particular wash-batch, &c. otherwise the notice shall be null and void, and if any such, &c. shall charge his wash still from any wash-batch not particularly described, or shall take out of any still, &c. any spent wash, contrary to the directions of this act, he shall forfeit for each offence	100 l.		Vid. Laws of Excise			Ditto s. 7, 8, 14.
1289	And if by any contrivance whatsoever, any person shall open any still head, charge cock, or wash pump, after the same has been secured, &c. before it shall be opened by the proper officer, or shall wilfully damage any lock or other fastening, he shall forfeit for every such offence	200 l.		Ditto			12 Geo. 3. c. 46. s. 18, 20.
1290	Every distiller of spirits for exportation is previously to enter at the next office of excise, all the stills and other vessels, which he shall make use of, and his workhouses and warehouses, &c. with the day he shall intend to begin to work, and from time to time afterwards, shall give due notice (vid. the act) to the proper officer, before he shall begin any subsequent brewing, &c. and a like notice before he shall pump up or convey any wash into the still, on penalty of	100 l.		Ditto			2 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 15. 31.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1291	And if after ſuch entry ſo made (vid. above) any diſtiller ſhall not proceed in his operations on the day and hours mentioned in his entry and reſpective notices, &c. he ſhall make a freſh entry and give freſh notice, &c. before he proceeds therein, on pain of forfeiting for every ſuch offence	100l.		Vid. Laws of Exciſe			2 Geo. 3. c. 5. ſ. 15, 31.
1292	But nothing herein ſhall extend to permit any diſtiller to enter or give notice of his intention to make ſpirits for exportation, whoſe waſh-ſtill will not contain 1600 gallons, and the ſpirit or low wine ſtill 800 gallons, and unleſs he ſhall have diſtilled into ſpirits all the waſh and low wines in his cuſtody for home conſumption, forty-eight hours before the day mentioned in the entry						Ditto ſ. 16.
1293	N. B. When the waſh and low wines for ſpirits, for exportation, ſhall be diſtilled, and the ſpirits locked up, the diſtiller may withdraw his entry for exportation and make entry anew for home conſumption, and within ſix days after begin his operations accordingly, and if he acts contrary to, &c. he ſhall forfeit	200 l.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 17, 31.
1294	And no waſh that ſhall be brewed, &c. for the extracting ſpirits for exportation ſhall be pumped, &c. into the ſtill, but in the preſence of an officer, and the low wines immediately run off into an entered veſſel, and then kept till gauged, &c. (vid. the act) and if any ſuch diſtiller ſhall act contrary thereto, or obſtruct the officer in the gauging, taking ſamples of the ſpirits, or trying the proofs &c. or ſhall clandeſtinely convey away any of the ſpirits, or waſh, or low wines, &c. he ſhall forfeit for every ſuch offence	500 l.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 18, 31.
1295	Such diſtillers are alſo to give due notice to the proper officer when any ſpirits are intend d to be taken out of any warehouſe in order to be rectified or ſhipped on board for exportation, &c. and if any ſuch, &c. ſhall not keep to his time, he is to give freſh notice &c. and failing in any of the particulars required, he ſhall for every ſuch offence, forfeit the ſum of	100 l.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 20, 31.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1296	Where ſpirits for exportation cannot be conveyed from the ſpirit caſk the ſame day, and ſecured in the warehouſe, the officer is to gauge the ſame, and take ſamples thereof, and ſecure the lid of the caſk, and if any fraud ſhall thereupon be committed, the diſtiller ſhall pay	Double duty for ditto ſo decreaſed or removed		Vid. Laws of Exciſe			2 Geo. 3. c. 5. ſ. 22, 31.
1297	In like manner for every fraudulent decreaſe of waſh or ſpirits for exportation, &c. the diſtiller ſhall pay	Double duty for ditto					Ditto ſ. 26, 31.
1298	And if any ditto after the delivery thereof from the warehouſe, &c. for exportation, ſhall be concealed, or not ſhipped within twelve hours, or the caſks be opened, or the ſame be reduced, or altered in quantity or quality, the ſame	Shall be forfeited, and the bond, &c. (Vid. the act.) put in ſuit, unleſs the commiſſioner, &c. ſhall ſee cauſe to forbear it		Ditto			33 Geo. 2. c. 28. ſ. 8, 15.
1299	No diſtiller or maker of low wines or ſpirits for ſale, ſhall have in his cuſtody or poſſeſſion, or in the cuſtody, &c. of any other perſon in truſt, or for the uſe of him, any ſtill (which is commonly called "*the waſh ſtill*,") for diſtilling any ſort of fermented worts, &c. but what contains at leaſt four hundred gallons in the body of ſuch ſtill, excluſive of the head, on pain of forfeiting for every ſtill containing a leſs number of gallons	100 l.		Ditto			14 Geo. 3. c. 73. ſ. 2, 14.
1300	No ditto ſhall have, &c. (vid. above) any ſtill for diſtilling low wines, (and which is commonly called "*the low wine ſtill*,") but what ſhall contain in the body thereof, excluſive of the head, at leaſt one hundred gallons, on pain of forfeiting for every ſtill containing a leſs number of gallons	100 l.		Ditto			Ditto
1301	If any ditto ditto ſhall preſume to diſtil or to make low wines or ſpirits, or to rectify or compound the ſame, before he ſhall have cauſed ſuch holes or openings to be made in the breaſt of every ſtill by him uſed, with the approbation of the ſurveyor or ſupervifor (as directed by this act) and before he ſhall have found, provided, and affixed ſufficient keys, locks and faſtenings to be approved of as aforeſaid, to every furnace door, (which the officers of exciſe ſhall be permitted to ſecure at any time when ſuch ſtills *are not* at work) and to every diſcharge cock (which the ſaid, &c. ſhall be permitted, &c. when ſuch, &c. *ſhall be* at work) reſpectively to each ſtill to him belonging, or ſhall refuſe to pay for ſuch faſtenings, &c. he ſhall forfeit for each offence	50 l.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 3, 4, 5, 14.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1302	If any ditto shall charge his wash still from any wash batch not particularly mentioned or described in the notice (vid. the act) or shall discharge from or take out of any still any feints or spent wash, &c. he shall forfeit for each offence	100 l.		Vid. Laws of Excise			14 Geo. 3. c. 73. s. 8, 14.
1303	If the officer in gauging or taking a sample shall discover that any wash has been put into any still, except the *known wash* still, or into the *wash still* without the notice required, or if any encrease shall be found in such still, &c. more than can be accounted for by the compare with the decrease, &c. or if on comparing the quantity of low wines, charged with the spent wash remaining in the wash still, he should find a greater proportion than could arise from, &c. such encrease shall be charged with	Double duty					Ditto s. 9.
1304	If the officer of excise shall discover at any time, at the still house of any, &c. in any still, &c. other than the *known wash* still, &c. any wash put into or mixed, &c. such distiller, &c. shall for every such offence forfeit	100 l.		Ditto			Ditto s. 10, 14.
1305	If any person shall open any furnace door, discharge cock, or any fastenings on the holes or openings in the breast of any still, after the same shall have been locked or secured by the officer of excise, or shall wilfully hurt or damage any lock, or other fastening, he shall forfeit for every such offence	200 l.		Ditto			Ditto s. 12, 14.
1306	And if any ditto shall obstruct, hinder, or oppose any of the said officers (vid. above) in the execution of this act, he shall forfeit	100 l.		Ditto			Ditto s. 13, 14.
1307	No distiller shall by himself or other person employed by him, sell any spirituous liquors to be drank in his shop, house or other place thereunto belonging, or shall wilfully suffer any person to drink or tipple any such liquors in any of the said places, on pain of forfeiting for every such offence	10 l.		Ditto			20 Geo. 2. c. 39. s. 4.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1308	Every person that shall be found drinking or tippling in the house shop or other place belonging to any distiller (N. B. complaint to be made within three weeks after, &c. and the justice in the first place to summon, and in default of appearance to issue a warrant for apprehending &c.) shall for every such offence	Forfeit 20 s. immediately, in default be committed to the house of correction not exceeding two months nor less than 14 days, to hard labour	Distress	To the poor &c.	1	1	20 Geo. 2. c. 39. s. 5.
1309	And no person so convicted shall receive any part of the penalties or forfeitures incurred by the distiller who shall sell the liquors to be so tippled						Ditto
1310	Distillers that receive any quantity of cyder or perry are to give notice to the proper officer forty-eight hours before they shall begin to put such, &c. into any still to be drawn into low wines or spirits, on pain of forfeiting	5 l.		Vid. Laws of Excise			16 Geo. 3. c. 1. Annual malt bill, &c.
1311	Or if it shall appear that any quantity of ditto (vid. above) hath been disposed of by any such, &c. in any other way than in distillation only, such distiller shall forfeit	5 l.		Ditto			Ditto
1312	N. B. Every person who shall deal in excisable liquors, and shall also distill spirits, shall	Be deemed a common distiller for sale, and liable to the survey and duties accordingly					2 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 12.
1313	Every ditto keeping any wash, cyder, or other materials fit for distillation and having in his possession, &c. any still or stills containing separately or together ten gallons (N. B. What shall be deemed such still, &c vid. 12 Geo. 3. c. 46. s. 9.) shall be	Adjudged a common distiller for sale, and liable to the survey, &c. and duties accordingly					33 Geo. 2 c. 9. s. 13.
1314	N. B. All stills, worms, and still-heads and other vessels and utensils for distilling, by whomsoever they shall be claimed	Shall be liable to arrears					7 & 8 W. 3 c. 30. s. 13.
1	N. B. any person may distill brandy or spirits made from British malt or cyder, although he hath not served seven years apprenticeship						12 Ann. st. 2. c. 3. s. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1316	DISTRESS—For the king's debts (N. B. The king's debtor dying, the king shall be first paid 9 Hen. 3. c. 18. s. 1.) may be fed by the owner, and shall not be sold before 15 days, &c.						51 Hen. 3. st. 4. c. 1. s. 1.
1317	But no man shall be distrained by his beasts that gain his land, nor by his sheep for the king's debt, nor for the debt of any other man, nor for any other cause by the king's or other bailiffs, but until they can find another distress, &c.						Ditto s. 4.
1318	N. B. The king's officers as sheriffs &c. shall not take distresses in the fees wherewith churches in time past have been endowed, but ditto may be taken in possessions of the church newly purchased						9 Edw. 2. c. 9. s. 1.
1319	None shall take distress of his own authority, without award of the court, on pain of	Fine after the quantity of the trespass, and making full amends		To them that have sustained loss			52 Hen. 3. c. 1. s. 1.
1320	And none shall take ditto out of his fee, nor in the king's highway, nor in the common street, but only to the king or his officers having special authority to do the same						Ditto c. 15. s. 1.
1321	None shall cause any distress that he hath taken to be driven out of the county where it was taken, and if one neighbour do so to another *of his own authority*	He shall make fine as for a thing done against the peace					Ditto c. 4. s. 1, 2.
1322	And if the lord presume so to do against his tenant, he shall be	Grievously punished by amerciament					Ditto s. 3.
1323	Distresses shall be reasonable, and he that taketh great and unreasonable &c.	Shall be grievously amerced					Ditto s. 4,5.
1324	Justices of peace, in issuing warrants of distress for the levying penalties, (provided that nothing herein shall extend to tithes and church rates by quakers) are to limit the time for the sale of goods distrained, so as it be not less than four days, nor more than eight						27 Geo. 2. c. 20. s. 1,3.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1325	N. B. The officer making such distress shall be impowered to deduct the reasonable charges of taking, keeping, and selling ditto, out of the money arising by such sale, and the overplus, &c. after, &c. shall be returned to the owner, &c.						27 Geo. 2, c. 20. s. 2.
1326	And in all cases, where any penalty is directed to be levied, or distress to be made, any justice of peace, or justices acting under the authority of such act, &c. shall be authorized to administer an oath, or affirmation, to any person, *for the purpose of levying such penalties, or making such distress*						15 Geo. 3. c. 39. s. 1.
1327	Where a warrant of distress is issued by a justice of peace, for levying a pecuniary forfeiture, the officer executing the same shall, *if required*, shew his warrant to the person, whose goods or chattels are distrained, and shall suffer a copy thereof to be taken						27 Geo. 2, c. 20. s. 2.
1328	Dock-Yards—If any person shall be found to make, or to have made any disturbance, fighting, or quarrelling, in any of the yards, stores, offices, places, &c. at pay days, or on other occasions relating to the naval services, he may be either fined	Not exceeding 20s. or committed not exceeding one week to the next gaol, or to the custody of any of the messengers attendant on, &c. or for non-payment of the fine, imprisoned until payment; or otherwise committed to the next house of correction to hard labour for 2 months, without bail or mainprise; or bound to his good behaviour and to answer the offences, &c. at the next assizes or general quarter sessions, with or without securities, and in default of such, &c. committed to the common gaol, &c., in order to his being prosecuted at ditto		To the clerk of the chest at Chatham, for the use of the maimed seamen	2 witnesses or on confession, &c. or on view, &c.	The treasurer, comptroller, surveyor, clerk of the acts, or any of the commissioners of the navy	1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 25. s. 1, 2.
1329	Dogs—Stealing any dog whatsoever, or selling, buying, receiving, harbouring, detaining, or keeping any such, knowing the same to be stolen, for the first offence shall forfeit (N.B. For form of conviction—Vid. the act.)	Not exceeding 30l. nor less than 20l. with all charges, &c. immediately, or committed to the common gaol or house of correction sans bail or mainprise not exceeding twelve calendar months, nor less than six ditto or until, &c.		Half to the informer, and half to the poor	1	2 Ap.	10 Geo. 3. c. 18. s. 1, 3, 4.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1330	And in case such dog, or the skin of such dog, shall be found upon a search warrant from any one justice of peace, &c. if it shall appear that such person was privy to such, &c. having been stolen, (exclusive of returning such dog or skin of, &c. to the owner) He shall forfeit—N.B. for form of conviction vid. the act	Not exceeding 30 l. nor less than 20 l. with all charges &c. immediately or committed sans bail or mainprize to the common gaol, or house of correction not exceeding twelve calendar months nor less than six ditto or until, &c.		Half to the informer, and half to the poor,	1	2 Ap.	10 Geo. 3. c. 18. s. 2, 3, 4.
1331	DRUNKENNESS.—If any inn-keeper, victualler, or alehouse-keeper, or (by 1 Car. 1. c. 4. s. 2.) any keeper of a tavern, and such as does sell wine in his house, and does also keep an inn or victualling in his house, shall suffer any person inhabiting and dwelling in any city, town corporate, market town, village or hamlet, where any such inn, ale-house or tipling-house shall be, to remain and continue drinking, or tipling in the same, (*other than such as shall be invited by any traveller and shall accompany him only during his necessary abode there, and other than labouring and handicraftmen upon the usual working days, for one hour at dinner time to take their diet, or who for the following of their work by the day, or by the great in ditto, shall for the time of their continuing in work there, lodge, sojourn, or victual in the same*) except for urgent and necessary occasions to be allowed by two justices of peace	He shall forfeit 10 s. in default, &c. commit to the common goal until, &c.	Distress	To the use of the poor, &c.	1 or on view	1 or mayor, &c.	1 Jac. 1. c. 9. s. 2, 3. and 21 Jac. 1. c. 7. s. 1.
1332	And if the constable or churchwarden shall neglect his duty in levying the said penalty, (vid. above) or in default of distress, in certifying the same, &c. by the space of twenty days next ensuing, he shall forfeit for every such, &c.	40 s. in default, &c. commit. to the common gaol until, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto s. 4. and Ditto
1333	Persons convicted of drunkenness, shall for every such offence, (N. B. conviction to be within six months after such offence; and if convicted of a second offence to become bound for his good behaviour)	Forfeit 5 s. (N. B. To be paid within one week after conviction to the churchwardens, &c.) in default, &c. be committed to the stocks for six hours	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1	4 Jac. 1. c. 5. s. 2. and 21 Jac. 1. c. 7. s. 1, 3.
1334	If any constable or other inferior officer shall neglect the due correction of such offender, or the levying the said penalty, he shall forfeit	10 s.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1	4 Jac. 1. c. 5. s. 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1335	If any person, whereſoever his habitation or abiding be, ſhall at any time be found tipling in any inn, ale-houſe, &c. unleſs in caſe or caſes as above, he ſhall forfeit (N. B. the voluntary confeſſion of any perſon ſo offending, before the juſtice &c. ſhall ſuffice to convict himſelf, and after ſuch confeſſion, his oath, &c. may be ſufficient proof againſt any other offending at that time; and the conviction muſt be within ſix months after the offence)	3s. and 4d. (N. B. to be paid within 1 week after conviction to the churchwardens, &c.) in default ſet in the ſtocks for every offence 4 hours	Diſtreſs	To the uſe of the poor, &c.	1 or on view	1	4 Jac. 1. c. 5. ſ. 2, 4, 11. and 21 Jac. 1. c. 7. ſ. 2.
1336	N. B.—All conſtables, churchwardens, headboroughs, tythingmen, aleconners, and ſidemen, ſhall in their ſeveral oaths incident to their ſeveral offices be charged to preſent the offences contrary to this ſtatute						4 Jac. 1. c. 5. ſ. 7.
1337	And if any alehouſe-keeper ſhall be convicted of the ſaid offences, he ſhall moreover for the ſpace of three years, be diſabled to keep any ſuch alehouſe						7 Jac. 1. c. 10. ſ. 1. and 21 Jac. 1. c. 7. ſ. 4.
1338	DUELLING.—Sending or carrying a challenge to fight, &c. is a miſdemeanour, and puniſhable by	Fine and impriſonment, &c.	Indictment				Common law.
1339	DYERS.—The penalties, &c. in conſequence of this act, exceeding the ſum of five pounds are to be recovered by action, in any of the courts of Weſtminſter; any ditto, not exceeding five pounds, to be determined by two or more juſtices, &c. where the offence ſhall be committed, on oath of one or more credible witneſſes, &c. And within the city of London, the ſuburbs thereof, and within ten miles diſtance of the ſame, one half of ditto to go to the informer, and the other to the company of dyers; and beyond ſuch compaſs, the whole to the informer: And in caſe any offender ſhall neglect or refuſe to pay the ſame, where it ſhall not exceed five pounds, by the ſpace of twenty days after conviction (N. B. Proſecution to be within forty days, and appeal, if thought requiſite) the juſtices to levy ditto by diſtreſs, &c. and in default, &c. commit the offender to the houſe of correction to hard labour, not exceeding three months)						13 Geo. 1. c. 24. ſ. 5.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1340	No person to dye any baize or other woollen goods as or for mather-blacks, but with woad, indigo, and mather only; or any cloths, &c. not being woaded throughout, on pain of forfeiting—N.B. The penalties are different, according to the different number of yards, &c.)	Vid. the act and No. 1339.					13 Geo. 1. c. 24. s. 1, 5.
1341	All woollen goods truly mathered shall be marked with a red rose and a blue rose, and all ditto truly woaded throughout, with a blue rose only; and if any person shall affix any such mark falsely and deceitfully, he shall forfeit for every piece of goods so marked, &c.	4 l. Vid. No. 1339.	Distress		1	2 Ap.	Ditto s. 2, 5.
1342	If any person shall use, or cause ditto, any logwood in dying of blue, he shall forfeit	Vid. the act and No. 1339.					Ditto s. 3.
1343	Eggs.—Taking any ditto, be it upon his own ground or any other man's, of any falcon, goss-hawk, or lanner, out of their nests, shall be punished by	A year and day's imprisonment, and a fine at the kings will	Information, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the owner of the ground		Sessions	11 Hen. 7. c. 17. s. 1.
1344	Ditto of swans	Ditto	Ditto	Half to the king, and half to the owner of the swans		Ditto	Ditto
1345	Taking or destroying, from the first day of March, to the last day of June, the eggs of any mallard, teal, or other wild fowl, shall forfeit	One penny, and be imprisoned for 1 year	Information	Half to the king, and half to the prosecutor		Ditto	25 Hen. 8. c. 11. s. 5.
1346	Ditto ditto, of any crane or bustard	Twenty pence and imprisonment for 1 year	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
1347	Ditto ditto, ditto, of every bittour, heron or shovelard	Eight pence, and imprison. for 1 year	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
1348	Taking the eggs of any pheasant, partridge, or swans, out of the nests, or willingly breaking, spoiling, or destroying the same in the nest, for every such offence	Commit. to the common gaol for three months sans bail or mainprize, unless he shall pay immediately for every egg, &c. 20s.—or, (1. *month after his commitment*) together with two sufficient sureties, shall become bound by recognizance in the sum of 20l. each, with condition that the party so offending, shall not at any time thereafter, &c. again		To the poor	2	2	1 Jam. 1. c. 27. s. 2.

No	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1359	EGYPTIANS.—Transporting, bringing or conveying into England or Wales, any such, &c. commonly called Egyptians shall	Forfeit 40 l.					1 and 2 P. and M. c. 4. s. 2.
1340	ELECTIONS—The elections of members of parliament to be free; and the freedom of speech and debates on proceedings in parliament not to be impeached or questioned in any court or place *out of parliament*						1 W. & M. sess. 2. c. 2. s. 1.
1351	ELECTORS to attend to elect knights of shires on proclamation made at the next county court, after delivery of the writ to the sheriff, and to proceed to the election freely						7 Hen. 4. c. 15. s. 1.
1352	Every sheriff *after the delivery to him of any writ of election*, shall without fraud direct his precept, &c. to every mayor and bailiff accordingly, and if he maketh not good and true return of such elections of knights to come to parliament, he shall forfeit (exclusive of 100 l. to the king)	100 l. with his costs in this behalf expended	Action, &c.	To him who shall sue			23 Hen. 6. c. 15. s. 2.
1353	And every sheriff (at every time that he doth contrary to this or any former statute for the election of knights, citizens, and burgesses to come to parliament,) his executors or administrators, shall forfeit (N. B. The action to commence within three months after the commencement of such parliament, and to proceed therein without fraud) exclusive of 100 l. to the king, (and imprisonment for a year, without bail or mainprize, by 8 Hen. 6. c. 7. s. 1.)	100 l. with costs spent in that case	Action of debt	To the person chosen, and not duly returned, or to any other, who in *his default* shall sue			Ditto s. 1.
1354	And every mayor and bailiff, his executors or administrators, returning others than those which be chosen, &c. shall forfeit (exclusive of 40 l. to the king) with costs in this case expended—N. B. Prosecution as above	40 l.	Ditto	Ditto			Ditto
1355	If any knight, citizen, or burgess, *returned* by the sheriff, &c. be, after such return, *by any person put out*, and another put in his place, such person so put in his place, &c. his executor or administrator, shall forfeit (exclusive of 100 l. to the king) N. B. Prosecution as above	100 l. with costs spent in that case	Ditto	To the person so put out, or, &c Vid. above			Ditto s. 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1356	Writs of ſummons to parliament to have 40 days between the teſte and returns, and to be iſſued from the lord chancellor or, &c. with all expedition, and delivered to the proper officer, to whom its execution belongs, who ſhall indorſe thereon, the day he received it, and within three days after receipt of the ſaid, &c. (N. B. The officer of the cinque ports are allowed ſix days from, &c. to, &c. by 10 and 11 W. 3. c. 7. ſ. 2.) ſhall by himſelf or agent deliver the precept to the proper officer of every borough, &c. within his juriſdiction, and *to no other perſon whatſoever*, and every ſuch officer, &c. ſhall alſo indorſe the day of his receipt of ditto in the preſence of the party from whom he received it, and proceed to election *in eight days*, and *give four days* notice of the day appointed						7 & 8 W. 3. c. 25. ſ. 1.
1357	No ſheriff nor mayor, bailiff, &c. of any county, city, borough, &c. to whom the execution of any writ or precept belongs, ſhall pay or receive any fee, &c. in the making out, receipt, delivery, return or execution of the ſame						Ditto ſ. 2.
1358	Sheriffs for election of knights of the ſhire, are to hold their county court where the ſame has been *moſt uſually kept for forty years laſt paſt*, and to proceed to the election the next court, unleſs it happen within ſix days after the receipt of the writ, or the ſame day; and then to adjourn to ſome convenient day, giving ten days notice of the time and place						Ditto ſ. 3.
1359	Ditto, if a poll is required are to proceed thereon publickly, and appoint clerks, &c. to take the ſame &c. who ſhall be ſworn by them, their under-ſheriffs, or ſuch as they ſhall depute, to take it truly and indifferently, and to ſet down each freeholders name, the place of his freehold, and for whom he polls, and *to poll no ditto not ſworn, if required by any candidate*						Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by.	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1360	*Without the consent of the candidates*, the county court is not to be adjourned from the place of election (excepting that, &c. for the county of Southampton) nor the poll discontinued						7 & 8 W. 3. c. 25. s. 10.
1361	Every sheriff, mayor, &c. and other officer, to whom the execution of any writ or precept shall belong, for the electing members, &c. shall forthwith deliver to each person, as shall desire the same, a copy of the poll, &c. paying only a reasonable charge for writing the same						Ditto s. 6.
1362	And every ditto, &c. for every wilful offence contrary to this act shall forfeit	500 l. with full costs of suit	Action, &c.	To the party grieved, his executors, or administrators		Any court at Westminster	Ditto
1363	If any ditto, or other officer, having the execution and return of any writ, &c. shall not on or before the day any parliament be called to meet, and with convenient speed not exceeding fourteen days after his election, either in person, or by his deputy, make return of the same to the clerk of the crown, &c. he shall forfeit for every such offence	500 l.	Ditto	Half to the king, and half to him who shall sue		Ditto	10 & 11 W. 3. c. 7. s. 1, 3.
1364	None to elect, but such as have freehold to the value of forty shillings by the year, above all charges within the same county, &c.						10 Hen. 6. c. 2. s. 1.
1365	None to be allowed to be electors for, or by reason of any trust estate, or mortgage, unless in actual possession or receipt of the rents, &c. of ditto, but the mortgager or person to whose use the trust is, &c.						7 & 8 W. 3. c. 25. s. 7.
1366	None under twenty-one years to vote for, &c.						Ditto s. 8.
1367	Conveyances of houses, lands, &c. in parcels to several persons to multiply votes, shall be of none effect and no more than one vote, shall be admitted *for one and the same house and tenement*.						Ditto s. 7, 8.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1368	None to be admitted to vote, who ſhall refuſe to take the oaths of allegiance and ſupremacy, or being quakers to ſubſcribe the declaration of fidelity (to be adminiſtred by the ſheriff, or chief officer taking the poll at any election) at the requeſt of any candidate						7 & 8 W. 3. c. 27. ſ. 19.
1369	None ditto ditto, who ſhall refuſe to take the abjuration oath (or if quakers to declare the effect thereof upon his ſolemn affirmation) at the requeſt of any candidate, or other perſon preſent at ſuch election—						6 Ann. c. 23. ſ. 13.
1370	Every freeholder, before he is admitted to poll, ſhall (if required by the candidates or any other perſon, &c.) be ſworn to his qualification; or if a quaker, ſhall make a ſolemn affirmation to the effect of, &c. and if any one taking ſuch oath or making ſuch ſolemn affirmation (vid. the act) ſhall thereby commit wilful and corrupt perjury, or ſhall procure any freeholder or other perſon to take the ſaid oath, in order to be polled, whereby he ſhall commit ſuch, &c. he or they for every ſuch offence	Shall incur the like pains and penalties, as are exacted againſt perjury by 5 Eliz. c. 9. ſ. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.					10 Ann. c. 23 ſ. 4, 8,
1371	No commiſſioner, collector, &c. or other perſon concerned or employed in managing the cuſtoms in any manner whatſoever, ſhall endeavour to influence any election of members to ſerve in parliament, on pain of forfeiting (excluſive of being incapable of ever executing any office relative to the cuſtoms, or any other place of truſt whatſoever under his majeſty, his heirs, or ſucceſſors)	100 l.	Action, &c.	Half to the informer and half to the poor, &c.		Any court at Weſtminſter	12 & 13 W. 3 c. 10. ſ. 91.
1372	No perſon ſhall preſume to poll, till he has taken (in caſe the ſame ſhall be demanded of him) the oath, or being a quaker till he has made the ſolemn affirmation, of not having directly or indirectly received any ſum, promiſe, or reward, &c. in order to give his vote, &c. on pain of forfeiting—(N. B. Proſecution to commence within two years)	100 l. with full coſts of ſuit	Action of debt &c.	To any who will ſue		Ditto	2 Geo. 2. c. 24. ſ. 1, 2, 11.
1373	The officer or officers preſiding or taking the pole at, &c. are required, if demanded, to adminiſter the ſame (vid. above) on pain of forfeiting	50 l. with full coſts of ſuit	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto ſ. 1, 11.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1374	And if any sheriff or other returning officer shall admit any person to be polled, *without taking* such oath or affirmation, (*if demanded,*) he shall forfeit	100 l. with full costs of suit	Action of debt, &c.	To any who will sue		Any court at West-minster	2 Geo. 2, c. 24. s. 2, 11.
1375	If any person, who hath or claimeth to have any right to vote, &c. shall ask, receive, or take any reward, &c. or agree or contract for &c. whatsoever, to give his vote, or to refuse or forbear to give ditto; or if any person by himself or any one employed by him, shall by any, &c. corrupt or procure any person to give or forbear to give, &c. in any such election, he shall forfeit for every such offence (exclusive of being for ever disabled to hold, exercise or enjoy, any office or franchise, &c.)	500 l. with full costs of suit	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 7.
1376	The returning officer is likewise solemnly to swear that he has not directly or indirectly, &c. (vid. the act) and if any such, or any elector or person taking the above oath or affirmation, shall be guilty of wilful and corrupt perjury	He shall incur and suffer the pains and penalties of ditto enacted by the 5 Eliz. c. 9.					Ditto s. 3, 5.
1377	But if any person offending against this act, shall within twelve months after the election (not having been convicted of, &c.) discover any other, &c. so that such, &c. so discovered, be thereupon convicted, he shall be indemnified						Ditto s. 8.
1378	N. B. This act at the time of every election of, &c. is to be read openly before the electors *there assembled* by all and every the sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, and other officers to whom the execution of any writ or precept for, &c. shall belong; and for every wilful offence contrary, &c. each shall forfeit (N. B Prosecution to commence within two years, &c.)	50 l. with full costs of suit	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 9, 10, 11.
1379	All collusive estates whatsoever made to qualify electors for knights of the shire (subject to conditions to defeat the same) shall be discharged of such &c. and all bonds &c. for defeating such estates shall be void; and every person who shall make and execute such conveyance, or, being privy to such purpose, shall devise or prepare the same,, and every person, who, by colour thereof, shall give any vote at any election, shall forfeit	40 l. with full costs of suit	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	10 Ann. c. 23. s. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1380	No person shall vote for a knight of a shire, in right of lands or, &c. which have not been charged to public taxes, church rates, and parish duties in such proportion as other lands or tenements of forty shillings per annum within the same parish, &c. and for which such person has not received the rents for one year before the election, unless such lands came to him within that time by descent, marriage, marriage settlement, devise, or presentation to some benefice in the church, or by promotion to some office, unto which such freehold is fixed, on pain of forfeiting	40 l.	Action, &c.	Half to the poor, &c. and half to him who shall sue		Any court at Westminster	5 Ann. c. 23. s. 2.
1381	But nothing in the above shall be construed to extend to, &c. in right of any rents, tithes, or other incorporeal inheritances, or any messuages or lands in extraparochial places, or any chambers in the inns of court, or chancery, or any messuages or leats belonging to any offices, by reason that the same have not usually been assessed to, &c. or in right of any other messuages or lands, &c. by reason of, &c. provided that such messuages or lands have usually been assessed, &c. to some one of the said taxes or duties, in such proportion as other, &c of forty shillings per annum, (*within the same parish, or, &c. where ditto shall be*) are usually charged						12 Ann. st. 1. c. 5. s. 1.
1382	*Elected.*—No person born out of the kingdom of England, Scotland or Ireland, or the dominions thereunto belonging (although he be naturalized or made a denizen, except such as are born of English parents) shall be capable to be a member of parliament, or of the privy council, or to enjoy any office or place of trust, civil, or military, or to have from the crown any grant of lands, &c.						12 & 13 W. 3. c. 2. s. 3.
1383	No one under twenty one years to be elected a member, on pain of incurring such penalties and forfeitures, as if he had presumed to sit and vote in parliament without being chosen or returned, and his election	To be null and void					7 & 8 W. 3. c. 25. s. 8.

No.	Offence	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1384	No person to be elected to serve in parliament for any county, or, &c. *after the teste of the writ of summons, &c. and before his election* shall directly or indirectly give, present or allow to any person in particular, or place in general having vote in such election, any money, meat, drink, entertainment or provision, or make any present, gift, reward, &c. or make any promise, agreement, obligation or engagement, to give or allow &c. in order to be elected, and every one so giving or promising, &c. shall not only be disabled to serve in parliament for such, &c. but	Declared to be as if never elected or returned					7 W. 3. c. 4. s. 1, 2.
1385	No person shall be a member of, &c. who hath not an estate, &c. clear from incumbrances, and lying in England, &c. viz. every knight of a shire, six hundred pounds per annum, and every citizen, &c. three hundred pounds per annum, (except the eldest son, or heir apparent of any peer or lord of parliament, or of any person qualified by this act to serve as knight of a shire or such as shall be elected for either of the universities) and if any person is returned, who hath not, or shall refuse to be sworn to his having such an estate	The return shall be void					9 Ann. c. 5. s. 1, 2, 3.
1386	EVERY candidate at the request of another candidate, or of two of the voters, shall be sworn to his estate, and the oath is to be administred by the sheriff, &c. to whom it shall appertain to take the poll, or make the return, &c. or by any two justices, &c. who are required to certify the taking thereof, to &c. within three months after, &c. on pain of forfeiting	100l. with full costs of suit	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who shall sue, &c.		Any court at Westminster	Ditto s. 7.
1387	N. B. One shilling only to be paid for administring any such oath, two shillings for making the certificate &c. and two ditto for receiving and filing the same, on penalty	Of 20l. with full costs of suit	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 8.
1388	No person shall be qualified to sit in the house of commons by virtue of a mortgage, unless *in possession of the mortgaged premisses for seven years*						Ditto s. 4.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1389	No member of, &c. during the time of his being such, by his deputy, or any other in trust for him, or his benefit, shall take, enjoy, or execute any office, place or employment touching the managing, or collecting the duty of excise, or determining appeals concerning the same, &c. on pain of	Being declared incapable of sitting, &c. in such parliament					11 & 12 W. 3. c. 2. s. 150, 151.
1390	No ditto to be concerned in any office in the customs, on pain of	Ditto					12 & 13 W. 3. c. 10. s. 90.
1391	No person who shall have in his own name, or in the name of any one in trust for him, any new office or place of profit whatsoever under the crown, nor any who shall be a commissioner, or sub-commissioner, secretary, or receiver of prizes, comptroller of the accompts of the army, commissioner of transports, or ditto of the sick and wounded, nor any agent to any regiment, commissioner for wine licences, or governor or deputy ditto, of any of the plantations, nor any commissioner of the navy employed in any of the outports, nor any person having any pension from the crown, during pleasure	Shall be capable of sitting, &c. in any parliament					4 Ann. c. 8. s. 26.
1392	And if any person being chosen a member, &c. shall accept any office of profit from the crown, while he continues such, &c.	His election shall be void					Ditto s. 27.
1393	N. B.—But nevertheless, he shall be *capable of being again elected*, as if his place had not become void; and nothing herein contained shall be construed to extend to members, &c. *being officers in the navy or army*, receiving any new commission in either, &c.						Ditto s. 27, 29.
1394	No greater number of commissioners shall be made for the executing of any office, than have been employed in the execution of such before, &c.						Ditto s. 28.
1395	And if any person hereby declared to be incapable, &c. shall nevertheless be returned, &c. such return shall be void, and if any ditto shall presume to sit, &c. in any, &c. he shall forfeit	500 l.	Action, &c.	To such person as shall sue, &c.			Ditto s. 30.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1396	No member shall vote or sit there during any debate, after their speaker is chosen, *until they have taken* the oaths of allegiance and supremacy, and subscribed the teste, between the hours of nine and four in a full house, with their speaker in his chair; and whoever shall act contrary, &c. shall be adjudged a popish recusant convict, and suffer as such, and be disabled to hold any office or place of profit or trust in England or its dominions; to sit or vote in parliament; bring any action or information at law or suit in equity; be guardian of any child, executor or administrator of any person, or capable of any legacy, or deed of gift, and shall for every offence forfeit	500l.	Action, &c.	To such person as shall sue, &c.		Any court at Westminster	30 Car. 2. st. 2. c. 1. s. 4, 5, 6. and 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 1. s. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
1397	No ditto shall vote or sit, &c. *until he hath taken*, and subscribed the abjuration, &c. and whosoever shall act contrary, &c. shall be adjudg a popish recusant convict, and suffer as such, and be disabled, &c. (vid. above) and shall for every offence forfeit	500l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	13 & 14 W. 3. c. 6. s. 11.
1398	All or any of the members of, &c. as often as the house shall think fit, shall take the said oaths, and subscribe the said declaration at such times, and in such manner, as the same shall appoint; and if any, contrary to such order, shall presume to sit therein, he shall be adjudged incapable to give any voice &c. during that parliament;—His election declared void, &c. and the speaker, by order of the house, impowered to issue his warrant for a new one						30 Car. 2. st. 2. c. 1. s. 7, 8. and 1 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 1. s. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
1399	No knights of shires, citizens, burgesses, &c. that shall be elected to be in any parliament shall absent themselves from ditto, till the same be fully ended, or prorogued, without leave of the speaker, and commons assembled; and the same licence to be entered in the journals—						6 Hen. 8. c. 16. s. 1.
1400	N. B. contractors for circulating exchequer bills, &c. not to be disabled from being members of parliament						16 Geo. 3. c. 1. s.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1401	Any collector, ſupervisor, gauger, or other perſon concerned in managing the duties of exciſe, by word, meſſage, or writing, or in any other manner endeavouring to perſuade any elector to give, or diſſuading any elector from giving his vote for a member of parliament, (excluſive of being incapable to hold any office of truſt under the king) ſhall forfeit	100 l.	Action, &c.	Half to the poor, and half to the proſecutor		Courts at Weſtminſter	5 W. 3. c. 20. ſ. 48.
1402	Poſtmaſters interfering in ditto for members of parliament, (excluſive of being rendered incapable, &c.) ſhall forfeit	100 l.	Ditto	Half to the informer and half to the poor, &c.		Courts of record at Weſtminſter	9 Ann. c. 10. ſ. 44.
1403	On notice of election of a member of parliament, the ſecretary of war, or perſon acting as ſuch, ſhall at ſome convenient time before the day appointed for ſuch election, iſſue and ſend forth proper orders in writing for the removal of every regiment, troop, or company, or other number of ſoldiers, as ſhall be quartered in any ſuch city, borough, &c. where ſuch election ſhall be appointed to be made, one day at leaſt before the day appointed for ſuch, &c. to the diſtance of two or more miles, &c. on pain of—	Being diſcharged from their reſpective offices, and utterly diſabled to hold any office, &c.	Indictment at * or Information within ſix months in †			* Next aſſizes or ſeſſions of oyer and terminer or † Kng's bench	8 Geo. 2. c. 30. ſ. 1, 2.
1404	N. B. The above not to extend to Weſtminſter or other place of reſidence of any of the royal family, nor to any fortified place, nor to ſoldiers having a right to vote at ſuch election, nor ſhall the ſecretary of war, &c. be liable to ſuch forfeiture, unleſs notice of the making out of any new writ, &c. be given to him by the clerk of the crown in chancery, or other officer making out ditto						Ditto ſ. 3, 4, 5.
1405	No perſon whatſoever (excepting ſuch as are intitled to their freedom by birth, marriage, or ſervitude, and N. B. Nothing in this act to extend to the cities of London or Norwich) claiming as a freeman to vote at any election of members to ſerve in parliament for any city, town, port or borough, in England, Wales and the town of Berwick upon Tweed, ſhall be admitted to give his vote at ſuch, &c. unleſs he ſhall have been admitted to the freedom of the ſaid, &c. twelve calendar months before the firſt day of ſuch Election, on pain of forfeiting (excluſive of their votes being void, &c. and N. B. Proſecution to commence within one year after, &c.) for every ſuch offence—	100 l. with full coſts of ſuit	Action, &c.	To him who ſhall inform and ſue for the ſame		Any Court of record at Weſtminſter	3 Geo. 3. c. 15 ſ. 1, 2, 5, 6, 8.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1406	And if any mayor, bailiff, ſheriff, town clerk or other officer of any corporation, or other perſon whatſoever, ſhall wilfully and fraudulently antedate or cauſe to be, &c. any admiſſion of any freeman, he ſhall forfeit for every ſuch offence (N. B. Proſecution as above)	500 l. with full coſts of ſuit	Action, &c.	To him who ſhall ſue, &c.		Any Court of record, at Weſtminſter	3 Geo. 3. c. 15. ſ. 3, 5, 6.
1407	N. B. Every mayor or, &c. or other officer of any corporation having the cuſtody, &c. of the records of the ſame, ſhall upon the demand of any candidate or his agent, or any two freemen, on the payment of one ſhilling, permit ſuch, &c. between nine in the morning and three in the afternoon at any time before, and within one month after any ſuch election, to inſpect the books, &c. wherein the admiſſions ſhall be entered; and to have copies or minutes of the admiſſions of ſo many freemen as, &c. upon paying a reaſonable charge for writing the ſame; and if demanded ſhall produce the ſaid books &c. at every election to be referred to, &c. on pain of forfeiting (N. B. Proſecution as above) for every ſuch offence	100 l. with full coſts of ſuit	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	3 Geo. 3. c. 15. ſ. 4, 5, 6.
1408	To prevent fraudulent and occaſional votes in the elections of knights of the ſhire and of members for cities and towns, which are counties of themſelves, ſo far as relates to the right of voting by virtue of an annuity or rent charge vid.						3 Geo. 3. c. 24. ſ. 1, 2.
1409	N. B. No perſon ſhall vote at any election as aforeſaid, in reſpect of any annuity or, &c. unleſs a memorial of the grant duly atteſted, be regiſtered, &c. ſuch grant to be produced at the time of regiſtering, &c. and the day and year of entering the memorial to be indorſed thereon by the proper officer, &c. nor ſhall any one vote in right of any aſſignment of any annuity or rent charge, unleſs a memorial thereof, and of the grant be atteſted and regiſtered as, &c.						3 Geo. 3. c. 24. ſ. 3, 4.
1410	And books for, &c. are to be kept by the the proper officers, &c. who or their deputies are to attend upon reaſonable notice and ſatisfaction, with the ſaid, &c. at any ſuch election; and if guilty of any wilful neglect, miſdemeanor or fraudulent practice, every ſuch, &c. (N. B. Proſecution to be commenced within twelve months) ſhall forfeit for every ſuch offence	100 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto ſ. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1411	No person, who holds his estate by copy of court-roll, shall vote at the election of any knight of a shire within England or Wales, on pain of forfeiting (N.B. In every such action, which must be commenced within nine calendar months after, &c. the proof shall lie on the person against whom such action shall be brought: and every such vote, &c. shall be void)	500l. with full costs of suit	Action, &c.	To any candidate, for whom such vote shall not have been given, or who shall first sue for the same		Any Court of record at Westminster	31 Geo. 2 c. 14. s. 1, 3.
1412	N. B. But in case the plaintiff in any such action (vid. above) shall discontinue the same, or be non-suited, or judgement be otherwise given against him, then, and in any of the said cases, he shall forfeit	Treble costs		To the defendant			Ditto s. 5.
1413	To regulate the trials of controverted elections or returns of members to serve in parliament.—vid. the different acts.						10 Geo. 3. c. 16. &c. 11 Geo. 3. c. 42. &c. 14 Geo. 3. c. 15.
1414	EMBEZZLING.—Servants having caskets jewels, money, goods or chattels to the value of forty shillings *delivered to them by their masters, &c. to keep*, withdrawing themselves and going away with the said, &c. to the intent to steal the same, and defraud their masters, &c. or else being in the service of ditto, without assent, &c. embezzling or otherwise converting the same to their own use, with like purpose to steal, &c.—(N. B. But this not to extend to any apprentice or servant within the age of eighteen years, tho' the same may be indicted at common law, and tho' the value thereof be under forty shillings, and of the value of no more than twelve pence)	shall be deemed guilty of felony, and punished as other felons					21 Hen. 8. c. 7. s. 1, 2. and 5 Eliz. c. 10. s. 1, 3.
1415	If any person having at any time the charge of any armour, ordnance, munition, shot, powder, or habiliments of war belonging to his majesty, shall embezzel ditto, &c. to the value of 20 s. at one or several times.—N. B. To be prosecuted within the year	Felony	Impeachment				31 Eliz. c. 4. s. 1.
1416	Ditto, ditto, ditto, any victuals providing for the victualling of any soldiers, gunners, mariners, or pioneers, and embezzling ditto, &c. to the value of 20 s.—N. B. Prosecution within the year	Ditto	Ditto	To the poor, &c.			Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1417	If any commission officer, storekeeper, or commissary shall embezzle, or misapply any provisions, forage, arms, clothing, ammunition or other military stores, or suffer the same to be spoiled or damaged by wilful neglect, (exclusive of making good the loss and damage sustained thereby) he shall forfeit	100 l. and in default, &c. be committed to prison or the common gaol for six months, without bail or mainprize, and until he shall pay such deficiency	Distress	To the king	2	General court-martial	Mutiny act 14 Geo. 3. s. 19.
1418	Persons employed by any in the manufacture of clocks and watches, and embezzling or unlawfully disposing of any materials of the same, (for the first offence) shall fofeit	20 l. immediately, in default, commit. to hard labour for 14 days, unless, &c. and if not paid within two days of the same, to be publickly whipped		After satisfaction, &c. to the party injured; to the poor, &c.	1	1	27 Geo. 2. c. 7. s. 1.
1419	Buying or receiving ditto, knowing the same to be so purloined, or embezzled	Ditto		Ditto	1	1	Ditto s. 2.
1420	Enticing a servant to embezzle his masters goods, is a misdemeanor, and	Punishable by fine and imprisonment	Indictment				Common law
1421	ENGLAND.—Any person against whom a warrant shall be issued by a justice of peace in England, and who shall escape into Scotland, may be apprehended (the said warrant being indorsed by any justice, &c. of the peace, where such offender shall escape) and conveyed into any part of England, next adjacent to the said part of Scotland where, &c. before one of the justices of such county, who is to proceed against the said offender, as if he had been apprehended in the said county						24 Geo. 2 c. 55. s. 1. and 13 Geo. 3. c. 31. s. 1.
1422	Ditto guilty of offences in Scotland, may be apprehended and returned in like manner to, &c.						13 Geo. 3. c. 31. s. 2.
1423	Ditto who have stolen money, cattle, goods, or other effects, in either part of the united kingdom, and shall afterwards have the same in their possession in the other part of the united kingdom, may be indicted, tried and punished for theft or larceny, in that part where they shall so have ditto in possession, as if the same had been stolen in ditto						Ditto s. 4, 5.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1424	Receivers of ditto, knowing the same to have been stolen &c. may likewise be indicted, &c. in that part of ditto, where they shall so receive or have in possession ditto, as if the same had been originally stolen in ditto						13 Geo. 3. c. 31. s. 5.
1425	ENTRY-FORCIBLE—None shall make entry into any lands or tenements with strong hand, or with multitude of people, on pain of	Imprisonment and ransom at the king's will					5 Rich. 2. c. 8. s. 1.
1426	Nor shall make entry with strong hand into lands and tenements, or into benefices or offices of holy church, or other possessions whatsoever, and them hold with force	On pain of imprisonment, and to make fine		To the king			15 Rich. 2. c. 2. s. 1.
1427	N. B.—The complaint thereof coming to any justice of peace, he may take sufficient power of the county, and go to the place where such force is made, and if he finds any that holds such place forcibly after such entry	They may be taken and put in the next gaol, there to abide convict. by the record of the same					Ditto
1428	And all the people of the county, as well the sheriffs as others, shall be attendant upon the same justice (Vid. above) to go and assist the same, to arrest such offenders	On pain of imprisonment, and to make fine		Ditto			Ditto
1429	The same (vid. above) shall be duly put into execution both against forcible entry, and forcible detainer, altho' it were after peaceable entry, *at the costs of the party grieved*						8 Hen 6. c. 9. s 2.
1430	When complaint of any such forcible entry *or detainer* be made to any justice, or, &c. he or they by process shall command the sheriff to summon a sufficient jury; and if it be found that any doth contrary to this statute, he or, &c. may cause, &c. to reseize the lands and tenements so, &c. and put the party *so put out* in full possession of the same						Ditto s. 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1431	And the sheriff is to return issues upon every such juror (vid. above) at the day of the first precept returnable	20 s. and at the second day, &c.					8 Hen. 6. c. 9. s. 4.
1432	And if any sheriff or bailiff within a franchise, having return of the king's writ, be slack and make not execution duly of the said precepts, &c. he shall forfeit (exclusive of making fine and ransom to the king) for every default	20 l.	Bill or indictment	Half to the king, and half together with his costs and expences, to him who shall sue, &c.		Sessions or assize	Ditto s. 4, 5.
1433	None shall make any entry into lands, tenements, or hereditaments, but within twenty years next after his right or title, which shall first descend or accrue to the same, excepting, &c. vid. the act						21 Jac. 1. c. 16. s. 1, 2.
1434	And such justice or justices, &c. upon force or detainer as aforesaid, shall have power to give restitution of possession *as well unto tenants*, for term of years, tenants by copy of court roll, guardians by knights service, tenants by elegit statute, merchant and staple, of lands and tenements by them so holden, which, &c. *as to those who claim freehold and inheritance*						21 Jac. 1. c. 15. s. 1.
1435	Moreover, if any persons shall be guilty of such forcible entry or forcible detainer as aforesaid, &c. (exclusive of making fine and ransom to the king,) they shall forfeit	Treble damages	In an assize of novel disseisin or action of trespass	To the party grieved		Ditto	8 Hen 6. c. 9. s. 6.
1436	But—N. B. Nothing in this statute shall affect those, who have had a peaceable possession by three years						Ditto s. 7.
1437	And no restitution upon any indictment of forcible entry, or holding with force, shall be made to any person, if he, who is so indicted, hath had the occupation or quiet possession for three whole years together next before the day of such indictment so found, and his estate therein not determined						31 Eliz. c. 11. s. 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1438	N. B. The said, &c. (vid. above) the party indicted may alledge for stay of restitution; and restitution shall be staid, till that be tried, if the other will deny or traverse the same, and if the same allegation be tried against the same person so indicted, he shall pay	Such costs and damages, as shall be assessed	Action, &c.	To the other party		Judges, &c.	31 Eliz. c. 11. s. 3.
1439	EQUITY of redemption.—Debtors upon judgment, &c. taking up money of another upon mortgage, without giving notice of the judgment, &c. to the mortgagee	Shall lose his equity to redeem					4 & 5 W. & M. c. 16. s. 2.
1440	Ditto mortgaging twice, without notice to the second mortgagee	Ditto		N.B. Here the under mortgagees may redeem, if they please			Ditto s. 3, 4.
1441	ESCAPE warrants granted by any judge, &c. (vid. the act) may be executed on a Sunday						5 Ann. c. 9. s. 3.
1442	ESTREATS—Where any fine or forfeiture shall be paid to the sheriff, clerk of the peace, or other officer, and so certified into the Exchequer, process shall be awarded to the sheriff, against such person for levying the same						22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 22. s. 10.
1443	And in levying the said, &c. (vid. above) the sheriff shall shew the estreats, under the seal of the Exchequer to the party indebted, on pain of	Treble damages * and fine ‡	Indictment	* To the party ‡ To the king		Sessions or assize	42 Edw. 3. c. 9. s. 2, 3.
1444	No sheriff, &c. shall make any estreat to levy his amerciaments, &c. until such time that two justices (1. Q.) to be named at Michaelmas sessions by the custos rotulorum, &c. or, &c. have had view of his books, upon pain of forfeiting	40 s.	Complaint	To the king	Party grieved	1	11 Hen. 7. c. 15. s. 17, 18, 19, 20.
1445	EVERY clerk of the peace, and all town-clerks, shall make and deliver to the sheriff of the county, city, or town corporate, where the sessions of the peace shall be kept, within 20 days after the twenty-ninth of September yearly, a perfect estreat or schedule of all fines, issues, amerciaments, recognizances, and other forfeitures whatsoever, &c. by any person, due to his majesty; on pain of forfeiting, for every default	50 l.	Action of debt	Half to the king, and half to him who will sue for the same		Courts of record	22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 22. s. 7.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1446	And if he ſhall ſpare, take off, diſcharge or conceal any ſuch fine or forfeiture, unleſs it be by rule of court, he ſhall forfeit (excluſive of his office and being rendered incapable to be employed in any office, where the revenue is concerned)	Treble the value of ſuch fine	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him that ſhall ſue		Any Court of record	22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 22. ſ. 9.
1447	N. B. Over and above the penalty in the 22 and 23 Car. 2. c. 22. ſ. 9. The barons of the court of Exchequer may ameree ſuch clerks, &c. or other perſon (to whom it may belong, to make returns of eſtreats unto the ſaid court) for the refuſing, neglecting, or omitting to perform his duty in returning ditto, at the times, and according, &c. and may cauſe the ſaid amerciaments to be levied, &c. by ſuch ways and means as other amerciaments, &c. have been uſed to be done						3 Geo. 1. c. 15. ſ. 12.
1448	EXCISE-LAWS—All fines, penalties, and forfeitures, impoſed by this, or any other act relating to the duties of exciſe, ſhall be ſued for, levied, recovered, or mitigated by any law, &c. of exciſe, or in the courts at Weſtminſter, and ſhall be half to the king and half to him, that ſhall inform or ſue, &c.						24 Geo. 2. c. 40. ſ. 29.
1449	THAT IS TO SAY, If within the limits of the chief office in London, the offence ſhall be determined by the commiſſioners, (or any three of them, 1 Geo. 2. ſtat. 2. c. 16. ſ. 4, 5.) and in all other places, by any two or more juſtices of peace, reſiding near to the place where ſuch forfeitures ſhall be made, or offence committed; and on due proof made thereof, either by the voluntary confeſſion of the party, or by the oath of one credible witneſs, to give judgment, and to iſſue warrants, &c for levying the ſame on the goods, &c. of the offender, and to cauſe ſale thereof, if not redeemed in eight days, and in default of diſtreſs to impriſon the party offending, till ſatisfaction be made						12 Car. 2. c. 24. ſ. 45. & 15 Car. 2. c. 11. ſ. 22. and 27 Geo. 2. c. 20. ſ. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1450	Provided nevertheleſs, that the juſtices, commiſſioners, &c. where they ſhall ſee cauſe, may mitigate, compound or leſſen the forfeiture, penalty, or fine, ſo as the ſame be not made leſs than double the value of the duty of exciſe, which ought to have been paid, beſides the reaſonable coſts and charges of ſuch officers or others, as were employed therein, to be to them allowed by the ſaid juſtices, &c.						12 Car. 2. c. 24. ſ. 46.
1451	In caſe where the offender ſhall remove *out of the juriſdiction*, the commiſſioners and juſtices reſpectively, *within* whoſe juriſdiction ſuch perſon charged with any act concerning the duties of exciſe, ſhall be found	May ſummon, hear, adjudge and determine, &c. in the ſame manner as, &c. Vid. No. 494.					8 Geo. 2. c. 25. ſ. 13. and 5 Geo. 3. c. 43. ſ. 26.
1452	N. B. The commiſſioners or juſtices reſpectively, upon any complaint or information exhibited, ſhall ſummon the party accuſed, and on his appearance or contempt, proceed to the examination of the matter of fact, which being proved by confeſſion of, &c. or oath of a credible witneſs, (which oath any two of them have power to adminiſter) they ſhall give judgment, &c.						12 Car. 2. c. 24. ſ. 45.
1453	*Witneſſes* ſummoned to appear before the commiſſioners and juſtices at a certain day, &c. and neglecting or refuſing to appear, or, upon appearance, refuſing to give evidence, ſhall forfeit	10 l.		Vid. Laws of Exciſe			7 & 8 W. 3. c. 30. ſ. 24.
1454	N. B. In all caſes relating to the exciſe (except where particular proviſions are made) a ſummons directed to the party by his right or aſſumed name, &c. left at his uſual place of reſidence, ſhop, workhouſe, &c., ſhall be deemed legal notice						32 Geo. 2. c. 17. ſ. 2.
1455	Appeals are to the next general quarter ſeſſions of the county or place from the judgment of the juſtices in the caſe of hides, ſkins, vellum and parchment						9 Ann. c. 11. ſ. 36.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1456	The like in case of malt; and there must be six days notice before the sessions						12 Ann. c. 2. s. 37, 38.
1457	Ditto to be to the next quarter sessions from the judgment of sub-commissioners						12 Car. 2. c. 24. s. 45.
1458	But no ditto in any cause of excise whatsoever shall be admitted; until the appellant deposit the single duty with the commissioners or sub-commissioners, and give security to the persons, who are to hear the appeal, for the fine given against him at the hearing—N. B. The said to be heard in the proper county, and on affirmation or refusal	Double costs					15 Car. 2. c. 11. s. 19, 22.
1459	From judgment within the limits, &c. the said must be brought within two months after, &c. and notice to be left at the dwelling-house of the parties; and in the country, appeals are to be brought within four months, and like notice						15 Car. 2. c. 11. s. 26
1460	No ditto, where British or foreign brandy or spirits are condemned summarily before the commissioners, or the justices, or condemned by proclamation; nor where soap, candles or starch, are condemned by proclamation						6 Geo. 1. c. 21. s. 20. and 23 Geo. 2 c. 21. s. 33.
1461	But the said, &c. lies on the seizure of soap, candles and starch, under the 23 Geo. 2. and on the seizures of soap and candles, and other forfeitures and offences under 5 Geo. 3.						23 Geo. 2. c. 21. s. 37. and 5 Geo. 3. c. 43. s. 48.
1462	N. B. When the said, &c. are made to the sessions, the justices are to proceed on the merits, and may amend defects of form						6 Geo. 1. c. 21. s. 10.
1463	Opposing or obstructing any officer of excise, in the due execution of his duty, to forfeit	10 l.		Vid. Laws of Excise			6 Geo. 1. c. 21. s. 7.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1464	Any officer of the excise or customs, dealing in coffee, tea, brandy, or other exciseable liquors (exclusive of being rendered incapable to hold any office in the revenue) shall forfeit	50 l.	Action, &c.	To any who shall sue for the same		Courts of record Westminster	12 Geo. 1. c. 28. s. 7, 33.
1465	Offering any bribe, recompence, &c. to any officer of the customs, or excise, to connive at or permit any customable or prohibited goods to be run on shore, or to do any other act, whereby his majesty may be defrauded in his revenues, whether the offer is accepted or not	50 l	Ditto	Half to the king, and half to the prosecutor		Ditto	9 Geo. 2. c. 35. s. 24, 25.
1466	And any person liable to such duties giving, or offering to any such officer any bribe, &c. to induce him to omit his duty, &c.	500 l.		Half to the king, and half to the poor Vid. Laws of Excise			11 Geo. 1. c. 30. s. 40.
1467	No person shall be capable of intermeddling with any office relating to the excise, until he shall before two justices in the country where his employment shall be, or before one of the barons of the exchequer, take the oaths of allegiance and supremacy, with the oath, &c. the taking of which, the said justices shall certify to the next quarter sessions, &c.						12 Car. 2. c. 24. s. 47, 48.
1468	And no person employed in the farming, collecting or taking accounts of the duty of excise, shall take upon him any such office, &c. until he hath entered his certificate for taking the said oaths, with the auditor for excise, under the penalty of	50l. for every month he shall so neglect to take the same	Action, &c.	One third to king, one third to the poor, and one third to him, who shall sue, &c.		Any court of record	15 Car. 2. c. 11. s. 25, 27.
1469	Any trader subject to the survey of any officer of excise, using false weights or scales in weighing his stock, in fraud of the duties, shall forfeit	100 l.		Vid. Laws of Excise			10 Geo. 3. c. 44. s. 1, 3.
1470	Notice of the seizure of all goods for unlawful importation, or for non-payment of duties, or for any other cause of forfeiture, must be given to the next officer of excise, or to the supervisor, &c. in forty eight hours, &c. nor shall ditto be afterwards removed without a permit from ditto, on pain	Of being re-seized, &c.		Ditto			12 Geo. 1. c. 28. s. 1, 6.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1471	The excise office in all places, where it shall be appointed, shall be kept open from *eight* in the morning, till *two* in the afternoon						23 Geo. 2. c. 26. s. 12.
1472	The commissioners or, &c. shall appoint such persons as they shall think needful in each market-town, to be there upon every market day, in some known and public place, for performing all matters touching the duty, &c. on pain of forfeiting for every neglect, &c.	10 l.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who shall sue, &c.			15 Car. 2. c. 11. s. 10.
1473	And such persons as shall come to such market town to make their entries or payments, &c. and shall tender the same, &c. and be able to prove such tender by the oath of one sufficient witness, shall not be liable to any penalty for ditto, as should have been made or paid on such market day						Ditto
1474	If any person employed about the duty of ditto, shall demand, take or receive any sum of money or other reward whatsoever from any person, other than his majesty, he shall	Forfeit his office, and be incapable of executing any ditto for the future	Information		2	2	1 W. & M. c. 24. s. 15.
1475	Affidavits to ground warrants to search &c must contain *the ground* of the suspicion, and be directed to the officer, who suspects						10 & 11 W. 3. c. 4. s. 7. 10 Geo. 1. c. 10. s. 13. 11 Geo. 1. c. 30. s. 2. 4 Geo. 2. c. 14. s. 4. 23 Geo. 2. c. 21. s. 34. 5 Geo. 3. c. 43. s. 12.
1476	Officers may be bailed, tho' they have killed persons running goods						9 Geo. 2. c. 35. s. 35.
1477	No information to be prosecuted in the courts at Westminster, for the recovery of any penalty inflicted by the laws of excise or customs, but in the name of the king's attorney general, or some other officer of the said revenues						12 Geo. 1. c. 28. s. 23.
1478	N. B. In cases of seizures, the judges and justices before whom the same shall be brought to trial or hearing, shall proceed to the merits of the cause without inquiring into the fact, form, or manner of making ditto						9 Geo. 2. c. 35. s. 34.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1479	Persons in prison for want of bail, taken by capias issued out of any of the courts at Westminster, &c. for having been concerned in any fraud whatsoever in order to diminish the revenues of the excise or customs, &c. or refusing or neglecting to appear or plead, &c. for the space of one term	Judgment shall be entered against them by default					12 Geo. 1. c. 28. s. 27.
1480	And in case judgment shall be obtained against any such persons (Vid. above) and they shall not pay the sums recovered, &c. (N. B. although they continue in prison for the same)	Execution shall be awarded and issued not only against their bodies, but against their real and personal estates					Ditto
1481	Sheriffs, mayors, &c. on request in writing of a known solicitor for the customs or excise, are to grant special warrants for	Apprehending offenders					9 Geo. 2. c. 35. s. 32, 33.
1482	Commissioners of excise not paying any the sums appointed to be paid by them severally, and in such manner as they are respectively required, or diverting or misapplying any part of the same, (exclusive of their offices and being rendered incapable, &c.) shall be liable	To pay double the value of every sum so misapplied, &c.	Action, &c.	To any person entitled to any annuity or, &c. and who shall sue for the same		Any court of record	9& 10W 3. c. 44. s. 42.
1483	Officers of excise, as well as those of the customs, may seize all vessels liable to be forfeited						33 Geo. 2. c. 9. s. 16.
1484	N. B —A warrant under the hands and seals of three commissioners, whether such are the same as the adjudication is made by or not, or whether they were so or not, at the time of making such adjudication, provided, they shall be commissioners *at the time of setting their hands and seals thereto*, shall be good and effectual						1 Geo. 2. st. 2. c. 16. s. 5.
1485	Commissioners not to divert or misapply the duties imposed by these acts (*upon exciseable liquors*) on pain of forfeiting (exclusive of their office and becoming incapable of any ditto of profit or trust)	The full value of the said, &c.	Ditto	To any who shall sue		Any Court of record, at West-	4 W. & M. c. 3. s 6. and 5 W. & M. c. 20 s. 14.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1486	Comptrollers of excise to keep perfect and distinct accounts of the monies arising from the duties, (to which all persons concerned may have free access, at all seasonable times) on pain of forfeiting (exclusive of their office, and being incapable as above)	100 l.	Action &c.	To any one entitled to any payment by this act, and will sue, &c.		Any court of record	9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. s. 44.
1487	If any collector or receiver of the said duties shall detain any monies arising thereby, contrary to his duty (exclusive of being dismissed from his employment and charged with interest for, &c at the rate of twelve pounds per cent per annum,) he shall answer	Treble damages	Ditto	To the party grieved by such detension		Ditto	Ditto s. 45.
1488	And if any such collector or receiver shall divert or misapply any monies collected by him (exclusive of being dismissed from his employment and rendered incapable &c.) he shall forfeit	Double the sum so, &c.	Ditto	To any one entitled to any payment by this act, and who will sue, &c.		Ditto	Ditto
1489	No commissioner, or other officer of excise, shall, directly or indirectly, receive any fee, or reward for the taking of bonds, or giving of receipts or notes relating to ditto, on pain of forfeiting	10 s. for every such offence	Ditto	One third to the king, one ditto to the poor of, &c. and one ditto to him who shall sue		Any court of record where, &c.	15 Car. 2. c. 11 s. 23, 25.
1490	Executors and administrators wasting or converting any goods, chattels, estate or assets, of any person deceased to their own use, shall be liable and chargeable in the same manner as their testator or intestate would have been, if they had been living						30 Car. 2. c. 7. s. 2.
1491	Ditto and ditto, of ditto and ditto, converting, &c. shall be liable and chargeable in the same manner as, &c. (Vid. above)						4 & 5 W. & M. c. 24. s. 12.
1492	Servants not answering to executors shall be	Committed until, &c.				King's bench	33 Hen. 6. c. 1. s. 1, 2.
1493	Extortion—Being the taking of money by any officer *by colour of his office*, either where none at all is due, or not so much is due, or before it is due, is	Punishable by fine and imprisonment	Indictment				Common law.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1494	Any sheriff or other the king's officer, taking any reward to do his office, but what he takes of the king, shall yield	Twice as much, and be punished at the king's pleasure					3 Edw. 1. c. 26. s. 1.
1495	Officers of justice, &c. guilty of ditto (exclusive of their forfeiting their offices) shall render	Treble the value		To the complainant			3 Edw. 1. c. 30. s. 1.
1496	FAIRS.—Those that have ditto, shall keep them no longer than they ought to do; and every lord of a fair shall, at the beginning thereof, make proclamation how long the same is to continue, upon pain to be grievously amerced to the king; and, if they hold them longer than they ought, they shall be seized into the king's hands, until they make fine for the offence, and if a merchant sell ware *after the time the fair ought to end*, he shall forfeit	Double the value of what is sold to † and a fourth part to‡		† The king ‡ the prosecutor			2 Edw. 3. c. 15. and 5 Edw. 3. s. 5.
1497	FARES—(Hackney chai-men) for any distance not exceeding one mile, one shilling, for any, &c. above ditto, and not exceeding one mile and half, one shilling and six-pence, for every farther ditto, not exceeding four furlongs, six-pence, and by the hour, one shilling and six-pence for the first hour, and six-pence for every half-hour after						7 Geo. 3. c. 44. s. 13.
1498	Ditto.—(hackney coach-men) by the hour, not above one shilling and six-pence for the first hour, and one shilling for every hour after; and not above one shilling for any distance not exceeding one mile and a half, nor above one shilling and six-pence for any distance above ditto, and not exceeding two miles						9 Ann. c. 23. s. 7.
1499	Ditto, ditto, ditto, by the day, not above twelve shillings and six-pence for a days work, reckoning twelve hours to the day						7 Geo. 3. c. 44. s. 17.
1500	FARMS—No man shall take above two farms, and none to the number of two, except he or they be dwelling within the said parishes where such holds be, upon the pain of forfeiture (—N. B. Prosecution within one year after the offence) for every week that he or they shall take any profits of such holds	3 s. and 4 d.	Action &c.	Half to the king, and half to the prosecutor		King's courts	25 Hen. 8. c. 13. s. 14.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by.	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1501	FEES—Clerks and officers concerned in passing sheriffs patents or their accounts shall take only the fees specified in the schedule (vid. the act) on pain of forfeiting	5 l. and treble the sum taken above the just fees, together with treble costs	In a summary way	To the party grieved,		Barons of the court of Exchequer	3 Geo. 1. c. 15. s. 1.
1502	No ditto, (vid. above) shall binde the same, or prevent his being opposed or cast out of court in due time, nor after payment or tender of the fees, shall refuse, &c to make out, &c. his quietus, on penalty	Of such satiafaction as shall be ordered by	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 6.
1503	If any sheriff or, &c. shall demand or take poundage, upon executing any writ of capias ad satisfaciendum, or upon charging any person in execution, by virtue of such writ, for any greater sum than the real debt, bona fide due, and claimed by the plaintiff amounteth unto, he shall be adjudged	Guilty of extortion, &c. and for every such offence, shall forfeit treble damages, and double the sum so extorted	Ditto	Ditto		By the court out of which such writ issued	Ditto s. 17.
1504	And—N. B—Over and above the said damages and penalties, (vid. above) every such offender shall forfeit (provided such suit be commenced within two years after, &c.)	200 l.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who shall sue		In any court of record at Westminster	Ditto
1505	*FELO DE SE*	Forfeits all his goods and chattels, real and personal, and his debts due to him by specialty		To the king			Common law
1506	FELON.—Any person apprehending ditto, whereby the hundred becomes indemnified, shall have ten pounds reward paid by the hundred, the same to be ascertained, levied, &c. by two justices in or near the hundred, &c.					2	8 Geo. 2. c. 16. s. 9.
1507	Persons indicted or appealed, for feloniously taking of any money, goods or chattels, from the person of any other, privily without his knowledge, in any place whatsoever (N. B. Separated from)	Felony sans clergy					8 Eliz. c. 4. s. 2.
1508	Receiving, harbouring, or concealing any ditto, or burglar, or thief, shal	Be deemed felony					5 Ann. c. 31. s. 5.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1509	The king shall have all the goods of felons and fugitives, and the year, day, and waste of lands, &c.						17 Edw. 2. c. 16. s. 1.
1510	But if any felon be indicted and after arrained of the same felony, and found guilty thereof, or otherwise attainted by reason of evidence given by the party robbed or any other by his procurement, the said party shall be restored to his money, goods, and chattels						21 Hen. 8. c. 11. s. 1.
1511	No sheriff, under-sheriff, nor escheator, bailiff of franchise, nor any other person, shall seize the goods of any person arrested or imprisoned for suspicion of felony, before the same be convicted or attainted of ditto according to the law, on pain of forfeiting	Double the value of the goods so taken	Action of debt	To the party grieved		Courts of record	1 Rich. 3. c. 3. s. 1.
1512	If any one apprehended upon any general privy search, or by virtue of any special warrant, shall be charged with being a rogue and vagabond, or an idle and disorderly person, or *with suspicion of felony*, (tho' no direct proof be then made thereof) and (—N. B. The justices may examine such person on oath, not only as to his settlement, but also as to his means of livelihood, the substance of which examination must be put into writting, &c.) shall not give a satisfactory account of himself, or shall not procure some responsible housekeeper to appear to his character, and *to give security for his appearance before ditto* on some other day, &c.	Commit. to prison or house of correction not exceeding six days, and, in the mean time, to order an advertisement to be published, describing, &c.					25 Geo. 2. c. 36. s. 12.
1513	N.B. — It may be in the power of the court, before whom any person has been tried and convicted of any grand or petit larceny or other felony, at the prayer of the prosecutor, and on consideration of his circumstances, to order the treasurer of the county to pay to such prosecutor such sum of money as to the said court shall seem reasonable, not exceeding the expences which shall appear that he was put unto in carrying on the said and making him a reasonable allowance for his time and trouble therein; And the same is to be requested the moment the trial is over.						25 Geo. 2. c. 36. s. 11.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1514	Alſo the charges of poor witneſſes appearing on their recognizances to be allowed by the court, &c.						27 Geo. 2. c. 3. ſ. 3.
1515	Felony within clergy may be puniſhed	With tranſportation for ſeven years					4 Geo. 1. c. 11. ſ. 1.
1516	FENCES—Where any hedges or dykes (the owner of, &c. having a right to approve) are overthrown, and it cannot be known, &c. who did the ſaid, &c. and the men of the towns near will not indict ſuch, as be guilty, &c. ſuch towns &c.	Shall be diſtrained to levy the hedges or dykes, at their own coſts, and to yield damages					13 Edw. 1. ſtat. 1. ſ. 46. ſ. 1.
1517	And ſuch perſon, as ſhall bring an aſſize hereupon, and have judgment to recover, ſhall have	His damages trebled by the judgment of				The court wherein, &c.	3 & 4 Ed. 6. c. 3. ſ. 4.
1518	If any one ſhall cut or unlawfully take away any corn or grain growing, or ſhall rob any orchard or garden, or break or cut any hedge, pales, rails or fences, or dig, or pull up any fruit-tree or trees in any orchard, garden, or elſewhere, to the intent to take and carry away the ſame, or ſhall cut or ſpoil any wood or underwood, polls or trees ſtanding, *not being felony*	To make ſatisfaction as the juſtice ſhall order, or to be whipt, &c.		To the perſon injured	1	1	43 Eliz. c. 7. ſ. 1.
1519	N. B. And their procurers and receivers knowing the ſame (vid. above) ſhall be liable to	Ditto		Ditto	1	1	Ditto
1520	If any perſon ſhall wrongfully and maliciouſly break open, throw down, level, burn, or deſtroy any hedges, gates, poſts, ſtiles, rails, fences, ditches, banks or incloſures of woods, plantations &c.—N. B. And before ſuch offender ſhall be diſcharged, he ſhall find ſufficient ſureties for his good behaviour, for the ſpace of two years thence next enſuing	Commit. to the houſe of correction for three months without bail or main-prize, and to be publickly whipped by the maſter of ditto once every month; and where there is no houſe of correction, to the priſon for four months, to be publickly whipped by the common hangman, once every month, during the four months, &c.			1	2	1 Geo. 1. ſt. 2. c. 48. ſ. 1, 2, 3. and 6 Geo. 1. c. 16. ſ. 2.
1521	The owners of trees, hedges, &c. cut down, ſpoiled, &c. *either by day or by night*, ſhall have ſatisfaction from the inhabitants of the place, (in the ſame manner as for dykes, &c. overthrown in the night is provided by 13 Edw. 1. ſt. 1. [c. 46.) unleſs the offender be convicted in ſix months						6 Geo. 1. c. 16. ſ. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1522	Wilfully destroying, &c. any fence set up for dividing or inclosing any common waste, or other lands, in pursuance of any act of parliament (N. B. Prosecution withing eighteen months)	Felony and transportation for seven years					9 Geo. 3. c. 29. s. 3, 4.
1523	FIRE—Wilfully and maliciously setting on fire, or causing ditto, or otherwise destroying or aiding therein, any of his majesty's ships of war, either on float or building in any of the dock yards, or any of his majesty's arsenals, magazines, dock-yards, rope-yards, victualling offices, or any of the buildings erected therein, or any timber or materials, &c. or any of his majesty's military, naval or victualling stores, or other ammunition of war	Felony sans clergy					12 Geo. 3. c. 24. s. 1.
1524	And any person who shall commit any of the said offences (vid. above) in any place *out of this realm*, may be indicted, and tried for such, &c. either in any shire or county *within the same*, or in such island, county or place, where the said, &c. was actually committed.						Ditto s. 2.
1525	Burning or destroying any gos, furze or fern, growing or being in or upon any forest or chase, without the consent of the owner &c. or the person chiefly intrusted with the care of ditto	Not exceeding 5 l. nor less than 40 s. in default commit. to common gaol not exceeding 3 months, nor less than one	Distress	Half to the informer and half to the poor, &c.	1	1	28 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 3.
1526	Abetting, aiding and assisting therein, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1	1	Ditto
1527	No persons shall on any mountains, hills, heaths, moors, forests, chases or other wastes, burn between the 2d of February and 24th of June any grig, ling, heath, furze, gos or fern, on pain of being	Committed to the house of correction not exceeding one month, nor less than ten days, and there to be whipt and kept to hard labour	Indictment			Assize, or sessions	4 & 5 W. 3. c. 23. s. 11.
1528	Maliciously setting on fire, spoiling, &c. or causing ditto any wood, underwood or coppice, or any part thereof	Felony	Ditto			Quarter sessions	1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 48. s. 4.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1529	Any servant through negligence or carelesness firing or causing to be fired any dwelling-house, outhouse or other building within the cities and liberties of London and Westminster (N. B. Prosecution to be within six months) shall forfeit	100 l. immediately, in default, commit. to the common gaol or house of correction to hard labour for eighteen months		To the churchwardens, &c. for the use of the sufferers	1	2 Ap.	12 Geo. 3. c. 73. s. 35. and 14 Geo. 3. c. 78. s. 84, 99.
1530	Wilfully or unlawfully burning, or causing ditto, any wain or cart laden with coals, or with any goods or merchandize, or any heap of wood prepared, &c. for making coals, billets, or talwood	Treble damages * and 10 l. ‡	Action of trespass	* To the party grieved ‡ To the king			37 Hen. 8. c. 6. s. 4.
1531	Wilfully and maliciously setting on fire any mine, pit, or delph of coals	Felony without clergy					10 Geo. 2. c. 32. s. 6.
1532	Watermen retained by, and belonging to every insurance office for the extinguishing fire within the cities of London and Westminster, &c. not exceeding thirty for each office (their names and places of abode being registred and entred with the secretary or other officer of the admiralty—&c.) shall be free from being impressed						14 Geo. 3. c. 78. s. 82.
1533	Making or causing to be made, or giving, selling or offering to sale, any squibs, or other fireworks, or any implements for making the same (exclusive of such offence being adjudged a common nusance) shall	Forfeit 5 l.	Distress	Half to the prosecutor and half to the poor, &c.	2	1	9 & 10 W. 3. c. 7. s. 1, 2.
1534	Permitting ditto to be cast, or fired from his house, or other place thereto belonging, into any publick street or road, or any other house or place, &c. exclusive of, &c. vid. above	20 s.	Ditto	Ditto	2	1	Ditto
1535	Casting or firing, or aiding in casting or firing ditto into any publick street, house, shop, river, highway, road, or passage exclusive of, &c.	20 s. immediately, in default commit. to the house of correction to hard labour with out bail or mainprize not exceeding one month, unless sooner paid		Ditto	2	1	Ditto s. 1, 3.
1536	N. B. But officers of the ordinance, &c may order the making of fire-works &c and the artillery company of London, or any other society of persons lawfully met together, &c. may use any sorts of fire-works in the exercise of arms, &c. as before the making this act						Ditto s. 4, 5.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1537	FIRST-FRUITS.—If any person appointed, &c. to any dignity, office, benefice or other *promotion spiritual* (vid. the act) do enter into real possession, or meddle with the profits thereof, before he shall have paid the first-fruits and profits thereof for one year, or else shall have compounded, &c. for payment of the same, he shall be	Deemed an intruder &c. and he, his executor, or, &c. shall pay double value of, &c.	Presentment, or &c.	To the king		The lord chancellor	26 Hen. 8. c. 3. s. 5.
1538	FISH.—None shall fasten nets or engines called trinks, or any other nets to posts, boats, or anchors, or like thing, continually to stand day and night, on pain of forfeiting at every time so proved in default,	100 s.					2 Hen. 6. c. 15. s. 1.
1539	If any person shall bring into any haven, port, creek, or town of this realm any salt fish, or salt herrings, which shall not be good, sweet, seasonable and meet for men's meat, and shall offer the same to sale, and shall be warned by any officer of such port, &c. where the same shall be offered, &c. that the same be not seasonable, &c. if he shall *after* that, offer any of the said unseasonable, &c. or being an alien born and no denizen, shall not depart with the same from the said haven &c. so soon as, &c. conveniently will serve, then all and every person, being *owners thereof*	Shall forfeit the same		Ditto			39 Eliz. c. 10. s. 5.
1540	Erecting of wears along the sea-shore, or in any haven or creek, or within five miles of the mouth of any haven, &c. or willingly destroying the spawn or fry, &c. of any sea-fish, shall forfeit	10 l.	Distress	Half to the king, and half to the prosecutor.		1 or mayor, &c.	3 Jac. 1. c. 12. s. 2.
1541	Fishing in any haven, or creek, or within five miles of them, with any net of a less measure than three inches meash (except for the taking smoulds *in Norfolk only*, and for the taking herrings, pilchards, sprats or lavidnian) or with a canvas net, or other engine, whereby the spawn or fry of fish may be destroyed (exclusive of the net or other engine) such shall forfeit	10 s.	Ditto	Half to the poor, & and half to him who shall sue for the same		Ditto	Ditto s. 2, 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1542	Perſons taking fiſh by any device in any water or river, or aſſiſting therein without the owner's conſent (N. B. Proſecution within a month) ſhall forfeit	Not ex. treble damages *and not ex. 10s. ‡ in default commit not exceed, a month and until they give a bond with ſurety to * in 10l. penalty, not to offend for the future	Diſtreſs	* To the party injured ‡ To the poor, &c.		1 who on conviction is to deſtroy the nets &c. Ap.	22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 25. ſ. 7, 8, 9.
1543	Unlawfully breaking down fiſh-ponds, &c. or fiſhing there without the owner's licence, ſhall forfeit, (N. B. upon the offenders acknowledgment in ſeſſions, and ſatisfaction to the party, the behaviour may be releaſed, &c.)	Treble damages * and ſuffer three months impriſonment, and be bound to good behaviour for 7 years	Indictment &c.	* To the party grieved		Seſſions, aſſizes &c.	5 Eliz. c. 21. ſ. 1, 7.
1544	Times of fiſhing *in Cornwall and Devon.*—No perſon ſhall preſume to take fiſh on the coaſt belonging to Cornwall or Devon, unleſs at the diſtance of one league and half, from the reſpective ſhores, from the firſt of June till the laſt of November, upon pain, (excluſive of forfeiting the nets ſo employed or the value thereof) of	One months impriſonment without bail or mainprize					13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 28. ſ. 2.
1545	No perſon ſhall make or cauſe to be made any pilchards, or fumathoes in caſks, *to be ſold or tranſported*, except he ſhall openly buy the ſame of the reſpective adventurers in the pilchard craft, or with their expreſs allowance, on pain of forfeiting	All ſuch, &c. or their full value	Bill &c.	Half to the king and half to him who ſhall ſue for the ſame			Ditto ſ. 3.
1546	If any owner, &c. or other perſon whatſoever ſhall fraudulently purloin, embezzle, hide, carry away, or diſpoſe of by ſale, or cauſe to be, &c. out of the nets, boats, or cellars, any pilchard fiſh, without the allowance of the proper owners reſpectively, he ſhall forfeit	Treble the value in ſatisfaction, and be ſent to the houſe of correction for three months					Ditto ſ. 4.
1547	Suſpicious perſons flocking together about the boats, nets, and cellars, where pilchards are upon the coaſt of Cornwall and Devon, *being warned to be gone by the owners of*, &c. and refuſing, ſhall forfeit	5 s. or be ſet in the ſtocks for five hours	Complaint	To the poor		1	Ditto ſ. 5.
1548	If any perſon ſhall keep any net, angle, leap, piche, or other engine for taking fiſh, other than makers and ſellers of them, and owners, or occupiers of rivers and fiſheries, ſuch engines, &c.	May be ſeized and kept by the occupiers and owners of ſuch rivers and fiſheries, or ſuch as they ſhall authorize		For their own uſe			1 & 5 W. c. 23. ſ. 5.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Juſtices	Statutes
1549	N. B.—Any perſon whatſoever by warrant of a juſtice, &c. may, in the day time, ſearch the houſes, &c. of any perſon or perſons prohibited to keep the ſame, as ſhall be ſuſpected &c. and the ſame may ſeize, detain, and	keep* or otherwiſe cut in pieces and deſtroy		* To their own uſe		1	4 & 5 W. 3. c. 23. ſ. 5.
1550	And no certiorari ſhall be allowed to remove any conviction, or other proceeding concerning any matter in this act, unleſs the party, againſt whom ſuch conviction ſhall be made, ſhall become bound to the perſon proſecuting in the ſum of fifty pounds with ſufficient ſureties, &c. to pay unto the ſaid proſecutor, (within one month after ſuch conviction confirmed) his full coſts and charges						Ditto ſ. 7.
1551	No herrings, cod, pilchards, ſalmon, or ling, freſh or ſalted, dried or bloated, nor any grill, mackarel, whiting, haddock, ſprats, &c. nor any other ſort of freſh fiſh whatſoever, ſhall be imported into, ſold or expoſed to ſale in that part of this kingdom called England, which ſhall be taken by, &c. any foreigner, except proteſtant ſtrangers inhabiting within this kingdom, and except eels, ſtock-fiſh, anchovies, ſturgeon, botonge or cavear, Lobſters, and turbets						1 Geo. 1. ſt. 2. c. 18. ſ 1, 2, 10
1552	And every maſter or commander of any veſſel in which any fiſh ſhall be imported contrary, &c. being thereof convicted upon his appearance, or default after due ſummons, ſhall forfeit for every ſuch offence. (N. B. Proſecution for any offence againſt this act, to commence within one month)	20 l. in default commit. to the common gaol, &c. for twelve months	Diſtreſs	Half to the informer and half to the poor, &c.	2	1 Ap.	Ditto ſ. 2, 5, 9, 17.
1553	None to uſe nets for fiſhing at ſea upon the coaſt of England (except for herrings, pilchards, ſprats, or lavidnian) with a meſh or moke, leſs than three inches and a half from knot to knot, or with any falſe or double bottom, cod or perch, or ſhall put nets of legal ſize, upon or behind one another, on pain of forfeiting (excluſive of ſuch nets, &c. which are to be burnt) for every offence	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	2	1 Ap.	Ditto ſ. 4, 6, 17.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1554	Selling, offering or exposing to sale, or exchanging for any other goods, bret or turbet under sixteen inches long, brill or pearl fourteen inches, codlin twelve, whiting six, bass and mullet twelve, sole, place, or dab eight, and flounder seven, from the eyes to the utmost extent of the tail (exclusive of the fish to the poor, where, &c.) shall forfeit for every such offence	20s. in default, commit to the house of correction or common gaol, &c. to be severely whipt, and kept to hard labour not exceeding fourteen days, nor less than six	Distress	Half to the informer, and half to the poor,		1 Ap.	1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 18. s. 7, 17.
1555	Laying or drawing any kind of nets, engines, or devises in the rivers *Thames*, *Dee*, *Wye*, *&c.* (vid. the act) whereby the spawn of salmon, or salmons, under eighteen inches long from the eye, to the middle of the tail, shall be taken or destroyed, to forfeit for every offence (besides the fish taken, and the nets, &c. which shall be destroyed)	5 l. in default, commit to the house of correction to hard labour not exceeding three nor less than one month, and to suffer such corporal punishment as the justices shall think fit	Ditto	Half to the informer, and half to to the poor where, &c.	1 or view	1 Ap.	Ditto s. 14, 17.
1555	Sending salmon from the rivers Severn, Dee, Wye, Teame, Were, Tees, Rribble, Mersey, Dun, Air, Ouze, Swail, Calder, Wharf, Eure, Darwent and Trent, of less weight than six pounds to London, for every such offence, (besides the fish) shall forfeit	5 l. in default, commit. to the house of correction, or other county gaol, to hard labour for 3 months, unless sooner paid, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	Ditto s. 15.
1557	Ditto, ditto, ditto, ditto, buying, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	Ditto
1558	Or making, erecting, or setting any bank, dam, or hedge, or stank, or nets, cross the said rivers to take the Salmon, or to hinder them from going up to spawn, or killing salmon in the said rivers, between the last of July, and 12th of November, or fishing for salmon with unlawful nets, after the 12th of November, shall forfeit (exclusive of the charges in demolishing the same) for every such offence	5 l. in default, commit. to the house of correction to hard labour, not exceeding three nor less than one month, and to suffer such other corporal punishment as the justice shall think fit	Ditto	Ditto	1 or view	1 Ap.	Ditto s. 14, 17.
1559	Persons entering into any contracts for buying up fish to be sold again by retail, in the city of Westminster, before such fish shall be brought to an open market, and there exposed to publick sale; such contract shall be void, and each party shall forfeit for every such offence	50 l.	Action, &c.	Half to the trustees, &c. and half to him who shall sue		Courts of record Westminster	22 Geo. 2. c. 49. s. 9, 10.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1560	If any person shall damnify or destroy without consent of the society, &c. any of the nets, sails, cordage, stores, or other materials belonging to the herring fishery, he shall forfeit (N. B. Prosecution to be in six calendar months)	Treble value, in default, be committed to the house of correction to hard labour, not exceeding three months, or until, &c.	Distress	To the society of the British fishery	2	1	28 Geo. 2. c. 14. s. 9.
1561	Any person who shall demand or receive any consideration whatsoever, for the use of any port within Great Britain, or the islands belonging to the crown, &c. or shall obstruct the fishermen, &c. *belonging to the herring fishery*, in the use of the same, shall forfeit	100l.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the prosecutor		Courts of record Westminster	30 Geo. 2. c. 30. s. 7, 9.
1562	Any person whatsoever taking, killing or destroying, or knowingly having in his or her possession, either on the water or on shore, any spawn, fry, or brood of fish. (N. B. Exclusive of the fish and package, &c. to the person seizing) shall forfeit	20s. in default, commit. to the house of correction to hard labour, not exceeding three months, unless sooner paid, &c.	Distress	Half to the prosecutor, and half to the poor, &c. But if in Westminster, half to the prosecutor, and half to the trustees of the fish-market, &c.		1	33 Geo. 2. c. 27. s. 13, 15.
1563	Taking, killing, or destroying any fish, in any river, pond, &c. not being inclosed in any park, garden, &c. but in any other inclosed ground, &c. which shall be private property, (Memorandum, The penalty may be recovered by action within six calendar months	5l immediately; in default, committed to the house of correction not exceeding six months, unless sooner paid		The owner, &c.	1	1	5 Geo. 3. c. 14. s. 3.
1564	The master of every fishing vessel within three days after the arrival of ditto at the Nore, with any fish, shall truly report the time of such his arrival, to the deputed clerk in the Coast-office at the custom-house in London, on pain of forfeiting	50l.	Distress on his goods or fishing-ship &c.	Half to the prosecutor, and half to the trustees appointed, &c.	1	1	33 Geo. 2. c. 27. s. 3, 5, 15.
1565	Every ditto, is also to leave, with the said clerk, a true and particular account according to the best of his belief, either in writing or printed, of all fresh salmon, salmon-trout, turbets and large fresh cod, and half-fresh cod fish, haddock, scate-fish, fresh ling, lobsters, soles and whitings, which shall be brought alive to the Nore, in every such fishing vessel.—On pain that the owner of every such &c. whose master shall refuse or neglect to give or leave such, &c. or give, &c. any false, or untrue one	20l.	Ditto	Half to the prosecutor, and half to the poor where, &c.	1	1	Ditto s. 4, 5, 15.

No.	Offence	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1565	If any such master or any person on board any such, &c. after her arrival at the Nore, shall wilfully destroy, throw or cast away, or cause, &c. any such fish, which any fishing vessel shall have brought from sea, that is not unwholesome, perished or unmarketable, he shall	Be committed to the house of correction to hard labour, not exceeding 2 months nor less than one			1	1	33 Geo. 2. c. 27. s. 4, 5.
1567	The clerk of the Coast-office is to receive and enter the said account of fish brought to the Nore, and to return the same on Monday, Wednesday and Friday in every Week to, &c. (vid. the act) under the penalty of	5l. for every neglect, in default be committed to some house of correction where &c. to hard labour, not exceeding three months, unless, &c. be sooner paid	Distress	Half to the prosecutor, and half to the trustees for, &c. if in Westminster, or otherwise to the poor of, &c.	1	1	Ditto s. 6, 7 15.
1563	No live salmon, salmon-trout, turbot, large fresh cod, half-fresh cod, haddock, scate-fish, fresh-ling, soles or whiteings, shall, at any time after the arrival thereof at the Nore, be put into any well-boat or store-boat, from any such fishing vessel, under the penalty of	20 l. for every such offence, in default be committed to some house of correction where, &c. to hard labour not exceeding three months unless, &c. shall be sooner paid	Ditto	Ditto	1	1	Ditto s. 8, 15.
1569	And no such, &c. are to be unloadded out of any such, &c. (unless when sold by retail) but in such boats only as go immediately to Billingsgate or Westminster, and not to remain more than one tide in their passage, nor to omit delivering the cargo of fish at, or before the next market (accidents of wind and weather excepted) and if any one offends in the premisses, he shall	Be committed to the house of correction without bail or mainprize to hard labour not exceeding two months nor less than one			1	1	Ditto
1570	And the inspector of the said fishing vessels, is to take care duly to execute his office, under the penalty of forfeiting	20l. for every neglect or wilful misbehaviour, in default be committed to some house of correction where, &c. to hard labour not exceeding three months, unless, &c. be sooner paid	Distress	Ditto		1	Ditto s. 9, 15.
1571	No person who shall sell or be concerned in the sale of any fresh fish by commission, shall directly or indirectly buy, or be concerned in the buying ditto, to sell again, on his own separate, or for the joint account of himself, and any other person, under the forfeiture of	50l.	Ditto	Ditto	1	1	Ditto c. 10. 15.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1572	If any person shall ask, demand, or take for any bret or turbot under sixteen inches, or bril or pearl under fourteen inches (i e. from the eyes to the utmost extent of the tail) any greater price than after the rate of 6d. a pound, *and so in proportion.* or shall r fuse or neglect to weigh and measure every such, &c. which shall be exposed to sale, *when required.* he shall forfeit (exclusive of such fish. &c. to the prosecutor and also the money paid by him)	20 s. in default, be committed to some house of correction where, &c. to hard labour not exceeding three months, unless, &c. be sooner paid	Distress	Half to the prosecutor, and half to the trustees for, &c. if in West-minster, or otherwise to the poor of, &c.	1	1	33 Geo. 2. c. 27. s. 11.
1573	N. B. any person may seize the said fish, and deliver it into the hands of a constable, and charge such, &c. with the party who asked, demanded, or took any greater, or higher price than, &c. and the constable is to carry him, and also the fish, which shall be so seized and delivered to him, before some justice with all convenient speed, when on conviction he shall forfeit (exclusive of such, &c.)	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1	1	Ditto
1574	No person shall sell or expose to sale at the first hand, at any fish-market within the bills, &c. or within one hundred and fifty yards of any such fish-market, and during the market hours of any such market, any fresh salmon, &c. (vid. above) before he shall have first placed up, or caused to be, &c. in some conspicuous manner, on, or over the form, bench, stall, or place, at which he shall offer to expose any such, &c. to sale, a true account, and in a large, fair and legible character, either wrote or printed, of all such, &c. which he shall have to sell, *distinguishing in every such account the several sorts and quantity, &c.* and if any other fish shall be brought to be sold before the fish-market of that day be over, such, &c. shall be added to the said account, &c. and continued without being defaced or obliterated, where the same shall have been first placed, till all the fish specified therein shall be sold, or the fish-market of the day be over, under the penalty of	10 l. Vid. above	Ditto	Ditto	1	1	Ditto s. 12.
1575	And if any one shall take down, deface or obliterate, or cause to be, &c. any such account, he shall forfeit	40 s. &c. vid. above	Ditto	Ditto	1	1	Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1576	No person shall take, kill or destroy, or knowingly have in his possession, or cry, carry about, sell or offer or expose to sale, or exchange for any goods, matter or thing, any spawn, fry or brood of fish, or any unsizeable fish, or any fish out of season, or any smelt which shall not be full five inches in length, from the nose to the utmost extent of the tail thereof, on pain of forfeiting (exclusive of all such spawn or fish, &c. together with all baskets orpackage in which the same shall be so seized, to the prosecutor)	20s. in default, be committed to some house of correction where, &c. to hard labour not exceeding threemonths, unless, &c. be sooner paid	Distress	Half to the prosecutor, and half to the trustees for, &c. if in Westminster, or otherwise to the poor of, &c.	1	1	33 Geo. 2. c. 27. 13.
1577	The under water bailiff of the city of London, and the yeomen of the water-side, and those who are appointed to supervise the fish-market of the city of Westminster, are to take care that the above provisions are inforced and carried into execution; and also to prevent regrating of fish at Billingsgate market, or within one hundred and fifty yards of Billingsgate dock, under forfeiture of	5 l. for every neglect	Ditto	Ditto	1	1	Ditto s. 14.
1578	Any person, *tho' not a fish-monger*, may buy at any market, sea-coast, or river, &c. any fish in season, and sizable, paying the accustomed duties, &c. and may sell the same again in any other market (excepting Covent-garden market, and the precincts thereof) in Great Britain where fish or flesh are, or usually have been sold						2 Geo. 3. c. 15. s. 1, 2.
1579	But no fish shall be *resold* by the first purchaser, before the same shall be brought to London or Westminster, or to where consigned, under the penalty of (N. B. All prosecutions by this act are to com- within three months, &c.	20l. to be paid withintwenty-fourhours, in default commit. to house of correction to hard labour not exceeding two months unless, &c. shall be sooner, &c.	Ditto	Half to the prosecutor, and half to Greenwich hospital	1	1 Ap.	Ditto s. 2, 26, 27, 31, 32.
1580	*Carriages* imployed in the service (N. B. none of which shall be deemed or taken to be a common stage waggon, wain or cart) are to carry fish only, to be marked on the outside—FISH MACHINE, to be entered at the office for licensing hackney coaches, and to be numbered, &c. on pain of	40 s. &c. Vid. above	Ditto	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	Ditto s. 5, 26, 27, 31, 32.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1581	All such carriages, altho' the fellies of the wheels, &c. vid. the act, shall be permitted to travel with any number of horses in pairs, not exceeding four, or, &c. on any turnpike road, and shall only pay the like toll as post chaises, &c. drawn by a like number of horses; but if any game, or other thing besides fish and the necessary implements of the carriage, be put therein for conveyance, the persons putting in the same, shall forfeit	5l. to be paid within twenty-four hours, in default commit. to the house of correction to hard labour not exceeding two months, unless, &c. shall be sooner, &c.	Distress	Half the prosecutor, and half to Greenwich hospital	1	1 Ap.	2 Geo. 3. c. 15. s. 6, 7, 8, 9, 26, 27, 31, 32.
1582	And if the driver shall take up, or suffer any passenger, game, or other thing to be carried therein, he shall forfeit	40s. immediately, and on non-payment, be committed to the house of correction to hard labour not exeeding one month, unless, &c. shall be sooner paid		Ditto	1	1 Ap.	Ditto s. 9.
1583	If bulk shall be broke of any fish carriage consigned for the cities of London or Westminster or St. Mary le Bone Middlesex, before being brought within the bills, &c. or sale made of the fish, before they are exposed in the said markets, the offender shall forfeit (N. B. Prosecution within three calender months)	10l. to be paid within 24 hours, in default be commit. to the house of correction to hard labour not exceeding two months, unless, &c. shall be sooner paid	Ditto	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	Ditto s. 10, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 35.
1584	The fish, after being so brought up, is to be forthwith sorted, and exposed to sale in some publick market the next morning (Sundays excepted) and until such fish is so exposed, no part thereof is to be sold by retail, on penalty of	10l. Vid. above	Ditto	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	Ditto s. 11. 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 35.
1585	Persons contracting to buy up fish, other than salmon and lobsters, and salt or dried fish, oysters, carp and tench, before the same shall be first brought to market, and duly exposed to sale (exclusive of such contracts being void) shall forfeit	50l.	Action, &c.	Half to Greenwich hospital, and half with double costs of suit to the prosecutor		Any Court of record at Westminster	Ditto s. 13, 36, 37.
1586	No person may employ, &c. or be employed in buying at the markets of London or Westminster or St. Mary le Bone in Middlesex, &c. any fish brought there for sale, to be afterwards divided amongst fishmongers or others to be sold; nor may any person buy in the said markets any fish, but what shall be for his own sale or use, on penalty of	20l. to be paid within twenty-four hours, in default be committed to the house of correction to hard labour not exceeding 2 months, unless, &c. shall be sooner paid	Distress	Half to the prosecutor, and half to Greenwich hospital	1	1 Ap.	Ditto s. 15, 35.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1587	No person shall refuse to sell, or shall enter into any agreement not to sell, to or for any particular person's use, any fish exposed to sale at a publick market, on penalty of	20l. to be paid within 24 hours, in default be committed to the house of correction to hard labour not exceeding two months, unless, &c. shall be sooner paid	Distress	Half to the prosecutor, and half to Greenwich hospital	1	1 Ap.	2 Geo. 3. c. 15. s. 16.
1588	The species of fish and number and quantity thereof allowed to be sold in a lot, vid. the act, and if any person shall sell or buy any of the said, &c. in any market in the city of London, or within one hundred and fifty yards of Billingsgate dock, or any market in the city of Westminster, or within the weekly bills, of St Mary le Bone in Middlesex, any lot, &c. containing any greater number of any sort of, &c. or any greater weight of eels in any, &c. *than appointed*, &c. or if any one shall sell or offer for sale in any such lot, more than one sort of any of the fish specified, &c. he shall forfeit	5 l. &c. Vid. above	Ditto	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	Ditto s. 17.
1589	No person shall *a second time* sell, or expose to sale in Billingsgate market, or within the space of one hundred and fifty yards from Billingsgate dock, or in any market in London, or within the weekly bills, or St. Mary le Bone in Middlesex, any fish, &c. which *in the same day shall have been before sold*, in the same market, on pain of forfeiting for every such offence	10 l. Vid. above	Ditto	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	Ditto s. 19.
1590	No person shall sell or expose to sale at the first hand in any of the said markets, or &c. any of the several sorts of fish specified (vid. s. 17.) before he shall have first put up in some conspicuous manner on, &c. a true account of the sorts, and quantity of ditto (except as to the number of flounders, place, dabs, mackrell, maids, herrings and pilchards) which shall be brought for sale, and if any other fish of the sorts mentioned in the act be brought for ditto before the market of the day is over, they are likewise to be added to the account, before they are exposed to, &c. and the said accounts are to be kept up undefaced, till all the fish be sold, or the manket be over, on penalty of	5 l. Vid. above	Ditto	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	Ditto s. 20.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1591	And if any perſon before ſuch time (vid. above) ſhall wilfully take down, deface, or alter the account ſo put up, or cauſe the ſame to be done, he ſhall forfeit	40s. to be paid within 24 hours, in default, be committed to the houſe of correction to hard labour not exceeding two months unleſs, &c. ſhall be ſooner paid	Diſtreſs	Half to the proſecutor, and half to Greenwich hoſpital	1	1 Ap.	2 Geo. 3. c. 15. ſ. 20.
1592	No fiſherman, &c. after the arrival of his veſſel from fiſhing, ſhall deſtroy, or caſt away any fiſh, that is not unwholſome, periſhed or unmarketable (except ſprats) which ſhall remain unſold, after the market is over, on pain	Of being committed to the houſe of correction to hard labour not exceeding two months nor leſs than one week			1	1	Ditto ſ. 21.
1593	N. B.—All perſons coming under the following deſcription, viz. maſters of fiſhing veſſels, who either themſelves or their owners have, or within ſix months before applying for a protection, ſhall have had, one or more apprentices, under ſixteen years of age, bound for five years, and employed in the buſineſs of fiſhing—Secondly, All ſuch apprentices, not exceeding four, to every maſter or owner of a fiſhing veſſel of, or above thirty tons, and two to every ditto, under thirty tons, during the time of their apprenticeſhip, and till the age of twenty years, they continuing for the time in the buſineſs of *fiſhing only*—Thirdly one mariner beſides the maſter, and apprentices to every fiſhing veſſel, of, or above ten tons, during his continuance in ſuch ſervice—And Fourthly, any landſman, who ſhall enter on board any ſuch, &c. of or above ten tons, and be actually employed in fiſhing therein, on any part of the ſea coaſts of Great Britain, during the ſpace of two years, to be computed from the time of his firſt going to ſea, on producing an affidavit certifying, &c. (vid. the act) *ſhall be forthwith releaſed, if impreſſed*						Ditto ſ. 22, 23.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1594	And if any such protected person shall be impressed (except in the case of invasion, or imminent danger thereof, signified by some order of his majesty or, &c. to the lord high admiral, or, &c.) and on producing or offering to produce his protection the commanding officer of the party or gang, shall not examine, or shall withhold such protection and not release him; or if, being carried on board any of the king's ships, the commanding officer there shall not discharge him on such, &c. being produced, or if taken away, on an affidavit being made before some justice that such protection was granted to him, and in force, and that it was taken away when he was impressed; or if any commanding officer, or any of the crew under him, shall take away or detain such protection, the offender shall forfeit	20l. to be paid within 24 hours, in default be committed to the house of correction to hard labour not exceeding two months, unless &c. shall be sooner paid	Distress	To the party impressed, or if an apprentice to the master of such, &c.	1	1 Ap.	2 Geo. 3. c. 15. s. 24, &c.
1595	If any master or owner of such fishing vessel, shall knowingly harbour any deserter from the kings service, he shall forfeit	20l. Vid. above		Half to the prosecutor, and half to Greenwich hospital,			Ditto s. 25, &c.
1596	Any of the parties concerned in contracting for fish, contrary to this act, who (before information shall be made against him for having so, &c.) shall inform against, and convict any other &c. shall not only be indemnified himself, but entitled to have one moiety of the penalty						Ditto s. 28.
1597	Evidences may be summoned, and examined on oath, either on behalf of the prosecutor, or the person accused; and on their non-appearance without cause shewn, or refusal, warrants shall be issued against them, and on their refusing to be examined, &c. may be	Committed not exceeding fourteen nor less than three days				1	Ditto s. 29.
1598	And if any offender shall escape out of the jurisdiction of the justice granting the warrant against him, any justice for the county, or, &c. where he shall escape to, may back such warrant (proof being made of the original signing thereof) and may hear and determine the matter of complaint, as if it had originally arisen within his jurisdiction, or he may return such &c. where the offence was committed					1	Ditto s. 30.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1599	FLESH.—Persons preaching or otherwise notifying that eating or forbearing of flesh is necessary for the service of God, otherwise than as other political laws be, shall be punished	As spreaders of false news	Indictment				5 Eliz. c. 5. s. 40.
1600	FLOODGATES.—If any person shall wilfully and maliciously draw, or pluck up any floodgate fixed, or made in any wear, lock, &c. erected or made by authority of parliament, upon any navigable river, for preserving the navigation thereof, he shall be	Committed to the house of correction to hard labour for one month			1	2	8 Geo. 2. c. 20. s. 2.
1601	FOREIGN *Service*.—Enlisting or procuring any soldiers for ditto, N. B.—Where any offence against this act, shall be committed out of this realm the same may be alledged to be committed, and may be laid, enquired of, and tried in any county in England	Felony without clergy					9 Geo. 2. c. 30. s. 1, 2. and 29 Geo. 2. c. 17. s. 4.
1602	N. B. Persons inveigled so to list themselves, making a discovery in fourteen days to a justice, or other magistrate, shall be indemnified						9 Geo. 2. c. 30. s. 3.
1603	If any person shall contract with, entice, or endeavour to persuade, any manufacturer or artificer, &c. to go out of this kingdom, into any foreign country out of his majesty's dominions, he shall for the first offence be fined—N. B. Prosecution to be within twelve months	Not exceeding 100l. and be imprisoned for three months, and until the fine be paid				Sessions or assize or Courts at Westminster	5 Geo. 1. c. 27. s. 1.
1604	Any artificer or, &c. who shall go into a foreign country, there to exercise his trade, and shall not return in six months after warning given him by the ambassador, or envoy, &c. and shall from thenceforth continually dwell within this realm, shall be incapable of taking any legacy that shall be devised to him, or of being executor, &c. to any person, and of taking any lands, tenements, &c. by descent, devise or purchase, within this kingdom, and besides being deemed an alien and out of his majesty's protection, shall also forfeit	All his lands, tenements, &c.		To the king			5 Geo. 1. c. 27. s. 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1594	And if any such protected person shall be impressed (except in the case of invasion, or imminent danger thereof, signified by some order of his majesty or, &c. to the lord high admiral, or, &c.) and on producing or offering to produce his protection the commanding officer of the party or gang, shall not examine, or shall withhold such protection and not release him; or if, being carried on board any of the king's ships, the commanding officer there shall not discharge him on such, &c. being produced, or if taken away, on an affidavit being made before some justice that such protection was granted to him, and in force, and that it was taken away when he was impressed; or if any commanding officer, or any of the crew under him, shall take away or detain such protection, the offender shall forfeit	20l. to be paid within 24 hours, in default be committed to the house of correction to hard labour not exceeding two months, unless &c. shall be sooner paid	Distress	To the party impressed, or if an apprentice to the master of such, &c.	1	1 Ap.	2 Geo. 3. c. 15. s. 24, &c.
1595	If any master or owner of such fishing vessel, shall knowingly harbour any deserter from the kings service, he shall forfeit	20l. Vid. above		Half to the prosecutor, and half to Greenwich hospital,			Ditto s. 25, &c.
1596	Any of the parties concerned in contracting for fish, contrary to this act, who (before information shall be made against him for having so, &c.) shall inform against, and convict any other &c. shall not only be indemnified himself, but entitled to have one moiety of the penalty						Ditto s. 28.
1597	Evidences may be summoned, and examined on oath, either on behalf of the prosecutor, or the person accused; and on their non-appearance without cause shewn, or refusal, warrants shall be issued against them, and on their refusing to be examined, &c. may be	Committed not exceeding fourteen nor less than three days				1	Ditto s. 29.
1598	And if any offender shall escape out of the jurisdiction of the justice granting the warrant against him, any justice for the county, or, &c. where he shall escape to, may back such warrant (proof being made of the original signing thereof) and may hear and determine the matter of complaint, as if it had originally arisen within his jurisdiction, or he may return such &c. where the offence was committed					1	Ditto s. 30.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1599	FLESH.—Persons preaching or otherwise notifying that eating or forbearing of flesh is necessary for the service of God, otherwise than as other political laws be, shall be punished	As spreaders of false news	Indictment				5 Eliz. c. 5. s. 40.
1600	FLOODGATES.—If any person shall wilfully and maliciously draw, or pluck up any floodgate fixed, or made in any wear, lock, &c. erected or made by authority of parliament, upon any navigable river, for preserving the navigation thereof, he shall be	Committed to the house of correction to hard labour for one month			1	2	8 Geo. 2. c. 20. s. 2.
1601	FOREIGN *Service*.—Enlisting or procuring any soldiers for ditto, N. B.—Where any offence against this act, shall be committed out of this realm the same may be alledged to be committed, and may be laid, enquired of, and tried in any county in England	Felony without clergy					9 Geo. 2. c. 30. s. 1, 2. and 29 Geo. 2. c. 17. s. 4,
1602	N. B. Persons inveigled so to list themselves, making a discovery in fourteen days to a justice, or other magistrate, shall be indemnified						9 Geo. 2. c. 30. s. 3.
1603	If any person shall contract with, entice, or endeavour to persuade, any manufacturer or artificer, &c. to go out of this kingdom, into any foreign country out of his majesty's dominions, he shall for the first offence be fined—N. B. Prosecution to be within twelve months	Not exceeding 100l. and be imprisoned for three months, and until the fine be paid				Sessions or assize or Courts at Westminster	5 Geo. 1. c. 27. s. 1.
1604	Any artificer or, &c. who shall go into a foreign country, there to exercise his trade, and shall not return in six months after warning given him by the ambassador, or envoy, &c. and shall from thenceforth continually dwell within this realm, shall be incapable of taking any legacy that shall be devised to him, or of being executor, &c. to any person, and of taking any lands, tenements, &c. by descent, devise or purchase, within this kingdom, and besides being deemed an alien and out of his majesty's protection, shall also forfeit	All his lands, tenements, &c.		To the king			5 Geo. 1. c. 27. s. 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1605	Any ditto, who hath contracted, promiſed, or is preparing to go out of his majeſty's dominions for any of the purpoſes aforeſaid, refuſing to give ſecurity for his appearance, to anſwer the premiſſes at the next aſſizes, general gaol delivery, or quarter ſeſſions of, &c.	Commit to the next aſſizes, or next quarter ſeſſions, &c.	Complaint		1	1	5 Geo. 1. c. 27. ſ. 4.
1606	Any ditto, who is endeavouring to ſeduce, or draw away any ſuch manufacturer, &c (vid. above) for any the purpoſes aforeſaid, refuſing &c. (vid. above)	Commit, &c.	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
1607	Ditto, ditto, ditto,—N. B. Proſecution to be within twelve months, ſhall forfeit for the firſt offence	500 l. and be impriſoned for 12 months, and until payment	Indictment or information	Half to the king, and half to the proſecutor		Aſſize or ſeſſionsor courts at Weſt.	23 Geo. 2. c. 13. ſ. 1, 2, 7.
1608	FORFEITURES, in high treaſon are to the king; in petty treaſon to the lord of the fee						25 Edw. 3. ſtat. 5. c. 2 ſ. 1.
1609	FORGING any deed, will, teſtament, writing obligatory, bond, bills of exchange, or promiſſory note for payment of money, either for money or goods, acquittances, &c. or uttering and publiſhing ditto as true, with intention to defraud any perſon, &c.	Felony ſans clergy					2 Geo. 2. c. 25. ſ. 1.
1610	If any perſon ſhall falſely make, alter, forge or counterfeit, or cauſe or procure, &c. or willingly act, or aſſiſt, in the making, &c. any acceptance of any bill of exchange, or the number or principal ſum of any accountable receipt for any note, bill, or other ſecurity for payment of money, or any warrant or order for ditto, or delivery of goods, with intention to defraud any perſon whatſoever, or ſhall utter or publiſh, as true, any falſe, &c. acceptance of any bill, &c. knowing the ſame to be falſe, he ſhall	Be deemed guilty of felony without benefit of clergy					7 Geo. 2. c. 22. ſ. 1.
1611	If any perſon ſhall falſely make, forge, or counterfeit, or cauſe, &c. or willingly act or aſſiſt in the falſe making, &c. any deed, will, teſtament, bond, writing obligatory, bill of exchange, promiſſory note for payment of money, indorſement or aſſignment for any bill of exchange, or promiſſory note for payment of money, or any acquittance or receipt either for money or goods, with an intention to defraud any *corporation* whatſoever, or ſhall utter or publiſh as true any ſuch, &c. he ſhall	Ditto					31 Geo. 2. c. 22. ſ. 78.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1612	Making or uſing or cauſing or procuring to be made or uſed, or knowingly aiding or aſſiſting in making or uſing any frame, mould or inſtrument for the making of paper with the words *Bank* of *England* viſible in the ſubſtance of ſuch, &c. or knowingly having in his poſſeſſion any ditto, or making or procuring to be made, or knowingly aiding or aſſiſting in the making any paper in the ſubſtance of which the ſaid words, &c. or by any art, &c. cauſing the ſaid words &c. to appear in the ſubſtance of any paper whatſoever	Felony without benefit of clergy					13 Geo. 3. c. 79. ſ. 1.
1613	Engraving, cutting, etching or ſcraping in mezzotinto, or cauſing or procuring ditto, or knowingly aiding or aſſiſting in ditto, in or upon any material, or any plate whatſoever, any promiſſory note, inland bill or bill of exchange, or blank promiſſory note, &c. or part of a promiſſory note, &c. containing the words *Bank of England* or *Bank poſt Bill*, or any word or words expreſſing the ſum or amount, or any part of the ſum, &c. of ſuch promiſſory note, &c. in white letters or figures on a black ground, or uſing any ſuch plate ſo engraved, cut, &c. or any other inſtrument for the making or printing any ſuch promiſſory note, &c. or knowingly having in his cuſtody any ſuch plate or inſtrument	Commitment to the common gaol, &c. not exceeding ſix months	Indictment			Quarter ſeſſions	Ditto ſ. 2.
1614	Knowingly and wilfully uttering or publiſhing any ſuch promiſſory notes, inland bills, or bills of exchange, &c. (N. B. This act not to extend to perſons, who, being poſſeſſed of ſuch notes, ſhall only utter the ſame for payment, &c. to the iſſuer or drawer, accepter or indorſer thereof)	Ditto	Ditto			Ditto	Ditto ſ. 2, 3.
1615	FORTUNES —Undertaking to tell ditto, or pretending from his ſkill in any crafty ſcience to diſcover where any goods or chattels, ſuppoſed to have been ſtolen, may be found,	Impriſonment for a year, ſans bail or mainprize, and once every quarter pillory &c. for one hour	Indictment or Information				9 Geo. 2. c. 5. ſ. 4.
1616	FRAME-WORK knitted pieces and ſtockings, (thoſe made of ſilk excepted) containing 3 or 4 threads, are to be marked with the ſame number of ilet holes; and maſters not making ditto, ſhall for every ſuch piece, &c. over and above the ſame, forfeit	5 l. in default, commit to common gaol not exceeding three months, unleſs, &c.	Diſtreſs	Half to the informer, half to the poor	1	1	6 Geo. 3. c. 29. ſ. 1, 11.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1617	Journeymen, apprentices, &c. vid. above (unless they make it appear that they acted according to the direction of their masters)	Not exceeding 40s. nor less than 5 s. in default, commit. to common gaol not exceeding 3 months, unless, &c.	Distress	Half to the informer, and half to the poor	1	1	6 Geo. 3. c. 29. s. 1, 5, 11.
1618	Selling or exposing to sale, any such &c. (except they discover the vender, so as he shall be convicted and become liable to the penalty) shall forfeit for every such piece, &c.	5 l. in default commit. to common gaol not exceeding three months, unless, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	1	1	Ditto s. 1, 7, 11.
1619	N. B. In the above act, nothing shall extend to any rights or privileges belonging to the master, wardens and assistants, of the company of frame-work knitters						Ditto s. 1, 12.
1620	If any person shall load or put on board any ship or vessel any frame for ditto or any part thereof, in order to be exported beyond the seas, (exclusive of the same,) he shall forfeit	40 l.	Action of debt &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who shall sue		Courts of record	7 & 8 W. 3. c. 20. s. 8.
1621	FRAUDS.—Falsely and deceitfully obtaining or getting into his possession any money, goods, jewels or other things of any other person by colour or means of any false *privy token*, or counterfeit letter made in any other man's name, to be punished with	Imprisonment, pillory, or any corporal pain (except death) as shall be adjudged by				Assize or sessions	33 Hen. 8. c. 1. s. 2.
1622	N. B. any two justices of, &c. may call and convene by process, or otherwise to the assizes or general sessions any persons suspected of the said offences (vid. above) and commit or bail him till the next assizes, or general sessions					2	Ditto s. 3.
1623	And if any person shall be guilty of any such deceits, he shall be liable (exclusive of the above) to make	Satisfaction for the things so obtained	Action or, &c.	To the party grieved			Ditto s. 4.
1624	Knowingly and designedly by false pretences, &c. obtaining from any person money, goods, wares or merchandize, with intent to cheat or defraud such, &c. of the same, or knowingly sending or delivering any letter or writing with or without a name, or signed with a fictitious name, or letter, threatning to accuse any person of any crime punishable by law with death, transportation, pillory or any other infamous punishment, with a view or intent to extort money, &c. from the person so accused	To be fined and imprisoned or put into the pillory; or publickly whipped; or transported for seven years	Indictment			Next general or quarter sessions, of oyer and terminer	30 Geo. 2 c. 24. s. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1625	N. B. Any juſtice of the peace, &c. before whom any perſon charged with having committed any of the ſaid offences, &c. may commit or *bail* ſuch, &c. (but if the latter, not before 24 hours notice ſhall be proved by oath to have been given in writing to the proſecutor, of the names and places of abode of the perſons proſecuted, &c. unleſs they ſhall be well known to the juſtice, &c.) to anſwer the matters complained of at the next general or quarter ſeſſions, &c. or next ſeſſions of oyer and terminer, which ſhall be held for the county or place, &c. wherein the offence ſhall, &c. and ſhall bind over the proſecutor of every ſuch, &c. to appear at, &c. by recognizance in ſuch reaſonable ſum as to ſuch juſtice ſhall ſeem requiſite; to proſecute, &c. and if any money, &c, ſo fraudulently obtained, ſhall appear to ſuch, &c. to exceed the amount of 20 l. the recognizance from the proſecutor ſhall be in not leſs than double the amount, the ſame ſhall appear before any ſuch juſtice to be worth.					1	30 Geo. 2. c. 24. ſ. 2, 17.
1626	Buying any pretended right in any land, unleſs the ſeller hath taken the profit thereof one year before.—N. B. The ſeller forfeits the land, and the buyer	The value thereof	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the party who will ſue for the ſame within one year			32 Hen. 8. c. 9. ſ. 2, 6.
1627	FRINGE (foreign), cut-work, embroidery, band-ſtrings buttons, or needle work made of thread or ſilk, Any one importing or cauſing &c. into the kingdom of England or dominion of Wales, ſhall forfeit (N. B. proſecution within twelve months)	The ſame and 100 l.	Action of debt	Half to the king, and half to him who ſhall ſue		Courts of record	13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 13. ſ. 2, 4.
1628	And any one ſelling or cauſing ditto to be ſold, or offering to ſale, ſhall forfeit (N. B. Proſecution within twelve months)	The ſame and 50 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
1629	N. B. Upon complaint and information to any juſtice within, &c. at times reaſonable—ſuch, &c. may iſſue his warrant to the conſtable of, &c. to enter and ſearch for ſuch manufactures in the ſhop, *being open*, or warehouſes, or dwelling houſes, of all ſuch as ſhall be ſuſpected to have any ſuch, &c. and to ſeize the ſame						Ditto ſ. 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1630	FUEL.—If any person shall bring any talwood, billet, or faggot, to any city, borough or town corporate within this realm, for sale, &c. not being of the proper assize, &c. (vid. the act) the mayor, bailiff, or other head officer of the said city, &c. shall have power on information given, &c. to call before them, &c, six good and lawful men of the said city, &c. and shall swear them upon their corporal oath, truly to enquire whether, &c. and if they shall present upon their oaths, that any of the same, &c. be not of such good and sufficient assize as, &c. then to deliver the same unto some overseer, to be distributed			To the poor		Mayor, &c.	43 Eliz. c. 14. s. 2.
1631	And all billet (excepting such as is made of beech wood--vid. 10 Ann. c. 6. s. 1.) that shall lie or be exposed to sale on any wharfs, stathes, keys, or other places where billet is usually put on board, landed, laden or unladen, or that shall be in any hoy or other vessel within any port, and shall not be assized and marked, or cut as, &c. (vid. the act) that then upon information thereof given to, &c. any justice of the peace of the county, or mayor or, &c. (vid. above)			To the overseers of the poor		1 or mayor &c	9 Ann. c. 15. s. 2.
1632	N. B. Within the cities of London and Westminster, or the weekly bills of mortality, no person shall sell billet made *even of beech wood* by retail unless the same be assized, &c. or by the weight of the said beech billet, if the buyer thereof shall require the same to be weighed						10 Ann. c. 6. s. 2.
1633	FUGITIVES.—If any person who hath fled for felony or other enormous offence, and hath been proclaimed by writ out of Chancery, shall not come at the day of such proclamation returned, he	Shall be holden and adjudged for convict and attainted					2 Hen 5. c. 9. s. 1.
1534	GAME—Any layman, not having lands and tenements of 40s. a year, or clergyman not advanced to 10l. a year, having or keeping any greyhound, or other dog to hunt, or shall use nets or other engines to take or destroy deer, hares, or conies, or other gentlemen's game, shall suffer	A year's imprisonment				Sessions	13 R. 2. st. 1. c. 13. s. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1635	No person, of what condition he be, shall trace, destroy, and kill any hare in the snow, with any dog, nor otherwise, upon pain of forforfeiting for every hare so killed	6 s. and 8 d.	Inquisition	* To the king ‡ To the lords of the leets		* Sessions or ‡ Stewards of leets	14 & 15 Hen. 8. c. 10. s. 1.
1636	Any person whatsoever, tracing or coursing any hares in the snow, shall forfeit for every hare	20 s. immediately, in default commit. to common gaol, for 3 months, without bail or mainprize, or N.B. one month after his commitment, together with two sufficient sureties, shall become bound by recognizance in the sum of 20 l. each, with condition that the party, so offending, shall not at any time thereafter offend so again		To the poor &c.	2	2	1 Jac. 1. c. 27. s. 2.
1637	Any person, who shall keep any greyhound for coursing of deer or hare, or setting-dog or net, to take pheasant or partridge, (except he be seized in his own right, or in the right of his wife, of lands, tenements, or hereditaments, of the clear yearly value of ten pounds, &c. or of ditto, for term of life, of the clear yearly value of 30 l. &c. or be possessed of goods or chattels to the full value of 200 l. or be the son of any knight or baron of parliament, or some person of higher degree, or the son and heir apparent of an esquire	Shall be commit. to the common gaol for 3 months, sans bail or mainprize, unless he shall pay immediately 40 s. or, &c. Vid. above		To the poor, &c.	2	2	Ditto s. 3.
1638	Every person which shall sell, or buy to sell again, any hare, partridge or pheasant (except partridges and pheasants reared and brought up in houses, or brought from beyond the seas) shall forfeit	For every hare and partridge 10 s. and for every pheasant 20 s.	Indictment	Half to him that will sue and half to the poor, &c.			1 Jac. 1. c. 27. s. 4.
1639	If any one not having hereditaments &c. of the clear yearly value of 40 l. or not worth in goods or chattels 200 l. shall use or keep any engine, hays, or coney dogs, &c. to kill deer or conies, (except such as shall have any ground imparked with pales or inclosed with wall or hedge, used for the keeping of any deer or conies, the increasing of which conies shall amount to the clear value of forty shillings to be letten, or keepers or warreners in their parks, warrens, or grounds belong to their charge,) then	Any person having hereditaments, &c. of the clear yearly value of 100 l. in fee-simple, fee-tail, or for life in his own, or in the life of his wife, may take from the person or possession of such malefactor, such guns, bows, engine, hayes, gate-nets, pursenets, ferret and coney dogs		To his own use for ever to keep			3 Jac. 1. c. 13. s. 5.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1640	Every perſon not having lands and tenements, or ſome other eſtate of inheritance in his own or his wife's right, of the clear yearly value of 100l. per annum, or for term of life, or having leaſe or leaſes of ninety-nine years, or any longer term, of the clear yearly value of 150l. or be the ſon and heir apparent of an ſquire, or other perſon of higher degree, or owner, or keeper of a foreſt, park, chaſe or warren, being ſtocked with deer or conies for their neceſſary uſe, in reſpect of the ſaid foreſt, park, chaſe or warren, is deemed to be prohibited to	Have, keep, or uſe any gun, bows, grayhounds, ſetting-dogs, ferrets, coney-dogs, lurchers, hays, nets, lowbels, hare-pipes; gins, ſnares, or other engines					22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 25. ſ. 3.
1641	If any unqualified perſon (Vide above) ſhall have, keep, or uſe any dogs, ferrets, nets, &c. or any other inſtrument for deſtruction of fiſh, fowl or other game, and not give a ſatisfactory account of ditto, he ſhall, forfeit	Not ex. 20s. nor leſs than 5s. in default, commit. to the houſe of correction not ex. one month, nor leſs than ten days, there to be whipped and kept to hard labour	Diſtreſs	Half to the informer and half to the poor, &c.	1	1	4 & 5 W. 3. c. 23. ſ. 3.
1642	If any ditto ſhall be found or apprehended ſetting or uſing any ſnares, hare-pipes, or other like engines. —(N. B. In one month after the offence) he ſhall forfeit	10s. preſently, in default commit. to the houſe of correction, not exceeding one month		To the poor, &c.	1	1	22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 25. ſ. 6.
1643	Conſtables, headboroughs, and tything-men by warrant from one juſtice may enter and ſearch the houſes, &c. of ſuſpected perſons for hare, partridge, &c.					1	4 & 5 W. & M. c. 23. ſ. 3.
1644	And any unqualified perſon (upon ſearch or otherwiſe) having any hare, partridge, pheaſant, pigeon, fiſh, fowl, or other game found in his poſſeſſion, and not giving a ſatisfactory account of ditto, ſhall forfeit for every ſuch hare, &c.	Not exceeding 20 s. nor leſs than 5 s. in default, commit. to the houſe of correction not exceeding one month, nor leſs than ten days, there to be whipped and kept to hard labour	Ditto	Half to the informer and half to the poor, &c.	1	1	4 & 5 W. 3. c. 23. ſ. 3.
1645	And if any perſon ſo produced or charged with the ſaid offence, vid. above, ſhall not before the juſtice give ſuch evidence of his innocence as, &c. he ſhall be convicted thereof in the ſame manner	As the firſt perſon charged therewith, and ſo from perſon to perſon till the firſt offender be diſcovered					4 & 5 W. & M. c. 23. ſ. 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1646	N. B. No certiorari shall be allowed to remove any conviction concerning any matter in this act, unless the party, &c. become bound in the sum of 50 l. to the prosecutor with sufficient sureties, &c. to pay after conviction confirmed or *procedendo*	Within one month, his full costs and charges					4 & 5 W. & M. c. 23. s. 7.
1647	If any inferior tradesman, apprentice, or other dissolute person shall presume to hunt, hawk, fish, or fowl (unless in company with the master of such apprentice, duly qualified by law) exclusive of the penalties of this act, he may be sued for wilful trespass, and if found guilty, shall pay	Damages with full costs of suit		To the owner of the land			Ditto s. 10.
1648	No person (except it be in his own ground, or with consent of the owner of ditto) shall hawk, or with his spaniels hunt in any ground where corn or other grain shall be standing, or growing upon the same, nor before such time, as such corn and grain shall be shocked, cocked, hilled, or copped—N. B. Any justice may examine the offender, and bind him over to appear, &c.	40 s.	Action, &c.	To the owner of the corn		Courts of record	23 Eliz. c. 10. s. 4.
1649	If any higler, chapman, carrier, innkeeper, victualler or alehouse-keeper, shall have in his possession any hare, pheasant, partridge, moor, heath-game or grouse, or shall buy, sell, or offer to sell, &c. dit to, (unless such game in the hand of such carrier be sent by one qualified, &c. and N. B. Such conviction is to be made within three months after such offence committed) he shall forfeit	5 l. in default, commit. to the house of correction for three months sans bail or mainprize	Distress	Half to the informer, and half to the poor, &c.	1 or view	1	5 Ann. c. 14. s. 2.
1650	And if any hare, pheasant, partridge, moor, heath-game, or grouse shall be found in the shop, house or possession of any person unqualified to kill game, the same shall be deemed	Exposing thereof to sale, and so liable to &c.					9 Ann. c. 25. s. 2.
1651	If any game-keeper, under colour of killing and taking game for the use of the lord or lady of the manor, shall ditto, ditto, and afterwards sell and dispose thereof without his or her consent.—(N. B. On complaint of such lord or lady)	Commit to the house of correction to hard labour, for 3 months			1	1	5 Ann. c. 14. s. 4.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1652	If any game-keeper, whoſe name is not entered with the clerk of the peace, and who ſhall not be otherwiſe qualified to kill game, ſhall kill, ſell, &c. any hare, pheaſant, partridge, moor, heath-game, or grouſe, he ſhall forfeit	5 l. in default commit. to the houſe of correction for three months	Diſtreſs	Half to the informer, and half to the poor, &c.	1	1	9 Ann. c. 25. ſ. 1.
1653	And no lord or lady of a manor, ſhall make, conſtitute, or appoint *above one* perſon to be a game-keeper within any *one manor*, *with power to kill or deſtroy the game*, and the name of ſuch perſon ſo to be authorized, &c. ſhall be from time to time entered with the clerk of the peace, &c. N. B. Such entry to be made and viewed without fee or reward, and a certificate thereof to be granted by ditto, upon payment of one ſhilling						Ditto
1654	No ditto, ditto, (vid. above) ſhall appoint, &c. any perſon to be a game-keeper, *with power to kill game*, unleſs ſuch, &c. be qualified by the laws of this realm ſo to do; or unleſs he be truly and properly a ſervant of ditto, or immediately employed to take and kill game, *for the ſole uſe or benefit of ditto*						3 Geo. 1. c. 11. ſ. 1.
1655	Nor ſhall any ditto authorize, or qualify any perſon whatſoever, not being qualified by the laws of this realm, (ſo to do) to keep or uſe any greyhound, ſetting dog, hays lurchers, guns, tunnels, or any other engine to kill and deſtroy the game						Ditto
1656	If any perſon not being qualified, and not being truly and properly a ſervant of any lord, &c. of a manor, or not immediately employed or appointed to take or kill the game for the ſole uſe or immediate benefit of the ſaid lord, &c. ſhall under pretence of any power or authority, &c. take and kill, &c. as above, he ſhall forfeit	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1	1	Ditto
1657	Ditto, ditto, ditto keeping or uſing any greyhounds, ſetting-dogs, hays, lurchers, guns, tunnels, or any other engine to kill and deſtroy the game	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1	1	Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by.	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1658	If any person whatsoever, whether qualified or not qualified to kill game, shall sell, expose, or offer to sale any hare, pheasant, partridge, moor, heath-game or grouse, he shall forfeit for every such offence	5 l. in default commit. to the house of correction for three months	Distress	Half to the informer, and half to the poor, &c.	1	1	28 Geo. 2. c. 12. s. 1.
1659	If any of the aforementioned game shall be found in the shop, house, or possession of any poulterer, salesman, fishmonger, cook, or pastry-cook, such, &c. shall forfeit	5 l. in default, commit. to the house of correction, without bail or mainprize, or three months	Ditto	Ditto	1	1	Ditto s. 2.
1660	If any officer in or near such place where he is quartered, shall without leave of the lord of the manor under his hand and seal first had and obtained, kill or destroy, any hare, coney, pheasant, partridge, pigeon, or any other sort of fowls, poultry or fish, (for every such offence.) he shall forfeit	5 l. * In default within two days he shall forfeit his commission		* To the poor, &c	1	1	Mutiny act, 14 Geo. 3. s. 50.
1661	If any soldiers ditto, ditto, (N. B. The forfeiture to be paid by the officer commanding in chief, upon the place) they shall forfeit	20 s.		Ditto	1	1	Ditto
1662	Lords of manors and other royalties —(N. B. Not under the degree of an esquire) may by writing under their hands and seals, authorize one or two gamekeepers within the same, who may take and seize all such guns, lurchers or other dogs, to kill hares or conies, ferrets, tramels or other engines, for the taking and killing of any game, as within ditto shall be used by any person prohibited to keep the same						22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 25. s. 2.
1663	And any game-keeper, or other person, by warrant, &c. may, in the day time, search for, &c. (vid. above) and seize the same for the use of the lord, &c. &e.	Or otherwise destroy them as things prohibited to be kept				1	Ditto
1664	If any person that shall destroy, sell or buy any hare, pheasant, moor, heath-game, or grouse, shall, within three months, make discovery of any higler, chapman, carrier innkeeper, alehouse-keeper or victualler, that has bought or sold, or offered to buy or sell, or had in his possession any ditto or partridge, so as he shall be convicted of the same, he shall not only be discharged of all penalties, &c. but shall receive the same benefit or advantage as any other informer						5 Ann. c. 14. s. 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1665	If any unqualified person shall keep or use any greyhounds, setting-dogs, hays, lurchers, tunnels, or any other engines to kill and destroy the game (N B.—The justice to summon the party to prove his qualification,) he shall forfeit for the first offence	5 l. in default, commit. to the house of correction for three months	Distress	Half to the informer, and half to the poor, &c.	1	1	5 Ann. c. 14. s. 4.
1666	N. B.—Any justices of peace in their respective counties, &c. and the lords and ladies of their respective manors, within the said manors, may take away any hare, pheasant, partridge, moor or heath-game, grouse or any other game, from any higler, chapman, innkeeper, victualler or carrier, or any other person not qualified to kill the same, which shall be found in their possession; and likewise to take away such dogs, nets or other engines, which shall be in the custody of any person not qualified to keep the same			To their own proper use			Ditto
1667	And no *certiorari*, shall be allowed to remove any conviction, concerning any matter in this act, unless the party, &c. become bound in the sum of fifty pound to the prosecutor, with sufficient sureties, as the justice, &c. to pay after such conviction or *procedendo* granted	Within 14 days, his full costs and charges				1	Ditto s. 2.
1668	Where any person for any offence against any law for the better preservation of the game, shall be liable to pay any pecuniary penalty on conviction before a justice of the peace, the prosecutor may either proceed to recover the same in such manner, or he may sue for the same within the space of six months after the offence committed, by action of debt, &c. in any court of record at Westminster; wherein, if he recovers, he shall have double costs, and no part of the penalty recovered in any such, &c. shall be applied to the use of the poor, &c.						22 Geo. 3. c. 19. s. 5, 6.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1669	Any perſon whatſoever taking, killing, deſtroying, carrying, ſelling, buying or having in his poſſeſſion, or uſe, any partridge, between the twelth of February, and the fifth of September, or any pheaſant, between the firſt of February, and the firſt of October, ſhall forfeit for every ſuch, &c. (N. B. The action to be brought within ſix months next after, &c. and nothing in the act to extend to pheaſants taken in the ſeaſon, and kept in a mew, or breeding place)	5l. with double coſts	Action, &c.	To him who will ſue		Any Court of record, at Weſtminſter	2 Geo. 3. c. 19. ſ. 2, 4. 5.
1670	No perſon, of what condition he be, ſhall take, or cauſe to be taken, any pheaſants or partridges, by nets, ſnares or other engines, upon the freehold of any other perſon, without the aſſent, agreement, and ſpecial licence of the owner or poſſeſſioner of the ſame, upon pain to forfeit	10l.	Ditto	Half to him who willſue, and half to the owner or poſſeſſor			11 Hen. 7. c. 17. ſ. 2.
1671	Any perſon whatſoever, who ſhall ſhoot at, kill or deſtroy any hare, with any gun, croſs-bow, ſtone-bow, or long-bow	Commit. to common gaol for 3 months, ſans bail or mainprize, unleſs he ſhall pay immediately for every ſuch hare, 20s. or.--N.B. one month after commitment, together with two ſufficient ſureties, ſhall become bound by recognizance in the ſum of 20l. each, with condition that the party ſo, &c. ſhall not at any time thereafter offend again		To the poor, &c.	2	2	1 Jac. 1. c. 27. ſ. 2.
1672	Or ſhall ſhoot at, kill or deſtroy, with any gun, croſs bow, ſtone bow, or long bow, any pheaſant, partridge, houſe-dove, or pigeon, hearn, mallard, duck, teal, widgeon, grouſe, heathcock, moor-game, or any ſuch fowl, or ſhall take, &c. any pheaſant, partridge, houſe-dove, or pigeon, with ſetting dogs and nets, or any inſtrument whatſoever,	Commit to, &c. unleſs he ſhall pay immediately for every ſuch &c. 20 s. or, &c. Vid. above		Ditto	2	2	Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1673	No perſon upon any pretence whatſoever, ſhall wilfully take, kill, deſtroy, carry, ſell, buy, or have in his poſſeſſion, or uſe, any heath, fowl, commonly called *black game*, between the tenth of December, and the twentieth of Auguſt, in any year, nor any grouſe, commonly called *red game*, between the tenth of December, and the twelfth of Auguſt, nor any buſtard, between the firſt of March, and the firſt of September, in any year, on pain of forfeiting (N. B. the action to be brought within ſix calendar months) for the firſt offence	Not exceeding 20 l. nor leſs than 10 l.	Action, &c.	Half to the proſecutor, and half to the poor &c.		Any court of record at Weſtminſter or great ſeſſions in Wales	13 Geo. 3. c. 55. ſ. 1, 2, 3.
1674	Or for any of the ſaid, &c. (Vid. above) the offender may be fined by a juſtice of peace of, &c. (N. B. The information to be laid within three calendar months, and the conviction (for the form of which vid. the act) wrote upon parchment, to be returned to the next general quarter ſeſſions)	Not exceeding 20 l. nor leſs than 10 l. immediately, on refuſal or, &c. the ſaid to be levied, and the offender may be detained until the return be conveniently made to the warrant of, &c. unleſs he ſhall give ſatisfactory ſecurity for his appearance, on the day appointed, for the return of, &c. (ſuch not to exceed five days from the time of taking ſuch, &c.) and in default of, &c. commit to the common gaol or houſe of correction to hard labour, not exceeding ſix nor leſs than 3 calendar months, unleſs the ſaid, &c. and all coſts and charges be ſooner paid	Diſtreſs	Half to the informer, and half to the poor,	1	1 Ap.	Ditto ſ. 4, 6, 9, 10.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1675	If any person shall knowingly and wilfully kill, take or destroy, or use any gun, dog, snare, net or other engine with intent to kill, &c. any hare, pheasant, partridge, moor game, or heath game, in the night, that s to say, between the hours of seven o'clock at night and six in the morning from the twelfth of October to the twelfth of February, and between the hours of nine at night and four in the morning from the twelfth of February, to the twelfth of October, he shall forfeit for the first offence—N. B. The justice may order such offender to be detained until return be made to the warrant of distress, unless the party so convicted shall give sufficient security for his appearance on such a day, &c. not exceeding seven days from the time of taking such, &c. and prosecution is to be within one calendar month.	Not exceeding 20 l. nor less than 10 l. together with costs and charges, or security for the same, forthwith, in default be committed to the common gaol, or house of correction, for three calendar months, unless, &c. shall be sooner paid	Distress	Half to the informer, and half to to the poor &c.	1	1 Ap.	13 Geo. 3. c. 80 s. 1, 4, 9.
1676	Ditto, ditto, ditto, on a Sunday or Christmas day.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	Ditto s. 6, 8.
1677	N. B. If such offender shall think himself aggrieved by such conviction, he must give notice to the informer fourteen days before the trial of, &c. that he intends to appeal to the next sessions, and shall enter into a recognizance before a justice with two sufficient sureties to try such, &c. and abide the order, &c. as shall be awarded						Ditto s. 4.
1678	In case any such offender shall dwell in another county than, &c. the justice before whom such information was made, may direct his warrant of apprehension and of distress and sale, &c. to any constable within such, &c. where the offence was committed, to be by him carried to the justice near residing to the place, where the offender dwells in such, &c. to be signed by him on the back, &c. upon proof of the hand writing of, &c. which indorsement shall be sufficient authority, &c. Vid. the act					1 Ap.	Ditto s. 7.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1679	If any information shall be made upon oath before a justice, against an offender, and it shall appear that such, &c. hath been already convicted of a first and second offence, then, &c. vid. the act						13 Geo. 3. c. 80. s. 1.
1680	And in case any constable or other person shall neglect or refuse to pay such sums, &c. (for penalties arising from such distress, &c. vid. the act.—or deliver over all proceedings had upon such distress and sale, &c. or warrant of apprehension, such justice who first granted the warrant, or the justice who indorsed it, may—(N. B. No person to be proceeded against for any of the offences against this act, unless information be made, &c. within one calendar month)	Commit such, &c. to the common gaol or house of correction for 6 months, or until the money shall be paid, and the proceedings delivered over to the justice, &c.				1	Ditto s. 7.
1681	GAMING.—No one by himself, deputy, or any other person, shall *for his gain, lucre or living*, keep, have, hold, occupy, exercise or maintain any common house, alley, or place of bowling, coyting, cloysh, cayls, half bowl, tennis, dicing, table, or carding, or any *other unlawful game now invented, or hereafter to be invented*, found, had or made, on pain of forfeiting for every day so, &c. (N. B. Prosecution within the year)	40 s.	Action, &c.	Half to the prosecutor, and half (if within any leet, or, &c.) to the lord of the same, or to the king, (if out of the precinct of any leet or, &c.)		General quarter sessions or assizes, or in the leet wherein, &c.	33 Hen. 8. c. 9. s. 11, 17, 18. and 31 Eliz. c. 5. s. 7.
1682	And also every person using and haunting any of the said houses, &c. and plays, shall forfeit (but N. B. Guests in any inn or tavern, &c. calling for a pair of dice, or cards, or neighbours playing at bowls, &c. for *their recreation solely*, are not considered within the statute) for every time so doing (N. B. Prosecution within the year)	6 s. and 8 d.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	33 Hen. 8. c. 9. s. 12, 17, 18.
1683	All justices of peace, mayors, &c. and other head officers, within any city, &c. may enter, &c. every place where such games shall *be suspected* to be used, and as well the keepers of the same, as also the persons there resorting, &c. arrest and imprison unto such time, as such keepers have found sureties to be bound by recognizance, or otherwise, no longer to keep, &c. such houses or places; and also the persons there so found (i. e. by the personal view of such &c.) until they be in like case bound by themselves or sureties, at the discretion of the justice, &c. no more to play or haunt such, &c.	Imprisonment unto such time as such, &c. have found sureties, no more &c.				1	Ditto s. 14.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1684	Where alſo it ſhall be proved on the oaths of two witneſſes before any juſtice of peace, as well as where ſuch juſtice ſhall find upon his own view, that any perſon hath uſed, &c. (vid. above) the ſaid juſtice, &c. ſhall commit ſuch offender to priſon, without bail or mainprize, until he ſhall enter into recognizance, with ſureties or without at the diſcretion of the juſtice, that he ſhall not from thenceforth play at ſuch, &c.	Impriſonment without bail or mainprize until, &c.			2	1	2 Geo. 2. c. 28. ſ. 9.
1985	And mayors, ſheriffs, bailiffs, conſtables and other head officers, within every city, borough, or town, ſhall make due ſearch, at the fartheſt once every month, if the caſe ſo require, in all places where any ſuch houſes, &c. ſhall be ſuſpected to be kept, and execute the ſame in all things, (vid above) on pain of forfeiting for every month, not making ſuch ſearch, &c. N. B. Proſecution within the year	40 s.	Action, &c.	Half to the proſecutor, and half (if within any leet, or, &c.) to the lord of the ſame; or to the king, (if out of the precinct of any leet, or, &c.)		General quarter ſeſſions or aſſizes, or in the leet wherein, &c.	33 Hen. 8. c. 9. ſ. 15, 17, 18.
1686	No manner of artificer or craftſman of any handycraft, or occupation, huſbandman, apprentice, labourer, ſervant at huſbandry, journeyman, or ſervant of artificer, mariners, fiſhermen, watermen, or any other ſerving men, ſhall play at the tables, tennis, dice, cards, bowls, cloſh, cloyting, logating, or any other unlawful game out of Chriſtmas (or then out of their maſters houſe or preſence) on pain of forfeiting for every time (N. B. Proſecution within the year)	20 s.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto ſ. 16, 17, 18.
1687	And no manner of perſons ſhall at any time play at bowls in open places, out of his gardens or orchard, on pain of forfeiting for every time	6 s. and 8 d.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
1688	But N. B.—Any maſter may licence his ſervant to play at cards, dice, or tables, with himſelf, or with any other gentleman openly in his houſe or in his preſence. And any nobleman or other perſon, having one hundred pounds per annum, may licence ditto to play within the precinct of his houſe, garden or orchard at cards, dice, tables, bowls or tennis, as well among themſelves, as others repairing to the ſame houſe, &c.						Ditto ſ. 22, 23.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1689	The juſtice on complaint is to iſſue his warrant for apprehending, &c. the perſon charged with any offence againſt this ſtatute, and if it ſhall appear upon oath to the ſatisfaction of the ſaid, &c. that any perſon within his juriſdiction, can give any material evidence, &c. who will not voluntary appear, he ſhall iſſue his ſummons to convene ſuch, &c. and if ſuch, &c. ſhall neglect or refuſe to appear, &c. and no juſt excuſe, ſhall be offered, then (on proof of the ſerving the ſummons, &c.) the ſaid juſtice ſhall iſſue his warrant to bring ſuch witneſs before him or, &c.					1	30 Geo. 2, c. 24. ſ. 16,
1690	Perſons refuſing to be examined on oath, without offering juſt cauſe for ſuch refuſal, touching complaints relative to gaming, as forbidden by this act	Commit to the public priſon, not exceeding three months				1	Ditto
1691	In all proceedings in this act, any perſon ſhall be admitted to be a witneſs notwithſtanding his being an inhabitant of the place, wherein the offence ſhall have been committed, *N. B. for form of conviction, vid. the act*						Ditto ſ. 18, 19.
1692	Any two juſtices, &c. may cauſe to be brought before them, every ſuch perſon within their limits, which they ſhall have juſt cauſe to ſuſpect to have no viſible eſtate, profeſſion, or calling to maintain himſelf, but does for the moſt part ſupport himſelf by gaming; and if ſuch, &c. does not make it appear, that the principal part, of his expences is not, &c. they may require of him ſufficient ſecurities for his good behaviour for twelve months, and	In default of ſuch, &c. commit him to the common gaol, until he ſhall find ſuch, &c.				2	9 Ann. c. 14. ſ. 6.
1693	And if ſuch perſon (vid. above) ſo finding ſureties, &c. ſhall, during the time for which he ſhall be ſo bound to the good behaviour, at any one time or ſitting, play or bet for any money, or other thing exceeding the ſum, or value, of twenty ſhillings, ſuch playing	Shall be deemed a breach of his behaviour, and a forfeiture of the recognizance given for the ſame					Ditto ſ. 7.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1694	But nothing in this act to extend, to hinder any persons from gaming within any of the king's palaces, during the time of his actual residence, &c. and so as such playing be for *ready money only*						9 Ann. c. 14. s. 9.
1695	N. B. All lotteries are deemed	Common and publick nuisances					10 & 11 W. 3. c. 17. s. 1.
1696	No person shall publickly or privately expose to be play'd at, &c. any lottery, either by dice, or any other way whatsoever, on pain of forfeiting (exclusive of being prosecuted as a common rogue) for every such offence	500 l.	Action, &c.	One third to the king, one ditto to the poor &c. and one ditto with double costs to the prosecutor		Any court at Westminster	Ditto s. 2.
1697	No ditto shall play, &c. at any such lottery, &c. on pain of forfeiting for every such offence	20 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 3.
1698	Every person who shall set up, or by writing or printing publish the setting up, any unlawful lottery, with intent to have such lottery drawn—(N. B. All justices, &c. and other civil officers shall use their utmost endeavours to prevent the drawing of such, &c.) shall forfeit	100 l.	Action	One third to the king, one ditto to the poor, and one ditto with full costs to the prosecutor		Ditto	9 Ann. c. 6. s. 56.
1699	Keeping any office for making insurances on marriages, births, or christenings; or any other office under the denomination of sales of gloves, fans, cards, numbers, or the queen's picture, for improving small sums, &c.	500 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	10 Ann. c. 26. s. 109.
1700	By writing or printing, publishing the setting up, or keeping any such office, to forfeit	100 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
1701	Keeping any ditto under the denomination of sales of houses, lands, advowsons, presentations to livings, plate. jewels, ships, goods, or other things; or selling or exposing to sale ditto, by way of lottery.—(N. B. Over and above any penalties by any former act made against private lotteries) to forfeit	500 l. and commit. to the county gaol, fans bail or main-prize, for one year, and from thence till the same shall be paid	Distress	One third to the king, one ditto to the poor, and one ditto to the informer	1	2 Ap.	8 Geo. 1. c. 2. s. 36.

No.	Offence	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1702	Printing or publiſhing any propoſal or ſcheme of the like nature, under any denomination whatſoever	500 l. and commit. to the county gaol, ſans bail or mainprize, for one year, and from thence till the ſame ſhall be paid	Diſtreſs	One third to the king, one ditto to the poor, one ditto to the informer	1	2 Ap.	8 Geo. 1. c. 2. ſ. 36.
1703	And every perſon who ſhall be adventurer in, or any way contribute on the account of any ſuch ſchemes, ſhall forfeit	Double the ſum contributed, with coſts	Action	Half to the king, and half to the proſecutor		Courts at Weſtminſter	Ditto ſ. 37.
1704	Keeping any office, &c. as above (vid. No. 1701.) or publiſhing any propoſals, &c. (as above) or delivering out tickets, &c. to entitle &c. or expoſing to ſale any houſes, goods, &c. by any game or device whatſoever; (N. B. The game of ace of hearts, pharaoh, baſſet, hazard, game of paſſage, and every other game with one or more die or dice; roly-poly; or any other game with cards or dice, are deemed games or lotteries &c.) ſhall forfeit	200l. immediately, or give ſecurity for the ſame; in default of, &c. commit. to the common gaol, not exceeding ſix months	Diſtreſs	After deducting reaſonable charges of proſecution, one third to the informer, two ditto to the poor, &c. N.B. If in Bath, the ſaid two-thirds to the hoſpital there	1 or on view	Mayor, &c. or 1 Ap.	12 Geo. 2. c. 28. ſ. 1, 2, 4, 5, 8. and 18 Geo. 2. c. 34. ſ. 1.
1705	And every perſon who ſhall be an adventurer in any of the ſaid games, lotteries, &c. that is to ſay, the games of ace of hearts, faro, baſſet, hazard, game of paſſage, roly-poly, and every other game with one or more die or dice, or any other game with cards, or dice, (back-gammon, and the other games now played, with the back-gammon tables only excepted,) ſhall forfeit	50l. immediately, or give ſecurity for the ſame, in default of, &c. commit to the common gaol not exceeding ſix months	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1 Ap.	12 Geo. 2. c. 28. ſ. 3. 13 Geo. 2. c. 19. ſ. 9. 18 Geo. 2. c. 34. ſ. 2.
1706	Any witneſs neglecting or refuſing to appear upon ſummons, or refuſing to give evidence, or giving falſe evidence in any of the above caſes, ſhall forfeit	50l. in default, commit. to the common gaol, without bail or mainprize for ſix months	Ditto	Ditto	1	1	18 Geo. 2. c. 34. ſ. 4.
1707	And every ſuch ſale, &c. by any game or lottery, &c. ſhall be void and all ſuch houſes, lands, goods, &c. ſo ſet up and expoſed to ſale	Shall be forfeited	Action, &c.	To ſuch perſon as ſhall ſue for the ſame		Any court of record or at the aſſizes, &c.	12 Geo. 2. c. 28. ſ. 4.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1708	If any juſtice or mayor ſhall neglect his duty herein (vid. above) he ſhall forfeit (N. B. Proſecution within ſix months)	10 l.	Action &c.	Half with full coſts of ſuit to the proſecutor, and half to the poor, &c.		Any court of record or at the aſſize, &c.	12 Geo. 2. c. 28. ſ. 11.
1709	N. B. No privilege of parliament, ſhall be allowed to any perſon, againſt whom a proſecution ſhall be commenced, for keeping any place for playing at any prohibited game						18 Geo. 2. c. 34. ſ. 7.
1710	And no perſon, other than the plaintiff and defendant, ſhall be incapacited from being a witneſs, touching any offence againſt gaming; by reaſon of having played, betted, or ſtaked, at any prohibited game						Ditto ſ. 5.
1711	Any one aſſaulting or challenging to fight any other perſon whatſoever, on account of money won by gaming, &c. on conviction thereof, (excluſive of forfeiting all his goods, chattels, and perſonal eſtate whatſoever to the king) ſhall ſuffer	Impriſonment, ſans bail or mainprize, in the common gaol, for two years	Indictment or information			Courts of record	9 Ann. c. 14. ſ. 8.
1712	If any offender ſhall diſcover another offender, ſo that he be convicted, the diſcoverer ſhall be diſcharged from all penalties, by reaſon of ſuch offence, if not before convicted thereof, and ſhall be admitted as an evidence to prove the ſame						18 Geo. 2. c. 34. ſ. 9.
1713	Winning and receiving from another at any time of ſitting, by playing at any game whatſoever, or by betting on the ſide of ſuch who, &c. any ſum, where, in the whole the ſum or value of 10l. was loſt &c —N. B. Proſecution within three months	To return the ſame, with coſts of ſuit	Action of debt	To the perſon ſo loſing		Ditto	9 Ann. c. 14. ſ. 2.
1714	Ditto, ditto, ditto, if the perſon loſing does not ſue within three months, to forfeit	The ſame, and treble value, with coſts	Ditto	Half to the poor, and half to him who ſhall ſue for the ſame		Ditto	Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1715	And the person sued shall be obliged to answer on oath such bill, as shall be preferred against him for discovering the money, or other thing so won at play						9 Ann. c. 14. s. 3.
1716	And the person who shall discover and repay, &c. shall be indemnified from any other punishment						Ditto s. 4.
1717	Winning, &c. or losing, &c. as above, the value of 10l. or within twenty-four hours the value of 20l. (N. B. Prosecution within six months) shall be fined	Five times the value of the sum won or lost	Indictment	To the prosecutor, evidence, and poor, &c. at the discretion of the court		King's bench or assizes	18 Geo. 2. c. 34. s. 8.
1718	Winning at any one time any sum exceeding 10l. upon tick, credit &c. (exclusive of all securities for the same) shall forfeit (N. B. Prosecution within one year)	Treble value of such sum so won, with treble costs	Action, &c.	To him that shall sue		Courts of record Westminster	16 Car. 2. c. 7. s. 3.
1719	Ditto by *any fraud or other ill practice* in playing at any game, *any sum or other valuable thing*, (N. B. Prosecution in six months) shall forfeit	Ditto	Ditto	Half to the king, and half to the partygrieved		Ditto	16 Car. 2. c. 7. s. 2.
1720	Ditto, ditto, (vid. above) if the person so losing does not sue within six months (N. B. *within one year after the expiration of the said six months*) shall forfeit	Ditto	Ditto	To any person who shall sue for the same		Ditto	Ditto
1721	Ditto, ditto, or winning at any one time above the value of ten pounds of any one or more persons—And being convicted thereof upon indictment or information (exclusive of being deemed infamous, and liable to such corporal punishment, as in cases of wilful perjury) shall forfeit—	Five times the value	Ditto	To such person who shall sue for the the same		Any court of record	9 Ann. c. 14. s. 5.
1722	All notes, bills, bonds, judgments, mortgages, or other securities, where the whole or any part of the consideration shall be for money, or any other valuable thing, won by playing at cards, dice, &c. or other game whatsoever, or by betting, &c. or for the repaying of any money knowingly lent at the time and place of such play to any person so gaming,	Shall be void, &c.					Ditto s. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1723	And where such securities shall be of lands, &c. or such as incumber or affect the same, they shall enure and be to the sole use, &c. of such person as might have such, &c. in case the said grantor, &c. had been dead, and all conveyances to hinder such, &c.	Shall be void					9 Ann. c. 14. s. 1.
1724	GOAL.—Every person whatsoever committed for any offence, shall bear his own reasonable charges, for so conveying to, &c. having means or ability thereunto; and, on refusal, to be recovered by		Distress			1	3 Jam. 1. c. 10. s. 1.
1725	Where offenders have not sufficient to defray such, &c. the justice or &c. on application by the constable or other officer (except in Middlesex, where the overseers of the poor of the parish, wherein the offender was taken, are to, &c.) is to grant a warrant on the treasurer of the county for payment of the charges						27 Geo. 2. c. 3. s. 1, 4.
1726	Murderers and felons are to be imprisoned in the common goal, and not elsewhere						11 & 12 W. 3. c. 19. s. 3.
1727	N. B. on emergent occasions goalers may provide other places for the removal of such or other persons, out of the ordinary and usual gaols with the consent of					3 quorum 1	19 Car. 2. c. 4. s. 2.
1728	Gaolers refusing to receive a felon, or taking any thing for receiving him, shall be	Punished at the discretion of the				Of gaol delivery	4 Edw. 3. c. 10. s. 1.
1729	Every sheriff and other person having power of keeping goal, or prisoners for felony, shall certify the name of every such prisoner, at the next general goal-delivery, there to be calendred before the justices of deliverance, &c. on pain of forfeiting	100 shillings		To the king			3 Hen. 7. c. 3. s. 1.
1730	Also masters of houses of correction shall at every quarter sessions, yield a true account unto the justices of all such persons, as have been committed, on pain of	Being fined at the discretion of		To be paid to the treasurer, &c.		Major part of the justices	7 Jac. 1. c. 4. s. 9.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1731	And if any person committed to their custody (vid. above) shall be troublesome to the country by going abroad, or otherwise escape away from the house of correction, such master who, &c. shall be	Fined at the discretion of		To be paid to the treasurer, &c.		Major part of the justices	7 Jac. 1. c. 4. s. 9.
1732	No person shall buy, sell, let, or take to farm, &c. directly or indirectly, &c. the office of under-sheriff, deputy-sheriff, seal-keeper, county-clerk, shire-clerk, gaoler, bailiff, or any other office or place pertaining to the office of high-sheriff of any county or shire in England or Wales, on pain of forfeiting—(N. B. Prosecution to be commenced within two years after the offence committed)	500 l.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who shall sue		Courts at Westminster	3 Geo. 1. c. 15. s. 10.
1733	To suffer a prisoner to have greater liberty than he ought to have, as to admit a person to bail, or to license one to go abroad, who is to be kept in close custody	Is an escape, and indictable					Common law.
1734	Gaolers are to permit prisoners for debt to send for victuals from what place they please, and to have such bedding, &c. as they shall think fit						2 Geo. 2. c. 22. s. 3.
1735	And none but lawful fees (tables of which are to be made and hung up in every gaol) are to be taken of prisoners						Ditto s. 4.
1736	Upon the petition of any prisoner, complaining of any abuse whatsoever unto any of the courts of record at Westminster in term time, or to any of the justices of ditto in the time of vacation, or judges of assize in their respective circuits, gaolers, bailiffs, &c.	May be punished in a summary way, as the same shall think just					Ditto s. 5.
1737	Gaolers wilfully suffering any bankrupt to escape, or to go without the walls or doors of the prison, before he shall be duly discharged, shall forfeit	500 l.	Indictment	To the use of the creditors		Court of record	5 Geo. 2. c. 30. s. 18.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1738	If any marshal, deputy, or any keeper of any prison within the kingdom, shall take any sum of money or reward, &c. whatsoever for the permission of any prisoner to escape (exclusive of his office, and being for ever rendered incapable, &c.) he shall forfeit	500 l.	Action	To the king		Courts of record	8 & 9 W. 3. c. 27. s. 4.
1739	If any keeper of any gaol or workhouse shall sell, use, lend, or give away, or knowingly suffer any spirituous liquor, or strong waters to be sold, &c. or brought into the same, (except such as shall be prescribed by the direction of a physician, &c.) he shall forfeit	100 l.	Ditto	Half to the king, and half to the prosecutor		Courts at Westminster	24 Geo. 2. c. 40. s. 13.
1740	And if any person shall be apprehended by the gaoler, or his servant, bringing or endeavouring to bring any such liquors (except in the way of medicine as above) he shall be fined.	Not exceeding 20 l. immediately, nor less than 10 l. in default commitment to prison, or to the house of correction, not exceeding 3 months		Half to the informer, and half to the poor of such prison or workhouse	1	1	Ditto s. 15.
1741	N. B. Any justice on information on oath, that spirituous liquors or strong waters are kept and disposed of in any of the above places, may enter and search, or impower by warrant any constable to search for, and seize all such liquors as shall be found, (except such as are directed to be used medicinally,) and to stave and destroy the same						Ditto s. 14.
1742	Every gaoler, keeper, &c. shall procure a copy of the three preceding clauses to be printed, or fairly written, and hung up in one of the most publick places of his gaol, house of correction, or workhouse, and renew the same from time to time, so that it be always kept fair and legible,(—N. B. any justice may enter and demand a sight of it, and if it shall not be shewn to him so hung up, &c. he may immediately convict, &c.) on pain of	40 s.	Distress	Half to the informer, and half to the poor of such gaol or place	1	1	Ditto s. 16.
1743	If any gaoler or keeper of any prison, shall at any time neglect or disobey the orders of the justices for preserving the health of prisoners in gaol, and preventing the goal distemper, he may be proceeded against in a summary way	And shall be fined and committed in case of non-payment, at the discretion of	Complaint			The judges of assize, or justices in their quarter sessions	14 Geo. 3. c. 59. s. 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1744	Clergymen are to be appointed to the several goals in England and the principality of Wales, by the justices at their quarter sessions, and a salary not exceeding 50l. to be paid to such, &c. yearly						13 Geo. 3. c. 58. s. 1, 2, 3.
1745	And for preserving the health of prisoners in gaols, and preventing the gaol distemper, surgeons are to be appointed by the justices at their quarter sessions, with a stated salary, &c. vid. the act						14 Geo. 3. c. 59. s. 1.
1746	GENEVA—No ditto or rum shall be imported in any vessel or cask, not containing *sixty gallons*; except only for the use of the seamen, not exceeding two gallons each, and except rum being the produce from his majesty's dominions in America, *imported directly from thence* in small casks, and designed for private use, which may be admitted to entry, and to pay the duties						5 Geo. 3. c. 43. s. 28, 29.
1747	GILDING. — None shall gild any sheaths, nor metal, but silver, and the ornaments of holy church, knights spurs, and the apparel belonging to a baron, or above that estate, upon pain of forfeiting (exclusive of one years imprisonment)	Ten times the value of the thing so gilt		One third to the prosecutor, and the rest to the king		Quarter sessions	8 Hen. 5. c. 3. s. 1.
1748	GLASS—Every maker of ditto, shall first make entry in writing at the next excise office of his name &c. and of all his furnaces, &c. warehouses, &c. for making or keeping of glass or of materials for making it, on pain of forfeiting	50 l.		Vid. Laws of Excise			19 Geo. 2. c. 12. s. 6, 29. and 17 Geo. 3. c. 39. s. 27.
1749	Every ditto, before he begins to fill any pot, shall give twelve hours notice in writing to the officer, of the time and hour when he intends to begin, with an account of the weight of the materials, and the species of glass to be made, (and N. B. If the filling be not begun, pursuant to such notice, the said notice shall be void) on pain of	Ditto		Ditto			Ditto and Ditto s. 7, 8, 29.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1750	If any one ſhall obſtruct any officer in the execution of his duty relative to glaſs, viz. either by day or by night in entering into the workhouſes, &c. and in weighing, and taking account of the quantity of materials, &c. he ſhall forfeit	50 l.		Vid. Laws of Exciſe			19 Geo. 2. c. 12. ſ. 6, 29. and 17 Geo. 3. c. 39. ſ. 9, 12, 29.
1751	Officers are to make reports of the above accounts to the commiſſioners &c. and if they ſhall refuſe or neglect (*on demand*) to leave a copy of ditto for the glaſs maker, they ſhall forfeit	40 s.		To the glaſs maker Vid. Laws of Exciſe			Ditto Ditto ſ. 9.
1752	Every maker ſhall keep juſt ſcales and weights at the place where the glaſs is made, and aſſiſt the officer in weighing, on pain of forfeiting	50 l.		Vid. Laws of Exciſe			Ditto Ditto ſ. 10, 29.
1753	Every ditto within the bills, ſhall monthly, and elſewhere (but N. B. Not obliged to go further than the market town where made, or the next market town) once in ſix weeks, make entry, &c. of the quantities of the materials uſed in each making, on pain of	20 l.		Ditto			Ditto Ditto ſ. 13, 14, 29.
1754	Every ditto within the bills ſhall in four weeks, and elſewhere in ſix weeks after entry, pay off the duties (N. B. All entries, oaths, affirmations, &c. *without the bills* are to be made with the reſpective collectors or, &c. of the diſtrict, within which the reſpective glaſs-houſes ſhall be ſituate) on pain of	Double duty		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 15, 29. and 17 Geo. 3. c. 39. ſ. 28
1755	N. B. If any pot filled with materials ſhall crack, or break, whereby any part thereof ſhall become unfit for ſervice, on proof thereof to the commiſſioners, where ſuch glaſs houſe ſhall be ſituated, they ſhall make an allowance for the ſame						Ditto Ditto ſ. 11.
1756	And any perſon, who hath actually paid the duty for any quantity of glaſs, &c. and other perſon who ſhall buy or be lawfully entitled to any ſuch quantity from the ſaid, &c. may export ditto, and have the duty drawn back; but if it ſhall be relanded (over and above the penalty in the bond given on exportation,) he ſhall forfeit	The ſame or the value thereof		Ditto			Ditto Ditto ſ. 16, 17.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1757	No glaſs, but of the manufacture of Great Britain, ſhall be imported into Ireland, on pain of	Forfeiting the ſame (which is to be deſtroyed in ten days after condemnation) together with the ſhip, tackle and furniture		Vid. Laws of Exciſe			19 Geo. 2. c. 12. ſ. 19.
1758	The maſter and every perſon concerned therein (vid. above) ſhall forfeit	10 s. per pound		Ditto			Ditto
1759	No ditto to be exported from Ireland, under the like penalties	Vid. above		Ditto			5 Geo. 3. c. 43. ſ. 21.
1760	Every maſter of a veſſel, carrying glaſs to Ireland, ſhall, &c. (vid. the act) and if he ſhall unlade it before the duplicate, &c. be produced, he and every perſon concerned therein, ſhall forfeit (excluſive of the glaſs, which ſhall be deſtroyed in ten days after condemnation, and likewiſe of the ſhip, with all her tackle, &c.)	10 s. per pound		Ditto			19 Geo. 2. c. 12. ſ. 20.
1761	Perſons forging the ſeal of the corporation of the glaſs manufactory, or any deed or writing under the common ſeal, or demanding any money in purſuance of any ſuch forged, &c. either from the corporation, or any member or ſervant thereof, knowing ſuch writing to be forged, with intent to defraud the ſame, or any perſon whomſoever	Shall be adjudged guilty of felony, and tranſported not exceeding ſeven years					13 Geo. 3. c. 38. ſ. 28.
1762	By day or by night, breaking into any houſe, ſhop, cellar, vault, or other place, or building, or by force entering into any ſuch, &c. belonging to the ſaid manufactory, or wherein the ſame ſhall be then carrying on, with intent to ſteal, cut, break, or otherwiſe deſtroy any glaſs, plate glaſs, wrought, or unwrought, or any materials, tools, or implements uſed in, for, or about the making thereof, or any goods and wares belonging to the ſaid manufactory, or ſtealing, or wilfully or maliciouſly cutting or, &c.	Ditto					Ditto ſ. 29.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1763	If any foreign glaſs of any kind, liable to the payment of any duties, ſhall be landed out of any veſſel, with intent to be put on ſhore, before due entry be made thereof, at the cuſtom-houſe, in the place where, &c. and the duties &c. be paid or ſecured, or without a warrant for the landing, &c. the importer or proprietor thereof ſhall	Forfeit the ſame or the value thereof		Vid. Exciſe Laws			17 Geo. 3. c. 39. ſ. 25.
1764	And the maſter, mate, or other perſon taking the command of ſuch veſſel, (vid. above) and every other perſon, who ſhall be any way concerned, or aiding or aſſiſting in ſuch unſhipping, &c. ſhall for every ſuch offence	Forfeit 100 l.		Ditto			Ditto
1765	Glaſs-makers may work up materials, left at the bottom of their pots, after having given notice in writing ſix hours before, &c. to the officers of, &c. ſpecifying in ſuch, &c. the particular manufacture, and from which pot they intend, &c. and the particular time of beginning, &c. but if any ſhall &c. without having given ſuch notice, &c. he ſhall	Forfeit 50 l.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 32
1766	Ditto in every notice to be given are to expreſs in writing the particular time and hour, when they intend to begin to charge their pots, and the account of the true weight of the preparation in each &c. for the making of, &c. and the particular kind of glaſs intended to be made in each; and if any one ſhall neglect or refuſe, &c. or after ſuch, &c. and a gauge taken by the officer of, &c. ſhall without a freſh notice, &c. put into any ſuch pot, any, &c. he ſhall forfeit in every ſuch caſe	50 l.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 33.
1767	The gaugers or other officers of exciſe, may take ſamples, not exceeding four ounces in the whole, out of each pot, or other thing, containing materials, paying (if demanded) one half-penny for each ounce; and if any perſon ſhall obſtruct ſuch, &c. he ſhall forfeit for every ſuch offence	50 l.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 34.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by.	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1768	Any person who has paid the duties &c. for any quantity of glass, may export the same, and on giving security that the whole of the said glass shall be so, &c. shall receive a drawback, &c. but if after the shipping of any such, &c. (to be exported, &c.) any part of ditto shall be fraudulently unshipped, &c. in order to obtain the respective allowances; then, in every such case, the exporter and every person, who shall be any ways concerned, or assisting in, &c. shall forfeit for every such offence	Over and above all other penalties 100l.		Vid. Laws of Excise			17 Geo. 3. c. 39. s. 35, 37.
1769	And every person, who shall knowingly enter, or cause or suffer to be entered, any broken or waste glass for exportation, with intent that any drawback, or, &c. shall be obtained, shall forfeit	Ditto		Ditto			Ditto s. 37.
1770	No maker, or, &c. who is any ways interested or concerned in the business, shall act as a justice of peace, in any matter relative to the duties on ditto						Ditto s. 38.
1771	If any ditto or other person shall obstruct any officer in the execution of any power by this act, he shall forfeit for every such offence	50l.					Ditto s. 40.
1772	Gloves *(silk)* mitts, or stockings, *(foreign manufactured.)* — Any person importing, &c. or assisting therein, or offering to sale, or vending, &c. (over and above the forfeiture of the same,) for every such offence (N. B. The officer neglecting for one month after condemnation to sue for the penalties, any other person may sue for and recover the same) shall forfeit	200l. with costs of suit	Action, &c.	Half to the king and half to the officer informing, &c.		Court of record	5 Geo. 3. c. 48. s. 1, 9.
1773	Ditto, found and seised out of London and weekly bills, not exceeding 20l. in value, shall be	Forfeited		Ditto		2	5 Geo. 3. c. 48. s. 2.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1774	*Foreign manufactured leather gloves or mitts.*—Every person who shall be concerned in the importation of them, or shall sell or expose them to sale, or in whose custody they shall be found (if a vender of gloves) or who shall conceal them to prevent the seizure (exclusive of the same) shall forfeit (N. B. they may be seized by any officer of the customs or excise, and if the said, &c. shall neglect for one month after condemnation to sue for the penalty, any other person may sue for and recover the same)	200l. with double costs of suit	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the officer informing, or, &c.		Court of record at Westminster	6 Geo. 3. c. 19. s. 1, 3, 6.
1775	Any of the said goods seized in England, out of the cities of London and Westminster and weekly bills, not exceeding in value 20l.—Are to be	Proceeded against &c. before		Ditto		2	6 Geo. 3. c. 19. s. 2.
1776	If any question shall arise concerning the place, where such goods were manufactured, the proof is to lie on the person in whose custody, they were found						Ditto s. 4.
1777	But, N. B. The person in whose custody such goods are found, not having imported or concealed them, shall be discharged from all penalties, and also from proof that they were manufactured in Great Britain, if he discovers upon oath before a justice of the peace the person from whom he bought them, so that such person be convicted						Ditto s. 5
1778	Goats Skins—Notwithstanding such &c. either raw or undressed may be imported from any place into this kingdom duty free for five years, yet due entry of all such shall be made at the custom-house of, &c. and in default they shall be liable	To former duties					15 Geo. 3. c. 35. s. 1, 2.
1779	Gold.—All persons using the trade of vending gold or silver plate, or any goods composed of ditto, or in which any, &c. shall be manufactured, and also all persons employed to sell any such, &c. at any auction, or publick sale, or by commission, shall be deemed traders &c. and take out a licence for, &c. paying for the same 40s. on pain of	20l.		Vid. Laws of Excise			31 Geo. 2. c. 32. s. 2, 3, 4, 6.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Juſtices	Statutes
1780	In copartnerſhips, where trade is carried on in one houſe only, one licence is to ſerve for that houſe, or, &c. only, for which it was granted						31 Geo. 2, c. 32. ſ. 7.
1781	Vending or ſelling any gold, plate, or any goods or wares, in which any ditto is manufactured, of the weight of two ounces or upwards, without licence (paying for the ſame 5l.) ſhall forfeit	20 l. Vid. Exciſe Laws					32 Geo. 2. c. 24. ſ. 3.
1782	Ditto, ditto, ditto, any ſilver or, &c. in which any ditto is manufactured, of the weight of thirty ounces or upwards, without licence (paying for the ſame 5l.)	Ditto					Ditto
1783	Pawnbrokers and refiners, (being deemed traders in gold and ſilver wares) vending ditto without licence (paying for the ſame 5l.)	Ditto					Ditto ſ. 4.
1784	N. B. The licence in all the above caſes is to be renewed yearly, ten days at leaſt before the expiration of twelve calendar months, after taking out the former, &c.						Ditto c. 32. ſ. 4.
1785	But a licence will not authorize any perſon, who ſhall ſell gold or ſilver plate in any one ſhop, to ſell ſuch, &c. in any other ſhop, or place (except in houſes or places thereunto belonging, wherein he ſhall inhabit at the time of granting ſuch, &c.) or in booths or ſtalls, at fairs or markets						31 Geo. 2. c. 32. ſ. 7. and 32 Geo. 2. c. 24. ſ. 6.
1786	And no perſon ſhall be liable to take out any licence for trading in gold or ſilver lace, wire, thread, or fringe, or in any quantity of gold not exceeding two penny weights, or of ſilver not exceeding five penny weights, in any one ſeparate and diſtinct ware or piece of goods						31 Geo. 2. c. 32. ſ. 10. and 32 Geo. 2. c. 24. ſ. 1.
1787	If any ſearcher of the king ſhall find gold or ſilver, in coin or in maſs, in the keeping of any that is paſſing or upon his paſſage, in any ſhip or veſſel, to go out of any port, &c. the ſame (ſaving reaſonable expences to the owner)	Shall be forfeited		To the king			2 Hen 4. c. 5. ſ. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1788	All goldsmiths shall make their work of due standard, and shall be ordered as the goldsmiths of London, on pain of	Imprisonment and ransom at the king's pleasure					28 Edw. 1. c. 20. s. 1,
1789	If the wardens find any work not of good and true alloy (exclusive of forfeiting the same to the king) the goldsmiths shall be punished by	Ditto					Ditto s. 1, 13.
1790	No ditto shall put to sale, exchange, or sell any plate, or goldsmiths work of silver, before he hath put his own mark to so much thereof as conveniently may bear the same, upon pain to forfeit	The value of the thing so sold or exchanged	Action, &c.	Half to the king and half to the prosecutor		Courts of record	18 Eliz. c. 15. s. 1,
1791	Goods.—Persons taking reward for helping to stolen goods, unless they cause the felon to be brought to trial, shall be guilty of felony, and suffer the	Pains and penalties of felony, according to the nature of the felony committed					4 Geo. 1. c. 11. s. 4.
1792	Buyers and receivers of any stolen goods, knowing them to be so, shall be	Transported for 14 years					Ditto s. 1.
1793	N. B. Prosecuting to conviction without benefit of clergy, any person for the said offence, (Vid. No. 1791.) &c. shall be intitled to a reward of 40l. &c.						6 Geo. 1. c. 23. s. 9.
1794	Persons fraudulently obtaining goods of an intestate, shall answer	As executors of their own wrong					43 Eliz. c. 8. s. 2.
1795	Greenwich Hospital.—If any pawnbroker or other person shall take to pawn, buy, exchange or receive, any clothes, linen, and other goods or stores belonging to his Majesty, &c. or to the governors and directors of the said hospital, (appropriated to and for the ware of the said pensioners or nurses during their continuance in the said hospital, or belonging thereto and to the use of the same,) from any of the said pensioners, nurses or other persons, upon any account or pretence whatsoever, or cause the colour of such clothes, linen, or goods to be changed, or the marks thereof to be taken out, or defaced, he shall forfeit for every such offence	5 l. in default within 4 days after conviction, either be committed to the common gaol without bail or mainprize for three months, or be publickly whipped, at the discretion of the magistrate	Distress	Half to the informer and half to use of the said hospital	1	1	20 Geo. 2. c. 24. s. 16.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1796	If any penſioner or nurſe of the ſaid hoſpital ſhall deſert or run away from the ſame, and carry away with them any clothes, linen, ſtores or goods delivered to them to wear, and uſe whilſt penſioner or nurſe belonging to the ſaid hoſpital, or any other clothes, goods or ſtores belonging thereto	Commit. to the common gaol or houſe of correction for ſix months ſans bail or mainprize			1	1	20 Geo. 2. c. 24. ſ. 16.
1797	If upon complaint to the commiſſioners, any unneceſſary refuſal or delay ſhall appear to have been made by any receiver general, or, &c. or any clerk of the cheque under their direction, or any fee or reward to have been taken by them, or any perſon under them, for the payment of the out-penſioners of ditto, the offender may be fined	Not exceeding 50 l.		To the informer, Vid. Laws of Exciſe		3 Commiſſioners	3 Geo. 3. c. 16. ſ. 4.
1798	GUNPOWDER.—No dealer to have more than 200 lb. of ditto at any one time in any ſtorehouſe, warehouſe, ſhop, &c. or any other place, or on any river or water carriages loading or unloading, or paſſing on the land, or in veſſels, &c. loading or unloading, or paſſing on any river or other water, or detained there by bad weather, &c. or in places where it ſhall be lawful to make gunpowder, &c. in any part of Great Britain. — (N. B Proſecution to commence within fourteen days after ſeizure, or commiſſion of the offence)	On pain of forfeiting all ditto (beyond the quantity allowed to be kept) with the barrels, &c. and alſo 2 s. for every pound beyond ſuch quantity, &c. in default. commit. to the houſe of correction to hard labour, not exceeding ſix months, nor leſs than threemonths	Diſtreſs	Half to the king, and half to the proſecutor	1	2	12 Geo. 3. c. 61. ſ. 11, 26, 27.
1799	No other perſon, (not being a dealer) ſhall have more than fifty pounds of ditto at any one time, excepting for the uſe of any mine or colliery, when, &c. vid. the act	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1	2	Ditto ſ. 11, 12, 26, 27.
1800	Perſons protracting time in loading or unloading gunpowder,—(N. B Any quantity exceeding one hundred pounds weight) by land or water carriage, ſhall forfeit	10 l. &c.	Ditto	Ditto	1	2	Ditto ſ. 21, 26, 27.
1801	No perſon to manufacture ditto, except in mills, where it is carrying on at the paſſing of this act, without a licence for that purpoſe, on pain of forfeiting (excluſive of all ſuch, &c. as ſhall be manufactured contrary to, &c.)	2 s. for every pound, in default, commit to the houſe of correction to hard labour, not exceeding ſix months, nor leſs than three months	Ditto	Ditto	1	2	12 Geo. 3. c. 61. ſ. 1, 13.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1802	No person to use a pestle mill, on pain of forfeiting (exclusive of all gunpowder manufactured therein)	2 s. for every pound, in default commit to the house of correction to hard labour, not exceeding six months, nor less than three months	Distress	Half to the king, and half to the prosecutor	1	2	12 Geo. 3. c. 61. s. 2.
1803	No ditto with any mill or engine, to make or cause, &c. at any one time under any single pair of mill-stones, any quantity of gunpowder, or materials to be made &c. *exceeding forty pounds weight*, on pain of forfeiting	All gunpowder so made at any one time, exceeding the said quantity of forty pounds, and also two shillings for every pound of such, &c. in default, &c. vid. above	Ditto	Ditto	1	2	Ditto s. 3.
1804	N. B. Nothing in the above is to extend to the mills at this time erected in the parishes of Battle Crowhurst, Sedlescomb and Bride. in the county of Sussex, so far as relates to the making of such, &c. as is distinguished by the name of *Battle-powder*						Ditto s. 5.
1805	No person shall dry or cause, &c. at any one time, in any one place used for, &c. any quantity of gunpowder exceeding forty hundred weight, upon pain of forfeiting (exclusive of all gunpowder above the said forty hundred weight)	2 s for every pound of such, &c. in default, &c. vid. above	Ditto	Ditto	1	2	Ditto s. 6.
1806	No person shall keep in any place used for the making gunpowder, or in any building adjoining thereto (except magazines or storehouses, constructed with stone or brick, and situate fifty yards at least from the mill, &c.) any greater quantity of ditto, than shall be absolutely necessary for the immediate work then carrying on, upon pain of forfeiting	All the gunpowder kept above such necessary quantity, and also two shillings for every pound of such, &c. in default &c. vid. above	Ditto	Ditto	1	2	Ditto s. 7.
1807	No greater quantity of gunpowder to be conveyed at any one time, than twenty-five barrels by land, and not exceeding two hundred barrels by water, (except in vessels with gunpowder imported from, or to be exported to, any place beyond the sea, or going coastwise) and no barrel to contain more than one hundred pounds, which is to be secured, &c. as required by the statute on pain of forfeiting the same			To the person seizing, &c. who, &c.			Ditto s. 18.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1808	When any vessel, having stale, condemned, or returned gunpowder on board, arrives at the place where the same is intended to be landed, no person shall begin to load, or bring down with intent to load, any greater quantity of other gunpowder, than the part unloaded and carried away, on pain of forfeiting	All such gunpowder as shall be so brought down or loaded contrary to, &c.			1	2	12 Geo. 3. c. 61. s. 19.
1809	If any person having the charge of any vessel whatsoever (except ships with gunpowder imported from, or to be exported to places beyond sea, or going coastwise,) loaded with gunpowder, or any other person on board the same, shall bring, &c. or permit any person to bring, &c. any combustible matter, or any fire, or lighted candle, or shall smoak, or willingly permit any person to smoak, on board the same, every such, &c. shall forfeit	5 l. in default, &c. vid. above	Distress	Half to the king, and half to the prosecutor	1	2	Ditto s. 20
1810	For security of the vessels in the river Thames.—vid. the regulations appointed by the statute						Ditto s. 24, 25.
1811	Sufficient magazines remote from the mills, (and in some convenient place *to be licensed* by the justices, &c.) to be provided, on penalty of	25 l. for every month such, &c. shall be wanting	Action, &c.	Ditto			Ditto s. 7, 13.
1812	No charcoal to be kept within twenty yards of any mill, or, &c. on pain of forfeiting	5 l. for every week during which such, &c. shall be kept, in default, &c. vid. above	Ditto	Ditto	1	2	Ditto s. 10.
1813	Justices of, &c. on application are to licence the erecting new mills and magazines, but nevertheless, no person shall be liable to pay any penalty under this act (for keeping unlimited quantities of gunpowder, without such licence, &c. in any magazine remote from any gunpowder mill, and already used for that purpose, not being within the limits of, &c.) till six months after an adjudication by the justices, &c. at their general quarter sessions, nor shall they have authority to make any adjudication, except on complaint by some householder, &c. vid. the act						Ditto s. 13. 15.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1814	Ditto, ditto, are to appoint proper ground for erecting magazines, and their judgment is to be final						12 Geo. 3. c. 61. s. 16.
1815	And any justice *on demand made*, and a *reasonable cause assigned upon* oath, may issue warrant for searching in the day time, any place &c. in which gunpowder is suspected to be made, kept, or carried contrary to this act; and all gunpowder, &c. found upon such search, is to be seized by the searchers, and in case any such shall be seized in any carriage or vessels, they may use (for the purpose of removal, during the space of twenty-four hours after seizure) such, &c. with the tackling, and accoutrements belonging thereto (paying afterwards, as, &c. vid. the act) and may detain such gunpowder with the barrels, &c. till it shall be adjudged, on a hearing before two justices, whether the same shall be forfeited						Ditto s. 23.
1816	Nothing in this act to extend to mills to be erected on his majesty's lands, &c. nor to those now erected, nor to hinder unlimited quantities to be conveyed from, or to, &c. below Blackwall						Ditto s. 29, or 30.
1817	N. B. The erecting powder mills, or keeping powder magazines near a town	Is a nuisance, and liable to	Indictment or Information				Common law
1818	No person without licence from the king, shall import into England, Wales, or Berwick upon Tweed, by way of merchandize, any gunpowder, arms, ammunition or utensils of war, upon pain of forfeiting	All such goods so imported	Action, &c.	To the king		Any Court of record at Westminster	1 Jac. 2. c. 8. s. 2.
1819	And every one who shall so import, or in whose custody any such gunpowder, &c. shall be found, shall forfeit	Treble the value of the goods so imported	Ditto	Half to the king, and and half to to him that will sue		Ditto	Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1820	HABEAS-CORPUS—Writs of ditto shall within three days after the service thereof, unless the commitment be for treason or felony, *plainly* and *specially* expressed in the warrant of commitment (upon payment or tender of the charges of bringing the prisoner, &c. and upon security, &c. that he will not make escape by the way) be returned, and the body brought, if within twenty miles, and if beyond, &c. then within the space, &c. vid. the act						31 Car. 2. c. 2. s. 2.
1821	No subject committed to any prison or in custody of any officer, for any crime, or supposed crime, shall be removed into any other custody, unless it be by *habeas corpus*, or some other legal writ; or where the prisoner is delivered to the constable, &c. to be carried to some common gaol; or where one is sent by a judge of assize, or justice of peace to a workhouse, &c. or where a prisoner is removed from one place to another, in order for a trial, or discharge, &c. or in case of sudden fire, infection, or other necessity; on pain that he who signs, or countersigns, or executes, or obeys such warrant, shall forfeit	100 l.	Action, &c.	To the party grieved &c.		Any court at Westminster	Ditto s. 5, 9.
1822	And if any officer, &c. shall neglect or refuse to make the return aforesaid, or to bring the body, &c. according to the command of the said writ, &c.; or upon demand made by the prisoner, &c. shall refuse to deliver, or within the space of six hours after demand, shall not deliver a true copy of the warrant of commitment, and detainer of such prisoner, he shall forfeit	100 l.	Action of debt &c.	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 5.
1823	But, N.B. Where any person shall appear to be committed, and charged as accessary before the fact, to any petty treason or felony, or upon suspicion thereof, &c. such person shall not be removed, or bailed, otherwise than before this act						Ditto s. 21.
1824	If the lord-chancellor or lord-keeper, or any judge, &c. in the vacation time, upon view of the copy of the warrant of commitment or detainer, or upon oath made that such copy, &c. was refused, &c. shall deny any writ of habeas corpus by this act required to be granted, &c. he shall forfeit	500 l.	Ditto	To the prisoner or party grieved		Ditto	Ditto s. 10.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1825	And no person so set at large, (vid. the act) shall be recommitted for the said offence, by any person whatsoever, other than by the legal order and process of such court wherein, &c. or other court having jurisdiction of the cause, on pain of forfeiting	500 l.	Action of debt &c.	To the prisoner or party grieved		Courts at Westminster	31 Car. 2. c. 2. s. 6.
1826	Hair-Powder—No perfumer, barber, or seller of hair-powder, shall mix any powder of alabaster, plaister of Paris, whiting, lime, or other matter or thing of the like nature, (sweet scents only excepted) with any ~~starch or powder of starch~~, to be made use of for the making of hair-powder, on pain of forfeiting	All the hair-powder so made, and 50 l. with full costs of suit for every such offence		Vid. Laws of Excise			10 Ann. c. 26. s. 29, 31.
1827	If any such, &c. (vid. above) shall expose or offer to sale, or sell, vend or utter any hair-powder, which shall be mixed or wrought up with any such, &c. he shall not only	Forfeit all such powder so exposed or, &c. but also 20 l. for every such offence		Ditto			Ditto
1828	If any ~~such, &c. shall expose or~~, &c. (vid. above) he shall forfeit (exclusive of all such hair-powder)	50 l.		Ditto			12 Ann. stat. 2. c. 9. s. 12, 20.
1829	Officers of excise or customs, may seize any quantity of starch or hair powder suspected to be privately made, or clandestinely imported, together with the horses, package, &c. and shall within ten days exhibit an information before three of the commissioners of excise, or two justices of the peace; and every person in whose possession such starch or hair powder shall be found, exclusive of forfeiting the same, together with the horses, package, &c. shall pay	For every 100 weight of ditto 5 l. Vid. Excise laws		Half to the king, and half to him who shall sue within six months after the offence committed			4 Geo. 2. c. 14. s. 3.
1830	Ditto by warrant, either from a commissioner or one justice, (but if in the night, then in the presence of a constable or, &c.) may search for starch suspected to be concealed,) and every person in whose possession such starch or materials for making ditto shall be found, or who shall obstruct, &c. exclusive of the same, with all utensils, &c. shall forfeit	50 l. Vid. Excise laws		Ditto			4 Geo. 2. c. 14. s. 4.

No.	Offence	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1831	Ditto, ditto, within the bills by warrant from two commiſſioners, &c. and in any other part of Great Britain from one juſtice, &c. when ſuch ſtarch, ſoap, or candles as, &c. and if any one ſhall obſtruct ſuch officers &c. he ſhall forfeit	100 l.		Vid. Laws of Exciſe			23 Geo. 2. c. 21. ſ. 34, 37.
1832	If any maker, &c. of hair powder, &c. or any ſeller or dealer in ditto, ſhall mix or cauſe ditto, any powder of alabaſter, or any other material, (rice firſt made into ſtarch, and ſweet ſcents, only excepted) with any ſtarch or powder of ditto, for making of hair powder, excluſive of the ſame, he ſhall forfeit	20 l.		Half to the king, and half to him that ſhall ſue within ſix months after the offence committed			4 Geo. 2. c. 14. ſ. 5.
1833	If any ditto, Vid. above, he ſhall forfeit the ſame, and	50 l.		Vid. Exciſe laws			12 Ann. ſt. 2 c. 9. ſ. 20.
1834	Makers of hair powder, not making true entries in writing of their reſpective places of abode, together with all and every workhouſe, &c. for the making of ditto ſhall forfeit	20 l. Vid. Laws of Exciſe		Half to the king, and half to him who ſhall ſue within ſix months after the offence committed			4 Geo. 2. c. 14. ſ. 6.
1835	If any ſtarch maker, or hair powder maker, ſhall have in his poſſeſſion any alabaſter, plaiſter of Paris, talk, chalk, whiting, lime, or any other material whatſoever, beſides ſtarch, &c. for the making, &c. of hair powder, (excluſive of the ſame) he ſhall forfeit	10 l. Vid. above		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 8.
1136	If any ditto, upon due requeſt or demand made by any officer, &c. in the day time, ſhall refuſe to permit ſuch, &c. to enter any workhouſe, ſhop, &c. or to take and carry away with him any ſample of hair powder, upon his offering to pay for the ſame, the price that hair powder ſhall then commonly bear, he ſhall for every offence forfeit	20 l. Vid. above		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 9.
1837	Officers may enter work-houſes, examine, &c. and carry away any ſample, &c. paying a reaſonable price for ditto; and if, on examination of the hair powder ſo bought, it ſhall appear that the ſame is mixed with any alabaſter, &c. or other material whatſoever, other than ſtarch, (rice firſt made into ſtarch, and ſweet ſcent only as before excepted,) the perſon in whoſe cuſtody, &c. ſhall forfeit	Ditto		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 7.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1838	HATS.—Every master hat-maker shall take, and employ one journeyman hatter, for every apprentice he shall employ in the trade of hat-making, (provided there shall be a sufficient number of ditto, who have served as apprentices, to &c. offer themselves for that employment) on pain of	Being for ever thereafter disabled from taking more than two apprentices to the said trade					17 Geo. 3. c. 55. s. 2.
1839	If any journeyman hatter, hat-maker, piece-master, servant, workman, or other person whatsoever, employed in the making or finishing of hats or felts, in any branch thereof, shall be convicted in manner directed and prescribed by 22 Geo. 2. c. 27. (vid. combinations) of having kept up, acted in, made, entered into, signed, sealed, or of having been knowingly concerned in any contract, covenant, or agreement, bye-law, ordinance, rule, or of having been knowingly concerned in any contract, &c. *by the said act, declared illegal*; or of presuming or attempting to put any illegal agreement, &c. in execution; or of departing from his service, before the end of the time for which, &c. or of quitting or returning his work before the same shall be finished, according to agreement; or of wilfully spoiling, or destroying any goods, wares or works; *before* he shall be entitled to appeal to, &c. at the quarter sessions, he shall enter into recognizance with two sufficient sureties, the principal in the sum of ten pounds, and the two sureties in five pounds each, before a justice of, &c. for his appearance at such quarter sessions, to prosecute such appeal, and abide the judgment, and determination of, &c. when if on the hearing such &c. vid. the act						Ditto s. 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1840	If any person (whether employed in the said trade or not) shall attend any meeting, club, society or combination, (by the 22 Geo. 2. c. 27. declared to be illegal,) or shall summon, give notice to, or call upon any journeyman hatter, or other person employed in the said trade, to attend any such unlawful meeting, &c. or to pay any sum of money whatsoever, as a fine, contribution or subscription for the use of any such unlawful meeting, &c. or shall collect, demand, or receive any money from any journeyman hatter, or other person employed in the said trade for any of the above purposes—or shall persuade, entice, inveigle or intimidate, or endeavour to persuade, &c. any journeyman hatter, or other person employed in the said trade, to enter into or be concerned in any such illegal meeting, &c or to turn out against, or quit the service or employ of the master, in whose service, &c. or if any person shall pay any money or make or enter into any subscription or contribution whatsoever, towards the support or encouragement of any such illegal meeting, &c. he shall for every such offence	Be commmitted to the common gaol, or house of correction for such, &c. without bail or mainprize, not exceeding three months			1	2 Ap.	17 Geo. 3. c. 55 s. 4, 8.
1841	No person, during the time of his using or exercising the trade of a hat or felt maker, shall be capable of acting, as a justice of the peace, in the execution of this or any other act relative to the punishment of any journeyman hatmaker, or apprentice						Ditto s. 6.
1842	HAWKERS and Pedlars going from town to town, or to other men's houses, and travelling, &c. carrying to sell or exposing to sale any goods, &c. without licence—N. B. The same may be detained (till the licence is produced) by any person, who is to deliver ditto to the constable, or some officer of the peace, &c.	Shall forfeit 12 l.	Distress	Half to the informer, and half to to the poor &c.	1	1	9 & 10 W. 3. c. 27. s. 3, 8.
1843	Ditto refusing to produce their licence upon demand, to any officer of the peace—N. B. This act not to impower hawkers, &c. to sell wares or merchandize in any city, &c.	5 l. on non-payment be committed and suffer as vagrants		To the poor, &c.	1	1	Ditto s. 3, 15.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1844	Constable or other officer refusing or neglecting, on due notice or his own view, to be aiding or assisting in the execution of this act, for every such offence, shall forfeit	40 s.	Distress	Half to the prosecutor, and half to the poor, &c.	1	1	9 & 10 W. 3 c. 27. s. 7.
1845	And persons trading as hawkers, &c. who shall not, upon demand, have their licence ready to be produced, shall forfeit, as one trading without licence, and may be	Committed, and the forfeitures levied and employed as above					3 & 4 Ann. c. 4. s. 4.
1846	If any hawker, pedlar, or petty chapman, shall lend, or let to hire any licence to him granted, &c. both he and the person trading under colour of the same, shall forfeit	40 l.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the prosecutor		Courts of record	Ditto
1847	Hawking, selling, or exposing to sale, any brandy, spirituous liquors, or strong-waters, by whatsoever name distinguished, about the streets, highways, or fields, in any wheel-barrow, or basket, or upon the water in any ship, boat or vessel, or in any other manner or place whatever, other than in such as are allowed, &c. (—N. B. The justice may convict on his own view and on information upon oath of any such, &c. without summoning, issue his warrant for apprehending and bringing such, &c.)	Shall forfeit for every such offence 10 l. immediately, in default commit. to the house of correction to hard labour for two months, unless the same shall be sooner paid		Half to the informer, and half to the poor, &c. and if no informer, the whole to the poor	1 or view	1	9 Geo. 2. c. 23. s. 13. and 11 Geo. 2. c. 26. s. 4.
1848	Any person may seize and detain any person who shall hawk or sell &c. any spirituous liquors, by whatsoever name distinguished, about the streets, highways, or fields, in any wheel-barrow or basket, or upon the water in any ship, boat or vessel, or in any other manner or place whatsoever, &c. for such reasonable time as he may give notice to the constable, or some other peace officer, &c. who is hereby required to carry such person, so seized and detained, before some justice of the peace for the county or place where the offence shall be committed, when on conviction	He shall be liable to &c. Vid. above				1	11 Geo. 2. c. 26. s. 5.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1849	If any person shall offer any tea, brandy, arrack, rum or other strong waters or spirits to sale, not having a permit; or if any pedlar, hawker, or other person travelling from town to town, shall ditto, altho' he hath a permit, the person to whom it is offered, may seize the same, carry it to the next warehouse belonging to the excise, bring the offender before a magistrate (who shall commit him to prison) and	Prosecute for the penalties incurred for such offence	Action, &c.	One third to the person seizing		Courts of record at Westminster	9 Geo. 2. c. 35. s. 20.
1850	And if any constable, or other ministerial officer of the peace whatsoever, shall refuse or neglect, upon due notice or request, or on his own view, to be aiding and assisting in the execution of this act, or those of 9 Geo. 2. c. 23. or 10 Geo. 2. c. 19. he shall forfeit for every such offence	20 l.	Distress	Half to the informer, and half to the poor &c.	1	1	11 Geo. 2. c. 26. s. 7.
1851	But no person, being a maker or wholesale trader in English bonelace, and selling the same by wholesale, shall be deemed, &c. or taken to be a hawker, pedlar, or petty chapman, and all and every such person, his children, apprentices, servants or agents (selling by wholesale only) may go from house to house, &c. to any of their customers, *without being liable to any penalty*						4 Geo. 1. c. 6. s. 1.
1852	HAWKS. If any person steal any hawk, and the same carry away, not doing the ordinance of, &c. (vid. the act) it shall be done of him, as of	A thief that stealeth a horse or other thing					37 Edw. 3. c. 19. s. 6.
1853	If any person shall take any hawk, or the eggs of them, out of the woods or ground of another, not having licence so to do, he shall forfeit, exclusive of being imprisoned three months, and giving security to be of the good behaviour seven years, or else lie in prison for seven years—(But N. B. In some cases, vid. the act, the good abearing may be released)	Treble damages	Indictment or &c.	To the party grieved		Oyer and determiner, or, of assizes, or gaol delivery, in their sessions	5 Eliz. c. 21. 3, 5, 6, 7.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1854	HAY &c.—A regiſter ſhall be kept in the hay-market in the city of London, and at every other hay-market within the limits of the weekly bills of mortality, where hay or ſtraw ſhall be ſold, for entering and regiſtering therein an account of all hay and ſtraw, which ſhall be ſold in any ſuch hay-mar-market, diſtinguiſhing, &c.; and every perſon, who ſhall ſell any hay or ſtraw in any greater quantity than four truſſes in any day) in London, or within the limits of the weekly bills of mortality, his ſervant, or agent, ſhall within ſix hours, after any ditto ſhall be ſold, in any public hay-market within, &c. and within ſeven days after every ſale of ditto ſhall be made out of any ſuch hay-market, &c. or in any place within, &c. make out an entry in the regiſter of the hay-market, in which any ſuch ſhall be ſold; or where the ſame ſhall *not* be ſold in any ſuch hay-market, then in the regiſter of the hay-market, which ſhall be moſt contiguous to the place within, &c. in which any ſuch ſhall be ſold (N. B. Nothing in this act to extend to the regiſtering any hay or ſtraw, which ſhall be delivered within, &c. on ſpecial contract or agreement, and all *proſecutions are to be commenced within three days after the offence committed*) on pain of forfeiting	Not exceeding 20 s. nor leſs than 10 s. and, in default of diſtreſs, commit. to ſome public priſon or houſe of correction not exceeding one calendar month, nor leſs than ten days, unleſs, &c.	Diſtreſs	Half the proſecutor, and half to the poor, &c.	1	1 Ap.	31 Geo. 2. c. 40. ſ. 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17.
1855	Within the weekly bills, or within 30 miles thereof, for every bundle or truſs of leſs weight than 36 pounds of good and ſound ſtraw, or that ſhall be in the inſide of a different quality from the outſide (N. B. Proſecution vid. above)	1 s. in default committed, not exceeding one calendar month, nor leſs than ten days, unleſs ſooner paid	Ditto	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	Ditto ſ. 1, 14, 15, 16.
1856	Selling, delivering, or expoſing to ſale, within the weekly bills, any quantity of ſtraw not made up in bundles, &c. (N. B. Proſecution vid. above)	20 s. Vid. above	Ditto	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	Ditto
1857	For every truſs of hay brought or offered to be ſold within 30 miles &c. vid. above, between the laſt day of Auguſt, and the firſt of June, being old hay, not weighing 56 pounds, excluſive of bad hay, &c. ſhall forfeit	1s. & 6d. Vid. above	Ditto	Ditto	1	1	2 W. & M. ſeſſ. 2. c. 8. ſ. 16.
1858	For every truſs of hay brought or offered to be ſold within the weekly bills or thirty miles thereof, between the 1ſt of June, and the laſt of Auguſt, being new hay, not weighing 60 pounds, excluſive, &c.	1s. and 6d. or commit. not exceeding one calendar month, unleſs ſooner paid	Diſtreſs	Half to the informer, and half to the poor	1	1	2 W. & M. ſeſſ. 2. c. 8. ſ. 16.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1859	The band of every truſs not to exceed the weight of 5 pounds	1s. in default com not ex. one cal. month, nor leſs than ten days, unleſs ſooner paid	Ditto	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	31 Geo. 2. c. 40. ſ. 3, 15, 16.
1860	Where there ſhall be a doubt of want of weight, the hay or ſtraw may be weighed at the place of delivery, but no perſon ſhall incur any penalty, for ſelling, or expoſing to ſale, any hay or ſtraw of leſs weight or worſe quality than the ſame ought to be, unleſs ditto be weighed, either at, or before the delivery, with the privity of the buyer or agent, &c. or complained of in reſpect of the quality thereof, at the time and place at which the ſame ſhall be agreed to be delivered by the ſeller, in preſence of ſuch ſeller or agent, &c. unleſs the ſaid, &c. on requeſt made, or notice given, ſhall refuſe to attend, &c.						Ditto ſ. 10.
1861	Perſons employed to bind hay or ſtraw not conforming to the rules of this act, the owner thereof objecting in twenty four hours, and before the ſame ſhall be removed, ſhall forfeit for each truſs	3d. or be committed not exceeding one calendar month, nor leſs than ten days, unleſs ſooner paid	Ditto	Ditto	1	1	Ditto ſ. 4, 15.
1962	No perſon who ſhall act as a common ſaleſman in ſelling hay or ſtraw for any perſon for gain, or reward, or by commiſſion, in London or within the weekly bills, ſhall directly or indirectly buy any hay or ſtraw on his own account, other than what he ſhall purchaſe for his own uſe (i. e. not to ſell again) on pain of forfeiting—(N. B. Proſecution within three days)	For every truſs of ſuch, &c. 1s. in default vid. above	Ditto	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	Ditto ſ. 5, 14, 16.
1863	If any hay-weigher, clerk or toll-gatherer, of any ſuch hay-market, or his deputy, ſhall omit to provide proper ſcales and due weights or engines, for the weighing hay or ſtraw, at ſuch hay-market, or ſhall neglect or refuſe to weigh any ditto, which ſhall be required to be there weighed, or to attend to ſee the ſame weighed, out of ſuch, &c. within the limits aforeſaid, when thereunto required, at any ſeaſonable time in the day time, (ſo as the two ſhillings.—vid. the act, ſhall have been tendered to him, ſo to attend,) every ſuch, &c. ſo offending ſhall forfeit (N. B. Proſecution within three days)	Not exceeding 20 s. nor leſs than 10 s. in default commit. not exceeding one month nor leſs than 10 days unleſs ſooner paid.	Ditto	Ditto	1	1	Ditto ſ. 9, 14, 15.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1864	No perſon ſhall ſuffer his waggon, cart, or car, loaden with hay or ſtraw for ſale, to ſtand in the hay-market, in Smithfield in London, or in any hay-market within the bills, &c. from Lady-day to Michaelmas, after four in the afternoon, and from Michaelmas to Lady day, after three o'clock in the afternoon (after ringing of the bell.—vid. the act) on pain of forfeiting, for every ſuch offence (N. B. Proſecution within three days)	5 s. in default commit not exceeding one month, or leſs than ten days, unleſs ſooner paid.	Diſtreſs	Half to the informer, and half to the poor, &c.	1	1	31 Geo. 2. c. 40. ſ. 12, 14, 15.
1865	N. B.—On any default of ringing ſuch bell, no perſon uſing ſuch hay-market, for the purpoſe of ſelling hay, or ſtraw, ſhall the next immediate uſual market day, after ſuch default, be liable to pay any toll						Ditto ſ. 12.
1866	Owners of hay and ſtraw, refuſing to pay, for every cart of hay, three-pence, and for every ditto of ſtraw, one penny, (on demand thereof made by the proper perſon, &c.) which ſhall be brought into the hay-market	The ſame to be levied by	Ditto	To the perſon demanding	The perſon demanding	1 Ap.	8 & 9 W. 3 c. 17. ſ. 3.
1867	Upon complaint on oath, any juſtice &c. may iſſue his ſummons, to convene the party offending, &c. and alſo any witneſs, &c. and if any ſo ſummoned ſhall not appear, or offer ſome reaſonable excuſe, &c. he may iſſue his warrant to apprehend, &c. and upon the party's appearing, or not appearing, (on ſuch ſummons being ſerved on him, or left at his uſual place of abode, and proof thereof by oath)	Proceed to make enquiry, and determine the matter			1	1	31 Geo. 2. c. 40. ſ. 15.
1868	And any witneſs refuſing to be examined, on any thing relative to this act	May be committed not exceeding ten days			1	1	Ditto
1869	HEMP.—No perſon ſhall water any hemp or flax in any river, running water, ſtream, brook or other common pond, where beaſts are uſed to be watered, on pain of forfeiting for every time ſo doing	20 s.	Action of debt &c.	Half to the king, and half to the party grieved, or to any other that will ſue		Courts of record, leet, or law-day	33 Hen. 8. c. 17. ſ. 1.
1870	HIGHWAYMEN, &c.—He who ſhall apprehend any one who hath committed any robbery upon any highway, paſſage, field, or open place, and proſecute him till he be convicted, ſhall be entitled to the ſum of forty pounds, &c. (N. B. By 6 Geo. 1. c. 23. ſ. 8. The ſtreets of London and Weſtminſter, and of other cities, towns and places, ſhall be deemed highways, to all intents and purpoſes, within the meaning, &c.)						4 W. & M. c. 8. ſ. 2. and 6 Geo. 1. c. 23. ſ. 8.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1871	Ditto, vid. No 1870, shall have the horse, furniture and arms, money or other goods of the robber, that shall be taken with him, notwithstanding the right of the king, or lord of the manor, or of the person lending, or letting the same to him.—(Saving the right of those from whom they have been feloniously taken)						4 W. & M. c. 8. s. 6.
1872	N. B. Sheriffs refusing to pay the above reward of forty pounds, vid. No. 1870, within one month after tender of the certificate, &c. shall forfeit	Double the sum, which by the certificate shall be directed to be paid, with treble costs of suit, expended in recovering ditto		To the prosecutor		Courts at Westminster	Ditto s. 2.
1873	HIGHWAYS.—All penalties and forfeitures by this act, together with all costs and charges, &c. are to be levied by distress, &c. and when so levied shall be paid (unless otherwise directed) half to the informer, and half to the surveyor, &c. for the repair of ditto, where the offence was committed. In default of distress, commitment to the common gaol or house of correction, not exceeding three months, unless sooner paid; conviction to be on oath of one or more witnesses, before one or more justices, and if the offender lives out of the jurisdiction of the justices, those justices where he lives may proceed against him, having a copy of the conviction duly proved, and no warrant of distress (unless otherwise directed) shall be issued, &c. until six days after the conviction, and an order made and served for payment. Forfeitures recovered on the evidence of the surveyor, or other officer with a salary, shall be applied to the use of the roads only, and prosecutors may recover forfeitures below forty shillings, only by information before a justice, but above forty shillings, either by information before ditto, or by action of debt in any court of record; ten days notice to be given before the action brought, and to be commenced within one calendar month after the offence committed. And an appeal to quarter-sessions, if the party give notice thereof at the time of conviction, if present; if not, within six days after the cause of complaint; and within four days after such notice, entering into recognizance before some justice of the peace, with one sufficient surety, to try such appeal, &c.						13 Geo. 3. c. 78. s. 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 81. and 13 Geo. 3. c. 84. s. 76, 77, 79, 82, 83.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1874	If any perſon, whoſe name was contained in the liſt, (Vid. the act) and who has been ſerved with notice, &c. ſhall refuſe or neglect to appear at the ſeſſions, &c. and accept the office of ſurveyorſhip, if appointed thereunto, or ſhall not, within ſix days after being ſerved with the warrant of appointment, ſignify his acceptance thereof, either in perſon or by writing, to one of the juſtices, &c. he ſhall forfeit	5 l. Vid. No. 1873.					13 Geo. 3. c. 78. ſ. 1.
1875	And in caſe any perſon ſo appointed by the juſtices, whoſe name was not contained in ſuch liſt, ſhall refuſe or neglect to accept the ſaid office, or ſhall not, within ſix days after being ſerved with ſuch appointment, ſhew to one of the juſtices ſigning ditto, ſufficient cauſe why he ſhould not ſerve ſuch, &c. he ſhall forfeit	50s. Vid. No. 1873.					Ditto
1876	If any conſtable, headborough, tythingman, &c. ſhall not return the liſt of names when made, &c. and give ſuch notices, and ſerve ſuch warrants, as directed, &c. he ſhall forfeit	40s. Vid. No. 1873.					Ditto
1877	If any ditto, &c. or churchwarden or ſurveyor, ſhall neglect to return an account of the amount of any aſſeſſment, &c. when ſo required, he ſhall forfeit	Ditto					Ditto
1878	If any inhabitant appointed an aſſiſtant to the ſurveyor, &c. ſhall refuſe to accept the ſame office, &c. he ſhall forfeit	50 s Vid. No. 1873.					Ditto ſ. 2.
1879	If any ſuch aſſiſtant-ſurveyor, ſhall not juſtly and truly account with, and pay to the ſurveyor, or to his order, all the money which ſhall come to his hands as aſſiſtant, he ſhall forfeit	Double the value of the money received, and not accounted for					Ditto ſ. 4.
1880	If any ſuch aſſiſtant ſhall wilfully neglect, or make default in the performance of any of the duties required from him by this act, he ſhall forfeit for every offence	Not exceeding 5 l. nor leſs than 40 s. at the diſcretion of Vid. No. 1873.					Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1881	If any poſſeſſor of land next adjoining to any highway, ſhall not prune and plaſh his hedges, &c. or cut down and lop the trees, &c. (excepting thoſe trees which are planted for ornament or ſhelter) in ſuch manner, that the high-ways ſhall not be prejudiced by the ſhade thereof, &c. within ten days after notice given by the ſurveyor for that purpoſe, who is required to make complaint thereof to ſome magiſtrate, who ſhall ſummon the ſame to appear before the juſtices at ſome ſpecial ſeſſions, &c. and to anſwer, &c. he ſhall forfeit (—N. B. Excluſive of paying the ſurveyor, &c. his expences, &c. for doing the ſame, &c.)	2 s. for every 24 feet of every ſuch hedge, &c. and 2s. for every tree, &c. Vid. No. 1873.				Special ſeſſions	13 Geo. 3. c. 78. ſ. 7.
1882	If any perſon ſhall wilfully place or leave, &c. any waggon, plough, &c. or inſtrument of huſbandry, in any highway, (except only with reſpect to ſuch waggon, &c. during ſuch reaſonable time as the ſame ſhall be loading and unloading, and ſtanding as near the ſide of ſuch highway as conveniently may be) ſo as to interrupt the free paſſage of any other carriage of his Majeſty's ſubjects, he ſhall forfeit	10 s. Vid. No. 1873.					Ditto ſ. 11.
1883	Occupiers of lands not making ſufficient ditches, drains, or water-courſes, and not laying ſufficient trunks, plats or bridges, where cartways, &c. lead out of high-ways into ſuch lands, after ten days notice to them given of the ſame by the ſurveyor, ſhall forfeit	Ditto					Ditto ſ. 8.
1884	No tree, buſh, or ſhrub, ſhall be permitted to ſtand, grow, or to be planted, in any high-ways, within fifteen feet of the centre thereof, (except for ornament or ſhelter to the houſe, building or court-yard, of the owner, &c.) but the ſame ſhall be reſpectively carried away, &c. within ten days after notice, &c. on pain of forfeiting, for every ſuch neglect	Ditto					Ditto ſ. 6.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1885	If any perſon ſhall lay in any highway, any ſtone, timber, ſtraw, dung, or other matter, or in making, ſcouring or cleanſing the ditches, drains or water-courſes, ſhall permit the ſoil, &c. to remain in ſuch highway, in ſuch manner as to obſtruct or prejudice the ſame, for the ſpace of five days after notice, &c. he ſhall forfeit	10s. Vid. No. 1873					13 Geo. 3. c. 78. ſ. 9.
1886	And if any ditto, ditto, or other matter for the making of manure, or on any other pretence whatſoever (not tolerated by this act,) ſhall be laid in any highway within the diſtance of fifteen feet from the centre thereof, and ſhall not within five days after notice given by the ſurveyor, or ſome perſon aggrieved thereby, be removed; the owner or poſſeſſor of lands adjacent, or any other perſon (—N. B. By order from ſome juſtice of the peace, to clear the ſaid highway, by removing the ſaid, &c.)	May have, take, and diſpoſe of the ſame, to his own uſe				1	Ditto ſ. 10.
1887	Where the old ditches, gutters or watercourſes are inſufficient, new ones may be made, &c.; and the ſurveyor of, &c. is to pay the expences, &c. and to make ſatisfaction for the damage, &c.						Ditto ſ. 14.
1888	Surveyors, on taking a view of the condition of the highways, &c. within their diſtricts, in reſpect of nuiſances, obſtructions, &c. (if ſuch, &c. ſhall not be removed, &c. and the gutters, ditches, &c. ſcoured, &c. within 20 days after notice, &c.) are empowered to, &c. and the offender (provided, &c. vid. ſect. 13. excluſive of forfeiting for every foot in length of ſuch ditches ſo ſcoured, &c. one penny) ſhall	Pay the charges and expences occaſioned thereby reſpectively, Vid. No. 1873.					Ditto ſ. 12.
1889	Any two juſtices may order, within their reſpective juriſdictions narrow roads to be widened, or diverted and turned, and ſurveyors are to agree with owners of lands for recompence; and if they cannot agree, the ſame may be aſſeſſed by a jury at the quarter-ſeſſions, &c.					2	Ditto ſ. 16.
1890	And any publick highway, bridleway, or foot way, may by order of ſuch juſtices, at ſome ſpecial ſeſſions, with the conſent of the owners of the lands, by writing under their hands and ſeals be diverted, &c. and any perſon injured or aggrieved may appeal at the quarter-ſeſſions, &c.						Ditto ſ. 19.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1891	Any two juſtices may order unneceſſary highways to be ſtopped, and on information of the ſurveyor, ſuch as are liable to be repaired by tenure, &c. to be repaired within a limited time, &c. and may alſo at any ſpecial ſeſſions appoint thoſe which in their opinion moſt want repair within their reſpective juriſdictions, to be firſt amended, and in what time, and in what manner, &c.					2	13 Geo. 3. c. 78. ſ. 22 23, 25.
1892	Ditto, at ditto, may iſſue their precept to the ſurveyor of the highways for any pariſh, &c. where ſeveral highways meet, &c. to erect direction-poſts, &c. &c. and in caſe any ſurveyor ſhall by the ſpace of three months after ſuch precept to him directed and delivered, neglect or refuſe to cauſe the ſame to be fixed, he ſhall forfeit	20s. Vid. No. 1873.				2	Ditto ſ. 26.
1893	Materials. — Surveyors may take and carry away, or cauſe ditto, ſo much rubbiſh, or refuſe ſtones of any quarry, lying within the pariſh, &c. (except ſuch as ſhall have been got by the ſurveyor of any turnpike road,) without the licence of the owner of ditto, as they ſhall judge neceſſary for the amendment of the highways, N. B. but, not to dig, &c. without leave						Ditto ſ. 27.
1894	Alſo, in any waſte or common ground, river or brook within the pariſh, &c. for which they ſhall be ſurveyors, or within any other pariſhes, &c. wherein gravel, ſand, chalk, ſtone or other materials, are reſpectively likely to be found, (in caſe ſufficient cannot be conveniently had within the pariſh, &c. where the ſame are to be employed, and ſufficient ſhall be left for the uſe of the roads in ſuch other pariſh, &c.) may ſearch for, dig, get and carry away the ſame; ſo that the ſaid ſurveyor doth not thereby divert or interrupt the courſe of ſuch river, &c. or damage any building, highway or ford, nor dig or get the ſame out of any river, &c. within the diſtance of a hundred feet above or below any bridge, nor within the like diſtance of any dam or wear						Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1895	Alſo to gather ſtones lying upon lands or grounds within the pariſh, &c. and to take the ſame, &c. for the amendment of, &c. without making any ſatisfaction for the ſaid materials, tho' ditto ſhall be made for all damages, &c. for carrying the ſame away.—(N. B. But, not without conſent of the occupier of the ſaid lands, &c. or a licence from a juſtice of peace for that purpoſe, after having ſummoned ſuch occupier to come before him, &c.						13 Geo. 3. c. 78. ſ. 27.
1896	Alſo, if ſufficient ditto cannot conveniently be had within the waſte lands, common grounds, rivers or brooks, ſurveyors may ſearch for, dig and get, &c. ſand, gravel, chalk, ſtone, or other materials, in and through any of the ſeveral or incloſed lands of any perſon whomſoever, within the pariſh &c. or place where the ſame ſhall be wanted—(N. B. Such lands or ground not being a garden, yard, avenue to a houſe, lawn, park, paddock, or incloſed plantation,) the ſaid ſurveyors making ſuch ſatisfaction for the damage done, &c. as ſhall be agreed upon between them and the owner, occupier, or other perſon intereſted in the ſame, in the preſence and with the approbation of two or more ſubſtantial inhabitants of ditto; and in caſe they cannot agree, then ſuch ſatisfaction, &c. ſhall be aſcertained by order of a juſtice of the limit, &c.						Ditto ſ. 29.
1897	Alſo, from the want of other materials, may dig clay in ſuch places as they are authoriſed to dig gravel, &c. and may dry the ſame upon the lands adjoining, and burn the ſame upon any waſte lands or common grounds, and carry ditto in ſuch manner as other materials, upon making ſuch ſatisfaction, &c. (Vid. above) — N. B. But, not without the conſent of the owner of ſuch lands, ſhould he have occaſion for any ſuch materials for the repair of any highway, &c. and he ſhould give ſuch notice, &c. to ditto, or an order of two juſtices of the peace, after having ſummoned and heard the ſaid owner, &c.						Ditto ſ. 29, 32.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1898	Alſo, by licence from two juſtices of the peace, at a ſpecial ſeſſions, within any other pariſh lying near to the highway for which ſuch materials ſhall be required, if it ſhall appear to ſuch juſtices that ſufficient, &c. cannot be had within, &c. and that a ſufficient quantity of, &c. will be left for the uſe of the pariſh, &c. where the ſame ſhall be,—(N. B. Such lands or grounds not being a garden, yard, avenue to a houſe, lawn, park, paddock or incloſed plantation;) and the ſaid ſurveyor making ſuch ſatisfaction for the damage done, &c. as ſhall be agreed upon between him and the owner, occupier, or other perſon intereſted in the ſame, in the preſence and with the approbation of two or more ſubſtantial inhabitants of ditto, and in caſe they cannot agree, then ſuch ſatisfaction, &c. ſhall be aſcertained by order of a juſtice of the limit, &c.— And N. B. Materials dug for the uſe of any other pariſh, are not to be removed at any other time than between the firſt day of April and the firſt day of November, or in the time of hard froſt in the winter ſeaſon						13 Geo. 3. c. 78. ſ. 29, 32.
1899	Expences incurred by buying materials, making ſatisfaction for damages, &c. on application to two juſtices at leaſt, at a ſpecial ſeſſions, may be raiſed by an aſſeſſment not exceeding the rate of 6d. in the pound, of the yearly value of lands, tenements, &c. ſo to be aſſeſſed					2	Ditto ſ. 30.
1900	Pits or holes wherein ſuch materials ſhall be found, ſurveyors ſhall forthwith cauſe to be ſufficiently fenced off, &c. during ſuch time as the ſame ſhall continue open; and within fourteen days after having dug up ſufficient, &c. they ſhall cauſe the ſame to be filled up, &c. on penalty of forfeiting for every neglect	10 s.	Diſtreſs	To the filling up the ſame, and the repairing the roads, at the diſcretion of the magiſtrate	1	1	Ditto ſ. 31.
1901	Pits or holes wherein no ſuch materials ſhall be found, the ſaid &c. ſhall cauſe to be filled up, &c. within three days, on pain of forfeiting	10 s. Vid. No. 1873.		Ditto			Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1902	And every ſurveyor ſhall, within twenty days after he ſhall be appointed to that office, cauſe all ditto which ſhall then be open, and likely to be further uſeful, to be fenced, &c. or if not likely to be uſeful, to be filled up, &c. on pain of forfeiting	10 s. Vid. No. 1873.		To the filling up the ſame, and the repair of the roads, at the diſcretion of the magiſtrate			13 Geo. 3. c. 78. ſ. 31.
1903	If any ditto ſhall neglect to fence off, or ſlope down ditto, (as above) for the ſpace of ſix days after he ſhall have received notice for either of thoſe purpoſes, from any juſtice of the peace, or from the owner of ſuch ſeveral ground, river, or brook, or any perſon having right of common within ſuch waſte lands, &c. he ſhall forfeit	Not exceeding 10 l. nor leſs than 40 s. Vid. No. 1873.		Ditto			Ditto
1904	Perſons damaging any bridge, mill, building, dam, highway, ford, mine, or tinworks, by digging materials, ſhall forfeit	Not exceeding 5 l. nor leſs than 20 s. at the diſcretion of				The court, &c. or two juſtices	Ditto ſ. 33.
1905	Publick cartways to market-towns, are to be made twenty-feet wide at the leaſt, and every horſeway eight feet wide at the leaſt, if the ground between the fences incloſing the ſame will admit thereof						Ditto ſ. 15.
1906	Every perſon keeping a waggon, cart, wain, plough or tumbrel, and three or more horſes, or beaſts of draught, uſed to draw the ſame — (N. B. The lands, tenements, &c. not exceeding the annual value of fifty pounds, which he ſhall occupy therein)	Shall be deemed to keep a team, &c. and liable to perform ſtatute-duty with the ſame, in the pariſh, &c. where he reſides; and ſhall ſix days in every year, to be computed from Michaelmas to Michaelmas; i. e. to ſend on every day, and at every place, to be appointed by the ſurveyor, &c. one carriage furniſhed after the cuſtom of the country, with oxen, horſes, or other cattle, and with two able men, and all other neceſſaries					Ditto ſ. 34.
1907	Ditto ditto, occupying in the ſame pariſh, &c. land, tenements, &c. of the yearly value of fifty pounds, over and above the ſaid yearly value of fifty pounds, in reſpect whereof ſuch team-duty ſhall be performed	Shall be deemed, &c. and ſend, &c. with not leſs than three horſes, or four oxen and one horſe, or two oxen and two horſes, &c.					Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1908	Alſo every perſon occupying lands, tenements, &c. of the yearly value of fifty pounds, in any other pariſh, &c. beſides that, wherein he reſides, and every other perſon not keeping a team, &c. but occupying ditto, ditto, in any pariſh, &c.	Shall be deemed, &c. &c. to be employed by the ſurveyor in the pariſh, &c. where the land lies					13 Geo. 3. c. 78. ſ. 34.
1909	And in like manner for every fifty pounds per annum reſpectively, which every ſuch perſon ſhall further occupy in any ſuch pariſh, &c. reſpectively, he	Shall be deemed, &c.					Ditto
1910	And every derſon keeping a team, &c. and occupying lands, &c. under the yearly value of fifty pounds in any other pariſh, &c. than that wherein he reſides, ſhall reſpectively contribute to the repair of the highways	And pay for every 20s. of the annual value of ſuch lands, &c. the ſum of 1d. for every day's ſtatute duty, which ſhall be required, &c.					Ditto
1911	Ditto ditto, ſhall in like manner, pay the ſum of one penny for every twenty ſhillings of the annual value of the lands, &c. which he ſhall occupy in any pariſh, &c. above the annual value of fifty pounds, and leſs than one hundred, and ſo for every twenty ſhillings that each intermediate annual value, &c. ſhall fall ſhort of the further increaſe of fifty pounds, &c.	N. B. The above ſeveral ſums ſhall be conſidered as compoſitions, and ſhall be paid at the time they are ſo directed to be under the authority of this act, or within ten day after, or in default of ſuch payment Vid. No. 1873.					Ditto
1912	No perſon keeping ſuch team, &c and not occupying lands, &c. where he reſides, of thirty pounds per annum, ſhall be obliged to ſend more than one labourer with ſuch team, &c.						Ditto
1913	Every perſon, who ſhall not keep a team, &c. but ſhall occupy lands, tenements, &c. under the yearly value of fifty pounds, in the pariſh, &c. where he reſides, or in any other pariſh, &c,	Shall pay for every 20s. of the annual value of ſuch lands, &c. the ſum of 1d. for every day's ſtatute duty which ſhall be required, &c. Vid. above					Ditto
1914	Every perſon not keeping a team, but keeping a cart with one or two horſes, ſhall do duty with the ſame, and one labourer to attend it	Or pay for the value of his lands, at the option of the ſurveyor					Ditto ſ. 35.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by.	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1915	Every person not keeping a team nor occupying lands, &c. of fifty pounds a year, but keeping a coach, post-chaise, chair, or other wheel-carriage, shall pay	1 s. for every horse he shall use therein, for every day's duty, or shall pay for his lands, &c. at the opinion of the surveyor					13 Geo. 3. c. 78. s. 35.
1916	And every man inhabiting in any parish, &c. being of the age of eighteen, and under sixty years, not chargeable for lands of four pounds per annum, &c. and not being *bonâ fide* an apprentice or menial servant, not having performed the said duty, or paid the composition for the same, &c. shall work or send a labourer, &c.						Ditto
1917	If any of the said teams, &c. shall not be thought needful by the surveyor, on any of the said days, &c. — (N. B. He may call for part of a team where he shall think it necessary) the person who should have, &c. shall according to the notice to be given (i. e. four days at the least, of the day, hour and place, &c.) send unto the said work, for every one so spared, three able men, &c.	Or pay 4s. 6d.		To the surveyor			Ditto s. 35, 36, 37.
1918	And if any labourer, or the driver of any cart, required by this act to perform statute-duty, shall refuse to work and labour during the proper time (i. e. eight hours in each day) according to the direction of, &c. or if any driver shall refuse to carry sufficient loads	The surveyor may discharge every such team, or labourer, and recover the forfeiture which every, &c. would have incurred for default of, &c.					Ditto s. 35.
1919	*Forfeitures for neglect*, &c. — Every person making default in sending such carriage (Vid. No. 1906, and 1907,) furnished as, &c. and with such men as aforesaid	10 s. Vid. No. 1873.					Ditto s. 37.
1920	Ditto ditto, in sending (when so required) every cart with one horse and one man	3 s. Vid. No. 1873.					Ditto
1921	Ditto ditto, in sending (as above) every cart with two horses and one man	5 s. Vid. No. 1873					Ditto
1922	Ditto, in sending any such labourer; and every person making default in performing such labour, or in paying composition (Vid. sect. 38.) for the same	1s. 6d. Vid. No. 1873.					Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1923	N. B. Where any perſon keeps a draught or plough, and no carriage, he ſhall pay for every horſe, or pair of oxen or neat cattle, uſed in ſuch draught or plough, for every day's ſtatute duty, &c.	Either 1 s. or according to the rate (Vid. No. 1911.) at the option of &c.		To the ſurveyor			13 Geo. 3. c. 78. ſ. 42.
1924	If any juſtice's clerk ſhall receive any greater ſum or fee than, &c. (ſee the act) he ſhall forfeit for every offence	The ſum of 10 l. Vid. No. 1873.					Ditto ſ. 49.
1925	And if any ſurveyor has a ſhare in any contract, or ſhall let to hire any team, or ſell or diſpoſe of any timber, ſtones, &c. without licenſe from a juſtice of the peace, excluſive of being incapable of being employed as a ſurveyor with a ſalary, he ſhall forfeit	Ditto					Ditto ſ. 50.
1926	If any ditto ſhall neglect to keep accounts, or to deliver his books, tools, &c. at the expiration of his office, he ſhall forfeit	Not exceeding 5 l nor leſs than 40 s. Vid. No. 1873.					Ditto ſ. 49.
1927	Ditto refuſing to account, and to deliver the ballance in their hands to, &c ſhall forfeit	Double the ſaid ballance. Vid. No. 1873.					Ditto
1928	Surveyors, for every neglect of duty for which no particular penalty is impoſed, ſhall forfeit	Not exceeding 5 l. nor leſs than 40 s. Vid. No. 1873.					Ditto ſ. 51.
1929	Waggons and carts having the bottoms of the fellies of the wheels, &c. and drawn with a greater number of horſes than, &c. the owners of ditto ſhall forfeit	5 l. for every horſe ſo drawing above the number limited Vid. No. 1873.		To the informer			Ditto ſ. 56.
1930	Ditto ditto, and the drivers not being the owners, ſhall forfeit	10 s. Vid. No. 1873					Ditto
1931	But no information is to be laid before a juſtice for offences in the above reſpect, but within three days after, &c. and no action ſhall be commenced for any ſuch, &c. but within one calendar month. And neither one or the other, unleſs notice be given by the informer to the driver of the carriage on the day upon which the offence be committed of an intention to, &c. and if it ſhall appear to the juſtice before whom ſuch complaint is made, that the offender lives ſo remote as to make it inconvenient to ſummon him to appear before ſuch juſtice, the juſtice may diſmiſs the complaint, and leave the informer to his remedy by action of law						Ditto ſ. 15.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1932	N. B. Juſtices of the peace, at any Michaelmas quarter ſeſſions, may licenſe an increaſe of the number of horſes, and revoke or vary the ſame, as they ſhall think fit						13 Geo. 3. c. 78. ſ. 58.
1933	Ditto may ſtop proceedings for forfeitures in reſpect of additional horſes, when from ice or deep ſnow they are neceſſary						Ditto ſ. 59.
1934	Carriages excepted, are ſuch as are employed only in carrying one ſtone, block of marble, cable rope, piece of metal, or piece of timber, or ſuch ammunition or artillery as ſhall be for his Majeſty's ſervice. —(N. B. Two oxen or horned cattle are to be conſidered as one horſe)						Ditto
1935	No perſon collecting any tolls payable for paſſing over any publick bridge, &c. ſhall keep any victualling-houſe, alehouſe, or other place of publick entertainment; or ſhall permit to be ſold therein any wine, beer, or ſpirituous liquors, &c. by retail, on pain of forfeiting	5 l. Vid. No. 1873.					Ditto ſ. 63.
1936	If any perſon ſhall encroach on any highway (not being turnpike road) by making any hedge, ditch or other fence, within fifteen feet of the centre thereof, or ſhall plow, harrow or break up the ſoil of any ground within that diſtance, where the breadth of ſuch highway is formed and marked with certainty, and does not exceed thirty feet; excluſive of repaying the ſurveyor for cauſing the ſame, &c. to be taken down or filled up, he ſhall forfeit	40 s. Vid. No. 1873.		To the informer			Ditto ſ. 64.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1937	If the driver of any cart, car, dray or waggon, shall ride upon any such carriage in any street or highway, not having some other person on foot or on horseback, to guide the same (such carriages excepted as are conducted by some person holding the reins of the horse or, &c. drawing the same); or if the driver *of any carriage whatsoever, on any part of any street or highway, shall by negligence or wilful misbehaviour cause any hurt*, or damage to any person, or carriage passing or being upon such, &c. or shall quit the highway, and go on the other side the hedge or fence, inclosing the same; or wilfully be at such distance from such carriage, whilst it shall be passing upon such highway, that he cannot have the direction and government of the horses or cattle, drawing the same; or shall, by negligence or wilful misbehaviour, prevent, hinder, or interrupt the free passage of any other carriage, or of any of his Majesty's subjects on the said highways; or if the driver of any empty, or unloaded waggon, cart, *or other carriage*, shall refuse or neglect to turn aside, and make way for any coach, chariot, chaise, loaded waggon, cart, *or other loaden carriage*; or if any person shall drive, or act as the driver of any such coach, post-chaise, or other carriage *let for hire*, or waggon, wain or cart, *not having the owner's name painted thereon*, or shall refuse to discover the true christian and surname of the owner of such respective carriages, he shall forfeit—(N. B. And in any of the said cases, such driver may be apprehended *with or without a warrant*, by any person, who sees the offence committed, and be immediately delivered to a peace officer, to be conveyed before some justice, &c.)	If owner of such carriage, &c. 20 s. if *not* owner, 10 s; and in default of payment be committed to the house of correction not exceeding 1 month, unless the forfeiture be sooner paid		Half to the informer, and half to the surveyor of the roads, &c.	1 or on view	1	13 Geo. 3. c. 78. s. 61. and 13 Geo. 3. c. 84. s. 40.
1938	N. B.—On an indictment or presentment for not repairing highways, the court may award costs to the prosecutor or defendant, as it shall appear, &c.						Ditto and Ditto s. 65.
1939	If any person shall refuse or neglect to pay any assessments to be made in pursuance of this act, within ten days after demand thereof	The same shall be levied &c. in default, commit. to the common gaol until he shall have paid ditto and the costs and charges occasioned, &c.	Distress	Surveyor or any other person so authorised	Surveyor, &c.	1	13 Geo. 3. c. 78. s. 68.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1940	Perſons reſiſting the execution of this act or making any reſcue of the cattle or other goods diſtrained, &c. ſhall forfeit	Not exceeding 10l. nor leſs than 40s. immediately, at the diſcretion of, &c. and in default of payment or ſecurity, commit. to the common gaol or houſe of correction not exceeding three months, unleſs, &c. be ſooner paid		To the ſurveyor, &c. to be laid out, &c.	1	1	13 Geo. 3. c. 78. ſ. 72. and 13 Geo. 3. c. 84. ſ. 75.
1941	If any conſtable, headbourough, or tythingman ſhall refuſe or neglect to execute or obey any warrant or precept, &c. purſuant to the directions of this act, he ſhall forfeit, &c.	Ditto		Ditto	1	1	Ditto and Ditto
1942	And every juſtice of peace, upon notice of appeal to his proceedings, ſhall return the ſame to the quarter ſeſſions, on pain of forfeiting	5l.					Ditto ſ. 81
1943	HOMICIDE.—If any perſon be indicted or appealed of, or for the death of any one attempting to murder, rob, or burglarily to break manſion-houſes, he ſhall be thereof fully acquitted, &c.						24 Hen. 8. c. 5. ſ. 1.
1944	HONEY.—Every barrel, kilderkin and firkin, filled with honey, ſhall be marked with two letters, ſignifying the name and ſirname of the maker, on pain of forfeiting for every barrel, &c. not ſo marked	6s. and 8d.	Action, &c.	Half to the king and half to the proſecutor,		Courts of record	23 Eliz. c. 8. ſ. 4.
1945	Selling ditto in any barrel, kilderkin or firkin, deficient in quantity, ſhall forfeit for every gallon ſo lacking	5l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
1946	Every perſon that ſhall corrupt ditto ſo ſold, or to be ſold, with any deceitful mixture, ſhall forfeit	The barrel, &c. and honey therein contained	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
1947	If any perſon ſhall counterfeit, or ſet to the mark, (that is to ſay on his wax or veſſel of honey) of any other without his conſent, he ſhall for every ſuch offence, forfeit	5l. and for non-ſufficiency of payment be ſet on the pillory, &c. and be impriſoned, ſans bail or mainprize, for 3 months	Action	Half to the king, and half to the perſon deceived, or any other who will ſue, &c.		Ditto	Ditto ſ. 6.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1948	Hops.—Every person whatsoever who shall plant, or have growing any hops, shall yearly, on or before August the first, give or send notice in writing under his hand, at the next office of excise, or to the officer of the district, of all the hop-grounds in his possession, and the names of the parish, township, or place wherein the same shall lie, with the names of the owner, tenant, or occupier thereof respectively; on pain of forfeiting (—N. B. None shall be obliged, for the doing this, to go or send farther than the next market town, to the place where the said hops shall be planted, &c.)	40 s. for every acre, by estimation of such ground, and after that rate for a greater or lesser quantity		Vid. Excise Laws			9 Ann. c. 12. s. 6, 7, 26.
1949	The officer who shall receive the above notice, not entering it within five days after, &c. in a book to be kept for that purpose, shall forfeit	40 s. Vid. Excise Laws		To the party whose notice shall not be so entred			Ditto s. 7, 26.
1950	Using any oust, storehouse or other place, or any kiln for curing or keeping hops chargeable with any of the duties aforesaid, without giving, or sending notice as above, shall forfeit	50 l. Vid. Excise Laws					Ditto s. 8, 26.
1951	Every owner or planter of ditto, shall, within six weeks after gathering and picking the same, bring ditto to be cured, and bagged at such oust or other place, to be notified as aforesaid, and none other, on pain of forfeiting	5 s. for every pound weight of ditto, which shall not be so brought, cured, &c.		Vid. Laws of Excise			Ditto s. 9, 26.
1952	Obstructing any officer by day (or night in the presence of a constable) on his request to enter into the oust, storehouse, or other place used by any person for growing, curing, or keeping of hops, shall forfeit	20 l. Vid. Excise Laws					Ditto s. 15, 26.
1953	Planters or owners of hops growing in Great Britain, before they respectively shall begin to bag or weigh ditto, shall give or send notice in writing under their hands to the next officer of excise, or proper officer for the said duty, of the particular day and of the precise hour of such day of, &c. at least twenty-four hours before ditto, in the first week of ditto, and forty-eight hours before every other, &c. on pain of	50 l. Vid. Excise Laws					6 Geo. 1. c. 21. s. 25. and 24 Geo. 2. c. 40. s. 29.

No.	Offence	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1954	The proper officer, &c. to attend the bagging and weighing of ditto, to mark the weight of the bag, make entry, and return accordingly, &c. a true copy of which return (if demanded in writing) he is to leave in writing under his hand, with or for the planter, or owner respectively, on pain of forfeiting	5 l. Vid. Excise Laws		To every such planter or owner			9 Ann. c. 12. s. 11. and 12 Geo. 1. c. 28. s. 30
1955	Owners may put ditto in casks instead of bags, giving the like notice, and being subject to the same regulations for casking, as for bagging						6 Geo. 1. c. 21. s. 27, 28.
1956	Taking foreign hops out of the bags in which they are imported, and re-bagging the same in British bagging, &c. in order to sell or export them as British, shall forfeit	10 l. for every hundred weight		Vid. Excise laws			9 Ann. c. 12. s. 23.
1957	Using the same bag with the officer's mark thereon *twice*, to defraud the king of the duty, &c. shall forfeit	40 l.		Ditto			Ditto
1958	Persons obstructing any officer for the above duties in the execution of his office, shall forfeit for every offence	5 l. in default commit. to the house of correction to be whipped and kept to hard labour, not exceeding one month			1	1	Ditto s. 18.
1959	If any planter or owner shall remove from his ouft, storehouse, &c. any ditto before they have been cured, &c. and the duties ascertained (unless where the officer after notice shall not attend, &c.) he shall forfeit	50 l. Vid. Excise Laws					Ditto s. 16.
1960	Every officer of excise attending for the purpose of bagging any hops, shall weigh the bags or pockets, intended by the planters, growers or owners of ditto, to be used for the bagging thereof, and, before the hops shall be put therein, shall mark or cause, &c. on the outside of such bag or pocket, in plain and legible letters or characters with ink or paint, the true weight or tare thereof, and also the planters name in full length, and the place of his abode, together with the date of the year, in which such hops were grown, on pain of forfeiting—(But N. B. No person shall be liable to be prosecuted for any offence against this act, unless complaint be made to some justice, &c. of the county or place, where the cause of complaint shall arise or be discovered, within six calendar months next after the sale of any such hops)	5 l.	Distress	Half to the informer, and half to use of the poor, &c.	1	1	14 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 1, 3, 5.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1961	And if any officer, &c. ſhall put his mark of the weight of the hops, upon any bag, before ſuch bag and hops therein contained, ſhall have been weighed by him, he ſhall forfeit for each offence — (But N. B. No perſon ſhall be liable, &c. vid. No. 1960.)	40 s.	Diſtreſs	Half to the informer, and half to the uſe of poor, &c.	1	1	14 Geo. 2. c. 68. ſ. 1, 3, 5.
1962	If any perſon ſhall forge, counterfeit, alter, or wilfully obliterate any ſuch mark, &c. upon any ſuch bag, &c. he ſhall forfeit (But N. B. No perſon ſhall be liable unleſs, &c. vid. above)	10 l. and in default of payment ſhall ſuffer ſix months impriſonment, until, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	1	1	Ditto ſ. 3, 4.
1963	Planters and owners of ditto at their ouſts, ſtorehouſes, &c. are to keep ſufficient and juſt ſcales and weights, and to permit the officers to uſe ditto, on pain of forfeiting	20 l. Vid. Exciſe Laws					6 Geo. 1. c. 21. ſ. 26.
1964	Concealing any hops to avoid the duties, excluſive of ditto, ſhall forfeit	Ditto		To the king			9 Ann. c. 12. ſ. 17.
1965	Privately conveying any hops from the place of growing, or where they ſhall be put in order to be cured, bagged and weighed, with intent to defraud the king and the owner (—N. B. In every ſuch caſe, the officer of the ſaid duties may not only ſeize the hops ſo clandeſtinely carried off, and conveyed, but alſo apprehend the ſaid offender and carry him before any juſtice of, &c.) ſhall forfeit	5 s. a pound, in default commit. to the houſe of correction to be whipped and kept to hard labour, not exceeding one month	Diſtreſs		1	1	Ditto ſ. 18.
1966	Mixing with ditto any drug, or ingredient, to alter the colour or ſcent, ſhall forfeit	5 l. for every hundred weight		Vid. Laws of Exciſe		1	7 Geo. 2. c. 19. ſ. 2.
1967	Landing or aiding therein any foreign hops before entry or duty paid, or without warrant for ditto, (excluſive of the ſame, which ſhall be burnt in ten days after condemnation, and likewiſe the ſhip) ſhall forfeit	5 l. for every hundred weight, and ſo in proportion		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 1, 3.
1968	The planter or owner of hops ſhall in ſix months after the hops ſhall be cured, bagged or weighed, pay off the duties for ditto, on pain of	Forfeiting double duty. Vid. Laws of Exciſe		Two thirds to the king, and one third to the informer			9 Ann. c. 12. ſ. 14.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1969	N. B.—All hops in the cuſtody of any planter or owner, or perſon in truſt for him, ſhall be liable to the duties in arrear, and to the penalties, in the ſame manner, as if the debtor or offender were the lawful owner						9 Ann. c. 12. ſ. 19.
1970	Unlawfully and maliciouſly cutting any hop-binds, growing on poles in any plantation of hops is	Felony without clergy					6 Geo. 2. c. 37. ſ. 6. and 31 Geo. 2. c. 42. ſ. 4.
1971	The maſter of every veſſel, carrying hops from Great Britain to Ireland, ſhall, &c. (vid the act) and if he ſhall unload, &c. before he hath ſo done, he ſhall forfeit	The hops ſo unloaded, and 10s. per pound	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the proſecutor		Any court of record in Dublin	1 Geo. 1. ſt. 2. c. 12. ſ. 6.
1972	HORSES.—Stealing any ditto, gelding or mare, is	Felony ſans clergy					2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 33. ſ. 1.
1973	N. B.—If ſtolen out of the ſtable, or other curtilage of the dwelling-houſe, in the night-time, it is burglary; if in the day time, it falls under the denomination of larceny from the houſe, and in either caſe there is a reward of forty pounds, and an exemption from offices, for convicting the offender						10 & 11 W. 3. c. 23. ſ. 1, 2.
1974	Every toll-gatherer or his deputy, &c. during the time of every fair, &c. ſhall take the due and lawful toll, for every horſe, mare, &c. and ſhall then write or cauſe, &c. in a book to be kept for that purpoſe, the names, ſurnames, and dwelling-places, of all the parties to any bargain, &c. and the colour, with one ſpecial mark at the leaſt, of every ſuch horſe or mare, &c. ſo ſold, &c.	On pain of forfeiting 40 s.	Information, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who ſhall ſue for the ſame		Seſſions or, &c.	2 & 3 Ph. & M. c. 7. ſ. 2, 6, 7.
1975	Ditto or, &c. ſhall, within one day next after every fair, deliver his ſaid book (vid. above) to the chief keeper of ſuch, &c. who ſhall then cauſe a note to be made of the number of all horſes, &c. ſold at the ſaid fair, &c. and ſhall thereunto ſubſcribe his name, &c. upon pain, (excluſive of anſwering to the party grieved, by reaſon of ſuch negligence) of forfeiting	40 s.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto ſ. 3, 6, 7.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1976	Any one offending in any of the articles relative to the purchaſing of horſes.—(N. B. The horſe is to be ſhewn, &c. the ſeller and buyer to, &c. ſale to be entered, &c. vid. above) excluſive of the loſs of the ſame, ſhall forfeit	5 l.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the proſecutor		Seſſions	31 Eliz. c. 12. ſ. 2, 3. and 2 & 3 P. & M. c. 7. ſ. 2, 3.
1977	*Stolen horſes*, if claim be made in ſix months where ditto ſhall be found, and proof be made in forty days (by two witneſſes) next enſuing, that ſuch were the property of the perſon claiming, ſhall be	Reſtored		To the owner	2	1	31 Eliz. c. 12. ſ. 4.
1978	That is to ſay—If any horſe that is ſtolen be not ſold according to the ſtatute of the 2 and 3 of P. and M. c. 7. the owner may take the horſe again wherever he finds him, or have action of detinue, &c.; and tho' ſold according to the direction, the ſame may be redeemed and taken by the owner within ſix months, he repaying the buyer, what he ſhall ſwear he gave for the ſame						2 & 3. P. & M. c. ſ. 2, 6, 7. and 31 Eliz. c. 12. ſ. 4.
1979	No perſon ſhall put to paſture any horſe, gelding, or mare, infected with the ſcab or mange, upon any foreſt, chaſe, moor, marſh, heath, common, waſte-ground, or common field, upon pain to forfeit for every ſuch, &c. (N. B. But nothing in this act to extend to ſtoned horſes, under the height of, &c. vid. the act, put where mares or fillies are not uſed to be kept	10 s:		To the lord of the leet		Steward, of &c.	32 Hen. 8. c. 13. ſ. 9.
1980	No perſon whatſoever ſhall enter, ſtart, or run any horſe, &c. for any plate, prize, &c. unleſs ſuch horſe, &c. ſhall *bona fide* be the property of ditto, on pain of	Forfeiting the ſame, or the value thereof	Action	Half to the proſecutor, and half to the poor, &c. N.B. In Somerſetſhire, the latter moiety to the Hoſpital at Bath		Courts at Weſtminſter	13 Geo. 2. c. 19. ſ. 1, 6.
1981	No perſon ſhall enter or ſtart more than one horſe, &c. for one and the ſame plate, prize, &c. on pain of	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
1982	No perſon ſhall ſtart or run any match with any horſe, &c. for any plate, prize, &c. unleſs ſuch match ſhall be at Newmarket or Black Hambleton, of leſs value than fifty pounds,(—N. B. Nothing in this act to extend to gifts left for annual races) on pain of forfeiting	200 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto ſ. 5, 6, 8.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1983	Printing, advertiſing, publiſhing, or proclaiming any plate, prize, &c. (to be run for by any horſe, &c.) of leſs value than fifty pounds, ſhall forfeit	100 l.	Action	Half to the proſecutor, and half to the poor, &c. N. B. In Somerſetſhire the latter moiety to the hoſpital at Bath		Courts at Weſtminſter	13 Geo. 2. c. 19. ſ. 2, 6, 8.
1984	HOSPITAL (Lying-in.)—None ſhall be eſtabliſhed for the reception of pregnant women, unleſs a licence be obtained from the juſtices at one of their general quarter-ſeſſions						13 Geo. 3. c. 82. ſ. 1.
1985	*HOUSE-BREAKING.*—any dwelling houſe, ſhop, or warehouſe thereunto belonging or therewith uſed, in the day time, and feloniouſly taking away any money, goods, or chattels to the value of five ſhillings therein being, altho' no perſon ſhall be within ditto, or committing any burglary ſhall be	Excluded clergy, and ſuffer death					3 W. & M. c. 9. ſ. 1.
1986	Unlawfully and with force demoliſhing, &c. any building for religious worſhip, or any dwelling houſe, barn, ſtable, or other out-houſe; or beginning to demoliſh, &c. ditto	Felony ſans clergy					1 Geo. 1. c. 5. ſ. 4.
1987	Houſes of correction.—Where any perſon liable by law to be committed to ditto, ſhall be apprehended within any liberty, &c. whoſe inhabitants are contributory to the houſe of correction of the county, the juſtices	May commit ſuch, &c. to the houſe of correction of the county				Of ſuch liberty &c.	15 Geo. 2. c. 24. ſ. 1.
1988	And where any offender ſhall by a juſtice, &c. be committed to th houſe of correction for an offence cognizable before him out of ſeſſions, and the time and manner of puniſhment is not by law expreſsly limited, the juſtice may commit him to ditto	There to be kept to hard labour, until the next general or quarter ſeſſions, or until diſcharged by due courſe of law				L	17 Geo. 2. c. 5. ſ. 34.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1989	And if any governor of such, &c. removed by order of sessions, shall refuse or neglect to quit possession, for ten days after notice, &c. any two justices, &c. (on producing to them such order, &c. or an attested copy, &c. and on oath of one witness of such notice, &c. and his refusal, &c.) may by their warrant direct	The sheriff to remove him, &c.			1	2	17 Geo. 2. c. 5. s. 31.
1990	Hue and cry.—The lord of the franchise shall be ready and apparelled at the summons of the sheriff, and at the cry of the county, to sue and arrest felons, upon pain of	Forfeiting the same		To the king			3 Edw. 1. c. 9. s. 1.
1991	Every bailiff of ditto shall, &c. vid. above, on pain of	A grievous fine and one year's imprisonment, in default, &c. three years imprisonment		Ditto			Ditto
1992	And every other person, &c. on pain of	A grievous fine		Ditto			Ditto
1993	And if the sheriff, coroner, or any other bailiff, &c. shall for reward or prayer, or fear, or for any manner of affinity, conceal, consent, or procure to conceal the felonies done in his liberties, or otherwise will not attach or arrest, &c. such felons there, as he may, &c. he shall make	A grievous fine, and one year's imprisonment, in default, &c. three year's imprisonment		Ditto			Ditto
1994	The inhabitants of every hundred, who shall make default in pursuing felons, and fresh suit after hue and cry made, shall forfeit	One half of the damages	Action of debt &c.	To the use of the inhabitants of of the hundred, where the felony is committed		Courts of record Westminster	27 Eliz. c. 13. s. 2.
1995	No person, that shall be robbed, shall have any action, or take any benefit of the statutes relative to ditto, except he shall speedily give notice of the same, unto some of the inhabitants near unto the place where such robbery shall be committed, and within twenty days next before such action be brought, be examined upon oath, &c. before some justice of, &c whether he knows the party that committed the said robbery, and if the said, &c. knows such, &c. he shall be bound over to prosecute, &c. by indictment, or otherwise according to law					1	Ditto s. 11.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
1996	No perſon ſhall maintain any action, againſt any hundred, or take any benefit by virtue of the ſaid ſtatutes (vid. above) unleſs, over and beſides the notice already required, he give notice thereof to one of the conſtables of the hundred, or to ſome conſtable or headborough, &c. of ſome town, pariſh, village, hamlet, or tything, near unto the place, wherein the robbery ſhall happen, or ſhall leave notice in writing of ſuch, &c. at the dwelling houſe of ſuch conſtable or, &c. deſcribing in ſuch, &c. ſo far as the nature and circumſtance of the caſe will admit, the felon, and the time and place of the robbery; and alſo within twenty-eight days after the robbery, cauſe publick notice to be given thereof in the London Gazette, therein likewiſe deſcribing, as far as, &c. together with the goods and effects, whereof he was robbed, and ſhall alſo before, &c. enter into a bond to the high conſtable, or, &c. in which ſuch, &c. in the penal ſum of one hundred pounds, with two ſufficient ſureties for ſecuring to ſuch high conſtable or, &c. (who is required to enter or cauſe to be entered an appearance, and to defend ſuch action, &c.) the due payment of his coſts, after the ſame ſhall be taxed by the proper officer, in caſe he (the plaintiff) ſhall happen to be nonſuited, or diſcontinue his action, or in caſe that judgment ſhall be given againſt ſuch plaintiff, on demurrer, or that a verdict ſhall be given againſt him							8 Geo. 2. c. 16. ſ. 1.
1997	No hundred or franchiſe therein ſhall be chargeable by virtue of any ſtatute if one or more of the felons, by whom ſuch robbery ſhall be committed, be apprehended within forty days next after ſuch publick notice (vid. above) be given in the London Gazette						Ditto ſ. 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
1998	And no process for appearance in any action to be brought against any hundred, shall be served on any inhabitant thereof, save only upon the high constable, who is to give publick notice thereof, on the next market day, or in the parish church, &c. and to enter appearance; when, if the plaintiff shall recover, the sheriff is to shew the writ of execution (but not obliged to make a return to it, till sixty days after delivery) to two justices, who are to tax and levy the charge, &c. and the money so raised to be paid in ten days after collection to the sheriff, (who on reasonable request made) is to deliver the same to the party entitled to it, without any fee or reward whatsoever					2	8 Geo. 2. c. 16. s. 4, 5, 6.
1999	How the high constable shall be reimbursed, &c. if the plaintiff shall be nonsuited or, &c. vid. the act						Ditto s. 7, 8.
2000	N. B.—The justices by whom such taxations and assessments shall be made, shall limit, and appoint at their discretion, some certain, reasonable time (not exceeding thirty days) within which, &c. and if any officer, who is to levy the same, shall refuse, or neglect to pay and deliver over the sums of money so levied, &c. to the sheriff, and also to the said justices in such manner, and within such time as directed, &c. he shall forfeit	Double the sum appointed to be levied					Ditto s. 10.
2001	And every constable, borsholder, headborough or tythingman to whom notice shall be given, or at whose dwelling house, notice of any robbery shall be left, and every constable of the hundred, and every constable, borsholder, headborough, or tythingman of any town, parish, village, hamlet, or tything, within the hundred or franchises, within the precinct thereof, wherein such robbing shall happen, as soon as the same shall come to his knowledge, either by notice from the party robbed, or from any other person, to whom notice shall be given thereof, pursuant to, &c. shall with the utmost expedition make, and cause to be made fresh suit, and hue and cry after the felon; and if any constable or, &c. shall offend in the premises, by refusing or neglecting, &c. he shall forfeit for every such offence (N. B —Prosecution to be within six months)	5 l. with full costs of suit	Action &c.	Half to the king, and and half to him who shall sue &c.		Any court of record at Westminster	Ditto s. 11, 12.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2002	As any person robbed may be admitted, in any action to be brought against the hundred, as a witness to prove the robbery, &c. so any person, notwithstanding his being an inhabitant thereof, shall be admitted as a witness for, or on behalf of the said hundred, &c.						8 Geo. 2. c. 16. s. 15.
2003	IDEOTS and lunatics, who are seized or possessed of estates in fee, or for lives or terms of years, in trust or by way of mortgage, may make conveyances, surrenders, or assignments of such, &c. vid. the act						4 Geo. 2. c. 10.
2004	JESUITS.—If any person suspected to be a jesuit, seminary or massing priest, being examined by any one having lawful authority in that behalf, shall refuse to answer directly and truly, whether he be a jesuit or, &c.	Commit. to prison without bail or mainprize, until he shall answer such questions, &c.				Persons so authorised, &c.	35 Eliz. c. 2. s. 11.
2005	If any popish bishop, priest or jesuit whatsoever, shall exercise any part of the function of ditto, (except in foreign ministers houses) he shall be adjudged	To perpetual imprisonment					11 & 12 W. 3. c. 4. s. 3.
2006	JEWS.—If any jewish parent in order to the compelling his protestant child to change his religion, shall refuse to allow him a fitting maintenance, &c. proper orders shall be made therein, at the discretion of		On complaint			The lord chancellor or lord keeper of the great seal or commissioners for ditto	1 Ann. st. 1. c. 30. s. 1.
2007	Restrictions laid on them.—vid. Ruffhead's edition of the statutes. Vol. 1. 188.						St. de judaismo incerti temp.
2008	INDIA-GOODS.—All ditto, which shall be imported into England or Wales pursuant to the act, shall respectively be sold openly, and publickly, by inch of candle, and not otherwise, upon pain	That the same, or the value thereof, shall be forfeited	Action, &c.	To him that will seize or &c.		Court of record	9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. s. 69.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
2009	All ditto which ſhall be loaden in the Eaſt-Indies, or other the ports within the limits, &c. with intent to be tranſported out of the ſame, ſhall be brought to ſome port of Great Britain, and there put on ſhore, (neceſſary proviſions, &c. for the garriſon, &c. of St. Helena excepted; and except alſo where the landing of ditto, ſhall happen to be by the danger of the ſeas, enemies, pirates, reſtraints of rulers, or barratry of ſeamen) on pain of	Forfeiting all ſuch, &c. or the value thereof	Action, &c.	To him that will ſeize or &c.		Courts of record at Weſtminſter	6 Ann. c. 3. ſ. 2.
2010	But, N. B—The delivering of negroes as mentioned in this act, is not to be deemed breaking bulk						13 Geo. 1. c. 8. ſ. 2.
2011	INDICTMENT.—Where any perſon ſhall be feloniouſly ſtricken or poiſoned in one county and die of ditto in another, an indictment thereof, &c. and an appeal of ditto, ſhall be as good and effectual, &c. where the death ſhall happen, as if the ſtroke or poiſoning had been committed and done in the ſame, &c.						2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 24. ſ. 2, 3.
2012	And when any murder or felony ſhall be committed in one county, and another perſon ſhall in any manner of ways be acceſſary to ditto in another, an indictment taken upon the circumſtance of ditto, in the county where ſuch offences of acceſſary, &c. ſhall be committed, ſhall be as good as if the principal offence had been committed within the ſame, &c.						Ditto ſ. 4.
2013	INFORMATIONS—In all informations, ſuits or actions concerning offences againſt any penal ſtatute, the ſame ſhall be alledged to have been committed in the ſaid county, where ſuch offences were in truth committed						21 Jam. 1. c. 4. ſ. 2.
2014	But the above is not to extend to any information, ſuit, or action, grounded upon any law, againſt popiſh recuſants, or for, or concerning popiſh recuſancy, or againſt thoſe who ſhall not frequent divine ſervice; nor to any, &c. for maintenance, champerty, or buying of titles, but ſuch offences may be laid, or alledged to be in any county, at the pleaſure of the informer						21 Jac 1 c. 4. ſ. 5.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2015	Before any bailment or mainprize, the justices are to take the examination of the prisoner, and information of them that bring him of the fact, &c. and the same shall put in writing, which said examination with the said bailment, they shall certify at the next general gaol delivery						1 & 2 P. and M. c. 13. s. 4.
2016	And every justice of the peace before whom any person shall be brought for manslaughter or felony, or for suspicion thereof, before he shall commit such prisoner to ward, shall take the examination of ditto, and information of those who bring him, &c. and as much thereof as shall be material, &c. shall put in writing within two days after, &c. and the same shall certify, &c. on pain of	Being fined by				Of gaol-delivery	2 & 3 P. & M. c. 10. s. 2.
2017	And ditto shall bind all such by recognizance, as do declare any thing material to prove the said manslaughter or felony, &c. to appear at the next general gaol-delivery to be holden within the county, &c. then and there to give evidence, &c. and shall certify the said bond, &c. on pain of	Ditto				Ditto	Ditto
2018	On information in the court of king's bench, for trespasses, batteries, and other misdemeanors, every justice, &c. is to take the informer's recognizance in twenty pounds that he will	Prosecute with effect, and abide by such order as the court shall direct				r	4 & 5 W. & M. c. 18, s. 1, 2.
2019	And in case any person against whom any information for the causes above shall be exhibited, shall appear thereunto, and plead to issue, and that the prosecutor of such, &c. shall not at his own proper costs and charges, within one year, next after issue joined therein, procure the same to be tried, or if, on such trial, a verdict pass for the defendant, or in case the said informer procure a noli prosequi.—N. B. Unless the judge before whom, &c. shall in open court, certify upon record that there was a reasonable cause, &c.	Costs shall be awarded		To the defendant		Court of king's bench	Ditto

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2020	Every informer upon any penal ſtatute is to exhibit his ſuit in proper perſon, and purſue the ſame only by himſelf or his attorney in court; and none to be admitted to purſue againſt any, &c. but by information or original action, and on every ſuch information, which ſhall &c. a ſpecial note is to be made of the *very day, month, and year*, of the exhibiting thereof to any officer which may receive the ſame, without any manner of antedate, &c.						18 Eliz. c 5. ſ. 1.
2021	And no proceſs ſhall be ſued out upon any ſuch information, until the ſame be exhibited in form aforeſaid (vid. above) and upon every ſuch proceſs ſhall be indorſed, as well the party's name that purſueth the ſame, &c. as alſo the ſtatute upon which, &c. and every clerk making out proceſs contrary, &c. ſhall forfeit for every ſuch offence	40 s.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the party againſt whom ſuch defective proceſs ſhall be awarded		Any Court of record	Ditto
2022	If any ſuch, &c. ſhall compound with any perſon that ſhall offend, or that ſhall be ſurmiſed to offend againſt any penal ſtatute, *but after anſwer made in court, unto the information or, &c. exhibited, and proſecuted*; nor after anſwer, *but by order or conſent of the court in which the ſame, &c. ſhall be pending*; or ſhall offend in ſuing out of proceſs, or other miſdemeanor contrary to this ſtatute; or by pretence of proceſs, or without ditto, upon colour of any matter of offence againſt any penal law, make any compoſition, or take any money, reward, or promiſe of, &c. for himſelf, or any other *without conſent of ſome of the courts at Weſtminſter*	He ſhall ſtand in the pillory in, &c. two hours, be diſabled to purſue any ſuit or, &c. upon any ſtatute popular, or penal, and ſhall alſo for every ſuch offence forfeit 10 l.	Ditto	Half to the king, and half to the partygrieved		Any court of record of oyer and terminer aſſize and quarter ſeſſions,	Ditto ſ. 3, 4.
2023	Or ſhall delay his ſuit, or diſcontinue ditto, or ſhall be nonſuited, or ſhall have the trial paſt againſt him, he ſhall forfeit	Coſts, charges and damages, to be aſſigned by the court	Capias ad ſatisfac. &c.	To the party grieved		Quarter ſeſſions	Ditto
2024	Inn-Keeper.—If any inn-keeper or victualler that hath received any drink from a common brewer ſhall refuſe the gauger to enter his cellar, or other rooms, or to taſte the ſame, he ſhall forfeit	5 l.		Vid. Laws of Exciſe			7 & 8 W. 3. c. 30. ſ. 23.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2025	INROLMENT.—No manors, lands, tenements, or other hereditaments, shall pass from one to another, by reason of bargain and sale without ditto, in one of the king's courts of record at Westminster, or else within the same county wherein the same, &c. shall lie, before the custos rotulorum and two justices of the peace, &c.						27 Hen 8. c. 16. s. 1.
2026	INSURANCE.—Any person who by way of insurance, or otherwise, shall undertake to deliver any goods whatsoever,, to be imported from parts beyond the seas, at any place whatsoever within this kingdom, without paying the duties, &c. or any prohibited goods whatsoever; or, in pursuance of such insurance, shall deliver, or cause to be delivered ditto, without paying, &c. knowing thereof, he shall forfeit, for every such offence, over and above all other penalties. (N. B. Prosecution to be within twelve months after, &c.)	500l.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the informer		Any court of record at Westminster	4 W. & M. c. 15. s. 14. and 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 36. s. 2.
2027	Any person who shall agree to pay any sum of money for the insuring or conveying any goods or merchandizes that shall be so imported, without paying the duties, &c. or shall receive or take such prohibited goods into his house, &c. before, &c. knowing thereof, shall forfeit (N. B. Prosecution within twelve months after, &c.)	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 15. and Ditto
2028	If the insurer, conveyor, or manager of any fraud, be the discoverer of the same, he shall not only keep the insurance money, &c. and be discharged of the penalties to which he is liable, &c. but shall also have one half of the forfeitures imposed upon the party making such insurance; and in case of no such discovery by the insurer, &c. if the party insured, &c. shall make ditto, he shall not only receive back his insurance money, &c. and be discharged of the forfeiture to which he is liable, &c, but shall have to his own use, half of the forfeiture imposed on such insurer, &c.						4 W. & M. c. 15. s. 16.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2029	If the properties of more than one perſon, or more than a particular number of perſons in general partnerſhip, or more than one body politick or corporate in any ſhip or cargo, to a greater ſum than one hundred pounds be aſſured in the ſame policy	Such policy ſhall be void, and the premium paid thereon ſhall remain the property of		The aſſurer			5 Geo. 3. c. 46. ſ. 3.
2030	If any riſque or adventure diſtinct from the riſque or adventure mentioned in the original policy, and upon which any farther premium ſhall be given, ſhall be, by any writing or declaration not duly ſtamped, added to the ſaid original policy, ſuch additional aſſurance	Shall be void, &c. vid. above		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 3, 22, 23.
2031	Forging the common ſeal of the corporations thereof, or any policies, &c. for the aſſurance of ſhips, ſhall be deemed	Felony without benefit of clergy					6 Geo. 1. c. 18. ſ. 13.
2032	If any inſurance ſhall be made by any perſon, bodies politick, or corporate, on the life of any perſon, or any other events whatſoever, wherein the perſon for whoſe uſe, benefit, or on whoſe account ſuch policy ſhall be made, ſhall have no intereſt or concern, *by way of gaming, or wagering*	The ſame ſhall be null and void					14 Geo. 3. c. 48. ſ. 1.
2033	No policy ſhall be made on the life of any perſon, or other event without inſerting in ditto, the perſons name, intereſt therein, or for whoſe uſe, &c. ſuch policy is ſo underwrote						Ditto ſ. 2.
2034	And in all caſes where the inſured hath intereſt in ſuch life, &c. or event, &c. no greater ſum ſhall be recovered, or received from the inſurer, than the amount or value of the intereſt of the inſured, in ſuch life, &c. or event, &c. N. B. But, nothing herein ſhall be conſtrued to extend to inſurances, *bonâ fide* made by any perſon, on ſhips, goods or merchandizes						Ditto ſ. 3,4.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2035	No person shall sign, seal, execute, or subscribe any policy of insurance, or other deed, instrument, or writing, whereby houses and goods shall be any ways insured from loss by fire, to the value of one thousand pounds, before the vellum, parchment, or paper whereupon the same shall be ingrossed, written or printed, shall appear to have been stamped and marked, as by this and the other acts, &c. is directed, on pain of forfeiting for every such offence	10 l.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half with full costs of suit to him who shall sue for the same		Any Court of record	17 Geo. 3. c. 50. s. 24.
2036	If any such policy of insurance shall be so signed or, &c. upon vellum, or, &c. not appearing to have been duly stamped, &c. (over and above the duties hereby payable,) there shall be	Paid for every such, &c. 5 l.		To his majesty's use			Ditto
2037	And no such policy, &c. (vid. above) shall be available in law or equity, or be given in evidence, or admitted in any court, unless as well the duty hereby charged, as the said five pounds shall be first paid to, &c. and a receipt produced for the same under the hand of, &c.						Ditto
2038	If any person shall counterfeit or, &c. or procure to be, &c. any seal, stamp, or mark to resemble any seal, &c. directed to be used by this or any other act of parliament, to denote the stamp duties, or shall counterfeit, &c. the impression of the same, or shall privately use any seal, &c. with an intent to defraud his Majesty of any of the said duties, he shall be	Adjudged a felon without benefit of clergy					Ditto s. 25.
2039	INTESTATE.—The ordinary shall be answerable for the goods of ditto, to his creditors						13 Edw. 1. c. 19. s. 1.
2040	And shall depute the next and most lawful friends of ditto, to administer his goods						31 Edw. 3. c. 11. s. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2041	No distribution shall be made of the estates of ditto, till one year after his death						22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 10. s. 8.
2042	If after the death of a father, any of his children shall *die intestate*, without wife or children, in the life-time of the mother, every brother and sister, and the representatives of them, shall have an equal share with her						1 Jac. 2. c. 17. s. 7.
2043	JURY.—Any head constable of the hundred, &c. failing to issue forth his precept to the constables, tythingmen, &c. to convene and meet together, &c. when and where they shall prepare and make a true list, fairly written and signed by them, of the names and places of abode of all the persons, &c. qualified to serve on juries, &c. shall forfeit	10 l.				Sessions, &c.	3 & 4 Ann. c. 18. s. 5.
2044	Any (petty) ditto, &c. failing to meet the head ditto of, &c. pursuant to his precept, and to make a true list, and return the same to the justices in open court	Shall forfeit 5 l.				Ditto	3 & 4 Ann. c. 18. s. 5.
2045	In case any sheriff or other officer to whom the return of juries shall belong, shall summon and return any person to serve on any, &c. whose name is not inserted in the duplicates transmitted to him, he shall be	Fined for every such person so summoned and returned, not exceeding 10 l. nor less than 40 s.	In a summary way			Of assize, nisi prius or great sessions	3 Geo. 2. c. 25. s. 3.
2046	Or if any clerk of assize, judge's associate, or other officer, shall record the appearance of any person summoned, &c. who did not really and truly appear, he shall be	Ditto	Ditto			Ditto	Ditto
2047	And in case any sheriff, or other officer, shall return jurors irregularly (vid. the act) he shall be	Fined not exceeding 5 l. for any one offence	Ditto			Ditto	Ditto s. 4.
2048	N. B.—The party who shall apply for *a special* jury, shall pay the fees for the striking such, &c. *that is to say*, if the verdict goes on that side, which moved for the special jury, the extraordinary allowance to ditto, and all the expences, (*except* what attend the actual striking,) shall be taxed, and allowed against the losing party						Ditto s. 16.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by.	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2049	No persons shall be returned as jurors, to serve on trials at any assizes or nisi prius, or at the great sessions for the counties palatine of Lancaster, Chester, and Durham, who have served within the space of one year before, in the county of Rutland; or four years in the county of York; or of two years before in any other county, not being a county of a city or town; and if any sheriff shall wilfully transgress therein, he shall be fined (But, N. B.—By 4 Geo. 2. c. 7. s. 1. this not to extend to the county of Middlesex)	Not exceeding 5 l. in a summary way				Of assize, or nisi prius, &c.	3 Geo. 2. c. 25. s. 4.
2050	Nor, &c. (vid. above) at any session of *Nisi prius* in the county of Middlesex, who has been, &c. in the said county, in the two terms or vacations next immediately preceeding; and if any sheriff, under-sheriff, bailiff, or other officer, concerned in the summoning, &c. shall, &c. he shall be	Fined not exceeding 5 l. in a summary way					4 Geo. 2. c. 7. s. 2.
2051	N. B. — Lease-holders, upon leases, where the improved rents, or value shall amount to fifty pounds or upwards per annum, over and above all ground-rents or other reservations, payable by virtue of the said leases, shall (when legally summoned for that purpose)	Be liable and obliged to serve upon juries					Ditto s. 3.
2052	If any sheriff, under-sheriff, bailiff, or other person whatsoever, shall, directly or indirectly, take any money or other reward to excuse any person from serving, or being summoned to serve on ditto, or if any officer appointed by any sheriff, &c. to summon juries, shall summon any person to serve thereon, other than such whose name is specified in a mandate, signed by such sheriff, &c. he shall be fined	No exceeding 10 l.	In a summary way			Ditto	3 Geo. 2. c. 25. s. 6.
2053	If any person appointed to make up the lists (Vid. the act) of persons qualified to serve on juries shall wilfully omit out of ditto, any person whose name ought to be inserted, or shall wilfully insert any person who ought to be omitted, or shall take any reward, for omitting or inserting any person whatever, he shall forfeit for every such offence	20s. in default within five days after conviction	Distress	Half to the informer, and half to the poor, &c.	1	1	Ditto s. 2.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witness	Justices	Statutes
2054	Every clerk of the peace, neglecting his duty in not entering alphabetically, the names of persons returned to him as qualified to serve on juries, with their additions and places of abode, in some book to be kept for that purpose, &c. shall forfeit	20 l.	Indictment	To the prosecutor		General quarter general	3 Geo. 2. c. 25. s. 2.
2055	Every person, whose name shall be drawn, &c. (Vid. the act) and who shall not appear after being openly called three times, and oath made by some credible person, that such person so making default had been lawfully summoned, (unless some reasonable cause be proved, &c.) shall forfeit	Not exceeding 5 l nor less than 40s. at the discretion of, &c.				Judge	Ditto s. 13.
2056	No person shall embrace any freeholders or jurors, or suborn any witnesses, by letters, rewards, promises, or any other sinister means, for to maintain any cause to the hindrance of justice, &c. on pain of	10 l.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the prosecutor			32 Hen. 8. c. 9. s. 3, 6.
2057	And if any juror shall take any thing to give his verdict, both he and the embracer shall forfeit	Ten times as much, &c. and if either so attainted have not whereof to make gree, &c. he shall have imprisonment for one year		Half to the king, and half to him who shall sue			38 Edw. 3. c. 12. s. 1.
2058	No one shall be compelled to appear in any of the courts at Westminster, for the trial of any issue in any suit upon any penal statute, for any offence committed, above thirty miles from the city of Westminster, except in case where the attorney general, &c. (vid. the act)						18 Eliz. c. 5. s. 2.
2059	Persons exempted, are old men, above seventy, persons continually sick, or being diseased at the time of the summons, or not dwelling in the county, who shall not be put on juries of petit assizes, on pain of the sheriff paying	Damages * and being amerced ‡		* To the partygrieved ‡ To the king			13 Edw. 1. st. 1. c. 38. s. 5, 9, 10.
2060	Ditto young men under twenty-one years of age						7 & 8 W. 3 c. 32. s. 4.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2061	But no writ, *de non ponendis assisis et juratis*, shall be granted, unless upon oath made, that the suggestions (and the jurors ought to come in person and claim their privilege, for the sheriff cannot return it, Tr. p. pais 87.) upon which the said is granted, are true						4 & 5. W. 3. c. 24. s. 21.
2062	JUSTICES of peace.—No person shall be capable of being a justice of peace, or of acting as such for any county, riding, or division in England or Wales, who shall not have either in law or equity, to and for his own use and benefit, in possession, a freehold, copyhold, or customary estate for life, or for some long term of years, determinable upon a life or, &c. or for a certain term originally created for twenty-one years, or, &c. in lands, tenements, or hereditaments, *of the clear yearly value, of one hundred pounds*; or who shall not be seized of, or entitled unto in law or equity, &c. the immediate reversion of, &c, which are of the clear yearly value of three hundred pounds. (N. B. The proof of the qualification to lie on such person against whom the same is brought, and every prosecution to be commenced within six calendar months after the offence commenced) on pain of forfeiting	100 l. with full costs	Action, &c.	Half to him who shall sue &c. and half to the poor, &c.		Courts of record West-minster	18 Geo. 2. c. 20. s. 1, 3, 11.
2063	Nor shall any ditto take upon himself to act as a justice of peace, before he hath first taken and subscribed the oath of his qualification, at some general or quarter sessions for the county, &c. for which he intends to act, on pain of forfeiting	Ditto	Distress	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
2064	N. B.—Nothing in the above act shall extend to any city or town, cinque port, or liberty, having justices within their respective precincts, by charter, commission, or otherwise						18 Geo. 2. c. 20. s. 12.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2065	Nor (vid. above) to any peer, lord of parliament, or lord, or others of his Majesty's privy council, or to the justices of either bench, or to the barons of the court of exchequer, or to the attorney or solicitor general, or the justices of great sessions for the county palatine of Chester, or the several counties of the principality of Wales, within their respective jurisdictions, or to the eldest son, or heir apparent of any peer or lord of parliament, or of any person qualified to serve as a knight of the shire						18 Geo. 2. c. 20. s. 13.
2066	Nor to incapacitate the officers of Board of Green-cloth, from, &c. within the verge of his Majesty's palaces. — or the commissioners and principal officers of the navy; or the two under-secretaries in each of the offices of principal secretary of state, or the secretary of Chelsea College, where they usually have been ditto						Ditto s. 14.
2067	Nor to heads of colleges or halls, nor to the vice chancellor in either of the universities, or to the mayor of Oxford and Cambridge, from acting as, &c. in the several counties of Oxford, Berks, and Cambridge						Ditto s. 15.
2068	A justice of peace dwelling in a city or precinct, that is a county of itself, within the county at large, altho' he is not a justice of peace in the said county or precinct, &c. may grant warrants, take examinations, and make orders, &c. which any other may, &c. at his own dwelling-house within the said, &c. provided he does not intermeddle in any things arising therein						9 Geo. 1. c. 7. s. 3.
2069	N. B.—All acts, orders, adjudications, warrants, indentures of apprenticeship, or other instruments, which shall be made, &c. by virtue of any act of parliament, by two or more justices, in such cities, boroughs, towns corporate, franchises and liberties, whereof one or more are to be of the quorum, may be executed, &c. by two or more, &c. tho' neither of the said, &c. shall be of the quorum						7 Geo. 3. c. 21. s. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2070	The justices at their quarter sessions are empowered, upon presentment of the grand jury at the assizes of great sessions, &c. to repair such shire halls, county halls, or other buildings, wherein the said, &c. are usually held. — And where sudden repairs, not exceeding thirty pounds, &c. any two justices of, &c. may make an order therein						9 Geo. 3. c. 20. s. 1, 3.
2071	No action or suit shall be commenced against any justice of the peace, for any thing by him done in the execution of his office, until notice in writing of such intended process, shall have been delivered to him, or left at the usual place of his abode, by the attorney or agent for the party who intends to sue the same, at least one calendar month before the serving the same; in which notice shall be clearly contained the cause, &c. and on the back of ditto, shall be indorsed the name of such attorney, &c. with the place of abode, &c. and unless commenced within six calendar months after the act committed						24 Geo. 2. c. 44. s. 1, 8.
2072	And such justice of the peace, at any time within one calendar month after such notice, &c. may tender amends to the party complaining, or his agent, &c. and plead the same in bar, &c. (Vid. the act)						Ditto s. 2.
2073	N. B.—Justices of peace within their respective jurisdictions may make, do, and execute all and every act, matter, or thing appertaining to their office as, &c. so far as the same relates to the laws for the relief, maintenance, and settlement of poor persons; for passing and punishing vagrants, for repairs of highways, or to any other laws concerning parochial taxes, levies, or rates, notwithstanding such, &c. are rated to or chargeable with the said, &c.						16 Geo. 2. c. 18. s. 1.
2074	But nothing in the above shall authorize any justice for any county or riding at large, to act in the determination of any appeal to the quarter-sessions for any such, &c. from any thing relating to any such parish, township, or place, where such, &c. is so charged, or chargeable as aforesaid						Ditto s. 3.

No	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2075	No steward of any lord, shall be assigned in any commission of, &c.						12 Rich. 2. c. 10. s. 1.
2076	Nor shall any person exercise the office of ditto, where and whilst he is sheriff						1 M. sess. 2. c. 8. s. 2.
2077	Nor shall any commissioner, farmer, or sub-commissioner of the excise, act as a justice of the peace, in any matter relating to the laws of excise						15 Car. 2. c. 11. s. 8.
2078	Nor shall any attorney, solicitor, or proctor, in any court whatsoever, be a justice of peace within any county of England or Wales, during the time he shall continue in the practice of such business						5 Geo. 2. c. 18. s. 2.
2079	Nor shall any common brewer of ale or beer, inn-keeper or distiller, or other seller of, or dealer in ale or spirituous liquors, or interested in any of the aforesaid trades, or business, be capable to grant any licence for the retailing of ditto —nor of acting as a justice of the peace, in matters, which shall any ways concern the execution of the laws relating to distillers, or duty imposed upon any kind of spirituous liquors						24 Geo. 2. c. 40. s. 22. and 26 Geo. 2. c. 13. s. 12.
2080	Nor shall any person, who shall be concerned in the business of a miller, mealman, or baker, act as a magistrate in the execution of this act, on pain of	Forfeiting 50 l.	Action of debt	To the prosecutor		Courts at Westminster	31 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 33.
2081	Justices may take, for their wages, four shillings the day, for the time of their sessions, and their clerk two shillings						12 Rich. 2. c. 10. s. 4.
2082	KING.—No patent or grant of any office or employment, either civil or military, shall determine by the king's death, but shall continue in force for six months after, unless in the mean time superseded or made void, by the immediate successor, &c.						1 Ann. st. 1. c. 8. s. 2.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
2083	LABOURERS and others who contract with perſons for certain terms not fulfilling their contracts, or being guilty of any other miſdemeanor. (N. B. The juſtice of, &c. where ſuch offender ſhall be found, to iſſue his warrant to, &c. and nothing in the act to extend to the ſtannaries in Devon and Cornwall, or to the juriſdiction of the chamberlain of London,	Commitment to the houſe of correction not exceeding three, nor leſs than one calendar month	Complaint		Maſter or agent	1	6 Geo. 3. c. 25. ſ. 4, 5.
2084	LACE.—If any one ſhall import, or cauſe to be, &c. into this kingdom any ribbands, laces or girdles not made and manufactured in Great Britain, whether wrought of ſilk alone, or mixed with any other materials, (excluſive of the ſame, which may be ſeized and detained by any perſon whatſoever, in whatever importers, venders, or retailers, hands, the ſame may be found) he ſhall forfeit (N. B. The *onus probandi* to lie on the perſon in whoſe cuſtody, &c.)	100 l.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and and half to him who will ſue		Any court of record, at Weſtminſter	3 Geo. 3. c. 21. ſ. 1, 3, 10.
2085	And every perſon, who ſhall be aiding, abetting, or aſſiſting therein, (vid. above) ſhall over and above any intereſt, which he may have in the ſame, ſeverally forfeit	50 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
2086	Every ditto being a vender or retailer of any ſuch, &c. in whoſe cuſtody any ſuch, &c. ſhall be found, or who ſhall ſell or expoſe to ſale, or conceal any ſuch, &c. with intent to prevent the ſeizure, &c. ſhall forfeit (excluſive of the ſame and all intereſt therein) for every ſuch offence	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto ſ. 2, 3, 10.
2087	N. B.—Where the value of the ſaid goods ſo ſeized in England, out of London and Weſtminſter, and the weekly bills, do not exceed twenty pounds, any two juſtices of, &c. may proceed to condemnation or diſcharge thereof; and after condemnation the goods are to be burnt, but the execution thereof to be ſuſpended; till proſecution of the penalties, and the ſaid, &c. after ſeizure, are to be depoſited, till condemnation or diſcharge, in the king's warehouſes, if ſuch ſeizure be made within the bills, &c; if elſewhere, then in the hands of the chief magiſtrate or conſtable, and to be free to inſpection, with leave of the court, &c.					2	Ditto ſ. 6.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2088	And upon an information in writing made upon oath before any two justices of, &c. (which information must be signed by the party making the same,) that there is good ground and reason to suspect that such laces, ribbands, &c. have been imported and are concealed, or are in the possession of any retailer or seller of any kind of ribbands, &c. such justices may issue their warrant to any peace officer, within the said, &c. to search in the day time, any place belonging to, or hired or employed, or made use of by such, &c. who shall be suspected to conceal or, &c. any such &c. and if any such, &c. shall be found, to seize and carry away the same for the purpose of, &c.					2	3 Geo. 3. c. 21, s. 7.
2089	But if any person, in whose custody such goods shall be seized, (the said, &c. neither importing, nor concealing, the same) shall discover on oath the vender thereof, so as such, &c. so selling, &c. may be prosecuted and convicted; such person, &c. shall be discharged from any penalty and forfeiture, &c.						Ditto s. 11.
2090	If any person shall import any ribbands, laces, or girdles not made in Great Britain, whether of silk alone, or mixed with other materials, exclusive of the said, &c. he shall forfeit	200 l. with costs	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the officer who shall inform and prosecute		Any court of record at Westminster	5 Geo. 3. c. 48. s. 11.
2091	And every person assisting therein, and the venders and retailers in whose custody they shall be found, or who shall sell or expose the same to sale, or conceal *with intent to prevent the forfeiture*, shall	Forfeit 200 l. with costs	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
2092	N. B. Any officer neglecting or refusing, *for one month after condemnation*, to prosecute for any pecuniary penalty by this act, any other person may sue for, prosecute, and recover the same			Ditto			Ditto s. 14.
2093	N. B. All and every other act, &c. whatsoever which prohibit or restrain the importation, &c. of foreign lace, so far forth, as the same relate to foreign lace, made of thread in the Spanish low countries, or in any other place, not within the dominions of the French king, are repealed by						5 Ann. c. 17. s. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2094	LANDLORDS, their ſtewards, or other perſons impowered by them may take and ſeize, as a diſtreſs for arrears of rent, any cattle or ſtock of their tenants feeding or depaſturing upon any common appurtenant, or anywiſe belonging to any part of the premiſes demiſed, &c. and alſo all ſort of corn or graſs, hops, roots, fruits, pulſe, or other product whatſoever, which ſhall be growing on any part of ditto, and the ſame may cut, gather, lay up, &c. and in convenient time ſell and diſpoſe of (—N.B. The appraiſement thereof to be taken when cut, gathered, cured and made,) towards ſatisfaction, &c. in the ſame manner as other goods may be diſtrained and diſpoſed of						11 Geo. 2. c. 19. ſ. 8.
2095	*Tenants* to whom any declaration in ejectment ſhall be delivered, ſhall forthwith give notice thereof to the landlord, on pain of forfeiting	The value of three years improved rent	Action of debt, &c.	To the perſons of whom they hold		Courts at Weſtminſter	Ditto ſ. 12,
2096	Where any leſſor or landlord, having only an eſtate for life in the lands, &c. ſhall happen to die before, or on the day on which any rent was reſerved upon any leaſe, &c. which determined on the death of ſuch leſſor, &c. the executors or adminiſtrators, &c. of ditto may recover from the under tenants of ſuch lands, &c. if the leſſor, &c. die on the day on which the ſame is payable, the whole; or if before &c. then a proportion of ditto, according to the time, &c.		Action on the caſe				Ditto ſ. 15.
2097	Goods, &c. (unleſs ſold *bonâ fide* for a valuable conſideration, to ſome perſon not privy to the fraud) carried off the premiſes to cheat the landlord of his rent, &c.—N. B. (within 30 days)	May be purſued, ſeized and ſold, &c.					Ditto ſ. 1, 2.
2098	Where goods are fraudulently locked up, or otherwiſe ſecured, the landlord or, &c. may (firſt calling to his aid, the conſtable, or, &c and in caſe of a dwelling-houſe, oath being made before ſome juſtice of a reaſonable ground, to ſuſpect ſuch goods are therein)	Break open ſuch houſe, barn, ſtable, &c. *(N. B. In the day-time)* and ſeize, ſell, &c.			Landlord or agent	1	Ditto ſ. 7,

No.	Offence	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2099	Any tenant, &c. or any person knowingly aiding such tenant, &c. if the value of the goods shall not exceed fifty pounds, (N. B. The complaint to be exhibited in writing, before two justices of, &c. who may summon the parties concerned, examine the fact, and all proper witnesses upon oath, or, if the same be quakers, upon affirmaton) shall forfeit	Double the value of the goods, &c. carried off, in default, commit. to the house of correction to hard labour without bail or mainprize, for 6 months	Distress	Landlord or, &c.	1	2 Ap.	11 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 4, 5
2100	Any distress lawfully taken for any kind of rent, of what nature or kind soever it may be, may be impounded or otherwise secured on such part of the premises chargeable with the rent, as shall be most fit and convenient for ditto, and also may be appraised, sold, and disposed of upon the said premisses, &c. vid. the act						Ditto s. 10.
2101	Where any distress shall be made for any kind of rent justly due, and any irregularity shall be afterwards done by the party distraining, or his agent, the distress shall not be deemed unlawful, nor the distrainer, a trespasser, *ab initio*, but (if tender of amends hath not been made before the action brought).	Satisfaction shall be made for the special damage, with full costs	Action of trespass on the case	To the party grieved		Courts of record	Ditto s. 19, 20.
2102	Where the agreement is not by deed, if, in evidence on the trial, any parole demise whereon a certaint rent was reserved shall appear, the tenant shall pay	A reasonable satisfaction for, &c.	Action on the case	To the landlord		Ditto	Ditto s. 14
2103	Where any goods or chattels be distrained for any rent due upon any lease or contract, whatsoever, and the tenant or owner of ditto shall not within five days next after such distress taken, and notice thereof (with the cause of such taking) left at the most notorious place of the premisses charged with the rent distrained for, replevy the same, &c. according to law, the person distraining, with the sheriff or under-sheriff of the county, or with the constable of the hundred, parish or place, where such distress shall be taken, may cause the same to be appraised by two sworn appraisers, and after such appraisement sell the same towards satisfaction of the rent, &c. and charge of such distress, &c. leaving the overplus, if any, in the hands of the said sheriffs or constable, for the owner's use						2 W. & M. sess. 1. c. 5. s. 2.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
2104	*Notice* of the place where the diſtreſs is lodged ſhall, within the ſpace of one week after depoſiting thereof, be given to the tenant, or left at his laſt place of abode; and every diſtreſs of corn, graſs, &c. is to ceaſe, if rent or lawful tender thereof be paid before the ſame ſhall be cut, &c.						11 Geo. 2. c. 19. ſ. 9.
2105	Where any rent is due, &c. upon any contract or, &c the landlord, &c. may ſeize and ſecure any ſheaves or cocks of corn, or corn looſe or in the ſtraw, or hay lying or being in any barn or granary, or upon any hovel, ſtack or rick, or otherwiſe upon any part of the land charged with ſuch rent, and may lock up and detain the ſame in the place where the ſame ſhall be found, in the nature of a diſtreſs, &c. ſo as nevertheleſs ſuch corn, &c. ſo diſtrained, &c. be not removed by the perſon diſtraining to the damage of the owner thereof, out of the place where the ſame ſhall be found, but be kept there (as impounded) until the ſame ſhall be replevied or ſold, in default of ditto, within the time, &c. vid. No. 2103.						2 W. & M. ſeſſ. 1. c. 5. ſ. 3.
2106	If any tenant at rack-rent, &c. being in arrear one year's rent, ſhall deſert the premiſes, and leave the ſame, &c. ſo as no ſufficient diſtreſs can be had; at the requeſt of the landlord or leſſor, their bailiff or receiver, two juſtices, &c. may go upon and view the ſame, and affix upon the moſt notorious part of ditto, notice in writing on what day (at the diſtance of fourteen days at leaſt) they will return to take a ſecond view, and if then the tenant ſhall not appear and pay the rent, or there ſhall not be ſufficient diſtreſs on the premiſes, the juſtices may put the landlord into poſſeſſion, and the leaſe as to ſuch demiſe ſhall from thence be void			N. B. In this and all other the like caſes the juſtices ought to make a record of the whole proceedings		2 Ap.	11 Geo. 2. c. 19. ſ. 16, 17.
2107	Where the value of the cattle diſtrained ſhall not be found to be to the full value of the arrears diſtrained for, the party, &c. to whom ſuch arrears were due, may from time to time diſtrain again for the reſidue of ditto						17 Car. 2. c. 7. ſ. 4.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
2108	Where a half year's rent is in arrear, the landlord to whom the ſame is due, having a right by law to reenter for the non-payment thereof, may without any formal demand, &c. ſerve a declaration in ejectment for the recovery of the demiſed premiſſes, &c.						4 Geo. 2. c. 28. ſ. 2.
2109	*Attornments* of tenants, unleſs made in conſequence of ſome judgment in law, or order of a court, or with the privity and conſent of the landlord, or to a mortgagee, after the mortgage is become forfeited	Shall be null and void					11 Geo. 2. c. 19. ſ. 11.
2110	N. B. The ſheriff or other officer having authority to grant replevins, ſhall, in every replevin of a diſtreſs for rent, take in his own name, from the plaintiff and two ſureties, a bond in double the value of the goods diſtrained, to be aſcertained on the oath of one witneſs, and conditioned for proſecuting the ſuit with effect, and without delay, and for duly returning the goods diſtrained, in caſe a return ſhall be awarded, before any deliverance be made of the diſtreſs; and the ſheriff ſhall aſſign ſuch bond to the avowant, or perſon making conuſance						Ditto ſ. 23.
2111	No perſon ſhall take for keeping in pound, impounding, or poundage of any manner of diſtreſs, above the ſum of four-pence, for any one whole diſtreſs, that ſhall be ſo impounded (—N. B. Where leſs has been uſed, to take leſs,) on pain of forfeiting	5 l. over and above ſuch money as he ſhall take above the ſum of four pence	Action	To the party grieved		Courts of record	1 & 2 P & M. c. 12. ſ. 2.
2112	Every ſheriff of ſhires, being no cities, or towns made ſhires, ſhall at his firſt county day, or within two months next after he has received his patent of his office, &c. appoint and proclaim, in the ſhire town within his bailiwic, four deputies at leaſt to make replevies, dwelling not above twelve miles, one diſtant from the other, on pain of forfeiting for every month he ſhall lack ſuch deputies, for every offence	5 l.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who ſhall ſue for the		Ditto	Ditto ſ. 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2113	No diſtreſs of cattle ſhall be driven out of the hundred, rape, wapentake or lathe where taken, except to a pound overt (—N. B. There the cattle muſt be ſuſtained at the peril of the owner) within the ſame ſhire, not above three miles diſtant from the place where, &c. on pain of forfeiting	100 s. and treble damages	Action	To the party grieved		Courts of record	1 & 2 P. & M. c. 12. ſ. 1.
2114	No ditto taken for any manner of cauſe at one time, ſhall be impounded in ſeveral places, whereby the owner of ditto ſhall be conſtrained to ſue ſeveral replevies for, &c. on pain of	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
2115	Perſons guilty of any pound-breach, or reſcous of any goods or chattels diſtrained for rent, or the owner of ditto ſo diſtrained, ſhall pay	Treble damages with coſts of ſuit	Action on the caſe	Ditto		Ditto	2 W. & M. ſeſſ. 1. c. 5. ſ. 4.
2116	In caſe any diſtreſs and ſale ſhall be made by virtue of this act, (Vid. the ſtatute) for rent pretended to be due, where in truth no rent is in arrear, the perſons ſo diſtraining any or either of them ſhall pay	Double the value of the goods and chattles ſo diſtrained, and ſold, with full coſts of ſuit	Action of treſpaſs, &c.	To the owner		Ditto	Ditto ſ. 5.
2117	No goods, &c. ſhall be taken in execution, &c. unleſs the party before removal of ditto, ſhall pay the landlord the arrears, that is to ſay, one years rent, in caſe ſuch rent ſhall be due						8 Ann. c. 14. ſ. 1.
2118	Arrears may be diſtrained for, after the determination of the leaſe, provided ſuch diſtreſs be made within ſix calendar months after ditto, and during the landlord's title and tenant's poſſeſſion						Ditto ſ. 6, 7.
2119	So where there is any rent in arrear or due upon any leaſe, or demiſe for life, &c. an action of debt may be brought for the ſaid, in like manner as in caſe ſuch rent were reſerved upon a leaſe for years						Ditto ſ. 4.
2120	In caſes of rent-ſeck, rents of aſſize and chief rents, the like remedy may be had, &c. as in caſe of rents reſerved upon leaſe						4 Geo. 2. c. 28. ſ. 5.
2121	Tenants holding over lands, hereditaments, &c. after the determination of their leaſes, and after demand made and notice in writing given for delivering the poſſeſſion thereof, by the landlord, &c. ſhall for and during the time they ſhall ſo hold over	Pay at the rate of double the yearly value of ditto	Action, &c.	To the perſon kept out		Ditto	Ditto ſ. 1.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2122	Tenants holding premises after the time they have notified for quitting them, shall pay double rent, during the time they shall continue in possession of them						11 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 18.
2123	Landlords, executors and administrators of every person unto whom any rent, &c. is due may have an action of debt, for all such arrearages, against, &c. that ought to have paid, &c. and also may distrain for ditto, &c. so long as the lands, &c. remain in the possession of the said tenant, &c. who ought, &c.						32 Hen. 8. c. 37. s. 1.
2124	LAND-TAX—Collectors of ditto on any persons refusing or neglecting to pay any sum, whereat he shall be rated or assessed, within ten days after demand, &c. according to the precept delivered by the commissioners, are authorized to levy	The money so rated, in default, commit. to the common gaol without bail or mainprize, until payment be made	Distress			2 Com. Ap. to Com.	4 Geo. 3. c. 2. s. 15.
2125	And *householders* upon demand of the assessors of the land tax, not giving an account of the names and qualities of such persons, as shall lodge in their respective houses, shall forfeit	5 l.	Action	To the king		Courts of record	Ditto s. 53.
2126	LANGUAGE (English.)—All writs, process, and returns thereof, and all proceedings thereon, and all pleadings, rules, orders, indictments, informations, inquisitions, records, judgments, statutes, recognizances, bonds, rolls, entries, fines and recoveries, and all proceedings relating thereunto, and all proceedings of courts leet, courts baron, and customary courts, and all copies thereof, and all proceedings whatsoever, in any courts of justice within England, and in the court of Exchequer in Scotland, and which concern the law and administration of justice, shall be in *the English tongue and language only*; and shall be written in such a common legible hand and character, as the acts of parliament are usually ingrossed in, and the laws and words of the same shall be written at least as close as the said, &c. are, and not in any hand commonly called *court hand*, and in words at length and not abbreviated, on penalty; (N. B. But nothing in this act shall extend to certifying beyond the seas, any case or proceedings in the court of admiralty) for every such offence	50 l.	Action, &c.	To any who shall sue, &c.		Any court of record at Westminster or court of Exchequer in Scotland	4 Geo. 2. c. 26. s. 1, 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by.	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2127	And every ſtatute for the reformation of, and amending the delays ariſing from any jeofails whatſoever, ſhall extend to all terms and proceedings in courts of juſtice, (except in criminal caſes,) when the terms and proceedings are in Engliſh; and every error and miſtake whatſoever, which might be remedied by any ſtatute of jeofails, if the proceedings had been in Latin, when the terms are in Engliſh, ſhall be deemed and declared to be amended by, &c.						4 Geo. 2. c. 26. ſ. 4.
2128	LARCENY, (grand) is a felonious and fraudulent taking and carrying away by any one of the mere perſonal goods of another. (N. B. *Not from his perſon, nor out of his houſe,*) above the value of twelve-pence, and is puniſhable by	Death, or tranſportation					Common Law
2129	Ditto (petit) agrees with grand ditto in the ſeveral particulars, except only the value of the goods, viz. at twelve-pence or under, and is puniſhable by	Forfeiture of goods, whipping, tranſportation, or other corporal puniſhment					Ditto
2130	LEASES —No ditto or eſtates of freehold ſhall be granted, or ſurrendered, unleſs it be by deed or note in writing, &c.						29 Car. 2. c. 3. ſ. 3.
2131	LEATHER —All forfeitures by the act of James the firſt, not otherwiſe ſpecially directed, may be recovered by		Action	One third to the king, one ditto to the proſecutor, and one ditto to the city, town, &c.		Any court of record	1 Jac. 1. c. 22. ſ. 46.
2132	Ditto may be recovered by		Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the informer		Ditto	13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 7. ſ. 10.
2133	And all the forfeitures by this act, or by the 1 Jac. 1. c. 22. may be recovered by any two juſtices reſiding near, &c. who on complaint &c. ſhall ſummon the party accuſed, and the witneſs or witneſſes on each ſide, and on appearance or contempt of the party, on proof of notice, &c. ſhall proceed to, &c.; the above may alſo be mitigated (the coſts and charges, &c. being always allowed over and above) to one fourth part thereof; the information to be within three months after the offence committed, and the diſtreſs is redeemable within ſix days, &c. and an appeal		Diſtreſs		1	2 Ap.	9 Ann. c. 11. ſ. 36, 37,

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
2134	All tanners, tawers, curriers, or dreſſers of hides or ſkins, and makers of vellum or parchment, ſhall give notice in writing to the officer, &c. of their names, and places of abode, and of their tan-houſes, yards, workhouſes, mills, or other places, where, &c. *before they uſe the ſame*, on pain of	50l. Vid. No. 2133.	Diſtreſs	One third to the king, and two thirds to the informer	1	2 Ap.	9 Ann. c. 11. ſ. 15, 36.
2135	All ditto, uſing private workhouſes, &c. or not giving timely notice, &c. or not making due entries, &c. or removing without, &c. or concealing any ſkins, &c. (excluſive of the goods ſo found, &c. or concealed, &c. or the value thereof) ſhall forfeit	20l. Vid. No. 2133.	Ditto	Half to the king, and half to the informer	1	2 Ap.	Ditto ſ. 17, 36.
2136	N. B. Officers may enter at all *ſeaſonable hours in the day time*, into any workhouſe, warehouſe, &c. of any tanner, tawer, &c. and if the owner or occupier of ditto, ſhall refuſe entrance, he ſhall forfeit	10l. Vid. No. 2133.	Ditto	One third to the king, and two thirds to the informer	1	2 Ap.	Ditto
2137	If any tanner, tawer, dreſſer, or maker of any hides, or ſkins, ſhall not in their reſpective yards, &c. keep good ſcales and weights, or ſhall not permit ditto to be weighed; or neglect or refuſe to bring the ſame to the ſcales, or aſſiſt at the weighing of the ſame, or ſhall remove his hides, &c. before the duty is charged, or before marking, he ſhall forfeit (excluſive of all ſuch hides which ſhall be ſold or removed, &c. to the king's uſe)	50l. Vid. No. 2133.	Ditto	Half to the king, and half to the informer	1	2 Ap.	Ditto ſ. 36. and 5 Geo 3. c. 43. ſ. 22.
2138	If any buyer or contractor of ditto, ſhall take or carry away, or cauſe or procure, &c. from any ſuch yard, &c. any of the kinds of hides or ſkins, vellum or parchment, before the ſame ſhall be marked, &c. he ſhall forfeit, (excluſive of, &c. vid. above)	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1	2 Ap.	9 Ann. c. 11. ſ. 26, 36.
2139	And if any perſon ſhall counterfeit the mark or ſtamp of, &c. or utter, vend or ſell any, &c. (vid. above) *knowing* ſuch mark, or impreſſion *to be counterfeited*, he ſhall be adjudged	Guilty of felony without benefit of clergy					Ditto ſ. 44.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
2140	In caſe any tanner, tawer, dreſſer, currier, ſeller, ſhoe-maker, coach-maker, collar-maker, bridle-cutter, merchant, trunk-maker, bottle-maker, or other dealer in hides or ſkins, tanned, tawed, or dreſſed, or any maker of vellum and parchment, commiſſioner, officer, ſtationer, book-binder, or other trader in vellum and parchment, having in his poſſeſſion, or in the poſſeſſion of any other for his uſe, any ſuch ſtock, &c. ſhall neglect to give a particular of the ſame to the officer, &c. or ſhall willingly omit any part of ditto, to the intent to defraud his Majeſty, or ſhall fraudulently remove or conceal ſuch, &c. before the duties ſhall be paid, &c. he ſhall forfeit the ſum of	50 l. Vid. No. 2133.	Diſtreſs	Half to the king, and half to him who ſhall ſue for the ſame	1	2 Ap.	9 Ann. c. 11. ſ. 33.
2141	All tanners, tawers, and dreſſers of hides and ſkins, and all makers of vellum and parchment, ſhall keep thoſe, which have not been ſtamped *from thoſe which have*, and alſo thoſe which have been laſt ſtamped, from thoſe which have been ſtamped before, for twenty-four hours within the bills, and for two days elſewhere, *unleſs* they ſhall have ſooner been weighed and taken an account of, by the ſurveyor or, &c. on pain of forfeiting for every offence	10 l.					5 Geo. 1. c. 2. ſ. 10.
2142	No tanner, tawer, or dreſſer of hides or ſkins, ſhall remove or cauſe to be removed from his yard, &c. any hides or ſkins, &c. before the expiration of twenty-four hours next after the ſtamping thereof, &c. unleſs the ſame ſhall ſooner have been weighed by the ſupervifor, &c. on pain of forfeiting for every ſuch offence	20 l.		Vid. Laws of Exciſe			5 Geo. 3. c. 43. ſ. 21, 46.
2143	All ditto within the bills of mortality ſhall pay off the duties, &c. in fourteen days, and elſewhere in ſix weeks, &c. after the ſaid, &c. ſhall be marked and ſtamped (N. B. Provided that no one ſhall be obliged to go farther than the next market town,) on pain of	Double duty	Diſtreſs		1	2 Ap.	9 Ann. c. 11. ſ. 23, 24, 25, 36.
2144	No ditto ſhall deliver out, &c. any of the ſaid goods, until the duty be paid, on pain of	Double the value thereof	Ditto		1	2 Ap.	9 Ann. c. 11. ſ. 25, 36.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2145	Every ditto, and maker of vellum and parchment, shall once in three months (if demanded) make an account with the proper officer, &c. of all the skins, &c. taken out of the wooze, &c. and of his entries thereof, and ballance the same, &c. by the goods which have been charged, and those which are in his possession unmarked and uncharged, on pain of	50 l.	Distress	Half to the king, and half to him who shall sue, &c.	1	2 Ap.	9 Ann. c. 11. s. 27, 36.
2146	LETTERS.—Sending any ditto, without any name subscribed thereto, or signed with a fictitious name, demanding money or other valuable thing, &c.	Felony sans clergy					20 Geo. 2. c. 52. s. 12.
2147	Knowingly sending ditto, threatning to kill or murder any of his majesty's subjects, or to burn their houses, &c. corn, &c. hay or straw, &c. tho' no money or other valuable thing be demanded	Felony sans clergy					27 Geo. 2. c. 15. s. 1.
2148	And forcibly rescuing any person, being lawfully in custody of any person, for the said offence	Felony sans clergy					Ditto
2149	Not sending ship letters to the general post-office, shall forfeit for every several offence	5 l. with full costs of suit	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the prosecutor		Courts at Westminster	9 Ann. c. 10. s. 15, 19.
2150	Small debts for the postage of ditto, (not exceeding five pounds) are recoverable as small tithes; Vide tithes.						Ditto s. 30
2151	N. B. No penny-postman carrying letters *out* of the cities of London and Westminster, the borough of Southwark, and respective suburbs thereof, shall be adjudged to have incurred any forfeiture whatsoever, for demanding and taking for any such, &c. so delivered, or to be delivered, one penny, over and above the penny paid, upon putting such into the penny post-office, or for delaying or detaining any such, &c. until such one penny for any such, &c. shall be paid						4 Geo. 2. c. 33. s. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2152	No person whatsoever, other than the post-master general, or his deputies or assigns, shall receive, take up, order, dispatch, convey, carry, recarry, or deliver any letter, or packet, (other than, &c. vid. the act) or make any collection of letters, or set up, or employ any foot-post, horse-post, or packet-boat or other vessel, or other person or conveyance whatsoever for the receiving, &c. any, &c. by sea or by land, or on any river within the king's dominions, or by means whereof any, &c. shall be collected, &c., on pain of forfeiting	5 l. for every several offence, and also 100 l. for every week that he shall so collect, receive, &c. with full costs of suit	Action, &c.	Half to the king and half to him who shall sue, &c.		Any court of record	9 Ann. c. 10. s. 17, 19.
2153	And every person employed as a deputy post-master, or, &c. shall account to his Majesty for all by or way letters, on pain of forfeiting for every such offence	Vid. above		Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 18, 19.
2154	If any packet or mail shall be carried out of Great Britain, into any, &c. beyond the seas, in any ship, or, &c. which is not a free ship, and navigated with such seaman, &c. vid. the act; the post-master general shall forfeit	100 l.	Bill, &c.	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 24.
2155	Where penny post-offices are established, no person shall collect the letters in or near such place, without being duly licensed, on pain of forfeiting for every several offence	5 l. and also 100 l. for every week, he shall so collect, &c. according to 9 Ann. c. 10. s. 17, 19.	Action, &c.	Ditto		Ditto	5 Geo. 3. c. 25. s. 12.
2156	No letter, packet or parcel whatsoever, shall be forwarded, &c. by the penny-post, if the weight of such, &c. shall exceed four ounces, other than such, &c. as have first come by post to the general post-office, or shall be passing by the said carriage, into the said general, &c.						Ditto s. 14.
2157	The postage of letters to be sent out of Great Britain, may, if deemed necessary, be demanded upon their being put into the office						Ditto s. 16.
2158	No vessel to be admitted to break bulk or make entry in any port in the British dominions, till the letters on board are delivered to the post-office, except in such cases, as are excepted in the ninth of Ann. c. 10. and except in such cases, where they are to be delivered to the superintendant of the quarentine, to be dispatched by him to the post-office; and if any master, mariner, passenger, or other person shall neglect or refuse to deliver such, &c. to, &c. he shall forfeit	20 l. with full costs	Action, &c.	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2159	If any deputy, clerk, agent, letter-carrier, or other officer whatsoever employed in the business of the post-office, shall secrete, embezzle, or destroy any letter or, &c. which he shall be entrusted with, or which shall have come to his possession, by virtue of his employment in the said, &c. containing any bank-note, bank post bill, bill of exchange, Exchequer bill, South-sea or East-India bond, dividend, warrant of the Bank, South-sea, or East-India bond, dividend, warrant of the Bank, South-sea, East-India or any other company, society, or corporation, navy, or victualling bill, seaman's ticket, state lottery ticket, goldsmiths note for the payment of money, or other bond or warrant, bill or promissory note for the payment of money, or American Provincial bill of credit, or shall steal and take out of any letter or pocket, that shall come to his possession, &c. *with intent* to secrete, embezzle or destroy the same, he shall	Be deemed guilty of felony, and suffer death as a felon					5 Geo. 3. c. 25. s. 17.
2160	If any person shall rob any of his majesty's mails of any letters, packets, bag or mail of letters, *altho' such robbery shall not appear, or be proved to be a taking from the person, or upon the king's highway, or to be a robbery committed in any dwelling-house, coach-house, stable, barn, or any out house belonging to a dwelling-house, or that any person was put in fear* by such robbery, he shall	Be deemed guilty of felony, and suffer death as a felon					Ditto s. 18.
2161	If any deputy, &c. or other servant entrusted, &c. to take in letters or packets, and receive the postage thereof, shall embezzle or apply to his own use any money by him received with such letters or packets *for the postage thereof*, or shall burn or otherwise destroy any letter or, &c. so taken in or received, or, by virtue of his office, *shall advance* the rates upon letters or, &c. sent by the post, and shall *not duly account* for the money by him received *for such advanced postage*, he shall	Be deemed guilty of felony					Ditto s. 19.
2162	Any person presuming to open, detain or delay, &c. or causing ditto any letter or packet, after the same shall be delivered into the general or other post-office or into the hands of any one employed for receiving or carrying post-letters, and before delivery to the persons to whom they are directed, &c. except by an express warrant in writing, under the hand of a secretary of state, &c. he shall forfeit	20 l. with full costs of suit, and exclusive of ditto, be for ever rendered incapable, &c.	Action, &c.	To the prosecutor		Courts at Westminster	9 Ann. c. 10. s. 40.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2163	Counterfeiting the hand-writing of any person whatsoever, in the superscription of any letter or packet to be sent by the post, in order to avoid the payment of the duty of postage	Felony and transportation for seven years					4 Geo. 3. c. 24. s. 8.
2164	No letters or packets shall be exempt from postage except such as shall be sent from or to the king, or, &c. (vid. the acts) and such, not exceeding two ounces in weight, as shall be sent during the session of parliament, or within forty days before or after summons or prorogation, and be signed on the outside by a member of either house, and the whole of the superscription to be of such member's writing, or directed to a member at his usual residence, or place where he shall actually then be, or at the house of parliament						Ditto s. 1.
2165	No ditto, ditto, sent from and to places in Ireland, but such, &c. (vid. above) during the session there, or within forty days before or after summons or prorogation, signed and directed as aforesaid, and such not exceeding two ounces, &c.						Ditto
2166	Certain persons in each of the offices or departments, &c. respectively, (a list of whose names shall be from time to time transmitted by the principal officers authorising the same, to the General Post Office in London) shall make and subscribe an indorsement upon each letter or packet which shall concern the publick business of their respective offices, signifying that such letter or packet is upon his majesty's service, and to seal the same with the seal of such office or officer respectively; and if any person employed in any of the said offices, shall knowingly make and subscribe such indorsement, (unless by special direction of his superior office) or procure the same to be made upon any letter or packet which does not really concern the business of the office, he shall forfeit	5l.	Action of debt, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who shall sue &c.		Courts of record	9 Ann. c. 10. s. 19. and 4 Geo. 3. c. 24. s. 2.
2167	LIBELS.—None shall report any false or scandalous news or tales, whereby discord may arise between the king and his people, or between great men of the realm, on pain of	Imprisonment till he produce the author					3 Edw. 1. c. 34. s. 1, 2

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2168	They also are offences against the king's peace, and are	Punishable by	Indict-ment				Common law
2169	LIBRARY.—Books taken or otherwise lost out of any parochial library, &c.	To be restored by order of				1	7 Ann. c. 14. s. 10.
2170	LICENCES.—All mayors, town-clerks, and other persons whom it may concern, shall make out ale licences duly stamped, before the recognizance be taken, on pain of forfeiting	10 l. with costs	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and and half to the prosecutor		Court of record	1 Ann st. 2. c. 22. s. 6. and 6 Geo. 1. c. 21. s. 56.
2171	No person shall write, ingross, or print, or cause ditto, any such licence to be granted by justices of peace for selling, &c. (as above) or other exciseable liquors by retail, before the vellum or paper &c. shall appear to have been duly stamped, on pain of forfeiting	10 l.	Information	Half to the king, and half to the informer	1	2	29 Geo. 2. c. 12. s. 20.
2172	And no such licence, so ingrossed, written or printed, contrary to the true intent and meaning of this act, shall be available in law till the duty be paid, and also the sum of	5 l.	Ditto	Ditto	1	2	Ditto
2173	No ditto shall be granted by, &c. to any person, unless he shall enter into recognizance of 10 l. with two sufficient sureties, each in the sum of five pounds, or one ditto of 10 l for the maintenance of good order, &c. and in case the person so applying for, &c. shall be hindred thro' any reasonable cause to attend, &c. then upon two ditto, &c. each in the penalty of 10 l. for, &c. which said recognizance, &c. shall forthwith, or at the next general quarter sessions, &c. at farthest, after granting such licence, be sent to the clerk of the peace of the county, &c. wherein, &c. under the hands of the justices, &c. before whom such recognizances were taken, &c. to be by the said court duly entered and filed, &c. on penalty of forfeiting (i. e. every justice so neglecting, &c.) for every such, &c.	3 l. 6 s. 8 d. N. B. the same for granting such, &c. without taking recognizance, &c.* and for every such, &c. taken and not returned ‡	Action	* To the king ‡ To the prosecutor with costs of suit			26 Geo. 2. c. 31. s. 1, 5, 6.
2174	Forging a licence to retail ale, beer, cyder or perry	Felony without clergy					29 Geo. 2. c. 12. s. 21.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2175	N. B.—Any person shall be deemed a competent witness, on any information for offences against this act, although he be an inhabitant of the parish, &c. where the offence was committed, or liable to the payment of rates or assessments for the relief of the poor						26 Geo. 2. c. 31. s. 17.
2176	And every conviction of any offender for selling ale, beer, or other liquors without licence, or after being disabled to sell, shall be certified by the justice, &c. making the same (vid. the act, for the form, &c.)						Ditto s. 13.
2177	LINEN.—Spoiling linen cloth in dressing, (exclusive of forfeiting the same) shall suffer	At least one month's imprisonment, and a fine at pleasure	Indictment or Information	Half to the prosecutor, and half to the king		Sessions	1 Eliz. c. 12. s. 1.
2178	Causing any stamps to be affixed to any foreign linens imported, in imitation of the stamps put on Scotch or Irish linens, shall forfeit for each piece	5 l. in default, commit. for six months, unless sooner paid	Distress	The whole to the informer, except 2 s. in the pound to the constable, executing the warrant	1	1	17 Geo. 2. c. 30. s. 1, 2.
2179	Knowingly exposing, or packing up for sale ditto, (exclusive of forfeiting the same)	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1	1	17 Geo. 2. c. 30. s. 1, 2.
2180	Affixing any counterfeit stamp on any linen, of the manufacture of Great Britain or Ireland, in order to vend the same as linen duly stamped	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1	1	Ditto
2181	Knowingly exposing, or packing up for sale ditto, (exclusive of forfeiting the same)	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1	1	Ditto
2182	LIQUORS.—Selling any excisable liquors by retail, without licence thereto, for the first offence	40 s. and all costs, &c. in default after fourteen days, &c. commit. for one month, unless, &c.	Information,	Half to the king, and half to the informer	2	1 Ap.	5 Geo. 3. c. 46. s. 20, 22.
2183	Landing foreign excisable liquors, before due entry be first made thereof, with, &c. or before the duty of excise be paid, (N. B. the forfeiture to be recovered of the importer or proprietor,) shall forfeit	The same, or the value thereof		Vid. Laws of Excise			22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 5. s. 5, 9.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2184	And no person shall bring any exciseable liquors (except beer, ale, cyder, perry and metheglin) into any place by coast cocquet, &c. nor any one to whom the same shall be consigned, shall land the same, without being entered with the officer of excise, where landed, on pain of	Forfeiting double the value thereof					15 Car. 2. c. 11. s. 18.
2185	If any one summoned to appear to give evidence before any justice, relative to any matter touching the retailing any exciseable liquors, either on the part of the prosecutor or person accused, shall neglect or refuse to appear at the time and place, &c. or appearing shall refuse to be examined on oath, and give evidence, &c. he shall forfeit	20 s. on non-payment within fourteen days after conviction commit. for one month, unless sooner paid		Half to the king, and half with costs to the informer		1 Ap.	5 Geo. 3. c. 46. s. 22. 23, 24.
2186	Officers of excise may go on board any ship, or vessel, and search in like manner as officers of the customs, for any exciseable liquors, and for coffee, tea, cocoa-nuts, chocolate, and cocoa-paste, and seize all such as shall be forfeited, and such as shall be unshipped before entry and payment of the duties, together with the casks and other package	Vid. Excise Laws					11 Geo. 1. c. 30. s. 1, 39.
2187	Obstructing any officer of the excise, by special warrant authorized to search any places where he has cause to suspect, that any foreign spirits are fraudulently concealed, by day (or night, in the presence of a constable) to enter, seize, and carry away the same together with the casks or vessels, &c. shall forfeit	100 l. Vid. Excise Laws					Ditto s. 2, 39
2188	All foreign exciseable liquors, within thirty days after the ship's report hath, or ought to have been made at the custom-house, are to be entered with the officers, &c. and the duty is then to be paid, and the liquors landed, on pain of	Forfeiting the same, together with the casks or packages in which they are contained					31 Geo. 2. c. 36. s. 5.
2189	And in entries of foreign exciseable liquors, the number of casks, or other packages, with the numbers and marks thereon, and the kind of liquors contained therein, are to be inserted, or the liquors and packages	Are forfeited, and may be seized by any officer of excise					Ditto s. 7.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
2190	N. B.—All foreign liquors liable to the duties of exciſe, which ſhall be ſeized for neglect, or refuſal to make due entry or payment, or landing the ſame within thirty days (according to the directions of the ſaid 31 Geo. 2. c. 36.) are after condemnation to be publickly ſold for the payment of the duty, and the overplus to go to the officer, who made the ſeizure, or a reward, not exceeding two ſhillings per gallon, if the produce from the ſale ſhall not or ſhall but barely, ſatisfy the duty						8 Geo. 3. c. 25. ſ. 8.
2191	Gaugers are to take an account of all beer, ale, worts, perry, cyder, ſtrong waters, aqua vitæ, metheglin, &c. in the houſes, &c. belonging to brewers, innkeepers, victuallers, diſtillers of ſtrong waters, and retailers of, &c. and thereof to make returns in writing to the commiſſioners or ſub-commiſſioners of exciſe, under whoſe office, &c. and ſuch returns ſhall be a charge upon the ſaid, &c. reſpectively						12 Car. 2. c. 24. ſ. 33.
2192	They are alſo to leave with makers, or retailers of exciſeable liquors, true notes of their gauges, at the time of taking them, containing the quantity and quality of the liquors charged, on pain of forfeiting, for every ſuch offence	40 s.					1 W. & M. ſeſſ. 1. c. 24. ſ. 12.
2193	Ditto on pain of forfeiting for every ſuch offence	5 l.	Action	To him who will ſue		Any Court &c. Weſtminſter	5 & 6 W. & M. c. 20. ſ. 49.
2194	N. B.—In actions relating to the exciſe, if any queſtion ſhall ariſe concerning the keeping of an office, or the defendant's being an officer of, &c. proof of the actual keeping thereof, before, and at the time in queſtion, without producing any one to prove the names of the commiſſioners to the commiſſion, &c. ſhall be ſufficient						6 Geo. 1. c. 21. ſ. 24.
2195	And an entry of any ſhop, &c. or utenſil belonging to a trader, ſubject to the ſurvey of the officers of exciſe, ſhall not be deemed legal, unleſs made in the name of the real owner or trader in ſuch, &c. and the perſon acting as viſible owner, or principal manager, ſhall be deemed the real owner, and as ſuch,	Together with the ſtock and utenſils found in ſuch place, ſhall be ſubject to the duties and penalties, &c.					18 Geo. 2. c. 26. ſ. 8.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2196	LODGINGS.—Taking away from them, with an intent to steal, imbezzle, or purloin any chattel, bedding or furniture, let to use with ditto.—(N. B. If under twelve-pence)	Petit larceny and felony					3 W. & M. c. 9. s. 5.
2197	Ditto, taking away from ditto, &c. (—N. B. If above twelve-pence)	Felony without clergy					Ditto
2198	LOTTERY.—Selling or taking subscriptions for the sale of the lot of any ticket made out in pursuance of any act, &c. for a publick lottery, without having such ticket in his custody, &c. shall forfeit	100 l. over and above any other penalties, &c.	Action	Half to the king, and half to such person as shall at the commencement of the drawing of such lottery, be possessed of such ticket, &c.			5 Geo. 1. c. 9. Last section
2199	If any person shall forge, &c. or cause to be, &c. or willingly assist in, &c. any ticket, certificate or order made by this or any former act for establishing any lottery, or alter any number, figure or word therein, or utter, vend, barter or dispose of any such false, altered, forged, or counterfeit ticket, &c. or shall bring any such forged, &c. the number whereof or, &c. shall have been altered (knowing the same to be such,) to any person whatsoever with a fraudulent intention; or shall willingly aid, abet, assist, hire or command any person to commit any such offence, he	Shall be adjudged a felon, and suffer death without benefit of clergy					17 Geo. 3. c. 46.
2200	And any two of the managers and directors may cause any person, bringing or uttering such, &c. or aiding, abetting, or, &c. (vid. above) to be apprehended, and to	Commit such, &c. to the common gaol where so apprehended, to be proceeded against, &c.					Ditto
2201	N. B.—If any person, who shall commit any such offence (vid. above) shall afterwards (being out of prison) discover any one, who has committed any such, &c. so as the person so discovered be lawfully convicted of the same, such discoverer shall have his Majesty's pardon, and be entitled to a reward of fifty pounds, for every such offender so convicted						Ditto

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2202	No person shall sell the chance of any ticket for a day, or part of a day, or for a longer time *less than* the whole time of drawing the lottery; or shall receive any money whatsoever in consideration of the re-payment of any sum, &c. in case any ticket shall prove fortunate: or in case of any chance or event relating to the drawing of any ticket, either as to the time of such ticket's being drawn, or whether such be drawn fortunate or unfortunate, or shall publish any proposals, &c. contrary to &c.; on pain of forfeiting for every such offence (N. B. — And every such agreement, &c. shall be void)	500 l.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the prosecutor, with full costs of suit		Any court of record, at Westminster	17 Geo. 3. c. 46.
2203	If any person shall keep any office, or print or publish any scheme, or proposal for receiving any sum in consideration of any interest in any ticket, whereof such person shall not then, and at the actual time of drawing be possessed; or in consideration of any sum to be repaid, in case any ticket, &c. (which shall not then, and at the actual time of drawing, be in the possession of such) shall, during the time of the said lottery, prove fortunate, or unfortunate, he shall forfeit	500 l. with full costs of suit; and also suffer three months imprisonment, without bail or mainprize	Ditto	Half to the king, and half to him who shall sue		Ditto	Ditto
2204	If any ditto shall set up, exercise, keep or open by himself or others, any office or place for buying, selling or otherwise dealing in any lottery tickets, &c. or shall by writing, or printing publish the setting up, or using such, &c. *within the universities of Oxford or Cambridge, or the precincts thereof*, he shall forfeit for every such offence, (N. B. In a summary way)	20 l. in default commit to the house of correction, without bail or mainprize, for six months	Distress	Half to the king, and half to the informer		In the courts of the chancellors, or vice-chancellors	Ditto
2205	N. B. No proceedings to be removed by certiorari, until sufficient security is given to prosecute the same *with effect* within twelve months						Ditto
2206	And no fee or gratuity whatever shall be demanded, or taken for receiving, or paying the subscription money, or for issuing the monies payable in respect of the fortunate tickets, on pain of forfeiting for every such offence	20 l. with full costs of suit	Action, &c.	To the party grieved		Any court of record at Westminster	Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2207	By colour of any grant or authority from any *foreign* prince or state, whoever shall erect, set up, continue or keep, or shall procure, &c. any lottery, or, &c. under any denomination whatsoever; or shall publish any proposal for any such lottery, or dispose of any ticket in any such, &c. (over and above any penalties by former acts against unlawful lotteries) he shall forfeit	200 l. and be committed to the common gaol for one year, fans bail or mainprize, and from thence till the said sum be paid	Distress	One third to the king, one ditto to the informer, one ditto to the poor	1	2 Ap.	9 Geo. 1. c. 19. s. 4, 5.
2208	If any person shall sell, procure or deliver any tickets chance, &c. in any foreign or pretended foreign lottery or receive any money for, or in consideration of ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1	2 Ap.	6 Geo. 2. c. 35. s. 29, 30.
2209	LUNATICS are to be confined by warrant of two justices, &c. where such shall be found, to the constables, churchwardens and overseers, &c. and (should the justices find it necessary) to be there chained, if the last legal settlement of ditto shall be within such precinct, and if not, to be sent to ditto by a pass, and to be locked up, &c. by warrant of two justices of the precinct, &c. where such shall be sent, (—N. B. The reasonable charges of ditto being proved on oath, are to be satisfied by order of two justices out of the goods, &c. of ditto, but if ditto hath not an estate to pay the same, over and above what shall be sufficient to maintain his family, then the said, &c. to be paid by the parish where, &c.)					2	17 Geo. 2. c. 5. s. 20.
2210	In case any person found a lunatic, by any inquisition taken by virtue of a commission under the great seal of Great Britain, or any other under a phrenzy, whose person an estate, by virtue of any act of parliament, shall be committed to the care and custody of particular trustees, *shall marry*, before he shall be declared of sane mind by the lord high chancellor of Great Britain, the lord keeper, or lords commissioners of the great seal, &c. or such trustees as aforesaid, or the major part of them respectively, every such marriage	Shall be null and void					15 Geo. 2. c. 30. s. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2211	MADDER *roots*. — If any person shall steal and take away, or wilfully and maliciously pull up or destroy any ditto, he shall for the first offence — (N. B. Prosecution within thirty days)	Make satisfaction to ‖ and forfeit not exceeding 10 s. for § and in default be committed to the house of correction not exceeding one month, or be whipped by the constable or, &c. at the discretion of the magistrate		‖ The owner § The use of the poor, &c.	1	1	31 Geo. 2. c. 35. s. 5, 6.
2212	Every person who shall plant, grow, raise or cultivate, or cause to be, &c. any madder in any place in England, shall pay, or cause to be, &c. to every parson, vicar, curate, or impropriator of such, &c. five shillings and no more, in lieu of tythe yearly, for each acre so planted or, &c. and so proportionably; for the recovery of which the parson or, &c. shall have the common and usual remedy						31 Geo. 2. c. 12. s. 1.
2213	And no madder shall be carried off the ground, on which it grows, before the sum above directed to be taken, be paid to, &c. N. B. But nothing in this act shall extend to lands discharged by any *modus decimandi*, ancient composition, or other discharge of tythes by law						Ditto s. 2, 3.
2214	MAD-HOUSES.—All forfeitures incurred within the cities of London and Westminster, or within seven miles of ditto, or the county of Middlesex, for offences against this act, may be sued for and recovered in any of the courts of record at Westminster, by action of debt, &c. by the president of the Royal College of physicians, &c. in the name of the treasurer belonging to ditto at any time within six calendar months, after the offence committed; and all such, &c. when recovered, shall be paid to the said treasurer, and applied (except such, &c) half to the informer, and half towards defraying the expences, attending the execution of this act; and all ditto for offences, &c. *not within* the said cities of London or Westminster, or within seven miles of the same, or the county of Middlesex, may be sued for, and recovered by action of debt, &c. by and in the name of the clerk of the peace, &c. and, when recovered, shall be applied, half to the informer, and half for defraying the expences attending the execution of this act						14 Geo. 3. c. 49. s. 32.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2215	If any perſon ſhall, upon any pretence whatſoever, conceal, harbour, entertain or confine in any houſe or place kept for the reception of lunatics, more than one lunatic at any one time, *without licence for that purpoſe*, except ſuch lunatics as are committed by the lord chancellor of Great Britain, or lord keeper, or commiſſioner for the cuſtody of the Great Seal, (N. B. Within the cities of London, and Weſtminſter, and ſeven miles of the ſame, and within the county of Middleſex, the licence is to be granted, by five of the fellows or, &c. of the Royal College of Phyſicians, and in other places by the juſtices of peace at ſome quarter ſeſſions; and no licence ſhall authorize any perſon to keep more houſes than one for the reception of lunatics, nor ſhall any licence continue in force longer than one year, and none to be granted to any perſon, unleſs he ſhall enter into a recognizance in one hundred pounds, with two ſufficient ſureties, each in the ſum of fifty pounds; or one, &c. of one hundred pounds for the good behaviour, &c.) he ſhall forfeit for every offence	500 l.	Action &c.	Half to the informer, &c. half towards defraying the expences attending the execution of the act		Any court of record at Weſtminſter	14 Geo. 3. c. 49. ſ. 1, 2, 9. 22, 28.
2216	If any perſon, who ſhall be elected a commiſſioner for granting ſuch licence, &c. and who ſhall be ſummoned by the preſident of the Royal College of Phyſicians to attend the ſaid preſident, to take the oath, &c. at ſuch time as ſhall be mentioned in ſuch ſummons, ſhall refuſe or neglect to attend, or attending ſhall refuſe to take ditto, he ſhall forfeit	5 l.	Ditto	To the uſe of the Collage of Phyſicians		Ditto	Ditto ſ. 5.
2217	No ditto ſhall directly or indirectly, during the time he ſhall be a commiſſioner, be *intereſted* in keeping any houſe for the reception of lunatics, upon pain of	50 l.	Ditto	Half to the informer, and half towards defraying, &c.		Ditto	Ditto ſ. 10.
2218	If the keeper of any houſe or place, for the reception of lunatics, within the cities of London and Weſtminſter, or within ſeven miles diſtance thereof, or within the county of Middleſex, ſhall refuſe any of the ſaid commiſſioners, at the time of their viſitation (that is to ſay, between the hours of eight and five in the day time) admittance into ſuch houſe, or, &c. he ſhall forfeit	His licence					Ditto ſ. 14, 16.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2219	On application to any one of the commissioners for information concerning *confined* persons, the secretary, on receiving an order signed by ditto, is to make search upon his papers, and if it shall appear upon ditto, that the person enquired after, has been confined in any of the said houses, &c. the said secretary shall immediately acquaint the person applying, with the name of the keeper, &c. and also of those, by whose directions such person has been confined						14 Geo. 3. c. 49. s. 19.
2220	The keeper of every licensed house, or place within the cities of London and Westminster, and within seven miles of the same, and within the county of Middlesex, shall within the space of three days, after any patient shall be received into any such licensed house or place, (except such pauper lunatics as shall happen to be sent there by parish officers) cause notice thereof to be given to the secretary of. &c. which notice shall contain the name of every such person, &c. the name and place of abode, &c. of the person by whose direction such lunatic was sent to such house, &c. and also the name and place of abode of the physician, surgeon or apothecary, by whose advice such direction was given, &c.; and every such keeper, &c. who shall admit, harbour, entertain, or confine any person, as a lunatic, without having an order in writing, under the hand and seal of some physician, surgeon or apothecary, &c. or shall receive any lunatic, &c. *having such order*, and shall not give notice thereof, to the secretary, &c. within the time and manner aforesaid, he shall forfeit	100 l.	Action, &c.	Half to the informer, and half towards defraying the expences attending the execution of this act		Court of record Westminster	Ditto s. 21.
1222	In case the keeper of any house, &c. not being within the said cities, or, &c. shall in the day time refuse the said justices and physicians, admittance, &c. at any time into such house or, &c. as aforesaid, he shall forfeit	His licence					Ditto s. 26.

No.	Offence	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2222	The keeper of ditto is to give such notice as aforesaid, (Vid. above) of the receipt of every such lunatic, (except such pauper lunatics as shall happen to be sent there by parish officers) to the secretary to the commissioners, at the College of Physicians, within the space of fourteen days, from the time of such lunatic being received, &c. and every such keeper, &c who shall admit, &c. any person as a lunatic, *without an order* in writing under the hand of some Physician, &c. or shall receive any lunatic into any such house, &c. having such order, and shall not give notice thereof to the secretary of the said commissioners, within the time and manner aforesaid, he shall forfeit	100 l.	Action	Half to the informer, and half towards defraying the expences attending the execution of this act			14 Geo. 3. c. 49. s. 27.
2223	If any person, in the execution of this act, shall not obey all orders, that the lord high chancellor, or, &c. within two days after the receipt of the same, and shall not shew sufficient cause to the contrary, he shall be deemed	Guilty of a contempt of the court of chancery, court of king's bench or court of common pleas					Ditto s. 29.
2224	MAIL. — Robbing the mail of any letters, or stealing ditto from any post-house, or office, is	Felony without clergy					7 Geo. 3. c. 50. s. 2.
2225	MALT.—No person shall employ less time in making and drying of malt for sale (except in the months of June, July, and August) than three weeks, nor in those months less than seventeen days, on pain of forfeiting for every quarter so, &c. (N. B. Prosecution within one year)	2s.	Information, &c.	Half to the king, and and half to the party who will sue, &c.	2 or presentment of 12 men	Sessions or, &c. and also stewards of leets	2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 10. s. 2, 3, 4, 5.
2226	No ditto shall put to sale any malt mingled of good and bad, on pain of forfeiting for every quarter so, &c.	2s.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
2227	No ditto, before (*by treading, rubbing*, and *fanning* it) he shall have taken out of one quarter thereof, half a peck of dust, on pain of forfeiting for every quarter	20 d.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto s. 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2228	N. B. Bailiffs and conſtables of towns and places may ſearch, and ſurvey all ſuch malt, as ſhall be made, or put to ſale within, &c. and if they ſhall find any ditto ſo put to ſale, being evil made, &c. (with the advice of a juſtice, &c.) they may make ſale thereof, at their diſcretion						2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 10. ſ. 4.
2229	The officer is to meaſure corn making into malt, *by the gauge only*, and not by the buſhel						12 Ann. ſtat. 1. c. 2. ſ. 17.
2230	The commiſſioners or, &c. may *compound* for the duties of malt, made to be conſumed *in private families* at five ſhillings a head by the year, &c.						Ditto ſ. 11. and 33 Geo. 2. c. 7. ſ. 5.
2231	But if any ſuch compounder ſhall ſell any malt liquor, &c. or permit another to make malt in his houſe, or have more perſons in his family than he compounds for, without giving notice, &c (excluſive of loſing the benefit of his compoſition) he ſhall forfeit	5 l.		Vid. Laws of Exciſe			Ditto ſ. 9, 12, 37, 38.
2232	Or if any ſuch compounder ſhall ſell, or deliver out any malt, or permit any other to make ditto in his houſe (excluſive of loſing the benefit of his compoſition) he ſhall forfeit for every buſhel of malt, ſo fraudulently ſold or made	20 s.		Ditto			Ditto
2233	No perſon making malt (other than compounders) ſhall ſet up, alter, or uſe any utenſil or place for making or keeping of ditto, without firſt giving notice in writing to the proper officer, on pain of	50 l.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 9, 36, 37, 38.
2234	No ditto ſhall keep or uſe any private ciſtern or, &c. for the wetting his barley, &c. (other than ſuch as are known and made uſe of in his common malting houſe) on pain of	50 l.		Ditto			Ditto
2235	Every ditto ſhall monthly make entry at the office of exciſe, of all the malt made (either for ſale or not for ſale) in ſuch month, on pain of	10 l.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 4. 9. 37, 38

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2236	Every ditto shall, within four months after entry, pay off the duties, on pain of	Double duty		Vid. Laws of Excise			1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 2, s. 8.
2237	And if after such default (vid. above) he shall sell or carry out any malt, until the duty is paid, he shall forfeit	Double value		Ditto			12 Ann. st. 1. c. 2. s. 6, 37, 38.
2238	If any ditto shall fraudulently conceal any malt from the view of the gager, he shall forfeit	10 s. a bushel		Ditto			Ditto s. 9, 35, 37, 38.
2239	The officer of, &c. shall in the day-time be permitted (on request) to enter all places belonging to any maker of, &c. (N. B. either for sale or not for sale) and to gage all vessels, &c. used for wetting or steeping corn, and take account of the quantity, and shall thereof make return to the commissioners or, &c. leaving a copy of ditto with such master						Ditto s. 4.
2240	If such officer (vid. above) shall refuse or neglect (after demand in writing by 12 Geo. 1. c. 28. s. 30.) to leave such copy of, &c. he shall forfeit	40 s.		Ditto			Ditto s. 9, 31, 37, 38.
2241	Ditto shall on request be permitted, by night or by day (*but if in the night*, then in the presence of a constable) to enter all places belonging to any maker of, &c. for sale, common brewer, innkeeper, victualler, distiller or vinegar maker making malt, to gage and take an account of the corn wetting, or wetted						Ditto s. 34.
2242	And if any such maker shall refuse to permit the officer, &c. to enter, &c. (vid. above) he shall forfeit	20 l.		Ditto			Ditto s. 4, 9, 34, 37, 38.
2243	If any maker of malt for sale shall obstruct any officer of excise in the execution of any of the powers given him, for securing the said duties he shall forfeit	10 l.		Ditto			1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 2. s. 4.
2244	If any ditto, or dealer therein for sale or exportation, shall with malt, fraudulently mix, or cause, &c. any unmalted corn; or sell or expose to sale, or attempt to ship off any such mixture, &c. he shall forfeit	5 s. a bushel		Ditto			Ditto s. 13. 15. and 1 Geo. 2. st. 2. c. 16. s. 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
2245	If any unmalted oats or barley ſhall be found mixed amongſt malt ſhipped for exportation; the perſon who ſhall ſhip, or cauſe or procure ditto, ſhall forfeit for every buſhel thereof	5 s.		Vid. Exciſe laws			6 Geo. 1. c. 21. ſ. 4. and 1 Geo. 2. ſt. 2. c. 16. ſ. 3.
2246	Every maker of ditto, before he ſhall begin to wet or ſteep any corn to be made into malt for exportation, ſhall leave notice in writing with the officer, of the quantity of ditto, intended for each ſteeping, on pain of	50 l.		Ditto			12 Geo. 1. c. 4. ſ. 49, 58. and 1 Geo. 2. ſt. 2. c. 16. ſ. 3.
2247	No ditto ſhall begin to wet corn, to make into malt for exportation, *above ſix days* before all the corn, he may have working on his floors for home conſumption, ſhall be dried off; nor ſhall he begin to wet corn for home conſumption, above ſix days before all the corn on his floors for exportation, be dried and locked up, on pain of	5 s. a buſhel		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 50. and 1 Geo. 1. ſt. 2. c. 16. ſ. 3.
2248	The officers during the ſteeping of the corn ſo intended for exportation, and till it be dried and locked up, may gauge and take an account thereof, in all its operations						12 Geo. 1. c. 4. ſ. 52.
2249	And if any one ſhall oppoſe ditto, in the execution of this act, he ſhall forfeit	50 l.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 58. and 1 Geo. 2. ſt. 2. c. 16. ſ. 3.
2250	The ſaid makers, &c. for exportation, ſhall give notice in writing to ſome officer or, &c. of the hour, when he intends to take any ſuch off the kiln; and when ſuch, &c. ſhall be fully made and dried, &c. the ſame ſhall be meaſured and carried on ſhip-board, within ſix days after, &c. or elſe into ſome ſtorehouſe, or, &c (provided by and at the expence of the maker or proprietor of ditto) to be kept ſeparate under two locks, &c. in the preſence of ſome officer, &c. on pain of forfeiting for every ſuch neglect, &c.	50 l.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 51, 58. and 3 Geo. 2. c. 7. ſ. 17.
2251	And in caſe any perſon ſhall obſtruct any officer, in the due execution, &c. of this act, or ſhall break open the hatches of any ſhip, locked down, &c. without the knowledge or conſent of the officer, &c. he ſhall forfeit for every ſuch offence	50 l.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 58. and 1 Geo. 2. ſt. 2. c. 16. ſ. 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
2252	And if any ſuch maker, &c. or any perſon *with his privity* (after any ſteeping or making of malt, that ſhall have been locked up, &c.) ſhall open ſuch lock, or make other entrance into the place, or carry any of it away, without conſent of the officer, or notice given to him, he ſhall reſpectively forfeit	100l.		Vid. Laws of Exciſe			3 Geo. 2. c. 7. ſ. 18.
2253	Officers on *forty hours* notice in writing are to attend at the ſtorehouſes, at delivering out ditto for exportation; and to keep an account of all ſuch ſo delivered, &c. and to give a certificate, &c. and in caſe the maker or proprietor of ditto, ſo removed, ſhall neglect or refuſe to deliver, and procure to be, &c. ſuch certificate to the officer, &c. to which the ſaid ſhall be removed, he ſhall forfeit	50l.		Ditto			12 Geo. 1. c. 4. ſ. 53, 54.
2254	All perſons intending to ſhip any ditto for exportation, ſhall give at leaſt *forty-eight hours* notice before they begin to put it on board, to the officer of the port in writing, of the hour when ſuch ſhipping is intended to be begun, and alſo the name of the ſhip, on pain of forfeiting	5s. for every buſhel, &c.					Ditto ſ. 57.
2255	If any malt ſo entered and made for exportation, ſhall not within nine months next after the making and drying thereof, and carrying the ſame into ſome ſtorehouſe, &c. be exported, &c. the proprietor of ditto ſhall forfeit for every buſhel thereof	5s.					Ditto
2256	If any ditto, &c. ſhall not within nine months, &c. be cleared out of ſuch places, to be exported, &c. the maltſter or maker of ditto, ſhall forfeit	50l.		Ditto			3 Geo. 2. c. 7. ſ. 20, 21. and 1 Geo. 2. ſt. 2. c. 16. ſ. 3.
2257	No maltſters (other than compounders) ſhall mix or cauſe, &c. his corn making into malt of one wetting &c. with corn of a former wetting, &c. or mix any of his couches or floors with corn of a former wetting, before the ſame is put on the kiln for drying, on pain of forfeiting	5s. for every buſhel of ſuch, &c.					2 Geo. 2. c. 1. ſ. 11, 12.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2258	Every maker of malt for exportation shall keep the whole quantity of, &c. of one steeping or wetting (when the same shall be in, or after it shall be taken off the kiln) separate from any former, &c. until it hath been measured in, the presence of some officer, on pain of	50 l.		Vid. Laws of Excise			3 Geo. 2. c. 7. s. 16, 21.
2259	Makers of ditto for home consumption (not being compounders,) whose malt-houses are situate in any city, or the suburbs thereof, or in any market-town, shall at least twenty-four hours, and in any other place forty-eight hours, before they shall begin to wet any corn, &c. to be made into malt, give notice in writing, &c. (and N. B. In case they do not proceed, &c to cover the whole thereof with water within three hours next after the expiration of the said time, then every such notice shall be void,) on pain of forfeiting	100 l.		Ditto			3 Geo. 3. c. 13. s. 1, 2.
2260	If any ditto, (vid. above) having given such notice, and begun to wet any corn, &c. in pursuance thereof, shall neglect or refuse to proceed, &c. to cover the whole thereof with water, and to continue the same so covered for the full space of forty hours from the time of its being first wet and covered, or shall begin to wet, &c. at any other time than between the hours of four in the morning and nine in the evening, they shall forfeit	100 l.		Ditto			Ditto
2261	If any ditto, after the officer hath taken an account of the corn, &c. steeping in the cistern, or other wetting place or utensil, shall add any fresh corn, &c. to the corn so steeping, he shall forfeit	100 l.		Ditto			Ditto
2262	Every maker of malt for ditto, shall in every fifteen months remove and clear out of his storehouse, &c. all and every parcel of ditto, that at any time within every, &c. after the last clearing, shall be locked up, in any such, &c. as shall be made use of, for the keeping of, &c. on pain of forfeiting	50 l.		Ditto			16 Geo. 3. c. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
2263	If any ditto ſhall fraudulently convey or cauſe or ſuffer, &c. from the ciſtern or other wetting place, any ſteeping of corn making into malt, and ſhall mix the ſame with any couch or, &c. of other corn, &c. which is then in operation, and which has been gauged, or charged with the duty in the couch, he ſhall forfeit	100 l.		Vid. Exciſe Laws			16 Geo. 3. c. 1.
2264	Or if any ditto, ditto, ditto, making into malt, ſo that no gauge of ſuch corn, &c. ſo conveyed away, can be taken in the couch, by the officer, he ſhall for every ſuch offence, &c. forfeit the ſum of	100 l.		Ditto			16 Geo. 3. c. 1.
2265	If after the ſhipping of any malt to be exported, and the giving ſecurity, &c. in order to obtain the allowance, &c. the ſame ſhall be relanded in any part of Great Britain (excluſive of the bond to his Majeſty's uſe) ſuch malt and	Treble the value thereof ſhall be forfeited		Half to the king, and half to him who ſhall ſue, &c.			Ditto
2266	Every ſteeping of malt for exportation ſhall be kept ſeparate and apart, from every other former ſteeping, or wetting of corn, &c. until the ſame ſhall have been meaſured by ſuch maker, &c in the preſence of ſome officer, &c. on pain of forfeiting	50 l.		Vid. Laws of Exciſe			Ditto
2267	All makers of, &c. for exportation, ſhall give notice in writing to ſome officer, &c. or ſhall leave ſuch in writing at, &c. of the hour, when they intend to take away any malt off the kiln, &c. that ſuch officer may attend the meaſuring of ditto, and after, &c. the ſame ſhall be immediately carried on ſhip-board &c. or elſe locked up, &c. in ſome ſtore-houſe, &c. in the preſence of the officer, on pain of forfeiting	50 l.		Ditto			Ditto
2268	If any ditto or other perſon whatſoever by his order or privity, &c (after any ſteeping or making of malt ſhall have been ſo ſecured) ſhall open any of the locks, &c. or make any kind of entrance into ſuch ſtorehouſe or, &c. or ſhall remove any part whatſoever of the partition between any ſuch ſtore houſe, &c. or ſhall remove, &c. any quantity whatſoever of the malt that has been ſo locked up, &c. without the knowledge and conſent of, or without firſt giving notice to ſome officer, &c. he ſhall forfeit	100 l.		Ditto			Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2269	If any corn or grain in any ciſtern, &c. ſteeping or ſteeped, in order to the making thereof into malt, by any maker of ditto (other than compounders) ſhall be found ſo cloſe, &c. as it could not be, unleſs the ſame had by ſome means or other been forced together to prevent the riſing and ſwelling thereof, every ſuch maker, &c. where the ſame ſhall be found	Shall forfeit 5 s. for every buſhel ſo found, &c.		Vid. Laws of Exciſe			16 Geo. 3. c. 1.
2270	No malt ſhall be imported into Great Britain, from foreign parts, on pain of (N. B. All proſecutions for offences againſt this act to be commenced within five years)	Forfeiture, and alſo the full value thereof		Ditto			12 Ann. ſt. 1. c. 2. ſ. 19, 26.
2271	Ditto from Scotland into England, Wales, or Berwick upon Tweed, is to be entered with the officer of &c. at the port to which, &c. and the duty, &c. (vid. the act) on pain of	Forfeiting the ſame		Ditto			3 Geo. 3. c. 1. ſ. 10.
2272	Every ditto is to keep the corn intended to be made into malt for exportation, ſeparate from all other either made, or to be made into malt for home conſumption, under the penalty of	5 s. for every buſhel, &c.		Ditto			12 Geo. 1. c. 4. ſ. 49.
2273	Officers at the port where, &c. are to attend the meaſuring the malt, and to continue on board till the ſhip be cleared off, and the hatches of, &c. to be locked down, &c. during the time the ſhip is not loading						Ditto ſ. 55, 56.
2274	All malt in the cuſtody of any maker, ſhall be chargeable with arrears due from, and penalties incurred by any making ditto in his malt-houſe						33 Geo. 2. c. 7. ſ. 17.
2275	N. B. Appeals to the quarter ſeſſions in caſes relating to the duties on malt and leather, ſhall be heard on the merits; and any defects of form, which ſhall be found in the proceedings, ſhall be rectified by order of the juſtices, there aſſembled						6 Geo. 1. c. 21. ſ. 10.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by.	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2276	If after payment of the duty, any malt shall be destroyed, or damaged by any inevitable accident, in transportation from one part of the kingdom to another, the proprietor making proof thereof, and that the duty was paid, &c. before the justices of, &c. at their quarter sessions, or major part of the commissioners of excise; a certificate of, &c. shall be granted by the said, &c. which being produced to the collector of, &c. shall entitle, &c. (vid. the act)					Quarter sessions or major part of the commissioners of excise	9 Geo. 1. c. 3. s. 35.
2277	N. B. But persons who have sustained such losses or damages, and intend to apply for, &c. (vid. above) are to give notice thereof to the collector of, &c. or to the solicitor of the excise, at least six days before the quarter sessions, or application to the commissioners; and to apply for such relief within one month after, &c.						Ditto s. 36.
2278	MARINERS—All officers, mariners, soldiers and marines, who have been employed in the king's service since 29 November 1748, and have not since deserted, and also the wives and children of such, are authorized to set up and exercise trades within any parts of Great Britain or Ireland, without let, and without being liable to be removed from thence to their last legal place of settlement, until they become *actually* chargeable to the parish; and if sued, upon pleading the general issue, they shall be acquitted						3 Geo. 3. c. 8. s. 1.
2279	No master, &c. of any ship bound to parts beyond the seas, to proceed on his voyage without first coming into an agreement in writing for wages with the mariners, (apprentices excepted) on pain of forfeiting for every mariner he shall so carry to sea.—(N. B. If there should be a dispute between master, &c. and seaman, the master is to produce the contract)	5 l. in default commit. to the common gaol, until the same be paid	Distress	To the use of Greenwich hospital	1	1	2 Geo. 2. c. 36. s. 1.
2280	Every mariner shall sign such agreement, (Vid. above) within three days after he shall have entered himself on board any merchant ship, &c. and in case he shall desert, or refuse to proceed on the voyage &c. or shall desert from the ship, &c. in parts beyond the seas, after he has signed such agreement, he shall forfeit	The wages which shall be due to him, &c.		To the owner of such ship			Ditto s. 2, 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
2281	If any ditto ſhall abſent himſelf, &c. after he hath entered into and ſigned ſuch contract, (to proceed upon any voyage to parts beyond the ſeas) and being apprehended and brought before a magiſtrate, ſhall refuſe to proceed on ſuch voyage, without a ſufficient reaſon, &c.	Commit, to the houſe of correction to hard labour, not exceeding 30 days, nor leſs than 14 days			1	1	2 Geo. 2. c. 36. ſ. 4.
2282	If any ditto ſhall abſent himſelf from the ſhip, &c. to which he ſhall belong, without leave from the maſter, &c. or chief officer, &c. he ſhall for every ſuch day's abſence, forfeit (—N. B. The maſter or, &c. is to enter all penalties, &c. in a book to be kept for that purpoſe, and all forfeitures to Greenwich Hoſpital, &c. Vid. the act)	Two days pay	Deduction	To the uſe of Greenwich hoſpital			Ditto ſ. 5.
2283	If any ditto, not entering into the ſervice of his majeſty, ſhall leave ſuch ſhip, before he ſhall have a diſcharge in writing from the maſter or other perſon, &c. he ſhall forfeit	One months pay	Ditto	Ditto			Ditto ſ. 6.
2284	Maſters, &c. not paying mariners wages in thirty days after coming home, (except in caſe where a covenant ſhall be entered into to the contrary) or at the time the mariners ſhall be diſcharged, deducting out of ditto the forfeitures, &c. by this act impoſed, ſhall forfeit	20s. over and above the wages, that ſhall be due	Action	To the proſecutor		Courts of record Weſtminſter	Ditto ſ. 7.
2285	Ditto neglecting to pay the money deducted (vid. above) to ſome officer, &c. for the uſe of the ſaid hoſpital in the port or place where ſuch deduction ſhall be made, within three months after ſuch deduction, ſhall forfeit	Treble the value thereof	Ditto	To the uſe of the ſaid hoſpital		Courts of record	Ditto ſ. 10
2286	If any maſter of a merchant ſhip, during his being abroad, ſhall force any man on ſhore, or wilfully leave him behind in any of his majeſty's plantations, or elſewhere, or ſhall refuſe to bring home with him all ſuch of the men, which he carried out with him, as are in a condition to return, when he ſhall be ready to proceed on his homeward bound voyage, he ſhall	Suffer three months impriſonment					11 & 12 W. 3. c. 7. ſ. 18.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2287	N. B.—No fisherman using the sea, shall be taken to serve as a mariner by the king's commission, but by two justices of peace, next adjoining to the place where he is taken						5 Eliz. c. 5. s. 43.
2288	MARRIAGE.—Every parson, vicar, &c. who shall marry any persons in any church or chappel, exempt or not exempt, or in any other place whatever, without publication of banns of matrimony, &c. or without licence, &c. shall for every such offence forfeit	100 l.	Action	Half to the king and half to him who will sue for the same		Any court of record	7 W. 3. c. 35. s. 2, 3.
2289	Every, &c. who shall substitute or employ, or knowingly and wittingly permit any other minister, to marry any persons in any church or chapel to such parson, &c. belonging, without, &c. (vid. above) he shall forfeit, for every such offence	100 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto. s. 3.
2290	Every man so married without, &c. shall forfeit	10 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 4.
2291	And every sexton or parish clerk or other person acting as such, who shall knowingly aid and assist at such marriages so celebrated, without, &c. shall forfeit	5 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
2292	If any person (N.B. Nothing in this act shall extend to the Royal Family, Quakers or Jews, where both the parties, &c. shall be Quakers or Jews. s. 17, 18.) shall solemnize ditto, in any other place than a church or publick chapel, (unless by special licence from the archbishop of Canterbury) or without publication of banns or licence in a church or chapel, (on prosecution within three years,) he shall be adjudged guilty of	Felony and transportation for seven years, and the marriage void					26 Geo. 2. c. 33. s. 8, 9.
2293	If any person shall knowingly and wilfully insert, or cause ditto, in the register book, any false entry of any matter relative to any marriage, or falsely make, alter, forge or counterfeit any such, &c. or cause the same to be done, or assent thereunto, or utter as true any such falsified register, or copy thereof, or any such forged licence, &c. he shall be guilty of	Felony without benefit of clergy					Ditto s. 16.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2294	If any person being married, shall marry any other person or persons, the former wife being alive (—N. B. This not to extend to any one whose husband or wife shall be continually remaining beyond the seas for seven years together, or whose, &c. shall absent him or herself for ditto, in any part within the realm, the one of them not knowing the other to be living within that time,) he shall be guilty of	Felony					1 Jam. 1. c. 11. s. 1, 2.
2295	And, N. B.—The said, &c. may be proceeded against, in the county where he or she shall be apprehended, as if the offence had been committed in that county						Ditto s. 1.
2296	MARSH-LANDS.—The breaking down of Powdike, or other banks belonging to ditto, is	Felony					2 & 3 P. and M. c. 19. s. 1.
2297	MASONS.—They that cause chapiters and congregations to be assembled, and holden of ditto, if they be thereof convicted, shall be adjudged	Felons					3 Hen. 6. c. 1. s. 3.
2298	And all the other masons that come to such chapiters and congregations, shall be punished by	Imprisonment and fine, and ransom at the king's will					Ditto s. 4.
2299	MASS.—Any person saying or singing mass, (—N. B. Unless before indictment, or at his arraignment or trial, he shall conform, &c.) shall forfeit	200 marks, and commitment to gaol for one year, and from thence till payment of the same	Action	One third to the king, one ditto to the poor, one ditto to the prosecutor		Court of record	23 Eliz. c. 1. s. 4, 10, 11.
2300	Any person willingly hearing ditto, &c. shall forfeit	100 marks, and suffer imprisonment for a year	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
2301	MASTER.—If any apprentice shall absent himself from his master's service, before, &c. (vid. No. 149) the justice is to issue his warrant, &c. and he shall be compelled to serve for such term or, &c. and so from time to time, as often as he shall absent himself without leave, &c. N. B. But nothing in this act is to extend to the stannaries in Devon and Cornwall; or to the jurisdiction of the Chamberlain of London, or any other court therein touching apprentices			Master	Master	1	6 Geo 3. c. 25. s. 1. 2, 3, 6.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2302	MIDDLESEX — Debts under forty shillings, may be determined in a summary way by the suitors of the county-court of Middlesex, and the county-clerk, &c. or major part, &c.						23 Geo. 2. c. 33. s. 1.
2303	No plaint to be entered in the said county-court (except plaints in replevin) nor any order or other proceedings to be had thereupon by virtue of this act, shall be removed out of the said court by any writ, &c. or otherwise howsoever; but such order so to be made by the said suitors and county-clerk shall be final, and conclusive to all parties whatsoever						Ditto s. 4.
2304	Where an order for payment of money shall be made, the county-clerk may issue a precept for levying the same						Ditto s. 6.
2305	After any plaint shall have been entered, and the defendant shall have been duly summoned, and either the plaintiff or defendant shall neglect or refuse to abide by and perform such order as the said suitors and county-clerk shall make, pronounce, and set down in writing,	Commit such person so refusing, &c. to the county gaol, or any other common gaol, not exceeding three calendar months, or any shorter space of time, at the discretion of the suitors, and county-clerk. But N. B. On compliance, &c. to be discharged forthwith				County clerk, &c.	Ditto s. 5.
2306	*Suitors* duly summoned to attend the said court, neglecting or refusing ditto, and there not being a sufficient number of suitors to proceed in the business of the said court, it shall be lawful for the said county-clerk to amerce such suitors, &c. in any sum	Not exceeding 20 s.	Plaint	To the use of the poor, &c.		County-clerk,	Ditto s. 8.
2307	If any person shall be guilty of any contempt or disturbance of the said court, over and above being detained during the sitting of the said court, he shall be fined at the discretion of the said suitors, and county-clerk	Not exceeding 40 s.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 11.
2308	In suits prosecuted at Westminster, which are liable to be sued in the county-court, and the jury upon the trial of such cause shall find the damages for the plaintiff under the value of forty shillings; unless the judge shall in open court certify on the back of the record, that the freehold or title to the plaintiff's land, or that an act of bankruptcy principally came in question at such trial	Not only no costs shall be awarded to the plaintiff in such action, but the defendant shall be intitled to, and recover double costs of suit					Ditto s. 19.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Juſtices	Statutes
2310	MILITIA.—For the general qualifications of the officers to ſerve in ditto vid.						2 Geo. 3. c. 20. and 9 Geo. 3. c. 42. and 18 Geo. 3. c. 14.
2311	On the day and at the place appointed for the firſt ſubdiviſion meeting, for the return of the liſts, the conſtables or other officers reſpectively ſhall attend, and verify their return on oath						2 Geo. 3. c. 20. ſ. 42.
2312	And the deputy lieutenants and juſtices, ſo aſſembled, in their ſubdiviſions ſhall, (after hearing any perſon, who ſhall think himſelf aggrieved, by having his name inſerted, or by any others being omitted) direct ſuch liſts to be amended, as the caſe ſhall require; and alſo the names of all perſons by this act excepted, to be ſtruck out of the liſt						Ditto
2313	Officers of the militia, and private men from the time of their being drawn out into actual ſervice, and embodied, &c. and until they be returned again to their reſpective pariſhes, &c. ſhall remain under the command, &c. and be intitled to the ſame pay as the officers, &c. in other regiments of foot, &c. (the officers of militia ranking as, &c. vid. the act) and during ſuch time as, &c. all the proviſions contained in any act in force for puniſhing mutiny and deſertion, and for the better payment of the army, &c. ſhall extend to the ſaid, &c. *(except only as to ſuch particulars as are or ſhall be otherwiſe ſpecially provided for by any act of parliament for regulating the militia forces)* and when they ſhall be returned again to their reſpective, &c. ſhall be under the ſame orders, &c. as they were before, &c.						2 Geo. 3. c. 20. ſ. 116.
2314	Every militia-man, who ſhall be ordered out, or ſhall be out in actual ſervice, ſhall, on or before the day appointed for marching, receive from his captain or, &c. one guinea						Ditto ſ. 122.
2315	And in caſe any perſon ſhall be choſen by lot, and be ſworn and inrolled, or provide a ſubſtitute, who ſhall be ſworn and inrolled, the churchwardens or overſeers of, &c. ſhall within one month after ſuch ſwearing and inrolling, &c. (if the regiment or battallion ſhall be then embodied) pay to ſuch, &c. any ſum not exceeding five pounds, &c. vid. the act						Ditto ſ. 47.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2316	No officer shall, during the time the regiment, battalion or independent company shall be out of the county or place, to which they belong, engage any person to serve in such, &c. unless such person so engaged shall be a native of such county						2 Geo. 3. c. 20. s. 64.
2317	And all such militia-men, whose time of service shall be near expiring, during the time that they shall be absent from the county or place to which they belong, shall be returned by the commanding officer, to the county or place, for which they served, so as that they may reach the said county by the expiration of their term						Ditto
23 8	When the militia shall be called out to be trained and exercised, any justice of peace, being duly thereunto required, &c. may issue out his warrant to the chief constables or, &c. of the places, from, through, near, or to which, &c. any such militia, shall be ordered to march, to provide carriages, &c., for the payments of which vid. the act						Ditto s. 123.
2319	If any person shall execute any of the powers conferred on deputy lieutenants, colonels, lieutenant colonels, or majors, (not being properly qualified,) or shall not deliver in such qualification, as, &c. and take the oaths, &c. he shall forfeit	200 l.	Action	Half to the person who shall sue for the same, and half to the regimental clerk, &c.		Courts of record at Westminster	Ditto s. 16, 128.
2320	If any ditto, conferred on captains lieutenants, or ensigns, (not being &c.) and shall not, &c. he shall forfeit	100 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
2321	If any quaker chosen by lot to serve in the militia, shall refuse or neglect to appear to take the oath, &c. and serve in the same, or to provide a substitute to be approved, &c. some other fit person may be hired by any three deputy lieutenants or, &c, as the substitute of such quaker	And the expences of, &c. by the said quaker, &c.	Ditto	To the regimental clerk		1 & 2 deputy lieutenants or, &c. Ap.	Ditto s. 87. 128.
2322	Where any ditto shall refuse to pay to the rates authorised by this act to be made, (—N. B. Upon complaint of the churchwardens or overseers to a justice of the peace)	Payment of the same, with costs and charges, not exceeding 10 s. on each where there are no more than two, and not exceeding 5 s. &c. where there are a greater number	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 88, 128.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
2323	If any ſerjeant, drummer, or fifer, ſhall inliſt in any of his majeſty's other forces, ſuch inliſting	Shall be null and void					2 Geo. 3. c. 20. ſ. 40.
2324	After notice given of the amount of the rates, the parochial officers, &c. are to rate, and levy the monies by a diſtinct rate, and aſſeſſment upon the reſpective towns, pariſhes and places, and tenants and occupiers paying the ſame, are to be allowed what they ſhall ſo pay, in their rent, excepting where, &c. Vide the act						Ditto ſ. 23, 24.
2325	No perſon, who ſhall keep any houſe of publick entertainment, or who ſhall ſell any ale, wine, brandy, or other ſpirituous liquors by retail	Shall be capable of being appointed, or continued a ſerjeant in the militia					Ditto ſ. 37.
2326	If any perſon choſen by lot to ſerve in the militia, (not being Quaker) ſhall refuſe or neglect to appear and take the oaths, &c. or to provide a ſubſtitute to be approved, &c. excluſive of being liable at the expiration of three years to ſerve again, or to provide a ſubſtitute, he ſhall forfeit	10 l. in default commit. to the common gaol not exceeding 3 months	Diſtreſs	To the regimental clerk, &c.			Ditto ſ. 42 and 128.
2327	Copy of the liſt, &c. is to be affixed, on the door of the church belonging to the pariſh, or if there is no church in ditto, on the door of ſome ditto thereunto adjoining, on ſome Sunday, three days before the return is made, with notice of the day and place of meeting, that perſons aggrieved may then appeal, as after that no appeal will be received,						Ditto ſ. 42.
2328	*Exempted.* — Peers, commiſſioned officers, officers in any of his majeſty's forts, &c. officers non-commiſſioned and private men ſerving, &c. officers commiſſioned who have ſerved four years in the militia, members of both the univerſities, clergymen, licenced teachers of any ſeparate congregation, conſtables, and other peace officers, articled clerks, apprentices, ſeamen, ſea-faring men, perſons muſtered, trained and doing duty in any of his majeſty's docks for the ſervice thereof, ditto being free of the company of watermen of the river Thames, poor men who have three children born in wedlock, and by ſec. 42. perſons above forty-five, and under eighteen years of age, ſhall not be compelled to ſerve perſonally, nor to provide a ſubſtitute to ſerve in the militia						Ditto ſ. 43.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2329	No person having served personally or by substitute three years in the militia, shall be obliged to serve again, until by rotation it comes to his turn						2 Geo. 3. c. 20. s. 78.
2330	And no person during the time he is acting as a militia officer, shall be obliged to serve the office of sheriff						Ditto s. 34.
2331	*Churchwardens*, &c. with consent of the vestry, may provide volunteers, &c. and the money paid to ditto to be reimbursed the said, &c. by a parochial rate						Ditto s. 45, 46.
2332	If any one shall refuse to pay what he shall be so rated (Vid. above) —N. B. Not being a ballotted person, who shall have served himself, or by substitute, three years; or who shall be then serving himself, or by substitute, he shall	Pay the same with charges, in default of, &c. commit not exceeding 3 months	Distress		Church warden or overseer	1 Ap.	Ditto s. 45, 46, 128.
2333	If the person chosen by lot and inrolled, shall be disapproved of and discharged within the month, no money shall be paid to him, but to the next person chosen in his stead; and the same rule is to be observed in the case of substitutes, *i. e.* no money is to be paid on that head, but by an order of the deputy lieutenants, before whom the persons were chosen						2 Geo. 3. c. 20. s. 48, 49.
2334	Any master, where a servant hired by the year or otherwise shall serve in the militia, refusing to pay ditto immediately, in proportion to the service he has performed under the contract or agreement made between them at the time of hiring	Shall pay the same, after 21 days	Distress	To the party grieved		1 Ap.	2 Geo. 3. c. 20. s. 50. and 20 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 1,5
2335	If any person sworn and inrolled to serve in the militia, as a volunteer or substitute, shall have received any sum of money from any person whatsoever for such service, and shall be inlisted to serve in his Majesty's other forces, such inlisting shall be void, unless the money be returned to the overseers, &c. to be laid out, &c. and in case such militia-man shall not, at the time of his inlisting, inform the officer with whom he inlists that he is a militia-man, &c. he shall be	Commit. to the house of correction to hard labour not exceeding three months			1	1	2 Geo. 3. c. 20. s. 54, 129.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2336	If any other perſon whatſoever, (other than a churchwarden or overſeer) ſhall make any pecuniary contract, &c. to indemnify or inſure perſons from ſerving in the militia, or to provide a ſubſtitute, or to pay the ten pounds in lieu thereof, excluſive of ſuch contracts being to all intents and purpoſes whatſoever null and void, he ſhall forfeit	100l.	Action of debt, &c.	Half to the proſecutor, and half to the poor, &c.		Courts of record	2 Geo. 3. c. 20. ſ. 51.
2337	If any ſerjeant, drummer, or fifer, ſerving in the militia, ſhall in any city, town, or place, beat up for volunteers, to ſerve in the militia, the perſon who ſhall give ſuch orders, &c.	Shall forfeit 20l. in default, &c. commit. for 3 months	Diſtreſs	Half to the informer, and half to the ſtock belonging to the regiment, &c. to which ſuch ſerjeant ſhall belong	1	1	Ditto ſ. 55, 128.
2338	And if ſuch ſerjeant, &c. (Vid. above) ſhall refuſe to declare upon oath, before the magiſtrate from whom he received ſuch order, he ſhall be	Committed to the houſe of correction to hard labour, not exceeding 3 months				1	Ditto ſ. 55, 129.
2339	If any militia-man changing his place of abode, ſhall not give notice to, &c. (Vid. the act) and produce his certificate, he ſhall forfeit	20s. immediately, in default commit. to the houſe of correction, not exceeding one month, to hard labour	Ditto	To the regimental clerk &c.		1	Ditto ſ. 67, 129.
2340	If any conſtable or other officer ſhall refuſe or neglect to return the liſts, &c. or to comply with orders, &c. or ſhall be guilty of fraud or partiality in his returns, he ſhall forfeit	Not exceeding 5l. nor leſs than 40s. or at the diſcretion of, &c. impriſonment in the common gaol ſans bail or mainprize for 1 month	Ditto	Ditto		1 and 2 deputy lieutenants or, &c.	Ditto ſ. 71.
2341	If any perſon ſhall endeavour to prevail on any conſtable or other officer, &c. to make a falſe return of any liſt, or to eraſe or leave out of any ſuch, &c. the name of any ſuch perſon, as ought to be returned, he ſhall for every ſuch offence forfeit	50l.	Action of debt, &c.	To the perſon who ſhall ſue for the ſame		Courts of record at Weſtminſter	Ditto ſ. 72.
2342	If it ſhall appear that any perſon inſerted in any liſt, and deſcribed as an apprentice, has been fraudulently bound ſo, in order to avoid ſerving in the militia, over and above appointing ſuch perſon to ſerve immediately in the militia for the pariſh, &c. for which ſuch liſt ſhall have been returned, if there ſhall be a vacancy, and if there ſhall be none, then upon the firſt that ſhall happen therein, the perſon to whom ſuch apprentice ſhall be ſo bound, ſhall forfeit	10l.	Diſtreſs	Half to the informer, if one; if not, the whole to the regimental clerk		1 and 2 deputy lieutenants or, &c.	Ditto ſ. 73, 128.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2343	If any person shall refuse to tell his christian and surname, or the christian and surname of any man lodging or residing within his house, to any constable or other officer authorized by this act to demand the same, he shall forfeit the sum of	10l. in default commit. to the common gaol, not exceeding three months		To the regimental clerk, &c.		1	2 Geo. 3. c. 20. s. 72, 128.
2344	No serjeant or private man serving in the militia shall, during the time of such service, be liable to do personally any highway duty, commonly called Statute-work, or be appointed to serve as a peace or parish officer, or be liable to serve in any of his Majesty's land or sea forces, unless he shall consent thereto						Ditto s. 76.
2345	Every militia-man falling sick on a march, or at the place of annual exercise, shall be provided for by an order from the magistrate of the place, and the expence reimbursed by his proper parish						Ditto s. 77.
2346	Officers and private men serving in the militia, shall be quartered and billetted, at the times when they shall be called out to annual exercise, in inns, livery stables, alehouses, victualling houses, and all houses of persons selling brandy, strong waters, cyder, wine or metheglin, by retail, &c.						Ditto s. 100.
2347	Serjeants, drummers, and fifers are to be quartered and billetted in like manner, but are to be provided *with convenient lodgings only at such times, as no provision has by law been made for that purpose*, (that is to say, billetted, &c. as the common men during the time of exercise or being out, but entitled only to lodgings during the rest of the year)						Ditto
2348	Every man having served in the militia when drawn out and embodied, being a married man, may set up and exercise any such trade as he is apt for, &c. in any town or place within the kingdoms of Great Britain and Ireland, &c. as by act 22 Geo. 2. c. 44. is granted to mariners and soldiers, &c.						Ditto s. 79.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2349	And overseers, &c. are to pay out of the poor rates, by order of some justice, a weekly allowance to the families of such men, who when embodied and called out into actual service, and ordered to march, shall leave the same unable to support themselves, &c.						2 Geo. 3. c. 20. s. 81.
2350	Persons liable to serve, having more than one place of residence, shall be deemed to reside in, and shall serve only in the county where first returned in the list, and certificates, if required, shall be granted gratis of such returns, N. B. By the clerk of the subdivision meeting, to which such list shall be returned						Ditto s. 94.
2351	Notice of the time and place of exercise to which the militia-men of each parish, &c. are to resort, shall be sent by the clerk of the general meeting to the constables, or other officers, &c. of the several divisions, &c. and the same to be fixed on the doors of the churches or chapels, &c. and if any militia-man (not labouring under any infirmity incapacitating him) shall not appear at such time and place *so appointed in such notice*, &c. he shall forfeit	20 l. immediately, in default commit to the common gaol sans bail or mainprize for six months, or until he shall have paid the same		To the regimental clerk &c.	1	1	Ditto s. 103, 128.
2352	If any serjeant or other person intrusted by the captain with the custody of arms, cloaths, or accoutrements, belonging to the militia, shall deliver out ditto, unless for exercising the men, or by the command of his superior officer	Commit to the common gaol sans bail or mainprize, not exceeding six months				2	Ditto s. 106.
2353	If the serjeant or other person appointed by any captain, &c. to receive and keep in custody ditto, shall not complain within three days to some neighbouring justice of the peace, of any militia-man not having returned ditto, he shall forfeit	20s. immediately, in default &c. commit. to the com. gaol sans bail or mainprize for three months, or to be publickly whipped at the discretion of, &c.		Ditto	1	1	Ditto s. 112.
2354	If any militia-man shall sell, pawn, or lose any of his arms, clothes or accoutrements, he shall forfeit	Not exceeding three pounds immediately, in default commit to the house of correction for one month, and until satisfaction be made for the same, and if not of ability to pay, then for three months		Ditto	1	1	Ditto s. 109, 128.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statu t
2355	If any militia man shall refuse or neglect to return ditto, in good order to his captain, or to such person as shall be appointed, &c. to receive the same, when ever demanded, he shall for every such offence forfeit	The sum of 10 s. immediately, and in default commit. to the house of correction to hard labour, not exceeding 14 days		To the regimental clerk, &c.	1	1	2 Geo. 3. c. 20. s. 109, 128, 129.
2356	If any person shall knowingly and willingly buy, take in exchange, conceal or otherwise receive any ditto upon any account or pretence whatsoever, he shall forfeit	5 l. in default of, &c. commit. to the common gaol sans bail or mainprize, for 3 months, or to be publickly whipped at the discretion of, &c.	Distress	Ditto	1	1	Ditto s. 110, 128.
2357	When the militia shall be called out to be trained, &c. if any constable or other officer shall wilfully refuse or neglect to execute his duty, in furnishing carriages, &c. he shall forfeit	Not exceeding 40 s. nor less than 20 s.	Ditto	To the poor of the parish, &c.		2	Ditto s. 124
2358	If any non-commissioned officer shall be negligent in his duty, or insolent or disobedient to his superior officer, besides being liable to be discharged by his majesty's lieutenant, or the colonel or commanding officer of the regiment or battalion, he shall forfeit	Not exceeding 30 s. immediately, and on non-payment commit. to the house of correction to hard labour for 14 days	Complaint	To the regimental clerk, &c.	Superior officer 1		Ditto s. 114, 128, 129.
2359	In case of actual invasion, or upon imminent danger thereof, or in case of rebellion, if any militia-man being ordered to be drawn out and embodied, &c. (not labouring under any infirmity incapacitating him to serve as a militia-man) shall not appear and march in pursuance of such order, he shall forfeit	The sum of 40 l. immediately, on non-payment commit. to the common gaol, sans bail or mainprize, for 12 months, or until he shall have paid the same		Ditto	1	2	Ditto 116.
2360	If any person shall harbour or conceal any militia-man, not attending when ordered out into actual service, knowing him to be a militia-man, he shall forfeit for every such offence	5 l. in default commit. to the house of correction to hard labour for 2 months, or to be publickly whipped at the discretion of, &c.	Distress	Ditto	1	1	Ditto s. 116, 128, 129.
2361	If any militia-man having joined the corps, shall desert during the time of annual exercise, and shall not be apprehended during the time of such exercise, he shall forfeit	20 l. imm. in default commit to the common gaol, sans bail or mainprize for six months or until, &c.			1	1 where apprehended	4 Geo. 3. c. 17. s. 6.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2362	No volunteer or substitute shall be admitted and sworn to serve in the militia, who shall not be five feet four inches in height, and able and fit for service						4 Geo. 3. c. 17. s. 3.
2363	If any person being enrolled to serve in the militia of one county, shall engage, and be enrolled to serve in the militia of another county, he shall forfeit	Not exceeding 10 l. immediately, in default be committed to the common gaol without bail or mainprize not exceeding 3 months, unless the said shall be sooner paid				1 of the county in which he shall lastenter, &c.	Ditto s. 4.
2364	N. B. If any militia-man on the march, or at the place of exercise, shall be disabled by sickness or otherwise, he shall be relieved by the officers of the parish where he shall then be; and the said officers shall be reimbursed such expences out of the county stock, upon producing an account thereof, allowed by					1	Ditto s. 5.
2365	Every captain or commanding officer, may put the corporals and private militia-men of his company under stoppages, for the purposes of supplying them with necessaries, but shall account with them for the said, &c. before they are dismissed from the annual exercise						Ditto s. 7.
2366	If any drummer shall be negligent in his duty, or disobedient to the orders of the adjutant or other superior officer, he shall forfeit	Not exceeding 40 s. immediately, in default the captain of, &c. to stop the pay of such, &c. to pay the said, &c.		To the clerk of the regiment, &c. as part of the common stock		1 of the county in the militia of which, &c.	Ditto s. 8.
2367	Where any person inrolled in the militia, shall inlist in his Majesty's other forces, the overseer of the parish for which such man shall serve, is to acquant the adjutant therewith, who is to apply to a justice of the, &c. for a warrant, and send in pursuit of the offender, and the warrant may be backed by any other justice, &c. and if it appear that the officer inlisting, was not acquainted with such enrolment, the offender is to be	Commited to hard labour not exceeding three months, and such inlisting shall be null and void, unless the officer pay within 20 days 5 l.		To the overseers of the poor			5 Geo. 3. c. 36. s. 6.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2368	If any ſerjeant-major, ſerjeant, drum-major, drummer, or fifer in any, &c. and who ſhall have received pay therein, during his engagement to ſerve in ſuch, &c. and during the time the militia to which he ſhall, &c. is or is ~~not~~ in ~~actual~~ ſervice, or is or is not out at annual exerciſe, ſhall miſbehave, be negligent in his duty, or diſobedient to the orders of the adjutant, or other his ſuperior officer, (over and above any penalty or puniſhment, to which he ſhall be liable by any former law, he ſhall	Be committed to the common gaol of the county, wherein ſuch, &c. without bail or mainprize, not exceeding ſix months			1	1	7 Geo. 3. c. 17. ſ. 19, 23.
2369	And in caſe any ſuch, &c. (vid. above) during the time the militia to which he ſhall belong, is not in actual ſervice, or out at annual exerciſe, ſhall deſert from the regiment, battalion, or independent company in which he ſhall be inrolled and engaged to ſerve, (N. B. Any headborough, conſtable or tythingman, of the place where, &c. may apprehend, or cauſe ſuch, &c. to be apprehended, and brought before any juſtice of the peace in or near ſuch town or place, where, &c.) he ſhall	Be committed to the gaol of the county, or houſe of correction or other public priſon in the place, where ſuch deſerter ſhall be apprehended			1 or knowledge of the juſtice	1 who is to tranſmit an account thereof to the ſecretary at war	Ditto ſ. 20.
2370	Every ſuch deſerter (vid. above) if taken out of the county to the militia whereof he ſhall belong, ſhall be delivered up to the order of the ſecretary at war, and conveyed before a juſtice of the county to the militia whereof ſuch, &c. ſhall belong, in order to	Commitment to the gaol, houſe of correction or other publick priſon within the ſaid, &c. without bail or mainprize, until ſuch regiment, &c. to which ſuch deſerter ſhall belong ſhall be called out to annual exerciſe, or embodied and called forth into actual ſervice and he be demanded by his commanding officer and a court martial held for his trial, &c.				1	Ditto ſ. 21. 22.
2371	If any perſon ſhall apprehend and ſecure any ſuch deſerter, (vid. above) he ſhall be intitled to a reward of twenty ſhillings, by a warrant from the committing magiſtrate to the regimental clerk						Ditto ſ. 24.
2372	And if any perſon ſhall harbour, conceal, or aſſiſt any ſuch deſerter, (vid. above) knowing him to be ſo, he ſhall forfeit for every ſuch offence	5 l. in default be committed to the houſe of correction to hard labour for two months, or be publickly whipped at the diſcretion of, &c.	Diſtreſs	To the regimental clerk	1	1	Ditto ſ. 25.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
2373	Where any perſon inrolled in the militia, ſhall inliſt in his Majeſty's other forces, the overſeer of the pariſh, is to acquaint the adjutant therewith, who is to apply to a juſtice for a warrant, and ſend in purſuit of the offender, and the warrant ſhall be backed by any other juſtice, and if it appear upon oath that the officer inliſting was not acquainted with ſuch inrolment, the offender, (N. B. Unleſs the officer ſhall pay five pounds to the overſeer, &c. within twenty days, to be applied as directed by 2 Geo. 3. c. 20.) is to be	Committed to hard labour, not exceeding 3 months, and the enliſting ſhall be void			1	1	5 Geo. 3. c. 36. ſ. 6.
2374	Recruiting parties from the king's other forces, knowingly inliſting militia-men, ſuch inliſting	Shall be deemed null and void					7 Geo. 3. c. 17. ſ. 18.
2375	But in caſe any militia-man, denying at the time of inliſting, that he is inrolled and engaged to ſerve (which the perſon recruiting is required to aſk any man offering to, &c.) ſhall inliſt in his Majeſty's other forces, or ſhall offer himſelf to be inrolled, and ſerve in any other regiment, &c. of militia, (excluſive of any other penalty or puniſhment to which he ſhall be liable) he ſhall be	Committed to the common gaol of the county, &c. without bail or mainprize, not ex. ſix months, and at the end of his engagement in the militia, he ſhall ſerve as a ſoldier in the corps, in which he inliſted					Ditto
2376	If any perſon actually ſerving in any of his Majeſty's regular forces, ſhall offer himſelf to ſerve, and be inrolled as a ſubſtitute in any regiment of militia, or if any actually inrolled, and ſerving in any militia, ſhall offer himſelf to ſerve and be inrolled as a ſubſtitute in any other militia, he ſhall forfeit	10 l. in default be committed to the common gaol, not exceeding 3 months	Diſtreſs	To any who ſhall inform, &c.	1	1	9 Geo. 3. c. 42. ſ. 48.
2377	Where the penalty (the militia not being raiſed) ſhall not be duly paid into the exchequer, or any perſon ſhall refuſe payment of his quota, &c. every treaſurer, high conſtable, and petty conſtable, or other perſon to whom any ſuch default ſhall be made, ſhall within fourteen days after ſuch, &c. certify the ſame in writing, &c. unto the clerk of the peace, &c. who within fourteen days is to certify the ſame to the ſolicitor of the treaſury, and in failure thereof, every ſuch clerk of the peace, ſhall for every ſuch offence forfeit (excluſive of his office and being incapacitated)	200 l.	Action, &c.	To any who ſhall ſue		Any court of record at Weſtminſter or, &c.	Ditto ſ. 61.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2378	If any clerk of the peace, shall refuse or neglect to receive, deliver, file, make record, or transmit such certificates, &c. he shall forfeit for every such offence (exclusive of his office and of being rendered incapable, &c.)	500 l.	Action, &c.	To any who shall sue		Any Court of record at Westminster or, &c.	9 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 62.
2379	If any receiver general or treasurer, shall wilfully omit or refuse to do any such thing, as is required to be done by him, for the more effectual carrying this act into execution, he shall for every such offence forfeit	200 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto or, &c.	Ditto s. 63.
2380	If any chief constable shall wilfully, &c. (vid. above) he shall forfeit	50l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 64.
2381	If any petty constable shall, &c. (vid. above) he shall forfeit	20 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
2382	And the solicitor of the treasury is to prosecute *with diligence* all justices, receivers general, treasurers and others neglecting their duty, on penalty of forfeiting (exclusive of his office and of being rendered incapable, &c.)	500 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 66.
2383	MILLS.—Riotously assembling and demolishing, or beginning to demolish any mill, or the works thereof, N. B. Prosecution within eighteen months	Felony sans clergy					9 Geo. 3. c. 29. s. 1, 4.
2384	Wilfully burning, or setting fire to any mill, prosecution within eighteen months	Felony sans clergy					Ditto s. 2, 4.
2385	The tolls of ditto, (unless they are new, when the miller is not restrained to any certain toll) must be regulated by custom, and if the miller takes more than the custom warranted	It is extortion, and punishable					Common Law

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
2386	MINES.—Wilfully deſtroying or damaging engines for draining collieries or other mines, or for drawing coals thereout, or any bridge, or waggon-way, trunk or ſtaith, uſed for any purpoſes of the ſaid mines, &c. N. B. Proſecution within eighteen months	Felony and tranſportation for ſeven years					9 Geo. 3. c. 29. ſ. 3, 4.
2387	MISDEMEANORS.—In their uſual acceptation are applied to all thoſe crimes and offences, for which the law has not provided a particular name, and may be	Puniſhed by fine or impriſonment	Indictment				Common law
2388	MISPRISION, of felony, is where a man knows of any felony committed, and conceals or procures the concealment thereof, and is	Puniſhable by fine and impriſonment	Ditto				Ditto
2389	Ditto in treaſon, the offender ſhall be	Impriſoned for life, and forfeit all his goods and chattels, and the profits of his lands during life	Ditto				Ditto
2390	MONOPOLY—If any perſon ſhall diſturb or diſquiet, &c. any other, by pretext of ditto, he ſhall forfeit	Treble damages and double coſts		To the party grieved			21 Jac. 1. c. 3. ſ. 4.
2391	MORTGAGE.—*Mortgaging* twice, &c. without notice to the ſecond mortgagee	Shall loſe his equity to redeem		N. B. the under mortgagees may redeem, if they pleaſe			4 & 5 W. & M. c. 16. ſ. 3, 4.
2392	All mortgages, &c. and transfers of ſuch mortgages, &c. executed in Britain, of lands in Ireland, or the colonies or intereſt therein (which N. B. Muſt be regiſtered within the kingdom, iſland, colonies, or &c. where the ſame lie) for ſecuring ſums lent, ſhall be as effectual as if executed in the place, where the ſame are, and no Britiſh ſubject ſhall be liable to the penalties of the 12 Ann. c. 16. by receiving, &c. on any ſuch mortgage, ſo as the intereſt, ſo to be taken, do not exceed the rate of ſix pounds, for one humdred pounds for a year						14 Geo. 3. c. 79. ſ. 1, 2, 5.
2393	If any perſon borrowing any ſum of money under the authority of this act, upon any ſuch lands, tenements, hereditaments, ſlaves, cattle or other things, exceeding the value, which the ſame ſhall be at the time of borrowing ſuch, &c. he ſhall forfeit	Treble the value of the ſum borrowed		Half to the informer, and half to Greenwich Hoſpital			Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
2394	In actions concerning mortgages or ejectments (but, N. B. Nothing in this act to extend to caſes, where the right of redemption is controverted, or the money due not adjuſted, or to prejudice any ſubſequent mortgage) no ſuit being then depending to foreclose ſuch mortgage, the mortgagers tendering the principal, intereſt, and coſts in court, ſhall be deemed a full ſatisfaction, and the mortgagee may be	Compelled to ſurrender the premiſſes		To the mortgagor		The court, &c.	7 Geo. 2. c. 20. ſ. 1, 3.
2395	And on bills to foreclose, the court, on the defendant's requeſt, may proceed to a decree, before a regular hearing; and all parties ſhall be bound thereby, as if the cauſe had been regularly heard						Ditto ſ. 2.
2396	MORTMAIN.—No manors, lands, &c. nor money to be laid out in lands, &c. ſhall be given for charitable uſes, (N. B. Excepting to the two univerſities, or the colleges of Eton, Wincheſter, or Weſtminſter) unleſs by deed indented and executed before two witneſſes, twelve months before the death of the donor, and inrolled, &c.						9 Geo. 2. c. 36. ſ. 1, 4.
2397	MORTUARIES.—No parſon, vicar, &c. nor any other ſpiritual perſon, nor their farmers nor leſſees, ſhall take or demand of any perſon *for any one dying*, any mortuary or other thing, more than, &c. vid. the act; nor ſhall convent any perſon before any judge ſpiritual for the recovery thereof, on pain of forfeiting (excluſive of the value of what ſhall be taken or demanded, above, &c.)	40 s.	Action, &c.	To the party grieved		Any of the king courts	21 Hen. 8. c. 6. ſ. 2.
2398	No ditto, where the moveable goods of the deceaſed do not amount to ten marks, or where mortuaries are not uſed to be paid, or in more places than one, and that in the place of the perſon's moſt uſual abode, or for any woman being covert baron; or child, or any perſon not keeping houſe, or for any way-faring man, or perſon, who did not dwell in the pariſh, where he died,—But, N. B. Such, &c. ſhall be paid in the place of their moſt uſual abode						Ditto ſ. 3, 4.

No.	Offence	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2399	MUM.—No merchant, master of a ship, or any other person shall cause or suffer any beer, ale, or mum to be relanded after shipped for exportation, or to be put on board any other ship within the kingdom of Great Britain, on pain of forfeiting	50l. for every cask, and the said may be seized by any officer of the customs or excise					2 Geo. 3. c. 14. s. 4.
2400	MURDER.—If any person be slain or murdered in the day time, and the murderer escape *untaken*, the township	Shall be amerced					3 Hen. 7. c. 1. s. 6.
2401	If any man be murdered, and the slayers and accessaries be indicted, they may be tried at any time within the year, and not tarry the year and day for an appeal; and if acquitted, not suffered to go at large, but be committed or bailed till the year and day be passed: and an appeal may be brought notwithstanding of such acquittal on indictment, if he hath not had his clergy						Ditto s. 1.
2402	Persons feloniously stricken or poisoned on the sea, or out of England, and dying in England, or stricken or poisoned in England and dying on the sea, or, &c. the offenders and accessaries may be indicted, &c. in the county where any such death, stroke, or poisoning shall happen						2 Geo. 2. c. 21. s. 1.
2403	Murders committed by any person in the navy, shall be	Punished with death				Court martial	22 Geo. 2. c. 33. art: 28.
2404	All persons guilty of wilful murder, are to be executed on the day next but one, after sentence passed (except the judge shall see cause to the contrary) unless the same shall be on a Sunday, and in that case, on the Monday following						25 Geo. 2. c. 37. s. 1, 6.
2405	N. B. The sentence to be pronounced immediately (unless the court shall see cause to the contrary,) and the bodies of ditto to be delivered, &c. to be dissected, and anatomized, or hung in chains						Ditto s. 2, 3, 4, 5.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
2406	Ditto after conviction to be confined to ſome cell, or, &c. and none but the gaoler or, &c. to have acceſs, *without licence* from the judges or ſheriff, and alſo to be fed with bread and water only, except, &c. vid. the act						25 Geo. 2. c. 37. ſ. 6, 8.
2407	And in caſe any gaoler ſhall offend againſt, or neglect to put in execution any of the directions enacted to be obſerved, excluſive of forfeiting his office, he ſhall be	Fined 20l. and impriſonment until the ſame be paid					Ditto ſ. 8.
2408	*Reſcuing* any perſon committed for or found guilty of murder, or going to execution, or during execution	Felony without clergy					25 Geo. 2. c. 37. ſ. 9.
2409	And if any perſon ſhall after ſuch execution (vid. above) by force reſcue or attempt to reſcue the body of ſuch, &c. during the conveyance of the ſame to any of the places directed, &c. or where the ſame ſhall have been depoſited in purſuance of this act, he ſhall be	Adjudged guilty of felony, and liable to be tranſported for 7 years					Ditto ſ. 10.
2410	Any perſon being examined before three of the king's council upon any manner of treaſons, miſpriſion of treaſons, or murders, and upon ſuch examination, the ſame appearing to be vehemently ſuſpected, by the king's commandment, his majeſty's commiſſion of oyer and terminer, under his great ſeal, ſhall be made by the chancellor to ſuch perſons, and unto ſuch ſhires or places as ſhall be named and appointed by the king, for the ſpeedy trial, conviction, or delivery of ditto, in whatſoever other ſhire or place within the king's dominions, or without, ſuch offences were committed						33 Hen. 8. c. 23. ſ. 1. and 35 Hen. 8. c. 2. ſ. 1.
2411	*Appeal of murder.* — If the appellor declare the deed, the year, the day, the hour, the time of the king, and the town where the deed was done, and with what weapon he was ſlain, the appeal ſhall ſtand in effect, and ſhall not be abated for default of freſh ſuit, if the party ſhall ſue within the year and the day after the deed done						6 Edw. 1. c. 9. ſ. 4.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
2412	MUSTER.—If any perſon ſhall be falſely muſterered, or offer himſelf for ditto —(N. B. a certificate thereof muſt be given in writing under the hand of the commiſſary of the muſter, or chief magiſtrate, &c.)	Commit. to the houſe of correction for ten days			2	Next juſtice, &c.	Mutiny act, 14 Geo. 3. ſ. 18.
2413	Wittingly and willingly lending or furniſhing any horſe to be muſtered, which ſhall not truly belong to the troop, &c. —(N. B. If the ſame doth belong to the perſon ſo lending or furniſhing) ſhall forfeit	The horſe		To the perſon informing, &c.—N. B. If he ſhall belong to the ſervice, he ſhall have a right to be diſcharged immediately	2	Ditto	Ditto
2414	Ditto, wittingly and willingly, &c.—N. B. If the horſe doth not belong to the perſon furniſhing, &c.	20 l. in default after 4 days, commit. to com. gaol ſans bail or mainprize for three months, or cauſe ſuch offender to be publickly whipped	Diſtreſs	Ditto	2	Ditto	Ditto
2415	If any perſon do make or give or procure any falſe certificate, whereby to excuſe any ſoldier from his abſence from any muſter, or any other ſervice which he ought to attend (excluſive of being redered incapable, &c.) he ſhall for every ſuch offence forfeit	50 l.					Mutiny act. 15 Geo. 3. ſ. 14.
2416	Officers making falſe muſters of men or horſe, and every commiſſary, muſter-maſter, or other officer, who ſhall willingly ſign the roll wherein ſuch falſe muſter is contained, or any duplicate thereof, or who ſhall take any gratuity for muſtering or ſigning the muſter roll	Shall be caſhiered, and diſabled to hold any office civil or military			2	General court martial	Ditto ſ. 15.
2417	Every commiſſary or muſter-maſter is to give notice to the mayor or other chief magiſtrate, or officer of the muſters intended, on pain of forfeiting (excluſive of being diſcharged from their office)	50 l.					Ditto ſ. 17.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2418	MUTE.—If any person, being indicted of any offence, for which, by virtue of any former statute, he is excluded from having benefit of clergy, had he been thereof convicted by verdict or confession, shall stand mute, or will not answer directly to the felony, or shall challenge peremptorily above twenty of the jury, or shall be outlawed thereupon	He shall not be admitted to the benefit of his clergy					3 W. & M. c. 9. s. 2.
2419	Any person being arraigned on any indictment or appeal, for felony or piracy, and standing mute, shall be convicted of the felony or piracy charged in such indictment or appeal, in the same manner as if such person had been convicted by verdict or confession, &c.						12 Geo. 3. c. 20. s. 1.
2420	NATURALIZATION.—No person shall be naturalized, unless, in the bill exhibited for that purpose, there be a clause or particular words inserted to declare that such, &c. shall not thereby be enabled to be of the privy council, or a member of either house of parliament, or to take any office or place of trust, either civil or military, or to have any grant or lands, &c. from the crown to himself, or any other person in trust for him						1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 4. s. 2.
2421	No person shall be naturalized, unless, in the bill exhibited for that purpose, there shall be a proviso inserted, to declare that such person shall not thereby obtain or become entitled to claim, within any foreign country, any of the immunities or indulgencies in trade, which are or may be enjoyed or claimed therein by natural born British subjects by virtue of any treaty or otherwise, unless such person shall have inhabited and resided within Great Britain, or the dominions thereunto belonging, for the space of seven years subsequent to the first day of the session of parliament, in which the said bill, &c. shall have passed; and shall not have been absent, out of the same, for longer than two months at any one time, during the said seven years						14 Geo. 3. c. 84. s. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2422	NAVY.—Robbery in ditto shall be punished, on consideration of the circumstances, with	Death or otherwise				Court martial	22 Geo. 2. c. 33. s. 2.
2423	*Navy Bills.*—If upon complaint to the respective commissioners, any unnecessary or wilful refusal or delay shall appear to have been made by any receiver general, or clerk of the cheque, &c. or any fee, gratuity, discount, or deduction shall have been taken by them, or any person employed under them, such offender shall be fined	Not exceeding 50 l.		To the informer Vid. Laws of Excise			31 Geo. 2. c. 10. s. 15.
2424	NEWS.—Selling or exposing to sale, any news-paper, almanack, or any book, pamphlet or paper, deemed to be a news-paper unstamped, (N. B. Any one may seize, apprehend, and carry before a justice, of, &c. any such person so offending, &c.)	Commit. to the house of correction not exceeding three months	Information		1	1	16 Geo. 2. c. 26. s. 5. and 30 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 26. and 13 Geo. 3. c. 65. s. 1.
2425	And every person apprehending such offender, (vid. above) and carrying him before a justice, shall upon conviction of ditto, and producing a certificate of, &c. under the hand of the justice, be entitled to a reward of twenty shillings from the receiver general of the stamp duties						16 Geo. 2. c. 26. s. 5. and 30 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 26.
2426	NIGHTLY *watch* for the city and liberty of Westminster—That each watchman appointed to a stand or beat, shall provide himself a lanthorn, to be numbered in such part and manner, as from the light within may most effectually tend to make such number distinguishable in the night-time; and shall be at his stand every night, before the hour of ten, or such earlier hour as shall be so appointed, &c. until five in the morning, during the months of May, June, July, and August; and until six during, &c. September, October, March, and April; and until seven, &c. during November, December, January, and February. And every watchman shall be at the watch-house belonging to each respective parish, &c. at least half an hour before he is to be at his stand, to receive his rattle, arms, &c. and shall return there the next morning, when his time is expired, &c.						14 Geo. 3. c. 90. s. 8.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2427	And every watchman appointed to patrole, shall from the first of October to the last day of April, appear at, and set out from the watch-house, &c. at eleven o'clock; not singly, but two together, to patrole the whole of, &c. until six in the morning during December, January and February, and until five, during October, November, March and April, and until four during the other months; and in each and every other of the parishes, each and every of the constables, &c. shall watch in the watch-house, &c.						14 Geo. 3. c. 90. s. 8.
2428	Ditto shall twice in every hour during their whole time of watching, go round their watch, &c. and loudly proclaim the time, &c. And, N. B. They are impowered to apprehend all night-walkers, malefactors, rogues, vagabonds, and other idle, loose and disorderly persons disturbing the publick peace, or whom they shall have cause to suspect of any evil designs; and all persons lying or loitering in any square, street, court, lane, mews, yard, alley, passage, or place						14 Geo. 3. c. 90. s. 14.
2429	Ditto shall not be absent from their particular stands, walks, &c. on any pretence whatsoever, except on such occasions, &c. as the necessity of the case shall require; nor shall go into any alehouse, or other publick house, during the aforesaid times of watching, unless called thereto on account of a breach of the peace, or, &c.						Ditto s. 15.
2430	Beadles shall twice or oftner, on every night of their watching, patrole in and thro' all the squares, streets, &c. and see to the behaviour of the patroles and other watchmen, and make true reports, &c. to the constable of the night, or such other person						Ditto s. 16.
2431	*Assessments*—If any person who shall be liable to the payment of any sum by any assessment, shall refuse or neglect ditto	Payment, in default	Distress	To the collector, &c.		2 Ap.	Ditto s. 32, 42.
2432	Persons who move from, and those who enter into houses, are to pay proportionable rates					2 Ap.	Ditto s. 34, 42.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
2433	And if any houſe, &c. ſhall be occupied, &c. by ſeparate families, any one of any ſuch families may be charged with the whole aſſeſſment; and in caſe of non-payment	The goods of any (even of lodgers, &c.) are liable to be diſtrained				2 Ap.	14 Geo. 3. c. 90. ſ. 29, 30, 42.
2434	N. B. The goods, &c. of any perſon aſſeſſed and refuſing or neglecting to pay ditto, may be diſtrained not only within the pariſh, &c. but in any other place within the county of Middleſex, or city and liberty of Weſtminſter; and if ſufficient diſtreſs cannot be had within the ſame, then on oath made thereof, and of the ſigning the warrant of diſtreſs, before any juſtice, &c. for any other county, &c. the goods of ſuch perſon may be taken, &c. in ſuch other county, &c.						Ditto ſ. 33.
2435	*Aſſeſſments* on houſes occupied by ambaſſadors, &c. are to be paid by the landlords of the ſame						Ditto ſ. 31.
2436	*Collectors* refuſing or neglecting to give a juſt account, or to pay the monies remaining, &c.	Commit to the common gaol, without bail or mainprize, until, &c.			1	2	Ditto ſ. 43.
2437	*Executors*, adminiſtrators, &c. of ditto, to deliver up all rates, papers, &c. on pain of forfeiting, (over and above what ſhall be in their hands)	50 l. on refuſal &c.	Diſtreſs	To the collector, &c.		2	Ditto ſ. 28.
2438	If any one ſhall damage, &c. any watch-box, he ſhall forfeit	Not exceeding 20 s. over and above the charge of replacing, &c. and in default, commit to the common gaol, or houſe of correction to hard labour not exceeding 3 months	Ditto	To the collector of the rates	1	1 Ap.	Ditto ſ. 3.
2439	NIGHT *Soil.*—If any perſon ſhall come with any cart, &c. or begin to empty any bog-houſe, or to take away any night-ſoil, from any houſe within the city and liberty of Weſtminſter, &c. (vid. the act) before the hour of twelve at night, or ſhall continue to take away after ſix in the morning, from Michaelmas to Lady-day, or after five from Lady-day to Michaelmas, it ſhall be lawful for any conſtable, beadle or watchman, (and they are ſtrictly required ſo to do) or any other perſon whatſoever, to apprehend ditto, and carry them to ſuch watch-houſe as they ſhall think proper, and from thence to conduct them as ſoon as conveniently may be, before ſome magiſtrate, who ſhall	Commit ſuch perſon &c. to the houſe of correction to hard labour not exceeding 3 months, nor leſs than 10 days	N. B. The commiſſioners to order any ſum not exceeding 20s. nor leſs than 5 s. at anymeeting, &c. to the perſon apprehending, &c.		1	11 Geo. 3. c. 22. ſ. 68.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2440	Or if any perſon ſhall put or caſt, or cauſe to be put or caſt out of any cart, tub, or otherwiſe, in or near any of the ſquares, ſtreets, lanes, courts, yards, mews, alleys, paſſages and places within the limits, (vid. the act) or within half a mile thereof, any ſuch night-ſoil, it ſhall be lawful, &c. (Vid. No. 2439)	Commit ſuch perſon, &c. to the houſe of correction to hard labour not exceeding three months, nor leſs than ten days		N. B. The Commiſſioners to order any ſum not exceeding 20s. nor leſs than 5s. at any meeting, &c. to the perſon apprehending, &c.		1	11 Geo. 3. c. 22. ſ. 68.
2441	NOBLES.—Telling any falſe news, lies, or ſuch other falſe things of the prelates, dukes, earls, barons, and other nobles and great men of the realm; or of the chancellor, treaſurer, clerk of the privy ſeal, the ſteward of the king's houſe, the juſtice of the one bench or the other, and other great officers of the realm	Shall be taken and impriſon. till he hath found him, of whom the ſpeech ſhall be moved					12 Rich. 2. c. 11. ſ. 1.
2442	NOTES.—All promiſſory ditto after the twenty-fourth of June one thouſand ſeven hundred and ſeventy-five, for leſs than twenty ſhillings ſhall be of no effect; and perſons uttering ſuch notes or bills ſhall forfeit immediately,—(N. B. The conviction to be returned to the next general quarter ſeſſions; but no perſon ſhall be proceeded againſt for any of the offences againſt this act, unleſs information ſhall be made thereof, upon oath, &c. within twenty days after the ſame ſhall be committed)	Not exceeding 20 l. nor leſs than 5 l. with all coſts; or give ſufficient ſecurity for their appearance, &c. on ſuch day as ſhall be appointed for the return of the warrant of diſtreſs (ſuch day not exceeding five days from the taking of ſuch ſecurity) in default commit. for 3 calendar months, unleſs the forfeiture be ſooner paid, or until ſuch offender ſhall give notice to the informer, that he intends to appeal	Diſtreſs	Half to the informer and half to the poor, &c.		1 Ap.	15 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 1, 2, 5, 6, 7.
2443	And if any perſon liable to the payment of ſuch notes, bills of exchange, &c. iſſued before the twenty-fourth of June, one thouſand ſeven hundred and ſeventy-five, ſhall neglect or fail to make the ſame by the ſpace of three days after demand thereof made by the holder of ditto, (the party complained of being firſt ſummoned, and on his appearance, or in default thereof, upon due proof of ſuch ſummons, &c.) N. B. Vid. above	To award payment, and ſuch coſts as ſhall ſeem meet, on refuſal	Ditto	To the holder	Holder	1	Ditto ſ. 9.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by.	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
2444	All promiſſory or other notes, bills of exchange, or draughts or undertakings in writing, being negotiable or transferrable for the payment of twenty ſhillings, or any ſum of money above that ſum and leſs than five pounds, or on which twenty ſhillings or, &c. ſhall remain undiſcharged, and which ſhall be iſſued in England, ſhall ſpecify the names and places of abode of the perſons reſpectively, to whom or to whoſe order the ſame ſhall be made payable, and ſhall bear date before, or at the time of drawing or iſſuing thereof, and not on any day ſubſequent thereto, and ſhall be made payable within twenty-one days next after the day of the date thereof, and ſhall not be transferrable or, &c. after the time thereby limited, for the payment thereof; and every indorſement to be made thereon, ſhall be made before the expiration of that time, and bear date at, or not before the time of making thereof, and ſhall ſpecify the name and place of abode of the perſon to whom, or to whoſe order, the money contained in every ſuch note, &c. is to be paid, and the ſigning of every ſuch, &c. (for the form of which vid. the ſchedule annexed to the act) and alſo of every ſuch indorſement, ſhall be atteſted by one ſubſcribing witneſs at the leaſt; and all, &c. which ſhall be iſſued in England, after the 1ſt day of January 1778, in any other manner, and alſo every indorſement on any ſuch, &c. to be negotiated under this act, other than as aforeſaid,	Shall be abſolutely void					17 Geo. 3. c. 30. ſ. 1.
2445	The publiſhing, uttering or negociating within England any ſuch, &c. (vid. above) in any other manner than notes, &c. hereby permitted to be publiſhed or negotiated, and alſo the negotiating of any ſuch, &c after the time appointed for payment thereof, or before that time in any other manner than, &c. by any contrivance or means whatſoever, is prohibited or reſtrained under the penalty of	Not exceeding 20 l. nor leſs than 5 l. with all coſts; or give ſufficient ſecurity for their appearance, &c. on ſuch a day, as ſhall be appointed for the return of the warrant of diſtreſs (ſuch day not exceeding five days from the taking of ſuch ſecurity) in default commit. for three calendar months, unleſs the forfeiture, &c. be ſooner paid, or until ſuch offender ſhall give notice to the informer, that he intends to appeal	Diſtreſs	Half to the informer, and half to the poor, &c.		1 Ap.	Ditto. ſ. 2.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2446	NUISANCES. — No one shall cast or cause to be cast any garbage, dung, entrails, nor any other ordure into the ditches, rivers, waters, or other places within, about, or nigh unto any city, borough, or town, or the suburbs thereof, on pain of	Being called by writ before the chancellor at his suit that will complain, and of being punished after the discretion of the				Chancellor	12 Rich. 2. c. 13. s. 1.
2447	A writ of ditto may be maintained against the alienee of him, who erected ditto						13 Edw. 1. c. 24. s. 1.
2448	*Nuisances within the liberty and city of Westminster*; repairs of pavements and removal of annoyances belonging to parish churches, publick buildings or grounds are to be done *by the churchwardens*; if belonging to markets, *by the proprietors*, &c; if to hospitals, alm-houses, charitable foundations, &c. *by the principal officers thereof*; and to private grounds *by the owners*; and all of the said, &c. are to be presented by the annoyance jury, who are first to leave notice in writing of their intentions, to the proper persons, and (if the same be not amended or removed within fourteen days) may amerce the said persons, according to the nature of the offence	Not exceeding 40s.		Half to the high bailiff, and half to the court of burgesses		Annoyance jury	31 Geo. 2. c. 17. s. 1, 18.
2449	OATHS of allegiance and supremacy, &c. (vid. 1 W. & M. c. 1. and c. 8.) persons refusing to take	Shall incur the penalties of recusants					7 & 8 W. 3. c. 27. s. 1.
2450	Ditto, ditto, ditto	Shall be disabled to vote at elections for parliament					Ditto s. 19.
2451	Every person neglecting or refusing to take the oaths of allegiance, supremacy, and abjuration, when tendered to him by two justices, or any other person specially appointed for, &c. shall, from the time of his neglect or refusal, be taken, esteemed and adjudged (—N. B. The said justices or, &c. shall certify the refusal thereof to the next quarter sessions, &c.	A popish recusant, and as such to forfeit and be proceeded against, &c.				2	1 Geo. 1. c. 13. s. 10.
2452	OBSTRUCTIONS. — No person shall hoop, wash, or cleanse any pipes, barrels, or other casks or vessels in any street, &c. within the bills, nor shall set out any dung, soil, rubbish, or empty coaches to make, or mend, or rough timber, or stones to be sawn or wrought in the streets, on pain of	20 s. for every offence; in default of distress or non-payment within 6 days after demand, or notice thereof left in writing at, &c. commit to the common gaol without bail or mainprize until payment	Distress	Half to the poor, &c. and half to the informer; but if *on view*, the whole to the poor	1 or on view	1	2 W. & M. sess. 2. c. 8. s. 4, 18.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2453	Obstructions in the streets within the bills &c. by empty casks, carts, &c. (except for such reasonable time, &c.)	Not exceeding 20 s. nor less than 5 s. or at the discretion of the justice, be committed not exceeding one calendar month to hard labour		Half to the informer and half to the poor,	1	1	30 Geo. 2. c. 22. s. 5, 7, 8.
2454	And the offenders may be apprehended by any persons seeing the offences committed						Ditto s. 13.
2455	OFFICES—Every person, that shall be admitted, entered, placed or taken in to any office civil or military, or shall receive any pay, salary, fee, or wages, by reason of any patent or grant from his majesty, &c. or in his majesty's navy; or that shall be admitted into any service, office, or employment in his houshold, or family, &c, or any of his majesty's issue; and all ecclesiastical persons, heads, or governors of what denomination soever; and all other members of colleges, or halls, within either of the universities of Oxford or Cambridge, that are or shall be of the foundation, or that shall enjoy any exhibition (being of the age of eighteen years) and all persons teaching or reading to pupils in either of the said universities, or elsewhere; and school-masters and ushers, and all preachers and teachers of separate congregations; high or chief constables; and every person who shall act as serjeant at law, counsellor at law, barrister, advocate, attorney, solicitor, proctor, clerk or notary, &c. in any court whatsoever, &c. shall *within six calendar months* after he or they shall be admitted, &c. either in one of the courts at Westminster, or at the quarter sessions, &c. between *the hours of nine o'clock, and twelve in the forenoon*, take the oaths of allegiance, supremacy, and abjuration, and subscribe the declaration, against transubstantiation, &c. (and N. B. during the time of the taking the said oaths, &c. by the said person or persons, all pleas and proceedings shall cease) on pain of	Being disabled from thenceforth to sue, or use any action, &c. in any court of law, &c.; or to be guardian of any child, or executor, or administrator, &c. or capable of any legacy or deed of gift, or to be in any office within Great Britain; or to vote at any election for members, to serve in parliament; and of forfeiting the sum of 500 l.	Action, &c.	To him who shall sue for the same		Any court at Westminster	25 Car. 2. c. 2. s. 1, 2, 9. and 1 Geo. 1. c. 13. s. 1, 2, 7. and 9 Geo. 2. c. 26. s. 3.
2456	And all and every such person and persons (vid. above) shall also receive the sacrament of the Lord's supper, &c. within six months after his, or their admittance, &c. on pain of	Ditto					25 Car. 2. c. 2. s. 2, 4, 5. st. 5. and 1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 13. s. 22. and 16 Geo. 2. c. 30. s. 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2457	N. B. Every of the said persons in the respective court, where he takes the said oaths (vid. above) shall first deliver a certificate of such his receiving the said sacrament, under the hand of the respective minister, and churchwarden; and shall then make proof of the truth thereof by two credible witnesses, upon oath; all which shall be enquired of, and put upon record, &c.						25 Car. 2. c. 2. s. 3.
2458	*OVERSEERS of the poor*, &c. are to meet once a month in the parish church, on Sunday after divine service, unless hindered by some cause to be allowed by two justices; at which meeting, they are to consider of proper methods for providing for the poor, and if they neglect thus to meet, they shall forfeit	20 s. in default commit to the prison within, &c. sans bail or mainprize, until, &c.					43 Eliz. c. 2. s. 2, 11.
2459	Overseers or churchwardens being negligent in their office. (— N. B. This act extends to negligence in general) shall forfeit	20 s. in default commit to the prison within, &c. sans bail or mainprize, till, &c.	Distress	To the poor, &c.		2	Ditto
2460	Ditto or churchwardens, refusing to receive any person removed by two justices, shall forfeit	5 l. in default commit. sans bail or mainprize, for forty days	Ditto	Ditto	2	1 Ap.	3 W. & M. c. 11. s. 10.
2461	If in any place no overseer of the poor shall be appointed, every justice of the division shall forfeit	5 l.	Ditto	Ditto		General sessions	43 Eliz. c. 2. s. 10.
2462	Succeeding overseers are to levy all arrears, and out of the monies so levied to reimburse their predecessors all sums, which they have expended for the use of the poor, and which are allowed to be due to them in their accounts, on pain of forfeiting, (—N. B. Within two calendar months after the offence committed)	Not exceeding 5 l. nor less than 20 s.	Ditto	Ditto		2	17 Geo. 2. c. 38. s. 11, 14.
2463	And if any overseer shall die or remove from the place, for which he was appointed, or become insolvent, before the expiration of his office, any two justices of, &c. on oath thereof may appoint another in his stead, until new, &c. and if any shall remove as aforesaid, he shall before such, &c. deliver over to some churchwarden, or other overseer, his account, &c. with all rates, books, money and other things belonging to his office, on pain of	Commitment to the common gaol, until he shall have given such account, or shall have yielded up such books, money, &.				2 Ap.	17 Geo. 2. c. 38. s. 3, 4.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2464	And if any overſeer ſhall die as aforeſaid, his executor or adminiſtrator ſhall, within forty days after his deceaſe, deliver over all things concerning his office, to ſome churchwarden, or other overſeer of the ſaid place; and ſhall pay out of the aſſets left by ſuch, &c. all ſums of money remaining due, which he received by virtue of his ſaid office, before any other of his debts are ſatisfied						17 Geo. 2. c. 38. ſ. 3.
2465	N. B. In caſe any perſon ſhall find himſelf aggrieved by any rate, &c. or ſhall have any material objection to any perſon being put on or left out of ditto, or to the ſum charged on any perſon therein, or to ſuch account, &c. vid. above; ſuch, &c. on reaſonable notice to the overſeers or, &c. (and ſo likewiſe in all corporations or franchiſes, who have not four juſtices, where any one ſhall find himſelf aggrieved or, &c.) may appeal to the next general, or quarter ſeſſions of the county or, &c.						Ditto ſ. 4,5.
2466	But upon any appeal from any rate or aſſeſſment, the juſtices &c. (where they ſhall ſee cauſe to give relief) are to amend the ſame in ſuch manner only, as ſhall be neceſſary for giving ſuch relief, without altering ſuch, &c. with reſpect to other perſons mentioned in the ſame; tho' if upon an appeal from the whole, &c. it ſhall be found neceſſary to ſet aſide the ſame, the ſaid juſtices may direct the churchwardens and overſeers of, &c. to make a new, &c.						Ditto ſ. 6.
2467	Where moreover any diſtreſs ſhall be made for any ſum juſtly due, for the relief of the poor; the ſame ſhall not be deemed to be unlawful nor, &c. on account, of, &c. nor ſhall the party diſtraining be deemed a treſpaſſer *ab initio*, on account of any irregularity, which ſhall be *afterwards done* by, &c. but ſuch nevertheleſs ſhall make full ſatisfaction for the ſpecial damage	With full coſts of ſuit, unleſs tender of amends be made by the ſame, before &c.	Action of treſpaſs or on the caſe	To the party aggrieved			Ditto ſ. 8. 9, 10.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2468	PANNELS.—Sheriffs are to array the pannels in assizes four days at the least, before the sessions of the justices; so that the parties may have the view of ditto, if they demand the same, on pain of	Forfeiting 20l.					42 Edw. 3. c. 11. s. 1.
2469	And bailiffs of franchises, shall make their returns to the sheriffs, six days before their session, upon pain of forfeiting	Ditto					Ditto
2470	PAPER.—Every person who shall make any paper, pasteboard, mildboard, or scaleboard, or shall print, paint, or stain any ditto (for sale or not for sale) shall give notice *in writing* at the next office, &c. of his name and place of abode, and when he intends to make the same, on pain of forfeiting	30l.		Vid. Laws of Excise			10 Ann. c. 19. s. 43, 60, 61.
2471	No ditto shall use any place for drying the same, or making it fit for use, other than such common place, whereof he hath given notice, on pain of forfeiting	20l.		Ditto			Ditto s. 44, 60, 61.
2472	If any paper, pasteboard, &c. shall be found in any private workhouse, or, &c. for which no entry has been made nor notice given	The same, or value thereof shall be forfeited		Ditto			Ditto s. 54.
2473	The officer of, &c. shall *on request* be permitted by night or by day (but if in the night, *then* in the presence of a constable) to enter all places belonging to any maker of, &c. and to take an account, and make report thereof, to the commissioners or, &c. leaving a copy of ditto with such maker, &c.						Ditto s. 48.
2474	And if such officer, (vid. above) shall refuse or neglect (after demand in writing by 12 Geo. 1. c. 28. s. 30.) to leave such copy of, &c. he shall forfeit	40 s.		To every such maker, &c.			Ditto
2475	Ditto shall be permitted to take an account of the quantity of rags, cordage, and other materials, and of all paper in the possession of any person, using the art of printing, painting, or staining ditto, and of his proceedings therein						Ditto s. 50.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2476	And if any person shall obstruct any officer in the execurion of his duty, he shall forfeit	20l.		Vid. Excise Laws			10 Ann. c. 19. s. 50, 60, 61.
2477	No maker, &c. to remove goods, before an account has been taken thereof by the officer, &c. without giving two days notice to ditto, on pain of	20 l.		Ditto			Ditto
2478	No ditto to conceal any such paper or materials, &c. on pain of	20 l.		Ditto			Ditto s. 53, 60, 61.
2479	Every ditto to keep the paper, &c. which have not been surveyed and taken an account of by the officer, &c. separate from all other, &c. which have been surveyed, &c. for forty-eight hours after making or, &c. unless they shall have been sooner surveyed, &c. on pain of	5 l.		Ditto			Ditto s. 52, 60, 61.
2480	Every ditto shall once in six weeks make entry on oath, &c. (but, N. B. shall not be obliged to go further, &c. than the next market town) of all paper made by him fit for use, with the kinds and quantities, on pain of	50 l.		Ditto			Ditto s. 45, 46, 60, 61.
2481	Every ditto to clear off the duty, in six weeks after entry	On pain of double duty					Ditto s. 47.
2482	And after default in payment, no ditto shall sell or deliver any out, till the duty is cleared off, on pain of	Double value of such paper &c, &c.					Ditto
2483	N. B. Before any paper be painted, printed, or stained, the officer, &c. is to take account of the quantities and dimensions of ditto, and stamp the same						1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 36. s. 17.
2484	And such paper, &c. as shall be missing, &c. the officer is to charge with the duties						Ditto
2485	No person shall remove any ditto, until the officer hath taken an account thereof, and until every piece shall be marked, or stamped, &c. on pain of	20 l. for every such offence		Ditto			Ditto s. 18.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
2486	And all ſuch paper, &c. which *without being marked, &c.* ſhall be found in the poſſeſſion of any dealer therein, or other perſon for his uſe,	Shall be forfeited		Half to the king, and half to the ſeizor, &c.			1 Geo. 1. ſt. 2. c. 36. ſ. 18.
2487	The officers are to make returns to the commiſſioners or, &c. of all the paper, paſteboard, &c. from time to time taken an account of, and the ſaid returns are to be a charge upon the makers, printers, painters, and ſtainers thereof						10 Ann. c. 19. ſ. 48.
2488	Every ditto ſhall leave with ſuch maker, printer, painter, or ſtainer, *if demanded*, a true copy of ſuch return in writing, at the time of taking the ſaid account, on pain of forfeiting for every ſuch offence	40 s. Vid. Exciſe laws		To every ſuch maker, or, &c.			Ditto ſ. 48, 61.
2489	N. B. Books printed at Oxford or Cambridge, in Latin, Greek, oriental or northern languages, are to have a drawback of the duty on paper						Ditto ſ. 63.
2490	N. B. Paper, &c. that hath paid the duty, may be exported on ſecurity, &c. that ſuch, &c. ſhall not be relanded in Great Britain; but if after the ſhipping thereof, and tendering the ſecurity, &c. to obtain the drawback, any part of ſuch goods ſhall be relanded in ditto (over and above the penalties of the bond to his Majeſty's uſe)	The ſaid, &c. ſo landed, or the value thereof, ſhall be forfeited		Vid. Laws of Exciſe			Ditto ſ. 57, 58, 61.
2491	And all paper, paſteboard, &c. and materials, and utenſils for making, printing, &c. in the cuſtody of any maker, printer, &c. or any other perſon to the uſe of, or in truſt for the ſaid, ſhall be chargeable with arrears, and the penalties incurred, &c.						Ditto ſ. 55.
2492	PARDON.—No ditto under the great ſeal, &c. ſhall be pleadable to an impeachment by the commons in parliament						12 & 13 W. 3. c. 2. ſ. 3.

No.	Offence	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2493	Persons after pardon for felony shall be remanded back to gaol, there to remain till they can find two sureties, to enter into recognizance for good behaviour for seven years						5 W. & M. c. 13. s. 2.
2494	Ability to hold any office, place, or employment ecclesiastical, civil, or military, not restored by pardon						20 Geo. 2, c. 52. s. 49.
2495	PARISH.—Regulation of the parish poor children, &c. within the bills of mortality.—In case of any neglect or improper conduct, whereby the life or health of a child may appear to the guardians, or any one of them, to be indanger, the same is to be reported to the select vestry, governors, directors or managers, churchwarden, or overseers of the poor; and if the said vestry, &c. do not take the most efficacious measures to remedy the evil, then the said guardians, &c.	Are to inform and give evidence, &c. before a magistrate, who is impowered to give such directions, &c. as he shall think most proper				1	7 Geo. 3. c. 39. s. 8.
2496	If any churchwarden, overseer of the poor, vestry-man, clerk of the vestry, master of the workhouse, master or warden of such parish-clerks, shall neglect his duty, &c. he shall forfeit	5l.	Distress	To the informer		2	Ditto s. 23.
2497	PARLIAMENT.--Where any plaintiff shall by reason of privilege of ditto, be prevented from prosecuting any suit commenced, such, &c. shall not be barred by any statute of limitation, or non-suited, dismissed, or his suit discontinued, &c. but shall from time to time, upon the rising of the parliament, be at liberty to proceed to judgment and execution						11 Geo. 2. c. 24. s. 3.
2498	Nor shall any process, &c. against the king's original and immediate debtor, be impeached, stayed, or delayed in any court in Great Britain, or Ireland, by colour or pretence of any privilege of parliament; yet nevertheless *the person* of such, &c. being a peer, or lord of parliament of Great Britain, or being a member of the house of commons of ditto, during the continuance of the privilege of parliament, shall not be liable to be arrested or, &c.						Ditto s. 4.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2499	But any person may commence and prosecute in Great Britain or Ireland, any action or suit in any court of record, equity, or admiralty, and in all causes matrimonial and testamentary in any court, having cognizance of, &c. (though nothing in this act shall extend to give any authority, &c. to any court to hold plea, in any real or mixt action in any other manner, than such court might have done before; and provided that nothing herein shall subject *the person* of any member of the house of commons of Great Britain, or any other person intitled to privilege of parliament to be arrested, during the time of privilege) against any peer or lord of parliament of Great Britain, or against any of the knights, citizens and burgesses of the house of commons of ditto, or against any of their menial servants, or any other person intitled to the privilege of the parliament of ditto, at any time from and immediately after the dissolution, or prorogation of any parliament, until a new one shall meet, or the same be re-assembled; and from and immediately after any adjournment of both house of parliament for above fourteen days, until both houses shall meet or re-assemble; and the said respective courts may after such dissolution, prorogation or adjournment, proceed to give judgment, &c. and award execution, &c.							11 Geo. 2. c. 24. s. 1, 2, 5.
2500	Instead of the oath or affirmation prescribed to be taken (by 10 Ann. c. 23.) another is appointed by this act; and the sheriff by himself, his under-sheriff, or such sworn clerk as shall be by him appointed for the taking the poll, is to administer the same; and in case any freeholder or other person, taking the said, &c. shal thereby commit wilful perjury	He shall incur such pains and penalties as are, &c. by 5 Eliz. c. 9. and 2 Geo. 2. c. 25.					18 Geo. 2. c. 18. s. 1.
2501	And if any person do unlawfully and corruptly procure, or suborn any freeholder, or other person, to take the said, &c. in order to be polled, whereby he shall commit such wilful perjury	Ditto					Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
2502	N. B. So much of the act of 12 Ann. c. 5. (vid. No. 1381.) as diſables perſons to vote for knights of ſhires, in reſpect or in right of any lands or tenements, which have not been charged as, &c. is repealed by this, &c.						18 Geo. 2. c. 18. ſ. 2.
2503	No perſon ſhall vote for the electing of a knight of the ſhire to ſerve in parliament within England or Wales, in reſpect or in right of any meſſuages, lands or tenements, which have not been charged or aſſeſſed towards ſome aid granted to his Majeſty by a land-tax in Great Britain, twelve calendar months before ſuch election						Ditto ſ. 3.
2504	But nothing in this act ſhall extend or be conſtrued to reſtrain any perſon from voting, &c. (vid. above,) in reſpect of any rents, or any chambers in the inns of court, or chancery, or any meſſuages or ſeats belonging to any offices, by reaſon that the ſame have not been uſually charged to the land-tax						Ditto ſ. 4.
2505	No perſon ſhall vote in any ſuch election, without having a freehold eſtate in the county for which he votes, of the clear yearly value of forty ſhillings, over and above all rents and charges, payable out of, or in reſpect of the ſame; or without having been in the actual poſſeſſion or receipt of the rents and profits thereof for his own uſe above twelve calendar months, unleſs the ſame come to him within the ſaid time by deſcent, marriage, marriage ſettlement, deviſe or promotion to any benefice in a church, or to any office; or ſhall vote, &c. in right of any freehold eſtate fraudulently made to him, on purpoſe to qualify him to give his vote; or ſhall vote more than once at the ſame election, on pain of forfeiting	40 l. with full coſts of ſuit, — and N. B. in every ſuch action, the proof ſhall lie on ſuch perſon againſt whom the ſame was brought, unleſs the fact, on which ſuch is grounded, be the having polled more than once at the ſame election; the ſaid ſuit is to be commenced within 9 calendar months, and for the manner of proceeding in ſuch, &c. vid. ſ. 12.	Action, &c.	To any candidate for whom, ſuch vote ſhall *not* have been given, and who ſhall ſue for the ſame		Any court of record at Weſtminſter	Ditto ſ. 5, 13.
2506	No ſheriff, on any election to be made for knight of a ſhire, ſhall adjourn a county court longer than ſixteen days						Ditto ſ. 10.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2507	Booths are to be erected at the expence of the candidates proportioned to the hundreds, &c. not exceeding fifteen: and the sheriffs are to appoint a clerk at each booth for polling, &c. vid. the act: and if any such sheriff or under sheriff, who shall preside at any election for any knight of a shire in England or Wales, shall wilfully act contrary to, &c. (N. B. Prosecution to commence within nine calendar months)	Shall be liable to an	Information or Indictment			King's bench or, &c.	18 Geo. 2. c. 18. s. 12, 13, 14.
2508	Every person demanding to vote for the election of any member to serve in parliament *for any city or town, being a county* of itself, in England, in respect of any freehold of forty shillings a year shall before polling (if required by any candidate, or person having a right to vote) first take the oath, or if a quaker, &c. the affirmation, &c. vid. the act: and in case any such, &c. shall thereby commit wilful perjury, or if any one shall unlawfully and corruptly procure any person to commit the said, &c. he shall incur for every such offence	Such pains and penalties as are in and by 5 Eliz. c. 9. and 2 Geo. 2 c. 25.					19 Geo. 9. c. 28. s. 1.
2509	No person shall vote for, &c. (vid above) in respect of any freehold, messuages, lands or tenements, of the yearly value of forty shillings (N.B. but nothing herein shall extend to, &c. in respect or in right of any rents, or any messuages, or seats belonging to any offices) which have not been charged, &c. to some aid, &c. by a land-tax in Great Britain, twelve calendar months next before such election						Ditto s. 3.
2510	Sheriffs, &c. are to allow chequebooks for every poll-book; to give public notice, &c; and to proceed to election within eight days after receipt of the writ; and in case any such, &c. shall act contrary to, &c. (vid the act,) he shall be liable (N. B. Prosecution to be within nine calendar months, and for form of proceedings vid. the act) to be	Proceeded against by	Ditto			Ditto	Ditto s. 8.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſe	Juſtices	Statutes
2511	And no perſon, &c. (vid. No. 2509.) unleſs ſuch, &c. ſhall have a freehold eſtate in the city and county, or town and county, for which he votes, of the clear yearly value of forty ſhillings, over and above all rents and charges payable out of, or in reſpect of the ſame, and ſhall have been in the actual poſſeſſion or receipt of the rents and profits thereof, for his own uſe, above twelve calendar months (except the ſame came to him within the aforeſaid time, by deſcent, marriage, marriage ſettlement, deviſe, or promotion to any benefice in a church, or by promotion to an office) and if any one ſhall vote more than once at the ſame election, or ſhall fraudulently, &c. contrary to, &c. he ſhall forfeit (N. B. Proſecution to be within nine calendar months, and for form of proceedings, vid. the act)	40 l. with full coſts of ſuit; and proof ſhall lie on the defendant, unleſs the fact on which, &c; be the having polled *more than once*, at the ſame election	Action, &c.	To any candidate for whom ſuch vote was *not* given, and who ſhall firſt ſue for the ſame		Any court of record, at Weſtminſter	19 Geo. 2. c. 28. ſ. 4, 9, 10.
2512	N. B. In caſe the plaintiff, or informer in any ſuit or information given by this act, ſhall diſcontinue the ſame, or be non-ſuited, or judgment be otherwiſe given againſt him, he ſhall pay	Treble coſts		To the defendant			Ditto ſ. 12.
2513	No perſon, who ſhall be a commiſſioner of the revenue in Ireland, or of the navy or victualling-office, nor any deputy or clerk in any of the ſaid offices, or in any office of lord high treaſurer, or commiſſioners of the treaſury, or of the auditor of the receipt, or of the tellers, or chancellor of the exchequer, or of the lord high admiral, or the commiſſioners of the admiralty, or of the pay-maſters of the army or navy, or of his majeſty's principal ſecretaries of ſtate, or of the commiſſioners of the ſalt, or the ſtamps, or appeals, or wine licences, or hackney coaches, or hawkers and pedlars, nor any perſon having any office civil or military, within the iſland of Minorca or in Gibraltar, other than officers having commiſſions in any regiment there only	Shall be capable of being elected, or of ſitting, or voting as a member of the houſe of commons					15 Geo. 2. c. 22. ſ. 1.
2514	And if any perſon hereby declared to be incapable ſo to ſit or vote in parliament, ſhall nevertheleſs be returned as a member, &c. ſuch election, &c.	Shall be void					Ditto ſ. 2.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2515	N. B. But nothing in this act shall be construed to extend to the treasurer, or comptroller of the navy, the secretaries of the treasury, the secretary to the chancellor of the exchequer, or secretaries of the admiralty, the under secretary to any of his majesty's principal secretaries of state, or deputy paymaster of the army, or to exclude any person having any office or employment for life, or for so long as he shall behave himself well in his office						15 Geo. 2 c. 22. s. 3.
2516	No person shall be made liable to any incapacity, disability, forfeiture, or penalty imposed by the 2 Geo. 2. c. 24. unless such, &c. shall be actually and legally arrested, summoned, or otherwise served with any such original, or other writ, or process, within two years after any offence against the said act, so as the service of any such, &c. shall not be prevented by such person absconding, or withdrawing out of the kingdom						9 Geo. 2. c. 38. s. 1.
2517	For preventing delays of justice by reason of the privileges of ditto (N. B. But nothing in this act shall extend to subject the persons of members of the house of commons, to an arrest or imprisonment) vid.						10 Geo. 3. c. 50. s. 1, 2.
2518	PARTY-WALLS.—Any person hindering or obstructing any workmen employed for any of the purposes relative to ditto, or, &c. (vid. the act) shall forfeit for every such offence — N. B. Prosecution within six months	10 l.	Distress	Half to the informer, and half to the surveyor, &c.	2		14 Geo. 3. c. 78. s. 33, 75, 99.
2519	If any workmen or servant to any master workman or other person, shall wilfully, carelessly, or negligently and without the direction, privity, or consent of ditto, do any thing in or about such building, &c. contrary to the directions of this act, he shall forfeit(—N. B. Prosecution within six months)	50 s. immediately, in default, commit. to the house of correction fans bail or mainprize not exceeding 3 months, nor less than one month, unless sooner paid		Half to the informer and half to the poor, &c.	1	1 Or lord mayor	Ditto s. 66, 99.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
2520	Buildings contrary to the regulations, &c. ſhall be deemed a nuiſance, and the builder and owner, or one of them, at the diſcretion of &c. ſhall enter into a recognizance —(N. B. Conviction within three months after ſuch building ſhall be finiſhed) in ſuch ſum as the ſaid, &c. ſhall appoint, for abating, &c. the ſame, within ſuch time as the ſaid, &c. or otherwiſe to amend the ſame, according to, &c. and	In default of entering into ditto, commit. to the common gaol ſans bail or mainprize, until the ſaid building ſhall be abated, demoliſhed, or otherwiſe amended				2 Or lord mayor	14 Geo. 3. c. 78. ſ. 60, 61.
2521	Notice of building, &c. to be given to the ſurveyor, on pain of forfeiting	Treble ſatisfaction, and 20 l.	Action, &c.	To the ſurveyor		Courts at Weſtminſter	Ditto ſ. 64.
2522	The water from the tops of all houſes or other buildings, which ſhall be erected or rebuilt, and from the fronts of ſhops, and all projections, &c, ſhall be conveyed into the ſtreets, lanes, and other places, or into the areas of ſuch houſes, &c. in lead or other pipes affixed againſt, or on the ſides of ſuch houſes, &c. reaching into, &c. on pain that the owners of ſuch houſes ſhall forfeit	10 l. immediately, in default commit. to the houſe of correction without bail or mainpriſe, not exceeding 3 months, nor leſs than one, unleſs ſooner, &c.		Half to the informer, and half to the poor &c.	1	1 Or lord mayor	12 Geo. 3. c. 73. ſ. 13, 22.
2523	Irregular projections are to be altered by order of the court of mayor and aldermen of the city of London, or of the court of quarter ſeſſions (which order is to be filed, &c.) and if the maſter-builder, maſter bricklayer, or maſter workman or other perſon, who cauſed ſuch building or projection to be erected, ſhall not in all reſpects fully perform and execute ſuch order, &c. within the ſpace of nine months &c. he ſhall forfeit	50 l. with treble coſts of ſuit	Ditto	Half to the poor, &c. and half to him who ſhall ſue, &c.		Any court of record, at Weſtminſter	14 Geo. 3. c. 78. ſ. 72, 93.
2524	PASTURE. The remedy upon an overcharge after an admeaſurement made by virtue of a writ of ditto, vid. the act						13 Edw. 1. ſt. 1. c. 8.
2525	PAWNING. — Where A pawns B.'s property, and the pawn-broker ignorantly receives it as A.'s properperty, and will not reſtore it		Action of trover				Common law

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
		20s. or be committed for fourteen days to hard labour; and in default, &c. be whipped, on application of the profecutor. N. B. Such application to be made within three days of the expiration of the time					
2526	Pawning goods without authority from the owner, or exchanging, or diſpoſing of ditto, ſhall forfeit			To the perſon injured, and if any overplus, &c. to the poor	1	1 Ap.	30 Geo. 2. c. 24. ſ. 3, 21.
2527	Offering any goods or chattles by way of pawn, exchange or ſale, and not giving a ſatisfactory account, &c. or if there be any other reaſon to ſuſpect ſuch goods, &c. were ſtolen, any one may detain ſuch perſon and goods, &c. and deliver him into the cuſtody of ſome peace officer, who is to bring him and the ſaid goods before ſome magiſtrate, who after, &c. may commit him for further, &c. not exceeding ſix days, and if on either of the examinations it ſhall appear, that the ſaid goods were illegally obtained	Commit. to common gaol, or houſe of correction, to be dealt with according to law				1 Ap.	Ditto ſ. 7, 8, 21.
2528	Pawnbrokers refuſing to deliver goods pawned (for any ſum not exceeding ten pounds, and within two years) after tender of principal and intereſt before the juſtice, and after an order made by the juſtice (N. B. The juſtice to make an order on the pawnbroker, &c. before commitment)	To make ſatisfaction, or commit ſans bail or mainprize until, &c.		To the complainant	1 or producing the duplicate	1 Ap.	Ditto ſ. 10, 21.
2529	No perſon charged on oath with being guilty of any offences puniſhable by this act, and which ſhall require bail, ſhall be admitted to ditto before twenty-four hours notice, at leaſt, ſhall be proved by oath to have been given in writing to the profecutor of the names and places of abode of the perſons propoſed, &c. unleſs the bail offered ſhall be well known to the juſtice, &c.						Ditto ſ. 17.
2530	Witneſſes on behalf of the profecutor, or the perſon accuſed, may be ſummoned, &c. and if they refuſe to give evidence, &c.	Be committed to the publick priſon not exceeding three months				1 Ap.	Ditto ſ. 16, 21.
2531	Pawnbrokers hindering ſearch warrants in the day time, for goods unlawfully pledged, &c.	5 l. immediately, or within twenty-four hours, in default commit to hard labour not exceeding one month, nor leſs than five days, unleſs, &c.		To the poor, &c.	1	1 Ap.	Ditto ſ. 9, 21.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2532	Goods found unlawfully pledged	To be restored			1	1 Ap.	30 Geo. 2. c. 24. s. 9, 21.
2533	Pawnbrokers to make an entry of goods pawned or exchanged, with a description of the goods, and the sum advanced; with the day of the month and year, &c. and the name and place of abode of the person pawning; and if required, to give a duplicate or copy thereof, &c (—N. B. which duplicate may be produced as evidence either for the pawner, his executors, administrators or assins) on pain of forfeiting	5 l.	Distress	Poor of the parish	1	1 Ap.	Ditto s. 4, 21.
2534	Pawnbrokers not making entry of the sale of goods pawned for two pounds or upwards, or returning the overplus arising from the sale on demand to the owner, or, &c. or refusing inspection of such entry, or if they shall not have sold the same for the best price, &c.	To forfeit treble the value	Action of debt, Information, &c.	To the person injured		Court of record at Westminster	Ditto s. 12.
2535	Where goods pawned, through negligence are damaged	To make satisfaction as the justice shall order, after deducting the principal and interest, &c.		Ditto	Person injured	1 Ap.	Ditto s. 5, 21.
2536	Knowingly buying, or taking in as a pledge any linen or apparel entrusted to another to wash, scour, iron, mend or make up	To forfeit double the same, besides restoring the same goods to the owner, in the presence of the justice	Distress	To the poor	1	1 Ap.	Ditto s. 6, 21.
2537	If any person from whom any jewels, plate, apparel, household-stuff, or any kind of goods whatsoever, shall be wrongfully purloined, shall require any broker or pawn-taker to declare whether such goods be come to his possession, &c. and shew the same, and manifest how and by what means he had them, &c. such broker refusing, &c.	Shall forfeit double the value thereof	Action	To the true owner		Courts at West minster	1 Jac. 1. c. 21. s. 7.
2538	No sale, exchange, pawn or mortgage of goods wrongfully or unjustly taken, &c. i.e. in London, Westminster, Southwark or within two miles of London, shall alter the property of them.—N. B. It hath been held, that where a broker or pawnee refuses upon tender of the money to re-deliver the goods in pawn, he may be indicted; because, being secretly pawned, it may be impossible to prove a delivery for want of witnesses, if action of trover should be brought for them						1 Jac. 1. c. 21. s. 5. Pasch. 5. W. 3. Salk. 208.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2539	PEERS.—In all cases where any of the king's subjects may, upon his prayer, have the privilege of clergy, as a clerk convict, that may make purgation; and also in every case of felony wherein the benefit of clergy is taken away by this statute (except wilful murder and poisoning or malice prepensed only) lords of parliament and peers of the realm *having place and voice in parliament*, shall upon their request, &c. though they cannot read, without any burning in the hand, loss of inheritance, or corruption of blood, be adjudged, &c. for the first time only, as a clerk convict, &c.						1 Edw. 6. c. 12. s. 14.
2540	Peeresses shall be tried as peers, for treason or felony, i. e. shall be put to answer						20 Hen. 6. c. 9. s. 1.
2541	PERJURY.—If any one shall unlawfully and corruptly procure any witness by letters, rewards, promises, or any other sinister means whatsoever, to commit any wilful and corrupt perjury in any cause whatsoever, which shall depend in suit by any writ, action, &c. touching any lands, tenements, or hereditaments, or any goods, chattels, debts, or damages in any court of record, or in any leet, court baron, &c. he shall forfeit for every such offence	40l. in def. suffer imfor 1 half year without bail or mainprize; and stand upon the pillory the space of one whole hour, in some market town next adjoining to the place where the offence was committed, &c. and moreover be incapacitated to be from thenceforth received as a witness, to be deposed and sworn in any court of record, &c. until such time, as the judgment given against the said person, be reversed, &c.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the person grieved, who shall sue		Any court of record	5 Eliz. c. 9. s. 3, 4, 5, 8.
2542	And if any one shall corruptly commit any manner of wilful perjury in any &c. (vid. above) he shall forfeit	20l. and be im. for six months, without bail or mainprize, and his oath not to be received in any court of record, &c. until such time as the judgment given against him, shall be reversed, &c; and on not having any goods, or chattels to the value of 20l. to be set on the pillory, &c; and there to have his ears nailed, and from thenceforth to be disabled for ever, to be sworn in any, &c. until such judgment shall be reversed, &c.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 6, 7, 8.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2543	No person convicted of wilful and corrupt perjury, or subornation of ditto, shall after such, &c. be capable of voting, in any election of members to serve in parliament						2 Geo. 2. c. 24. s. 5.
2544	Committing wilful and corrupt perjury, or subornation of perjury	Commit to hard labour not exceeding 7 years, or transportation not exceeding seven years	Indictment			The court, or judge before whom, &c.	2 Geo. 2. c. 25. s. 2.
2545	Justices of assize, &c. may direct prosecutions against persons examined before them being guilty of perjury, and assign the prosecutor council; the *prosecution to be carried on without any fee, gratuity*, &c.						23 Geo. 2. c. 11. s. 3.
2546	N. B. if any person incited to take such an oath, do not actually take it, the person by whom he was so incited, is not guilty of *subornation*, yet it is certain, that he is liable to be	Punished not only by fine, but also by infamous corporal punishment	Ditto				Common law
2547	PERSONATING, any officer, seaman, or other person entitled, or supposed to be intitled to any wages, &c. for service done on board of any of his majesty's ships, &c. or his administrator, executor, &c.	Felony sans clergy					31 Geo. 2. c. 10. s. 24.
2548	PETITIONS —No one whatsoever shall solicit, labour, or procure the getting of hands, or other consent of any persons above the number of twenty, to any petition, complaint, remonstrance, declaration, or other address to the king, or both or either houses of parliament, for alteration of matter established by law, in church or state, unless the matter thereof have been first consented unto, and ordered by three or more justices of the county; or by the major part of the grand jury of the county, or, division of, &c; where the same matter shall arise, at their publick assizes or general quarter sessions; or, if arising in London, by the lord mayor, aldermen and commons in common council assembled — (N. B. Prosecution to be within six months after the offence committed)	Upon pain of incuring for every offence a penalty not exceeding 100 l. and three months imprisonment, without bail or mainprize	Ditto	To the king	2	Court of king's bench, or at the assizes or general quarter sessions	13 Car. 2. c. 5. s. 2.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2549	And no person whatsoever shall repair to his majesty, or both, or either of the houses of parliament, upon pretence of presenting or delivering any petition, complaint, remonstrance, or declaration, or other address, accompanied at any one time, with above the number of ten persons	Upon pain of incurring for every offence a penalty not exceeding 100 l. and three months imprisonment, without bail or mainprize	Indictment	To the king	2	Court of king's bench or at the assizes, or general quarter sessions	13 Car. 2. c. 5. s. 2.
2550	PHYSICIANS.—Any justice or justices to assist the president and other person authorized by the college of physicians to search apothecary's shops, for bad drugs; and for putting in execution the several acts of parliament, which concern the said college						1 Mary c. 9. s. 6.
2551	PIEPOWDER.-No steward, under-steward, bailiff nor commissary, nor other minister of any such court, shall hold plea upon any action at the suit of any person, unless the plaintiff or his attorney, in the presence of the defendant, do swear upon the holy evangelists, upon the declaration that the contract or other deed contained in ditto was made or committed within the fair, and within the time of the said fair where he taketh the action, and within the jurisdiction and bounds of the same fair, (— N. B. Nothing in this act to be prejudicial to the franchise of the bishoprick of Durham)	On pain of forfeiting 100 s.	Action of debt	Half to the king, and half to him who will sue for the same in his own name		Courts of record	17 Edw. 4. c. 2. s. 1.
2552	PIGEONS — Shooting at with an intent to kill, or, by any means whatever, killing or taking with a wilful intent to destroy any house dove or pigeon, shall forfeit for every such offence — (N. B. Prosecution within two calendar months)	20 s. immediately, or commit to the common gaol, or house of correction to hard labour not exceeding 3 calendar months nor less than one		To the informer	1	1	2 Geo. 3. c. 29. s. 1.
2553	PIRACY. — All piracies, felonies and robberies, committed in or upon the seas, or in any haven, river, creek, or place, where the admirals have power, &c. may be examined, heard, and adjudged, in any place at sea, or upon the land, in any of his majesty's dominions, &c. to be appointed for that purpose by the king's commission, directed, &c. as his majesty shall think fit to appoint				1		11 & 12 W. 3. c. 7. s. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2554	N. B. No persons but such as are known merchants, factors, or planters, or such as are captains, lieutenants, or warrant officers in any of his majesty's ships of war, or captains, masters or mates, of some English ships, shall be capable of being so called, and sitting and voting in the said court						11 & 12 W. 3. c. 7. s. 3.
2555	And such persons called and assembled shall have full power, according to the course of the admiralty, to issue warrants for bringing any persons accused of piracy, &c. before them, &c. and to summon witnesses, and to take informations and examinations, &c. upon oath, and to do all things necessary for the hearing and final determination of, &c.						Ditto s. 4.
2556	If any of the kings subjects, &c. shall commit any act of hostility on others of the king's subjects, by commission from any foreign prince, they shall be	Adjudged pirates, &c. and suffer death				Admiralty court	Ditto s. 8.
2557	If any commander or mariner shall betray his trust, &c. or voluntarily yield up his ship to any enemy, &c. or if any person shall lay violent hands upon his commander, &c. he shall be	Ditto				Ditto	Ditto s. 9.
2558	And if any person on the land, or upon the seas, shall knowingly and wittingly set forth, aid, or assist any pirate, or shall receive, entertain, or conceal any ditto, he shall be	Adjudged as the principal ought to be, &c.				Ditto	Ditto s. 10.
2559	N. B. Every such offender (vid. above) may be tried and adjudged for every such, &c. in such manner and form as in and by 28 Hen. 8. c. 15. is directed and appointed for the trial of pirates, and shall be	Utterly debarred and excluded from benefit of clergy					4 Geo. 1. c. 11. s. 7.
2560	If any person shall any wise trade with any pirate by truck, barter, exchange, or in any other manner; or shall furnish any pirate, felon, or robber upon the seas, with any ammunition, provision, or stores of any kind; or shall fit out any vessel knowingly, and with a design to trade with, or supply, or correspond with any such, &c. or shall any ways consult, combine, confederate, or correspond with any one, knowing him to be guilty of any such, &c. he shall be	Deemed, &c. guilty of piracy; and suffer death, and loss of lands, goods and chattels, as a pirate					8 Geo. 1. c. 24. s. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2561	In case any person belonging to any vessel whatsoever, upon meeting any merchant ship or vessel on the high seas, or in any port, haven or creek whatsoever, shall forcibly board, or enter into such, &c. and, tho' he do not seize or carry off such vessel, shall throw overboard, or destroy any part of the goods or merchandize belonging to such, &c. he shall be	Deemed, &c. guilty of piracy, and suffer death, and loss of lands, goods and chattles, as a pirate					8 Geo. 1. c. 24. s. 1.
2562	Every vessel which shall be fitted out with a design to trade with, or supply, or correspond with any pirate; and all goods and merchandizes, put on board the same, for any intent, &c. to trade with any pirate, &c. shall be	*Ipso facto* forfeited		Half to the king, and half to him who shall first make discovery, &c. and sue for the same		High court of admiralty	Ditto s. 2.
2563	In case any seaman or mariner on board any vessel shall be maimed in fight against any pirate, &c. he shall not only receive the rewards appointed, (by 22 and 23 Car. 2. c. 11.) but shall also be admitted into, and provided for in Greenwich Hospital, preferably to any other seaman, or &c. who is disabled from service, or getting a livelihood merely by his age						Ditto s. 5.
2564	If any commander, master or other officer, or any seaman of any merchant ship or vessel, carrying guns and arms, shall not (when attacked by a pirate, or any vessel, on which any such, &c. is on board) fight and endeavour to defend themselves and their ship, &c. from being taken by the said, &c. or shall utter any words to discourage the other mariners from defending the said, &c. and by reason thereof the said ship, or, &c. shall fall into the hands of such pirate, he shall not only	Forfeit every part of the wages due to him to ‡ but suffer six months imprisonment		‡ The owner or, &c. of the said, &c.			Ditto s. 6.
2565	No master or owner of any merchant ship or vessel, shall pay or advance, or cause to be, &c. during the time he shall be in parts beyond the seas, any money or effects upon account of wages, exceeding one moiety of the wages which shall be due at the time of such payment, until such ship, or, &c. shall return to Great Britain or Ireland, or the plantations, or to some other of his Majesty's dominions, whereto they belong, and from whence they were first fitted out, on pain of forfeiting	Double the money, he shall so pay or advance		To any person who shall first discover and inform of the same		Ditto	Ditto s. 7.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2566	No captain, commander or other officer of any of his Majesty's vessels of war, whether such shall be employed at home or abroad, shall receive on board such, or permit &c. any goods or merchandizes whatsoever, in order to trade or merchandize with the same, either upon his own, or any other person's account, (except gold, silver or jewels, and except the goods or merchandizes belonging to any merchant ship, &c. which may be shipwreck'd, or in imminent danger of being so, either on the high seas, or in any port, creek, or harbour, within his Majesty's dominions, at home or abroad, or elsewhere, in order to the preserving them for their proper owners; and except such goods or, &c. as they shall be ordered to take or receive, &c. by the lord high admiral of Great Britain or three of the commissioners, &c.) on pain of forfeiting (exclusive of the command and office, he shall then have in the said ship, and being rendered uncapable to serve any longer in the naval service of his Majesty or, &c.)	All the wages due to him for his service in the ship, &c. whereunto he shall belong, when or at any time after such offence shall be committed				Court martial	8 Geo. 1. c. 24. s. 8.
2567	And the said captain or other officer, &c. (vid. above) and all and every the owners and proprietors of such goods or, &c. shall forfeit and pay	The value of such goods and merchandizes so put on board		Half to him who shall first discover and inform, &c. and half to Greenwich hospital		High court of admiralty	Ditto s. 9.
2568	Subjects or denizens during any wars committing hostilities at sea, or in any haven, &c. against his Majesty's subjects, *where the admirals have power*; or giving aid, &c. to enemies at sea, or in any haven, or, &c. may be tried as pirates, felons and robbers (tho' not again for the same crime as high treason) either on ship-board, or upon the land	In the same manner as other pirates, &c.				Ditto	18 Geo. 2. c. 30. s. 1, 2.
2569	PLACES (*publick*)—The keeper, or any who shall appear to act as the master of any house, room, garden, or other place, kept for publick dancing, musick or other entertainment of the like kind, in London or within 20 miles thereof, without licence or letters patent, &c. (—N. B Prosecution in six months,) shall forfeit	100 l. with full costs and be otherwise punished as the law directs in cases of disorderly houses	Action, &c.	To him who shall sue		Courts at Westminster	25 Geo. 2. c. 36. s. 2, 13, 14.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2570	And any conſtable, or other perſon by warrant of any juſtice, may enter ſuch houſe or place, and ſeize every perſon, who ſhall be found therein, in order that they may be dealt with according to law					1	25 Geo. 2. c. 36. ſ. 2.
2571	N. B. Such licence, &c. (vid. above) is to be granted at the laſt preceding Michaelmas ſeſſions, and ſigned and ſealed by four juſtices in open court, &c. and ſuch licenſed place is to have the words LICENSED PURSUANT, &c. (vid. the act) in large capital letters over the door or entrance, &c. and not to be opened before five in the afternoon, &c.					4	Ditto ſ. 3.
2572	PLAINTIFF.—No entry in any manner of ſuit ſhall be made of the appearance of ditto, except that he do appear in his proper perſon, before ſome of the juſtices of the peace, where the plea is depending, &c. or that ſome other perſon of the king's council make oath &c. for him						10 Hen. 6. c. 4. ſ. 1.
2573	Defendant in any ſuit, in any court of equity, not entering appearance within the uſual time after ſupœna, &c. and juſtly ſuſpected to abſcond to avoid the proceſs, &c. the court out of which, &c. may order the plaintiffs bill to be taken *pro confeſſo*, and make ſuch decree thereon, as ſhall be thought juſt						5 Geo. 2. c. 25. ſ. 1.
2574	Where any iſſue is joined in any ſuit at law in any of the courts of record at Weſtminſter, the court of great ſeſſions for the principality of Wales, ditto for the county palatine of Cheſter, the court of common pleas for ditto of Lancaſter, or ditto for ditto of Durham, and the plaintiff in ſuch ſuit ſhall neglect to bring ſuch iſſue on to be tried, &c. upon motion made in open court, (due notice having been given thereof,) the judge (unleſs upon juſt cauſe, &c.) may give the like judgement for the defendant, as in caſes of non-ſuit						14 Geo. 2. c. 17. ſ. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2575	Defendant not causing appearance, or common bail to be filed or entered within eight days after the return of the process, on which he was arrested. (N. B. The court may immediately award judgment, and the plaintiff have execution for, &c.) shall pay	5 l.		To the plaintiff		Court wherein, &c.	9 W. 3. c. 25. s. 33.
2576	PLANTS—Plucking up, cutting, spoiling, taking or carrying away any root, shrub or plant, out of any garden, field, nursery, or other cultivated land shall forfeit	Not exceeding 40 s. with the charges, &c. at the discretion of the justice immediately, or be committed for one month to the house of correction to hard labour, and once whipped there		Half to the informer and half to the person aggrieved	1	1	6 Geo. 3. c. 48. s. 3, 6, 8.
2577	Wilfully and maliciously cutting down, spoiling, carrying away, &c. in the night-time, any timber trees, or roots, shrubs, or plants (N. B. Pine-apples are considered as such) of five shillings value, in any garden, nursery, or inclosed ground, &c.	Transportation for seven years					6 Geo. 3. c. 36. s. 1.
2578	Aiders or abettors therein, and persons who shall buy or receive such roots, shrubs, &c. knowing the same to be stolen	Ditto					Ditto
2579	PLATE.—Every goldsmith, silversmith, or plate-worker inhabiting in any of the cities, &c. (vid. the act, and also 1 Ann. stat. 1. c. 9. and 13 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 1.) or in any other place within this kingdom, where an assayer is not, &c. before he takes upon him to exercise any of the said trades, shall enter his name, and his mark, and place of abode, with the wardens of the company, where an assayer is or shall be appointed, and if he shall strike any other mark on, &c. but what is so entered, &c. he shall forfeit	Double the value of the plate so marked	Action of debt, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who shall sue, &c.		In any court of record	12 & 13 W. 3. c. 4. s. 3, 7.
2580	Every ditto in Sheffield and Birmingham, vid.						13 Geo. 3. c. 52.
2581	No ditto shall work or cause to be wrought, &c. any manufacture of *silver*, less in fineness than according to the standard, nor shall sell any ditto, until marked by the assayer to denote the goodness thereof, &c. (vid. the act) on pain of forfeiting	All such, &c. or the value thereof	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	12 & 13 W. 3. c. 4. s. 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2582	N. B. Every ditto where an aſſayer is *not* appointed, &c. ſhall firſt fix his own mark on all plate, &c. (unleſs by reaſon of their ſmallneſs they are not capable of receiving the touch) and then ſend it to the aſſayer, &c.						12 & 13 W. 3. c. 4. ſ. 9.
2583	And if any plate ſhall be touched, allowed, or marked for good by any aſſayer of the reſpective places; and if in the ſame there ſhall be found any defect, ſuch aſſayer, &c. ſhall forfeit	Double value of the plate ſo marked	Action of debt, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who ſhall ſue, &c.		In any court of record	Ditto ſ. 6.
2584	PLAYS.—All perſons whatſoever, who ſhall for gain in any playhouſe, booth, or otherwiſe, exhibit any ſtage-play, interlude, ſhow, opera, or other theatrical or dramatical performance, or act any part, or aſſiſt therein, within the precincts, &c. or within five miles of Oxford or Cambridge, ſhall be deemed	Rogues and vagabonds, and may be committed to any houſe of correction within, &c. to hard labour, or to the common gaol, &c. without bail or mainprize for one month				Chancellors, vice-chancellors, or their deputies	10 Geo. 2. c. 19. ſ. 1.
2585	Every perſon, who ſhall for hire, gain or reward, act, repreſent, or perform, or cauſe to be, &c. any interlude, tragedy, comedy, opera, play, farce, or other entertainment of the ſtage, or any part therein, and ſhall not have a legal ſettlement, in the place where the ſame ſhall be acted or, &c. without authority from the king, or the lord chamberlain, (N.B. All proſecutions for offences againſt this act to commence within ſix calendar months)	Shall be deemed a rogue and vagabond and be liable and ſubject to all ſuch penalties and puniſhments as are appointed for ſuch, &c.					10 Geo. 2. c. 28. ſ. 1, 8.
2586	And if any perſon having or not having a legal ſettlement ſhall without ſuch authority (vid. above) act, &c. or cauſe to be, &c. for hire, &c any interlude &c. or any part therein, he ſhall forfeit for every ſuch offence	50 l. in default be committed to the houſe of correction to hard labour not exceeding 6 months without bail or mainprize	Diſtreſs or Action, &c.	Half to the informer and half to the poor,	1	2 and appeal or any court of record Weſtminſter	Ditto ſ. 2, 6, 8.
2587	If any perſon ſhall act, or cauſe to be acted, any new play, or any part therein, or any new part added to an old play, or any new prologue, &c. unleſs a true copy thereof be ſent to the lord chamberlain, fourteen days before the acting, &c. or ſhall act, &c. or cauſe to be &c. againſt his prohibition, excluſive of the licence of the playhouſe becoming void—(N. B. Proſecution within ſix calendar months)	50 l. in de. commit to the houſe of correction, not exceeding ſix months, to hard labour, or to the common gaol, not exceeding 6 months, ſans bail or mainprize	Diſtreſs	Ditto	1	2 Ap.	Ditto ſ. 3, 4, 6, 8.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
2588	No perſon ſhall be authorized by virtue of any letters patent from his Majeſty, or by licence from the lord chamberlain to act, &c. for hire, &c. any interlude, &c. or other entertainment of the ſtage, or any part therein in any part of Great Britain, except in the city and liberties of Weſtminſter, and in ſuch places, where his Majeſty ſhall in his royal perſon reſide, and during ſuch reſidence only						10 Geo. 2. c. 28. ſ. 5.
2589	And if any interlude, tragedy, comedy, opera, play, farce, or other entertainment of the ſtage, or any part thereof, ſhall be acted, &c. in any houſe or place where wine, ale, beer, or other liquors ſhall be ſold or retailed, the ſame ſhall	Be deemed to be acted, &c. for gain, hire and reward					Ditto ſ. 7.
2590	PLEA —No dilatory one ſhall be received in any court of record, unleſs the party offering ſuch ditto by affidavit, prove the truth thereof, or ſhew ſome probable matter, &c.						4 Ann. c. 16. ſ. 11.
2591	POISON.—All wilful killing by ditto, is murder						1 Edw. 6. c. 12. ſ. 13.
2592	POOR.—Perſons having no lands, and ſuch which are bred to no trade to get a livelihood, the churchwardens and overſeers of the poor of the pariſh, (N. B. With the conſent of two juſtices) may ſet to work, and if they refuſe to work, they, and likewiſe ſuch perſons as refuſe to work *for reaſonable wages*, may be	Committed to the houſe of correction or common gaol				1	43 Eliz. c. 2. ſ. 1, 4.
2493	N. B. The head officers of corporate towns, and every alderman of London have the ſame authority within the precincts of their juriſdiction, as is herein appointed to be executed by any one, or two juſtices of, &c.						Ditto ſ. 8.
2594	Two juſtices may warn all ſingle perſons under the age of thirty years, to go to ſervice at a time they ſhall limit; and any woman above the age of twelve years, and under forty, *being unmarried*, may by two juſtices be compelled to go to ſervice; and if they refuſe ſo to do, and continue to live idly, *having no viſible eſtate*, or a *lawful way* to maintain themſelves, they may be	Committed to the houſe of correction, or bound over to the ſeſſions				2	5 Eliz. c. 4. ſ. 4, 24.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by.	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2595	Churchwardens and overseers of the poor may with consent of two justices, where there are two, if not, with the assent of one justice; set up, use, and occupy any trade, mystery or occupation, *only for setting on work*, and *better relief of the poor* of their parish						3 Car. 1. c. 4. s. 22.
2596	Upon complaint made by the churchwardens or overseers of the poor, &c. to any justice of the peace, (N. B. Who may issue his warrant to bring the party before him, in order to his examination, or before himself *and another justice, in order to hearing and determining the complaint*) within forty days after such person shall come to settle in any tenement under the yearly value of ten pounds, unless he give security for the discharge of the said parish, to be allowed by the two justices	By warrant to remove and convey ditto to such parish, where he was last legally settled				2 Ap.	13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 12. s. 1, 2.
2597	No justice of peace shall order relief to any poor person dwelling in any parish, until oath be made before such justice of some matter, which he shall judge to be a reasonable cause, and that the same had by himself, or some other, applied for ditto, to the parishioners of the parish at some vestry or other publick meeting, &c. or to two of the overseers of the poor of such parish, and was refused by them to be relieved, and until such justice hath summoned two of the overseers of ditto, to shew cause why, &c. and the person so summoned hath been heard, or made default to appear, &c.						9 Geo. 1. c. 7. s. 1.
2598	Persons ordered by justices to be relieved, are to be registred in the parish books *as those who are to receive collection*, as long as the cause for relief continues, and no longer; and no officer of any parish (except upon emergent occasions) shall bring to the parish account, any money he shall give to the poor *not registred*, on pain of forfeiting	5 l.	Distress	To the use of the poor, &c.		2	Ditto s. 2.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2599	Churchwardens and overseers of the poor of any parish, with the consent of the major part of the inhabitants, may purchase or hire any house or houses in the parish or place, and contract with the persons for the lodging, keeping, and employing of the poor; and there they are to keep them, and take the benefit of their work, and labour, for the better maintenance and relief of such persons; and in case any poor shall refuse to be lodged, kept and maintained in any such house or houses	He shall be struck out of the parish books, and not entitled to relief					9 Geo. 1. c. 7. s. 4.
2600	Where parishes are small, two or more of such parishes, with the approbation of a justice of peace, may unite in purchasing or hiring houses for the purposes aforesaid; and churchwardens, &c. of one parish, with the consent of the major part of the parishioners, may contract with the churchwardens, &c. of any other parish, for the lodging and maintenance of the poor						Ditto
2601	The goods of any person assessed, and refusing to pay, may be levied by warrant of distress, not only in the place for which such assessment was made, but in any other place within the same county or precinct; and if sufficient distress cannot be found within ditto, on oath made thereof before some justice of any other county or precinct, (which oath shall be certified under the hand of such justice on the said warrant,) such goods may be levied in such other, &c. by virtue of such warrant and certificate					1 Ap.	17 Geo. 2. c. 38. s. 7.
2602	Persons receiving alms to wear a badge, &c. on the shoulder of the right sleeve, on penalty of	Being abridged of such relief, or committed to the house of cor. to be whipped, and to hard labour not exceeding 21 days, at the discretion of the magistrate				1	8 & 9 W. 3 c. 30. s. 2.
2603	Any person may go to work in any parish or place, carrying with him a certificate of his being an inhabitant of his proper parish, and in such case if he shall not return, when his work is finished, or shall fall sick or impotent, whilst he is in the said work	It shall not be accounted a settlement, but the said may be conveyed to the place of his habitation by				2	13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 12. s. 3.
2604	And if such person (vid. above) shall refuse to go, or shall not remain in such parish, but shall return of his own accord to the parish from whence he was removed	He shall be sent to the house of cor. and there punished as a vagabond				1	Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2605	Churchwardens, overseers and others, intrusted to make payments to or for the use of the poor, &c. making the same in any other than lawful money, shall forfeit	Not exceeding 20 s. nor less than 10 s	Distress	For the use of any poor person of the parish, &c. at the discretion of the justice	1	1	9 Geo. 3. c. 37. s. 7.
2606	A sufficient number of printed copies of *this act*, to be transmitted by, &c. to the clerks of the peace and town clerks, &c. of the several counties, precincts, &c. in England, and Wales; and the said clerks, &c. with all convenient speed, are to cause the same to be distributed among the acting justices within their respective limits; and also a sufficient number of the schedule (vid. the act) to be printed, and delivered to the high constables or other proper officers within, &c. at the next midsummer quarter sessions, &c. and to receive the answers and returns made by overseers of the poor, &c. and transmit the same to the clerks of the parliaments, &c. upon pain of forfeiting for every default	Not exceeding 5 l. nor less than 20 s. in default commit to the common gaol sans bail or mainprize, not exceeding 12 calendar months unless, &c.	Ditto	Half to the informer, and half to the respective treasurers, in aid of the rates	1	1	16 Geo. 3. c. 40. s. 1, 7.
2607	And the several justices of, &c. shall, as soon as convenient may be after the midsummer session, appoint a time and place, &c. on or before the twentieth of October, for the overseers of, &c. to attend them at, &c. with returns, and answers to the questions stated in the schedule, &c. (vid. the act) and cause notice thereof to be given to such &c. also to the high constables, or, where there are none, to such other proper officers, who have the execution of precepts from ditto to inferior &c. requiring their attendance at such meetings, &c.						Ditto s. 2.
2608	The said justices, &c. at such meetings, &c. so to be appointed by them, shall receive and take the answers and returns to be made by the overseers of, &c. and then and there administer to them, respectively, the oath contained in the schedule; and if they see cause may examine such overseers upon oath, touching any of the matters contained in ditto, and call for the accounts of the overseers of, &c. for the preceding year, in order to explain and verify the said, &c. and the said justices shall then deliver such answers, &c. to the high constables or, &c. that the same may be transmitted to the clerks of &c.						Ditto s. 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2609	And the overseers of, &c. shall attend the justices, &c. at such meetings, and then and there deliver to ditto in writing, *signed by them*, a just and true answer and return to the said questions upon oath, on pain of forfeiting for every such neglect	Not exceeding 5 l. nor less than 40 s. in default, commit to the common gaol without bail or mainprize, not exceeding 12 calendar months, unless &c.	Distress	Half to the informer, and half to the respective treasurers in aid of the rates	1	1	16 Geo. 3. c. 40. s. 5, 7.
2610	N. B. In order to enable the said overseer, &c. to make such answers, &c. they may call for, inspect, and take copies of the accounts of the preceeding overseers, or so much thereof, as shall be necessary; and every person, in whose custody such accounts shall be, shall produce and deliver ditto to the said, &c. for the above purposes; upon pain of forfeiting, for every neglect in the premisses	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1	1	Ditto
2611	The high constables or, &c. as aforesaid, shall at the midsummer quarter sessions, pursuant, &c. receive from the clerks of, &c. the said printed schedules, and deliver, or cause to be delivered, one such, &c. to one of the overseers of every parish, &c. and, when required by the respective justices, shall attend the said respective meetings: and then and there receive the several answers and returns made by the overseers, &c. and indorse upon the back of each the name of the hundred, or liberty, &c. wherein the parish, &c. therein mentioned is situate, and transmit the same with a true and perfect list of the names of the overseers, &c. of every parish, &c. to whom such schedule had been delivered, &c. to the several clerks, &c. at the next Michaelmas quarter sessions, or the adjournment thereof; which adjournment the justices at such quarter sessions are required to make to some convenient day, *within one week after the twentieth of October, in cases where such return shall not be made at the said Michaelmas quarter sessions*, on pain of forfeiting for every neglect	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	2	1	Ditto s. 4, 7.
2612	POPISH-*religion*. — Persons sending any child, or any other person under their government, into parts beyond the seas out of the king's obedience, to be educated in the romish religion, shall forfeit	100 l.	Action	To the sole use of the person convicting ditto		Court of record	11 & 12 W. 3. c. 4. s. 6.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
2613	And if any ſuch parent, in order to the compelling ſuch his proteſtant child to change his religion, ſhall refuſe to allow him a fitting maintenance, ſuitable to, &c. on complaint thereof to the lord chancellor, or lord keeper of the great ſeal, or commiſſioners for the ſaid, &c. for the time being, the ſaid lord or, &c. ſhall make ſuch order therein as ſhall be agreeable to the intent of this act						11 & 12 W. 3. c. 4. ſ. 7.
2614	If any perſon, making profeſſion of the popiſh religion, ſhall keep ſchool, or take upon himſelf the education or boarding of youth in any place within this realm	Perpetual impriſonment					Ditto ſ. 3.
2615	Every popiſh recuſant ſhall within one month next after the birth of any child, cauſe it to be baptiſed by a lawful miniſter, in open church or chapel where baptiſm is uſually adminiſtered; or if the child be infirm, to be baptiſed by a lawful miniſter of the ſaid, &c. on pain of	100 l.	Action	One third to the king, one ditto to the informer, and one ditto to the poor, &c.			3 James 1. c. 5. ſ. 14.
2616	If any perſon educated in the popiſh religion, or profeſſing the ſame, ſhall not, within ſix months, after he ſhall attain the age of eighteen years, take the oaths of allegiance and ſupremacy, and alſo ſubſcribe the declaration, &c. he ſhall in reſpect of himſelf (N. B. and during his life, or until he do take the ſaid oaths, &c. the next of his kindred, which ſhall be a proteſtant ſhall have and enjoy the ſaid lands, &c. without being accountable for the profits by him received, during ſuch enjoyment thereof)	Be diſabled and made incapable to inherit or take by deſcent, deviſe, or limitation in poſſeſſion, reverſion or remainder, any lands, tenements, or hereditamеets in England, Wales, or Berwick on Tweed					11 and 12 W. 3. c. 4. ſ. 4.
2617	N. B. But in caſe of any wilful waſte committed on the ſaid lands, &c. by the perſon ſo having or enjoying the ſame (vid. above) or any other by his authority, ſuch perſon, ſo committing, &c. his executors or adminiſtrators, ſhall forfeit	Treble damages for the ſame	Action &c.	To the party diſabled, his executors, and adminiſtrators		Any court of record at at Weſtminſter	Ditto
2618	Every papiſt or perſon profeſſing, &c. is incapable to purchaſe, either in his own, or in the name of any other, to his uſe, or in truſt for him, any manors, lands, profits out of lands, tenements, terms or hereditaments in England, Wales or Berwick, &c. and all eſtates, terms, and other intereſts or profits whatſoever out of lands, to be made, ſuffered, or done for the uſe or behoof of any ſuch perſon or upon any truſt or confidence, mediately or immediately, for the benefit of ſuch, &c.	Shall be utterly void and of none effect					Ditto

No.	Offence	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2619	N. B. Nothing in this act shall be construed to extend to any popish priest for saying mass or officiating as a priest within the dwelling house of any foreign minister residing here, so as such, &c. be not one of his Majsty's natural born subjects, nor naturalized within any of his dominions; and so as the name of such priest, and the place of his birth, and the foreign minister, to whom he shall belong, be entered and registred in the office of the principal secretary of state						11 & 12 W. 3. c. 4. s. 5.
2620	If any person, having any estate or interest in any lands, tenements or hereditaments in England, Wales or town of Berwick on Tweed, who is a popish recusant or papist or who has been educated in the romish religion, or whose parent or parents, &c. shall be a papist or, &c. or who shall profess the popish religion, shall not, (if he be of the age of twenty one years) within six months next after he shall attain to ditto, and have such, &c. take the several oaths appointed, &c. and also repeat and subscribe the declaration, &c. in the high court of chancery or, &c. between the hours of nine and twelve o'clock, in the forenoon, or in default thereof, within six months next after such time, &c. and so from time to time within six months after he or any trustee for him, or his benefit, shall come into the possession of the profits, &c. of any other lands, &c. register or procure to be, &c. his name and all such lands, whereof he or, &c. shall be in possession, &c. and shall express or cause to be, &c. in what parish, township or place, such, &c. shall lie, &c. and who are the possessors thereof, &c. and the yearly rent reserved to him, &c. if the same shall be lett; and if, &c. upon lease, then &c. in a parchment book or roll, which shall be kept by the clerk of the clerk, for every county, &c. vid. the act; in every such case, the person wilfully neglecting or refusing, &c. or committing any fraud in such registry, shall forfeit, (N. B. Prosecution to be commenced within two years)	The fee-simple and inheritance of all such lands, tenements and hereditaments not registered or fraudulently, &c. whereof he or any person in trust for him was seised in fee-simple at the time of such default, &c. and the full value of the inheritance of all such, &c. whereof he or, &c. was not seized in fee-simple at the time of such, &c.	Action, &c.	Two thirds to the king, and the other third to such person, being a protestant, who shall sue, &c.		Any court of record at Westminster	1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 55. s. 1. and 3 Geo. 1. c. 18. s. 2.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2621	The names of such persons (vid. above) to be subscribed to such registry in the presence of two justices of, &c. in open sessions, &c. and likewise two of the justices, then present to subscribe their names as witnesses, &c. and in default thereof, each of the said justices then present, shall forfeit	20 l.		To the king			1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 55. s. 1. and 3 Geo. 1. c. 18. s. 2.
2622	Clerks of the peace to keep parchment books to enter the names and register the estates, &c. (which books &c. are to be carried to the quarter sessions) and to keep alphabetical tables of the surnames, &c. and file warrants of attorney, &c. and to give copies of the said register, &c. and if any such, &c. shall neglect or refuse to do any matter appointed to be done by him, he shall thereby	Forfeit his office					1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 55. s. 1.
2623	N. B. Purchasers, &c. for a valuable consideration, not knowing of any default, or fraud in registring, shall not be prejudiced, &c. by reason of any forfeitures as aforesaid, but in that case the offender	Shall forfeit the value of the inheritance of the said, &c.	Action, &c.	Two thirds to the king, and the other third to such person, being a protestant, as shall sue		Any court at Westminster	Ditto s. 3.
2624	N. B. And nothing in this act contained shall be construed to extend to compel any person whatsoever to register, or procure to be, &c any lands, tenements, or hereditaments, until he, or some other as trustee for him, shall be actually seised and have notice thereof, or possessed, or in the receipt of the rents or profits of the same, for six months						Ditto s. 4.
2625	Nor to any, &c. vid. above, who shall be only farmer, or tenant at a rack-rent, or who shall only hold by lease, whereupon two thirds of the full yearly value or more shall be reserved						Ditto. s. 5.
2626	Nor, &c. vid. above, to defeat or prejudice any protestant, or other creditor, who bonâ fide shall have any charge or incumbrance upon any real estate, hereby directed to be registred; but, N. B. In case of such charge, &c. the person so making default, or committing any fraud in registring as aforesaid, shall forfeit	The value of such charge and incumbrance		One third to the person who shall sue, &c. and two thirds to the king			Ditto s. 6.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2627	And no person being in the East or West-Indies, or America, shall be compelled to take the said oaths, vid. above, and sign the declaration, &c. and register his estate, &c. at the time within mentioned, but shall have twelve months longer than the times herein before respectively allowed to persons beyond the seas, &c.						1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 55. s. 7.
2628	Every action, &c. for wilfully neglecting or refusing to register, or committing fraud in such registry, vid. above, to be commenced within two years						3 Geo. 1. c. 18. s. 2.
2629	Where manors or reputed manors, demesne or other lands, or entire farms lie in more counties than one, the registring of such, &c. *in the county only where the manor house or, &c. of the said, &c. do lie, and not in several counties*, taking notice thereof in the said, &c. that the same do extend to such other counties, shall be a sufficient registring of such, &c.						Ditto s. 3.
2630	N. B. No sale for a full consideration of any manors, messuages, lands, tenements, or, &c. by any reputed owner of the said, &c. made, to any protestant purchaser, and made only for the benefit of protestants, shall be avoided or impeached, on pretence of any disabilities, &c. unless, before such sale, the person entitled to take advantage of such disability, shall have recovered such manors, &c. or given notice of his claim and title thereto, to such purchaser, or, before the contract for such sale, shall have claimed the said, &c. by such disability, &c. and have entered such claim in open court at the general session of the peace, for the county, city, &c. wherein, &c. and shall *bona fide*, and with due diligence have pursued his remedy in a proper course of justice for the recovery thereof						Ditto s. 4.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2631	And no manors or, &c. shall pass, alter, or change from any person professing the romish religion, by any deed or will, except such deed within six months after the date, and such will within six months after the death of the testator, be inrolled in one of the courts of record at Westminster, or else within the same county or &c. wherein the said, &c. lie, by the *custos rotulorum*, and two justices of, &c. and the clerk of the peace of the county or two of them at the least, whereof the clerk of, &c to be one						3 Geo. 1. c. 18. s. 6.
2632	Every papist or reputed papist in England, Wales, or Berwick upon Tweed, being at the age of eighteen years, who shall not have taken the oaths, &c. &c. by 1 W. and M. shall yield and pay	Double to the land-tax					4 Geo. 3. c. 2. s. 56.
2633	Every grant of any advowson, or right of presentation, collation, nomination or donation, of, and to any benefice, prebend, or ecclesiastical living, school, hospital, or donative, and every grant of any avoidancee thereof by any such, &c. or any mortgagee, trustee, or person any ways intrusted, &c. and every devise of any such advowson or, &c. (N. B. All such grantees, or persons claiming under such, &c. shall be compelled to make such discoveries, and by such methods as, &c. vid. the act) *unless for a valuable consideration, to a protestant purchaser*	Shall be null and void					11 Geo 2. c. 17. s. 5.
2634	Post.—No other person whatsoever shall provide horses and furniture, to let to hire to any person riding post, by commission or without, in any of the post roads, but the postmaster-general and his deputies, (who may charge three pence a mile for each horse, &c. and four-pence a mile for the person riding as guide, but shall not charge for any bundle or parcel of goods carried along, &c. in the way of travel, not exceeding 80 pounds averdupois, to be laid on the horse rid by the guide,) on pain of forfeiting the sum of	5 l. for every offence	Action of debt, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the prosecutor, with full costs of such		Courts of record	9 Ann. c. 10. s. 5, 14, 17, 19.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2635	And if any postmaster doth not, or cannot, furnish persons riding in post, with sufficient horses, within the space of one half hour after demand, (in which case, such persons are at liberty to provide for themselves, as conveniently as they can, to the next stage, &c. and the person who shall furnish such horses, shall not be therefore liable to any penalty, &c.) he shall forfeit	5 l. for every offence	Action of debt, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the prosecutor, with full costs of suit		Courts of record	9 Ann. c. 10. s. 20, 21.
2636	Any person whatsoever employed in the post-office, in receiving, sorting, conveying, &c. and secreting, embezzling, or destroying, &c. any letter or packet, containing a y bank-note, or other note whatsoever, for the payment of money	Felony without benefit of clergy					7 Geo. 3. c. 50. s. 1.
2637	Destroying any letter, (N. B. To be forwarded by the post,) for which he has received postage; or advancing the postage of any post letter, without duly accounting for the money	Felony with clergy					Ditto s. 3.
2638	If any post-boy or rider, having taken any of his Majesty's mails or bags of letters or packets under his care, in order to convey the same to the next stage, shall quit or desert the same before his arrival at such, &c. or shall suffer any one (the person employed to guard such mail or, &c. only excepted) to ride on the horse or carriage along with the said, &c. or shall loiter on the road, and wilfully mispend his time, so as to retard the arrival of the said, &c. or shall not, in all possible cases, convey such, &c. after the rate of 6 English miles an hour, he shall be	Sent to the house of correction to hard labour not exceeding one month, nor less than 14 days			1	1	5 Geo. 3. c. 25. s. 20.
2639	Ditto unlawfully collecting, receiving or conveying letters, &c. shall forfeit for each, &c.	10 s. immediately, in default be committed hard labour not exceeding two months. nor less than one month		To the informer	1	1	Ditto s. 21.
2640	PRAYERS.—Any minister that ought to use the book of common prayers, or to administer the sacraments, refusing to do the same, or derogating from any thing therein contained, for the first offence, (exclusive of forfeiting one year's profit of all his spiritual promotions) shall be	Imprisoned for 6 months, sans bail or mainprize	Indictment			Of assize	1 Eliz. c. 2. s. 4, 17, 20.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2641	Any minister, &c. not having any spiritual promotion.—N. B. Every offender within this act, to be indicted at the next general quarter sessions after the offence committed	Imprisonment for 1 year, sans bail or mainprize	Indictment			Of assize	1 Eliz. c. 2. s. 8, 20.
2642	Any person whatsoever in any interludes, plays, songs, &c. speaking &c. any thing in derogation of the same, or procuring any minister to do so, or interrupting any ditto in the use of the said book, or, &c. shall forfeit for the first offence.—(N. B. Within six weeks next after his conviction)	100 marks, in default imprisonment for six months sans bail or mainprize	Ditto			Ditto	Ditto s. 9, 12, 17, 20.
2643	Any resident incumbent, who resides upon his living and keeps a curate, (not having lawful impediment, &c.) shall, at least once a month, openly and publickly read the common prayers, &c. — (N. B. Within ten days after conviction) on pain of	5 l.	Distress	To the overseers, &c.	2	2	13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 4. s. 7.
2644	Pregnancy.—N. B. If the woman charging any person of having gotten her with child (which may, &c. vid. bastardy: No. 3538.) shall happen to die, or be married, before she shall be delivered, or if she shall miscarry of such child, or shall appear not to have been with child at the time of her examination, such person, &c. shall be discharged from his recognizance, at the next general quarter sessions or general sessions of the peace, or immediately released out of custody by warrant of any one justice, residing in, or near the parish or place, &c.						6 Geo. 2. c. 31. s. 2.
2645	And upon application made by any person, who shall be committed to any gaol or house of correction by virtue of this act, or by any person in his behalf, to any justice residing in or near, &c. such justice shall summon the overseer or, &c. of such, &c. or one or more of the substantial householders of such extra-parochial place, to appear before him at a time and place to be mentioned in such summons, to shew cause why such person shall not be discharged; and if no order shall appear to have been made in pursuance of the act of 18 Eliz. c. 3. within six weeks after such woman shall have been delivered, such justice shall discharge such, &c. from his imprisonment						Ditto s. 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2646	PRINTS.—Every person, who shall invent, and design, engrave, etch or work in mezzotinto, or chiaro obscuro, or from his own works, &c. shall cause to be, &c. any historical or other print, shall have the sole right and liberty of printing the same for twenty-eight years, (N B. The name of the proprietor to be engraved, and printed on every such print) and if any person within the time limited, &c. shall engrave, &c. or in any other manner shall copy or sell or cause to be, &c. any such, &c. in the whole or in part by varying, adding to, or diminishing from the main design, or shall print, reprint, or import for sale, or cause to be, &c. any such, &c. without the consent of the proprietor first obtained in writing and signed by him in the presence of two witnesses; or knowing the same to be so printed, &c. without the consent of, &c. shall publish, sell or expose to sale, or otherwise, or in any manner dispose of, or cause to be &c. (exclusive of the plate on which such print, &c. and every sheet, being part of, or wherein such, &c. shall be copied, to the proprietor, &c. who shall forthwith destroy and damask the same,) he shall forfeit, (N. B. Prosecution within three months)	5 s. for every print, which shall be found in his custody, either printed, or published *and exposed* to sale or otherwise disposed of, contrary to, &c.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half with full costs of suit to him who will sue		Any court of record at Westminster	8 Geo. 2. c. 13. s. 1, 4. and 7 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 5, 7.
2647	Every person who shall invent or design, &c. any historical print, or any print of any portrait, conversation, landskape, or architecture, maps, chart or plan, or any other print whatsoever, shall have the benefit of, &c. and he who shall engrave, &c. contrary to, &c. (N. B. Prosecution to commence within six calendar months) shall be liable	To the above penalties	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	7 Geo. 3. c. 38. s 1, 2, 5, 6, 7.
2648	If any person shall, &c. contrary to, &c. he shall forfeit such damages as a jury on the trial, or on the execution of a writ of enquiry thereon, shall give or assess	With double costs of suit	Action upon the case	To the proprietor		Court of record	17 Geo. 3. c. 57. s. 1.
2649	PRISON.—Breaking ditto only, where the prisoner was in custody for a felony	Is felony					1 Edw. 2. st. 2.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2650	If the sheriff, constable, or any other bailiff of fee which hath keeping of prisons, let any go at large by surety, that is not repleviſable, and thereof be attainted	He shall lose his fee and office for ever					3 Edw. 1. c. 15. ſ. 1.
2651	And if the under-sheriff, constable, or bailiff of such as have fee for keeping of prisons, do it contrary to the will of his lord, or any other bailiff, being not of fee	He shall have three years imprisonment, and make fine at the king's pleasure					Ditto
2652	If any with-hold prisoners, repleviſable, after that they have offered sufficient surety	He shall pay a grievous amercement		To the king			Ditto
2653	And if he take any reward for the deliverance of such, (exclusive of being in the great mercy of the king)	He shall pay double		To the prisoner			Ditto
2954	Prisoners charged with any felony or other crimes in England and Wales, against whom no bill of indictment shall be found by the grand jury, or who shall be discharged by proclamation for want of prosecution, shall be immediately set at large in open court, without payment of any fee or sum to the sheriff, gaoler, keeper, &c. and the treasurer of such counties, &c. as are not assessed at large, &c. on receipt of a certificate signed by a judge or justice, &c. shall pay to such gaoler, &c. for every prisoner so discharged, such sum as has been usually paid upon that occasion, not exceeding thirteen shillings and fourpence						14 Geo. 3. c. 20. ſ. 1.
2655	No subject of this realm, being an inhabitant or resiant in England, Wales or Berwick upon Tweed, shall be sent prisoner into Scotland or Ireland, &c. or into places beyond the seas, or without the kings dominions; and every person who shall knowingly frame, contrive, write, seal or countersign any warrant for such commitment, detainer or transportation, or shall so commit, detain, imprison or transport any one contrary to this act, or be any ways advising, aiding, or assisting, therein, (exclusive of being disabled to bear any office of trust or profit within the said realm, &c. or dominions thereunto belonging, and incurring the pains, penalties, and forfeitures ordained by the statute of provision and præmunire, made in the sixteenth of Richard the second) shall forfeit	Not less than 500l. damages with treble costs	Action, &c.	To the party aggrieved		Any court of record	31 Car. 2. c. 2. ſ. 12.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2656	But if any person, &c. resiant in this realm, shall have committed any capital offence in Scotland, or Ireland, or any of the islands, or foreign plantations of the king, where he ought to be tried for such offence, such, &c. may be sent to such place, there to receive such trial, &c.						31 Car. 2. c. 2. s. 16.
2657	If the keeper or underkeeper of the prison, shall by too great dureſs of imprisonment and by pain, make any prisoner to become an appellor against his will, and thereof be attainted, he shall have	Judgment of life, and of member					14 Edw. 3. st. 1. c. 10. s. 4.
2659	PRIVILEGE. —Persons opposing any officer, or aiding or assisting therein, in the executing of any process, &c. in places pretended to be privileged, shall for every such offence forfeit	50 l. and be commit. to the common gaol sans bail or mainprize, until the next general gaol delivery, when, &c. (vid. the act)				1	8 & 9 W. 3. c. 27. s. 15.
2659	If any rescous shall be made of any prisoner taken by any officer upon any such process, &c. the person so making such rescous, &c. or aiding or assisting therein, shall forfeit	500 l. and in default of payment within one month, &c. be transported, &c.	Action, &c.	To the plaintiff in such action, &c.		Courts at Westminster	Ditto
2660	If any person inhabiting within any of the pretended privileged places, (vid. the act) shall knowingly receive, conceal or harbour any person who shall have made any such rescous, unless he shall within the space of one month next after conviction, pay to the plaintiff in such action the full debt with full costs, he shall	Be transported for seven years					Ditto
2661	PROCESS.—Persons not entring appearance in any court of equity within the usual time after *subpœna*, and justly suspected to abscond, to avoid the process, the court out of which such, &c. issued, may fix a day for their appearance (the said &c. to be inserted in the gazette, published, &c. in the parish churches of the defendants, and posted up in some publick places) when if the said defendants shall not appear, the plaintiff's bill shall be taken *pro confesso*, &c. and on his giving security to the court to defend the suit on defendant's appearance, he shall be satisfied, &c. out of the sequestered estates or effects of, &c. or otherwise, &c. vid. the act						5 Geo. 2. c. 25. s. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſe	Juſtices	Statutes
2662	If any defendant brought into any ſuch court by *habeas corpus*, ſhall refuſe to enter appearance, ſuch court, &c. may enter it for him; and if any perſon againſt whom any decree ſhall be made, upon ſuch refuſal ſhall be in cuſtody, or forthcoming, he ſhall be ſerved with a copy of ſuch, &c. before any proceſs ſhall be taken out to compel the performance thereof						5 Geo. 2. c. 25. ſ. 2, 3.
2663	Perſons out of the realm affected by ſuch decree, if they return within ſeven years, ſhall be ſerved with a copy thereof; or in caſe of death, their heirs or, &c. and if perſons ſerved with ſuch, &c. ſhall not petition a rehearing of the cauſe within ſix months, ſuch decree, &c. ſhall be abſolutely confirmed, and	Bar all claiming, &c.					Ditto ſ. 4, 5.
2664	And if any one ſo ſerved, &c. ſhall within ſix months, or any one *not* ſo ſerved, &c. ſhall within ſeven years next after, &c. petition a rehearing and give ſecurity for coſts, he ſhall be admitted to anſwer, and the cauſe be heard again; but if any one ſo, &c. ſhall not appear within ſeven years, and make ſuch petition, ſuch decree, &c. ſhall be abſolutely confirmed, and	Bar all claiming, &c.					Ditto ſ. 6, 7
2665	N. B. But nothing in this act to extend to perſons beyond the ſeas, unleſs affidavit be made of their being in England within two years, before the *ſubpœna*, &c. nor to extend to courts having a limited juriſdiction, unleſs oath be made, that ſuch perſon had reſided within the juriſdiction of ſuch court, within one year before the *ſubpœna*, &c.						Ditto ſ. 8, 9.
2666	In all caſes, where the cauſe of action ſhall not amount to the ſum of ten pounds in any ſuperior court, or to forty ſhillings in any inferior court, the writ, proceſs, declaration, and all other proceedings, ſhall be in the Engliſh tongue, and written in words at length, in a common legible hand and character; and the defendant in ſuch caſes (a copy of the proceſs in Engliſh, having been ſerved, &c.) ſhall appear at the return thereof, or within eight days after ſuch, &c.						5 Geo. 2. c. 27. ſ. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2667	Where the cause of action shall not amount to the sum of ten pounds in any superior court, or to forty shillings in any inferior court, no special, nor any process specially therein expressing the cause of action, shall be sued forth, or issued from any such court respectively, in order to compel any person to appear thereon in such, &c. and (exclusive of all proceedings and judgments that shall be had on any such process, being void, &c.) every attorney or officer of such court, suing forth any such, &c. shall forfeit	10 l. with full costs of suit	Action, &c.	To the person grieved thereby		Any court of record, at Westminster	5 Geo. 2. c. 27. s. 5.
2668	PROMISES. — No action shall be brought to charge any executor or administrator upon any special ditto to answer damages out of his own estate; or any defendant to answer for the debt, default or miscarriages of another; or to charge any person upon any agreement of marriage, or upon any contract or sale of lands, tenements, &c; or any agreement that is not to be performed within one year from the making thereof, unless the agreement upon which such action shall be brought, or some memorandum or note thereof, shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged therewith, or some other person thereunto by him authorized						29 Car. 2. c. 3. s. 4.
2669	All grants, and promises of fines and forfeitures of particular persons, before conviction, are	Illegal and void					1 W. & M. st. 2. c. 2. s. 1. Article 12.
2670	PROPHECIES.—Publishers of false ditto, to the intent thereby to make any disturbance within this realm-(N. B. Prosecution within six months after, &c.) shall forfeit for the first offence	10 l. and suffer imprisonment for one year, sans bail or mainprize	Information or action	Half to the king, and half to the informer		1 Or sessions &c.	5 Eliz. c. 15. s. 2, 3, 4, 5.
2671	PROSECUTIONS.—In case any person arrested and imprisoned by virtue of any writ of *capias*, or information relating to the customs, shall make affidavit before the judge, or, &c. where such, &c. shall be brought, or before any other commissioned to, &c; that he is not worth, *over and above his wearing apparel*, the sum of five pounds, and shall thereupon petition such court, &c; he shall be admitted to defend himself against such, &c. in *forma pauperis*, vid. the act						2 Geo. 2. c. 28. s. 8.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2672	After judgment given in the king's courts, the parties and their heirs shall be thereof in peace, until the judgment be undone by attaint or by error						4 Hen. 4. c. 23. s. 2.
2673	For the better discovering of the said judgments in the court of king's bench, common pleas, and exchequer at Westminster, every ditto is to be doggetted, &c. (vid. the act,) and every clerk, &c. belonging to. &c. for every term in which he shall neglect his duty (and N B. no judgment not doggetted and entered in the books, &c. shall affect any lands or tenements, as to purchasers or mortgagees, or have any preference against heirs, executors, or administrators, &c.) shall forfeit	100 l.	Action	Half to the party grieved and half to him who shall sue		Any court of record at at Westminster	4 and 5 W. & M. c. 20. s. 2,3.
2674	Where any complaint shall be made before any justice of the peace for any county, riding, division, city, town corporate, franchise, or liberty, and any warrant or summons shall issue in consequence of such, &c. the justice, who shall have heard and determined the matter, of the said complaint, may award such costs to be paid by either of the parties, and in manner and form, as to him shall seem fit, to the party injured; and in case any person, so ordered by the said justice, &c. to pay such sums of money as, &c. shall not forthwith pay down, or give security for the same, to the satisfaction of the justice, such, &c. (for the forms of awarding costs, warrant of distress and sale, constable's return thereon for want of distress, and commitment thereupon to, &c. vid. the act)	Shall be levied; in default commit. to the house of correction to hard labour. not exceeding one month, nor less than ten days, or until such sum together with the expences of the commitment be paid	Distress	To the party grieved		1	18 Geo. 3. c. 19. s. 1,3
2675	And upon the conviction of any person upon any penal statute, where the penalty shall amount to, or exceed five pounds; the said costs shall be deducted by the justices, &c. according to his discretion, out of the said, &c. so that the deduction shall not exceed one fifth part of the said, &c. and the remainder of, &c. shall be paid to, or divided among the person or persons, who would have been intitled to the whole, &c. in case this act had not been made						Ditto s. 2.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2676	Every conſtable, headborough or tithing man, ſhall every three months, and within fourteen days after he ſhall go out of ſuch office, deliver to the overſeers of the poor of, &c. a juſt account in writing, being fairly entered in a book, &c. and ſigned by him, of all ſums ſo by him expended on account of the ſaid pariſh, &c. in all caſes not hitherto provided for by the laws, &c. and alſo of all ſums received by him on account of the ſaid, &c; and the ſaid overſeers or ſucceſſors ſhall, within the next fourteen days after, &c. lay the ſame before the inhabitants of the ſaid, &c. and in caſe the ſaid accounts be approved by the majority of ſuch inhabitants, the overſeers of, &c. are to pay out of the poor rates ſuch ſum, or, &c. as ſhall appear to be due on the ſaid account; but in caſe the ſaid, &c. or any part of it, be diſallowed, the ſaid overſeers, &c. ſhall deliver back to the ſaid conſtable or, &c. ſuch book of accounts, when the ſaid, &c. may produce the ſaid &c. before any juſtice or, &c. of, &c. (giving reaſonable notice thereof to the overſeers of, &c.) who is to examine the ſame, and to hear and determine any objection that ſhall, &c. and to ſettle the ſum which ſhall appear due, &c. and to enter the ſame in the ſaid account, and to ſign his name thereto; when the ſaid overſeers of, &c. ſhall pay the ſaid, &c.					1 Ap:	18 Geo. 3. c. 19. ſ. 4,5.
2677	But appeal may be made from the ſaid juſtice's determination, &c. to the quarter ſeſſions; and in all corporations or liberties, which have not four juſtices, the ſaid overſeers, &c. may appeal to the next general or quarter ſeſſions of the peace for the county, riding, or diviſion, wherein ſuch, &c.						Ditto ſ. 5, 6.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
2678	The court before whom any perſon is tried and convicted, or before whom any perſon is tried and acquitted of any grand or petit larceny or other felony, in caſe it ſhall appear to the ſaid court, that there was reaſonable ground, of proſecution, and that the ſaid proſecutor hath *bonâ fide* proſecuted, may order, upon prayer of the ſaid proſecutor, the treaſurer of the county, riding or diviſion, in which the offence ſhall have been committed or ſuppoſed to have been committed, to pay unto ſuch proſecutor ſuch ſum of money, as to the ſaid, &c. ſhall appear reaſonable, not exceeding the expences, which ſhall appear to the ſaid, &c. the proſecutor was *bonâ fide*, put unto in carrying on ſuch proſecution, making, in caſe the ſaid proſecutor ſhall appear to the court to be in poor circumſtances, a reaſonable allowanance to ſuch, &c. for trouble and loſs of time						18 Geo. 3. c. 19. ſ. 7.
2679	And the court, where any perſon ſhall appear on recognizance or ſubpœna to give evidence, as to any grand or petit larceny, or other felony, whether any bill of indictment be preferred or not to any grand jury, provided the ſaid, &c. ſhall, in the opinion of the court *bonâ fide* have attended the ſaid court in obedience to ſuch recognizance, or ſubpœna, ſhall order the treaſurer of, &c. to pay unto ſuch perſon ſuch ſum, &c. as ſhall, &c. not exceeding, &c. and making, &c. in caſe, &c. vid. above						Ditto ſ. 8.
2680	N. B. The quarter ſeſſions may from time to time lay down or alter ſuch rules and regulations, (the ſaid, &c. to be approved of by one of the judges at the aſſizes, &c.) for allowing the before mentioned expences, as ſhall ſeem moſt reaſonable, and juſt to them						Ditto. ſ. 9.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2681	PURVEYANCE.—No money or other thing shall be taken, raised, taxed, rated, imposed, paid, or levied in regard of any provision, carriages, or purveyance for his Majesty: and if any one shall act contrary hereto, any one justice dwelling near, or the constable of such parish, &c. where such occasion shall happen, at the request of the party grieved, may	Commit to gaol till the next sessions to be * and such, &c. shall be liable to pay treble damages and treble costs ‡	* Indicted ‡ Action, &c.	To the party grieved		* 1 near or constable &c. ‡ court of record	12 Car. 2. c. 24. s. 14.
2682	QUAKERS shall not by virtue of any act, be qualified or permitted to give evidence unless upon oath in any criminal cause, or serve on any juries, or bear any office, or place of profit in the government						7 & 8 W. 3. c. 34. s. 6.
2683	In cases wherein by any act of parliament an oath shall be required, the solemn affirmation of ditto, shall be allowed instead of such oath; and if any ditto shall be lawfully convicted of wilful, false, or corrupt affirming or declaring any matter or thing, which, if sworn in the usual form, would have amounted to wilful or corrupt perjury, he shall	Suffer as in case of perjury					22 Geo. 2. c. 46. s. 36.
2684	Quakers refusing to subscribe the declaration of fidelity	Shall be disabled to vote at elections for parliament					7 & 8 W. 3. c. 27. s. 19.
2685	N. B. Any person being one of the people called quakers, who shall have served a clerkship with an attorney or solicitor, and shall be qualified as, &c. shall upon taking his solemn affirmation instead of the oaths, &c. before such judges and others, &c. be admitted and inrolled an attorney or solicitor, as if he had taken the oaths, &c.						12 Geo. 2. c. 13. s. 8.
2686	QUARENTINE.—All vessels, persons, and goods coming from places from whence the plague may be brought, shall be subject to perform quarentine in such places, as shall be appointed; and if any master or other person shall be disobedient therein, he	Shall be adjudged guilty of felony without benefit of clergy					26 Geo. 2. c. 6. s. 1, 2.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2687	If the veſſel ſhall come from any place infected, or have the infection on board, the maſter or other perſon having charge of ſuch ſhip, &c. ſhall be adjudged	Guilty of felony without clergy					26 Geo. 2. c. 6. ſ. 3.
2688	And in caſe ſuch maſter or other perſon having charge of ſuch veſſel, &c. ſhall not upon demand, (by the officer who, &c. is to go off to the veſſel, and interrogate the maſter, &c. concerning the ſhip's cargo, and voyage, health, &c.) make a true diſcovery in any other of the particulars, he ſhall forfeit for every ſuch offence	200 l.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the perſon who ſhall ſue		Any court of record at Weſtminſter, &c.	Ditto
2689	Every maſter, &c. of any veſſel performing quarentine, is to deliver to the officer the bill of health and manifeſt of the Britiſh conſul with the log-book and journal, under the penalty of	500 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto ſ. 4.
2690	The maſter, &c. of any ſhip liable to perform quarentine, having notice thereof, and quitting the ſame, or ſuffering any ſeaman or paſſenger ſo to quit before, &c. unleſs by licence, or not going to the place appointed, ſhall forfeit	500 l.	Ditto	Half to the king, and half to the proſecutor		Ditto	Ditto
2691	Alſo if any perſon ſhall ſo quit ſuch ſhip, &c. vid. the act, any perſon whatſoever may by any kind of force and violence, compel ſuch, &c. to	Return on board ſuch ſhip, &c.					Ditto ſ. 5.
2692	And every ſuch perſon (vid. above) ſo quitting ſuch ſhip, &c. ſhall for every ſuch offence, ſuffer	Impriſonment for 6 months, and forfeit 200 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
2693	Lazarets may be erected on common or private grounds, making ſatisfaction to the proprietors; and in caſe of difference, the ſame is to be ſettled by a jury at the					Quarter ſeſſions	Ditto ſ. 6.
2694	If any perſon obliged to perform quarentine, ſhall wilfully refuſe or neglect to repair to ditto, (vid. above) after due notice, &c. the officers, &c. may compel him, &c. and during the ſaid, &c. enforce obedience to their orders, and every perſon actually eſcaping, &c. ſhall	Be adjudged guily of felony without benefit of clergy					Ditto ſ. 8, 9.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2695	If any person not infected, shall enter a lazaret, &c. where the infection is, he shall be obliged to continue there and perform quarentine, and if he escape, shall be	Guilty of felony without benefit of clergy					26 Geo. 2. c. 6. s. 10.
2696	If any officer of the customs or other person, to whom it shall appertain to execute any order concerning quarentine, &c. shall be guilty of any wilful neglect of his duty, (exclusive of his office, and becoming incapable to hold the same, or to take a new grant thereof,) he shall forfeit	100l.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him that shall sue, &c.		In any court of record at Westminster or &c.	Ditto s. 11.
2697	Any if any such officer or person shall embezzle, or knowingly and willingly damage any goods performing quarentine under his direction, he shall be liable	To pay treble damages, and full costs of suit					Ditto
2698	On proof that the vessel, &c. have performed quarentine, a certificate is to be granted, &c. and if any officer or other person shall demand, or take any reward whatsoever for any such oath, order, or certificate, he shall forfeit	100l.	Ditto	Half to the king, and half to him who shall sue			Ditto s. 13, 14, 15, 16.
2699	If any superintendant of quarentine, shall act contrary to his duty, or any person shall knowingly give a false certificate, he	Shall suffer as a felon without benefit of clergy					Ditto s. 17.
2700	If any person shall knowingly or wilfully conceal from the officers of quarentine, or clandestinely convey any letters, goods, &c. from any ship under quarentine, or from any lazaret, &c. he shall suffer as	A felony without benefit of clergy					Ditto s. 18.
2701	During the infection in the places herein mentioned (vid. the act) small vessels are to give security not to touch at any country which shall be mentioned in a proclamation, and vessels sailing without such security given	Shall be forfeited together with their tackle, furniure, &c.	Information, &c.	To the king		Court of Exchequer at Westminster or, &c.	Ditto s. 19.
2702	And the master of, and every mariner sailing in any such vessel (vid. above) shall forfeit	20l. indefault be committed to prison sans bail or mainprize for three months	Distress	Half to the informer, and half to the poor of, &c.	1	1	Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
2703	QUARTERS.—Soldiers are to be quartered in inns, livery ſtables, ale-houſes, victualling-houſes, and the houſes of ſellers of wine by retail to be drank in their own houſes, or places thereunto belonging, (except perſons who keep taverns only, being freemen of the company of Vintners of the city of London, who were admitted to the freedom before the fifth day of July, one thouſand ſeven hundred and fifty ſeven; or who ſince have been or ſhall hereafter be admitted to their freedom, in right of patrimony or apprenticeſhip) and all houſes of perſons ſelling brandy, ſtrong waters, cyder, or metheglin, by retail to be drank in houſes (except the houſes of diſtillers, &c. and the houſes of ſhopkeepers whoſe principal dealings ſhall be more in other goods, &c. than in brandy and ſtrong-waters) and in no other, &c.						Mutiny act 14 Geo. 3. ſ. 26.
2704	If any military officer ſhall take upon him to quarter ſoldiers, otherwiſe than is limited, &c. by this act—(N. B. Provided the ſaid conviction be affirmed at the next quarter ſeſſions, &c. and a certificate thereof tranſmitted to the judge advocate, who, &c.) ſhall be	Diſabled to hold any military office			2	2	Ditto
2705	If any officer, military or civil, ſhall quarter any of the wives, children, man or maid ſervants of any officer or ſoldier, (againſt the conſent of the owner) in any houſe, —(N. B. If a military officer, &c. he ſhall be caſhiered,) if a conſtable, &c. he ſhall	Forfeit 20 s.	Diſtreſs	To the party aggrieved	1	1 Next	Ditto ſ. 49.
2706	If any conſtable, tythingman, or ſuch like officer or magiſtrate ſhall preſume to quarter or billet any officer, or ſoldier in any *private houſe, without the conſent* of the owner or occupier, ſuch owner, &c.	Shall have his remedy at law againſt ſuch magiſtrate or, &c. for the damage he ſhall ſuſtain thereby	Action			Court of record	Ditto ſ. 26

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2707	And if any person shall find himself aggrieved in that any constable, tythingman or headborough, chief officer or magistrate (such chief officer or magistrate not being a justice of the peace, in which case the said party shall apply to two justices of, &c.) has quartered or billetted in his house *a greater number* of soldiers than he ought to bear *in proportion* to his neighbours, and shall complain thereof to any one justice of, &c. where such soldiers are, &c. the said justice may relieve such, &c. by ordering so many of, &c. to be removed, and quartered upon such other, &c. as he shall see cause						Mutiny act 14 Geo. 3. s. 26.
2708	QUAY.—Feloniously stealing any goods of the value of forty shillings, in any vessel upon any navigable river, &c. or being present at, or assisting therein, or ditto upon any, wharf or quay, &c.	Felony sans clergy					24 Geo. 2. c. 45. s. 1.
2709	QUICKSETS.—If any person without legal right or authority, by night or by day, shall cut down, destroy or carry away any hollies, thorns, or quicksets, growing within any of his Majesty's forests, or within the woods of any other person, or shall have any ditto in his possession without giving a satisfactory account, &c. he shall forfeit for the first offence	Not exceeding 40 s. immediately, with the charges, &c. in default, be committed to the house of correction for one month to hard labour, and once whipped there		Half to the king or person injured, and half to the informer	1	1	9 Geo. 3. c. 41. s. 8.
2710	RAPE.—(N. B. There must be penetration and emission to make this crime; and if there be not both, an attempt to ravish a woman, tho' it be never so outrageous will be an assault only)	Felony sans clergy					18 Eliz. c. 7 s. 1.
2711	RECEIVERS of jewels, gold or silver plate, or watches, knowing the same to have been stolen. (N. B. In all cases, where such stealing was accompanied with a burglary actually committed, or by a robbery on the highway, such receivers shall be triable as well before conviction of the principal felon, whether he shall be in or out of custody, as after his conviction) shall be adjudged guilty of	Felony and be transported for fourteen years					10 Geo. 3 c. 48. s. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by.	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2712	RECOGNIZANCES —Upon affidavit and petition presented to the barons of the Exchequer, by or on the behalf of the person imprisoned, or liable to be imprisoned on the forfeiture of any recognizance, such person may be discharged by order from the said barons without any *quietus* to be sued out for that purpose (for which order no more than one pound one shilling shall be taken by the officer, &c.) provided that no discharge shall be given on such petition, where any debt is due to the crown, other than by the recognizance so prayed to be discharged; nor in any cases of defrauding his Majesty's revenue by contraband trade, or assaulting the officers of the customs, or excise in the execution of their duty, or any person lawfully assisting them therein						4 Geo. 3. c. 10. s. 1.
2713	RECUSANCY. — Fraudulent conveyances made to avoid the penalty of ditto	Shall be deemed and taken to be utterly frustrate, and seized for		The king			29 Eliz. c. 6. s. 1.
2714	RELIGION.—If any person of the age of sixteen years, being a subject of this realm, shall be present at any assembly, conventicle, or meeting under colour or pretence of any exercise of religion, in other manner than according to the liturgy and practice of the church of England, in any place within the kingdom of England, or dominion of Wales, or town of Berwick upon Tweed, at which, &c. there shall be five or more persons assembled together, besides those of the same household, if it be in a house where there is a family inhabiting, or if it be in a house, field or place where there is no family inhabiting; on every such, &c. shall be imposed for the first offence (N. B. Prosecution to be within three months after, &c. and the justice is to make a record of every such, &c. and to certify the same, and the conviction at the next quarter sessions)	A fine of 5 s. and in case of poverty of such, &c. the said may be levied on the goods, &c. of any other person, who shall be then convicted of the like offence, so as the sum to be levied on any one, &c. amount not in the whole to above ten pounds	Distress	One third to the king, one ditto to the poor of, &c. and the other third to the informer, and such person as the magistrate shall appoint, &c.	2	1 Appeal where the same charged on any offender, exceeds the sum of ten shillings	22 Car. 2. c. 1. s. 1, 2, 5, 6, 14.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2715	Every person, who shall take upon him to teach or preach in any such assembly, &c. shall forfeit for every such first offence, (N. B. Prosecution to be within three months after, &c. and the justice is to make a record of every such, &c. and to certify the same, and the conviction at the next quarter sessions)	20 l. and if the said, &c. so convicted, be a stranger, and his name and habitation not known, or is fled and cannot be found, or shall be thought unable to pay the same, then the said, &c. shall be levied on the goods, &c. of any such persons, who shall be present at the same conventicle, so as the sum to be levied on any one, amount not in the whole to above ten pounds	Distress	One third to the king, one ditto to the poor of, &c. and the other third to the informer, and such person as the magistrate shall appoint, &c.	2	1 Appeal where the sum charged on any offender exceeds the sum of ten shillings	22 Car. 2. c. 1. s. 3, 5, 6, 14.
2716	And every person, who shall wittingly and willingly suffer any such assembly, &c. to be held in his house, outhouse, barn, yard, or backside, shall forfeit, (N. B. Prosecution to be, &c. vid. above)	20 l. or in case of poverty of such, &c. the said may be levied on the goods, &c. of any other person, who shall be then convicted of the like offence, so as the sum to be levied on any one, &c. amount not in the whole to above ten pounds	Ditto	Ditto	2	Ditto	Ditto s. 4, 4, 5, 6, 14.
2717	If any constable, headborough, tythingman, churchwarden, or overseer of the poor, who shall know or be credibly informed of any such conventicles, &c. held within his precincts, &c. shall not give information to some justice, &c; or if any ditto or other person lawfully called in aid of the said, &c. shall wittingly omit the performance of his duty, in the execution of this act, he shall forfeit (N. B. Prosecution to be, &c. vid above)	5 l.	Ditto	Ditto	2	Ditto	Ditto s. 11, 14.
2718	And if any justice, &c. or chief magistrate shall wittingly and wilfully omit the performance of his duty he shall forfeit—(N. B. Prosecution to be within three months)	100 l.	Action, &c.	Half to the informer		Any court at Westminster	Ditto s. 11.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
2719	N. B. Any juſtice of peace or chief magiſtrate, or the reſpective conſtables, &c. by warrant from the ſaid, &c. may with what aid, force, and aſſiſtance they ſhall think fit, after refuſal or denial to enter, break open and enter into any houſe or other place, where they ſhall be informed any ſuch conventicle is, and take into their cuſtody the perſons there aſſembled, to the intent they may be proceeded againſt, &c. or any commiſſionated officer of militia or other of his Majeſty's forces, on certificate made to them by the ſaid, &c. may with ſuch aſſiſtance as he can get together, and by the beſt means he can, diſſolve, diſſipate or prevent ſuch, &c. *provided* that no dwelling houſe of any peer of this realm, where he or his wife ſhall be reſident, ſhall be ſearched, but by immediate warrant from his Majeſty, or in the preſence of the lieutenant or deputy lieutenant, or two juſtices, whereof one to be of the quorum						22 Car. 2. c. 1. ſ. 9.
2720	And in caſe any perſon, offending againſt this act, ſhall be an inhabitant in any other county, or corporation, or fly into any other, &c. after the offence committed, the juſtice, or, &c. before whom he ſhall be convicted, ſhall certify the ſame to any juſtice or, &c. of ſuch other, &c. wherein the ſaid perſon is an inhabitant or is fled, which juſtice or, &c. ſhall levy the ſaid, &c. as fully as the ſaid other, &c. might have done, in caſe &c. where the offence was committed						Ditto ſ. 13.
2721	If any man, being a popiſh recuſant convict, ſhall be married otherwiſe than in ſome open church or chapel, and otherwiſe than according to the order of the church of England, by a miniſter lawfully authorized, he ſhall be utterly	Diſabled to have any eſtate of freehold into the lands, tenements, &c. of his wife, as tenant by the curteſy of England					3 Jam. 1. c. 5. ſ. 13.
2722	If any ditto, &c. and the woman ſhall have no lands, nor, &c. whereof he may be intitled to be tenant by the curteſy, &c. he ſhall forfeit	100 l.	Action	Half to the king, and half to the proſecutor		Courts of record	Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2723	If any woman, being a popish recusant convict, shall be married otherwise than, &c. (as above) she shall be utterly disabled, not only to claim any dower or jointure, but also her widow's estate and frankbank in her husbands customary lands	And be disabled to have any part of his goods					3 James 1. c. 5. s. 13.
2724	If any popish recusant, not being excommunicate, shall be buried in any place other than the church, or the churchyard, or not according to the ecclesiastical laws, the executors or administrators (knowing the same) of every such person so buried, shall forfeit	20 l.	Action	One third to the king, one ditto to the poor, and one ditto to him who shall sue		Any court of record	Ditto s. 15.
2725	No popish recusant convict shall practise the common law of this realm as a councellor, clerk, attorney, or solicitor, nor the civil law as advocate or proctor, nor shall practice physick, nor use or exercise the trade, or art of an apothecary, nor be judge, minister, clerk or steward, of or in any court, or keep any court; nor shall be register or town-clerk; or other minister or officer, in any court, on pain of	100 l.	Ditto	Half to the king, and half to the prosecutor		Ditto	Ditto s. 8.
2726	No ditto, shall bear any office or charge, as captain, lieutenant, corporal, serjeant, ancient-bearer, or other officer in camp, troop, band or company of soldiers, nor shall be captain, master, governor, or bear any office or charge of, or in any ship, castle, or fortress, on pain of	100 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
2727	No ditto, who shall be convicted at the time of the death of any testator, or of the granting of any administration, shall be executor, or administrator by force of any testament, &c. nor shall have the custody of any child, as guardian, &c.						Ditto s. 22.
2723	N. B. No. 2005, No. 2614, No. 2616, and No. 2618. relative to the prosecuting popish bishops, &c. and imprisoning for life papists who keep schools, &c. and disabling ditto to inherit lands by descent, &c. or to purchase any manors, &c. are repealed by						18 Geo. 3. c. 60. s. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2729	But persons having or claiming any lands, &c. under titles not hitherto litigated, shall hold the same, notwithstanding this act; neither shall it affect any action, now depending, which shall be prosecuted with effect and without delay; nor shall any thing herein extend to any person, but such, who shall within six calendar months after the passing of the said, &c. or of accruing of his title, being of the age of twenty one years, or who being under the said age, shall within six months after he shall attain the said, &c. or being of unsound mind, or in prison or beyond the seas, then within six months after such disability removed, take and subscribe the oath (vid. the act) nor to any popish bishop, priest, jesuit, or schoolmaster, who shall not have taken and subscribed the said, &c. before he shall have been apprehended, or prosecution commenced against him						18 Geo. 3. c. 60. s. 2, 3, 4, 5.
2730	If any mayor, bailiff, or other magistrate shall wilfully resort to or be present at any publick meeting for religious worship, other than of the church of England, *in the gown* or *other peculiar habit*, or *attended with the ensigns belonging to his office*, he shall be	Disabled to hold the same or any other public office					5 Geo. 1. c. 4. s. 2.
2731	If any person shall speak unreverently of the sacrament of the Lord's supper, he shall suffer, (N. B. Prosecution within three months after, &c.)	Imprisonment, and make fine and ransom at the king's pleasure	Indictment		2	3 in sessions	1 Edw. 6. c. 1. s. 1.
2732	Disturbers of religious worship, or misusing any preacher, &c. upon proof thereof by two witnesses before any justice of peace, shall find two sureties to be bound by recognizance in the sum of fifty pounds, and in default of such, be committed till the next sessions, and on conviction shall forfeit—(N.B. No congregation or assembly for religious worship shall be permitted by this act, until the place, &c. be certified, &c. and registred, &c. or recorded, &c. of which a certificate shall be granted, &c.)	20 l.	Indictment	To the king	2	1 Quarter sessions	1 W. & M. c. 18. s. 18, 19.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2733	REPLEVISABLE.—They which have abjured the realm, provors, and such as be taken with the manner, or have broken the king's prison, thiefs openly defamed and known, and such as be appealed by provors, so long as the provors be living, (if they be not of good name) and such as be taken for house burning feloniously done, or for false money, or for counterfeiting the kings seal, or persons excommunicate, taken at the request of the bishop, or for manifest offences, or for treason touching the king himself	Shall be in no wise repleviſable by the common writ, nor without writ					3 Edw. 1. c. 15. ſ. 3.
2734	N. B. But such as be indicted of larceny by inquests taken before sheriffs or bailiffs by their office, or of light suspicion, or for petty larceny, if they were not guilty of some other larceny aforetime, or guilty of receipt of felons, or of commandment, or force, or of aid in felony done, or guilty of some other trespass, (for which one ought not to lose life, nor member,) and a man appealed by a provor after the death of the provor (if he be no common thief, nor defamed) shall be let out by	Sufficient surety, whereof the sheriff will be answerable, and that without giving ought of their goods					Ditto ſ. 4.
2735	RESCUE.—A hindrance of a person to be arrested that has committed felony is a misdemeanor, but no felony: but if the party be arrested, and then rescued, if the arrest was for felony, the rescuer is a felon; if for treason, a traitor; if for trespass, fineable		Indictment				Common law Vid. Hales Pleas 116. and 2 Hawk. 140.
2736	Rescuing transports is	Felony without clergy					6 Geo. 1. c. 23. ſ. 5.
2737	Any persons to the number of five and their aiders and abettors, assembling to rescue any unlawful retailer of spirituous liquors, or to assault, beat, or wound any person who shall have given, or be about to give any information or evidence against such offenders, shall be guilty of	Felony, and transported for seven years					11 Geo. 2. c. 26. ſ. 2.
2738	Persons guilty of any pound-breach, or rescous of any goods or chattels distrained for rent, or the owner of ditto so distrained, shall pay	Treble damages with costs of suit	Action on the case	To the party grieved		Court of record	2 W. & M. seſſ. 1. c. 5. ſ. 4.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2739	RESTITUTION.—If any felon robbing or taking away any money, goods or chattels from any person, &c. shall be thereof indicted; and after arraigned of ditto shall be found guilty, or otherwise attainted, by reason of evidence given by the party so robbed, or owner of such goods, &c. or by any other by his procurement	To award writs of restitution for the same		To the party so robbed, or owner, &c.		Gaol delivery or, &c.	21 Hen. 8. c. 11. s. 1.
2740	No one inhabiting in the country any where out of any city, borough, town corporate or market-town, shall sell, or cause to be sold, by retail, any woollen-cloth, linen-cloth, haberdashery wares, grocery wares, or mercery wares, at or within the same, or the suburbs or liberties thereof, (except it be in open fairs) on pain of forfeiting, (exclusive of the wares so sold, and proffered to be sold, &c.) for every time so offending	The sum of 6s. & 8d.	Action of debt,	Half to the king, and half to him who will sue		Courts of record	1 & 2 P. & M. c. 7. s. 2.
2741	RIOT.—If the offenders be departed before the coming of the justices and sheriff, or under-sheriff, at least two of the justices shall diligently enquire within a month after such riot, &c. and thereof shall hear and determine according to the law of the land					2	13 Hen. 4. c. 7. s. 1.
2742	And the justices of peace dwelling nighest, in every county where any riot, &c. shall be, together with the sheriff, or under-sheriff, shall do execution of the said statute, (vid. above) upon pain of forfeiting	100l.		To the king			Ditto s. 4.
2743	Twelve persons or more unlawfully assembled, and not dispersing after command so to do—(N. B. Within an hour, &c.) by one justice, &c. by proclamation, &c. shall be adjudged	Felons sans clergy					1 Geo. 1. c. 5. s. 1.
2744	Opposing, &c. the making proclamation, &c. or if the said be hindered, continuing together to the number of twelve, and not dispersing themselves within one hour after such lett so made, having knowledge thereof	Ditto					Ditto s. 5.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2745	ROBBERY.—Taking from a mans person, if it is attended with putting him in fear, is called robbery, if not, barely larceny from the person						Common law
2746	*Robbery* in a booth or tent, in a fair or market, — (N. B. The owner or servant, &c. being within the same) is	Felony sans clergy					5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 9. s. 5.
2747	Robbing any person in any part of his dwelling house or dwelling place, the owner or dweller in ditto, or his wife, his children or servants being then within the same, or in any other place within the precinct of the same, whether the said shall be waking or sleeping, is	Felony without clergy					6 Edw. 6. c. 9. s. 4.
2748	If any person shall rob any other person or feloniously take away any goods or chattels, being in any dwelling house, any person being therein and put in fear, or shall rob any dwelling house in the day time, any person being therein	Ditto					3 W. & M. c. 9. s. 1.
2749	ROGUES and vagabonds, (N. B. The justice may make an order on the high or chief constable, to pay to the person apprehending, &c. the ten shillings, within one week after demand, and producing such order; and where there are no high or chief constables, (i. e.) in cities, boroughs, towns-corporate, and other places, &c. the petty constables and other officers shall pay, &c. such ward) shall be	Publickly whipped, or committed to the house of correction till next quarter sessions, or any less time, at the discretion of the justice; and after such whipping or confinement to be passed to the place of their last legal settlement, but if that cannot be found, then to the place of their birth, or if under the age of fourteen years and have any father or mother living, then to the place of the abode of such father, &c. there to be delivered to some churchwarden or overseer, &c.			1	1	17 Geo. 2. c. 5. s. 5, 7.

No.	Offence	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2750	Thoſe who ſhall be deemed rogues and vagabonds are, viz, (1.) All perſons going about as patent gatherers, or gatherers of alms, under pretence of loſs by fire, or other caſualty. (2.) Ditto, ditto, as collectors for priſons, gaols or hoſpitals. (3.) Fencers. (4.) Bearwards. (5.) Common players of interludes, and all who ſhall for hire, gain, or reward, act, repreſent or perform, or cauſe, &c. any interlude, tragedy, comedy, opera, play, farce, or other entertainment of the ſtage, or any part therein, not being authorized by law. (6.) Minſtrels. (7.) Jugglers. (8.) Ditto pretending to be gypſies, or wandring in the habit and form of Egyptians. (9.) Ditto pretending to have ſkill in phiſiognomy, palmeſtry, or like crafty ſcience, or to tell fortunes. (10.) Or uſing any ſubtil craft to deceive or impoſe on, &c. (11.) Or playing or betting at any unlawful games or plays. (12.) Ditto, who run away and leave their wives or children, whereby they become chargeable to any pariſh or place. (13.) All petty chapmen and pedlars wandring abroad, not being duly licenced, or otherwiſe authorized by law. (14.) Ditto wandering abroad, and lodging in alehouſes, barns, outhouſes, or in the open air, not giving a good account of themſelves. (15.) Ditto, wandering abroad, and begging, pretending to be ſoldiers, mariners, or ſeafaring-men. (16.) Or pretending to go to work in harveſt. (17.) And all other perſons wandering abroad, and begging						17 Geo. 2. c. 5. ſ. 2.
2751	And in caſe any high or chief conſtable, (vid. above) or where there is no high or chief conſtable, any petty conſtable or other officer ſhall refuſe or neglect to pay ſuch reward on demand, &c. he ſhall forfeit	20 s. out of which ſuch other recompence ſhall be taken for his trouble, &c. at the diſcretion of the juſtice, and the overplus on demand returned to the officer	Diſtreſs	To the perſon apprehending &c.		1	Ditto ſ. 5

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statute
2752	If the churchwarden or other person, who shall receive any person *so sent* vid. No. 2749. shall think the examination to be false, he may carry him before some justice of, &c. who, if he sees cause, may commit, &c. to the house of correction till the next quarter sessions, when, &c; but, N. B. The person so sent shall not be removed from the place to which sent, but by order of two justices, in the same manner as other poor persons are removed to the place of their settlement						17 Geo. 2. c. 5. s. 11.
2753	The governor, &c. of every house of correction shall have power to set all such rogues, vagabonds, idle and disorderly persons, as shall be sent to the said, &c. to work and labour, (being able) for such time as they shall continue in the said, &c. and	To punish such, &c. by putting fetters or gives upon them, and by moderate whipping					7 Jac. 1. c. 4. s. 4.
2754	And the said rogues, vagabonds and idle persons, (vid. above) during such times as they shall continue in the said houses, &c. shall in no sort be chargeable to the county for any allowance either at their bringing in, or going forth, or during the time of their abode there, but shall have such allowance as they shall deserve by their own labour, and work						Ditto
2755	If the said governors, &c. shall not set or keep the said idle and disorderly persons, (vid. above) to hard labour, and punish and correct them, according to the directions of their warrants of commitment, or shall otherwise misbehave themselves, they shall	Be fined as the greater part of the justices, &c.		To the treasurer of the county		Quarter sessions	17 Geo. 2. c. 5. s. 31.
2756	All lewd and disorderly men servants, and all persons, both men and boys that are deemed and adjudged rogues, vagabonds, and sturdy beggars by the 39th Eliz. c. 4.	May be taken up, sent, conducted and conveyed to his majesty's service at sea, as, &c. vid. the act					2 & 3 Ann. c. 6. s. 16.
2757	Incorrigible rogues	Commit. not exceeding two years, nor less than six months		Ditto		Ditto	17 Geo. 2. c. 5. s. 9.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2758	Incorrigible rogues are these, viz. All End-gatherers offending against the statute of the 13 Geo. 1. c. 23. s. 8. being convicted of such offence. (2.) All persons apprehended as rogues and vagabonds, and escaped from the persons apprehending them, Or refusing to go before a justice, Or to be examined on oath before such justice, Or refusing to be conveyed by such pass as, &c. or knowingly giving a false account of themselves on such examination, after warning giving them of their punishment. (3.) Ditto, ditto, who shall break or escape out of any house of correction, before the expiration of the term for which they were committed, &c. (4.) All persons who after having been punished as rogues and vagabonds, and discharged, shall again commit any of the said offences						17 Geo. 2. c. 5. s. 4.
2759	Knowingly permitting any rogue, vagabond, &c. to lodge or take shelter in his house, barn, &c.	Not exceeding 40 s. nor less than 10 s.	Distress	Half to the informer, and half to the poor	1	1	Ditto s. 23.
2760	Any person hindering the execution of the vagrant act, shall forfeit	Not exceeding 5 l. nor less than 10 s. in default, commit to hard labour not exceeding two months	Ditto	To the poor	1	1	Ditto s. 22.
2761	Any person being charged by a justice to assist in apprehending vagrants, and refusing, &c.	10 s.	Ditto	Ditto	1	1	Ditto s. 5
2762	SABBATH.—There shall be no meetings, assemblies or concourse of people out of their own parishes on the Lord's day, for any sports or pastimes whatsoever; and every person offending in any the premisses shall forfeit (exclusive of any punishment from the ecclesiastical Court) for every offence — (N. B. Prosecution within one month, and the justice may convict on his own view)	3 s. 4 d. in default publickly set in the stocks for 3 hours	Ditto	Ditto	1 or on view	1	1 Car. 1. c. 1. s. 1.
2763	Nor any bear-baiting, bull-baiting, interludes, common plays, or other unlawful exercises and pastimes used by any persons within their own parishes; and every, &c. (Vid. above)	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1	Ditto

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statute
2764	Exposing any wares, merchandizes, fruit, herbs, goods, &c. on ditto,—N. B. Seized by a warrant from a justice	To forfeit the same	Distress	Not exceeding one third to the informer, and the remainder to the poor, &c.	1 or on view	1	29 Car. 2. c. 7. s. 1.
2765	Drovers, waggoners, butchers, &c. travelling and coming into their inn, &c. on ditto,—(N. B. In all the cases by this act relative to the Lord's day, prosecution to be within ten days)	20 s. in default, to be put into the stocks for two hours	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1	Ditto s. 2, 3.
2766	Not resorting or repairing every Sunday to some church, chapel or other usual place appointed for common prayer, and there hearing divine service, *without sufficient excuse to the satisfaction of the magistrate*, shall forfeit (N. B. Prosecution within one month after, &c.)	Twelve pence for every such neglect, in default be committed to some prison wherein, &c. until payment	Ditto	To the poor	1	1	3 Jac. 1. c. 4. s. 27, 28.
2767	Every person above the age of sixteen years, who shall not, &c. (vid. above) but forbear the same for the space of a month, shall forfeit for every month (N. B.—Prosecution within one year and a day)	20 l.	Indictment or Action, &c.	One third to the king, one ditto to the poor, and one ditto to the prosecutor		Quarter sessions or assize, &c.	23 Eliz. c. 1. s. 5, 8, 11.
2768	And every person so forbearing by the space of twelve months as aforesaid shall, after certificate thereof in writing made into the court of king's bench by the ordinary of the diocese, or a justice of, &c (N. B Prosecution within one year and a day)	Be bound with two sufficient sureties in the sum of 200 l. to the good behaviour, and so to continue until such time as the said shall conform				Ditto	Ditto
2769	N. B. Any licensed hackney coachman or his driver or any chairman may ply, and stand with their coaches and chairs, and drive and carry the same on the Lord's day, within the weekly bills of mortality						9 Ann. c. 23. s. 20.
2770	Sails.—Every manufacturer or maker of sail-cloth in Great Britain shall affix at the end of every piece of such, &c. a stamp containing the name and place of abode of such, &c. in plain, distinct letters, and words at length; and if any such, &c. shall sell or expose to sale any piece of, &c. without, &c. he shall forfeit for every such, &c.	5 l. N. B. The warrant of distress to be signed by two justices	Distress	To the informer	1	1	4 Geo. 2. c. 27. s. 8.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
2771	And if any perſon whatſoever ſhall wilfully or maliciouſly cut off, deſtroy, or obliterate any ſtamp ſo affixed, (vid. above,) or ſhall affix o make uſe of any ſtamp, on which ſhall be marked the name and place of abode of any other perſon, and not his own, &c. he ſhall forfeit	10l. N. B. The warrant of diſtreſs to be ſigned by two juſtices	Diſtreſs	To the informer	1	1	4 Geo. 2. c. 27. ſ. 8.
2772	If any Britiſh made ſail-cloth, for which reward ſhall be given for exporting, &c. (vid. the act) ſhall be relanded in Great Britain (excluſive of ſuch, &c. or the value thereof,) every perſon concerned in relanding the ſame, ſhall forfeit	2 s. for every ell ſo, &c.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who ſhall proſecute, &c.		Any court of record at at Weſtminſter	12 Ann. ſt. 1. c. 16. ſ. 3.
2773	All foreign made ſail-cloths imported as merchandize, are to be ſtamped, &c. and if any perſon ſhall counterfeit or forge any ſuch ſtamp, &c. or ſhall counterfeit or reſemble the impreſſion of ditto, on any of the ſaid cloth or canvaſs, chargeable with any duty, &c. he ſhall forfeit	50l.	Ditto	Ditto		Any court of record	9 Geo. 2. c. 37. ſ. 2,9. and 19 Geo. 2. c. 27. ſ. 6, 12.
2774	And if any perſon ſhall knowingly ſell or expoſe to ſale any ſuch foreign made ſail-cloth or canvaſs with a counterfeit ſtamp thereon, he ſhall forfeit	50l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
2775	Every manufacturer of ſail cloth in Great Britain, ſhall affix or impreſs, or cauſe to be, &c. on every piece of ſail-cloth by him manufactured, a ſtamp containing his name and place of abode, in plain and diſtinct letters and words at length, &c. and if any ſuch, &c. or other perſon ſhall ſell or expoſe to ſale, or work up into ſails, any piece of Britiſh ſail-cloth, *without being ſo ſtamped*, &c. he ſhall forfeit for every piece of ditto, (N.B. The conviction to be by one witneſs and before one juſtice)	10l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	9 Geo. 2. c. 37. ſ. 3,9.
2776	And if any perſon ſhall wilfully or maliciouſly cut off, deſtroy or obliterate any ſtamp ſo affixed, or impreſſed, &c. (except in the tarring or working up the ſame,) or ſhall affix or impreſs any ſtamp, on which ſhall be ſtamped the name or place of abode of any other perſon, and not his real name and place of abode, he ſhall forfeit for every ſuch offence	5 l.	Diſtreſs	To the informer		2	Ditto ſ. 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
2777	No perſon ſhall make or work up into ſails or tarpawlins, any imported foreign made ſail-cloth or canvaſs, not ſtamped, &c. on pain of forfeiting (excluſive of ſuch ſails, &c.)	20 l.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and and half to the proſecutor		Any court of record	9 Geo. 2. c. 37. ſ. 5, 9.
2778	And all perſons who ſhall make, or work up ſail-cloth into ſails or tarpawlins, ſhall cauſe this act or an abſtract thereof to be put up, &c. in ſome public part of his workhouſe, &c. where his ſaid trade is carried on, or his workmen employed, under the penalty of	40 s.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto ſ. 8, 9.
2779	Every maſter of any ſhip, &c. belonging to any of his majeſty's ſubjects, navigated with any foreign made ſail, or having any ditto on board, ſhall make entry on oath of all ſuch, &c. and pay the duties charged by 12 Ann. ſtat. 1. c. 16. on pain of forfeiting (excluſive of all ſuch ſails to his majeſty)	50 l.	Action, &c.	Ditto		Ditto	19 Geo. 2. c. 27. ſ. 1, 2, 12.
2780	But, N. B. If any maſter of ſuch, &c. after his report and entry made, and before the ſhip is cleared by the officer, &c. ſhall declare his intention of not chooſing to pay the duties, &c. and ſhall deliver up ſuch ſails, &c. to the uſe of his Majeſty, he ſhall not be ſubject to pay the ſaid duty, or penalty of fifty pounds; nor ſhall ſails *brought from the Eaſt Indies be liable to the ſame*						Ditto ſ. 3, 4.
2781	No perſon ſhall make or work up into ſails or tarpawlins, or cauſe, &c. any foreign made ſail-cloth, or canvaſs, not ſtamped according, &c. (vid. the act) on pain of forfeiting (excluſive of ſuch, &c.) for every ſail or, &c. not being ſo ſtamped	50 l. in default by warrant from one juſtice, commit to the gaol of, &c. without bail or mainprize for 6 months, or until, &c.	Diſtreſs by warrant under the hands and ſeals of two juſtices	To the informer	1	1	Ditto ſ. 6, 7.
2782	And every perſon, who ſhall make up into ſails any foreign made ſail-cloth or canvaſs, ſhall place the ſtamp affixed or impreſſed on ſuch, &c. *in the moſt conſpicuous part*, &c. on pain of forfeiting (excluſive of ſuch ſails, &c.) for every ſuch offence	10 l.	Action &c.	Half to the king, and half to the proſecutor		Any court of record	Ditto ſ. 8, 12.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2783	No person to alter, repair, or mend any sail made of foreign made sail-cloth or canvas, not stamped according to this act, on pain of forfeiting for every sail so, &c.	20 l.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the prosecutor		Any court of record,	19 Geo. 2. c. 27. s. 9, 12.
2784	Every sail-maker in Great Britain, &c. shall affix or impress, or cause to be, &c. on every new sail a stamp of, &c. containing the name and place of abode of such, &c. and in case any person shall make any, &c. and shall deliver the same to any captain or master of any ship, not being so stamped, &c. (exclusive of every such sail) he shall forfeit for every such, &c.	10 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 10, 12.
2785	In case any vessel built in Great Britain, or in any of his majesty's plantations in America, shall not, upon her first setting out, be furnished with one full and complete set of new sails (*bonâ fide*, belonging to such, &c.) made of sail-cloth manufactured in Great Britain, the master of such, &c. shall forfeit for every such default	50 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 11, 12.
2786	ST. MARTIN'S LE GRAND; carrying, running, driving, drawing, or causing &c. on any of the foot pavements within the said liberty, any bier, wheel, sledge, wheel-barrow, or other carriage whatsoever, or wilfully riding, leading, or driving any horse, ass, &c. for the first offence	10 s. or in default be committed not exceeding 30 days nor less than 10 days	Distress	To the treasurer of the commissioners	1	1 Ap.	9 Geo 3. c. 13. s. 13, 48, 49.
2787	The occupier of any house or tenement, and (in respect to houses let to inmates) every house-owner, within the said, &c. shall once every day, between the hours of eight and ten, cause the front and sides of their house or tenement to be cleansed, on pain of forfeiting for every such offence	5 s. or, &c. vid. above	Distress	Ditto	1	Ditto	9 Geo. 3. c. 13. s. 25, 48, 49.
2788	Carelessly breaking lamps, &c. within the said, &c. (vid. above)	To make satisfaction at the discretion of the justice		Ditto	1	Ditto	Ditto s. 28, 49.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſe	Juſtices	Statutes
2789	Deſignedly breaking (N. B. for each lamp ditto) to pay	20 s. or be committed not exceeding 1 calendar month, or til payment, and to make ſatisfaction	Diſtreſs	To the treaſurer of the commiſſioners	1	1 Ap.	9 Geo. 3. c. 13. ſ. 27, 49.
2790	SALT.—No ſalt ſhall be delivered from any ſalt-works, or pits, without firſt giving notice to the officer, &c. on pain of the owner's forfeiting (excluſive of ſuch ſalt, &c.) after the rate of	10 s. per buſhel for the ſame		Vid. Laws of Exciſe		Ap.	5 W. & M. c. 7. ſ. 19. and 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 22. ſ. 8, 9.
2791	Entries are to be made by the makers and proprietors of the quantities of ditto, by them made and delivered, or imported, &c. and the officers of, &c. are to grant warrants or, &c. for the removal of the ſame; and every perſon who ſhall carry or convey, or cauſe any &c. before due entry made, and warrant or licence obtained, &c. ſhall (excluſive of the ſame which may be ſeized, &c. by any officer, &c.) forfeit	Double the value thereof		Ditto		Ditto	Ditto ſ. 6, 7. and Ditto
2792	And every maſter and commander of any veſſel whatſoever, that ſhall tranſport any ſalt, &c. ſhall, before he has any warrant for the landing of ditto, deliver to the officer in the port, &c. a true particular of the quantity ſo tranſported, &c. upon the penalty of forfeiting	Double value of the ſalt *otherwiſe delivered*, and likewiſe 10 s. per buſhel, and ſo in proportion					9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. ſ. 12.
2793	No retailer ſhall ſhip any ſalt to to be ſent, &c. before he hath made it appear by oath or otherwiſe, before the proper officer, &c. that the duty of ſuch is paid, or ſecured to be paid, &c.						5 W. 3. c. 7. ſ. 8.
2794	Collectors or, &c. at every ſalt-pit, and ſalt-work, &c. are to provide ſcales and weights, &c. for the weighing of ditto						7 & 8 W. 3. c. 31. ſ. 4, 6.
2795	If any proprietor of any *rock-pit*, ſhall take any rock-ſalt out of ditto, and refuſe to weigh it in the preſence of the officer, &c. or ſuffer any, &c. to be removed from the pit before it hath been weighed, he ſhall forfeit	20 l. and double value		Ditto		Ditto	10 & 11 W. 3. c. 22. ſ. 3, 8, 9.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2796	Proprietors, &c. not paying and clearing the duties of, &c. in two days after the charge made by the officer, or giving security to pay the same within, &c. shall forfeit	Double the value of the duties		Vid. Law of Excise			10 & 11 W. 3. c. 22. s. 4, 8, 9.
2797	N. B. The lord mayor and court of aldermen at London, and the respective justices, &c. for the respective counties, &c at their general sessions, are to settle the price of salt; and if any person shall refuse to sell ditto at such, &c. or shall sell the same at a higher price, he shall forfeit for every such offence	5 l. in default, &c. be imprisoned till paid	Distress	Half to the king, and half to the informer		Lord mayor or one justice	7 & 8 W. 3. c. 31. s. 92.
2798	No badger, retailer, &c. shall sell ditto, *otherwise than by weight*, after the rate of fifty-six pounds to the bushel, on pain of forfeiting, (N B. One justice may summon the party accused)	Ditto	Distress	To the informer	2	2 residing near, &c. Ap.	9 & 10 W. 3. c. 6. s. 2.
2799	And no person shall buy any ditto otherwise than by weight, and no by measure, on pain of forfeiting	At the rate of 10 s. per bushel					1 Ann. st. 1. c. 21. s. 19, 28.
2800	No salt whatsoever shall be put on board any ship, till weighed at the place where shipped, and a permit, &c. obtained (unless the officer, &c. shall refuse to attend, &c. or after weighing to give such permit, &c.) on pain of forfeiting (exclusive of such salt, &c.)	Ditto		To the king, Vid. Laws of Excise		Ap.	10 and 11 W. 3 c. 22. s. 8, 9, 10, 11.
2801	Which permit, (vid. above) such officer shall give to the party requiring the same *gratis*, on penalty of	5 l.		To the party grieved Vid. Laws of Excise		Ap.	Ditto
2802	If the salt on unloading shall be found more in weight, than contained in the permit, the surplusage	Shall be forfeited		Half to the king, and half to him who shall sue for the the same Vid. Laws of Excise			Ditto s. 12.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2803	And if the master of such ship, &c. (vid. above) shall refuse to shew to the officer, &c. such permit on request, the officer may seize the salt; and if the said permit, &c. (having been given as above) be not shewn to such officer, within four days after the seizure, such, &c.	Shall be forfeited		Half to the king, and half to him who shall sue for the same Vid. Laws of Excise			10 & 11 W. 3. c. 22. s. 12, 13.
2804	Whenever any salt shall be entered to be shipped, and the duty is paid or secured to be, &c. the officer *upon due notice*, shall by himself or a sufficient deputy, in *the day time*, between sun rising and sun setting, attend the weighing out ditto, on pain of, (N. B. One justice may summon the party accused)	40 s. in default, &c. to be imprisoned until, &c.	Distress	To the informer	2	2 residing near, &c. Ap.	9 & 10 W. 3. c. 6. s. 3.
2805	If any salt, for which the duty hath been repaid on exportation, shall be landed again before the duty be *again* paid, and entry made, &c. the offender shall forfeit	Double the value, and after the rate of 10 s. per bushel for ditto; and also the other penalties for *foreign* salt landed unentered					9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. s. 27.
2806	No person shall act as *chief commissioner*, until he shall before a baron of the Exchequer take the oaths of allegiance, and supremacy, &c.						5 W. 3. c. 7. s. 14.
2807	Nor shall be capable of intermeddling in any office relating to the duties, &c. other than of chief commissioner until he shall before two of the chief commissioners, or two justices, &c. take the said oaths of &c.						Ditto s. 15.
2808	No salt (without certificate, &c.) of the produce of Great Britain, Ireland, or the Isle of Man, shall be imported within England, Wales, or Berwick on Tweed, on pain that the same, (and also the ship and tackle, &c.)	Shall be forfeited		Vid. Laws of Excise			2 & 3 Ann. c. 14. s. 1, 3. 12.
2809	And every person that shall take any such, &c. (vid. above) out of any vessel, or carry the same on shore &c. or be aiding or assisting therein, &c. shall forfeit	20 l. or suffer six months imprisonment		Ditto			Ditto s. 1, 12.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
2810	N. B. The officer, &c. at any time within two months after importation of any ſuch, &c. may ſeize the ſame, and alſo the veſſel, &c. with all her tackle and apparel; and in caſe the owner of, &c. ſhall not within twenty days after ſeizure, claim ditto, and give ſecurity to anſwer the value thereof, the ſaid, &c.	Shall be ſold, &c.					2 & 3 Ann. c. 14. ſ. 2.
2811	Any officer of, &c. may compel ſhips laden with ſalt, and hovering on the coaſt, to come into port, &c. and on refuſal to enter or unlade ſuch, &c. for the ſpace of twenty days, after the ſame are come into port, or within that time to depart, and proceed on their voyage, &c. unleſs permitted by the chief officer, &c. the maſter or, &c. of any ſuch veſſel, &c. (excluſive of ſuch ſalt, &c.) ſhall forfeit	Double value thereof		Vid. Laws of Exciſe			1 Ann. ſt. 1 c. 21. ſ. 7. 19.
2812	No rock ſalt whatſoever to be refined, but within ten miles of the pit, whence taken, &c. under pain of	40 s. for every buſhel, and ſo in proportion for, &c.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 10, 19.
2813	Every maker of ſalt, refiner of rock, &c. and proprietor of any ſalt work, who ſhall ſet up, or uſe any ſuch, &c. for the making, or keeping of ditto, without giving notice thereof at the next office, &c. ſhall forfeit for every ſuch, &c.	40 l.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 1, 19.
2814	If any ſuch, &c. (vid. above) or any importer of ſalt on requeſt, or demand, in the day time, or in the night, in the preſence of a conſtable, ſhall refuſe to permit any officer, &c. to enter his works, or places for, &c; he ſhall forfeit for every ſuch offence	40 l.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 2, 19.
2815	And generally if any perſon ſhall obſtruct, or ſhall beat or abuſe any officer of, &c. in the execution of his office, he ſhall forfeit for every ſuch offence	20 l. and in default of, &c. be committed to the houſe of correction to be whipped, and kept to hard labour not exceeding 1 month			1	1	Ditto ſ. 4.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by.	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2816	If any person whatsoever shall remove, or convey any salt from any salt works, or place thereunto belonging, without due entry of the same, and payment of the duties thereof, or giving security for, &c. or without warrant, ticket, or licence, any officer for, &c. may not only seize the salt so removed, but also apprehend, and carry such offender before a magistrate, when if such, &c. shall not forthwith pay down the penalty, &c. and no sufficient distress can be found whereupon to levy the same	He shall be committed to the house of correction, there to be whipped, and kept to hard labour, not exceeding one month				1	1 Ann. st. 1. c. 21. s. 4.
2817	Or if any person shall carry or convey any salt from ditto, without a warrant or permit for the same, he shall forfeit	20 l.		Vid. Laws of Excise			2 & 3 Ann. c. 14. s. 8, 12.
2818	And every person, in whose custody any salt shall be found, near the salt works or sea coast, which hath not been entered and the duty paid or secured, &c. shall, *if it be foreign*, (unless he shall make it appear that he bought it of a maker, retailer or importer, of ditto) be liable	To such penalties as if he had landed the same without entry or payment of the duties		Ditto			1 Ann. st. 1. c. 21. s. 3, 19.
2819	Every ditto, in whose custody, &c. (vid. above) shall, *if it be English salt* (unless he shall make it appear upon the trial or hearing of the information, &c. that he bought such, &c. of a maker, retailer, or importer of salt, and of whom, &c.) shall be liable	To such penalties as if he had removed it from the salt work without entry, or paying or securing the duties thereof, and without any licence for removing the same		Ditto			Ditto
2920	Where any salt shall be laid on board any ship, to be transported, &c. the officer, &c. is to express in the coquet the quantity thereof; and in case upon weighing the same, there shall appear not to be so much salt, as so expressed, &c. (making reasonable allowance for, &c.) the remaining salt	Shall be forfeited, &c.		Ditto			Ditto s. 13, 19.
2821	Any officer of, &c. may go on board all ships importing, or exporting any salt or fish, and continue there to take an account of such, &c. and see the same weighed, landed, or exported; and if any person shall obstruct such, &c. he shall forfeit	20 l.		Ditto			Ditto s. 15, 19.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
2822	Any ſuch officer may, &c. if any ſhip laden with ſalt exported ſhall by ſtreſs of weather, or otherwiſe, be drove into any port, &c. and there may continue, till the ſaid, &c. ſhall unload her cargo, or return to ſea; and if any maſter of ſuch, &c. ſhall refuſe ſuch officer, &c. he ſhall forfeit	20 l.		Vid. Laws of Exciſe			1 Ann. ſt. 1. c. 21. ſ. 12, 19.
2823	And if the ſaid maſter (vid. above) or any other perſon, ſhall unlade, or put on ſhore, any part of the ſaid ſalt, before the entry, or repayment of the duty, &c. not only the ſaid ſalt ſo unladen, but alſo the whole cargo of ditto, in ſuch, &c.	Shall be forfeited, &c.		Ditto			Ditto
2824	No perſon ſhall make uſe of any *brine* before the ſame is boiled into ſalt, or of any rock ſalt, or ſalt rock, before the ſame is refined, &c. for the pickling or curing of *fleſh* or *fiſh*, or for preſerving of any proviſions, upon pain of forfeiting, for every gallon, of ſuch brine or pound of rock ſalt, &c.	40 s. and ſo in proportion, &c.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 5, 19.
2825	And every perſon, who ſhall carry, &c. or cauſe, &c. any brine to be carried from the pits, (other than ſuch as are known proprietors of pans, &c.) ſhall forfeit for every gallon of ſuch, &c.	Ditto		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 17, 26.
2826	No perſon ſhall cure, or pack pilchard for ſale, unleſs he be owner or part owner of a ſeyn or drift net, or have the conſent of ſuch owner in writing, and on each caſk, &c. the word ſeyn or drift ſhall be burnt, &c. together with the name and ſurname of the owner, and the number of pilchards, &c. on pain of forfeiting	Double value thereof		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 19, 31.
2827	In caſe any foreign or imported ſalt ſhall be landed before due entry be made thereof, &c. in the port, &c. where the ſame ſhall be imported, or before the duties be fully ſatisfied, &c. or without a warrant for, &c. (excluſive of ſuch ſalt, or the value thereof,) the importer ſhall forfeit	10 s. per buſhel, and ſo in proportion					9 & 10 W. 3. c. 44. ſ. 6.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2828	Foreign ſalt is to be weighed, cellared, and locked up, and the merchant to have any quantity, &c. not under forty buſhels, &c. and if any ſuch, &c. ſo imported, ſhall not upon the landing thereof be ſecured, as, &c. the ſame ſhall be liable	To ſuch penalties and forfeitures (vid. above) as if this act had not been made					5 Ann. c. 29. ſ. 1, 2.
2829	And if any ſuch, &c. ſo cellared and locked up, ſhall be removed, &c. without notice firſt given to the officer, &c. and without a permit, or, &c. for conveying the ſame, the importer ſhall forfeit (excluſive of ſuch ſalt)	10 s. per buſhel and 20 l. for every ſuch offence	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the officer, who ſhall ſeize or, &c.		Any court of record	Ditto ſ. 2, 11.
2830	And every other perſon, who ſhall carry or remove ſuch, &c. (vid. above) without notice firſt given to the officer, and without a permit, or, &c. he ſhall forfeit	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
2831	In caſe any maſter or, &c. of any veſſel, who ſhall import into Great Britain from Ireland, or any other foreign part, any quantity of ſalt, &c. ſhall refuſe or neglect to enter, and pay or ſecure the duty for the ſame, within ten days after his coming into port, &c. and before the ſame ſhall be taken out of ſuch veſſel, &c. (excluſive of all ſuch ſalt) ſuch maſter or other perſon, commander of the veſſel, or the owner or importer, ſhall forfeit	Double the value thereof		Vid. Exciſe Laws			5 Geo. 1. c. 18. ſ. 18, 26.
2832	And every perſon, who ſhall put the ſame on ſhore, or convey the ſame from the ſhore, when landed, or be aiding or aſſiſting therein, ſhall (over and above the penalties, already given by law for ſuch offence) forfeit	100 l.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 24, 26.
2833	N. B. The officers of, &c. may go on board any veſſel, &c. and ſearch the ſame, and if there be any ſalt there, may ſeize ſuch, &c. and in caſe the ſame be found in any other veſſel, than that wherein ſuch ſalt was imported, unleſs the ſame has been duly entered, &c. the maſter or owner of ſuch veſſel, &c. (excluſive of ſuch ſalt or the value thereof) ſhall be liable to all other penalties and forfeitures, as if the ſame had been landed without entring, or payment of the duty						Ditto ſ. 22.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2834	And every person, who shall obstruct any officer in going on board any such vessel, &c. and searching the same, shall for every such offence forfeit	40l.		Vid. Excise laws			5 Geo. 1. c. 18. s. 22, 26.
2835	No salt whatsoever, nor any herrings, pilchards, scads, cod-fish, ling, hake, salmon, or dried red sprats whatsoever, shall after the same be put on board any vessel, &c. in any place in Great Britain, in order to be exported, be taken out of such vessel, otherwise than to put such fish into the ships, in which the same are to exported, nor put on shore within, &c. except in the presence of some officer, &c. on pain of	Forfeiting the same, and also the ship, and tackle, &c.		Ditto			Ditto s. 23.
2836	And every person assisting therein, (vid. above) shall forfeit	20l. or be imprisoned six months		Ditto			Ditto
2837	Nor shall any foreign salt be imported in any vessel of less burthen than forty tons, and in bulk only (except for the necessary provision of the ship) on pain of the importer's forfeiting	The said salt, and double value thereof		Ditto			3 Geo. 2. c. 20. s. 4, 5, 18.
2838	And on reshipping of any salt from any vessel, &c. into any other, &c. and before any dispatches be granted for, &c. the master, mate, chief bargeman, or chief boatman that comes along with ditto, shall make oath before the officer of the, &c. that all the salt, &c. loaded, &c. at the place, &c. is truly reshipped, &c. and that there was no salt added to it, or taken from it, at such place of loading, nor since he came from it, *to the best of his knowledge and belief*, on pain of forfeiting	Double the value of the salt, that shall be otherwise reshipped, and likewise 10s. per bushel		Ditto			5 Geo. 1. c. 18. s. 25, 26.
2839	N. B. Curers of fish for exportation may use foreign or British salt without duty, except the customs; but such, &c. is to be weighed and warehoused, &c. vid. the act						Ditto s. 1.
2840	Every person selling, giving away, using or delivering such salt directly or indirectly, otherwise than for the purposes of curing fish, &c. shall forfeit for every bushel so, &c.	20s. in default within fourteen days after conviction, to be committed to the house of correction there to be whipt and kept to hard labour, not exceeding three months	Distress	One third to the king, and the remainder to him who shall sue, &c. Vid. Laws of Excise			Ditto s. 2, 26.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2841	And every person buying, taking, or using any such salt, otherwise than for the purposes aforesaid, shall forfeit	20s. for every bushel so bought, &c. and so in proportion, in default within fourteen days after conviction, to be committed to the house of correction there to be whipped and kept to hard labour, not exceeding three months	Distress	One third to the king, and the remainder to him who shall sue, &c. Vid. Laws of Excise			5 Geo. 1. c. 18. s. 2, 26.
2842	Also every person who shall take away, embezzle or misapply any foreign ditto, after importation, and before it is stored up, &c. (vid. above) shall forfeit	For every bushel so &c. 20s. and so in proportion		Vid. Laws of Excise			Ditto s. 4, 26.
2843	And every ditto, who shall &c. any British salt, after it is carried from any salt-pit, &c. and before it is stored up, &c. he shall forfeit for every bushel so, &c.	10s. and so in proportion		Ditto			Ditto.
2844	The said, &c. (vid. above) at the beginning of every of the fishing seasons, is to be delivered to the proprietor, &c. and for every bushel of ditto so lodged, &c. which shall either be carried away, or shall be found wanting at the re-delivering thereof, into the sole custody of the proprietor (reasonable allowances for the waste of such being first made) the said proprietor shall forfeit	20s.		Ditto.			Ditto s. 3, 26.
2845	After the fishing season, an account is to be taken of the remaining salt, &c. which is to be locked up, &c. (vid. the act) and the proprietor is to give an account of the quantity of fish exported, on which the salt was used, &c. within six months after the end of every such, &c. on pain of forfeiting	40l.		Ditto			Ditto s. 1, 26.
2846	Such account, &c. is to be given to the proper officer &c. by every person who shall receive into his custody, any quantity of such salt, &c. for curing of fish for foreign markets, within three months after the expiration of each year, on pain of forfeiting for every such offence	10s. per bushel		Ditto			8 Geo. 1. c. 4. s. 10.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
2847	And if any proprietor or his agent, &c. ſhall deliver over any ſalt ſo received from, &c. he ſhall by oath or otherwiſe, make it appear to the proper officer, that ſuch, &c. was uſed in curing fiſh, on pain of being	Adjudged guilty of embezzlement, and of forfeiting for every ſuch offence 50 l.		Vid. Laws of Exciſe			11 Geo. 1. c. 30. ſ. 39, 41.
2848	Curers of red herrings before they remove any ditto (except for exportation) ſhall make entry thereof, and pay the duty, &c. and in caſe the ſaid, &c. ſhall be packed up in caſks, the number of herrings in each, &c. is to be marked, &c. and he who ſhall remove the ſaid, &c. without, &c. (vid. the act) ſhall forfeit, (excluſive of the herrings ſo removed, and of the caſk or veſſel, in which ſuch ſhall be found)	40 s. for every thouſand of ditto, and ſo in proportion		Ditto			8 Geo. 1. c. 4. ſ. 2.
2849	Ditto of white herrings (vid. above) and he who ſhall remove ſuch without, &c. (excluſive of, &c.) ſhall alſo forfeit	40 s for every caſk or veſſel ſo removed, &c.		Ditto			8 Geo. 1. c. 16. ſ. 2.
2850	The officers of, &c. may at all times in the day (or in the night in preſence of a conſtable or other officer of peace) enter into the warehouſes, &c. of all curers of fiſh, to inſpect them, &c. and if any perſon ſhall obſtruct any of the ſaid officers in the performance of their duty, he ſhall forfeit	20 l.		Ditto			5 Geo. 1. c. 18. ſ. 7, 26.
2851	Allowances are to be made for *ſalted beef or pork exported*, but in caſe any ſuch, &c. ſhall be relanded or reimported (excluſive of ditto) the importer or proprietor thereof ſhall forfeit	40 s. per barrel and ſo in proportion		Ditto			5 Ann. c. 29. ſ. 8, 11.
2852	N. B. No ſalt maker or dealer in ditto, ſhall act as a juſtice of peace in any matter relating to the duties on ſalt, or any offence committed againſt the laws, with reſpect to the ſame						1 Ann. ſt. 1. c. 21. ſ. 18.
2853	Officers of, &c. meeting with any perſon carrying ſalt by night, or by day, by land or water, may demand a ſight of the permit, and at his own expence reweigh the ſame, and if on, &c. it ſhall be found to be more than, &c. the ſurpluſage	Shall be forfeited, and the perſon, &c. liable to the penalties, &c. for carrying ditto without payment of the duties		Ditto			5 Geo. 3. c. 43. ſ. 42.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2854	Where any salt that shall be shipped on board any boat, &c. in order to be carried down any river or coastwise, for the purposes of the fishery, or to be reshipped for exportation or otherwise, shall be landed without the presence of an officer, (exclusive of all such salt, and also the vessel together with the furniture, &c.) the owner of such vessel shall forfeit	10 s. per bushel		Vid. Laws of Excise			5 Geo. 3. c. 43. s. 41. 46.
2855	And every person, that shall take any salt out of such vessel, or carry the same on shore, or convey the same from the shore when landed, or shall be assisting therein, shall forfeit	20l.		Ditto			Ditto
2856	N. B. If any salt or fish be seized for any cause of forfeiture by any law, &c. or any dispute shall arise, whether the same has been duly entered, and the duties paid, &c. the proof shall lie on the claimer, &c. and not on the officer						Ditto s. 44.
2857	Officers of the salt duties, being guilty of any fraud or collusion in the execution of their office (exclusive of the penalties of the bonds given by them) shall forfeit	Double the value of the salt, and also 10 s. per bushel		Ditto			Ditto. s. 40, 46.
2858	Obstructing officers in the execution of their duty, relative to salt	20l.		Ditto			Ditto s. 43, 46.
2859	N. B. Where salt or fish is made liable to forfeiture, the packages, carriages, and cattle employed therein, are forfeited also			Ditto			Ditto s. 45.
2860	Employing foul salt otherwise than as manure	60l. Vid. Laws of Excise		One third to the king, and the rest to the prosecutor			8 Geo. 3. c. 25. s. 3.
2861	SEAMEN.—No letter of attorney made by any seaman in the service of his majesty, or by the executor or, &c. of any, &c. in order to impower any person to receive any pay or, &c. due to, &c. shall be good and valid, unless the said be made revocable, and signed before, and attested by the captain or commander, and one other of the signing officers of the ship, to which, &c. or the clerk of the cheque of some of the dock-yards, or the mayor or chief magistrate of some corporation						2 Geo. 2. c. 14. s. 10.

No	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2862	No person deserting, shall forfeit more than was due to him in that ship, &c. and no ticket made out, &c. shall be forfeited or stopt, by such his withdrawing himself or deserting						1 Geo. 2, st. 2. c. 14, s. 5.
2863	Captains or commanders of ships are to report inferior officers or seamen fit to be discharged as unserviceable; and upon discharge granted to make out a ticket for his pay, &c. and to deliver to him a certificate of his discharge, but transmit the ticket to the navy board, who are to indorse the day of receipt thereon, and examine the ticket, and assign it for payment; and if presentment be made of the certificate, they are to examine and sign the same *(if satisfied therewith,)* and deliver the ticket thereupon to the owner, and the money to be paid, &c; if the ticket be not transmitted or received, the certificate alone, when examined, &c. is sufficient; and if the said, &c. be presented to a commissioner in any of the ports in Great Britain, he is to examine and sign the same, if satisfied therewith, and transmit it to the navy board, &c. who are to order payment to be made thereupon at such port, and the commissioner is to send such disabled man, with an order, to the nearest hospital, till payment of his wages						31 Geo. 2. c. 10. s. 9.
2864	If the certificate should be lost or destroyed, or the person not appear and present the same, or the money due on the ticket be not paid before the general payment of the ship, the ticket is to be cancelled, and the wages to be paid to his executors or administrators, demanding the same, and duly authorized, &c.						Ditto s. 10.
2865	Captains or, &c. are to make out sick tickets, for those, who are set on shore, and transmit the same with the sick persons to the hospital; and if any be discharged as unserviceable, a certificate thereof, with the sick ticket annexed, is to be granted him; which being presented to a commissioner, is to be signed by him, *(if satisfied therewith)* and transmitted with such ticket to the navy board, who are to examine and indorse the same, and make out a pay list, &c. and the party so discharged is to be kept in sick quarters, until he shall be so paid the wages, &c. due to him						Ditto s. 11.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2866	If any clerk, officer or servant, in any office belonging to the navy, shall take any fees, (not allowed by this act) for doing any thing directed by the same, he shall forfeit (exclusive of his place and being incapable of holding any such, &c.)	50 l. with full costs of suit	Action, &c.	To any who will sue for the same		Any court of record at Westminster,	31 Geo. 2. c. 10. s. 31.
2867	All and every bargain, sale, bill, contract, agreement and assignment whatsoever of or concerning any pay, wages or allowances, of money of any kind due or to grow due to any seaman in the service of his majesty	Shall be void and of none effect					1 Geo. 2. st. 2. c. 14. s. 7.
2868	N. B But the above is not to be construed to extend to discharge any seaman from any debt, which he may contract, or to invalidate the sale of any ticket (that is, or shall be made out for pay or, &c. to such person, as shall be in possession of such, &c.) or to make void any indenture, whereby any master shall be intitled to receive the pay, &c. earned by his apprentice; so as such apprentice were not above the age of eighteen years, at the time such indentures were executed						1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 14. s. 8, 9.
2869	In case the muster books of any ship shall not be regularly transmitted to, and received by, the commissioners of the navy, &c. yet the payment of the tickets, or certificates containing copies thereof, or pay lists, &c. shall not be delayed for such omission, but if any error to the detriment of the publick, shall be made in any such ticket or certificate containing a copy thereof, or pay lists, by the captain or commander issuing or making out the same, the loss arising by such error shall be made good and compensated out of any wages or pay due, or to grow due to such captain or commander by whom such ticket or certificate, or pay list was made out, &c.						31 Geo. 2. c. 10. s. 12.

No.	Offence	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2870	If a ſhip not on the coaſt, or in a port of Great Britain, ſhall be in *ſea pay* twelve months, the captain is to cauſe the ſhip's crew to be called over, and if any inferior officers or ſeamen ſhall deſire to remit their wages to their wives or parents, the captain is to direct proper liſts of ſuch perſons to be made out. which are to be ſigned by them and the proper officers, and tranſmitted to the navy board, who are to make out two bills, duplicates, for ſuch allotments, which are to be made payable according to the appointment in the liſts. &c.						31 Geo. 2, c. 10. ſ. 13.
2871	And bills, &c. (for the form of which, vid. the act) are to be made out in like manner, if any inferior officer or ſeaman, at the time of receiving his pay, ſhall deſire to remit any part thereof to his wife, children or parents, &c. the ſaid to be cut indentwiſe, and one to be delivered to the ſeaman, and the other to be remitted to the perſon, on whom it is drawn; and upon producing the duplicate within ſix months, the ſaid, &c. to be paid; and, upon returning the ſame, &c. to the navy-office, the money is to be reimburſed, &c. but if the duplicate be not produced, and payment demanded within ſix months. the bill is to be returned to the treaſurer of the navy and cancelled, and the money be paid to the ſeaman, or his executors or, &c *demanding the ſame*, and *duly authorized*, &c.						Ditto ſ. 14.
2872	N. B. If the duplicate be not paid, when tendered, the cauſe of refuſal or delay, and the time when tendered are to be indorſed thereon, and a future day of payment to be appointed, &c. and if payment ſhall be unneceſſarily delayed, or any fee or, &c. whatſoever, *on account of payment*, be taken, the offender (who may be convicted by any three of the commiſſioners) ſhall be fined	Not exceeding 50 l.		To the informer Vid. Laws of Exciſe			Ditto ſ. 15.
2873	The wages of apprentices (unleſs they were above the age of eighteen, when the indentures were executed, or they have been hired and rated as ſervants, to any commiſſion or warrant officer, belonging to any of his Majeſty's ſhips, ſuch apprenticeſhip not being then known to ſuch officer, in which caſe, the wages of ſuch ſervant ſhall be due to ſuch officer, until he ſhall be informed of ſuch apprenticeſhip) ſhall be paid			To the maſter			Ditto ſ. 16.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2874	Captains, &c. are to transmit regularly to the navy board, pay-books and lists of tickets to be made out, and also once in every two months, the ship's muster-book, properly signed, &c. and in default, &c. (except in cases of necessity, to be made appear to the lords of the admiralty,) to forfeit	All their wages, and be liable to such further censure, or punishment, not extending to loss of life or limb as, &c.		To the chest at Chatham		Court martial	31 Geo. 2. c. 10. s. 17.
2875	Ditto, issuing tickets otherwise than the act directs, shall lose for every such offence (N. B. The court where judgment shall be given, shall certify the same to the admiralty, and the offender thereupon forfeit also all his wages, to the chest at Chatham)	50l. with such cost to the parties as shall be just	Action, &c.	Half to him who shall sue, and half to the chest at Chatham		Any court of record at Westminster	Ditto s. 19.
2876	N. B. All letters of attorney, otherwise made and attested, than the act directs (vid. section. 21.) and all bargains, &c. concerning wages, shall	Be void; and the said, &c. due to, &c. shall be paid		To the seaman himself appearing at the pay-table, or to his lawful, &c.			Ditto s. 22.
2877	And no greater fees of court shall be taken for probate of wills, or issuing commissions, &c. than what are directed to be paid by the act, on pain of the offender's forfeiting	50l. with full costs of suit	Ditto	To the party aggrieved		Ditto	Ditto s. 23.
2878	When the pay-books are closed, tickets upon application, are to be made out at the navy-office, for those who have not received their wages; and such, &c. shall be paid in course, once a month						Ditto s. 25.
2879	N. B. British governors, ministers, consuls, or where none such are resident in foreign parts, any two British merchants, then and there residing, are to provide for British seamen and boys of the navy, wrecked, captured or discharged as unservicable, and subsist them at six-pence per day, and send them home, as soon as conveniently may be, in any ship belonging to the royal navy, or in any merchant ship; and the masters of such ships shall be allowed six-pence per day for all such men, &c. as shall exceed their complement, upon producing a certificate, and making a proper affidavit						Ditto s. 26, 27.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2880	No person whatsoever, who shall list and enter himself to serve as a seaman on board any of his Majesty's ships, &c. shall be liable to be taken out of the service, except for some criminal matter, or a real debt of the value of twenty pounds, (oath of which is to be made before a judge, and a memorandum of ditto, marked on the back of the process) *otherwise* such, &c. shall be discharged without fee, and recover	Damages					31 Geo. 2. c. 10. s. 28.
2881	N. B. But creditors may file a common appearance, so as to entitle them to proceed to judgment and outlawry, and to have an execution thereupon, except against the bodies of such, &c.						31 Geo. 2. c. 10. s. 29.
2882	No person whatsoever employed in receiving any wages, pay or prize money, &c. due, &c. to any officer, seaman or other person in the royal navy, shall take more than six-pence in the pound, on pain of, (N. B. If any such offender be a clerk, or, &c. in an office belonging to the navy, exclusive of his place, and being incapable of holding any in such &c.)	50 l. with full costs of suit	Action, &c.	To any who shall sue		Any court of record at Westminster	Ditto s. 30.
2883	Whoever shall wilfully and knowingly personate or falsely assume, or procure, &c. any other to personate or falsely to assume the name or character of any officer, seaman, or other person intitled or supposed to be intitled to any wages, pay, or other allowance of money or prize-money due, or supposed to be due for service done on board of any vessel belonging to his majesty, to any such, &c. he shall be deemed	Guilty of felony without benefit of clergy					Ditto s. 24
2884	Or shall willingly and knowingly take a false oath, or procure any other person to take ditto, to obtain the probate of any will or letters of administration, in order to receive the payment of any wages or, &c v d. above	Ditto					Ditto
2885	Or shall forge or counterfeit or procure to be, &c. any letter of attorney, bill, ticket, certificate, assignment, last will, or any other power or authority whatsoever, in order to receive any such wages, &c. vid. above	Ditto					Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2886	Or if any one shall knowingly utter or publish as true any such false, forged, or counterfeited letter of attorney or, &c. (vid. above) or any other power or authority whatsoever, in order to receive any such wages or, &c. with intent to defraud any person, he shall be deemed	Guity of felony without benefit of clergy					9 Geo. 3. c. 30. s. 6.
2887	SERVANTS. No person shall put away his servant retained according to this statute, before the end of his term, unless for some reasonable cause to be allowed before a justice, or other chief officer of, &c. or unless he shall be able to prove by two sufficient witnesses, such reasonable cause, &c. before the justices of assize, quarter sessions or, &c. (vid. the act) on pain of	40 s.	Information or &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who shall sue, &c.		Of assize &c. or sessions	5 Eliz. c. 4. s. 5, 8, 39.
2888	No ditto, (vid. above) at the end of his term, without a quarter's warning before the end of the said, &c. by the one to the other; or unless he shall be able to prove by two sufficient witnesses, a quarter's warning before the justices of, &c., on pain of	40 s.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 6, 8, 39.
2889	Neither shall any such servant (vid above) depart from his master or mistress before the end of his term, unless for some reasonable cause to be allowed before a justice, or other chief officer of, &c; on pain	Of being committed to ward without bail or mainprize, until he shall be bounden to serve and continue with the party complaining, for the wages that then shall be limited					Ditto s. 9.
2890	Nor shall any such, &c. (vid. above) depart from his master or, &c. at the end of his term, without a quarter's warning before the end of the said &c. by the one to the other, on pain of	Ditto					Ditto s. 6, 9.
2891	For every male servant, who shall be employed in the capacity of Maitre d'Hotel, house steward, master of the horse, groom of the chamber, valet de chambre, butler, under butler, clerk of the kitchen, confectioner, cook, house-porter, footman, running footman, coachman, groom, postilion, stable boy, and helpers in the stables of such coachman, groom or postilion, or in the capacity of gardener, (not being a day labourer) park-keeper, game-keeper, huntsman and whipper-in, every master or mistress shall be charged, (N. B. To be paid in every year within six months subsequent to the twenty-fifth of March, on which such charges are directed to be paid)	For the time between 5 July 1777, and 25 March 1778. fifteen shillings and for every such, &c within every subsequent year ending on the 25 March twenty-one shillings		Vid. Window tax		Appeal to two of the commissioners, and if either the officer or the appellant shall be dissatisfied, such &c. may appeal to 1 of the judges, &c.	17 Geo. 3. c. 39. s. 1, 2, 7, 8, 18, 22.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Juſtices	Statutes
2892	The duty for coachmen, grooms, poſtilions, or helpers let out to hire by way of jobb, and for gardeners retained or employed by perſons, who ſhall contract for the keeping of gardens, are to be paid by the maſters, or, &c. for whoſe uſe, and in whoſe ſervice ſuch, &c. ſhall be employed						17 Geo. 3. c. 39. ſ. 3.
2893	Every perſon appointed aſſeſſor ſhall, within fourteen days after ſuch appointment yearly, give or leave notice in writing at the dwelling-houſe, to the maſter, or, &c. of every ſervant, on whom a duty is impoſed within, &c. to prepare and produce within fourteen days then next enſuing, a liſt in writing of his ſervants retained within the ſaid pariſh or diſtrict, deſcribing the number of ſuch, &c. the Chriſtian and ſurname of each, and the office and capacity of ditto, (N. B.—Every ſuch liſt to contain the greateſt number of, &c. in the courſe of the year ending on the twenty-fifth of March, in each preceding year) and in caſe any ſuch maſter, &c. ſhall neglect or refuſe to make out, ſign, and deliver ſuch liſt within the time before mentioned, ſuch aſſeſſor ſhall, from the beſt information he can obtain, make an aſſeſſment upon ſuch, &c. for and in reſpect of the number, &c. and every ſuch aſſeſſment	Shall be final, &c. and *without appeal*, unleſs ſuch maſter or, &c. ſhall prove that he or ſhe were not at their reſpective dwelling houſes at the time of the notice, nor between that day and the time limited for their delivering the liſts, or unleſs ſuch, &c. ſhall alledge or prove ſuch other excuſe as the commiſſioners in their judgment ſhall think reaſonable					Ditto ſ. 10.
2894	N. B. In places where the maſters themſelves of ſuch ſervants, &c. have no houſe or place of reſidence, the aſſeſſors within ſuch, &c. are to deliver or leave ſuch notice, &c. at the houſe or, &c. where ſuch ſervants uſually reſide; when ſuch maſter or, &c. ſhall deliver, or cauſe to be delivered ſuch liſts, &c. vid. above						Ditto ſ. 13.
2895	In caſe the liſts delivered to the aſſeſſors ſhall be found deficient, they may ſurcharge the ſame within their diſtricts diſtinguiſhing the Chriſtian and ſurname of each ſervant, and they are to deliver their aſſeſſments, within three months after their appointment to the commiſſioners, who are, &c. vid. the act						Ditto ſ. 14.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2896	And the surveyors appointed for, &c. may examine any lists to be made out and signed by any such master or, &c. or any assessment for, &c. before the commissioners shall have signed and allowed the same, and may alter and amend any such, &c. if they see cause, and every person in whose custody, any such list, &c. shall be, shall, upon request of any such, &c. produce the same to such, &c. and if on examination, or, &c. such shall discover any omissions, &c. (but, N. B. Neither any surveyor, nor assessor shall enter the dwelling-house, out-houses nor gardens of, &c. for the purpose, or under the pretence of inspecting, &c.) they are	To certify the same to the commissioners, &c.					17 Geo. 3. c. 39. s. 15, 17.
2897	And in all cases, where any assessor or surveyor shall make a surcharge upon any master or, &c. in respect of any servant omitted to be inserted, &c. such surcharge shall be made after the rate of	Two pounds two shillings an head; one pound one shilling of which shall go to		The assessor or surveyor who, &c. but N. B. in certain cases the one pound one shilling the commissioners may remit			Ditto s. 16, 19.
2898	But if on examination on the hearing of any appeal, it shall appear to the commissioners that any such surcharge was falsely and vexatiously made, such assessor or surveyor so surcharging, shall	Forfeit and incur such penalties and punishment as are directed to be inflicted on ditto for neglect of duty		Vid. Window tax			Ditto s. 20.
2899	N. B. Nothing in this act shall extend to any servant retained or employed *bonâ fide* for the purposes of husbandry, or manufacture, or of any trade or calling by which the master or mistress of such servant, earn a livelihood or profit						Ditto s. 2.
2900	Nor to any servant, who as an apprentice shall be imposed upon any master, or, &c. by virtue of the powers given to magistrates and parish officers, so as the number of such &c. so imposed, does not exceed two						Ditto s. 4.
2901	Nor to butlers, cooks, &c. in the universities: nor to servants of the Royal Family, nor ditto of certain hospitals, vid. the act						Ditto s. 5, 6.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2902	N. B. When any man-child shall be bound to be an apprentice by virtue of and under the authority of 43 Eliz. (vid. No. 167) such child shall be bound to be an apprentice for no longer term, than till he shall come to the age of twenty-one years						18 Geo. 3. c. 47.
2903	SETTLEMENT. — No person shall be deemed to gain any ditto in any parish, for or by virtue of any purchase of any estate, &c. in the same, whereof the consideration of such purchase doth not amount to the sum of thirty pounds *bonâ fide* paid, for any longer time than he shall inhabit in such estate						9 Geo. 1. c. 7. s. 5.
2904	No person, being rated or assessed to the scavenger or repairs of the highways, and duly paying the same, shall thereby be deemed to have any legal settlement in any city, parish, town, or hamlet						Ditto s. 6.
2905	Settlements by continuing forty days, are to be accounted from a publication of a notice in writing of, &c. delivered to the churchwarden, &c. and if any churchwarden or overseer shall refuse or neglect to read such notice in writing, immediately after divine service in the church, &c. of the parish, &c. on the next Lord's day, when there shall be divine service in the same, he shall forfeit	40 s. immediately, in default, committed to the common gaol sans bail or mainprize for one month	Distress	To the party grieved	2	1 Ap.	3 W. 3. c. 11. s. 5.
2906	Ditto, to register, or cause to be registered ditto	Ditto	Ditto	To the poor, &c.	2	1 Ap.	Ditto
2907	No unmarried person, not having child or children, lawfully hired into any parish, &c. shall be adjudged to have a good settlement in ditto, unless such person shall continue and abide in the same service during the space of one whole year						8 & 9 W. 3. c. 30 s. 4.
2908	If any person, who shall come to inhabit in any town or parish, shall for himself and on his own account execute any public annual office or charge in ditto during one whole year; or shall be charged with and pay his share towards the publick taxes, or levies of the same, he shall be adjudged and deemed to have a legal settlement in ditto, tho' no notice, &c. (Vid. No. 2905.)						3 W. & M c. 11. s. 6.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2909	But persons assessed to, and paying the duties on houses and windows, shall not thereby gain a settlement						21 Geo. 2. c. 10. s. 13.
2910	SHEEP.— Transporting or causing, &c. any sheep being *alive* to be carried out of any of the king's dominions, shall for the first offence, forfeit	* All his goods for ever, and ‖ suffer imprisonment without bail or mainprize for a year, and have his left hand cut off, &c.		Half to the king, and half to him that shall sue for the same in		* Any court of record ‖ gaol delivery, or quarter sessions	8 Eliz. c. 3. s. 1, 2.
2911	If any one shall directly or indirectly export any sheep, except wether sheep for [necessary food only, &c. (—N. B. The owner of the ship, knowing the offence, shall forfeit his interest in the ship and furniture. The master and mariners assisting therein, all their goods and chattels, and be imprisoned three months; and any merchant or other person offending herein, shall be disabled to require any debt, &c. from any factor or other; and the offender may be tried in the county from whence they were exported, or where he shall be apprehended. Prosecution to be in one year, and if the ship belongs to an alien, it shall be forfeited to the king.) he shall forfeit for every sheep	20 s.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the prosecutor		Court of record	12 Car. 2. c. 32. s. 1, 3, 6, 11.
2912	SHERIFFS or other the king's officers taking any reward to do their office, but what they take of the king, shall	Yield twice as much, and be punished at the king's pleasure					3 Edw. 1. c. 26. s. 1.
2913	To prevent extortion in sheriffs, under-sheriffs and bailiffs of franchises or liberties in cases of execution, (but, N. B. Nothing therein contained, shall extend to be taken or had, for any execution within any city or town corporate,) vid.						29 Eliz. c. 4. s. 1, 2.
2914	If any sheriff or other person employed in levying debts to the crown, shall take any fee for levying the same, &c. (except four pence only for acquittance) or shall nichil, &c. such debts collected, he shall forfeit— (N. B. Conviction to be had within two years after the offence)	Double the sum extorted or nichilled, * and treble damages ‡		* To the king ‡ To the party grieved		Barons of Exchequer	3 Geo. 1. c. 15. s. 13.
2915	Cases, &c. wherein sheriffs, &c. are not intitled to poundage by virtue of the 29 Eliz. c. 4. vid.						7 Geo. 3. c. 29. s. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2916	SHIPS.—Any ship-officer wilfully burning or otherwise destroying the ship to which he belongeth, or procuring ditto to the prejudice of the owner, &c. shall be deemed	Felony sans clergy				Admiralty court	1 Ann. st. 2. c. 9. s. 4.
2917	Any owner, officer, or mariner, belonging to a ship, wilfully destroying the same, or procuring ditto, with intent to prejudice any person, that shall underwrite any policy of assurance thereon, or any merchant, &c.	Ditto					11 Geo. 1. c. 29. s. 6.
2918	If any of these offences shall be committed within the body of any county of this realm, they shall be tried in the same courts, as felonies by the laws are to be tried; and if any of these offences shall be committed upon the high seas, the same shall be tried before such court, as by an act made 28 Hen. 8. (for pirates) is directed for trying of felonies, done upon the high seas						Ditto s. 7.
2919	If any vessel, *not* in the government service, shall stop, or fasten to any of his Majesty's moorings or hulks, or shall moor so as to be liable to bear against any of his ships, &c. the captain or, &c. then on board and having the care, &c. of ditto, (unless necessitated so to do thro' some unavoidable accident) shall forfeit	10 l.	Action &c.	Half to the prosecutor and half to Greenwich hospital		Any court of record at Westminster	9 Geo. 3. c. 30. s. 1.
2920	SHOES.—If any journeyman shoemaker, or other person hired or employed as such, within the bills of mortality, shall fraudulently purloin, embezzle, sell, pawn, or exchange any boots, shoes, slippers, cut-leather, lace, silk, or other materials for making ditto, not being his proper goods, (N. B. Either on his appearance or default to appear upon such conviction) for the first offence	Immediately to award reasonable recompence for the damage, loss, charges, &c. in default to cause the offender to be whipped in the parish where, &c.	Distress	To the master complaining	1	1 Ap.	9 Geo. 1. c. 27. s. 1, 5.
2921	If any person shall buy or receive, or take in pawn, of or from any such journeyman, or other person hired, or employed as such, (Vid. above) or from any other person whatsoever, any boots, shoes, slippers, &c. not being the proper goods of the person selling, pawning, &c. for every such offence, (—N. B. Within two days after the matter of fact shall be determined)	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	Ditto s. 2, 5.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2922	Upon any complaint or information upon oath, two justices within the limits, &c. may issue their warrants for searching, &c. in the day time, the house, warehouse, or other place of such persons, as such justices shall have just cause to suspect to have received, &c. any such goods so fraudulently purloined, &c. and every person who shall hinder such search, shall forfeit—(N. B. Prosecution to be within two calendar months after the offence committed)	10l.	Action of debt,	To any person who shall sue		2 To issue their warrant. Courts of record at Westminster	9 Geo. 1. c. 27. s. 3.
2923	And if upon search (Vid. above) such persons shall be found to have in their possession any such goods so fraudulently, &c. over and above restoring the same	To award satisfaction for the damage, &c. in detaining, and charges in getting the same; and on refusal or in default, &c. to cause the offender to be whipped in the parish where, &c.	Distress	To the proprietor thereof	1	2 Ap.	Ditto s. 3,5.
2924	If any person who shall have been retained in the making up of any boots, shoes, &c. or other wares for one master, and shall suffer himself to be employed by any other, &c. before he hath compleated and finished the said work first delivered to him, he shall be	Sent to the house of correction to hard labour not exceeding one month			1	1 Ap.	Ditto s. 4.
2925	Shoemakers shall not shew, to the intent to put to sale, any shoes, boots, &c. upon the Sunday, on pain to forfeit for every pair of ditto, made, sold, or put to sale	3 s. and 4 d. and the full value of the same	Action, &c.	One third to the king, one ditto to the prosecutor, one ditto to the city, town, &c.		Any court of record	1 Jac. 1. c. 22. s. 28, 46.
2926	All shoes, boots, &c. and other things whatsoever made of tanned or curried leather, which shall be seized by virtue of this act in London, or within three miles of the same, and found by the triers to be insufficient,	Shall be brought to, &c. (vid. the act) and the value thereof divided		One part to the seizor, another to the chamber of London, and the third to the poor, &c.		Mayor, and four aldermen &c.	1 Jac. 1. c. 22. s. 46.
2927	All ditto, &c. in any other city or place out of the said city, and three miles compass	Ditto		One third to the poor, &c. one ditto to the head officer or, &c. for, &c. and the third to the seizor		Mayor, &c. or lord of the liberty	Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2928	SHOOTING.—No person of what degree soever shall shoot in, carry, keep, use, or have in his house, or elsewhere any hand-gun other than such as shall be in the stock and gun, of the length of one whole yard; or any hagbut or demihake other, &c. than of three quarters of one yard; upon pain to forfeit for every time, &c.	10 l. Sterling	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who will sue, &c.		Any court of record	33 Hen. 8. c. 6. s. 2, 5.
2929	And, Every person having lands, tenements, fees, annuities, or offices to the yearly value of one hundred pounds, may seize and take every such hand-gun, hagbut and demihake, being shorter, &c. but N. B within twenty days next after the said seizure, the same are to be destroyed, upon pain of	40 s. for every gun so seized and not, &c.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
2930	No person shall in anywise shoot in, or with any hand-gun, demihake, or hagbut, at any thing at large within any city, borough or market town, nor within one quarter of a mile of any such, &c (except at a butt or bank of earth, in a place convenient, or for the defence of his person) upon pain to forfeit for every such shoot	10 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 4.
2931	And no person, of what degree soever he be, shall command his servant to shoot in any cross-bow, hand-gun, hagbut or demihake at any deer, fowl or other thing, (except it be only at a butt or bank of earth, or in the time of war) upon pain to forfeit for every such offence	10 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 5.
2932	And if any person shall see or find any one offending contrary to this act, he may arrest and attach every such, &c. and convey him to the next justice of the same county, where the said shall be found so offending, who on proof, &c. may	Commit him to the next gaol, until payment of the penalty		Half to the king, and half to the conveyor of the said offender		1 next, &c.	Ditto s. 16.
2933	SILK.—If any one shall exercise the trade of a silk-thrower, not having served seven years, (N. B. Unless being a native subject and employed by a freeman) shall forfeit	40 s. a month	Information, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who shall sue		Oyer and terminer or quarter sessions	13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 15. s. 2 9.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2934	Every silk winder or doubler, who shall unjustly purloin, embezil, pawn, sell or detain, any part of silk delivered to him to wind, or double, shall for the first offence	Make such recompence and satisfaction (provided that no more be awarded then the said, &c. shall prove he is damnified, and hath expended in looking after the same) as, &c. in default within fourteen days next after conviction, be apprehended and whipped, or set in the stocks in, &c. (vid the act)		To the party grieved	1	1 or chief officer of, &c.	13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 15. s. 6, 7.
2935	And every receiver, buyer, or such as take to pawn any such embezziled, or purloined silk, shall	Ditto		Ditto	1	Ditto	Ditto s. 8.
2936	Every ditto, vid. above (No. 2934.) who shall, &c. any silk committed to his or their trust, shall be	Committed to prison or house of correction till satisfaction be given‡, or punishment inflicted as is directed above		‡To the party wronged	1	1	20 Car. 2. c. 6. s. 3.
2937	Every ditto, vid. above, any of the silk so delivered, or after the same is wrought up; and also every receiver, buyer, or such as take to pawn any of the said goods, shall	Be subject and liable to all the penalties, forfeitures and punishments, (vid. above)		Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	8 & 9 W. 3. c. 36. s. 6.
2938	No alamodes or lutestrings shall be imported, but in the port of London, on notice first given to the commissioners of the customs, and licence had from them; and if any shall be imported elsewhere, or without such, &c. and the duties paid (exclusive of the same, which shall be forfeited, or the value thereof, and which likewise shall be sold and exported again) the importer, and also the receiver, and person offering to sell the same, and all their assistants, shall forfeit,—(N. B Prosecution to be brought within two years)	500 l.	Action, &c.	Two thirds to the king, and one third to him that shall seize or sue		Any court of record	9 & 10 W. 3. c. 43. s. 1, 2, 3, 9.
2939	The commissioners are to cause them to be marked and sealed, and if any one shall counterfeit or misapply the custom-house seal, or seal of the lutestring company, he shall forfeit, (N. B. Prosecution within, two years)	500 l. and be set in the pillory for two hours	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 2, 5, 9.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2940	And any person, who shall buy or sell, or have in his custody any ditto sealed, or marked with a counterfeit seal or mark, (N. B. Prosecution vid. above) shall	Forfeit the same and 100l.	Action, &c.	Two thirds to the king, and one third to him that shall seize or sue		Any court of record	9 & 10 W. 3. c. 43. s. 5, 9.
2941	N. B. On any credible person's making oath, that he hath reason to suspect or believe, that there are some of the said silks imported, &c. every justice, &c. shall grant a warrant to search for, and seize the said, &c. in *the day time*, and in case of resistance to break open doors, chests, trunks and other packages, &c. and if any dispute shall arise whether such silks, so, &c. were imported contrary, &c. the proof shall lie on the person, in whose custody, &c.					1	Ditto
2942	But none but custom house officers, or persons deputed by the lutestring company, and having writs of assistance from the Exchequer, shall seize lutestrings or alamodes, within the bills of mortality						5 Ann. c. 20. s. 3.
2943	No foreign wrought silks or velvets shall be imported into Great Britain, or the islands, &c. vid. the act, upon pain of forfeiting; (but nothing herein to extend to silks, &c from the East Indies) exclusive of the same, which may be seized, &c. (N. B. The officer neglecting for one month after condemnation to sue for the penalties, any other person may sue for and recover the same)	100l. for each piece or remnant, to be paid by the importer, with costs of suit	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the officer informing, &c.		Courts of record &c.	6 Geo. 3. c. 28. s. 1, 5, 6, 9, 13. and 11 Geo. 3. c. 49. s. 1.
2944	No mercer, haberdasher, upholder, mantua-maker, milliner, taylor, or other person shall vend, utter, sell or expose to sale, or exchange, barter, truck or otherwise dispose of any ditto, wove, wrought, fabricated, or manufactured in foreign parts, and which shall not have been imported before the fourteenth of June, one thousand seven hundred and sixty-six; or shall sew, work or make up the same for, in, or upon any garment, or wearing apparel or furniture, or other work made thereof, so sold or, &c. or other materials, in, with or upwhich the same shall be so sewed, &c. upon pain of forfeiting for every such offence (N. B. The officer neglecting, &c. vid. above)	100l. with costs of suit	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 2, 5. 6, 9, 13. and Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2945	And every mercer, &c. (vid. above) or other dealer or vender, or maker up of any of the said manufactures, in whose house, warehouse, custody or possession, the same shall be found and seized, and which shall have been brought, placed or continued there *with his knowledge, privity* or *consent*, shall forfeit	100 l. with costs of suit	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and and half to the officer informing, &c.		Courts of record &c.	6 Geo. 3. c. 28. s. 3, 5, 6, 9, 13. and 11 Geo. 3 c. 49. s. 1.
2946	N. B. Where the goods seized shall not be proved by the owner or claimer, &c. to be manufactured in Great Britain, the court shall deem them of foreign manufacture; and in every suit, &c. the proof, where the said were manufactured, shall lie on the person prosecuted; but the wearer of such, &c. or the owner of the furniture made thereof, shall not be liable to any, &c.						6 Geo. 3. c. 28. s. 7, 10.
2947	SILVER.—No manner of vessel of silver shall depart out of the hands of the workers, until it be assayed by the wardens of the craft, and marked with the leopard's head, on pain of	Imprisonment, and ransom at the king's pleasure					28 Edw. 1 c. 20. s. 1.
2948	No person shall work, or make or cause, &c. any silver vessel, plate, or manufacture of ditto, less in fineness than, &c. (vid. the act) nor put to sale, exchange, or sell any ditto, (unless it be silver wire, or such things as in respect of their smallness are not capable of receiving a mark) until such vessel, &c. shall be marked with the worker's mark, to be expressed by the two first letters of his surname, the figure of a lion's head erased, the figure of Britannia, and a distinct variable mark to be used by the warden of the mystery of goldsmiths, to denote the year in which such plate is made, upon pain that	All such vessels, or the value thereof, shall be forfeited	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him that will sue, &c.		Any court of record	8 W. 3. c. 9. s. 9. and 6 Geo. 1. c. 11. s. 3.
2949	And if any person shall make any silver, &c. (vid. above) contrary to this act, and the same shall be touched, marked, or allowed for good by the wardens or masters of the said mystery, or those authorized or employed by them for the essaying, or marking of plate; and if in the same there shall be found any falsehood or deceit, the wardens or corporation of that mystery	Shall forfeit the value of the plate so deceitfully marked	Ditto	Half to the king, and half to him that shall buy the same, and be grieved thereby		Ditto	Ditto and Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by.	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2950	Every goldſmith, ſilverſmith, or other manufacturer, who ſhall work or make, or cauſe to be, &c. in Great Britain, any ſilver veſſel or, &c. ſhall give notice in writing at the next office for the duties on wrought plate, of their reſpective names, and places of abode, and of the places by them reſpectively made uſe of, for the working ditto, upon pain	To forfeit for every offence 20 l.		Vid. Laws of Exciſe			6 Geo. 1. c. 11. ſ. 7, 20.
2951	Every ditto (vid. above) who ſhall make or cauſe to be, &c. any plate, *liable to the duty by this act, &c.* ſhall once in every month make a true entry in writing, at the next office for the ſaid duties of all, &c. by them ſeverally made, within ſuch month reſpectively, and how much thereof was made in each week, &c. (N. B. Every ſuch entry is to be made on the oath of the manufacturer, or other perſon, for whom the plate was made, or of the chief workman employed therein, or if a quaker, upon his ſolemn affirmation, &c.) on pain	To forfeit for every neglect 100 l.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 8, 20.
2952	And every ditto ſhall, within ſix weeks after they reſpectively ſhall make, or ought to have made ſuch entry, (vid. above) pay, and clear off the duties, on pain	To forfeit double the ſum of the ſaid duty		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 9, 20.
2953	Officers are to be permitted to enter all workhouſes, &c. at all times in the *day time*, to take an account of all plate liable to the duty, and to make a return thereof to the commiſſioners of the ſaid duty						Ditto ſ. 10.
2954	Ditto are to leave (if demanded) a true copy thereof (vid. above) with the maker, on pain of forfeiting for every ſuch offence	40 s.		To ſuch maker Ditto			Ditto
2955	All perſons chargeable with the ſaid duty, are to keep ſufficient and juſt ſcales and weights at the places, where, &c. and to permit and aſſiſt the officer to make uſe thereof, under the penalty of	10 l.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 11.
2956	And if any maker, or worker ſhall obſtruct any officer, in the execution of any power given to him by this act, &c. he ſhall forfeit	20 l.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 12.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2957	Makers of any plate or manufacture of silver, are not to remove, or suffer, &c. any such, &c. of which no account shall have been first taken by the proper officer, without giving to ditto twenty-four hours notice of their intention, on pain of forfeiting for every such offence	40 l.		Vid. Laws of Excise			6 Geo. 1. c. 11. s. 13.
2958	Ditto are to keep all the said, &c. which shall not have been surveyed, separate, and apart from what has been surveyed, &c. for twenty-four hours after the making the same, unless such, &c. shall have been sooner surveyed, &c. on pain of forfeiting for every such offence therein	10 l.		Ditto			Ditto s. 14.
2959	And if any of the said persons shall conceal, or cause, &c. any silver plate, &c. chargeable by this act, with intent to defraud, &c. he shall forfeit for every such offence	20 l.		Ditto			Ditto s. 15.
2960	All plate, &c. which shall be found in a private workhouse, and all private utensils for working such, &c. of which no notice shall have been given, (N. B. The same or the value thereof may be seized and recovered by any officer of the said duty) shall be forfeited			To the king Vid. Laws of Excise			Ditto s. 16.
2961	And all plate, &c. and all the materials and utensils for making the same, in the custody of any maker, or any person to the use of such maker	Shall be subject to all the duties, &c. in arrear					Ditto s. 17.
2962	No goldsmith, silversmith, or other person whatsoever, making, trading, or dealing in gold or silver wares in England, shall work or make, or cause, &c. any gold or silver vessel, plate, or manufacture whatsoever, *less in fineness than*, &c (vid. the act) nor sell, exchange, or expose to sale, or export out of this kingdom any ditto, (N. B. made after the twenty-eighth of may one thousand seven hundred and thirty-nine; and nothing in this act shall extend to any jewellers works, i. e. any gold or silver wherein any jewels or other stones are set, (*other than mourning rings*) nor to any jointed night ear-rings of gold or gold-springs of lockets) upon pain to forfeit for every such offence	10 l. with full costs of suit; in default, commitment to the house of correction to hard labour not exceeding 6 months, or until payment	Action, &c.	Half to the king and half to him who shall sue		Any court of record at Westminster	12 Geo. 2. c. 26. s. 1, 2, 22.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
2963	N. B. But if any ſhop-keeper or other perſon dealing in ditto, (not being the maker or worker thereof) ſhall happen to export, ſell, or expoſe to ſale, any gold or ſilver wares, worſe than the reſpective ſtandards, and ſhall within fourteen days next after notice of the coarſeneſs thereof to him given, diſcover and make known to the party aggrieved, or to the maſter, wardens, or clerk of any of the companies of goldſmiths, belonging to the diſtrict, within which, &c. the name and place of abode of the maker thereof, or of the perſon of whom he really bought the ſaid; and ſhall produce him (if living) ſo that he may be proſecuted for the ſame, and if at any trial to be had againſt ſuch maker, &c. he ſhall produce material evidence againſt the ſaid, &c. and the judge before whom, &c. ſhall under his hand upon the record, certify the ſame, &c.; or if ſuch dealer on the trial of any ſuit againſt him ſhall, &c. (vid. the act) he ſhall be exempted and diſcharged from any penalty or forfeiture; nor ſhall it be neceſſary for ſuch ſhop-keeper, &c. to give or procure ſuch material evidence, &c. in order to his indemnity, &c. unleſs ſuch trial againſt ſuch maker, &c. ſhall be had within four terms after ſuch diſcovery, nor unleſs reaſonable notice be given of the time of ſuch trial						12 Geo. 2. c. 26. ſ. 3, 4.
2964	No ditto (vid. above) ſhall ſell, exchange, or expoſe to ſale in England, any manufacture of gold or ſilver, (made after the twenty-eighth of May one thouſand ſeven hundred and thirty-nine, and, N. B. excepting buttons, &c. or ſuch other things as by reaſon of the ſmallneſs or thinneſs thereof, are not capable of receiving the marks, &c. and not weighing ten pennyweight of gold or ſilver each) or export the ſame out of this kingdom until the ſaid, &c, *being of the ſtandard, vid. the act*, ſhall be marked with the mark of the maker thereof, which ſhall be the firſt letters of his Chriſtian and ſurname, and with the marks of, &c. on pain of forfeiting	10l. in default, commitment to the houſe of correction to hard labour not exceeding 6 months, or until payment	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who ſhall ſue		Any court of record at at Weſtminſter	Ditto ſ. 5, 6, 22.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2965	Every manufacturer of ditto, who shall make or cause, &c. shall, from time to time, send with every parcel of such gold or silver to the assay office, or, &c. a note or memorandum in writing, containing the day of the month and year, the Christian and surname of the worker, and place of his abode, the species in such parcel of plate, and the number of each, &c. with the total weight of such parcel, which note shall be entered in like manner by some officer, or, &c. in one of their books, and shall be afterwards filed, &c. and for every default of such manufacturer and of such officer, or assayer, &c. he shall forfeit	5 l. in default commitment to the house of correction to hard labour not exceeding three months, or until payment	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who shall sue		Any court of record at Westminster	12 Geo. 2. c. 26. s. 9, 22.
2966	N. B. Any warden or deputy-warden of the company of goldsmiths in London; or any warden or assayer of York, Exeter, &c. may determine the quantity of soder; and if any person shall think himself aggrieved, by the determination of any such, &c. he may appeal from thence to the other wardens, or any two of them, or to the meeting of the standing committee, or to the court of assistants of the said company						Ditto s. 11, 12.
2967	If any person shall refuse or neglect to pay the respective prices, as may by this act be demanded, any warden, &c. may refuse to assay ditto, until such, &c. shall be actually paid						Ditto s. 17.
2968	And when any assayer, &c. shall find, or discover any parcel of plate to be of coarser alloy, than the respective standards, and so report the same after three assays made thereof, any warden, or deputy-warden of the company of goldsmiths in London, or any warden of the company, at any of the cities, &c. (vid. the act) may cut, break and deface, or cause, &c. such, &c. at any time after three days next after the last assay made thereof, *and not sooner*, unless the person who brought or sent the same, desire it to be broken and delivered to him sooner						Ditto s. 20.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2969	SIMONY. — If any person or bodies politick, which have election, presentation, or nomination, or voice, or assent, in the choice, &c. of any fellow, scholar, or any other person to have room, or place in any churches collegiate, or churches cathedral, colleges, schools, hospitals, halls or societies, shall have, receive, or take any reward, &c. directly or indirectly, for his voice, or assent, &c. in electing, &c. any officer, fellow, scholar, or other person to have any, &c. in any of the said, &c. the place, room, or office, which such, &c. shall have	Shall be void, and as well the king, and every other person to whom the presentation, &c. shall belong, of any such, &c. so offending, may appoint, &c. any other in the said, &c. as if the person so offending were naturally dead					31 Eliz. c. 6. s. 2.
2970	If any fellow, officer, or scholar of any of the said, &c. (vid. above) shall directly or indirectly take or receive, &c. any profit or reward, &c. for the leaving or resigning up of the same his room, or place, for any other to be placed in the same, he shall forfeit	Double the sum of money, or value of the thing so received or, &c.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who shall sue		Any court of record	Ditto s. 3, 10.
2971	And every person by whom, or for whom any such reward shall be given, or agreed to be paid	Shall be incapable of that place or room for that time, or turn, and they to whom it shall appertain, may nominate, &c. any other person, as if the said, &c. were dead or had resigned					Ditto s. 3.
2972	N.B. At the time of every such election, presentation, or nomination, as well this act, as the orders and statutes of the same places, concerning such, &c. shall then and there be publickly read, upon pain	That every person in whom default thereof shall be, shall forfeit 40 l.	Ditto	Half to him that will sue, and half to the use of the said church, college, &c. where such, &c. shall be committed		Ditto	Ditto s. 4.
2973	If any person, or bodies politick, shall for any reward, &c. directly or indirectly, present, or collate any person to any benefice with cure of souls, dignity, pretend or living ecclesiastical, such presentation, collation, &c.	Shall be utterly void, and the king may present, &c. every such benefice, &c. for that one time, or turn only					Ditto s. 5,
2974	And every, &c. (vid. above) that shall give, or take any such reward &c. directly or indirectly, or that shall take or make any such promise, &c. shall forfeit	The double value of one year's profit of every such benefice, &c.	Ditto	Half to the king, and half to him that shall sue		Ditto	Ditto s. 5, 10.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2975	And the perſon ſo corruptly taking, procuring, ſeeking or accepting any ſuch benefice, &c. ſhall thereupon	Be adjudged a diſabled perſon to have or enjoy the ſame benefice, or, &c.					31 Eliz. c. 6. ſ. 5.
2976	If any perſon ſhall directly or indirectly for any reward, &c. (other than for uſual and lawful fees,) admit, inſtitute, inſtal, induct, inveſt, or place any perſon in, or to any benefice, &c. he ſhall	Forfeit double value of one years profit of every ſuch, &c.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him that will ſue		Any court of record	Ditto ſ. 6.
2977	And thereupon immediately after the inveſting, &c. the ſame benefice, ſhall be eſtſoons meerly void; and the patron or perſon to whom the advowſon, gift, preſentation, or collation ſhall appertain, may diſpoſe of the ſaid, &c. in ſuch ſort, as if the party ſo admitted, &c. were naturally dead						Ditto
2978	Or if any incumbent of any benefice with cure of ſouls, ſhall corruptly reſign, or exchange the ſame, as well the giver, as the taker of any ſuch benefit corruptly	Shall loſe (excluſive of the forfeiture of double value of one year's profit of, &c.) double the value of the ſum ſo given, taken or had &c.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto ſ. 8.
2979	Or if any perſon whatſoever ſhall directly or indirectly take any reward, &c. (all ordinary and lawful fees only excepted) to procure the ordaining, or making of any miniſter, or giving of any orders or licence to preach, he ſhall for every ſuch offence, forfeit	40 l; &c.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto ſ. 10.
2980	And the perſon ſo corruptly ordained, or made miniſter, or taking orders	Shall forfeit 10 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
2981	And if at any time within ſeven years next after ſuch corrupt entering into the miniſtry, &c. he ſhall accept or take any benefice &c. immediately after the induction, &c. the ſame benefice or, &c.	Shall be eſtſoons void; and the patron to whom the advowſon or, &c. ſhall appertain, may diſpoſe of the ſaid, &c. in ſuch ſort, as if the party ſo inducted were naturally dead					Ditto
2982	N. B. No title to confer, or preſent by lapſe ſhall accrue upon any voidance mentioned in this act, but after ſix months next after notice given of ſuch voidance, by the ordinary to the patron						Ditto ſ. 7.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2983	If any rector or vicar, having cure of souls, shall nominate and present any curate to the bishop, or ordinary, to be licensed or admitted to serve the cure of such, &c. in his absence, the bishop or ordinary, shall, on or before the granting such licence, appoint by writing under his hand and seal, a sufficient, certain stipend or allowance, not exceeding fifty pounds per annum, nor less than twenty pounds, to be paid or, &c. by such rector, &c. to such curate for his support; and in case any difference shall arise between any rector or vicar, and his curate, touching such stipend, &c. the bishop or ordinary, on complaint to him made, shall immediately hear, and determine the same, and in case of neglect or refusal to pay such, &c.	May sequester the profits of such benefice for, or until payment, &c.				The bishop or ordinary	12 Ann. st. 2. c. 12. s. 1.
2984	If any person shall directly or indirectly for any reward, &c. take, procure, or accept the next avoidance of, or presentation to any benefice with cure of souls, &c. and shall be presented or collated thereupon, every such presentation, &c.	Shall be void, and the king may present or collate unto, &c. every such benefice for that one time, or turn only					Ditto s. 2.
2985	And the person so corruptly taking, procuring, or accepting any such benefice, &c. shall thereupon be adjudged a disabled person to have and enjoy the same benefice, &c. and shall also	Be subject to any punishment, pain, or penalty prescribed, or inflicted by the laws ecclesiastical, in like manner as if such corrupt agreement had been made after such benefice, &c. had become vacated					Ditto
2986	SKINNERS.—No person using the trade of merchandize, or any other, shall dress, or cause, &c. in their houses, or by any workman, *(not using the trade of a skinner,)* any black coney skins of this kingdom, nor shall transport, nor cause, &c. nor shall pack, ship, or lade to the intent to transport any ditto, unless the same shall be first tawed and perfectly wrought, dressed and packed within this realm, by those that are artizan skinners *according to the science*, &c., upon pain of forfeiting	Such skins so packed, &c. or the just, and full value thereof	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who shall seize or sue, &c.		Any court of record	3 Jac. 1. c. 9. s. 2, 5.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2987	No merchant shall buy, bargain or contract for, or cause, &c. any coney-skins or lamb-skins, *(called morkins)* of the breed of this realm, or being within ditto, under the number of one thousand black coney-skins, or three thousand grey coney-skins, or two thousand lamb-skins at a time, and those not to be bought, &c. by parcels, (except of the artizan skinner) nor shall utter, or sell the same again to any person within this realm, in small parcels, under the above numbers, (unless it be to an artizan skinner) on pain	To forfeit the said skins, or the full value of the same	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who shall seize or sue, &c.		Any court of record	3 Jac. 1. c. 9. s. 3, 5.
2988	No person shall retain or keep any servant, journeyman, or apprentice, to serve or work therein, except the said person so using or setting up the said trade has served seven years as an apprentice therein, and do use the trade, &c. of a skinner, upon pain to forfeit	Double the value of all such skins, or furs wrought by such, &c.					Ditto s. 4, 5.
2989	No person shall make any pelts, (i. e.) pull, shear, clip, or take away from the wool of any sheep-skin or lamb-skin, or shall buy any skin of any stag, hind, buck, doe, goat, fawn or kid, or the pelts or skins of ditto, unless such persons do make or cause to be made thereof, tawed or lawfully tanned leather or parchment, or otherwise convert the same into semits, pannels, or, &c., on pain of forfeiting, (exclusive of such pelts or skins so made and bought, or the value of ditto)	2 s. 6 d. for every skin or pelt so bought, or pelt so made	Ditto	Half to the king, and half to the prosecutor		Courts of record	5 Eliz. c. 22. s. 1.
2990	No ditto shall transport any ditto, ditto, ditto, on pain of (vid. above)	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 2.
2991	SLANDER.—In all actions on the case for ditto, (which must be brought within two years after the words spoken,) if the jury finds the damages under forty shillings, the plaintiff shall have	No more costs than damages					21 Jac. 1. c. 16. s. 3 6.
2992	SMUGGLERS, (outlawed.)—If any person after the time appointed for surrender, shall knowingly harbour any ditto, (—N. B. Prosecution within one year)	Shall be guilty of felony, and transported for seven years					19 Geo. 2. c. 34. s. 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2993	SNUFF.—If any one shall make or colour, or cause, &c. any sort of snuff with any sort of colouring, &c. (except water tinged with Venetian red only,) or shall mix, &c. &c. or knowingly sell or expose to sale, any ditto so made, coloured or mixed, he shall forfeit, and so in proportion for every pound so adulterated, (exclusive of the said snuff)	3l.	Action of debt, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who shall sue for the same			1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 46. s. 7.
2994	SOAP.—Makers of ditto to give notice at the office, &c. in writing of their names and warehouses, &c. and of their coppers, kettles, &c. before using, on pain of forfeiting, (N. B. On seizure for non-payment of duties, or non-entry, the proof is to lie on the claimer)	50l.		Vid. Laws of Excise			10 Ann. c. 19 s. 6, 26 and 23 Geo. 2. c. 21. s 35.
2995	And all soap, and all materials for making ditto, which shall be found in any private boiling-house, &c and all utensils, &c. for which no entry shall be made, or notice given, together with the value thereof	Shall be forfeited		To the king			10 Ann c. 19. s. 19, 26.
2996	Every maker of ditto to give notice in writing, of the time of making within the weekly bills, twelve hours, if elsewhere, twenty-four hours, before working, (N. B. The putting of lees, or, &c. into the copper, or, &c. shall be deemed a beginning, and such notice shall be void, if the making does not begin in six hours within the bills, and twelve hours elsewhere,) on pain of	50l.		Vid. Laws of Excise			1 Geo. 1. c. 10. s. 33, 34, 39.
2997	Stale soap, &c. by 10 Ann. c. 19. s. 28. may be worked, and an allowance of the duty made for ditto, but in such cases, notice is to be given as (vid. above) and if any officer shall falsely pretend that he had such notice, and accordingly shall make such allowance, &c. both he and the maker shall forfeit for every pound so falsely certified, &c.	10s.		Ditto			Ditto s. 37, 38, 39.
2998	Every maker of ditto, is to keep just scales and weights at the place of making, &c. and to permit and assist the officer to make use thereof, on pain of forfeiting	10l.		Ditto			10 Ann. c. 19. s. 13.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
2999	The officers for, &c. shall at all times (but if in *the night*, then in the presence of a constable) be permitted, on request, to enter all places used by any such maker, &c. to take an account of the quantity, and thereof make return to the commissioners, or, &c.						10 Ann. c. 19. s. 12.
3000	And if any such officer shall refuse, or neglect to leave a true copy of his report, (vid. above) with such maker, &c. *(after demand in writing)* he shall forfeit	40s. Vid. Laws of Excise		To the maker, &c.			10 Ann. c. 19. s. 12. and 12 Geo. 1. c. 28. s. 30.
3001	Ditto is to be permitted to take an account of the materials for, &c. in the possession of any maker, &c. and in case he shall miss any such, &c. and shall not, upon reasonable demand, receive satisfaction what is become of such, &c. he may charge such maker, &c. not exceeding fourteen gallons of such ingredients mixt or unmixt, (besides the lees) for every barrel of, &c. (vid. the act,) and so in proportion						10 Ann. c. 19. s. 14.
3002	No maker shall remove, or suffer to be removed any soap by him made, of which no account shall have been first taken by the proper officer, without giving to ditto, within the bills of mortality, twenty-four hours, or to such, &c. in other parts of Great Britain, two days notice at least of his intention, &c. on pain of forfeiting, for every such offence	20 l.		Vid. Laws of Excise			Ditto s. 16, 26.
3003	And every ditto shall keep all the soap by him made, and not surveyed, separate from that which hath been surveyed, for twenty-four hours after making, within the bills, or two days in any other place, unless it shall have been sooner, &c. on pain of	5 l.		Ditto			Ditto s. 17, 26.
3004	No ditto shall fraudulently conceal any soap, or materials for, &c. on pain of forfeiting	20 l.		Ditto			Ditto s. 18, 26.
3005	No ditto shall fraudulently conceal, or cause to be concealed any soap chargeable, &c. or any the materials for making the same, on pain of forfeiting for every such offence (exclusive of all the soap so concealed)	500 l.		Ditto			1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 36. s. 14, 15.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3006	No ditto shall pack up any soft soap, in any other cask less than barrels, half barrels, firkins and half firkins, on pain of forfeiting, (exclusive of such, &c.)	5 l.		Half to the seizor, and half to the poor, &c. Vid Laws of Excise			12 Ann. st. 2. c. 9. s. 19.
3007	Allowance is to be made on such soap as shall be spent in making cloths, serges, &c. on oath, &c. of the worker; and no fee shall be taken for such allowance (except four-pence for writing the affidavit) on pain of	Treble damages beside full cost of suit		To the party grieved Vid. Laws of Excise			10 Ann. c. 19. s. 26, 29, 30. and 12 Ann. st. 2. s. 16, 17.
3008	If any person shall in such affidavit or, &c. allege any matter that shall be false, with an intent to defraud his Majesty, he shall forfeit on the first conviction of such offence,—(N. B. If he shall offend again and be convicted; vid. the act)	Treble the value of the allowance for which such affidavit or, &c. shall be made		One third to the king, and the remainder with full costs of suit to the informer, &c. Vid. Laws of Excise			Ditto s. 26, 31. and Ditto c 9 s. 16, 17, 48.
3009	And if any maker shall obstruct any officer in the execution of the powers given to him by this act, for the securing the said duties, &c. he shall forfeit for every such offence	20 l.		Vid. Laws of Excise			10 Ann. c. 19. s. 15.
3010	N. B. All soap, materials, and utensils for making, &c. in the custody of the maker, or of any in trust for him, shall be subject	To all the penalties and forfeitures incurred by such, &c. for any offence with respect to the said duties					Ditto s. 20.
3011	Soap or starch carried coastwise without a cocquet, &c. (N. B. to be seized by the officers of excise, or customs, or such others as shall be authorized)	Shall be forfeited, together with the package		Ditto			23 Geo. 2. c. 21. s. 29, 37.
3012	And officers of excise may go on board any vessel, and search for, and seize all soap, candles, and starch forfeited, &c. together with the package, &c. in like manner as the officers of the customs						Ditto s. 28.
3013	N. B. A summons left at the place where discovery shall be made of, &c., directed to the person by his right or assumed name, (who shall be prosecuted for making, or using any workhouse, or other place, &c. for the making or keeping of soap, or starch or materials for ditto, &c. *without first giving notice thereof in writing, &c.*) shall be as effectual a notice &c. as if such, &c. was personally given, &c.						5 Geo. 3. c. 43. s. 19.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
3014	Makers of hard ſoap are to provide proper covers, (to be approved of *in writing* by the hand of the ſurveyor, &c.) to their coppers, pans, and other utenſils, which the officer is to lock, and ſeal down, when the fire is damped; and the ſurveyor, or, &c. to provide the locks, keys, and other faſtenings, pipes, &c. at the expence of ſuch makers: and if any ditto ſhall not provide ſuch covers, &c. or refuſe to pay for the locks, &c. or open any copper, &c. before the ſame is duly unlocked, &c. he ſhall forfeit	20l.		Vid. Laws of Exciſe			5 Geo. 3. c. 43. ſ. 15, 46.
3015	Ditto are to give due notice (viz. twelve hours within the limits of exciſe, and twenty-four hours in other parts of Great Britain) to the proper officer, of his intention of lighting fires, whether for making ſoap, or cleaning his foul goods, on pain of forfeiting for every ſuch offence	20l.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 16, 46.
3016	If any maker of hard ſoap ſhall by any art or contrivance whatſoever, open or cauſe to be opened any copper, pan, or utenſil, or any pipe that conveys the waſte, or ſalt lees from ſuch copper, &c. after the ſame ſhall be ſecurely locked and ſealed down by the officer of exciſe, and before the ſame ſhall have been unlocked, &c. by ditto, or ſhall wilfully break, or damage any ſuch lock, ſeal, or other faſtening, he ſhall forfeit	100l.		Ditto			12 Geo. 3. c. 46. ſ. 7, 20.
3017	Ditto are to provide proper frames for putting the ſoap in, when taken out of the copper, and to give notice thereof to the proper officer before uſing the ſame, and the frames to be marked and numbered by the ſurveyor or, &c. before uſing, on pain of forfeiting for every ſuch offence reſpectively	20l.		Ditto			5 Geo. 3. c. 43. ſ. 17, 46.
3018	N. B. No hard ſoap, whether perfectly made or not, after the ſame ſhall have been put into the frame, &c. ſhall on any pretence whatſoever, &c. be returned into the copper or, &c. for reworking, without being charged a-freſh with the duties						Ditto ſ. 17.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Re-ov. by	Application	Wit-neſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
3019	If after ſoap is ſhipped for exportation, and the giving ſecurity, &c. to obtain the drawback, they ſhall be relanded in any part of Great Britain, (over and above the penalty of the bond to the king) the ſame, or the value thereof	Shall be forfeited		Vid. Laws of Exciſe			10 Ann. c. 19. ſ. 23, 26.
3020	No perſon reſiding within the limits of the head office of exciſe in London, ſhall be permitted to make any ſoap, unleſs he ſhall occupy a tenement of the yearly value of ten pounds, and for which he ſhall be accordingly aſſeſſed, and pay to the pariſh rates; nor in any other part of the kingdom, unleſs he ſhall pay to church and poor in the pariſh and place, in which he ſhall reſide						17 Geo. 3, c. 52. ſ. 1.
3021	Every perſon, who ſhall make any ſoap, ſhall weekly and every week make a true entry in writing, and on oath, or (if, &c.) on affirmation at the next office, &c. containing the weight of all the ſoap by him made within each week, and what quantity thereof was made at each boiling in that week, on pain of forfeiting for every neglect	50l.		Ditto			Ditto ſ 3, 17.
3022	Every ditto ſhall, within one week after he ſhall make, or ought to have made ſuch entry, (vid. above) pay and clear of all the duties, which ſhall be due, &c. (but not obliged to go farther than the market town, where, &c. or the next market town either for the making of ſuch entries or the payment of the duties) on	Forfeiture of double the ſum of the ſaid duty, &c.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 4, 5, 17.
3023	No ditto after ſuch default in payment, (vid. above) ſhall ſell, deliver, or carry out any ſoap, until he hath paid the ſaid, &c. on pain to forfeit	Double the value of ſuch ſoap ſo, &c.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 4, 17.
3024	The furnace door of every copper pan, or other utenſil uſed by any ditto for the boiling or making of hard ſoap, ſhall be locked and faſtened by the officer, who, &c. as ſoon as the fire is dampt, &c. (N. B. the locks and keys to be provided by the ſurveyor, or, &c.) and if ſuch, &c. ſhall refuſe or neglect to pay for ſuch, &c. or ſhall refuſe or hinder the officer from fixing ſuch faſtenings, &c. or in locking and ſecuring the ſame, he ſhall forfeit for each offence	50l.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 6, 7, 17.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3025	And if by any contrivance whatsoever, any person shall open any such furnace door, &c. after the same shall have been secured, &c. before it shall have been unlocked, &c. by the officer, &c. or shall wilfully damage any such fastenings, &c. he shall forfeit for every such offence	100 l.		Vid. Excise laws			17 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 17.
3026	Makers, who want to have their furnace door unlocked, shall give twelve hours notice to the officer, if within the limits of the chief office in London, and if without the said limits, twenty-four hours notice, and the officer of, &c. shall attend accordingly						Ditto s. 8.
3027	When any copper, or, &c. used for the boiling or making of sope shall be secured as directed, &c. the surveyor, or, &c. may, between five in the morning and eleven in the evening, enter any sopemakers workhouse, and unlock and examine the coppers, &c. and if any sope-maker shall refuse such officer entrance, or obstruct his examination, he shall	Forfeit 100 l.		Ditto			Ditto s. 9, 17.
3028	No maker, &c. shall have, or keep any pipe under ground, or any other private conveyance in, or about his sopehouse, by which any sope or materials, may be conveyed from the copper, &c. into any place whatsoever, on pain of forfeiting for every such private pipe, or conveyance	200 l.		Ditto			Ditto. s. 10, 17.
3029	Officers in *the day time*, and in the presence of a constable or other peace officer, (who are required to be aiding and assisting therein) on request first made, *and cause declared*, may break up the ground or, &c. in any sopehouse, &c. to search for private pipes, or, &c. and destroy the same; and if any person whatsoever shall oppose or, &c. any such officer in such searching, &c. he shall forfeit	100 l.		Ditto			Ditto s. 11, 12, 17.
3030	N. B. In case upon such search (vid. above) no such pipe, or, &c. shall be found, such officer shall make reasonable satisfaction to the owner of the ground or, &c. to be adjudged by two of the next justices, &c. or the party injured may bring his action for damages					2	Ditto s. 12.

No.	Offence	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3031	Makers of ditto shall every lunar month cleanse all their coppers, &c. used in making of sope, after the giving three days notice to the officer of, &c. and when such, &c. shall be clean, such officer is to examine the same, and if he finds any hole not before known, the owner (unless he shall prove the same to have been made by some accident, since the officer's last survey, and that he had given notice thereof to the officer, who first came thither on survey, &c.)	Shall be liable to the penalties for concealing the same		Vid. Laws of Excise			17 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 14, 17.
3032	And if any ditto shall neglect perfectly to cleanse his copper, or, &c. so used, &c. at such time, &c. (vid. above) or to give notice, &c. or shall by himself or other obstruct the officer from searching, &c. he shall forfeit in every such case	50l.		Ditto			Ditto
3033	SOLDIERS.—When any person shall be enlisted as a soldier, he shall within four days, but not sooner than twenty-four hours after inlisting, be carried before the next justice of the peace of any county, &c. (not being an officer in the army) and shall before such justice be at liberty to declare his dissent to such enlisting, and after such declaration and returning the enlisting money, and also paying the sum of twenty shillings for the charges, &c. such person so enlisting shall be forthwith discharged in the presence of such justice, &c. but if such person shall refuse or neglect within twenty-four hours to return and pay such money aforesaid, he shall be deemed and taken to be enlisted; and if any person shall receive the enlisting money from any officer (*knowing it to be such*) and shall abscond, or refuse to go before a justice, &c in order to declare his assent or dissent as aforesaid, such person shall be deemed and taken to be enlisted, to all intents and purposes whatsoever					1	Mutiny act 14 Geo. 3. s. 73.
3034	Non-commissioned officers and soldiers, at their enlisting, or within four days after, are to have the articles against mutiny and desertion read to them, and are to be brought before the next justice, or, &c. to take the oaths of fidelity, &c.					1	Ditto Articles of war, s. 3. art. 1.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3035	And no discharge granted to a non-commissioned officer or soldier, shall be allowed of as sufficient, which is not in writing and signed by a field officer of the regiment int which he was enlisted; or commanding officer, where no field officer of the regiment is in Great Britain						Mutiny act, 14 Geo. 3. Articles of war, s. 3. article 2.
3036	And any constable, headborough, or tithingman, of the town or place, where any person, reasonably suspected to be a deserter, shall be found, may apprehend or cause, &c. such to be brought before any justice, &c. living in, or near such place; when, if it shall appear, that such suspected, &c. is a listed soldier, and ought to be with the troop or company, to which, &c. —(N. B. the justice to transmit an account thereof to the secretary at war)	Commit. to the gaol of the county or place; or to the house of correction or other publick prison in such town or place where, &c. or to the Savoy, if apprehended within the city of London or Westminster, or places adjacent			1 or knowledge of, &c.	1	Mutiny act, 15 Geo. 3. s. 53.
3037	If any person shall harbour, conceal, or assist any deserter from his majesty's service, knowing him to be such, he shall forfeit	5 l. in default four days after conviction commit to the common gaol, sans bail or mainprize, for three months, or cause such offender to be publickly whipped	Distress	Half to the officer to whom such deserter did belong, and half to the informer	1	1	Ditto s. 55.
3038	If any person shall knowingly detain, buy or exchange, or otherwise receive any arms, clothes, caps, or other furniture, belonging to the king, from any soldier or deserter, or any other person, upon any account or pretence whatsoever, or cause the colour of such clothes to be changed	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1	1	Ditto
3039	N. B. Instead of an arrest (vid. 210.) which may hurt the service, &c. the plaintiff on notice first given in writing of the cause of action to such person so entered, or left at his last place of residence before such listing, may file a common appearance, &c. so as to entitle such plaintiff, to proceed to judgment, &c.						Mutiny act, 15 Geo. 3. s. 69.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3040	Justices in England, Wales, and Berwick on Tweed, by order from his majesty or, &c. are to grant warrants for carriages, with able men to drive them for the service of, &c. (the officer of, &c. to pay to the constables the rates for the same, as regulated, &c. vid. the act) and if any person whatsoever shall wilfully do any act or thing, whereby the execution of the said warrant shall be hindered or frustrated, he shall forfeit	Not exceeding 40 s. nor less than 20 s.	Distress	To the poor, &c.		2 in or near	Mutiny act, 15 Geo. 3. s. 43, 44.
3041	No waggon, wain or other carriage impressed for the service of the army by authority of this act, shall be obliged to carry above thirty hundred weight						Mutiny act, 14 Geo. 3. s. 47.
3042	If any military officer, for the use of whose troop or company the carriage was provided, shall force or constrain any, &c. to travel more than one days journey or shall not discharge the same in due time, or shall suffer any soldier or servant (except such as are sick) or any woman to ride, &c. or shall force any constable to provide saddle-horses for, &c. or shall force horses from the owners &c. he shall forfeit	5l. and the justices are to certify the conviction to the paymaster general, who is to pay the same immediately, &c.		To the king	1	2	Mutiny act, 15 Geo. 3. s. 43.
3043	N. B. The treasurer of the county is to repay the constable's extraordinary charges; for the manner of raising the money for that purpose (vid. the act)						Ditto s. 45, 46.
3044	If any commissioner or captain, to whom the king shall direct his commission or letters, for the levying of any men to serve him, &c. shall at any time, for any gain, reward, or other lucre, discharge any person by him appointed to serve the king as a soldier, &c. and shall assign any other person in his stead for any lucre or gain, he shall forfeit for every man so discharged —(N. B. The informer shall have for his labour one month's wages of him that shall be found faulty, to be paid by the treasurer, upon warrant. &c. vid. the act)	20l.		Ditto			2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 2. s. 7.
3045	All crimes not capital, and all disorders and neglects which officers and soldiers may be guilty of, to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, tho' not mentioned in the articles of war, are to be taken cognizance of by a general or regimental court-martial, according to the nature and degree of the offence, and to be punished at their discretion						Mutiny act, 15 Geo. 3. Articles of war, s. 20. article 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3046	But no person being acquitted or convicted of any capital crimes, violences or offences, by the civil magistrate, shall be liable to be punished by a court-martial for the same, otherwise than by cashiering						Mutiny act, 15 Geo. 3. s. 61.
3047	And no person shall be liable to be tried and punished for any offence against former acts, which shall appear to have been committed, more than three years before the issuing of the commission or warrant for such trial; except only for desertion						Ditto s. 76.
3048	The major is to take care of an officer's effects, when he dies; and the commanding officer, of any private man's						Ditto Articles of war, s. 17. art. 1, 2.
3049	Paymasters, agents and clerks, not accounting with officers and soldiers executors, &c. on reasonable demand made by ditto, (N. B. such executor, &c. are to pay for such account) shall forfeit	100 l.	Action, &c.	To any person who shall sue		In any of the courts at Westminster	Ditto Mutiny act, 14 Geo. 3. s. 63. art, 1, 2.
3050	If any ditto of any garrison, regiment, troop, or company, shall wilfully detain by the space of one month, the pay of any officer or soldier, (cloaths and all other just allowances being deducted) after such pay shall be by him received (exclusive of his employment) he shall forfeit	100 l. in default, &c. commit. to the common gaol for six months sans bail or mainprize, and until he shall pay such deficiency	Distress	To the informer, and N.B. if such is a soldier, and shall demand it, he shall also be entitled to his discharge	2	General court martial	Ditto s. 22.
3051	Or if any officers having received their soldiers pay, shall refuse to pay each non-commissioned officer and soldier, their respective pay, when it shall become due, and at the end of every two months, to pay their weekly arrears, they shall forfeit	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	2	Ditto	Ditto
3052	Where any money hath been issued for the pay of any regiment, troop, or company to any colonel, agent, captain, or to any officer, commanding ditto, or any other person whatsoever, and the colonel, &c. shall die before the same shall be paid to the officers or soldiers, to whom the same shall be due, every executor and administrator of such colonel, &c. are charged and required, preferably to any other debts whatsoever, out of the assets, which such colonel, &c. shall leave, to satisfy and pay the money owing to the several officers and soldiers, to whom the same shall of right belong, excepting such stoppages as are made according to the regulations of the army						12 Ann. st. 1. c. 13. s. 7.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Juſtices	Statutes
3053	If any ſoldier ſhall be found ſleeping upon his poſt, or ſhall leave it, before relieved, he ſhall	Suffer death, or ſuch other puniſhmement as ſhall be inflicted by a				Court martial	Mutiny act, 15 Geo. 3. ſ. 1.
3054	If any officer or ſoldier ſhall, either upon land, within or out of Great Britain, or upon the ſea, hold correſpondence with any rebel, or enemy of his majeſty, or give them advice or intelligence, &c. or ſhall ſtrike or uſe any violence againſt his ſuperior officer, being in the execution of his office, or ſhall diſobey any lawful command of his ſuperior officer, he ſhall	Ditto				Ditto	Ditto
3055	Courts-martial may inflict on any ſoldier, for immoralities, miſbehaviour or neglect of duty	Corporal puniſhment, not extending to life or limb				Ditto	Ditto ſ. 3.
3056	If any ſoldier adjudged to ſerve in any corps abroad for life, or for a term of years (for deſertion) ſhall afterwards (without leave from his majeſty, or from the commanding officer of the corps in which he ſhall be appointed to ſerve) return into this realm, or Ireland, before the expiration of the term, &c. he ſhall	Suffer death				Ditto	Ditto ſ. 8.
3057	N. B. The party tried is intitled to a copy of the ſentence, and of the proceeding of the court martial, whether the ſentence be approved or not, vid. the ſection, ſ. 9.						Ditto ſ. 9.
3058	Agents are required to obſerve ſuch orders and directions as ſhall from time to time be given by his majeſty, under his ſign manual, or by the lord treaſurer, or commiſſioners of the treaſury, on pain of being	Diſcharged, and utterly diſabled to hold any ſuch office in his majeſty's ſervice				Ditto	Ditto ſ. 23.
3059	No juſtice of, &c. having any military office, ſhall be concerned in billetting any ſoldier in the regiment, or, &c. under his immediate command; and all warrants, &c. relative thereto	Shall be void					Ditto ſ. 27.
3060	Officers and ſoldiers, (where quartered and billetted) ſhall be received and furniſhed with diet and ſmall beer, paying for the ſame, (vid. the act)						Ditto ſ. 28.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Juſtices	Statutes
3061	N. B. In caſe any innholder or other perſon, on whom any non-commiſſion officers or private men ſhall be quartered, (except on a march, or employed in recruiting, and likewiſe except the recruits by them raiſed, for the ſpace of ſeven days at moſt, for ſuch non-commiſſioned officers and ſoldiers, who are recruiting, and recruits by them raiſed) ſhall be deſirous to furniſh ſuch &c. with candles, vinegar and ſalt, and with either ſmall beer or cyder, not exceeding five pints for each man, per diem, gratis, and allow to ſuch, &c. the uſe of the fire, and the neceſſary utenſils for dreſſing and eating their meat, and ſhall give notice of ſuch his deſire to the commanding officer, and ſhall furniſh and allow the ſame, ſuch non-commiſſioned, &c. ſhall receive their ſubſiſtence money, and provide their own victuals						Mutiny act, 15 Geo. 3. ſ. 29.
3062	If any officer ſhall take, or cauſe to be, &c., or knowingly ſuffer to be taken, any money, of any perſon for excuſing the quartering of officers or ſoldiers, in any houſe allowed, &c. he ſhall be	Caſhiered, and incapable of ſerving in any military employment whatſoever					Ditto ſ. 30.
3063	Where horſe or dragoons ſhall be quartered, &c. the men and their horſes, ſhall be billetted in one and the ſame houſe, (except in caſe of neceſſity) and in no other caſe whatſoever, ſhall there be leſs than one man, where there ſhall be one or two horſes, nor, &c. (vid. the act,) and, Either men or horſes may be exchanged, &c. for the benefit of the ſervice						Ditto ſ. 31, 32.
3064	N. B. Any two juſtices for the county, or, &c. where any non-commiſſioned officer or private ſoldier ſhall be quartered, in caſe ſuch have either wife or child, may cauſe the ſaid, &c. to be ſummoned before them, in the place where the ſaid, &c. ſhall be quartered, in order to make oath of their laſt legal ſettlement. And ſuch juſtices are to give an atteſted copy of ſuch affidavit to the perſon making the ſame, to be by him delivered to his commanding officer, in order, &c. (vid. the act)					2	Ditto ſ. 33.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3065	No pay-masters, or, &c. to make deductions out of officers or private men's pay, otherwise than, &c. (vid. the act)						Mutiny act, 15 Geo. 3. s. 35, 36.
3066	Every officer, to whom it belongs to pay a whole regiment, or particular troops or companies, not giving notice within four days to the landlords, where officers and soldiers are quartered, of their having received pay for them, or not clearing quarters according to the daily rates, (vid. the act) shall be	Ipso facto cashiered					Ditto s. 37.
3067	And if any officer shall not give notice, (vid. above) and shall not immediately, upon producing such account stated, pay the same, &c.; upon complaint and oath made thereof by any two witnesses, at the next quarter sessions, the paymaster of his majesty's guards, and garrisons, and marines, (on certificate of the said justices, before whom such oath, &c.) shall satisfy the said sums out of the arrears due to the said officer, or (in case no arrears are due,) out of the subsistence, of the said, &c., on pain of forfeiting	His place of paymaster, and of being discharged from holding the same for the future					Ditto
3068	Where it shall happen that the subsistence money due to any officer or soldier shall, by any accident, not be paid to such, &c. so that the quarters cannot be paid, such officer before his departure out of the said, &c. shall make up the accounts with every person, with whom such regiment or, &c. shall have been quartered, and sign a certificate, &c. to the end that every such, &c. shall be satisfied, on pain	Of being ipso facto cashiered					Ditto
3069	High constables, petty constables, headboroughs, and tythingmen within the cities and liberties of Westminster and places adjacent, when thereunto lawfully required, are to billet and quarter the officers and soldiers of his majesty's regiment of foot guards, in the same manner and under the same regulations as, &c.						Ditto s. 39.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3070	And the said petty constables, headboroughs and tythingmen of their respective parishes within the said, &c. (vid above) shall deliver lists at quarter sessions, on oath, of all inhabitants liable to receive soldiers, and of soldiers quartered in their respective divisions; and if any one shall neglect, &c. or give false or defective lists of, &c. he shall forfeit	5 l. in default be committed to the common gaol sans bail or mainprize, not exceeding three nor less that than one month	Distress	To the poor of such respective parish, &c.		1	Mutiny act, 15 Geo. 3. s. 40.
3071	The muster rolls are to be closed the day of the muster, and to be returned to, &c. within, &c; and no alterations or indorsements shall be made in or upon the said, &c. other than in the case of orders of leave, or dates of commissions, and other than involuntary errors or literal mistakes in writing, or transcribing the said muster-rolls, on pain of	Forfeiting their respective employments, and the sum of 20 l.	Action	To any who will sue for the same		Court of record	Ditto s. 42.
3072	Accounts of every regiment are to be regularly kept, &c. (vid. the act) and if any pay-master general shall offend in the premises, he shall forfeit	100 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 51.
3073	If any deputy of the said pay-master or any agent of a regiment shall, (vid. above) he shall (exclusive of losing his place and being incapable of that or any other office for the future) be liable to pay	200 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Any court of record at Westminster	Ditto
3074	If any colonel of a regiment shall offend therein, he shall forfeit	100 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
3075	And every non-commission officer, who shall be convicted at a general or regimental court-martial, of having embezzled or misapplied any money, with which he may have been intrusted for the payment of the men under his command, or for inlisting men, &c, shall be	Reduced to the ranks as a common soldier, and be put under stoppages, until the money be made good, and suffer such corporal punishment (not extending to life or loss of limb) as shall be thought fit by				Court-martial	Ditto s. 52.
3076	All officers and soldiers are to frequent divine service and sermon, in the places appointed for the assembling of the regiment, or, &c. to which they belong; and if any officer shall behave there indecently, or irreverently, he shall	Be brought before a court martial, there to be publickly and severely reprimanded by the president of the				Ditto	Ditto divine worship, article 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3077	If any non-commissioned officer or soldier, (vid. above) he shall forfeit for the first offence	12d. to be deducted out of his next pay		To the use of the sick soldiers of the troop or company			Mutiny act, 15 Geo. 3. Articles of war. Divine worship 1 article 1.
3078	If any officer or soldier shall speak against any known article of the Christian faith, he shall be delivered over to the civil magistrate	To be proceed d against according to law					Ditto article 2.
3079	If any ditto shall prophane any place dedicated to divine worship, or offer violence to a chaplain of the army, or any other minister, &c. he shall be	Liable to such penalty or corporal punishment, as shall be inflicted by a				Court-martial	Ditto article 4.
3080	No chaplain of, &c. shall absent himself from the said regiment, or, &c. (excepting in case of sickness or leave of absence) upon pain of	Being brought to a court martial and punished as their judgment, &c. may direct					Ditto article 5.
3081	If any ditto shall be guilty of drunkenness or of other scandalous or vicious behaviour, derogating from the sacred character of, &c. he shall	Be discharged from his said office					Ditto article 6.
3082	If any officer shall presume to use traiterous or disrespectful words against the King, or any of the Royal Family, he shall	Be cashiered					Ditto mutiny s. 2. article 1.
3083	If a non-commissioned officer or soldier, (vid. above) he shall suffer	Such punishment, as shall be inflicted by a				Ditto	Ditto article 1.
3084	If any officer, non-commissioned officer, or soldier, who, being present at any mutiny or sedition, does not use his utmost endeavour to suppress the same; or coming to the knowledge of any mutiny, or intended mutiny, does not without delay give information thereof to his commanding officer, he shall	Be punished with death or otherwise, according to the nature of his office				Ditto	Ditto article 4.
3085	Field officers residing with the regiments, may grant furloughs to non-commissioned officers and soldiers as he shall judge to be consistent with the good of the service; but no non-commissioned officer or soldier, shall by leave of his captain or inferior officer commanding, &c. (his field officer not being present) be absent above twenty days in six months; nor shall more than two private men be absent at the same time from their troop, or, &c. excepting on some extraordinary occasion of which the field officer present with, and commanding the regiment is to be the judge						Ditto musters, s. 4. article 2.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3086	Commanding officers of each regiment, troop or company there present, are to give to the commissary certificates of the time, and reason of the absence of any not appearing at muster, which reason, &c. shall be inserted in the muster rolls						Mutiny act, 15 Geo. 3. Articles of war. Musters s. 4. article 3.
3087	Every officer, who shall make a false return to such commissary of the regiment, troop, company, or garrison, under his command, or of the arms, ammunition, clothing or other stores thereunto belonging, shall	Be cashiered by a				Court-martial	Ditto Returns s. 5. art. 1.
3088	Every ditto in South Britain is to remit to the commander in chief, or, &c. an exact return of the state of the regiment, &c. under his command, specifying the names of the officers not then residing at their posts, and the reason for, and time of their absence, on pain of	Being punished by the judgment of a				General court-martial	Ditto art. 2.
3089	Any non-commissioned officer or soldier absenting himself without leave from his troop or company, or from any detachment, with which he shall be commanded, shall be	Punished at the discretion of a				Court-martial	Ditto Desertion s. 6. art. 1.
3090	No ditto shall inlist himself in any other regiment, or, &c. without a regular discharge from, &c. in which he last served, on pain	Of being reputed a deserter, and suffering accordingly					Ditto
3091	And in case any officer shall knowingly receive, and entertain such, &c. (vid. above) or shall not, after his being discovered to be a deserter, immediately confine him, and give notice thereof to the corps, in which he last served, he shall	Be cashiered by a				Ditto	Ditto
3092	If any officer or soldier shall advise or persuade any other officer or soldier to desert, he shall	Suffer such punishment as, &c.				Ditto	Ditto art. 4.
3093	No ditto shall use any reproachful, or provoking speeches or jestures to another, upon pain (*if an officer of being put in arrest*) if a soldier of being	Imprisoned, and of asking pardon in the presence of his commanding officer					Ditto Quarrels s. 7. art. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3094	No officer or soldier shall send a challenge to any other officer or soldier to fight a duel, upon pain, (*if a commissioned officer, of being cashiered*) if a non-commissioned officer or soldier, of	Suffering corporal punishment, at the discretion of a				Court-martial	Mutiny act, 35 Geo. 3. Articles of Quarrels, s. 7. articles 2.
3095	If any commissioned or non-commissioned officer commanding a guard, shall knowingly and willingly suffer any person whatsoever, to go forth to fight a duel, —(N. B. All seconds, promoters, and carriers of challenges, in order to duels, shall be deemed as principals, and suffer accordingly,) he shall	Be punished as a challenger					Ditto art. 3.
3096	All officers of what condition soever have power to quell all quarrels, frays, and disorders, though the persons concerned should belong to another regiment or, &c. and either to order officers into arrest, or non-commissioned officers or, &c. to prison, till their proper officers shall be acquainted therewith; and if any shall refuse or, &c. he shall	Be punished at the discretion of a				General court-martial	Ditto art. 4.
3097	Whatsoever officer or soldier shall upbraid another for refusing a challenge, shall himself	Be punished as a challenger					Ditto art. 5.
3098	Sutlers shall not sell any liquors or victuals or, &c. after nine at night, or before the beating of the reveilles, or upon Sundays during divine service or sermon, on pain of	Being dismissed from all future suttling					Ditto Suttling s. 8. art. 1.
3099	Governors or officers commanding in any garrison, fort, or barrack, who shall exact or, &c. in the letting out of stalls to suttlers, or who shall lay an imposition upon, or be interested in the goods sold by ditto, shall	Be discharged from the service					Ditto art. 4.
3100	Officers demanding billets for quartering more than their effective men; or quartering any wives, children, or men or maid servants, in the houses assigned, &c. without the consent of the owners; or taking money for the freeing of landlords from, &c. shall (*if commissioned officers be cashiered;*) if non-commissioned, &c. be	Reduced to private centinels, and suffer such corporal punishment as, &c. by a				Court martial	Ditto Quarters s. 9. art. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3101	Commanding officers are to see the quarters cleared weekly; but in case any such regiment, or, &c. shall be ordered to march before the money may be come to the hands of, &c. they are to give certificates, &c. and remit duplicates thereof to the pay-master-general, on pain of	Being cashiered					Mutiny act, 15 Geo. 3. Articles of war, Quarters, s. 9. article 2.
3102	The commanding officer of every regiment, &c. shall upon their first coming to any city or, &c. cause publick notice to be given against crediting soldiers beyond their pay, on pain of	Being suspended for three months, during which, his whole pay shall go to the discharging such, &c.					Ditto art. 3.
3103	If any ditto shall refuse to see justice done, if any person shall be abused or wronged by a soldier, he shall	Be punished, as if he himself had committed the crimes, by a				General court-martial	Ditto art. 5.
3104	If any ditto shall abuse or suffer any person under his command, to abuse the waggonners or, &c. attending such carriages, as shall be impressed, &c. or shall suffer their carriages to be overloaded, or on failure of money, shall refuse to grant certificates, specifying, &c. he shall	Be cashiered, or otherwise punished by				Ditto	Ditto Carriages, s. 10. art. 1.
3105	What an inferior officer or soldier must do, if he thinks himself wronged, &c. vid. the act						Ditto Redressing wrongs, s. 12. art. 2.
3106	If any commissioned officer, storekeeper or commissary, shall sell, embezzle, misapply, or wilfully or thro' negligence suffer any provisions, forage, arms, clothing, ammunition, or other military stores, to be spoiled or damaged, and be thereof convicted by a general court-martial, he shall	At his own charge make good the loss or damage, and suffer such other penalty, as by the act of parliament is inflicted				Ditto	Ditto Stores, &c. s. 13. art. 1.
3107	If any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall sell, or designedly or thro' negligence, waste the ammunition delivered to him to be employed in the service, he shall, *if a non commissioned officer, be reduced to a private centinel, and shall besides*	Suffer corporal punishment, as a private centinel so offending				Regimental-court-martial	Ditto art 2.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by.	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3108	If any ditto shall sell, lose, or spoil, through neglect, his horse, arms, clothes or accoutrements, he shall undergo such weekly stoppages, (not exceeding the half of his pay,) as a court-martial shall judge sufficient, &c. and shall also	Suffer imprisonment or such other corporal punishment as his crime shall deserve				Court-martial	Mutiny act, 15 Geo. 3. Articles of war, stores, &c. s. 13. article 3.
3109	Every captain of a troop or company is charged with the arms, accoutrements, ammunition, clothing or other warlike stores, belonging to, &c. and is to be accountable for ditto, to his colonel, in case of their being lost, spoiled, or damaged *not by unavoidable accident, or on actual service*						Ditto art. 5.
3110	No officer or soldier shall lie out of his quarters, garrison or camp, without leave from his superior officer, on pain of	Being punished according to the nature of his offence by a				Ditto	Ditto Duties in quarters, s. 14. art. 2.
3111	No non-commissioned officer or soldier shall be found one mile from the camp, without leave in writing from his commanding officer, on pain of	Suffering such punishment as shall, &c. by				Ditto	Ditto art. 1.
3112	Every ditto shall retire to his quarters or tent, at the beating of the retreat, on pain of	Being punished according to his offence by				The commanding officer	Ditto art. 3
3113	Every officer and soldier shall repair at the time fixed to the parade of exercise, or other rendezvous, and shall not go from the said, &c. or quit his guard before he shall be regularly dismissed, or relieved, on pain of	Ditto by a				Court-martial	Ditto art. 4.
3114	Every ditto found drunk on his guard, party, or other duty, under arms, (*if a commissioned officer he shall be cashiered,*) if non-commissioned or soldier, shall	Suffer such corporal punishment as, &c.				Ditto	Ditto art. 5.
3115	No soldier shall hire another to do his duty for him, or be excused from ditto, but in case of sickness, disability, or leave of absence, and every such who *hires*, &c. or is hired, &c. shall	Be punished at the next				Regimental court martial	Ditto art. 7.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
3116	Every officer conniving at ſuch hiring, &c. (vid. above) ſhall, (*if non-commiſſioned be reduced*) if commiſſioned, be	Puniſhed by the judgment of a				General court-martial	Mutiny act 15 Geo. 3. Articles of war. Duties in quarters ſ. 14. article 8.
3117	No commiſſioned officer ſhall be caſhiered, but by order of his majeſty, or the ſentence of a general court-martial, approved by him, or ſome perſon having authority from him, under his ſign manual						Ditto Adminiſtration of juſtice, ſ. 15. art. 15.
3118	Officers or ſoldiers committing a crime deſerving puniſhment, ſhall by their commanding officer, (*if commiſſioned, &c. be put in arreſt*) if non-commiſſioned or ſoldiers, be	Impriſoned, till tried by a court-martial or diſcharged by a proper authority					Ditto art. 17.
3119	No ditto (vid. above) ſhall continue in confinement more than eight days, or till ſuch time as a court-martial can be conveniently aſſembled						Ditto art. 18.
3120	No officer commanding a guard, or provoſt-martial, ſhall refuſe to receive or keep any priſoner committed to his charge by any officer, (ſuch, &c. delivering an account in writing, ſigned by himſelf, of the offence, &c.) or ſhall releaſe or ſuffer the ſaid to eſcape, on penalty of	Being puniſhed as, &c. by a				Court-martial	Ditto art. 19, 20.
3121	The ſaid, &c. (vid. above) ſhall within twenty-four hours after ſuch commitment, or as ſoon as he ſhall be relieved from his guard, give in writing to the colonel of the regiment or, &c. the names and crimes of ſuch priſoners, and the names of the officers, who committed them, on pain of	Ditto				Ditto	Ditto art. 21.
3122	If any officer under arreſt, ſhall leave his confinement before he is ſet at liberty by the officer, who confined him, or by a ſuperior power, he ſhall	Be caſhiered					Ditto art. 22.
3132	Any ditto convicted before a general court-martial of behaving in a ſcandalous, infamous manner, ſuch as is unbecoming the character of an officer and a gentleman, ſhall	Be diſcharged from the ſervice					Ditto art. 23.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
3124	N. B. Every officer, non-commiſſioned officer, or ſoldier being accuſed of any capital crime, or of any violence or offence, which is puniſhable by the known laws of the land, ſhall be delivered over to the civil power, &c. by the commanding officer of the regiment, troop, company or party, on application made to him for that purpoſe on pain of,—(N. B. Provided the conviction be affirmed at the next quarter ſeſſions, &c.)	Being caſhiered			2	2	Mutiny act, 15 Geo. 3. ſ. 62.
3125	No action, &c. againſt any perſon, for any matter, &c. in purſuance of this act, or againſt any member, &c. of a court-martial, in reſpect of any ſentence, &c. ſhall be brought in any other court than in ſome of the					Courts of record at Weſtminſter, in Dublin or Scotland	Ditto 15 Geo. 3. ſ. 65.
3126	Any perſon being on half pay, or intitled to any allowance as having ſerved in either of the two troops of horſe-guards or regiment of horſe reduced, and ſerving in the *militia* may (without the forfeiture of ſuch half pay, &c.) receive the ſubſiſtence money payable to captains, lieutenants, or enſigns in the ſaid, &c.						18 Geo. 3. c. 14. ſ. 7. and 18 Geo. 3 c. 59. ſ. 10
3127	When perſons choſen by lot to ſerve in the militia, are unfit for the ſervice, the deputy lieutenants and juſtices, may order a freſh ballot, until a fit and proper perſon ſhall have been choſen by lot for the ſaid, &c.						18 Geo. 3. c. 14. ſ. 20.
3128	And the colonel, or, where there is no colonel, the commanding officer of ſuch regiment or battalion, aſſiſted by two or more deputy lieutenants of the ſame county, may diſcharge ſuch militia-men, who become unfit for ſervice before the expiration of their term, and order a freſh ballot, to fill up ſuch vacancies						Ditto ſ 21.
3129	No perſon ſerving as quarter-maſter, or ſurgeon, or battalion clerk in the militia, ſhall be appointed to any higher commiſſion in ditto, than that of a lieutenant, during the time he acts as ſuch						Ditto c. 59. ſ. 7.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3130	When the militia of any county, &c. shall be ordered out into actual service, the commanding officer, with the consent of the lord lieutenant, &c. may accept of volunteers, (provided the number of such, in any battalion, do not exceed the number of men, in one company of the same, &c.) either to be incorporated into the other companies, or to be formed into a distinct company						18 Geo. 3. c. 59. s. 8, 9.
3131	When any principal, substitute, or volunteer, duly sworn and inrolled, shall neglect to join the corps to which he belongs, or after having joined it, shall desert or absent himself from his duty in the same, before the expiration of the term for which he was so sworn, &c. he shall be subject	To be punished for such default or desertion; and shall be obliged to compleat the remainder of his three years service, as was unexpired at the time of such his default, or desertion					Ditto s. 12.
3132	And every substitute, sworn and inrolled after passing this act, who shall desert, whenever he shall be taken, (over and above such military punishment as shall be inflicted on him) shall	Serve for, and during the space of three years, to be computed from the day on which he was apprehended					Ditto s. 13.
3133	N. B. The commanding officer shall order notice to be given, to the clerk of the subdivision in which, &c. of his desertion, and the time of his apprehension, that he may make a fresh entry of his name in the roll of the men to serve for such parish, for three years from the time of his apprehension						Ditto
3134	In case any principal, substitute, or volunteer shall abscond, desert, or absent himself from his duty, and shall not return, or be taken for the space of three months: upon certificate thereof, from the commanding officer of the regiment, battalion or independent company, to the deputy lieutenant, &c. such deputy, &c. shall hold a subdivision meeting, and ballot for another person to serve in his room						Ditto s. 14.
3135	And in case any such absentee (vid. above) shall at any time return or be taken, he shall (notwithstanding any person shall be so chosen to serve in his room) be	Compelled to serve out the remainder of his time					Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
3136	Any perſon ballotted pretending to be a quaker, muſt produce a certificate thereof, ſigned by two reputable houſe-keepers of the people called quakers, acknowledging him to be of their preſuaſion						18 Geo. 3. c. 59. ſ. 15.
3137	Perſons exempted by this act from ſerving, or, &c. are ſuch as are actually employed, or muſtered in his majeſty's dock yards; and ſuch as are employed and muſtered in his Majeſty's ſervice at the Tower of London, Woolwich-Warren, the ſeveral gun-wharfs at Portſmouth, Chatham, Sheerneſs, and Plymouth, or at the powder-mills, powder-magazines, or other ſtorehouſes, belonging to his Majeſty, under the direction of the board of ordnance						Ditto ſ. 16, 17.
3138	Serjeants, who ſhall have ſerved fifteen years in any one corps of militia, and diſcharged on account of age, &c. ſhall be entitled to examination, at the Chelſea board, &c.						Ditto ſ. 18.
3139	Ditto on the eſtabliſhment of Chelſea hoſpital at one ſhilling a day, being appointed to ſerve in the militia, ſhall receive the ſaid allowance, together with their pay in the militia						Ditto ſ. 19.
3140	If any ditto ſhall, by the commanding officer of his regiment, or by the ſentence of a court-martial, be found guilty of miſbehaving himſelf as ſuch, and to have deſerved being reduced into the ranks, (beſides any puniſhment to be inflicted by the court-martial) he ſhall be obliged	To ſerve in the regiment, as a private militia-man for one year, from the time of his being ſo reduced into the ranks, notwithſtanding he may have already ſerved three years, before his being appointed a ſerjeant					Ditto ſ. 20.
3141	Perſons choſen by lot to ſerve in the militia, ſhall be liable thereto, notwithſtanding they may have changed the places of their abode						Ditto ſ. 22.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3142	When the families of substitutes, hired men, or volunteers, serving in the militia, (when embodied and called out into actual service, and ordered to march) shall become chargeable to their parishes, half the expences shall be reimbursed to the overseers by the treasurer of the county, &c. and the account of the said overseers verified on oath before a justice of, &c. within the county, in which, &c. and countersigned by ditto, shall be a sufficient voucher to, &c. for the payment thereof						18 Geo. 3. c. 59. s. 24.
3143	Every militia officer above the rank of lieutenant, not having already delivered in his qualification, shall within six months after the passing of this act, or within six months from the time of his receiving such commission, deliver a specifick description of ditto, in writing, signed by himself to the clerk of the peace of the county, &c. otherwise such commission	Shall be null and void					Ditto s. 27.
3144	Justices of the peace, commissioners of the land-tax, and magistrates of corporations and burgesses, who shall duly qualify themselves, shall, within the limits of their jurisdictions, put this act into execution						18 Geo. 3. c. 53. s. 2.
3145	The high sheriff of every county, or his deputy, *(whose reasonable charges shall be allowed, &c.)* immediately upon receiving notice, &c. from the secretary at war, shall send precepts to the bailiffs, &c. to summon the justices, and commissioners of, &c. to attend at the usual place of meeting, in every division *upon a certain day, &c.* when the said, &c. shall qualify themselves, &c. and shall also give notice of the time and place of every succeeding meeting to the military officer, whom they shall have learned, by notice from the secretary at war, to be directed to attend this service						Ditto s. 3, 4.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3146	Every person, who shall voluntarily enter himself into his majesty's service, on or before the first day of May, one thousand seven hundred and seventy nine, before the said commissioners, shall, by warrant of any three of them, receive the sum of three pounds, &c. of the receiver general, or, &c. and thereupon the said, &c shall forthwith cause such volunteers to be delivered to the officer appointed to receive them, and entries are to be made of their names, places of abode, &c. in some book to be kept, &c., and attested duplicates of ditto, within forty days after the delivery of such volunteers to be transmitted to the secretary of war, to be compared with the muster-rolls						18 Geo. 3. c. 53. s. 5.
3147	Every such volunteer (vid. above) shall receive pay from the time of his entering; and (if he think fit) be at liberty to demand his discharge at the end of three years (unless the nation shall be then engaged in a war, and in that case he shall remain in service during the continuance of it) and if any colonel or commanding officer shall refuse to give such discharge in writing under his hand, &c. he shall suffer	The penalties usually inflicted for disobedience of orders					Ditto s. 6
3148	Warrants for bounty money are to be paid without any deduction or, &c. and the receivers general or collectors, or any of them, upon the summons of any three commissioners, shall attend at the said meetings for receiving volunteers and duly pay to them the rewards prescribed, as they	Will answer at their peril, any delay or obstruction to his majesty's service which may happen by their defaults					Ditto s. 7.
3149	Any three of the said commissioners may raise, and cause to be, &c within their respective limits, all able bodied, idle, and disorderly persons, who cannot upon examination, prove themselves to exercise and industriously follow some lawful trade and employment, or to have some substance sufficient for their support and maintenance, to serve his majesty as soldiers, and may require all and every the high constables, petty constables, and other parish and town officers, to be aiding, &c. and for this purpose may issue out their warrants, thereby requiring such, &c. to make, or cause to be made, a general search, within, &c. for all such as they shall find to be within the description of, &c. and to bring such, &c. before the said, &c. who shall have power to impress such, &c. for five years, (vid. the act)						Ditto s. 9, 31.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3150	Any three of the said commissioners may raise and levy, or cause to be, &c. to serve his majesty as a soldier, any fit and able person, who shall be convicted of running goods to the value, not exceeding forty pounds, or any, &c. who shall be taken in the act of running goods, and be thereof convicted before					1 for the county or place where the offence was committed	18 Geo. 3. c. 53. s. 10.
3151	Any parish officer at any time after such second meeting of the commissioners, (vid. above) having a proper warrant or precept, may search for, and apprehend any such person, as he shall find, or shall appear to him to be within the description of this act, and to convey such, &c. before any one justice of, &c. to be examined; who (in case such, &c.) shall grant a warrant for securing such, &c. (if thought necessary in the gaol or house of correction, or other proper place, when apprehended (the keeper of the said to receive such without fee, and the parish-officers to allow him six-pence by the day for the said, &c. during the time he shall remain there) in order to be conveyed before the commissioners, at their next meeting for listing, &c. and (if judged by the said to be within, &c) to be listed and delivered, &c. according to, &c.						Ditto s. 12.
3152	The said commissioners are to examine the said persons; and, if found proper for the service, to deliver them to the military officer, &c. who is to give a receipt for them, and to pay to the parish officers for their trouble, twenty shillings for every such, &c. and six-pence per day for the time they shall have kept such, &c. and to the churchwardens or overseers, &c. from ten, to forty shillings, if such, &c. shall have a wife or family, N. B. The said twenty shillings and six-pence per diem, to be ascertained, and distributed, &c. and the said ten shillings, or, &c. to be settled, &c. by the commissioners, &c.						Ditto s. 13, 14, 15.
3153	N. B. None to be inlisted by virtue of this act but able bodied men, who are free from ruptures, and every other distemper, or bodily weakness, and none under seventeen, nor above forty-five years of age, nor under the size of five feet four inches without shoes						Ditto s. 16.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3154	Persons discharged, as not within the description of this act, the parish is not to be allowed their expences; but if within the description, and rejected by the officer, he shall pay the expences of keeping them; the objections to be specified and inquired into by the commissioners, and the reasons of discharge to be transmitted to the secretary at war						18 Geo. 3. c. 53. s. 17
3155	The inhabitants of every parish, &c. are required to be assisting herein; and if any person shall discover and give information of any able-bodied man, fit to serve, &c. within the description, &c. so that he shall be apprehended and inlisted, &c. such, &c. shall receive from the officer to whom such man shall be delivered (N. B. out of the twenty shillings vid. above No. 3152.) ten shillings						Ditto s. 18. 19.
3156	The second and sixth sections of the articles of war are to be read to new raised men, in the presence of the commissioners, &c. and the names of the man, parish, time of inlisting, &c. to be entered in a book and *attested copies thereof transmitted within forty days to the admiralty, or office of his majesty's secretary at war (to be compared with the muster-roll) by every clerk*, &c., on pain of forfeiting	10 l.	Action &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who shall inform or sue for the same		Any court of record at Westminster, or if in Scotland, in &c.	Ditto s. 21.
3157	N. B. The pay of every such new raised man, so delivered, &c. shall commence from the time of his being taken, &c. and from and after such delivery, and reading the said artices of war, every person so raised, &c. shall be deemed a listed soldier, subject to the dicipline of war, and not liable to be taken out of his majesty's service, by any process, other than for some criminal matter						Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3158	The commissioners present at the delivering over any recruit, may upon demand (of such man, or of any other person on his behalf, signified to their clerk within four days after such meeting, and by him notified to each of the said, &c.) appoint a further meeting to be holden, within six days after the making of such demand, unless the party appealing shall require a further reasonable time; and finding him not to be within the description, &c. are to certify the same to the secretary at war, who shall cause the man to be discharged, when the officer shall pay him one shilling for each day, he shall have been detained, and the clerk, &c. shall repay the officer the sums received of him, &c.; but in case of no such discharge, the said clerk, &c. after the expiration of fourteen days, from the time such new raised man was delivered to, &c. shall pay over to the persons intitled thereto, the several sums deposited in his hands						18 Geo. 3. c. 53. s. 22.
3159	N. B. The said commissioners are not to inlist any person as a soldier, till the several sums, payable by the officers, are first paid to the persons respectively authorized to receive the same						Ditto s. 23.
3160	The officer appointed to receive, &c. in case he shall find it necessary, may secure such impressed men in some place, to be provided by the justices in their petty or special sessions, for that purpose; but in case no such place shall be so provided, then in the gaol of the place where, &c. or in the house of correction, or other publick prison of such, &c. where debtors are not usually confined; and the keeper of such, &c. shall receive such men until they can be removed, without fee, &c., and be allowed their subsistence money						Ditto s. 24.
3161	And the constables, &c. and other civil officers shall (if required) be assisting to such officer (vid. above) in conveying such, &c. to such secure place, and shall be allowed such reasonable sum (to be paid by the officer) as the commissioners then present shall appoint						Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
3162	If any gaoler or keeper of a houſe of correction or priſon, ſhall ſuffer any perſon committed to his cuſtody, in purſuance of this act, to eſcape, or if any high conſtable, churchwarden, overſeer, petty conſtable, headborough, tythingman, or other pariſh or town officer, ſhall be guilty of any wilful neglect or default in the execution of any warrant, order, or precept, &c., he ſhall be fined	Not exceeding 10 l	Diſtreſs	To the informer		Any three of the commiſſioners	18 Geo. 3. c. 53. ſ. 25.
3163	And if any perſon ſhall wilfully do any act, &c. whereby the execution of this act ſhall be obſtructed, &c. in the ſearching for, taking, and ſecuring ſuch able bodied men as aforeſaid, he ſhall forfeit for every ſuch offence	Not exceeding 10 l. in default be committed to the county gaol, or houſe of correction, without bail or mainprize, for three months	Ditto	Ditto		2 in or near where the offence was committed	Ditto ſ. 26.
3164	N. B. Nothing in this act ſhall extend to the taking or levying any perſon to ſerve as a ſoldier, who ſhall have any vote in the election of any member to ſerve in parliament, within the kingdom of Great Britain						Ditto ſ. 27.
3165	And no military officer (other than in the militia) ſhall execute any power, or authority given by this act, to commiſſioners of, &c.						Ditto ſ. 28.
3166	No private ſoldier, who ſhall be duly liſted, &c. by virtue of this act, (during the time he ſhall remain in Great Britain) ſhall be diſcharged from, &c. without the conſent of the colonel, or in his abſence the field officer commanding the regiment, firſt obtained in writing, &c. in which the cauſe of his, &c. ſhall be expreſſed, and of which, a duplicate ſhall forthwith be tranſmitted to the ſecretary of war, to be by him kept and entered in a book; and no marine, &c. without the conſent of the lord high admiral, or the commiſſioners of the admiralty, &c. firſt had and obtained; and if any officer ſhall preſume to diſcharge any ſuch, &c. in any other manner, contrary to, &c. he	Shall be caſhiered					Ditto ſ. 30.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
3167	But impreſſed men after five years ſervice, ſhall be at liberty (if they think fit) to demand their diſcharge from the colonel, or in his abſence, the officer commanding the regiment or company, to which they ſhall belong, unleſs the nation ſhall be then engaged in a war, and in that caſe, ſuch, &c. ſhall remain in ſervice during the continuance of it						18 Geo. 3. c. 53. ſ. 31.
3168	No perſon appointed to be a commiſſioner for, &c. in England, Wales or Berwick on Tweed (except ſuch as duly qualified themſelves to be juſtices of the peace, or commiſſioners for the land-tax, &c) ſhall be capable in England or, &c. of acting as a commiſſioner in the execution of this act (unleſs it be the power hereby given of adminiſtering oaths) until he ſhall have taken the oaths of ſupremacy and allegiance, &c. vid. the act, on pain of forfeiting	200 l.	Action &c.	To the king		Any court of record at Weſtminſter	Ditto ſ. 36, 37.
3169	Nor to be a commiſſioner, &c. (vid. above) in Scotland, till he ſhall have qualified himſelf as the laws there direct, on pain of forfeiting	50 l.		Ditto		Court of exchequer in Scotland	Ditto
3170	No commiſſioner of the land-tax, not being a juſtice of peace, or a magiſtrate of a corporation, or a borough, ſhall be capable of acting as a commiſſioner in the execution of this act, in or for any county at large within England, the dominion of Wales (the counties of Angleſey, Merioneth, Cardigan, Caermarthen, Glamorgan, Montgomery, Pembroke, Caernarvon and Montmouth excepted) or for any riding in the county of York, unleſs ſuch perſon by himſelf, or his tenants or truſtees, was taxed or did pay, in the ſame county or riding, for the value of one hundred pound per annum of his own eſtate by virtue of the land-tax; or unleſs ſuch, &c. at the time of the execution of this act, by himſelf, his tenants or truſtees, enjoy an eſtate of lands, tenements, or hereditaments, of the ſaid yearly value of one hundred pounds within the ſaid &c. on pain of forfeiting	50 l.	Action, &c.	To any one who will inform, or ſue for the ſame		In any court of record at Weſtminſter, or in the Exchequer of Scotland	Ditto. ſ. 39, 40.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3171	But such, &c. may act as commissioners for any city, borough, cinque-port or corporate town only, whereof he shall be an inhabitant at the time of, &c. and also within any of the inns of court, or inns of chancery						18 Geo. 3. c. 53. s. 41, 42.
3172	And the mayor, or other chief magistrate of every city, town, or place, shall, upon receiving notice for that purpose from the secretary at war, immediately proceed to put this act in execution, within their respective jurisdictions in the same manner as if such, &c. had received such notice, from the sheriff of the county, in which such city, &c. shall be situate						Ditto s. 43.
3173	N. B. No bailiff's follower or assistant, employed or belonging to any sheriff, &c. or other person, that shall be so employed by any one who shall have power of executing any process whatsoever, shall be deemed thereby to follow, or exercise any calling or, &c. or to have a sufficient support and maintenance, within the meaning of the act						Ditto s. 44.
3174	No harvest labourer, or person working at hay or corn harvest (provided he has a certificate under the hands of the minister, and of one churchwarden, or overseer of the poor, or elders of the parish, &c. where he lives, allowed under the hand and seal of one justice of, &c.) shall be liable to be impressed from the twenty-fifth of May, to the twenty-fifth of October						Ditto s. 45.
3175	If at any of the meetings of the said commissioners, &c. the proper officer appointed for receiving of recruits shall not attend to, &c. the said, &c. may order the detention of the impressed men, and adjourn to some other convenient day, giving notice of such, &c. to the officer, &c. when on his receiving such men, &c. the officer shall pay to such person as the commissioners shall appoint, six-pence per diem, for the subsistence of every such, &c. from the day of, &c. together with such charges and expences (not exceeding three pounds) as shall appear to the commissioners to have been incurred, on account of the detaining the said, &c.						Ditto s. 48.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3176	SPIRITS.—Importing any foreign brandy, arrack, rum, ſtrong waters, or ſpirits of any kind whatſoever, in any veſſel, &c. of the burthen of one hundred tons or under, (except only for the uſe of the ſeamen then on board, &c. not exceeding two gallons for every ſuch ſeaman) every ſuch veſſel, &c. with all the tackle, furniture and apparel, and alſo all ſuch liquors, or the value thereof, (—N. B. Except rum or other ſpirits of the growth and manufacture of the Britiſh ſugar plantations, which may be imported in any veſſel of not leſs burthen than ſeventy tons, 6 Geo. 3. c. 46. ſ. 9.)	Shall be forfeited	Action	Half to the king, and half to the proſecutor		Courts of record, Weſtminſter	5 Geo. 3. c. 43. ſ. 27.
3177	Where any veſſel coming from foreign parts, and having on board ſix pounds of tea, or any foreign brandy, arrack, rum, ſtrong waters, or other ſpirits whatſoever, in caſks under ſixty gallons, (except only for the uſe of the ſeamen, not exceeding two gallons for each) ſhall be found at anchor, or hovering within two leagues of the ſhore, or be within the limits of any port, and not proceeding on her voyage, (wind and weather permitting,) all ſuch ſpirits, with the caſks, and other package, or the value thereof, (whether bulk ſhall have been broken or not) ſhall be forfeited, and the ſame	May be ſeized, or the value thereof ſued for, by the officers of the cuſtoms or exciſe	Ditto	Half to the king, and half to the informer,		Ditto	9 Geo. 2. c. 35. ſ. 22, 25.
3178	And where any tobacco, tobacco-ſtalks or ſnuffs, or ſpirits, or tea, are liable to forfeiture, by 9 Geo. 2. c. 35. or 24 Geo. 2. c. 41. the veſſel, on board which the ſame ſhall be found, if under fifty tons, together with her tackle and furniture, ſhall be forfeited and diſpoſed of, as veſſels of forty tons, or under, are	Forfeited for importing foreign brandy, &c.					3 Geo. 3. c. 22. ſ. 5, 6.
3179	All ſeizures of veſſels or boats of the burthen of fifteen tons or under, for carrying or conveying uncuſtomed or prohibited goods from ſhips inwards, or for re-landing debenture goods from ſhips outwards, and all ditto of horſes, or other cattle or carriages whatſoever, for being uſed in the removing, &c. (N. B. After due ſummons or publick notice given, &c. Vid. 6 Geo. 1. c. 21, ſ. 20.)	May be adjudged, and determined by any				2 reſiding near the place of ſeizure, &c.	8 Geo. 1. c. 18. ſ. 16, 17.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3180	Horses, cattle, and carriages, used in conveying foreign spirits (which have not paid duties) may be seized by officers of excise, as well as by officers of customs, and shall be	Forfeited		Vid. Laws of Excise			9 Geo. 3. c. 6. s. 1.
3181	If any rum or spirits be landed before entry at the custom-house, and with the collector of excise, and the duties secured; or without warrant for landing, or without the presence of an excise officer	The same shall be forfeited, or the value thereof, and may be recovered of the importer, or proprietor		Ditto			15 Geo. 2. c. 25. s. 3.
3182	N. B. Warehouse-keepers are to enter in books, the rum and spirits, &c. and if any such, &c. shall be delivered out of any warehouse (Vid. the act, sec. 4.) contrary to this act, the warehouse-keeper or officer offending shall be disabled from holding any publick employment, and	Forfeit 100l.		Ditto			Ditto s. 4.
3183	Officers may take samples of foreign spirituous liquors, (not exceeding half a pint out of each cask, &c.) in any warehouse, &c. belonging to any dealer in the same, paying for such, if demanded, the market price						32 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 2.
3184	Persons selling any spirituous liquors, mixed or unmixed, with any ingredient, &c. in less quantity than two gallons	Shall be deemed retailers, and forfeit, &c.					17 Geo. 2. c. 17. s. 19.
3185	Every person, who shall have in his custody above sixty-three gallons of arrack, rum, brandy, spirits or strong waters, shall be deemed a dealer in such liquor						6 Geo. 1. c. 21. s. 18.
3186	No spirituous liquors shall be brought into any retailer's warehouse, or other place, without his first giving notice to the officer of excise, and leaving with him an authentic certificate, that all the duties are paid, &c. on pain of forfeiting (exclusive of the cask and liquors)	20l.		Vid. Laws of Excise			9 Geo. 2. c. 23. s. 5, 7.
3187	Dealers to keep British spirits separate from foreign ditto, on pain of forfeiting for every gallon of British, *(found in the same place with foreign spirits)* together with the casks in which the same shall be found	10s.	Action	Half to the king, and half to the informer		Courts at Westminster	8 Geo. 1. c. 18. s. 11.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3188	Retailing any ſpirituous liquors or ſtrong waters without licence, excluſive of the ſame, which ſhall be deſtroyed, &c. (N. B. The penalty not to be reduced below five pounds) ſhall forfeit	10 l; in default, commit. to the houſe of correction to hard labour for 2 months, and not to be diſcharged till the full expiration of ditto, or payment made		Half to the king, and half to the informer	1	1	24 Geo. 2. c. 40. ſ. 7, 9.
3189	N. B. If the party convicted of retailing ſpirituous liquors without licence, does not pay the penalty within one month, the commiſſioners of, &c. may cauſe ſuch reward, as they ſhall think fit, not exceeding five pounds each, to be paid to the ſeveral and reſpective informers						24 Geo. 2. c. 40. ſ. 32.
3190	For the more eaſy diſcovery of, &c. any juſtice of, &c. may ſummon exciſe officers to give in an account, on oath, touching the entries of ſpirituous liquors, &c. made by perſons ſuſpected to ſell them without licence; and every perſon making ſuch entry ſhall be deemed a ſeller of ſuch liquors ſo entered, as if the ſame had been proved by the oaths of two witneſſes					1	9 Geo. 2. c. 23. ſ. 20.
3191	Moreover, if any perſon not authorized by law, ſhall retail any ſpirituous liquors, he ſhall not only be ſubject to the penalties, &c. for the ſame, but all the diſtilled, &c. that ſhall then, or at any time within ſix calendar months after conviction, &c., be found in the cuſtody of ſuch, &c. or in the houſe, &c. where ſuch offence ſhall be committed whether then in the occupation of ſuch offender, or in the occupation of any other, &c.	May be ſeized by warrant of the commiſſioners, or any juſtice, &c. and ſtaved or otherwiſe deſtroyed				Commiſſioners, &c. or 1 juſtice	24 Geo. 2. c. 40. ſ. 9.
3192	And the commiſſioners or any one juſtice, &c. upon oath made, &c. of any offence with reſpect to the retailing of diſtilled ſpirituous liquors, may grant their warrant to any peace officer, &c. to enter all places where ſuch, &c. ſhall be ſworn to be committed, or in the occupation of the perſon ſworn to be guilty thereof, *and to break open doors, &c. in caſe they be not forthwith opened upon demand*, and ſearch for, and ſeize all ſuch liquors, as ſhall be there found, and if the offender ſhall be convicted, &c., the ſame	Shall be forthwith ſtaved, &c.					Ditto ſ. 10.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
3193	No perſon ſhall retail any diſtilled ſpirituous liquors or ſtrong waters, mixed or unmixed, without a licence taken out ten days before, (for which he ſhall pay forty ſhillings yearly) if within the bills, from two commiſſioners of exciſe, elſewhere from the collectors and ſupervifors within their reſpective diſtricts, on pain of forfeiting	Not exceeding 50 l. nor leſs than 5 l.		Vid. Laws of Exciſe			16 Geo. 2. c. 8. ſ. 8. and 24 Geo. 2. c. 40. ſ. 5. and 13 Geo. 3. c. 56. ſ. 1, 3, 4.
3194	No ſuch licence ſhall be granted, except to ſuch perſons only who keep taverns, victualling houſes, inns, coffee-houſes, or ale-houſes						16 Geo. 2. c. 8. ſ. 10.
3195	No ditto within the limits of the head office of exciſe in London, but to ſuch as occupy tenements of ten pounds a year, and pay pariſh rates for the ſame, or in places (where the occupiers of houſes are not rated to the church and poor,) to ſuch as pay rent of twelve pounds a year; nor to perſons in any other part of the kingdom, but ſuch as pay to the church and poor, and no licence ſhall be of any avail longer, than he ſhall be ſo qualified						24 Geo. 2 c. 40. ſ. 8. and 26 Geo. 2 c. 13. ſ 10.
3196	No ditto, but to ſuch perſons, who ſhall firſt be licenced to ſell ale or other exciſeable liquors, by two or more juſtices of the peace					2	16 Geo. 2 c. 8. ſ. 11. and 29 Geo. 2. c. 12. ſ. 22.
3197	And no licence ſhall impower any perſon to ſell ſpirituous liquors in any place, except in the houſe or places thereto belonging, wherein they ſhall inhabit at the time of granting the licence						17 Geo. 2. c. 17. ſ. 21.
3198	Retailers of ditto are to be licenced by two or more juſtices, for which licence, the ſum of two ſhillings and ſix pence, *and no more*, ſhall be paid to the clerks of ſuch juſtices					2	9 Geo. 2. c. 23. ſ. 14.
3199	And if any juſtice's clerk for entering the ſame (vid. above) or on any other account, ſhall demand, or receive any other fee or reward, he ſhall forfeit	5 l.	Action, &c. or Indictment			Any court of record at Weſtminſter, or aſſizes, or general or quarter ſeſſions	9 Geo. 2. c. 23. ſ. 14. and 24 Geo. 2. c. 40. ſ. 25.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
3200	No licence ſhall be granted for the retailing of ſpirituous liquors in any gaol, priſon, houſe of correction, workhouſe, or houſe of entertainment for pariſh poor						24 Geo. 2. c. 40. ſ. 13.
3201	N. B. All powers provided and eſtabliſhed by any act made ſince 8 Geo 2. relating to the retailing ſpirituous liquors without licence, (except the penalty of one hundred pounds impoſed by the 9 Geo. 2. c. 23.) may notwithſtanding the 5 Geo. 3. c. 46., be lawfully exerciſed						9 Geo. 3. c. 6. ſ. 2.
3202	But the powers given to juſtices of peace, &c. by former acts, of tranſporting, or whipping perſons who retail ſpirituous liquors without licence, are taken away						Ditto ſ. 3.
3203	No perſon ſhall be entitled unto, or maintain any cauſe, action, &c. for or on account of any ſpirituous liquors, unleſs ſuch debt ſhall have been really and *bonâ fide* contracted, *at one time*, to the amount of twenty ſhillings, &c.						24 Geo. 2. c. 40. ſ. 12.
3204	If any retailer of ſpirituous liquors, with or without a licence, ſhall take or receive any pawn or pledge from any perſon whatſoever, by way of ſecurity for the payment of any ſum for ſuch ſpirituous liquor, he ſhall forfeit for every pawn ſo taken, &c.—(N. B. The owner may recover the pawn or value thereof in the ſame manner)	40 s.	Diſtreſs	Half to the informer, and half to the poor		3	Ditto
3205	Every perſon, who ſhall retail leſs than two gallons, ſhall, ten days before, make entry in writing of all places intended to be uſed, at the next exciſe office, on pain of forfeiting, for every place not entered	20 l.		Vid. Laws of Exciſe			9 Geo. 2. c. 23. ſ. 5,6.
3206	Ditto, &c. of all ſpirituous liquors therein, on pain of forfeiting (excluſive of the ſame and caſks) for every gallon not entered	40 s.		Ditto			Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3207	But nothing in this act shall extend to any physicians, apothecaries, surgeons or chymists, as to any spirituous liquors, which they may use in the preparation of medicines for sick, lame, or distempered persons only						9 Geo. 2. c. 23. s. 12
3208	No retailer shall make any increase of the liquors after they have been taken an account of by the officer, &c. by any private addition, &c. on pain of forfeiting (exclusive of the same so mixed, to his majesty's use) for every gallon	40s.		Vid Laws of Excise			Ditto s. 5, 8.
3209	Persons given away spirituous liquours to servants, or apprentices fetching goods from their shops, shall be deemed retailers	And subject to the penalties imposed by this act					Ditto s. 16
3210	Where any spirituous liquors shall be sold in any entered place, the officer shall on request of the seller (*without fee*) give the buyer a certificate, signed by him, expressing the quantity, the names of the buyer and seller, and that the duty hath been paid, or that it hath been condemned, *as forfeited*						6 Geo. 1. c. 21. s. 16.
3211	No spirituous liquors, exceeding one gallon, shall be carried without a permit, on pain of forfeiting	The same, with the casks and vessels					Ditto s. 17.
3212	If any less quantity than two gallons shall be sold, and delivered in any clandestine manner, to any person, in any place belonging to any house, &c., in such case the occupier consenting thereto	Shall be deemed a retailer, and as such forfeit 100 l.		Ditto			11 Geo. 2. c. 26. s. 1.
3213	Persons taking out a permit for the removal of any spirituous liquors, coffee, tea, or cocoa nuts, and not sending away the commodities within the time limited, or not returning the permit, shall forfeit	Treble the value					11 Geo. 1. c. 30. s. 10.
3214	N. B. And if there does not appear a sufficient decrease, &c. to answer the removal, &c. the officer may seize so much of the stock, *as forfeited*, as will answer the quantity, in the permit						Ditto

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3215	No person shall demand or receive any permit from any officer, &c. for the removal of any of the above spirituous liquors, or, &c. without the special direction in writing of the person, or his known servant, from whose stock the said liquors are to be removed or, &c., on pain of forfeiting	50l. in default of payment imprisonment sans bail or mainprize for three months		Vid. Excise Laws			11 Geo. 1. c. 30. s. 10, 39.
3216	Spirits or low wines carried coastwise, without a certificate from the officer of excise where they were made, that the duty had been paid	Shall be forfeited and seized by the officers where they shall be brought in		Ditto			3 Geo. 1 c. 4. s. 17.
3217	Paying wages or any part of ditto to any journeyman, workman, servant, labourer, or other person, in spirituous liquors, or strong waters, shall be deemed retailing and — (N. B. Such journeymen, labourers, &c. shall be entitled to their whole wages, notwithstanding such agreement, and shall have the same remedy as if all or any part of ditto were not paid,) for every such offence shall forfeit (exclusive of all other penalties by this act)	20l.		Ditto			9 Geo. 2. c. 23. s. 12.
3218	All spirits drawn from any mixture of &c. with any kind of wash or other liquor (except common water) shall be deemed low wines, and chargeable with the duties imposed on low wines drawn from foreign materials						10 & 11 W. 3. c. 4. l. 9.
3219	Every person keeping a publick-house, shop, cellar or warehouse for selling any spirituous liquors, and having in his custody or of any other for his use, any coffee, tea, chocolate, or cocoa nuts, exceeding the quantity of six pounds	Shall be deemed and taken to be a seller and dealer, &c.					11 Geo. 1. c. 30. s. 4.
3220	Every distiller, maker of, and dealer in spirits, whether British or foreign, before he receives such, &c. into his possession, shall make a true entry in writing at the office, &c. of all the warehouses, &c. intended to be made use of, for keeping ditto, on pain of	Forfeiting 20l. for every place not, &c. and the spirits that shall be found therein, together with the casks, &c.		Ditto			6 Geo. 1. c. 21. s. 12, 19.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3221	No such spirits, &c. shall be brought into any such place, without notice thereof first given to the officer, and an authentick certificate left with him, shewing that the duties have been paid, or, &c. and, &c. on pain of	Forfeiting such spirits and the casks, &c.		Vid. Laws of Excise			6 Geo. 1. c. 21. s. 13, 19.
3222	No brandy, spirits, or strong waters, &c. either *British or foreign*, shall be sold or exposed to sale, either by *wholesale or retail*, but in some place which is entered, &c., upon pain of forfeiting	40 s. for every gallon of such, &c. as shall be so, &c. and in that proportion for any greater or lesser quantity		Ditto			Ditto s. 15, 19.
3223	Nor arrack, &c. (vid. above) on pain of forfeiting (over and above forty shillings per gallon for every such, &c.)	All such, &c. together with the casks, bottles, or other vessels containing the same		Ditto			11 Geo. 1. c. 30. s. 3, 39.
3224	N. B. The officers of, &c. at all times by day or night, but *if in the night*, in the presence of a constable, or, &c. (oath being first made by any such, &c. before a justice dwelling near the place, of a probable cause of suspecting the concealment of any spirituous liquors, &c.) may enter into all houses, &c. used by any retailer of such, &c. and by tasting, gauging, or otherwise, take an account of, &c. and if any such retailer shall refuse any such officer &c. or obstruct the said, &c. in the execution of any power given him by this act, he shall forfeit	50 l.		Ditto			9 Geo. 2. c. 23. s. 9, 5.
3225	If any person shall *offer* to retail any spirituous liquors, *without licence*, he shall forfeit for each offence, (and, N. B. The penalty not in any case to be mitigated below the sum of five pounds)	10 l. and on non-payment, upon information on oath of such refusal, be committed to the house of correction to hard labour for two months, or until, &c. by		Ditto		1	16 Geo. 2. c. 9. s. 5, 9. and 26 Geo. 2. c. 13. s. 9.
3226	And the justice before whom such offender shall be convicted, may, if he thinks proper, instead of levying the penalty, commit the same to the house of correction to hard labour for two months						17 Geo. 2 c. 17. s. 17.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3227	All seizures of spirituous liquors made by the officers of the customs or excise, (except for unlawful importation, and where the whole quantity seized at one time shall exceed sixty-three gallons) may be proceeded upon in a summary way, viz. if within the limits of the chief office of excise in London, before the major part of the commissioners, &c. and elsewhere before two justices residing near where the seizure shall be made, who shall summons the person in whose custody, &c. and on his appearance or default, &c. shall examine into the cause of such seizure, and give judgement for	The condemnation of the spirits, &c. with the casks and vessels containing the same, and issue out warrants for the sale thereof				Major part of the Commissioners or two justices, no appeal nor certiorari	6 Geo. 1. c. 21. s. 20.
3228	Where any such, &c. (except before excepted) shall be seized as forfeited, and no person within twenty days next after such seizure, shall appear to claim the same, how to proceed to judgement and condemnation, (vid. the act)						Ditto s. 21.
3229	All justices of peace within the cities of London and Westminster, and borough of Southwark, or within the limits of the head office of excise in London, are to transmit monthly to the clerk of the peace, a certificate of all persons convicted before them, of any offence relating to spirituous liquors, or for licensing the retailers thereof						24 Geo. 2 c. 40. s. 17.
3230	If any spirits entered as merchandize for exportation, or as stores shall be fraudulently relanded, or not exported (*except in cases of distress, to be made known forthwith to the proper officers*) exclusive of all such, &c. with the casks or other package, the person who shall bring or cause or procure, &c. or be assisting, or otherwise concerned in the unshipping the same, or to whose hands such, &c. shall knowingly come, shall forfeit	Double the amount of the drawback, allowance, and bounty for ditto, and the casks and other package, &c. together with the vessels and boats, and all the horses and other cattle and carriages whatsoever, made use of in conveyance of the same		Vid. Laws of Excise			33 Geo. 2. c. 9. s. 10, 19.
3231	If any person shall grant a false certificate, or alter any, &c. made in pursuance of this act, or shall knowingly publish, or make use of any such, &c. (exclusive of its being of no effect) he shall forfeit	500 l.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him that will sue		Any of the courts at Westminster	Ditto c. 9, s. 12.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3232	If any master, commander, or other person belonging to any ship, shall assist in, or connive at the fraudulent landing of any such, &c. (vid. No. 3230.) over and above all other penalties, &c. now in force, he shall for every such offence	Suffer imprisonment for six months without bail or main-prize		Vid. Laws of Excise			33 Geo. 2. c. 9. s. 10, 19.
3233	And in case the package of such, &c. so entered as merchandize (vid. above) shall be altered at any time after the shipping thereof, and before the arrival of the ship at the place of discharge, the master or other person taking charge of such ship, shall forfeit	100 l.		Ditto			Ditto
3234	And all spirits *shipped for stores* are to be openly stowed, while the vessel is in port, so that the officers may examine the same, &c. on pain of the master's forfeiting	Double the duty of all such, which shall not be so, &c.		Ditto			2 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 29, 31.
3235	On the arrival of any ship laden with rum or spirits, or sugar from the British colonies, or plantations in America, at the port of discharge, the master, at the time of reporting his cargo, shall deliver the certificate (vid. the act) to the principal officer of the customs, and make oath of the identity of the goods therein, under the penalty of	100 l.		Ditto			4 Geo. 3. c. 15. s. 21, 40.
3236	And if any, &c. (vid. above) shall be found on board such ship without such certificate, or not agreeing therewith, (unless it shall appear to the satisfaction of the commissioners that they are the produce of a British colony, and that no fraud was intended) shall be deemed foreign, and	Liable to the same duties as spirits of foreign production					Ditto s. 21, 22, 40.
3237	If such rum or spirits, after the delivery thereof from the warehouse, shall be lodged in any other, &c. so as to be concealed, or shall not be shipped within twelve hours after, &c.; or if the cask or package shall be wilfully opened, or any part of the spirits taken out, or the quality altered, the same shall be	Forfeited, together with the casks or other package, and may be seized by any officer of excise		Ditto			33 Geo. 2. c. 28. s. 8, 15.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
3238	And the perſon, who ſhall have given bond for the exportation thereof, (vid. above) unleſs the commiſſioners of exciſe ſhall ſee ſufficient cauſe to forbear the ſame, ſhall be	Subject to the penalty of it		Vid. Laws of Exciſe			33 Geo. 2. c. 28. ſ. 8, 15.
3239	Before ſhipping any ſuch, &c. five days notice is to be given in writing to the officer, &c. expreſſing therein the number of caſks, and the quantity intended to be ſhipped, (N. B. The ſaid caſks, &c. to be marked by the officer, &c. who may take ſamples *not exceeding a pint out of each*, paying, if demanded, a market price for the ſame) and if any perſon ſhall ſhip ſuch, &c. before, &c. or ſhall obſtruct the officer in marking, &c. or in taking ſamples	He ſhall forfeit 100l.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 11, 15.
3240	If any ſuch, &c. after the ſhipping, &c. and after having been examined, &c. be altered or reduced in quality or quantity (excluſive of the ſaid with the caſks, and packages) the perſon, by whom, or by whoſe order it ſhall be done, ſhall forfeit	100 l. and no drawback, or allowance be made for the ſame					Ditto
3241	If any ſuch, &c. ſhall not be really exported, (the dangers of the ſeas and enemies excepted) or ſhall be landed again in Great Britain, Guernſey, Jerſey, Alderney, Sark or Man, (unleſs in caſe of diſtreſs, &c.) excluſive of all ſuch, &c. the perſon who ſhall land or cauſe to be, &c. ſhall forfeit	Double the amount of the drawback, allowance and bounty for ditto, and the caſks and other package, &c. together with the veſſels and boats, and all the horſes and other cattle and carriages whatſoever, made uſe of in the conveyance of the ſame					Ditto ſ. 10.
3242	The bonds given for the due exportation of ditto, ſhall not be diſcharged, until certificates be produced of the exportation, landing, and diſpoſal, &c., and in caſe ſuch certificates ſhall not be produced, or proof made, &c. within the time limited, the commiſſioners	May cauſe the bonds to be put in ſuit, unleſs they ſhall find ſufficient cauſe to forbear the ſame					33 Geo. 2. c. 9. ſ. 9.
3243	If any proprietor or importer of rum or ſpirits, lodged and put into any warehouſe under the direction and authority of the 15 Geo. 2. c. 25. ſhall by any contrivance whatſoever, open any ſuch, &c. except in the preſence of the proper warehouſe-keeper or other officer of exciſe, he ſhall forfeit for every ſuch offence	500 l.		Ditto			2 Geo. 3. c. 52. ſ. 15, 17.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
3244	If the exciſe duties for ſuch, &c. (viz. from the Britiſh ſugar plantations) ſhall not be paid, and a certificate thereof produced to the officer, &c. within twelve months after, &c. the major part of the commiſſioners may order the ſame to be ſold by publick auction, and the produce thereof	Applied to the diſcharge of the duty, and the charges, &c; and the ſurplus to the proprietoror importer					6 Geo. 3. c. 47. ſ. 4.
3245	STABBING.—or thruſting, &c. any perſon that hath not then any weapon drawn, or that hath not then firſt ſtricken the party, which ſhall ſo ſtab, &c.: ſo as the perſon ſo ſtabbed, &c. ſhall die within the ſpace of ſix months then next following (altho' it cannot be proved that the ſame was done of malice forethought)	Shall be excluded from the benefit of clergy, and ſuffer death, as in caſe of wilful murder					1 Jam. 1. c. 8. ſ. 2.
3246	STAMPS.—Any commiſſioner or officer fixing the ſtamp to any vellum, &c. before duty paid or ſecured, ſhall forfeit for every ſuch offence	100 l.	Bill, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who ſhall ſue		Any court of record	5 W. & M. c. 21. ſ. 10.
3247	Every ditto (vid. above) not delivering *gratis* (on alteration of ſtamps) to any perſon bringing any quantity of vellum, &c. the like quantity as good in quality, ſtamped with the new ſtamp, ſhall forfeit for every offence	100 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	10 Ann. c. 19, 109.
3248	Commiſſioners neglecting to pay money into the Exchequer as required, &c. or miſapplying the ſame, excluſive of their offices, and being rendered incapable, &c.	Shall pay double the ſums ſo, &c.	Action, &c.	To the perſon intereſted, who ſhall ſue, &c.		Ditto	9 Ann. c. 21. ſ. 11.
3249	Any officer neglecting his duty, under the ſtatutes relative to the ſtamps, whereby any perſon ſhall ſuffer damage, ſhall	Be liable to anſwer ſuch, &c. with treble coſts	Ditto	To the party grieved			5 Geo. 3. c. 47. ſ. 6.
3250	Comptrollers neglecting to keep diſtinct accounts (to which all perſons are to have acceſs gratis) excluſive of their offices, and being rendered incapable, &c. ſhall forfeit	100 l. with full coſts	Ditto	To any perſon intitled to any payment by this act		Ditto	9 Ann. c. 21. ſ. 13.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Juſtices	Statutes
3251	The comptroller or accountant general not accounting according to this act, ſhall forfeit	His office and 100 l. with full coſts of ſuit	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who will ſue		Any court of record	1 Ann. ſt. 2. c. 22. ſ. 6, 10.
3252	Ditto wilfully returning any perſon inſuper for monies paid, whereby the party ſhall ſuſtain any damage, ſhall be liable to anſwer	Treble damages with full coſts of ſuit	Action on the caſe	To the party grieved		Any court of record at Weſtminſter	Ditto ſ. 11.
3253	Collectors or receivers detaining money, excluſive of being diſcharged from their employments, and being charged with intereſt for the ſame, at twelve-pence per cent, ſhall	Be liable to treble damages with full coſts	Action, &c.	Ditto		Any court of record	9 Ann. c. 21. ſ. 11, 14.
3254	If any ditto ſhall divert, or miſapply any ſuch, &c. excluſive of his employment, and being rendered incapable, &c. he ſhall forfeit	Double the ſum with full coſts	Ditto	To the perſon injured who ſhall ſue, &c.		Ditto	Ditto
3255	Commiſſioners or officers interfering in elections of members of parliament, excluſive of being rendered incapable, &c. ſhall forfeit	100 l.	Action of debt, &c.	Half to the informer, and half to the poor, &c.		Any court of record at Weſtminſter	10 Ann. c. 19. ſ. 182.
3256	Perſons ingroſſing, &c. on any vellum, &c. any matter, for which ſuch vellum, &c is charged with a duty, before ſtamped, or on vellum, &c. ſtamped with a lower duty than due, ſhall forfeit	5 l. with coſts of ſuit	Bill, &c.	Ditto		Ditto	5 W. & M. c. 21. ſ. 11. and 6 & 7 W. 3. c. 12. ſ. 7.
3257	Ditto vid. above ſhall forfeit (beſides coſts of ſuit)	10 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	9 & 10 W. 3. c. 25. ſ. 59.
3258	Every perſon in any publick office or employment, guilty of any fraud or practice to deceive the crown, of the duty, by ingroſſing, &c. or cauſing to be, &c. any record or writing, &c. upon vellum, &c. not ſtamped, &c. knowing it to be counterfeited, or ſtamped for a lower duty than due, ſhall forfeit	(Excluſive of the above 10 l.) his office, and be diſabled to hold the ſame	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
3259	Mayors, chief magiſtrates, and every other head officer, of every city corporation, &c. on receipt of proclamation for altering ſtamps, &c ſhall cauſe the ſame to be publiſhed, to the inhabitants of ſuch, &c. on penalty of	200 l.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half with full coſts to him, who ſhall ſue		Ditto	10 Ann. c. 19. ſ. 110, 119.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3260	If any clerk or other person, whose duty it is, shall neglect to enter any action, &c. or other thing chargeable with duty, within four months after receiving the money for, or promising to do the same, or before any subsequent proceeding, subsequent or relating to such action, &c. before the same shall have been entered, he shall for every such offence, forfeit the sum of	20l.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half with full costs to him who shall sue		Any court of record at Westminster	1 Ann. st. 2. c. 22. s. 1, 6.
3261	Any one writing or engrossing or causing, &c. either the whole or any part of any writ, mandate, bond, affidavit or other writing, matter or thing whatsoever, in respect whereof any duty shall be payable, &c. in that behalf, or the whole or any part of any piece of vellum, parchment or paper, whereon there shall then have been before written any other writ, bond, mandate, affidavit, or other matter, or thing in respect whereof any duty shall be payable, &c. before such vellum or, &c. shall have been again marked, or stamped	Shall be deemed guilty of felony, and transported not exceeding 7 years					12 Geo. 3. c. 48. s. 1.
3262	Or if any shall fraudulently erase, or scrape out, or cause, &c. the name of any person, or any sum, date, or other thing written in such writ, &c. or fraudulently cut, tear, or get off any mark or stamp, in respect whereof any duties shall be payable, or denoted to be paid, or payable, &c., from any piece of vellum, parchment, paper, playing-cards, outside paper of any parcel, or pack of playing-cards, or any part thereof, with intent to use such stamp, or mark for any other writing, &c. in respect whereof any such duty shall be payable, or denoted to be paid, &c. he	Ditto					Ditto
3263	And every one knowingly and wilfully aiding, abetting, or assisting any person to commit any such offence as aforesaid	Ditto					Ditto
3264	N. B. If any person, who has committed any of the said offences, and afterwards being out of prison, shall discover one or more persons, who have committed ditto, so as *such &c. discovered*, shall be convicted of ditto, he shall be entitled to his majesty's pardon for all such offences by him committed, before such discovery made						Ditto s. 2.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by.	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3265	If any person shall counterfeit or forge or procure, &c. any seal, stamp or mark, to resemble any ditto directed to be used by this, or any other act, &c. for the purpose of denoting the duties, &c. or shall counterfeit or resemble the impression of the same, with an intent to defraud his majesty, &c. of the said, &c. or shall utter, vend, or sell any vellum, parchment, or paper, or any cards, dice, or news-papers, liable to any stamp duty, with such counterfeit stamp, knowing the same to be counterfeit, or shall privately and fraudulently use any such seal, &c. relating to the stamp duties	He shall be adjudged a felon, without benefit of clergy					16 Geo. 3. c. 34. s. 25.
3266	Any offence touching the duties on stampt vellum, parchment, or paper, not exceeding twenty pounds, or against any of the stamp acts, in anywise relating to the same duties, *by which any sum of money only may be forfeited*, may be heard and determined, (within a year after seizure made, or offence committed) by	N. B. The justices may mitigate the penalties, but not to less than double the duties	Information or complaint	Half to the king, and half to the informer	1	2 Ap.	10 Ann. c. 19. s. 172.
3267	STARCH. — All persons before they shall make any starch, are to give notice in writing to the officer, &c. of their names, and places of abode, and of their workhouses, storehouses, &c. for keeping materials, &c. and of all utensils for making such, &c. on pain of	50 l. with full costs, &c.		Vid. Laws of Excise		Ap.	10 Ann. c. 26. s. 10, 29.
3268	And all materials for making ditto, which shall be found in any private workhouse, warehouse, &c. and all private utensils for, &c. for which no entry shall be made, or notice given	Shall be forfeited, or the value thereof, with full costs,		To the king			Ditto s. 22.
3269	Officers shall at all times by day or by night (but *if in the night* then in the presence of a constable or, &c.) be permitted, on request, to enter all workhouses, warehouses, &c. used by any maker of, &c. and to take account of, &c. and make return in writing to the commissioners						Ditto s. 14.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
3270	And if any of the ſaid officers (vid. above) ſhall refuſe, or neglect, to give or leave a true copy of ſuch his report (*after demand in writing*) with ſuch maker of, &c. he ſhall forfeit for every offence	40 s. with full coſts &c.		To every ſuch maker			10 Ann. c. 26. ſ. 14 and 12 Geo. 1. c. 28. ſ. 30.
3271	And if the maker ſhall obſtruct ſuch officer, in the execution of his duty, he ſhall forfeit	20 l. &c.		Vid. Laws of Exciſe		Ap.	10 Ann. c. 26. ſ. 18, 29.
3272	Every ditto is to keep ſcales and weights, &c. at the place, where he makes his ſtarch, and to permit and aſſiſt the officer to make uſe thereof, on pain of	10 l. &c.		Ditto		Ap.	Ditto ſ. 16, 29.
3273	No ditto ſhall remove any, &c. of which no account hath been taken by the officer, &c. from the place where it was made, without giving within the bills twenty-four hours notice, and elſewhere two days notice at leaſt, on pain of forfeiting	20 l. &c.		Ditto		Ap.	Ditto ſ. 19, 29.
3274	If any ditto ſhall remove or cauſe, &c any, &c. after the ſame ſhall be dried, out of his ſtore or other drying place, before it has been weighed, and an account taken thereof, &c. he ſhall forfeit	50 l.		Ditto			4 Geo. 2 c. 14. ſ. 2, 10.
3275	N. B. The officer miſſing any flour, &c. may charge the maker with twenty-five pounds of ſtarch, for every buſhel of, &c. ſo miſſing						10 Ann. c. 26. ſ. 17.
3276	Starch unſurveyed, &c. is to be kept ſeparate from what has been ſurveyed, for twenty-four hours after making within the bills, and for two days elſewhere, unleſs the ſame ſhall be ſooner, &c. on pain of forfeiting for every ſuch offence	5 l. with full coſts &c.		Ditto		Ap.	Ditto ſ. 20, 29.
3277	The maker or, &c. within the bills, is to make entry in writing and on oath, monthly; and in all other places in ſix weeks, of all ſuch ſtarch. as, &c. (but, N. B. Shall not be obliged to go, or ſend further than the market town where, &c. or the next market town to the place, where the ſame is made) on pain of forfeiting	50 l. &c.		Ditto		Ap.	Ditto ſ. 11, 12, 29.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3278	The maker or, &c. within the bills is to clear off the duties in four weeks, and in any other parts in six weeks, on forfeiture of	Double duty with full costs		Vid. Laws of Excise		Ap.	10 Ann. c. 26. s. 13, 29.
3279	And no ditto after such default in payment, shall sell, deliver, or carry out any starch, until he hath cleared off his duty, on pain to forfeit	Double the value of such starch so, &c. with full costs		Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
3280	And all starch, materials, and utensils, &c. in the custody of the maker, or of any other for his use, shall be liable to the duties in arrear, &c.						Ditto s. 23.
3281	Makers of ditto, are to use regular square oblong boxes *only*, for draining their green starch, on pain of forfeiting	10 l. Vid. Excise Laws		Half to the king, and half to him who shall sue within six months after the offence committed			4 Geo. 2. c. 14. s. 1, 10.
3282	Ditto within the weekly bills, are to give notice in writing to the proper officer for the duties of starch, twelve hours, and without the bills twenty-four hours, before they box any green, &c. on pain of	20 l. Vid. Excise Laws		Ditto			Ditto
3283	Ditto within two hours after such notice, are to begin to box it, and so continue, that the officer may have a gage of the whole, on pain of	20 l.		Vid. Laws of Excise			Ditto
3284	If any maker shall fraudulently conceal or cause to be, &c. any starch, or materials for making ditto, he shall forfeit	20 l.		Ditto			10 Ann. c. 26. s. 21, 29.
3285	If after starch is shipped for exportation, and the giving security, &c to obtain the drawback, it shall be relanded in any part of Great Britain (over and above the penalty of the bond to the king) the same, or the value thereof	Shall be forfeited		Ditto			Ditto s. 26, 29.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3286	Alſo ſuch ſtarch, candles, and ſoap, as ſhall be relanded after *ſhipping for exportation upon debenture*, may be ſeized with the packages thereof, and the veſſels and boats, as well as the carriages, and horſes made uſe of in relanding, or carrying them, by any officer of the exciſe, or cuſtoms; and the perſons, from whom they ſhall be ſeized	Shall forfeit 5l. for every hundred pounds thereof		Vid. Laws of Exciſe			23 Geo. 2. c. 21. ſ. 31, 37.
3287	And all informations for the condemnation of ſeizures, or for penalties by this act (except where there is no owner) ſhall be heard, if within the limits of the chief office in London, by any three of the commiſſioners of exciſe; or, in caſe of appeal, by the major part of the commiſſioners of appeals; elſewhere, by two juſtices reſiding near, &c. where the ſeizure was made, or offence committed, from whom an appeal may be made to the quarter ſeſſions, N. B. Such informations to be laid within three months; and the parties to be ſummoned; and the penalties may be mitigated, but not below a fourth part, *beſides the coſts, &c. to the proſecutor, &c.*						Ditto ſ. 37, 38, 39.
3288	STATUTES.—Where England is mentioned in any ſtatute, Wales and Berwick are included						20 Geo. 2. c. 42. ſ. 3.
3289	STEALING.—Privately and feloniouſly ſtealingbynight orbyday, any goods, wares or merchandizes, in any ſhop, warehouſe, coachhouſe, or ſtable, being of the value offive ſhillings, (tho' ſuch ſhop, &c. be not actually broke open by ſuch offender, or any other perſon be, or be not in ſuch ſhop, &c. to be put in fear) ſhall be deemed	Felony without clergy					10 & 11 W. 3. c. 23. ſ. 1.
3290	If any perſon ſhall fraudulently ſteal any money, goods, &c. of the value of forty ſhillings, being in a dwelling-houſe, or outhouſe thereunto belonging, although ſuch, &c. be not actually broken by ſuch offender, and although the owner of ſuch goods, or any other perſon be, or be not in ſuch, &c. or ſhall aſſiſt, or aid any one to commit ſuch offence, he ſhall be	Abſolutely debarred from benefit of clergy					12 Ann. c. 7. ſ. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3291	Feloniously cutting and taking, stealing or carrying away, any cloth, or other woollen manufactures from the rack, or tenters, *in the night time*	Shall suffer death, or transportation for seven years, at the discretion of the justices of				Assize	22 Car. 2. c. 5. s. 3, 4
3292	STOCKS —All contracts and agreements whatsoever, between any persons whatsoever, upon which any premium or consideration of any ditto, shall be given for liberty to put upon, or to deliver, receive, accept or refuse any publick or joint stock, or other publick securities whatsoever; and also all wagers and contracts in the nature of wagers, &c. relating to the then present or future value of any such stock, &c. (—N. B. Prosecution within six months, and persons sued shall be obliged to answer on oath, with regard to such contracts)	Shall be null and void, and all premiums, &c. repaid with double costs	Action of debt	To the person, who shall give the same		Courts of record	7 Geo. 2. c. 8. s. 1, 2. and 10 Geo. 2. c. 8. s. 1.
3293	Every person whatsoever entering into such contracts, bargains, &c. (excepting such who shall actually and *bonâ fide* sue, and with effect prosecute for the recovery of the premium given, &c.: excepting also such who shall voluntarily, before any action commenced, actually and *bonâ fide* repay or tender before a witness, such monies, &c. as he shall have received; and also excepting such who shall discover such transactions in any court of equity) shall forfeit	500l.	Action	Half to the king, and half to him who shall sue		Courts at Westminster	Ditto s. 4. and Ditto
3294	Stock sold for a certain day, and not paid for, according to agreement, may be sold to any other person, and the seller recover from the person who first contracted for the same, all the damage which shall be sustained thereby						Ditto s. 6. and Ditto
3295	If any ditto be bought, and not transferred at the time prefixed, the buyer may purchase other stock, and recover from the person, who first contracted to sell the said, &c. the damage, which shall be sustained by the reason of not delivery, &c.						Ditto s. 7. and Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
3296	And every broker, agent, ſcrivener, or other perſon negociating, &c. any ſuch contracts, bargains, &c. ſhall forfeit	500 l.	Action	Half to the king, and half to him that ſhall ſue		Courts at Weſtminſter	7 Geo. 2. c. 8. ſ. 4. and 10 Geo. 2. c. 8. ſ. 1.
3297	No money or other conſideration whatſoever, ſhall be voluntarily given, or received for the compounding, ſatisfying, or making up any difference for the not delivering, transferring, &c. any publick ſtock, or other publick ſecurities, or for the not performing any contract, &c. on pain of forfeiting	100 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto ſ. 5. and Ditto
3298	Perſons contracting to tranſfer, &c. any publick ſecurities, whereof they ſhall not at the time of making ſuch, &c. be actually poſſeſſed of, or entitled unto, &c. (excluſive of the ſame) ſhall forfeit	500 l.	Action of debt	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto ſ. 8. and Ditto
3299	And every broker knowingly negociating ſuch contracts, for every ſuch offence ſhall forfeit	100 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto ſ. 5. and Ditto
3300	Every broker, or other perſon, who ſhall act as a broker, receiving brokerage in the buying, ſelling, &c. any publick ſecurities, ſhall reſpectively keep a book, or regiſter, in which he ſhall fairly, juſtly, and truly enter all contracts, &c. that he ſhall from time to time make between any perſons, &c. on pain of forfeiting for every omiſſion	50 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto ſ. 9. and Ditto
3301	Counterfeiting any power to tranſfer any ſhare of any capital ſtock of any company eſtabliſhed by act of parliament, or perſonating any proprietor of ſuch ſhare of ſuch ſtock, &c. ſhall be deemed	Felons ſans clergy					8 Geo. 1. c. 22. ſ. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3302	If any person shall forge, or counterfeit, or procure to be, &c. or knowingly and wilfully act or assist in the, &c. any letter of attorney, or other authority or instrument, to transfer, assign, sell, or convey any share or any part of any share of, &c. in any capital stock or stocks of any body politick or corporate, which now are, or shall be established by any act of parliament, or any share or, &c. or any part of, &c. of and in any annuities, in respect whereof the proprietors of such, &c. shall have transferrable shares in any capital stock, &c. or to receive any such annuity, or dividend, &c. or shall forge or, &c. any name of any of the proprietors of any such, &c. or of any of the persons intitled to any such, &c. or shall knowingly and fraudulently demand, or endeavour to have any such share or, &c. transferred, assigned, sold or conveyed, or any such, &c. to be received by virtue of any such, &c. or shall falsely and deceitfully personate any true and real proprietor of any such, &c. and thereby transfer, or endeavour to transfer the stock or annuity, or receive or endeavour to receive the money of such, &c. as if such offender were the true and lawful owner thereof, he shall be adjudged	Guilty of felony without benefit of clergy					4 Geo. 3. c. 25. s. 15.
3303	STORES.—Feloniously stealing or imbezzelling any of his majesty's sails, cordage, or any other his majesty's naval stores, to the value of twenty shillings	Shall suffer death, or transportation for seven years, at the discretion of the justices of				Assize	22 Car. 2. c. 5. s. 3, 4.
3304	Where the goods embezzelled (viz. naval stores) are under the value of twenty shillings, (N. B. The party so offending to be convicted by writing under the hand and seal of, &c.)	To impose a fine not exceeding double the value of the stores so embezzeled, in default commit. to the next gaol sans bail or mainprize not exceeding 3 months	Distress	To the king	1	Principal officers and commissioners of the navy	1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 25. s. 4.
3305	No ditto, or warlike stores, except for the king's use, shall be made with the king's mark, &c. (vid the act) on pain of forfeiting (exclusive of such goods)	200 l. with costs of suit	Action, &c.	Half to the king and half to the informer		Courts of record at Westminster	9 & 10 W. 3. c. 41. s. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3306	And such person, in whose possession such stores, &c. (vid. above) shall be found, or who shall conceal ditto, being indicted and convicted thereof, and who shall not produce a certificate, &c. under the hands of three or more of the principal officers, &c. expressing the occasion and reason, &c. shall forfeit (exclusive of such goods)	200 l. with costs, and imprisonment until payment of the same	Action &c.	Half to the king, and half to the informer		Courts of record at Westminster	9 & 10 W. 3. c. 41. s. 2.
3307	N. B. The judge, &c. before whom any such offender (vid. above) shall be convicted, may mitigate the penalty at his discretion, and commit such, &c. to the common gaol, without bail or mainprize, until payment of, &c. or punish such, &c. *corporally* by causing him to be publickly whipped or committed to some publick workhouse to hard labour, not exceeding six months						9 Geo. 3. c. 8. s. 4.
3308	STREETS. — Every person inhabiting within the weekly bills of mortality, and the town of Kensington, shall twice in every week, (that is to say, on every Wednesday and Saturday at the least) sweep and cleanse or cause, &c. all the streets, lanes, allies, and publick places, before their respective houses, buildings, and walls, and the buildings and walls of churches, &c. to the end the dirt and soil in the said, &c. may be ready for the scavenger, raker or other officer, appointed for that purpose to carry away, on pain for every neglect	3 s. and 4 d.; on not payment, or in default of, &c. within six days after demand, &c. or notice in writing, &c. (the offender not being a peer of the realm) commit. to the common gaol without bail or mainprize until, &c.	Distress	Half to the poor, and half to the prosecutor, if by prosecution; but if by view of, &c. to the scavenger, &c. for the repairing, &c. the streets or, &c. or to the relief of the poor, &c.	1 or on view	1 Ap.	2 W. & M. sess. 2 c. 8. s. 2, 12, 18.
3309	No person whatsoever shall throw, cast, or lay, or cause, permit or suffer, &c. any sea-coal ashes, dust, dirt, rubbish, dung, or other filth or annoyance in any open street, lane, or alley within the said, &c. before his own dwelling-house, stables, buildings or walls, or the buildings and walls of churches, church yards, and other publick places, on penalty of	5 s. vid. above	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto s. 12, 18.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3310	Nor shall lay any ashes, dirt or soil before the houses, buildings or walls, of any person inhabitant of the said, &c. or before or against any church, church-yard wall, or any of his majesty's buildings, palaces or places whatsoever, nor shall cast, lay or throw, or cause to be, &c. into any common or publick sink, vault, watercourse or common sewer, or highway within the said, &c. or any other private vault or sink of any of the said inhabitants, any ashes, dirt, filth, ordure, or any other noisome thing, upon pain to forfeit for every such offence	20 s. on not payment or in default of, &c. within six days after demand, &c. or notice in writing, &c. (the offender not being a peer of the realm) commit. to the common gaol without bail or mainprize until, &c.	Distress	Half to the poor, and half to the prosecutor, if by prosecution; but if by the view of, &c. to the scavenger, &c. for the repairing, &c. the streets or, &c. or to the relief of the poor, &c.	1 or on view	1 Ap.	2 W. & M. sess. 2. c. 8. s. 12, 18.
3311	Scavengers, &c. are to carry away all dirt, &c. daily (but N. B. All persons concerned are to bring forth their dirt, &c. to the respective carts, &c.) on pain of forfeiting	40 s. in default within six days after demand, commit. to the common gaol without bail or mainprize till paid	Ditto	Half to the informer, and half to the poor, N. B. if on view, &c. half to the poor, and half to the repairing &c. the streets, or otherwise to the poor, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto s. 5, 12, 18.
3312	N. B. The respective churchwardens and the house-keepers and other keepers of White-Hall, Somerset-House, St. James's Park, the guard houses and stables near it, and other his majesty's houses, and the ushers, porters or keepers of courts of justice, and all other publick places are respectively liable to the penalties, &c. for every the said neglects or offences						Ditto s. 3, 12, 18.
3313	STRIKING. — If any person (for the mode of indicting and arraigning such offender, vid. the act) shall be guilty of malicious striking, by reason whereof blood is shed, within the palace or house, where the king shall happen to be demurrant, or abiding in his royal person, he shall have	His right hand stricken off, and be imprisoned during life, and pay fine and ransom at the king's pleasure				Before the lord great master, or, &c.	33 Hen. 8. c. 12. s. 6, 7.
3314	SUBJECTS. — None shall be charged with benevolences; and no commissions or aids of this nature shall be issued out or levied, but by authority of parliament						1 Ric. 3. c. 2. s. 1. and 13 Car. 2. c. 4. s. 5.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
3315	SUBPOENA.—If any one ſue forth a ſubpœna, he ſhall give ſecurity to ſatisfy the party ſo grieved, and vexed, for his damages and expences, if ſo be the matter cannot be made good, which is contained in his bill						15 Hen. 6. c. 4. ſ. 3.
3316	If any perſon upon whom any proceſs out of any of the courts of record within this realm ſhall be ſerved, to teſtify concerning any cauſe depending in any of the ſame, and having tendered unto him, according to his calling, reaſonable ſums of money for his charges, &c. does not appear according to ditto, without a lawful, and reaſonable impediment, &c. he ſhall forfeit	10 l. and yield ſuch further recompence as the judge of the court ſhall think proper, &c.	Action, &c.	To the party grieved		Courts of record	5 Eliz. c. 9. ſ. 12.
3317	SUIT. — None ſhall be diſcontinued by the death of the king, nor by the death, new commiſſion, or aſſociation, or not coming of the juſtices						1 Edw. 6. c. 7. ſ. 1, 2.
3318	Nor any writ, plea, or proceſs or any other proceeding upon any indictment or information for any offence or miſdemeanor, or for any debt or account due to the king, ſhall be diſcontinued by reaſon of his death or, &c.						1 Ann. ſt. 1 c. 8. ſ. 4.
3319	SUNDAYS *tolls within the city and liberty of Weſtminſter.*—Any perſon refuſing or neglecting to pay ditto, after demand thereof made.—(N. B. No perſon ſhall be liable to pay the ſaid ſtreet-toll more than once, for paſſing or repaſſing at any time or times on the ſame Sunday, with the ſame cattle and carriage)	Payment with reaſonable charges	Diſtreſs			5 Commiſſioners Ap.	5 Geo. 3. c. 13. ſ. 1.
3320	Officers belonging to ditto refuſing to account, &c. &c. on oath, &c.	Commit to the common gaol ſans bail or mainprize until, &c.		For the purpoſes, &c. directed by the act	1	1 Ap.	Ditto ſ. 6.
3321	If any perſon ſhall forcibly or wilfully paſs with any horſe, beaſt or carriage, thro' any turnpike, whereat any toll is by virtue of this act to be paid, without paying ditto, or, &c. (beſides damages, &c.) he ſhall forfeit	40 s. if no ſeizure can be made, to be recovered by	Ditto	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	Ditto ſ. 7.
3322	Or ſhall knowingly aſſault, or obſtruct any perſon employed in collecting the ſaid tolls, or any otherwiſe in the execution of his office, (beſides damages, &c) he ſhall forfeit	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1	1 Ap	Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3323	Or shall forge, counterfeit, or alter, or shall deliver to, or receive from any other person, any ticket, &c. with an intent to avoid the payment of any of the said tolls, (besides damages, &c.)—N. B. The collectors, &c. in all these three cases, may seize any horse, &c. belonging to, or in the possession of any person so offending, and the same may take before any justice, &c. of, &c. and if the said justice shall see cause to convict the party complained of, on non-payment of ditto &c. the justice may cause the same to be sold, &c.	40 s. If no seizure can be made, to be recovered by	Distress	For the purposes directed by the act		1 Ap.	5 Geo. 3. c. 13. s. 7.
3324	Supersedeas. — No writs of ditto shall be granted either out of chancery or kings bench, unless such process be granted upon motion in open court first made, and upon sufficient sureties, &c. (vid. the act) and unless it shall also appear unto the judge, &c. from whom such supersedeas is desired, that the process of the peace or good behaviour is prosecuted against him (who desires such supersedeas) *bonâ fide* by some party grieved in that court, out of which such supersedeas is desired to be so awarded						21 Jac. 1. c. 8. s. 3.
3325	False sureties for the gaining of ditto, and the procurers thereof, shall	Be punished at the discretion of the				Judge, &c.	Ditto s. 5.
3326	Superstitious *Books* are prohibited by						3 & 4 Ed. 6. c. 10. s. 1.
3327	Swans. — To steal ditto, or young cygnets (tho' at large) if marked, or to steal ditto (though unmarked) if if they are *domiti*, and kept in a man's manor, mote, or private river, is	Felony	Indictment				Common law
3328	Swearing.—Labourers, common soldiers, or common seamen, for the first offence—(Memorandum, in the presence of a justice, he may convict without other proof,) shall forfeit	1 s. or immediately be committed to hard labour for ten days. With charges, &c. or committed for six days, over and above, &c.		To the poor	1 or &c.	1	19 Geo. 2. c. 21, s. 1, 2 6, 10.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3329	Common soldier, or seaman, not paying or securing the penalty; and also costs of the information, summons and conviction	Shall be publickly set in the stocks for one hour, for every single offence			1 or, &c.	1	19 Geo. 2. c. 21. s. 1, 5
3330	Every other person under the degree of a gentleman, shall forfeit	2 s. or be publickly set in the stocks for one hour, for every single offence		To the poor	Ditto	1	Ditto s. 1, 2, 6, 10.
3331	Every other person of, or above the degree of a gentleman.—And (N. B. In all the above cases for the second offence after conviction the offender shall forfeit double; and for every other offence after a second, treble)	5 s. or be publickly set in the stocks for one hour for every single offence		Ditto	Ditto	1	Ditto
3332	All flag-officers and all persons in or belonging to his majesty's ships, or vessels of war, being guilty of ditto	Shall be punished at the discretion of				A court martial	22 Geo. 2. c. 33. s. 2.
3333	Justices wilfully omitting the performance of their duty, relative to this act, shall forfeit	5 l.	Action	Half to the informer and half to the poor, &c.		Courts of record at Westminster	19 Geo. 2. c. 21. s. 6.
3334	If any constable, tythingman, or other peace officer, shall wilfully ditto, &c. he shall forfeit	40 s. in default be committ. to the house of correction to hard labour for 1 month	Distress	Ditto	1	1	Ditto s. 7, 12.
3335	Constables and other peace officers are to seize, and forthwith to carry such as shall profanely curse or swear in their hearing, &c. (*if unknown*) before the next justice of, &c. or mayor, &c. who is to convict them on the officer's oath: and if such, &c. are *known* to make information before some justice of, &c. or mayor, &c.						Ditto. s. 3.
3336	But no one shall be prosecuted for any offence against this act, unless the same be proved within eight days, &c. and the conviction is to be written on parchment, and returned to the next sessions, and the clerk, &c. is to take for the information, summons and conviction, one shilling and no more						19 Geo. 2. c. 21. s. 8, 12, 14.
3337	And parsons, vicars, &c. are to read this act quarterly in all parish churches, and publick chapels, &c under pain of forfeiting for every such omission	5 l.	Distress	To the king		1	19 Geo. 2 c. 21. s. 13.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3338	SWEETS.—Makers of sweets or made wines, not giving notice to the next office of excise, of their names and places of abode, &c. shall forfeit	20 l.		Vid. Excise Laws			10 Geo. 2 c. 17. s. 4.
3339	Any maker of sweets, concealing any ditto, shall forfeit for every barrel, and so in proportion	40 s.		Ditto			7 & 8 W. 3. c. 30. s. 16.
3340	Ditto, of mead or metheglin, &c. for every gallon	5 s.		Ditto			Ditto
3341	No maker of sweets or vinegar, shall sell, deliver, or carry out any ditto either in casks, or by the gallon, *without notice, &c. but between three* in the morning, and nine at night, from March twenty-fifth, to September twenty-ninth, and between five in the morning and eight at night, from September twenty-ninth, to March twenty-fifth, on pain of forfeiting	40 s. per barrel		Ditto			Ditto s. 18. 29.
3342	Officers on *request* are to give *without fee* a certificate for such, &c. as shall have been charged with the duty, expressing, &c. and if any maker shall send, or vintner receive any, &c. without such, &c. he shall forfeit	10 s. per gallon and also the sweets so found, &c. with the casks and vessels containing the same		Ditto		No ap.	6 Geo. 1. c. 21. s. 22.
3343	N. B. All liquors made by infusion, &c. from foreign fruit, or sugar, or from, &c. mixed with other materials, &c. *shall be deemed sweets*; and any person, who is a retailer of such, &c. and in whose custody any quantity *exceeding two gallons*, &c. shall be found	Shall be deemed a maker of, &c. within the meaning of the acts					10 & 11 W. 3. c. 24. s. 5.
3344	No person shall sell such, &c. to be drank in his own house, without first being licensed by two justices (and, N. B. Such licences shall not be granted to any, but such as keep public victualling-houses, inns, coffee-houses or ale-houses) on pain of	100 l.		Ditto			10 Geo. 2. c. 17. s. 5, 10, 11. and 30 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 2.
3345	N. B. The justices clerks shall neither ask or receive more than two shillings and six-pence for such licence (and if not provided by them, no fee at all) on forfeiture of	5 l.		Ditto			10 Geo. 2. c. 17. s. 5, 10.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3346	And no person shall sell *by retail* sweets, or made wines, in any quantity less than twenty-five gallons, without first taking out such licence as by 30 Geo. 2. c. 19. is directed to be taken, for retailing foreign wine, on pain of	100 l.		Vid. Laws of Excise			31 Geo. 2. c. 31. s. 7.
3347	SWINE.—The owner of ditto suffering any, being of the age of ten weeks or above, during such years, *as woods be ordained to be inclosed, &c.* (vid. the act) to go in any common, or several ground, or wood, unless the same be sufficiently ringed, or pegged, shall forfeit for every such, &c.	4 d.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, (if in his woods, &c.) and half to the finder, or half to the owner of the soil, if, &c. and half to him that will sue, &c.		Any court of record	35 Hen. 8. c. 17. s. 17.
3348	Ditto kept for feeding or breeding, within any part of the bills of mortality, so far as the contiguous buildings of them, or any of them shall extend, or within the space of fifty yards thereof	Church-wardens, constables, &c. in the day time, may by warrant, &c. search for, seize, and sell, &c.		To the use of the poor		1	2 W. & M. sess. 2. c. 8. s. 20. and 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 37. s. 4.
3349	Butchers selling swines flesh measled, or dead of the murrain, shall be	Amerced the first time; the second put in the pillory, third fined and imprisoned, fourth shall forswear the town					Hen. 3. and Edw. 1 & 2 Ordinance c. 7. s. 1.
3350	TANNERS. — If any tanner, tawer, dresser, or maker of vellum, or parchment, shall remove any hides, skins, vellum or parchment, from his yard, or drying place, before the duty shall have been charged, and the goods marked, he shall forfeit (exclusive of all such hides, &c. which may be seized by any officer for his majesty's use)	50 l.	Distress	Half to the king, and half to the informer	1	2 Ap.	9 Ann. c. 11. s. 26, 36.
3351	No fee shall be taken by the officer, for any entries, accounts, marks, receipts, or certificates, mentioned in this act, under the penalty of	5 l.	Ditto	To the party grieved	1	2 Ap.	Ditto s. 35, 36.
3352	N. B. Collar makers, glovers, bridle-cutters, and others, who dress any hides or skins, or pieces thereof, in oil, allum, and salt, or meal, or with any other ingredient, and cut, and make the same into wares, shall be accounted tawers, or dressers within the meaning of this act, and	Shall be subject to the rules, directions, and penalties thereof					Ditto s. 28.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3353	If any hide, or calve skin, shall be shaved before it be thoroughly tanned, whereby it shall be impaired, and the duty diminished	It shall be forfeited or the value thereof	Distress	Half to the king, and half to him that will inform, &c.	1	2 Ap.	9 Ann. c. 11. s. 12, 36.
3354	If any hides, skins, or such manufactures, shipped for exportation, *after debenture*, &c. (vid. the act) shall be relanded in Great Britain	The same and treble the value thereof shall be forfeited	Ditto	Half to the king, and half to him who will seize or inform, &c.	1	Ditto	Ditto s. 36, 42.
3355	TAYLORS —No taylor, nor other person within Great Britain, shall make, sell, set on, use or bind, or cause to be, &c. on any clothes or wearing garments whatsoever, any buttons, or button-holes made of, or used, or bound with serge, drugget, frize, camblet, or any other stuffs, of which the said are usually made, upon forfeiture of	5 l. for every dozen and so in proportion	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who will sue for the same		Any court of record	8 Ann. c. 6. s. 1.
3356	N. B. Upon complaint to any two justices of the county or, &c. where the matter in controversy ariseth; they may summon and examine witnesses on oath, concerning the same, and levy the penalty (vid. above)					2 Ap.	Ditto
3357	Taylors (journeymen) entering into agreements, &c. for advancing their wages, or lessening their usual hours of work, within the bills, &c. (N. B. Prosecution within three months) shall be	Commit. to the house of correction to hard labour, or common gaol sans bail or mainprize, not exceeding two months			2	Ditto	7 Geo. 1. stat. 1. c. 13. s. 1, 9.
3358	*Masters* ditto, refusing wages, &c.	Payment, and in default, commit. to common gaol without bail or mainprize till paid	Distress			Ditto	Ditto s. 2, 3, 4, 9.
3359	*Journeymen* ditto, departing from their service before the end of their term, or their work finished, or refusing to enter into work (prosecution within six days) shall be	Committed to hard labour not exceeding two months				Ditto	Ditto s. 6, 9.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3360	Servants or journeymen to be employed as taylors, within the city of London, and five miles thereof, shall be, &c. from six of the clock in the morning, until seven in the evening, with an interval of one hour only for refreshment; and shall be paid for the said, &c. any sum not exceeding two shillings and sevenpence half-penny per diem, (except during one calendar month from the publication of any order, for a general mourning, by the earl marshal, in the London gazette, and during that time, not exceeding five shillings, and one penny half-penny per diem) and if any master shall allow, or any journeyman, *directly* or *indirectly*, shall receive greater wages than, &c. he shall (N. B. Complaint within three months) be	Committed to the house of correction to hard labour, or to the common gaol. not exceeding two months, nor less than fourteen days			1	2 Ap.	8 Geo. 3. c. 17. s. 1, 2, 7.
3361	Ditto inhabiting within the said limits, and employing men out of, or beyond the said limits, with intent to evade this act, &c. (N. B. Nothing in this act to extend to taylors working over hours, *not exceeding six-pence per hour, in times of general mourning, nor three-pence per hour, at any other time*, nor to taylors foremen) shall forfeit	500 l.	Action	Half to the informer, and half to the king		Courts of record at Westminster	Ditto s. 7.
3362	N. B. Justices are empowered to make regulations for hours and price, &c. at their quarter sessions, within the cities of London and Westminster, and five miles thereof; and advertising such order three times, in any two daily news-papers published in London and Westminster, shall be deemed sufficient notice						Ditto s. 4.
3363	And on information upon oath by any person whatsoever, that there is reason to suspect that any such master or journeyman hath given, paid, allowed, or received greater wages than, &c. any two justices of, &c. may issue their summons in writing, &c. requiring *any person whatsoever*, whose attendance shall be thought necessary for the purpose of giving evidence, &c. and if any person so summoned, shall not attend (proof being made of the service, &c. of the summons, &c.) the said, &c. may issue their warrant, for the apprehending such, &c. and if any such, &c. so attending, or being brought before, &c. shall refuse to be examined, or give testimony, he shall	Be committed to the house of correction until he shall, &..					Ditto s. 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3364	TEA.—No person shall receive a permit for removing coffee, tea, or cocoa-nuts, without the direction in writing of the person (or his servant) from whose stock the goods are to be removed, on pain of	50 l. in default of payment, imprisonment for 3 months, sans bail or mainprize		Vid. Laws of Excise			11 Geo. 1. c. 30. s. 10.
3365	If any druggist, grocer, chandler, coffee-house keeper, chocolate-house keeper, or other person selling or dealing in coffee, tea, and cocoa-nuts, or making or selling chocolate, shall not, before he take any the said goods into his possession, make entry in writing of all store-houses, &c. intended to be used by him, at the office of the division, &c. (exclusive of the same, with the canisters, bags, boxes or other packages, &c.(he shall forfeit	200 l.		Ditto			10 Geo. 1. c. 10. s. 10.
3366	No coffee, tea, nor cocoa-nuts, shall be offered to sale but in places entered or to be approved of by the commissioners, on pain of forfeiting the same, and	Treble value, with the canisters, package, &c.		Ditto			Ditto s. 14.
3367	Persons selling or retailing any coffee, chocolate, sherbet or tea, without licence, or security given for the payment of the duties, &c. for every month shall forfeit	5 l.		Vid Laws of Excise			15 Car. 2. c. 11. s. 15.
3368	Any dealer in tea &c. adulterating or mixing it with any leaf or other ingredient, exclusive of the same, shall forfeit	100 l.		Ditto			11 Geo. 1. c. 30. s. 5.
3369	If any ditto, &c. or shall offer to sale, or have in possession any such leaves in imitation of tea, or any stained leaves of tea mixed with any ingredients, he shall forfeit for every pound	10 l.		Ditto			4 Geo. 2. c. 14. s. 11
3370	If any person whatsoever, whether he be a dealer in, or a seller of tea, or not, shall dye, fabricate or manufacture any sloe leaves, liquorish leaves, or the leaves of tea, that have been used, or the leaves of any ash, elder, or other tree, shrub, or plant, in imitation of tea, or shall mix, colour, stain or dye any such leaves with terra japonica, copperas, sugar, molasses, clay, logwood, or with any other ingredients or materials whatsoever, or shall sell or vend, utter or offer or expose to sale, or shall have in his custody or possession, any such dyed leaves, &c. in imitation of tea, or any other leaves, &c. in imitation of tea, or any other leaves that shall be dying, &c. he shall	Forfeit for every pound of such leaves so, &c. 5 l. on non-payment, be committed to the common gaol without bail or mainprize not exceeding 12 nor less than six months, or until, &c.		Half to the informer, and half to the poor, &c.	1	1	17 Geo. 3. c. 29. s. 1, 6.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3371	If any ditto shall have in his possession any quantity (exceeding six pounds weight) of sloe leaves, or the leaves of ash, elder, or any other tree, shrub, or plant, green or manufactured, and shall not prove to the satisfaction of the justice, &c. that such were gathered for some other use, and not for the purpose of fabricating the same in imitation of tea, he shall forfeit	For every pound of such, &c. 5 l. on non-payment, be committed to the common gaol without bail or mainprize not exceeding twelve nor less than six months, or until, &c.		Half to the informer, and half to the poor, &c.	1	1	17 Geo. 3. c. 29. s. 2, 6.
3372	If any officer of excise, or other person, shall have cause to suspect, that any such leaves, &c. *manufactured or manufacturing, &c.* shall be hid, concealed, or lodged in any place whatsoever, and shall on oath *set forth the* ground of his suspicion, before any one justice of, &c., such justice may grant a special warrant to such officer or other person by day (*or by night, in the presence of* a constable, or other lawful officer of the peace) to enter every such place, &c. and to seize and carry away as forfeited all such leaves, &c. together with all waggons, carts, boxes, bags, tubs, or other vessels or package containing the same, when (unless the owner of such *green* or *manufactured* leaves, &c. shall within twenty-four hours after such seizure, prove to the satisfaction of the justice, &c. that the said, &c. were gathered with the consent of the owner of the trees, &c. and for some other use, and *not for the purpose* of dying, &c.) all such leaves so, &c	Shall be destroyed, and all such waggons, &c. be sold, and the money arising &c. after deducting the charges of such seizure, &c.		Ditto	1	1	Ditto s. 3, 6.
3373	And if any person shall obstruct such officer or other person, &c. from entring such places, &c. or in seizing such, &c. he shall forfeit for every such offence	50 l. on non-payment, be committed to the common gaol without bail or mainprize not exceeding twelve, nor less than six months, or until, &c.		Ditto	1	1	Ditto s. 3, 4, 6.
3374	N. B. The occupier of the dwelling-house, out-house, garden and lands wherein or whereon any such leaves so, &c. shall be found, if it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the justice, &c. that such leaves, &c. were lodged in such, &c. with his privity or consent	Shall be adjudged to have the same in his possession, and liable to all the penalties, &c.					Ditto s. 5.
3375	And in all informations and other proceedings for offences by this act. any of the inhabitants of the parish. where, &c. may be admitted as evidence; and all convictions of &c. (for the form of which, vid. the act) shall be certified to the next general quarter sessions, by the justice before whom, &c.						Ditto s. 8, 9.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3376	N. B. For coffee, tea, cocoa-nuts or chocolate, exceeding the weight of six pounds, which shall be sold in such entered places as, &c. the officer, &c. *upon request of the seller*, shall give to the buyer *a certificate*, &c.						10 Geo. 1. c. 10. s. 15
3377	And no coffee, tea, cocoa nuts or chocolate, exceeding the quantity of six pounds weight, shall be removed, or carried from any part of this kingdom, by land or by water, without a *permit* or *certificate*, &c. on pain of	Forfeiting the same with the package, &c.					Ditto s. 16.
3378	All dealers in, and sellers of tea, who shall receive into their custody, any bohea, congo, souchong, or other pekoe tea, shall (on the most conspicuous part) mark each, and every canister, bag, jar, tub, box, cask, or other package, in which they shall keep any ditto, with the word *black*, and also shall mark every canister, &c. in which they shall keep any other kind of tea, than, &c. with the word, *green*						12 Geo. 3. c. 46. s. 1.
3379	The officer, who is to survey and take the stock of tea at the warehouse, &c. made use of for keeping tea, by dealers, &c. shall keep a separate, and distinct account of the black tea, and of the green tea, and if such officer shall find any increase, either of green, or black tea, in the custody of any such dealer, over and above, &c. *such increase*, shall be taken (unless accounted for, &c.) to be made by tea, for which no duties were paid	And may be seized and carried away by such officer, &c.					Ditto s. 3.
3380	All dealers, &c. who shall sell or consume the same in small quantities, under the weight of six pounds, shall keep separate, and distinct accounts, of all the black tea, and of all the green tea, which they shall sell, or consume in small quantities in each day, &c. under that weight, &c. on pain of	100 l.		Vid. Laws of Excise			Ditto s. 4.
3381	No tea, exceeding the quantity of six pounds weight, to be removed from one place to another without a permit, expressing the quantity and quality of the tea, (that is to say) whether it be *black* or *green*, upon pain of forfeiting	Such tea, with the package, &c.		Ditto			Ditto s. 5, 20.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by.	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3382	No tea shall be sold, uttered, or exposed to sale, either by wholesale or retail, but when the same shall be in some warehouse, storehouse, room, shop, cellar, vaults, or other places *entered* and *approved*, as by the 10 Geo. 1. c. 10. on pain of forfeiting (exclusive of such tea) for every such offence	10l.		Vid. Laws of Excise			12 Geo. 3. c. 46. s. 6.
3383	N. B. The person declared at the public sales the *best bidder*, shall deposit forty shillings for every tub, or chest, within three days, or forfeit (N. B. And the sale to be declared void, and the goods to be put up again within fourteen days)	Six times the value of that sum, and become incapable of bidding at future sales					18 Geo. 2. c. 26. s. 7.
3384	No tea shall be imported into this kingdom, but from the place of its growth, although the same may formerly have been exported from hence, on pain of forfeiting	The same		Ditto			11 Geo. 1. c. 30. s. 8, 39.
3385	All tea above the quantity of *six pounds*, that shall be found in any British vessel, arriving in Great Britain from foreign parts (except those employed by the East-India company)	Shall be forfeited					28 Geo. 2. c. 21. s. 1.
3386	Tea may be exported to Ireland, and America, without paying the inland duties, &c. but after entry of such, and before it is shipped, the searcher shall mark the outside package as, &c. (vid. the act) and if any chest, or other package, shall after having been so marked and shipped, be found on shore with such marks thereon,	The said tea and package may be seized and prosecuted	Action, &c.	Any officer of the customs or inland duties		Any court of record at Westminster	21 Geo. 2 c. 14. s. 1, 3, 5.
3387	But no tea shall be exported to Ireland or America, but in *the same package, in which* it was imported, nor in any less quantity than the whole chest, in which it was sold at the company's sale, on pain of	Forfeiting the same with the package thereof	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	7 Geo. 3. c. 56. s. 8.
3388	And none shall be exported in ships of less burthen than eighty tons, nor in any other package, than the original one, nor in any less quantity than such package contained	On pain of forfeiture or the value thereof	Ditto	Half to the king, and half to the officer of the customs who shall prosecute		Ditto	12 Geo. 3. c. 60. s. 3, 5.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3389	If tea entered for Ireland or America, in order to obtain the drawback, shall be landed in any other place, (exclusive of losing the drawback,) the exporter, captain, and every other person concerned	Shall forfeit treble the value of the tea	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the officer of the customs, who shall prosecute		Any court of record at Westminster	12 Geo. 3. c. 60. s. 4, 5.
3390	TENANT.—If any ditto, or lessee, shall fraudulently remove and convey away his goods or chattels *(to prevent the landlord or lessor from distraining the same for arrears, &c.)* or if any person shall wilfully and knowingly aid or assist any such, &c. or in concealing the same, he shall forfeit	Double the value of the goods, so, &c.	Ditto	To the landlord or lessor from whose, &c.		Ditto or, &c.	11 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 3.
3391	N. B. All proceedings of the justices *(relative to &c. vid. No. 2106.)* shall be examinable in a summary way, by the next justice or justices of assize of the county in which such lands or premisses lie; and if they lie in the city of London, or county of Middlesex, by the judges of the courts of kings bench, or common pleas; and if in the counties palatine of Chester, Lancaster, or Durham, before the judges thereof; and if in Wales, before the courts of grand sessions respectively, who are, &c. (vid. the act)						Ditto s. 17.
3392	Defendants in replevin may avow or make conuzance generally, that the plaintiff in ditto, or other tenant of the lands or, &c. whereon such distress was made, enjoyed the same under a grant or demise, at such a certain rent, &c. without further setting forth the grant or title, &c. and if the plaintiff in such, &c. shall become nonsuit, discontinue his action, or have judgment given against him, he shall pay	Double costs of suit		To the defendant in such replevin			Ditto s. 22.
3393	THAMES.—*(Coal-trade.)*—No owner or owners of any vessel employed in the coal trade, or any person authorized by them or any other person whatsoever, shall directly or indirectly, by writing or otherwise, give any orders or directions to any master or person having the command or rule of any such vessel, &c. or to any agent or servant employed in the selling of coals, which shall any ways relate to the keeping of turn in selling, or delivering of ditto in the said river; and no master or, &c. having the command of such vessel, &c. shall obey any such orders or, &c. on pain (N. B. Prosecution to be within six months after, &c.) of forfeiting respectively for every such offence	100 l. with treble costs	Ditto	Half to the king, and half to the him who shall sue		Any court of record	4 Geo. 2. c. 30. s. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3394	THEFT-BOTE.—Is the receiving of a man's goods (after stolen,) or other amends from a thief, not to prosecute him, and to the intent that the thief may escape, and is an offence	Punishable with fine and imprisonment	Indictment				Common Law
3395	THIEF.—N. B. In sacrilege, viz. the felonious taking of any goods out of any parish church, or other church or chapel (vid. No. 746.) the principal only, is ousted of clergy						1 Edw. 6. c. 12. s. 10.
3396	Nor doth the 4 & 5 P. & M. c. 4. s. 1. extend to the accessaries, for tho' it takes away clergy from robbery of any dwelling house, yet it doth not extend to robbing of churches and chapels; but if robbing a church, &c. should be attended with burglary, and construed to be burglary, then clergy would be excluded from the accessaries before, by						3 & 4 W. & M. c. 9. s. 1.
3397	TILES.—If any person shall set to sale any tiles, otherwise made than, &c. (vid. the act) he shall forfeit besides making fine and ransom at the king's suit	Double value of the tiles with costs, &c.	Action	To the buyer		Court of record	17 Edw. 4. c. 4. s. 1.
3398	If any ditto (vid. above) he shall forfeit (N. B. Less fine may be made after the rate of the same, &c.)	For every thousand plain tiles 5 s. for every hundred roof tiles 6 s. and 8 d. and for every hundred corner or gutter tiles 2 s.		Ditto		1	Ditto
3399	If any searcher (vid. the act) shall neglect his duty, he shall forfeit	10 s.		To the king		1	4 Edw. 4. c. 4. s. 1.
3400	TITHES.—No person shall take, or carry away, any predial tithes from any place, titheable of the same, before he hath justly divided or set forth the tithes thereof, the tenth part of the same, or otherwise agreed for the same tithes, with the parson, or other proprietary, &c. under pain of forfeiture of	Treble value of the tithes so taken, &c.				Ecclesiastical court	2 Edw. 6. c. 13. s. 1, 13.

Nos	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3401	If any of the inhabitants in any of the respective parishes in the city of London, (Vid. the act) shall refuse or neglect to pay to the respective incumbents any sums of money respectively payable or appointed, &c. (being lawfully demanded at the house, wharf, key, crane, cellar, or other premisses, whereout the same is payable, and oath being made of such refusal) the lord mayor, &c. shall order	Payment of the same	Distress	To the person collecting	The person collecting	Lord mayor of London	22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 15. s. 11.
3402	In case the lord mayor or court of aldermen shall refuse or neglect to execute any of the respective powers, (relative to the inforcing the payment of tithes) then the lord chancellor, or lord keeper of the great seal of England or any two of the barons of the exchequer, may execute the same; and no court or judge ecclesiastical or temporal shall hold plea of, or for any sums of money due, or to be paid by virtue of this act, other than the above persons, and in manner aforesaid						Ditto s. 12, 14.
3403	*Small* tithes, (i. e. not above forty shillings a year) or offerings, &c., not paying according to the rights, customs, and prescriptions, commonly used, &c. in twenty days after demand two justices or	Give allowance with costs not exceeding 10 s.	On refusal to pay in ten days after notice, distreis	To the complainant	1	2 Neither to be patron nor interested Ap.	7 & 8 W. 3. c. 6. s. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12.
3404	N. B. The justices are to summon the party complained of, and on default of appearance to determine the complaint, which is to be made within two years, every thing also relative to this act must be put in writing; and nothing in it is to extend to London, or to any place, where tithes are otherwise settled by act of parliament						7 & 8 W. 3. c. 6 s. 2, 3, 5, 6.
3405	Every person, who shall, by virtue of this act, obtain any judgment, or against whom any ditto shall be obtained, before any justice out of sessions, for small tithes, &c. shall cause the same to be inrolled by the clerk of the peace, at the next general quarter sessions; and the judgment so inrolled, and satisfaction made by payment of, &c.	Shall be a good bar. to conclude the rector, vicar, and other persons from any other remedy for the said, &c.					Ditto s. 9.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3406	If any person against whom any such judgment shall be had, shall remove out of the county, riding, city or corporation, after such, &c. and before the levying the sum, &c. either of the justices, who made the said judgment, may certify the same to any justice of such other county, &c. wherein the said person shall be an inhabitant, who shall levy	The sum so adjudged	Distress	To the complainant		1 Ap.	7 & 8 W. 3. c. 6. s. 10.
3407	N. B. Persons aggrieved may appeal to the next general quarter sessions, who are to determine the matter, and if judgment be confirmed, the justices are to give costs against the appellants, and no judgment shall be removed or superseded by virtue of any writ of certiorari, or, &c. unless the title of such tithes, oblations, &c. shall be in question						Ditto s. 7.
3408	And where any person complained of, for, &c. shall, before the justices of the peace to whom such complaint is made, insist upon any prescription, composition, or *modus decimandi*, agreement, or title, whereby he ought to be freed from payment of the said, &c. and deliver the same in writing to the justices, subscribed by him, and shall then give to the party complaining, sufficient security to the satisfaction of the said, &c. to pay such costs and damages, as, upon a trial at law to be had for that purpose in any court, &c. shall be given against him, in case, &c. then the said justices shall forbear to give any judgment in the matter, and the complainant may prosecute in any court, &c.							Ditto s. 8.
3409	But when any person makes a false and vexatious complaint for substraction or with holding of tithes, he shall	Give costs not exceeding 10 s. and on refusal to pay in ten days after notice	Ditto	To the party prosecuted	1	2 Ap. &c.	Ditto s. 3, 12.
3410	If any quaker shall refuse to pay or compound for his great or small tithes, or any church rate, if the sum be under ten pounds,—(N. B. The justices by warrant under their hands and seals, to convene before them such quakers, &c.) two justices shall	Order payment, and on refusal	Distress	To the complainant	1	2	Ditto c. 34. s. 4.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3411	If any quaker shall refuse to pay or compound for his great or small tithes, or any church-rate, if the sum be under 10 l. — N. B. The justices to summon the party and	Order payment with costs not exceeding 10 s. and on refusal	Distress	To the complainant	1	2	1 Geo. 1. c. 6. s. 2.
3412	But persons aggrieved may appeal to the quarter sessions; and in case of such appeal, no warrant of distress shall be granted, until after such, &c. be determined; when if judgment be confirmed, costs shall be given against the appellant; and no judgment shall be superseded by any writ of certiorari, &c.						7 & 8 W. 3. c. 34. s. 4, 5.
3413	Titles.—Buying and selling, &c. the title of land, &c. depending in suit, or taking reward thereof	Shall be punished at the king's pleasure					13 Edw. 1. st. 1. c. 49. s. 1.
3414	None shall buy, or sell, or by any means obtain any pretended right, in any lands, tenements, &c. unless the seller or his ancestor, &c. hath been in possession of the same, or of the reversion, or remainder thereof, or taken the rents and profits thereof, for one year next before, on pain that the lesser shall forfeit,—(N. B. Prosecution within one year)	The land, and the buyer the value thereof	Action	Half to the king, and half to the prosecutor		Courts of record	32 Hen. 8. c. 9. s. 2, 6.
3415	Tobacco.—No person shall set, plant, or sow any tobacco, within the kingdom of England, dominion of Wales, &c. on pain of forfeiting for every rod so planted, &c. and so proportionably for a greater, or lesser quantity of ground	40 s.	Bill, &c.	Ditto		Ditto	12 Car. 2. c. 34. s. 1.
3416	No ditto, on pain of forfeiting, over and above the penalty of the former act, (vid. above) and so proportionably, &c.	10 l.	Action of debt, &c.	One third to the king, one ditto to the poor, &c. and one ditto to him that shall sue		Courts of record, at Westminster	15 Car. 2. c. 7. s. 18.
3417	If any one shall cut, &c. for sale, or procure, &c. any leaves, herbs, plants, or other materials, (not being tobacco leaves or plants,) or shall colour, or cure any such, to make the same resemble tobacco, or shall sell the same mixed or unmixed for ditto, he shall forfeit	5 s. and so proportionably for every pound	Ditto	Half to the king, and half with full costs to him that will sue		Ditto	1 Geo. 1. st. 2. c. 46. s. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3418	And every ſervant or labourer employed in the manufacturing or ſelling ſuch leaves or materials (vid. above) ſhall be	Committed to the common gaol or houſe of correction, to hard labour, ſans bail or mainprize, not exceeding ſix months			1	2	1 Geo. 1. ſt. 2. c. 46. ſ. 5.
3419	All ſuch leaves and other materials, and all engines, utenſils, and tools, for working the ſame, may be ſearched for, and ſeized by any officer of the cuſtoms, or any perſon ſpecially authorized by, &c. but no houſe or warehouſe whatſoever, ſhall be opened to, &c. *but at ſeaſonable hours*, and not without a ſpecial warrant, firſt obtained from two juſtices of, &c.					2	Ditto ſ. 3, 4.
3420	All conſtables, &c. ſhall, within fourteen days after warrant from two juſtices, calling to their aſſiſtance, whom they ſhall find neceſſary, pluck up, burn, conſume, tear in pieces, and utterly deſtroy, all tobacco ſeed, plant, and leaf, planted, ſowed, or growing in any field or ground; and if any tobacco ſhall be ſuffered to grow, or be conſumed in ſeed, plant, or leaf, by the ſpace of fourteen days, after receipt of ſuch warrant, by any of the ſaid, &c. he ſhall, for every ſuch offence, forfeit	5 s. for every rod ſo ſet, &c. and ſo proportionably for a greater or leſſer quantity	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the proſecutor		Any court of record at Weſtminſter	22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 26. ſ. 5.
3421	And if any perſon ſhall refuſe, or neglect to aſſiſt ſuch conſtable or, &c., (being thereunto required) he ſhall forfeit for every ſuch offence	5 s. in default be committed to the common gaol without bail or mainprize, for one week				2	Ditto ſ. 6.
3422	And if any one ſhall reſiſt ſuch, &c. in the due execution of this act, he ſhall forfeit	5 l. in defuult, be committed, &c. for three months					Ditto ſ. 7.
3 23	But, N. B. Nothing herein ſhall extend to the hindering of the planting of tobacco in any garden for phyſick, or chirurgery only, ſo as the quantity, ſo planted, exceed not one half of one pole, in any one ſuch, &c.						12 Car. 2. c. 34. ſ. 4. and 22 & 23 Car. 2 c. 26. ſ. 9.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
3424	If any tobacco, or tobacco ſtalks, above twenty-four pounds, or ſnuff above ten pounds, ſhall be found removing by land from the place of importation, without a certificate expreſſing, &c. (vid. the act) it ſhall be	Forfeited with the caſks, cheſt, or other packages, containing it, and the horſes and carriages employed in the removal thereof	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him that ſhall ſue		Any court at Weſtminſter, if the offence ſhall be committed or the offender in England, at the time of commencing the proſecution	24 Geo. 2. c. 41. ſ. 12, 33.
3425	The carrier, or other perſon employed in the removal thereof, ſhall moreover	Be committed to the county gaol for a month				1 of the county either where the offence ſhall be committed, or the offender found	Ditto ſ. 12.
3426	The ſaid certificates (vid. above) the officers are required to grant, and after writing the ſame off their books, to deliver to the perſon applying for them without fee, under penalty of	10 l.	Ditto	Half to the king, and and half to the proſecutor		Any court at Weſtminſter	Ditto ſ. 9, 33.
3427	And if any perſon ſhall counterfeit, forge, or eraze, or in any way alter ſuch a certificate, or duplicate thereof, or ſhall cauſe it to be done, he ſhall forfeit	50 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto ſ. 12, 33.
3428	If any tobacco, tobacco ſtalks, or ſnuff *above the aforeſaid quantities*, which ſhall have been carried coaſtwiſe, or by water, from the place of importation, to any other place, ſhall afterwards be removed from thence by land, *without a certificate* expreſſing &c. (vid. the act) or if, upon examination, the certificate ſhall appear to be counterfeited	Such goods with the caſks, cheſts, or other packages, &c. and the horſes, and carriages ſhall be forfeited	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto ſ. 22.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3429	If any perſon ſhall counterfeit, eraze, or alter any ſuch certificate or duplicate, or cauſe it to be done, he ſhall forfeit	100 l.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the proſecutor		Any court at Weſtminſter	24 Geo. 2. c. 41. ſ. 22.
3430	And the carrier, or other perſon employed, or intruſted in the removal of the above, ſhall forfeit	10 l. and be committed to the county gaol for a month	Ditto	Ditto		Any one of the county where the offence is committed or offender found	Ditto
3431	No ſuch goods, above the ſaid quantities, ſhall be carried by land from one place to another, in any hogſhead, caſk, cheſt, or package, without the words *tobacco*, *tobacco-ſtalks*, or *ſnuff* marked thereon in letters not leſs than three inches in length, on forfeiture	Of all ſuch tobacco, &c. and the packages, and 1 s per pound to be paid by the owner	Ditto	Ditto			Ditto ſ. 23.
3432	If any veſſel of leſs burthen than ſeventy tons, having on board one hundred lib. of tobacco, or any tobacco ſtalks, or fifty pounds of ſnuff, ſhall be found at anchor, or hovering within the limits of any port, or two leagues of the ſhore, or ſhall be diſcovered ſo to have been, and not proceeding on her voyage (unleſs in caſe of neceſſity, &c. of which the maſter of the ſhip ſhall give notice to the chief officer, or, &c. and make proof immediately after his arrival) excluſive of ſuch goods, which ſhall be forfeited, with the package or the value thereof, the maſter of ditto ſhall forfeit	100 l.					Ditto ſ. 26.
3433	If any veſſel above ſeventy tons, having ſuch goods aboard (vid. above) ſhall be found at anchor, or hovering as aforeſaid, and no notice of diſtreſs be given as, &c., — the maſter or other perſon taking charge of ſuch ſhip, ſhall forfeit	100 l.					Ditto
3434	Where any ſpirits, tea, tobacco, tobacco ſtalks or ſtems ſtript from the leaf, or ſnuff, are liable to forfeiture by 9 Geo. 2. c. 35. or 24 Geo. 2. c. 41. or either of them, for being found on board any veſſel at anchor, or hovering within the limits of any of the ports of this kingdom, or within two leagues of the ſhore; in every ſuch caſe the veſſel on board of which ſuch goods ſhall be found (provided it does not exceed the burthen of fifty tons)	Shall alſo be forfeited, and loſt,	Bill, &c.	Ditto		Any court at Weſtminſter	3 Geo. 3. c. 22. ſ. 5, 6.

No	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
3435	Any ſuch, &c. removed in greater quantities than (vid. above) without a certificate, may be ſeized by any officer of the cuſtoms, or exciſe: and the proof that ſuch, &c. had been removed with a certificate is to lie upon the claimer						26 Geo. 2. c. 13. ſ. 2.
3436	And, N. B. The veſſels, boats, horſes and carriages ſeized for removing tobacco &c. contrary to the 24th of Geo. 2. c. 41. may be proſecuted before two juſtices of the peace, who are	To iſſue warrants for all ſuch as ſhall be condemned, and adjudge ditto, &c.		Half to the king, and half to the perſon ſeizing		Any 2 near no Ap.	5 Geo. 3. c. 43. ſ. 6.
3437	*Tobacco*, and other foreign goods relanded after drawback, unleſs in caſe of diſtreſs to ſave ditto from periſhing, which ſhall be preſently made known, &c. (excluſive of forfeiting ditto,) the perſon relanding, or concerned therein, or to whoſe hands the ſaid ſhall knowingly come, or by whoſe privity they are relanded, ſhall forfeit, together with the veſſels, boats, horſes, cattle and carriages made uſe of, &c. (N. B. Proſecution within five years)	Double the value of the drawback	Information	Ditto		Court of record or 2 No Ap.	8 Ann. c. 13. ſ. 16.
3438	No tobacco-pipe clay ſhall be exported from the kingdom of England, town of Berwick upon Tweed, kingdom of Ireland, or the dominion of Wales, under the penalty of	3 s. for every pound ſo exported	Action of debt, &c.	Half to the king and half to him that ſhall ſue		Courts of record	13 and 14 Car. 2. c. 18. ſ. 8.
3439	TOLLS—(*Belonging to the roads in the pariſhes of Kenſington, Chelſea, Fulham, &c. in the county of Middleſex*). If any perſon ſubject to the payment of any of the ſaid, &c. ſhall after demand thereof made, refuſe or neglect to pay the ſame, the collector may ſeize and diſtrain any horſe or other cattle upon which ſuch toll is impoſed, or any of the goods or chattels of the perſon ſo refuſing or, &c. and if ſuch toll, and the reaſonable charges of ſuch ſeizing, &c. ſhall not be paid within four days, ſuch, &c. may ſell the ſaid, &c. returning (if any) the overplus, &c.						7 Geo. 3. c. 101.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3440	N. B. Tolls to be paid on particular parts of the said roads (vid. the act) for the same cattle but once during the same day, to be computed from twelve o'clock in one night, to twelve o'clock in the next night						7 Geo. 3. c. 101.
3441	And none whatever shall be demanded or paid on the days of election of a knight of the shire for the said county; nor for any of the coaches or other carriages or horses passing with their Majesties, or with any of the Royal Family; or if any of the horses of the guards attending their majesties, or any of the royal family; nor for any cart laden with stones, gravel, or other materials for repairing the said roads or the highways in any of the neighbouring parishes; nor for any carts or waggons carrying any unbound hay, or corn in the straw, to be laid up in the barns or outhouses, or to be set or stacked on any part of the lands belonging to any of the inhabitants of the several parishes, &c. nor for any ploughs, harrows or other implements of husbandry; nor for any cart laden with grains, dung, mould, or compost, used in manuring of land; nor for any horse or cattle going to or from water, or to or from pasture; nor for any post-horse, carrying the mail or packet, nor for such horse as shall be used to be rid on by the driver of any waggon, cart or carriage, *provided such horse do pass thro' the toll-gate, at the same time with such waggon, or, &c.*; nor for the horses of soldiers *upon their march*, nor for waggons, &c. attending and passing with them; nor for horses, carts or carriages travelling with vagrants under the authority of legal passes						Ditto
3442	But if any person shall claim and take benefit of any of the exemptions aforesaid, not being intitled to the same, he shall forfeit for every such offence,— (N. B. Any person notwithstanding his being an inhabitant or, &c. may be admitted an evidence, and for forms of conviction, vid. the act)	40s. in default commit. to the common gaol, not exceeding two months, unless &c. shall be sooner paid	Distress	Half to the informer, half to the trustees or, &c. to be, &c.	1.	1. Ap.	Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
3443	If any perſon ſhall take off or cauſe to be, &c. any horſe, or other beaſt, from any carriage on either ſide of any toll-gate, in order to avoid payment of, &c. or if any perſon ſhall give or receive from any one ſuch note or ticket, directed to be given, or ſhall forge or counterfeit any ſuch ticket; or if any perſon ſhall forcibly paſs through any ſuch toll gate, with any carriage or cattle; or if any perſon occupying any land near to any toll-gate, &c. ſhall permit any perſon to paſs through any gate, &c. or private way, with any, &c. or if any perſon ſhall with any carriage or cattle paſs thro' any ſuch, &c. (but not to extend to Hyde-Park, and the King's Road) whereby the payment of, &c. ſhall be avoided, he ſhall forfeit for every ſuch offence (N. B. Any perſon notwithſtanding, his being an inhabitant vid. above)	40s. in default commit. to the common gaol, not exceeding two months, unleſs, &c. ſhall be ſooner paid	Diſtreſs	Half to the informer, and half to the truſtees, or, &c. to be, &c.	1	1 Ap.	7 Geo. 3. c. 101.
3444	If any perſon or, &c. other than thoſe employed by the truſtees, or, &c. ſhall break down or, &c. any bridge, arch, poſt, or rail, &c. or ſhall take away or deſtroy any of the materials for repairing the ſaid, &c. he ſhall forfeit, (N. B. Any perſon, &c. vid. above)	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1	Ditto	Ditto
3445	If any ſhall wilfully and deſignedly break down, dig up, pull down, injure or deſtroy any ſuch mile ſtones or poſts as, &c. or ſhall eraſe, obliterate, or deface any of the inſcriptions made thereon, he ſhall forfeit, (N. B. Any perſon, &c. vid. above)	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1	Ditto	Ditto
3446	Or ſhall draw, or cauſe, &c. any tree, or piece of timber otherwiſe than upon or by wheel carriages; or any plough upon or croſs any part of the ſaid, &c. whereby the ſame ſhall be prejudiced, he ſhall forfeit, (N.B. Any perſon, &c. vid. above)	10s. vid. above	Ditto	Ditto	1	Ditto	Ditto
3447	If any owner, driver, or other perſon ſhall ſet, place or leave any waggon, cart, coach or other carriage, laden or unladen, in any part of the ſaid roads ſo as to interrupt the free paſſage thereof, he ſhall forfeit, (N.B. Any perſon, &c. vid. above)	Not exceeding 40s. in default committed to the houſe of correction for the county of Middleſex to hard abour, not exceeding one calendar month, unleſs, &c.		Ditto	1	Ditto	Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3448	And any person without any warrant, or, &c. may apprehend any such offender, (vid. above) and deliver him to the constable or other peace officer, nearest to be found to the place where, &c. to be conveyed to some justice; and in case any one shall resist, abuse, or prevent any person endeavouring to apprehend such, &c. or, when apprehended, shall rescue or *endeavour* to rescue him, he shall forfeit, (N. B. Any person, notwithstanding his being an inhabitant, &c. vid. above)	4 s. in default commit. to the common gaol not exceeding two months, unless, &c. shall be sooner paid	Distress	Half to the informer and half to the trustees, or, &c. to be, &c.	1	1 Ap.	7 Geo 3. c. 101.
3449	if any person shall hang, place, erect, or build any sign, sign-iron, sign-post, or other post, pent-house, show-board, spout, gutter, or other encroachment, projection or annoyance, or cause to be, &c. he shall forfeit for every such offence, (N. B. Any person, &c. vid. above)	5 l. and the further sum of 20 s. for every day such offence shall continue, in default, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	1	Ditto	Ditto
3450	The rates, &c. are vested in the trustees, and in cases of refusal, &c. may, together with the reasonable charges, &c.	Be levied by	Ditto			Any 5 trustees &c. Ap	Ditto
3451	If any person shall wilfully break, throw down, or otherwise damage any of the lamps, &c. or any of the posts, irons, or other furniture thereof, or shall extinguish any of the said, &c. (N. B. The justice to issue his warrant for apprehending, &c. or any person who *shall see the offence*, may apprehend the offender without any warrant, and deliver him to a peace officer to be conveyed before, &c.) he shall forfeit for the first offence, (exclusive of making full satisfaction to the trustees, &c)	10 s. in default commit. to the house of correction of, &c. to hard labour, not exceeding two calendar months, unless, &c.		Ditto	1	1 Ap.	Ditto
3452	And if any person shall negligently or accidentally, &c. (vid. above) and shall not upon demand, make satisfaction to the said trustees, &c. (N. B. Upon complaint thereof by any five of the said trustees, &c. or their respective treasurer or clerk, the justice is to issue his summons to, &c. and on his appearing or making default to appear, *to proceed, &c.*) he shall	Pay such sum immediately, as shall appear just and reasonable, in default, the said, &c. to be levied by	Ditto	To the trustees of, &c.	Ditto	1	Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3453	Officers, &c. belonging to the said, &c. are to account upon oath, and in case any such, &c. shall not make and render, or shall refuse to verify upon oath such account, or to make such payment, he shall be	Committed to the common gaol without bail or mainprize, until he shall &c.					7 Geo. 3. c. 101.
3454	TRANSPORTATION. Whensoever any sentence of transportation shall be pronounced by any court in Great Britain against any offender, it shall be lawful for such court to convey, transfer, and make over such offender, to the use of any person (or his heirs and assigns) who shall contract for the performance of such transportation, so as he so contracting may have a property, and interest in the service of such offender for such and the same term of years, as he shall be sentenced to be transported						4 Geo. 1. c. 11. s. 1. and 6 Geo. 3. c. 32. s. 1.
3455	Where any offenders shall be transported and shall have served their respective terms, according to the order of any court, such services *shall have the effect of a pardon* to all intents and purposes, as for the crime or crimes, for which they were so transported, and shall have so served						4 Geo. 1. c. 11. s. 2.
3456	Convicts ordered for transportation appearing at large within any part of the kingdom of Great Britain, before the expiration of the time, &c., shall be	Deemed felons sans clergy					16 Geo. 2. c. 15. s. 1.
3457	Every such offender shall be tried before such judges, and in such manner, and the same evidence made use of for his conviction, as is directed by 6 Geo. 1. c. 23.						Ditto s. 2
3458	And whoever shall discover, apprehend and prosecute to conviction, any such, &c. (vid. above) shall be entitled to a reward of twenty pounds, and have the like certificate, &c., as any one may be entitled to for the apprehending, &c. of a highwayman						Ditto s. 3

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3459	Where his majesty's mercy shall be extended to any offender, upon condition of transportation to any part of America, and the same be signified to the judge so recommending, by one of the principal secretaries of state, such judge may make order for the immediate transportation of such offender, who shall thereupon be transferred, &c. and if such offender shall afterwards be seen at large in Great Britain, without lawful cause, before the expiration of the term, he shall, (N. B. And the person apprehending and prosecuting such person to conviction, shall be intitled to twenty pounds reward, and a certificate, &c.)	Suffer death					8 Geo. 3. c. 15. s. 1.
2460	Where any male person shall at any session of oyer or, &c. for any county, &c. be lawfully convicted of grand or petit larceny, or any other crime for which he shall be liable, &c. to a sentence of transportation, &c. in the place of ditto, such person may be punished by being kept to hard labour in the raising sand, soil, and gravel from, and cleansing the River Thames, or any other service (excepting delivering ballast to masters and commanders of ships) for the benefit of the navigation of the said river (but in such places only, &c. as the masters, wardens, and assistants of the Trinity-house shall prescribe) under the management of an overseer or, &c. to be appointed by the justices, &c. of Middlesex, at their quarter or other general sessions, &c. for the same term of years, as the transportation for the said offence might have been adjudged, or for such shorter term, as such court shall think fit; provided that the same shall in no case be less than *three*, or more than *ten years*						16 Geo. 3. c. 43. s. 1, 6.
3461	Or where any person shall at any sessions, &c. (*vid.* above) if such court shall think fit, in the place of such punishment by transportation, they may order such offender to be sent to some proper place of confinement, within the said county, &c. to be appointed for that purpose, there to be kept to hard labour for such term, &c.						Ditto s. 10.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3462	N. B. The justices for every county, &c. in England are to prepare their houses of correction for the reception of ditto, and to give directions for their employment, and government						16 Geo. 3. c. 43. s. 1.
3463	But in case his majesty shall extend his mercy to any male, or any other person convicted of any robbery, or other felony, for which he is liable to suffer death without benefit of clergy, on condition of being kept to hard labour for ten years, or any other shorter time, &c. the judge before whom, &c. may order such offender to be kept to ditto, for the time specified by one of the secretaries of state, in the custody of such overseer, &c.						Ditto s. 2, 11.
3464	When any offender shall be ordered to hard labour, the clerk of the assize, or, &c. shall give a certificate to the sheriff or gaoler, having the custody of ditto, containing an account of, &c. who with such certificate shall deliver such, &c. to the overseer or, &c. or the keeper of, &c.						Ditto s. 3, 12.
3465	And the overseers of the several places of confinement, &c. shall make returns (on oath,) of the names of the persons, who shall be committmitted to their custody, the offences for which, &c., the sentence of the court, and the age, bodily state, and behaviour of such, &c. to, &c. &c.						Ditto s. 19.
3466	The overseers or keepers, &c. are to have the same powers over such offenders, in their custody, as are incident to the office of a sheriff, or gaoler, and in case of any abuse	Shall be liable to the same punishment as a gaoler					Ditto s. 5, 13.
3567	Every such offender, &c. shall be kept separate from, and not suffered to intermix with, any person or persons confined for any offence, *under the degree of petit larceny, or other crime not making the same subject to a sentence of transportation*						Ditto s. 18.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3468	Every such offender, during the time of such service, shall be fed and sustained with bread, and any coarse or inferior food, and water or small beer; and also cloathed; and shall not be permitted to have any other food, drink, or cloathing; and if any person shall supply any such, &c. with any other, &c. he shall forfeit for every such offence (N. B All actions, suits, and prosecutions for any thing done in pursuance of this act, shall be commenced within six months)	40 s. in default, &c. commit to the prison of such county, not exceeding six months	Distress	To the informer	1	2	16 Geo. 3. c. 43. s. 7, 20, 22.
3469	All ditto who refuse to work, or otherwise misbehave themselves, are	To be whipped or, &c. as persons committed to a house of correction to hard labour					Ditto s. 8.
3470	Every ditto at the end of his confinement, shall receive from, &c. not less than forty shillings, nor more than five pounds, with decent cloathing, and on the good behaviour of any, &c. his Majesty, (if he thinks fit) may shorten the time of it						Ditto s. 9.
3471	If any one shall rescue any such, &c. who (under this act) shall be in the custody of any person, appointed for that purpose, or shall be aiding or assisting in any ditto, he shall be liable (Prosecution vid. above)	To the like punishment, that is inflicted for breach of prison in cases of felony					Ditto s. 14, 22.
3472	Or if any person, *not having the actual custody* of any such offender, shall be aiding and assisting in any escape, or by supplying arms, or instruments of disguise, or *otherwise in any manner be* aiding and assisting in the attempt to make any escape, *tho' none shall be made*, he shall forfeit (Prosecution as above)	20 l.	Action, &c.	To him who will sue		Any court of record	Ditto
3473	And if any such offender shall at any time, during the term for which he shall be ordered to hard labour, break prison, or escape from the place of his confinement, or from the person having the lawful custody of such, &c. he shall, for *the first escape, be* punished by doubling the term of the service, &c. in which he was at the time of such escape, and on conviction for a second, be	Adjudged guilty of felony without benefit of clergy, and suffer accordingly					Ditto s. 15.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3474	TREASON.—To compass or imagine the death of the King or Queen, or their eldest son and heir, is	High treason					25 Edw. 3 st. 5. c. 2. s. 1.
3475	To violate the king's companion, or his eldest daughter unmarried, or the wife of the king's eldest son and heir, is	Ditto					Ditto
3476	The wife shall lose her dower, where the husband is attainted of ditto						5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 11. s. 13.
3477	In treason working corruption of blood, or in misprision of such treason, there must be *two witnesses*, and both to the same overt act, or two acts of the same treason; but N. B. Nothing in this act shall anyways extend to any indictment of high treason, nor to any proceedings thereupon, for counterfeiting his majesty's coin, his great seal or privy seal, his sign manual, or privy signet						7 & 8 W. 3. c. 3. s. 2, 13.
3478	Persons committed for ditto shall be indicted the next term, or next assize, otherwise let to bail; unless it appear to the court, upon oath, that the witnesses for the king could not be produced in that time, *and in such case*, they shall be indicted the second term or assize, or discharged						31 Car. 2. c. 2. s. 7.
3479	And when indicted for, &c. or misprision of such, &c. whereby corruption of blood shall be made (except for counterfeiting the coin, the graet seal, privy seal, privy signet, or sign manual,) they shall have a copy of the indictment, and lists of the jurors, and also of the witnesses delivered to them, *ten days before the trial*, in the presence of two witnesses						7 Ann. c. 21. s. 11.
3480	Ditto to have process of court, to compel their witnesses to appear						7 W. 3. c. 3. s. 7.
3481	Petty treason is where a servant slayeth his master, (N. B. The murder of a mistress or of a master's wife, has been adjudged petty treason within this statute) or a wife her husband, or when a man secular or religious slayeth his prelate, to whom he oweth faith and obedience; and of such treason	The estreats ought to pertain		To every lord of his own fee			25 Edw. 3. c. 2. s. 10, 11.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Juſtices	Statutes
3482	TREES.—Where any perſon ſhall either by day or night, cut, take, deſtroy, break, throw down, bark, pluck up, burn, deface, ſpoil, or carry away any wood-ſprings, or ſprings of wood, trees, poles, wood, tops of trees, underwoods or coppice woods, thorns, or quickſets, without the conſent of the owner, &c. of ſuch woods, wood-grounds, parks, chaſes or coppices, plantations, timber trees, fruit trees, or other trees, &c. or of the perſon chiefly intruſted with the care thereof, or ſhall break open, throw down, level or deſtroy any hedges, gates, poſts, ſtiles, railing, walls, fences, dikes, ditches, banks or other incloſures of ſuch woods, wood-grounds, parks, &c. the inhabitants of the pariſh or place, &c. where ſuch, &c. (N.B. Unleſs the party ſo offending, ſhall by ſuch pariſh, &c. be convicted of ſuch offence, within ſix months, from the committing ſuch, &c.)	Shall make ſatisfaction, &c. as is provided by 13 Edw. 1. ſt. 1. c. 46. for overthrowing ditches, &c.		To the owner, or proprietor, &c.			6 Geo. 1. c. 16. ſ. 1.
3483	And if any perſon at any time, ſhall forcibly, or wrongfully, and maliciouſly, and without the conſent of the proprietor, or perſon chiefly intruſted with the care of ſuch woods, wood grounds, &c. (vid. above) cut down, deſtroy, break, bark, throw down, burn, take, deface, ſpoil, or carry away any wood, or ſprings of wood, underwood, or coppice wood, or ſhall maliciouſly break open, throw down, level, or deſtroy any hedges, gates, poſts, ſtiles, rails, fences, ditches, banks, or incloſures of ſuch woods, wood-grounds, coppices, plantations, timber trees, fruit trees, or other trees, thorns, or quickſets, (N. B. Upon complaint made to them, by any perſon, any two juſtices of, &c. may cauſe ſuch offender to be apprehended, and before he ſhall be diſcharged, he ſhall find ſureties for his good behaviour for the ſpace of two years, thence next enſuing) he ſhall be	Committed to the houſe of corrrection for three months, without bail or main-prize, and be publickly whipped by the maſter of ditto, once every month; and where there is no houſe of correction, to ſuch priſon, &c. for four months, and be publickly whipped by the common hangman, once every month, during the four months			1	2	Ditto ſ. 2.
3484	TRESPASS.—If any ditto be by negligence or involuntary, the defendant ſhall be admitted to plead a diſclaimer, &c. and a tender or offer of ſufficient amends, before action brought, whereupon, or upon ſome of them, the plaintiff ſhall be enforced to join iſſue, and if the ſaid be found for the defendant, or the plaintiff be nonſuit, the plaintiff ſhall be	Barred from the ſaid action, and all other ſuits concerning the ſame					21 Jac. 1. c. 16. ſ. 5.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3485	TRIALS.—No indictment, information or cause whatsoever shall be tried at *nisi prius*, before any judge or justice of assize, or *nisi prius*, or at the sittings in London, or Westminster, where the defendant resides above forty miles from the said cities respectively, unless notice of trial, in writing, has been at least ten days, before such intended trial						14 Geo. 2. c. 17. s. 4.
3486	In case any party shall have given such notice of trial, (vid. above) and shall not afterwards duly countermand the same in writing, at least six days before such intended trial, the said, &c. shall be obliged to pay	The like costs and charges as, &c.		To the party to whom such notice of trial, &c.			Ditto s. 5.
3487	TRUST.—If any person shall bargain, or sell any office, or deputation of ditto, or any part or parcel of any of them, or receive, have, or take any money, fee, reward, or any other profit directly or indirectly, or take any promise, agreement, covenant, bond, or any assurance, to receive any, &c. or to the intent, that any person should have, exercise or enjoy any office or, &c. which shall in any wise touch or concern the administration of justice, or the receipt, controlment, or payment of any of the king's treasure, money, rent, revenue, account, aulnage, auditorship or, &c. vid. the act (excepting offices whereof any person shall be seized of any estate of inheritance, or of the keeping of any park, house, manor, garden, chase or forest, and also offices belonging to the chief justices of the king's bench, common pleas, and justices of assize) he shall	Lose all his right, interest, and estate, which he shall then have, of, in or to the gift, or nomination of any of the said offices or, &c. for the which he shall so make any bargain or, &c. and the said bargain, &c. shall be void					5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 16, s. 2, 3, 4, 7.
3488	And every person, that shall give or pay any sum of money, reward or fee, or shall make any promise, agreement, bond or assurance, for any of the said offices or, &c., shall immediately by and upon the same fee, money or reward given or paid, or upon any such promise or, &c. be	Adjudged disabled to have, occupy, or enjoy the said, &c. for the which, &c. he shall so give, &c. and the said bargain, &c. shall be void					Ditto
3489	If a person, in whom a *trust* is reposed, breaks, or doth not perform the same, the remedy, (N. B. The common law generally taking no notice of trust) is by		Bill			In Chancery	2 Lill. Abr. 624.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3490	TURNCOCKS. — Conſtables, headboroughs, or turncocks (who are to deliver to the ſaid, &c. their names, &c. in writing) neglecting their duty, in cauſing the name and place of abode of the turncocks, (N. B. Given to them by the ſaid, &c.) to be affixed in the watch-houſe, watch-box, &c. and every perſon *wilfully* deſtroying the above writing or painting, &c. as directed by this act, ſhall forfeit	Not exceeding 10 s. in default, commit to the common gaol or houſe of correction, to hard labour not exceeding three months	Diſtreſs	To the informer	1	1	14 Geo. 3. c. 90. ſ. 17.
3491	TURNPIKE ROADS.—As the modes of levying and recovering the penalties and forfeitures by this act, are ſimilar to thoſe of the publick highway act, the reader is referred to No. 1873.						13 Geo. 3. c. 84. ſ. 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83.
3492	Any five truſtees appointed for the repair of any turnpike road, &c. or any perſon empowered by ditto, may receive and take (over and above the tolls already granted, &c.) the following ſums of money, as additional tolls for every hundred weight of 112 lb. to the hundred, which any waggon, cart or carriage, together with the loading thereof, ſhall weigh at any engine, &c. (over and above the weight allowed, &c.) viz. for the firſt and ſecond hundred of ſuch overweight, the ſum of *three pence* for each hundred; for every ditto above two hundred, and not exceeding five hundred, the ſum of ſix-pence; for every ditto, above five hundred and not exceeding ten ditto, two ſhillings and ſix-pence; for every ditto above ten hundred, and not exceeding fifteen ditto, five ſhillings; for every ditto, above fifteen hundred, the ſum of twenty ſhillings			Vid. No. 1873.			14 Geo. 3. c. 82. ſ. 2, 3.
3493	But this not to extend to any, &c. employed only in huſbandry or carrying only manure, or lime for the improvement of land, hay, ſtraw, (excepting hay, and ſtraw carried for ſale) or fodder, or corn unthreſhed						Ditto ſ. 3.
3494	N. B. The truſtees of the ſeveral turnpike roads within ten miles of the cities of London, and Weſtminſter, and the borough of Southwark, at their general or quarterly meetings, may lower the ſeveral additional tolls (vid. 3492.) for overweight, as to them ſhall ſeem convenient						Ditto ſ. 4.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3495	Toll-gate keepers suffering any carriage (vid. above) to pass thro' ditto, with greater weights than are allowed, or without weighing the same, and receiving such additional tolls, &c. shall forfeit	5 l.		Vid. No. 1873.			13 Geo. 3. c. 84. s. 2.
3496	The driver of any carriage, who, being requested so to do, shall refuse to return with ditto, to the weighing engine, &c. shall forfeit	40 s.		Ditto			Ditto s. 4.
3497	Unloading or causing, &c. any goods, wares, &c. from any cart, waggon, &c. (excepting such as are employed in husbandry, or carrying only manure for land, hay, straw, fodder, or corn unthreshed &c.) at or before the same shall come to any turnpike-gate, or weighing engine, or laying on ditto, after having passed the said, &c. to avoid the payment of the, &c. shall forfeit	5 l.		Ditto			Ditto s. 6, 10.
3498	The driver, of such cart, waggon, &c. (vid. as above) not being owner of ditto, shall be	Committed to the house of correction, for one month			1	1	Ditto s. 10.
3499	If the driver of any cart, waggon, &c. (being owner of ditto and travelling on any turnpike-road,) where any toll-gate or weighing engine is erected, shall turn out of the same into any other road, in order to avoid, &c. &c. and shall afterwards proceed with ditto, into, or on the same turnpike road,) he shall forfeit	Not exceeding 5 l. nor less than 20 s.		Ditto			Ditto s. 11.
3500	Driver of ditto, (if not owner) &c. as above	Not exceeding 50 s. nor less than 10 s.		Ditto			Ditto
3501	The owner of every such waggon or cart, &c. as shall exceed the limitation of the number of horses to such, &c. with different wheels &c. (vid. the act) shall forfeit	5 l.		To him who shall sue			Ditto s. 13.
3502	The driver of ditto, not being owner	20 s.		Ditto			Ditto
3503	N. B. The information before a justice for any forfeiture for driving a greater number of horses than, &c. or the action for, &c.			Vid. Highways No. 1931			Ditto s. 15.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3504	No *narrow-wheeled* waggon, wain or cart, (i. e. having the bottom of the fellies of the wheels thereof of less breadth than, &c. vid. the act) shall pass upon any turnpike road, or through any turnpike gate or bar, if the same shall be drawn by horses in pairs, (other than such as shall be authorized, &c. by order of the trustees, &c. and except carriages drawn by two horses only)						13 Geo. 3. c. 84. s. 20.
3505	If any person shall drive, upon any turnpike road, any carriage, not being marked according to the directions of the act, or with a greater number of horses than, &c. (and in every such case any person may apprehend, and take, or cause to be, &c. the offender before a justice of, &c.) he shall forfeit	Not exceeding 5 l. nor less than 10 s.		Informer	1	1	Ditto s. 21.
3506	If any person shall take off, or cause, &c. any horse, &c. from any waggon, &c. or cause the distance of the wheel thereof to be altered at, or before the same shall come to any of the said gates, &c. with intent to avoid any toll forfeiture, &c. he shall forfeit	5 l.		Vid. No. 1873.			Ditto. s. 17
3507	N. B. Nothing herein before contained shall extend to any chaise-marine, coach, landeau, berlin, chariot, chaise, chair, calash, or hearse, or to the carriage of such ammmunition or artillery as shall be for his Majesty's service, or to any cart, or carriage drawn by one horse, or two oxen, and no more; or to any carriage, having the sole or bottom of the fellies of the wheels thereof, of the breadth of nine inches, which shall be laden with one block of stone, one piece of marble, one cable rope, one piece of metal, or one piece of timber						Ditto s. 27.
3508	Persons fraudulently taking the benefit of any exemption, &c. shall forfeit	Not exceeding 5 l. nor less than 40 s.		Ditto			Ditto s. 28.
3509	If the farmer or renter of tolls, takes a greater or less toll than allowed, (exclusive of forfeiting his contract) he shall pay	5 l.		Ditto			Ditto s. 31.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by.	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3510	Any other gate-keeper, taking a greater or leſs toll than allowed, ſhall forfeit	40 s.		Vid. No. 1873.			13 Geo. 3. c. 84. ſ. 31.
3511	If any ſurveyor, or other perſon ſhall ſuffer any poſts, earth, rubbiſh, or ſtones, to lie four days within ten feet of the center of the road, by which the paſſage thereof ſhall be impeded, &c. (other than and except poſts, blocks, ſtones or banks of earth fixed in the ground, or raiſed for ſecuring horſe and foot roads, or paſſages for water, and alſo direction poſts and ſtones) he ſhall forfeit	40 s.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 37.
3512	Perſons making incroachments within thirty feet feet of the center of the road, or ploughing within fifteen feet thereof (N. B. and any five of the truſtees may cauſe the ſame to be removed at the expence of the offender) ſhall forfeit	40 s.	Diſtreſs	To the informer	1	1	Ditto ſ. 38.
3513	Gate-keepers permitting a greater number of horſes, or carriages conſtructed otherwiſe than allowed by the act, or without proper inſcriptions painted thereon, and not proſecuting for the ſame within the ſpace of one week, ſhall forfeit	40 s.		Vid. No. 1873.			Ditto ſ. 57.
3514	Conſtables, headboroughs, &c. refuſing or neglecting to execute this act, or to account for and deliver any forfeiture, &c. according to the directions of ditto, ſhall forfeit	10 l.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 73.
3515	Every ſurveyor, toll-gatherer, or other perſon employed with ſalaries, who ſhall wilfully neglect for the ſpace of one week, after the offence committed, to lay information, &c. before a magiſtrate, &c. ſhall forfeit	10 l.		Ditto			Ditto
3516	Juſtices upon complaint made to them at any general quarter ſeſſions by any juſtice of the peace, or any two creditors or any two truſtees of any turnpike roads within, &c. may order weighing-engines to be erected, when they think proper: And where two or more roads meet, truſtees may erect one weighing engine to accommodate them						Ditto ſ. 7, 8.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3517	Truſtees may alſo allow waggons with broad wheels to be drawn up hills with ten horſes, and carts by ſix &c. and where hills riſe more than four inches in a yard, they may allow ſuch number of, &c. as they think fit						13 Geo. 3. c. 84. ſ. 18.
3518	All ſtatute duty is to be performed in the pariſh, &c. where it ariſes: and where there are two or more turnpike roads in the ſame pariſh, and the ſtatute duty required to them, exceeds three days, any two juſtices of, &c. at ſome ſpecial ſeſſions may adjuſt the proportions					2	Ditto ſ. 32.
3519	Where turnpike roads are indicted, the court may proportion the fine and coſts between the inhabitants and the truſtees, without endangering the ſecurity of the creditors of, &c.						Ditto ſ. 33.
3520	Every perſon, who ſhall, agree to advance any ſum to be employed in the making or repairing any turnpike road, &c. and ſhall ſubſcribe his name to any writing for that purpoſe, (in default of payment thereof within twenty-one days, after the ſame ſhall become payable and be demanded, &c.) ſhall	Be liable to pay the ſame	Action, &c.	To the treaſurer, or, &c.		Any court of record	Ditto ſ. 35.
3521	Where a ſufficient quantity of materials cannot be provided, &c. by the labourers and teams required to perform ſtatute-duty, ſurveyors may get and carry away ditto by contract, of which ten days publick notice ſhall be given, &c.; and if any ſurveyor ſhall directly or indirectly have any ſhare in ſuch, &c. for work or materials, on account of, &c. or let to hire any team, or ſell any ſuch materials, &c. without licence in writing from the truſtees, he ſhall forfeit for every ſuch offence	10 l. and be for ever rendered incapable of being employed as a ſurveyor of, &c.		Vid. No. 1873.			Ditto ſ. 36.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3522	Truſtees of, &c. may ſecure, or cauſe to be, &c. horſe-cauſeways, and foot-cauſeways, to travel upon, in publick highways, by poſts, blocks or great ſtones, fixed in the ground, or by banks of earth caſt up or otherwiſe, from being broken up and ſpoiled with waggons, wains, carts, or carriages; and if any one ſhall wilfully and wantonly pull up, cut down, and remove or damage the ſaid poſts, &c. and drive carriages upon ſuch banks and cauſeways, or againſt the ſides thereof; and alſo dig or cut down the ſaid banks, &c. or ſhall break, damage, or throw down the ſtones, bricks, or wood fixed upon the parapets or battlements of bridges; or ſhall pull down, deſtroy, obliterate ordeface any mile-ſtone or poſt, graduated or direction-poſt, or ſtone, upon any turnpike road, he ſhall forfeit for every ſuch offence	Not exceeding 5 l. nor leſs than 10 s. in default be committed to the houſe of correction, there to be whipped, and kept to hard labour not exceeding one calendar month, nor leſs than ſeven days, unleſs the ſaid, &c. be ſooner paid			1 or on view	1	13 Geo. 3. c. 84. ſ. 39.
3523	Ditto ſhall order direction poſts or ſtones to be put up, with proper inſcriptions thereon, where croſs roads meet, or where there are deep or dangerons floods; and alſo ſhall order the ſurveyor, to erect mile-ſtones or poſts with proper inſcriptions and figures thereon; and in caſe any ſurveyor ſhall by the ſpace of three months after ſuch direction to him given, neglect or refuſe to cauſe any ſuch, &c. to be fixed or repaired, he ſhall forfeit	20 s.		Vid. No. 1873.			Ditto ſ. 41.
3524	No perſon ſhall act as a truſtee for, &c. unleſs he ſhall be in his own right, or in the right of his wife, in the actual poſſeſſion or receipt of the rents and profits of lands, tenements, or hereditaments, of the clear yearly value of forty pounds, or poſſeſſed of, or intitled to a perſonal eſtate to the value of eight hundred pounds; or ſhall be heir apparent of a perſon poſſeſſed of an eſtate in land of the clear yearly value of eighty pounds, and unleſs he hath taken, or ſhall (not being ſuch heir apparent as, &c.) before he acts as ſuch truſtee, take and ſubſcribe the oath, &c. (vid. the act) on pain of forfeiting, (N. B. Proof of qualification to lie on the perſon proſecuted) for every ſuch offence	50 l.	Action, &c.	To any who ſhall ſue for the ſame		Any court of record	Ditto ſ. 44.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Juſtices	Statutes
3525	All clerks, treaſurers, ſurveyors and other officers for, &c. and their reſpective executors or adminiſtrators, ſhall within ten days after notice in writing to them reſpectively given by the truſtees, or any five of them, produce and deliver up to ſuch truſtees, all books, accounts, papers, or writings whatſoever, relative to the execution of their offices, which ſhall be in their cuſtody or power, on pain of forfeiting for every ſuch neglect or refuſal	20 l.	Action, &c.	To any who ſhall ſue for the ſame		Any court of record	13 Geo. 3. c. 84, ſ. 45.
3526	No perſon keeping a publick houſe, or, &c. ſhall be a truſtee, or hold any place of profit under, &c. but (provided he employs a perſon, to collect them) he ſhall not be precluded from farming the tolls						Ditto ſ. 46.
3527	N. B. All informations for penalties in order to favour the offender ſhall be	Deemed fraudulent and void					Ditto ſ. 47.
3328	No meeting of the truſtees, &c. to be adjourned for more than three months: and no buſineſs to be done before ten o'clock, in the forenoon; nor any adjournment made to a later hour, than two in the afternoon						Ditto ſ. 50.
3529	If truſtees cauſe gates to be erected, contrary to their power, the juſtices at their quarter ſeſſions may order them to be removed						Ditto ſ. 51.
3530	Mortgagees, in poſſeſſion of the tolls, are to account upon oath when required by the truſtees, on forfeiture of	10 l. N. B. in a ſummary manner		To the treaſurer, or, &c. of the ſaid truſtees		1	Ditto ſ. 52.
3531	And if any mortgagee ſhall keep poſſeſſion, after he has received the money due on the ſaid, &c. and the intereſts thereof with coſts, he ſhall forfeit	Double the ſum of money, he ſhall have received, over and above the ſum due, with treble coſts of ſuit	Action, &c.	To the ſaid truſtees, or, &c.		Any court of record	Ditto ſ. 53.
3532	On the death of a gate-keeper, any two of the truſtees may nominate another, until the next meeting of the truſtees						Ditto ſ. 54.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3533	And if any gate-keeper, who is discharged, shall refuse to deliver up possession of the house, &c. within two days after notice of his discharge, &c., or if the wife or family of any such, &c. who shall die, shall refuse to deliver up such &c. within four days after such new appointment, (vid. above) any justice of, &c. shall by warrant, order the constable or other peace officer with proper assistance to enter such, &c in *the day time*, and to remove the persons, who, &c. together with their goods out of the said, &c. and to put the new appointed officer into the possession thereof					1	13 Geo. 3. c. 84. s. 54.
3534	Gate-keepers also and surveyors (when required) are to render, upon oath, a true account in writing to the said trustees or any person to be named in the notice, &c. under the penalty of	5 l. N. B. in a summary way		To the use of the road, &c.		1	Ditto s. 55.
3535	No gate-keeper shall be removed as a pauper, unless actually chargeable to the parish, &c., nor shall gain a settlement by renting the tolls, nor be assessed for the toll-house, or tolls						Ditto s. 56.
3536	Justices at any special sessions may transfer part of the statute duty applicable to turnpike roads, to the parish roads, if the circumstances of the several roads require and admit of it						Ditto s. 58.
3537	Ditto in Wales, at their Michaelmas quarter sessions, may allow an additional number of horses, when they think fit						Ditto s. 59.
3538	No toll to be paid for carriages employed in carrying materials for turnpike roads, or publick highways						Ditto s. 60.
3539	No surveyor to gather stones from the common fields, or inclosed lands of any person without his consent, or a licence from a justice of, &c. after having summoned such occupier to come before him, and heard his reasons, if he shall appear to give any for refusing his consent						Ditto s. 61.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
3540	Power of truſtees to agree with perſons liable by tenure to repair any ſuch roads, or any part of ſuch, &c. (vid. the act)						13 Geo. 3. c. 84. ſ. 62, 63.
3541	If any action be brought againſt any ſuch, &c. evidence of his being appointed a truſtee, and acting as ſuch, is ſufficient						Ditto ſ. 64.
3542	N. B. In all carriages, wherein oxen or neat cattle ſhall be uſed, two ditto ſhall be conſidered as one horſe, for all the purpoſes with reſpect to tolls or other things on turnpike roads						Ditto ſ. 67.
3543	The owner of every waggon, wain or cart, and alſo of every coach, poſt-chaiſe, or other carriage, *let to hire*, ſhall paint or cauſe to be, &c. upon ſome conſpicuous part of his waggon, wain or cart, and upon the pannels of the doors of all ſuch coaches, poſt-chaiſes, or other carriages, before the ſame ſhall be uſed upon any publick highway or turnpike road, his or their Chriſtian and ſurname, and the place of his or her abode, in large legible letters, and continue the ſame thereon, ſo long as ſuch, &c. ſhall be uſed on any ſuch, &c. and every owner of, &c. ſhall paint or cauſe to be, &c. on every common ſtage waggon or cart, employed in travelling ſtages, from town to town over and above his or her Chriſtian and ſurname, COMMON STAGE WAGGON or CART, (as the caſe may be) and every perſon uſing any ſuch carriage as aforeſaid, upon any ſuch, &c. without the names and deſcriptions thereon reſpectively, or ſhall paint or cauſe to be, &c. any falſe, or fictitious name or place of abode on ſuch, &c., ſhall forfeit for every ſuch offence	Not exceeding 5 l. nor leſs than 20 s.		Vid. No. 1873.			13 Geo. 3. c. 78. ſ. 60. and 13 Geo. 3 c. 84. ſ. 68.
3544	Hindering or attempting to prevent any collector of the tolls or, &c. in the meaſuring the wheels of any carriage, ſhall forfeit	Not exceeding 10 l. nor leſs than 40 s. immediately, or give ſecurity for ditto, and in default be committed to the common gaol or houſe of correction, not exceeding three months, unleſs ſooner paid &c.		To the ſurveyor, for the repair of the roads, where, &c.	1	1	13 Geo. 3. c. 84. ſ. 75.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Juſtices	Statutes
3545	N. B. The proviſion in the 13 Geo. 3. c. 84. ſ. 34. which exempts perſons from the payment of tolls at ſide gates, ſo far as the ſame affects any toll gate, particularly ſpecified, by any act of parliament, is repealed by						14 Geo. 3. c. 57. ſ. 1.
3546	All waggons, carts, and carriages moving upon rollers of the breadth of ſixteen inches, &c. with flat ſurfaces, ſhall for five years, to be computed from the 29th of September, one thouſand ſeven hundred and ſeventy-four, be permitted to paſs upon any turnpike road, toll free; and after the expiration of ſuch term, then to pay half toll only						14 Geo. 3. c. 82. ſ. 5.
3547	But all ditto of the breadth or gage of ſix inches or upwards, the fellies or tire whereof ſhall not deviate more than one inch from a flat ſurface, ſhall be deemed and taken to be flat according to the meaning of the act of 13 Geo. 3.						16 Geo. 3. c. 39. ſ. 2.
3548	N. B. Where any diſtreſs ſhall be made for any ſum, &c. by virtue of, &c. the ſame ſhall not be deemed unlawful, nor the party making, &c. a treſpaſſer on account of any default or want of form in any proceedings relating thereto, or ſo deemed *ab initio*, on account of any irregularity, which ſhall be afterwards done by him; but nevertheleſs the ſaid, &c. (unleſs tender of ſufficient amends ſhall be made on his behalf before, &c. or by leave of the court, where, &c. before iſſue joined, he ſhall pay into ditto ſuch ſum as, &c.) ſhall be liable	To make full ſatisfaction for the ſpecial damage.	Action on the caſe	To the party aggrieved			13 Geo. 3. c. 78. ſ. 79 80. and 13 Geo. 3. c. 84. ſ. 80, 81.
3549	And in all caſes, where any exemption from toll for cattle going to and from water or paſture is given by any act for repairing any turnpike road, ſuch, &c. ſhall only extend to ſuch, &c. as ſhall be driven to and from water, or paſture from one pariſh to the next adjoining pariſh; or to ſuch cattle as ſhall not paſs upon any ſuch turnpike road, more than two miles in going from water or paſture, &c.						17 Geo. 3. c. 16. ſ. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3550	When the powers for providing materials, enlarging and turning turnpike roads, making drains, pruning hedges and trees, and calling forth the ſtatute duty, are ineffectual, and where more ample powers for theſe purpoſes are given by the highway act, the ſurveyor of turnpike roads, with the approbation of the truſtees, may execute and enforce thoſe powers for the benefit of the turnpike roads, upon the terms, and under the reſtrictions in the highway act						17 Geo. 3. c. 16. ſ. 70.
3551	But ſatisfaction ſhall be made by the truſtees for all ſuch materials (vid. above) as are got in ſeveral or incloſed lands or grounds			To the owner or occupier of ſuch. &c.			Ditto ſ. 71.
3552	For the forms of proceedings relative to the ſeveral matters contained both in the highway act, and in this act, vid. the ſchedules annexed to each						13 Geo. 3. c. 78. and 13 Geo. 3. c. 84.
3553	N. B. Any inhabitant of any pariſh, townſhip or place, where any offence ſhall be committed contrary to the publick highway act, or to this, ſhall be deemed a competent witneſs, notwithſtanding his being ſuch, &c. and any juſtice of, &c. may act in the execution of the turnpike road act, notwithſtanding he may be a creditor or truſtee for, &c.						13 Geo. 3. c. 78. ſ. 77 and 13 Geo. 3. c. 84. ſ 74.
3554	If any one ſhall, by night or day, wilfully or maliciouſly pull down, pluck up, throw down, level or otherwiſe deſtroy any turnpike gate, or any poſt, rail, wall, or any chain, bar, or other fence belonging to any ſuch, &c. or any fence of any kind whatſoever, ſet up, or erected to prevent paſſengers from paſſing without paying any toll directed to be paid by authority of parliament, or any houſe, &c. for the uſe of any ſuch turnpike gate &c. or any crane, machine, or engine made or, &c. for weighing waggons or, &c. (N. B. Every offence againſt this act, may be enquired of, &c. and determined in any *adjacent* county in England, in ſuch manner, as if the fact had been therein committed) he ſhall be adjudged	Guilty of felony, and tranſported for ſeven years, or be committed to priſon not exceeding three years, at the diſcretion of the judge or court before whom, &c.					13 Geo. 3. c. 84. ſ. 42.

No	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3555	Or shall forcibly rescue any person, being lawfully in custody of any officer, or other person for any of the said offences, (vid. above) he shall be adjudged	Guilty of felony without benefit of clergy					13 Geo. 3. c. 84. s. 42.
3556	And the inhabitants of the hundred shall make satisfaction for the damages done, unless the offender be convicted within twelve months after the offence committed						Ditto s. 43.
3557	Or if any one, shall either by day or night, wilfully, &c. destroy or, &c. any fence or fences, or any lock, sluice, floodgate, or other works on any navigable river erected by authority of parliament, or shall forcibly rescue any person, being lawfully in custody of any other for, &c. (N. B. Every offence against this act may be enquired of, &c. and determined in any adjacent county in England in such manner, as if the fact had been therein committed) he shall be adjudged	Ditto					8 Geo. 2. c. 20. s. 1. and 27 Geo. 2. c. 16. s. 1.
3558	VAGRANTS.—When any one is apprehended, the justice is to examine upon oath of the person brought before him, or any other person, of the condition and circumstances of the person so apprehended, and of the parish and place where he was last legally settled; the substance of which must be put into writing, and be signed by the person or persons so examined; and the justice shall sign the same, and transmit it to the next sessions, there to be filed and kept on record						17 Geo. 2. c. 5. s. 7.
3559	If on the examinations of any persons committed to the house of correction, there to remain until the next general or quarter sessions, no place can be found, to which they may be sent by a pass, (for the form of which vid. the act) the same may be detained and employed in the house of correction, until they can provide for themselves, or until the justices at their general or quarter sessions can place them out as servants, apprentices, soldiers, mariners, or otherwise within this realm, or in his majesty's colonies in America					Quarter or general sessions	17 Geo. 2. c. 5. s. 28.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3560	If any charges shall be brought on any parish or place by means of lodging vagrants, exclusive of forfeiting (Vid. No. 2759.) the offender	Shall answer the same to ‡ in default, commit to the house of correction not exceeding one month		‡ The said parish, &c.		1	17 Geo. 2. c. 5. s. 23.
3561	If any woman (wandering and begging) shall be delivered in any parish and become chargeable, she may be detained and conveyed by the churchwardens or overseers, to some justice of, &c. who shall examine (N. B. — Upon application of the said churchwardens or overseers, &c. the justices at the sessions shall order the treasurer of the county to repay, &c. and if such woman shall be so detained and conveyed, &c. the child of which she is delivered, if a bastard, shall not be settled in the place, where so born, but the settlement of such woman, shall be deemed the settlement of the child) and	Commit her to the house of correction until the next general or quarter sessions, who may order her, &c.				1	Ditto s. 25.
3562	VERJUICE—Made for sale shall pay as cyder and perry						7 & 8 W. 3. c. 30 s. 28.
3563	VINEGAR.—If any vinegar-maker, shall without giving notice, &c. use any storehouse, warehouse, cellar, or other place, for making, or keeping any vinegar, or liquors preparing for ditto, he shall forfeit for every such place, &c.	50 l.		Vid. Excise Laws			10 & 11 W. 3. c. 21. s. 14.
3564	Any maker or retailer of ditto, or cyder, metheglin, mead, or sweets, on request, or demand, made by the gauger in the day time, (or in the night, in the presence of a constable) refusing to permit him to come into his storehouse, &c and to take an account, &c. shall forfeit	15 l.		Ditto			7 & 8 W. 3. c. 30. s. 17, 29.
3565	Any liquors proper to be made into ditto, which shall be found in the possession of any common vinegar-maker, (except such as are to be drank in his family, and which shall be kept apart for that purpose) shall be	Deemed to be vinegar or liquors preparing for ditto within the act					10 & 11 W. 3. c. 21. s. 11.
3566	Any maker of vinegar, concealing any ditto, or liquor prepared for ditto, shall forfeit for every barrel, and so in proportion,	40 s.		Ditto			7 & 8 W. 3. c. 30. s. 11. 16.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
3567	If any ditto ſhall receive ſuch liquors into his cuſtody, without ſhewing the ſame to the gauger, before he mix them with any other materials, he ſhall forfeit	20 l.		Vid. Laws of Exciſe			10 & 11 W. 3. c. 21. ſ. 13.
3568	If any vinegar-maker ſhall receive into his cuſtody, any liquor for making ditto, or deliver out any vinegar in caſks or by the gallon, without firſt giving notice, &c. unleſs from September the twenty-ninth, to March the twenty-fifth, between ſeven in the morning and five in the evening, and from March the twenty-fifth to September twenty-ninth, between five in the morning, and ſeven in the evening, he ſhall forfeit	50 l.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 12.
3569	N. B. A barrel of vinegar, is to contain thirty-four gallons						Ditto ſ. 15.
3570	VOTE.—No perſon having any penſion from the crown for any number of years, either in his own name, or in the name of any other perſon in truſt for him, or his benefit, ſhall be capable of being elected, or of ſitting or *voting* as a member of the houſe of commons; and if any ſuch, &c. ſhall preſume to ſit, or vote in that, &c. he ſhall forfeit	20 l. for every day in which he ſhall ſo, &c. with full coſts of ſuit	Action, &c.	To him who ſhall ſue, &c.		Any court in Weſtminſter	1 Geo. 1. c. 56. ſ. 1, 2.
3571	USURY.—No perſon ſhall ſell his merchandize to any perſon, within three months after buying the ſame, or any part thereof, upon a lower price, knowing them to be the ſame, on pain of forfeiting	Treble the value of ſuch wares * and alſo of impriſonment, and fine, and ranſom at the king's will		*Half to the king, and half to him who ſhall ſue		In any court of record	37 Hen. 8. c. 9. ſ. 2, 5.
3572	No perſon by way of any corrupt bargain, loan, exchange, chevisance, ſhift or intereſt of any wares or other things, or by any other deceitful way, ſhall take in gains for the forbearing one year for his money, or other thing that be due for the ſaid, &c. above ten pounds in the hundred, on pain of forfeiting	Ditto		Ditto		Ditto	Ditto ſ. 3, 5.
3573	All bonds, and aſſurances for payment of money lent, or covenant to be performed, upon any uſury in any thing, (againſt the act of 37 Hen. 8. c. 9.) upon which there ſhall be taken above the rate of ten pounds for the hundred for one year	Shall be void					13 Eliz. c. 8. ſ. 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3574	And all brokers, and solicitors of contracts, against the said statute, shall be	Punished as counsellors, attornies, or advocates in any case of præmunire				Assize or sessions or mayors, &c.	13 Eliz. c. 8. s. 4, 6.
3575	No person shall take for loan of monies, &c. above eight for a hundred for one year, on pain, (and N. B. All bonds, contracts, &c. for such, &c. shall be void) of forfeiting	Treble value of the monies, &c. so lent, &c.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him that will sue		In the county where, &c.	21 Jac. 1 c. 17. s. 2, 3.
3576	Every scrivener, broker or solicitor, who shall take for procuring the loan of money above five shillings for one hundred pounds for a year, or above twelve pence for making or renewing the bond, &c.	Shall forfeit 20 l. and have imprisonment half a year	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 3.
3577	No person shall take for loan of monies above six pounds for the forbearance of one hundred pounds for a year, on pain, (and N. B. All bonds, &c. shall be void) of forfeiting for every such offence	Treble value of the monies and other things so lent, &c.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	12 Car. 2. c. 13. s. 2, 3.
3578	And every scrivener, &c. who shall take, &c. above the value of five shillings for the loan, or forbearing of one hundred for a year, &c.	Shall forfeit 20 l. and have imprisonment half a year		Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 3.
3579	Any person taking above five pounds for the forbearance of an hundred pounds for a year, and so after that rate for a greater or lesser sum, or for a longer or a shorter term, shall forfeit for every such offence	The treble value of the monies or other things so lent	Action	Half to the king, and half to him who shall sue within six months after the offence committed		Courts of record	12 Ann. st. 2. c. 16. s. 1.
3580	And any scrivener, broker, solicitor, or driver of bargains, for contracts, who shall receive directly or indirectly any sum or other reward, &c. over and above the rate of five shillings, for the loan of one hundred pounds a year, and so rateably, or above one shilling over and above the stamp duties, for making of the bond, &c. shall forfeit for every such offence	20 l. with costs of suit, and imprisonment for half a year	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 2.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3581	And all undertakings tending to the prejudice of trade, and all subscriptions, &c. thereto, or the presuming to act as corporate bodies without legal authority, and all acting under absolute charters, &c. shall not only be deemed illegal and void, but moreover publick nusances, and all offenders therein,	Shall be liable to such fines and punishments, as, &c for publick nusances; and shall also incur such, &c. as were ordained for, &c. by 16 Ric. 2. c. 5.	Indictment			Any court of record at Westminster or in Edinbugh or Dublin	6 Geo. 1. c. 18. s. 18, 19.
3582	But N. B. The Bank may borrow money on contracts, &c. under their common seal or, &c. at such interest, as they shall think fit						3 Geo. 1. c. 8. s. 39.
3583	And the South-sea company may borrow money upon bills, &c. for such interest, *(for any time not less than six months)* as they shall think fit						3 Geo. 1. c. 9. s. 16.
3584	WAGES.--The justices of peace of every shire, riding and liberty within the limitsof their several commissions or themore part of them, being then resiant within the same, and the sheriff of that county, if he conveniently can, and every mayor, bailiff or other head officer within any city or town corporate, wherein is any justice, &c., shall yearly at every general sessions first to be holden and kept after Easter, or at some convenient time within six weeks next following, &c. (calling unto them such discreet and grave persons of the said county or, &c. as they shall think meet, &c. and conferring together, respecting the plenty or scarcity of victuals, &c.) have authority to limit, rate, and appoint the *wages* of all labourers, artificers, workmen, and apprentices of husbandry, as they shall think meet by their discretion to be rated, &c. by the year, or by the day, week, month, or otherwise, with meat and drink, or without, &c. and what wages every workman or labourer shall take by the great, for mowing, reaping, or threshing of corn and grain, or for mowing or making of hay, or for ditching, paving, railing or hedging, by the rod, pearch, lugg, yard, pole, rope, or foot, and for any other kind of reasonable labours or service, and shall yearly before the twelfth of July next, after the said rates so appointed, certify the same ingrossed in parchment, &c. into the court of Chancery, &c. (vid. the act)						5 Eliz. c. 4. s. 15.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
3585	N. B. The ſaid ſtatute and the authority for aſſeſſing and rating of wages, &c. ſhall be expounded and conſtrued to give authority to all perſons having any ſuch authority, to raiſe wages of *any labourers, weavers, ſpinſters, and workmen and workwomen whatſoever*, either working by the day, week, month, year, or taking any work at any perſon or perſons hand whatſoever, to be done in great or otherwiſe						1 Jac. c. 6. ſ. 3.
3586	There ſhall not be any inmate, or more families or houſholds than one, dwelling or inhabiting in any one cottage made, or to be made or erected (vid. the exception in ſt. 43. Eliz. c. 2. ſ. 5.) upon pain that every owner or occupier of any ſuch cottage, placing or willingly ſuffering any ſuch, &c. ſhall forfeit	10s. for every month that any ſuch inmate, or, &c. ſhall dwell or inhabit in any, &c.	Preſentment and diſtreſs or by action, &c.	To the lord of the leet, within which, &c.		Any court of record	31 Eliz. c. 7. ſ. 6.
3587	WARD.—Taking and carrying away a ward, if the raviſher hath no right in the marriage, though after he reſtore the child unmarried, or elſe pay for the marriage, he ſhall be	Impriſoned for two years					13 Edw. 1. c. 35. ſ. 1.
3588	And if ſuch, &c. do not reſtore, or do marry the child after the year of conſent, and be not able to ſatisfy for the marriage, he ſhall	Abjure the realm, or have perpetual impriſonment					Ditto
3589	If any perſon above the age of fourteen years ſhall unlawfully take or convey, or cauſe to be, &c. any maid or woman child unmarried, being within the age of ſixteen years (*and N. B. An inheritor*) out of the poſſeſſion and againſt the will of her father, or any other perſon, as then ſhall happen to have by any lawful means the government of ſuch, &c. he ſhall	Suffer impriſonment ſans bail or mainprize for two years, or elſe ſhall pay ſuch fine as ſhall be aſſeſſed by, &c.	Indictment	Half to the king, and half to the party aggrieved		Aſſize	4 & 5 P. & M. c. 8. ſ. 3, 5.
3590	If any ditto ſhall ſo take away, or cauſe to be taken away as above, and deflour any ſuch maid or woman, &c. or by ſecret letters, meſſuages, or otherwiſe, contract matrimony with ditto,	He ſhall ſuffer impriſonment ſans bail bail or mainprize for five years, or pay ſuch fine as ſhall be aſſeſſed by	Inquiſition	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto ſ. 4, 5.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
3591	If any (ſuch) woman above the age of twelve years, and under the age of ſixteen, ſhall at any time conſent or agree to ſuch perſon, that ſo ſhall make any contract of matrimony, &c. the next of kin, of the ſame woman, child or maid, ſhall, from the time of that aſſent, &c. hold and enjoy all ſuch lands, hereditaments, &c. as the ſame had in poſſeſſion, reverſion, or remainder, at the time of ſuch conſent, during the life of ſuch perſon that ſhall ſo contract matrimony						4 & 5 P. & M. c. 8. ſ. 6.
3592	WARRANTS, *Indorſing*.—If any perſon ſhall be out of the juriſdiction of the juſtice granting a warrant, any juſtice of the county, &c. where ſuch, &c. ſhall eſcape (upon proof being made upon oath of the hand writing of the ſaid juſtice, granting the warrant) may indorſe his name on ditto, which ſhall be ſufficient authority, &c. to apprehend and carry the offender before the juſtice, who indorſed ſuch warrant; or ſome other, &c. of ſuch other county, &c. where ſuch warrant was indorſed, when in caſe the offence for which, &c. ſhall be bailable, and ſuch, &c. ſhall be ready to give bail for his appearance at the next aſſizes, or general gaol delivery, or next general quarter ſeſſions, &c. to be held in and for the county, &c. where the offence was committed, ſuch juſtice of ſuch other county, &c. before whom ſuch offender ſhall be brought, may take bail of ſuch offender, for ſuch his appearance, &c. in the ſame manner, as the juſtice, &c. of the proper county, &c. and the juſtice of ſuch other county, &c. ſo taking bail, &c. ſhall deliver the recognizance together with the examination, &c. of ſuch offender to the conſtable, &c. or other perſon ſo apprehending ſuch, &c. who is to receive the ſame, and to deliver over ſuch, &c. to the clerk of aſſize, or ditto of the peace of, &c. where ſuch offender is required to appear, &c. and in caſe the offence, for which, &c. ſhall be apprehended, &c. in any other county, &c. ſhall not be bailable, &c. or ſuch offender ſhall not give bail for his appearance, &c. then the conſtable or other perſon ſo apprehending, &c. ſhall carry ſuch offender before ſome juſtice of the proper county, &c. where ſuch offence was committed, &c.						24 Geo. 2. c. 55. ſ. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3593	And in case such constable or other person, &c. to whom such recognizance, &c. shall be delivered, &c. (vid. above) shall refuse or neglect to deliver over the same to the clerk, &c. where such offender, &c. is required to appear, he shall forfeit	The sum of 10 l.	Information, &c.	To any who will prosecute for the same		Any court at Westminster	24 Geo. 2. c. 55. s. 1.
3594	N. B. No action of trespass, or false imprisonment, &c. shall be brought against the justice, who shall indorse such warrant, &c. tho' the same may lie against him, who originally granted the same						Ditto s. 2, 3.
3595	Although the goods searched for be not in the house, yet the officer is excused that breaks open the door *to search by warrant*, because he could not know whether the said, &c. were there, till search made, but in such case the party that made the suggestion	Is punishable by	Action				Common law
3596	WARRENS.—Killing or taking in the night-time, any conies upon the borders of any warrens, or other grounds, lawfully used for the breeding or keeping of ditto, (excepting the owner, &c.) shall make such	Recompence, and within such time as shall be appointed by the justice * and not exceed 10 s. ‖ &c. in default, commit. not exceeding 1 month		* To the party injured, ‖ To the poor		1 Ap.	22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 25. s. 5, 9.
3597	Ditto wilfully and wrongfully in the night-time, entering into any warren or grounds, lawfully used and kept for the breeding of conies, and taking and killing ditto.—(N. B. But this act does not extend to the destroying conies in the day time, on the sea and river banks in the county of Lincoln) shall be	Transported for 7 years, or whipped, fined, or imprisoned					5 Geo. 3. c. 14. s. 6.
3598	WASTES.—Lords may approve ditto leaving sufficient for their tenants and neighbours, and by occasion of a windmill, sheep-cote, dairy, inlarging of a court necessary, or courtilage, none shall be grieved by assize, of novel disseisin, for common pasturage						20 Hen. 3. c. 4. s. 1. and 13 Edw. 1. c. 46. s. 1.
3599	Proprietors of ditto, &c. and persons having a right of common, may by consent inclose any part thereof for planting and preserving timber or underwood						29 Geo. 2. c. 36. s. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3600	And any recompence to be made by virtue of the said act, shall be to the persons interested in the said right of common						31 Geo. 2. c. 41. s. 1
3601	WATCHMEN for the city and liberty of Westminster, misbehaving or neglecting their duty, upon complaint at any of the meetings of the trustees, directors, &c. shall be fined	Not exceeding 10 s.	Out of wages due, or to be so	To the collector of the rates for, &c.		Trustees or directors, or governors, &c.	14 Geo. 3 c. 90. s. 18.
3602	And if any constable or headborough, shall make default of watching, &c. (N. B. In all the above cases, the evidence of any parishioner to be admitted) he shall forfeit	Not exceeding 20s. nor less than 5 s. in default, commit. to the common gaol or house of correction, to hard labour not exceeding 3 months	Distress	Ditto	1	1	Ditto s. 19
3603	WATER.—Wilfully and unlawfully cutting, or causing, &c. the dam of any waters, or pipe of any conduit of any other person, shall forfeit	Treble damages * and ‡ 10 l.	Action of trespass	* To the party grieved ‡ The king	1		37 Hen. 8. c. 6. s. 4.
3604	If any person between the first day of June, and the first day of October, by hays, tunnels or other nets, shall drive and take any wild-duck, &c. or *any other water-fowl*, in any marshes, fens, or other places of resort for wild-fowl, he shall forfeit—(N. B. The nets, &c. to be seized and burnt, in the presence of the justice) for every such fowl so taken &c.	5 l. in default commit. to the house of correction to be whipped, and kept to hard labour, not exceeding 1 month, nor less than fourteen days	Distress	Half to the informer, and half to the poor, &c.	1	1	10 Geo. 2 c. 32. s. 10.
3605	*Watermen* on the River Thames, between Gravesend and Windsor, to be kept and maintained in good order and obedience, by eight rulers, &c.						2 & 3 P. & M. c. 16. s. 3.
3606	*Rulers* that shall unjustly or without cause or ground punish any person, &c. shall be	Corrected or reformed by				Lord mayor and aldermen of London, and the justices of, &c.	Ditto s. 6

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3607	And every waterman that shall take for his fare, above the price that shall be assessed, viewed, written, and set up, in form, &c. shall forfeit for every offence	40 s. and also suffer imprisonment by 1 half year	Action of debt, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who shall sue		Courts of record	2 & 3 P. & M. c. 16. s. 11.
3608	If any person who shall be elected or appointed ruler, assistant, or auditor of the company of, &c. shall, after notice given him, obstinately refuse to take upon him the place, to which he shall be so elected, or shall negligently exercise the same, he shall forfeit, upon complaint by any two of the rulers, &c.	5 l.	Distress	To the poor of, &c.	1	Lord-mayor, or any justice of, &c.	11 & 12 W. 3. c. 21. s. 5, 7.
3609	*Rulers*, &c. may appoint forty watermen to work on Sundays, between Vauxhall and Limehouse, for carrying passengers cross the river, at one penny each; and the watermen so appointed, are to pay the money received, every Monday morning, to the rulers for, &c. and be only allowed for their labour, on penalty of	40 s.	Ditto	Ditto	1	Ditto	Ditto s. 7, 13.
3610	None but freemen (excepting, &c vid. the act) to work any boat, &c. upon the said river for hire or gain, &c. on pain of forfeiting, (N. B. Prosecution within one month after the offence)	10 l. in default commit. to the next common or publick workhouse, or house of correction, sans bail or mainprize, not exceeding one month nor less than fourteen days	Ditto	To the rulers, &c. for the use of the poor, &c.	2	Ditto	2 Geo. 2. c. 26. s. 4, 9.
3611	No apprentice to be taken under fourteen years of age, nor above twenty, and such as be taken shall be bound by indentures as usual, and enrolled in the rolls of the said company, to serve, &c. upon the said river for seven years at least; upon pain that every master acting contrary hereto, shall forfeit for every offence—(N.B. Prosecution to be commenced within one month after, &c.)	10 l. in default commit. to the next common or publick workhouse, or house of correction to hard labour, sans bail or mainprize, not exceeding one month, nor less than ten days	Ditto	Ditto	1	Ditto	10 Geo. 2 c. 31. s. 1, 2, 15.
3612	And every apprentice, who shall be bound contrary to the true intent and meaning of this act, exclusive of not obtaining any freedom, &c. by such apprenticeship, or being intitled to any privileges, &c. shall be liable to pay for every time, he shall work, row, or navigate, any boat, barge, lighter, or other vessel	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1	Ditto	Ditto s. 3, 15.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3613	No freeman, &c. (excepting, &c. vid. the act) of the said company, shall at one and the same time, retain more apprentices than two, nor shall take the second, till the first hath served four years, on penalty of	10 l. in default commit. to the next common or publick workhouse or house of correction to hard labour, sans bail or mainprize, not exceeding one month nor less than ten days	Distress	To the rulers, &c. for the use of the poor, &c.		Lord mayor, &c. or any justice of, &c.	10 Geo. 2. c. 31. s. 4, 15.
3614	And no waterman, &c. though a freeman shall take an apprentice, till he has a settled habitation to lodge him in, &c. on pain of forfeiting	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1	Ditto	Ditto s. 5, 15.
3615	The rulers of the company, are to appoint two officers to attend at Billingsgate at high water and at Gravesend at the first of flood, who shall ring a bell to give notice to the tilt boats and wherries to put off, on pain of forfeiting	50 l.	Action, &c.	Half to the poor, a n half to the prosecuter		Courts at Westminster	Ditto. s. 12, 13, 15.
3616	And if any wherryman, &c. shall not immediately depart, and effectually proceed on his respective voyage, &c. or if any such boats shall not be navigated by two sufficient and able bodied men, the owner of ditto, or, &c. shall forfeit	5 l.	Distress on boat, tackle, &c.	Half to the rulers of, &c. and half to the informer	1	1	Ditto s. 12.
3617	If any waterman shall take into his boat, &c. a greater number of passengers than allowed, &c.—(N. B. No more than eight, &c. and two by the way,) he shall forfeit for the first offence, (Prosecution to commence within a month)	5 l. in default commit sans bail or mainprize to hard labour, not exceeding one month, nor less than fourteen days	Distress	Half to the informer and half to the overseers of the said company, for, &c.	1	1	Ditto s. 8, 15.
3618	Ditto, and a person is drowned	Felony and transportation					Ditto
3619	And if any waterman (being duly summoned by notice in writing at his usual abode, by the company within ten days after, shall not appear before the waterman's company, *to be sent to his majesty's fleet*, on conviction before the lord mayor and court of aldermen, or two justices of the said city, and two of the rulers of the company, he shall	Suffer one month's imprisonment, and be disabled working on the Thames for two years					4 Ann. c. 19. s. 18.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3620	WAX. — If any one shall use or cause to be, &c. any manner of deceit by mingling ditto, with rosin, tallow, turpentine, or any other deceitful thing, and selling the same for wax; he shall forfeit for every pound (N. B. This not to extend to any one corrupting wax by commandment of his master, so as he will confess the same)	2 s.	Action	Half to the party deceived, or any one who will sue, and half to the king		Courts of record	23 Eliz. c. 8. s. 1, 5.
3621	Every melter of wax shall have for himself a stamp, wherein shall be plainly graven two letters signifying his name and surname, &c. and with the same shall stamp every piece of wax, &c. on pain of forfeiting (—N. B. This not to extend to persons selling the wax of their own bees in open market in small pieces)	The value of every piece, &c. not so marked	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 2, 3, 5.
3622	WEARS. — If it be found that any such, or fish-garth, mills, mill-dams, mill-stants, locks, ebbing-wears, states, kedels, hecks, or flood-gates, be made, levied, enhanced, straited, or enlarged contrary to, &c. and the offender in this behalf being duly warned by the sheriff, &c, shall not, within three months next after the said garnishment made, duly amend, break, and avoid the said, &c. he shall forfeit	100 marks, to be paid by	Estreats	To the king		In the Exchequer	12 Edw. 4. c. 7. s. 3.
3623	If the said offender (vid. above) or his heir, or assignee shall continue the same default, contrary to, &c. or if any one being heir or assignee to such, &c. shall presume to occupy or continue any such wears, fish-garths, &c. contrary to, &c he shall forfeit for every month after the said three months ended	100 marks	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who shall sue			Ditto s. 4, 6.
3624	WEAVERS—Master weavers (belonging to the silk manufacture) giving more or less wages than shall be settled, &c., shall forfeit	50 l.	Distress	To the master of the weaverscompany, for distressed journeymen weavers	1	2 Ap.	13 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 2, 8.
3625	Journeymen ditto taking more or less wages; &c. or entering into combinations, decoying, intimidating, &c.; or assembling in any number exceeding ten, in order to frame or deliver petitions, except to the justice, &c. shall forfeit	Not exceeding 40 s. immediately, in default commit. to the house of correction to hard labour not exceeding 3 months		Ditto	1	2 Ap.	Ditto s. 3, 8.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3626	N. B. The wages of such, &c. are to be settled by the lord mayor, &c. within London; and in Middlesex and Westminster by the justices of peace, at their general quarter sessions						13 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 1.
3627	Masters ditto, having more than two apprentices at one time, (over and above discharging the same, exceeding the number of two) shall forfeit for every offence	20 l.	Distress	To the master of the weavers company for distressed journeymen weavers	1	2 Ap.	Ditto s. 7, 8.
3628	Masters ditto, residing within the liberties, &c. and directly or indirectly employing any journeymen out of, or beyond the limits, &c. with intent to elude this act (But N. B. This not to extend to foremen) shall forfeit	50 l.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and and half to the prosecutor		Court of record at Westminster	Ditto s. 5.
3629	WEIGHTS *and Measures.* — Every city of the realm of England, shall have a common balance with common weights sealed, according to the standard of the Exchequer, on penalty of	10 l.	Indictment	To the king			8 Hen. 6. c. 5. s. 2.
3630	Ditto, every borough and market town, &c. on penalty of	100 s.	Ditto	Ditto			Ditto
3631	And in every city, borough and market town there shall be a *common bushel* sealed, and according to the standard of the Exchequer, &c. on the penalties, as ordered by 8 Hen. 6. c. 5.						11 Hen. 6. c. 8. s. 10.
3632	No person within any city or market town, shall buy or sell with any weight or measure, unless it be marked, &c. after the form aforesaid, nor any other person out of ditto, (except, &c. Vid. the act) unless it be like, and equal with the said standard, on pain of	Being fined, and amerced at the discretion of				2	11 Hen. 7. c. 4. s. 1.
3633	*Weights* and measures found defective, are to be immediately destroyed; and the party offending, for the first offence, to forfeit	6 s. and 8 d.		To the mayor or other head officer		Mayor, &c. or 2	Ditto s. 1, 12, 16.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3634	Whoever shall sell by, or keep any other weight, measure or yard, than what is according to the standard whereby any thing is bought, or sold, shall forfeit for every offence	5 s. in default, imprisonment sans bail or mainprize till paid	Distress	To the poor &c.	1	1	16 Car. 1. c. 19. s. 2.
3635	The clerk of the market or any other officer who seals any weight, or measure, not agreeable to the standard, or refusing to seal, &c. shall forfeit	5 l. in default, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	1	1	Ditto s. 2,4.
3636	If any mayor, or clerk of the market of his majesty's house within the verge, shall neglect or refuse if required, to mark or seal, within their respective jurisdictions, any bushel. &c. he shall forfeit, for the first offence	5 l.	Indictment	Half to the informer, and half to the poor, &c.		General sessions	22 Car. 2. c. 8. s. 4.
3637	If ditto shall take more than the lawful and accustomed fees, for the sealing or marking of any measure, &c. he shall forfeit for the first offence	5 l. in default, be committed without bail or mainprize until paid	Distress	To the poor	1	1	16 Car. 1. c. 19 s. 2 5.
3638	If any person shall sell any sort of grain, ground or unground, or any kind of salt usually sold by the bushel, by any other measure than, which is agreeable to the standard, &c. he shall forfeit for every such offence	40 s. &c.	Ditto	Ditto	1	1	22 Car. 2. c. 8. s. 2.
3639	If any mayor or other head officer of any city, borough, corporation, or liberty, shall knowingly permit any persons, within their respective jurisdictions, to sell ditto, by any other measure, &c. he shall forfeit for every offence	5 l.	Indictment	Half to the informer, and half to the poor, &c.		General sessions	Ditto s. 3.
3640	If any mayor or other head officer of any city, &c. upon complaint of the breach of this statute, shall not duly punish and reform the same, according to the purport thereof, he shall forfeit	5 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
3641	If any person shall sell or buy corn without measuring, or in other manner than according to the above, (and that *without shaking the measure by the buyer*) he shall forfeit, (besides the penalty as above)	All the corn so, &c. or the value thereof	Distress	To the person complaining	1	1	22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 12. s. 2.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3642	N. B. Upon complaint to any justice, that any such, &c. (vid. above) hath been sold or bought, or delivered contrary to, &c. the proof shall lie on the defendant to make it appear by the oaths of one, or more credible witness, &c. that he did, &c. wherein if such person complained of shall fail, he shall forfeit, (exclusive of the goods or value thereof)	40 s.	Distress	Half to the informer and half to the poor,		1	22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 12. s. 3.
3643	And where there is no clerk of the market to seal the measures, which (being duly gauged) shall be brought for that purpose, the mayor, bailiff, or head officer, or other person, who hath the benefit of such market, and every of them, are authorized and required to, &c.						Ditto s. 4.
3644	Any trader subject to the survey of any officer of excise, using false weights or scales in weighing his stock, in fraud of the duties, shall forfeit	100 l.		Vid. Laws of Excise			10 Geo. 3. c. 44. s. 3.
3645	WESTMINSTER.—*Leet and annoyance jury.* Precepts are to be issued by, &c. (vid. the act) for returning and summoning *a leet jury*, who shall continue in the said office for one whole year, or till others are appointed and sworn in their room: and who are also to present a certain number of persons out of the several parishes, (alehouse-keepers, victuallers, and those who retail spirituous liquors *only excepted)* to, &c. out of which number eighty constables are to be appointed yearly, who are to take the usual oaths of office, and likewise to serve for one year, or until others shall be appointed in their room, or to find fit and able persons to be approved of by the court leet to serve in their stead						29 Geo. 2. c. 25. s. 1, 2, 3.
3946	In case any person, who shall be summoned by, &c. to take upon him the said office of juryman, shall neglect or refuse to appear accordingly, or appearing, shall refuse to take upon him the said office, &c. *(being thereunto appointed)* or shall refuse to appear to present proper persons to be constables (being duly summoned for that purpose) he shall forfeit	40 s.	Distress	Vid. No. 3655, 3656.			Ditto s. 4.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
3647	And if any perſon, who ſhall be preſented by the ſaid jury, as fit and proper for the office of conſtable, and who ſhall by a precept from the ſaid court, &c. be ſummoned to appear at the ſaid, &c. and to take upon him the ſaid office, ſhall neglect to appear accordingly, (proof being made of the ſervice of ſuch ſummons) or, appearing, ſhall refuſe to take upon him the ſaid, &c. (being thereunto appointed) or to find a fit and able perſon, to, &c. he ſhall forfeit	81.		Vid. No. 3655, 3656.			29 Geo. 2. c. 25. ſ. 5.
3648	N. B. The ſaid court may be adjourned from time to time, or on death, removal, or diſcharge of any conſtables, others are to be preſented to the court, and choſen into the office; but no perſon ſhall be liable to ſerve either as conſtable, or juryman, more than *once in ſeven* years						Ditto ſ. 6, 7.
3649	And the ſaid, &c. are yearly to appoint an able perſon, *being an artificer, or uſing ſome trade of buying and ſelling*, (and not being an alehouſekeeper, victualler, or retailer of ſpirituous liquors) to be *high conſtable* of the ſaid city, &c. being duly ſummoned for that purpoſe, who is to take the uſual oath of office, and ſerve for one year, or until, &c. and on his death or removal to appoint another, &c. but no one ſhall ſerve the ſaid office, &c. *for more than three years*						Ditto ſ. 8, 9
3650	And every perſon, who ſhall be ſo ſummoned and appointed, ſhall appear and take upon him the execution of the ſaid office, on pain of forfeiting	20 l.	Diſtreſs	Ditto			Ditto ſ. 9.
3651	The ſaid, &c. are to iſſue precepts for returning and ſummoning *an annoyance jury*; and in caſe any one, who ſhall be ſo ſummoned, ſhall neglect or refuſe to appear accordingly, or, appearing, ſhall refuſe to take upon him the ſaid office, *being thereunto appointed*, (N. B. But no one liable to ſerve on the ſaid, &c. more than once in three years) he ſhall forfeit	40 s.	Ditto	Ditto			Ditto ſ. 10, 11, 15.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3652	*The jury of annoyance* not being less than twelve in each body, as often as they are directed by the said court, are strictly to enquire into, and present to the said, &c. *upon their own view* or *knowledge*, all defective or bad pavements, and all annoyances in, obstructions of, or encroachments upon any of the publick ways or passages, within the said, &c. and to give notice in writing of such their intention, at the house, &c. and if such pavements are not amended, or such annoyances, &c. removed within fourteen days after such notice, such person so, &c. shall be amerced	not exceeding 40 s.	Distress	Vid. No. 3655, 3656.			29 Geo. 2. c. 25. s. 12.
3653	Where the said jury shall find, &c. such defective pavements, or annoyances, &c. *before empty houses*; they are to present, such, &c. to the said court, &c. first leaving notice in writing on the door, or other publick part of such empty house or building, of such their intention; and in case the owner or proprietor of such house, &c. shall not within fourteen days after such notice, &c. cause such, &c. to be amended or removed, the said court, &c. shall forthwith, &c., and the said jury amerce the owner, or, &c.	In such sums, &c. as by order and direction of the said court, &c. have been expended in, &c. N B. to be levied on the succeeding tenant, who is to deduct the same out of the rent	Ditto	Ditto			Ditto s. 13.
3654	In case *the high bailiff* or his deputy, or other officer acting under him, or under the authority of the said court, shall ask, demand, or take of any person, any sum of money, or other gratuity or reward whatsoever, for or under pretence of excusing any person from appearing to serve, or for not summoning any one to serve the said office of constable, or on either of the said juries, or on any other jury within the said, &c. or if any person shall give any sum or, &c. to any such officer, for or on account of excusing him from serving, or being summoned to, &c. such, &c. shall forfeit	Not exceeding 40 s.	Ditto	Ditto	2	1	Ditto s. 16.
3655	N. B. Upon *non-payment of any fine or amerciament* by this act, the high bailiff or his deputy, by a warrant from the said court-leet or court of burgesses, or from the justice, before whom any offender shall be convicted, shall levy the same by distress of the goods and chattels of every such, &c. being then resiant, or inhabiting within the said city, &c. and if such offender shall not have goods or chattels within the said, &c. any justice of, &c. may	Commit such, &c. to one of the gaols within the said city or, &c. for ten days, unless the said fine shall be sooner paid	Ditto			1	Ditto s. 17

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by.	Application	Witnesses	Juſtices	Statutes
3656	And *every ſuch fine*, when recovered, ſhall be paid to the high bailiff, or other perſon, into whoſe hands the ſame ſhall come, within fourteen days after the receipt thereof, to the overſeers of the poor of the pariſh, &c. and of every amerciament impoſed by the annoyance jury, one half ſhall go to the ſaid high bailiff, and the other be applied by the ſaid court of burgeſſes to pay the neceſſary expences of, &c.						29 Geo. 2. c. 25. ſ. 18.
3657	N. B. The occupiers of houſes are to repair the pavement, and deduct the charges out of their rent, except where they are by contract, to keep the ſame in repair at their own expence						31 Geo. 2. c. 17. ſ. 2.
3658	Pavements broken up by perſons belonging to any company of water-works, are to be relaid by them in a ſubſtantial and workmanlike manner; and in caſe they ſhall not relay ſuch, &c. with all convenient ſpeed, and to the ſatisfaction of the perſon to whom the ſame belongs, ſuch perſons may at any time within fourteen days next after ſuch pavement ſhall have been damaged, apply to any of the annoyance jurymen of the diviſion, &c. who upon ſuch application is required, together with ſix more of the jurymen, to view the premiſſes, and in default of, &c. to direct the proprietor to relay the ſame, and upon his application to the court, and proof of the charges, any twelve of the ſaid jury, (N. B. But the ſaid court is to give notice to the agent, before the amerciament be impoſed) may amerce the company's agent, in the ſame, and alſo	Not exceeding 40 s. nor leſs than 20 s.		Vid. No. 3655, 3656.			Ditto ſ. 3, 4
3559	Paviours belonging to water-works, before they break up any pavement, are to give notice to what company they belong, on penalty of	40 s.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 5.
3660	Where an annoyance jury ſhall, upon their own view and knowledge, find any obſtructions or encroachments, upon any of the publick ways or ſtreets, &c. within the ſaid, &c. of ſuch a nature, as to require a ſpeedy removal as may be, or which can be removed within a leſs time than fourteen days, by an order in writing, left at the houſe of the perſon, who ſhall have cauſed or ſuffered ſuch, &c. they may direct ſuch perſon, &c. to remove the ſame; and if not complied with, may amerce the offender	Not exceeding 40 s.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 6.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3661	And no hourd or fence shall be set up in any of the said, &c. (vid. above) without a licence first had from the court; nor shall any materials for building be suffered to remain on the outside of any hourd or, &c. for above forty-eight hours, on penalty of (and N. B. such licence shall not be construed to extend to be a defence to any prosecution for a nuisance)	Not exceeding 40 s.		Vid. No. 3655, 3656.			31 Geo. 2. c. 17. s. 7,8.
3662	All weights and measures made use of by persons dealing by ditto, within the said, &c. are to be seized, sealed and marked by the proper officer (his fees for, &c. vid. the act) and if any shall be found, which shall not be, &c. (exclusive of destroying the same) the annoyance jury may amerce the owner thereof	Ditto		Ditto			Ditto s. 9.
3663	And if any annoyance juryman, or leet juryman, shall in any manner neglect or refuse, to attend the court leet, or to execute the duty of his office of juryman, &c. he may be amerced	Ditto	Complaint	Ditto		The court to be held by, &c.	Ditto s. 11, 14.
3664	The high constable of the said, &c. is to obey the orders of the said court, &c. and the petty constables to be assisting to such, &c. in the execution of, &c. on pain of being amerced	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 12.
3665	But no person within the said, &c. shall be liable or compelled to serve either as a leet or annoyance juryman, who is seventy years of age						Ditto s. 13.
3666	N. B. The high bailiff or his deputy, &c. is forthwith to execute all warrants for levying any fine for any of the offences against this act, &c. from the said courts, or from any justice, &c. before whom any person shall have been convicted, on pain of being amerced	Not exceeding 5 l. and if unpaid for 1 calendar month next after, &c. the high constable of the said, &c. is to levy the same by warrant from the court leet, or court of burgesses respectively	Distress				Ditto s. 15.
3667	And the high bailiff or his deputy, &c. may retain one fourth part of the respective sums, that shall be so levied, &c. in consideration of his trouble, &c. and three ditto are to go to the poor of, &c.						Ditto s. 16, 17.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
3668	Nothing in this act or 29 Geo. 2. c. 25. ſhall extend to the church, or college, or cloſe of Weſtminſter; nor to any perſon inhabiting within the ſite, circuit, or precinct of the ſame						29 Geo. 2. c. 25. and 31 Geo. 2. c. 17. ſ. 22,
3669	Within the city and liberty of Weſtminſter, the pariſhes of St. Giles in the fields, St. George the martyr, St. George Bloomſbury, that part of the pariſh of St. Andrew's Holborn, which lies in the county of Middleſex, the ſeveral liberties of the Rolls and Savoy, and that part of the dutchy of Lancaſter, which lies in the county of Middleſex, if any perſon appointed by the commiſſioners, of the paving act, &c. ſhall refuſe to render an account, &c. or to pay ſuch money as, upon the ballance, &c. on complaint by any five or more of ſuch commiſſioners, or by any officer, as they ſhall appoint, for that purpoſe, any two juſtices of, &c. ſhall cauſe ſuch money as, &c.	To be levied, &c. in default, commit. to the houſe of correction until the ſame be paid, &c. or ſhall give ſatisfaction in reſpect thereof to the commiſſioners, or any five or more of them	Diſtreſs		1	2 Ap.	2 Geo. 3. c. 21. ſ. 6, 48.
3670	Ditto, where perſons rated ſhall quit their houſes, &c. before they have paid the rates, any two, &c. (vid. above)	Payment of the ſame with all coſts, and charges	Ditto	To the receiver, &c.		2 Ap.	Ditto ſ. 40, 48.
3671	If any perſon ſhall wilfully or maliciouſly break up, deſtroy or otherwiſe damage, or ſpoil any of the pavements, lamps, iron, timber, furniture, or any other materials, or things hereby veſted in the commiſſioners for the time being, he ſhall forfeit for the firſt offence	Not exceeding 40 s. nor leſs than 10 s. in default, be commit. to the houſe of correction not exceeding two calendar months, nor leſs than ten days	Ditto	To the treaſurer of the ſaid commiſſioners, towards the purpoſes of this act	1	1 Ap.	Ditto ſ. 17, 48.
3672	If any perſon ſhall throw, caſt or lay, or cauſe or permit to be thrown, &c. any aſhes, duſt, dirt, ſoil or other filth or annoyance whatſoever, before any dwelling-houſe, ſhop, ſtable, building, or wall, in any or either of the ſquares, ſtreets or lanes, being thoroughfares for wheel carriages, and which ſhall be compleated by virtue of this act, he ſhall forfeit for the firſt offence	5 s.	Ditto	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	Ditto ſ. 26, 38, 48.
3673	If any perſon ſhall run, drive, draw or cauſe, &c. on any of the foot pavements, of any of the ſquares, ſtreets, lanes, courts, alleys, yards, paſſages or places, any wheel, ſledge, wheel-barrow, or any carriage whatſoever, he ſhall forfeit for the firſt offence	10 s. in default be commit. to the houſe of correction not exceeding two months	Ditto	To the treaſurer of the commiſſioners	1	1 Ap.	4 Geo. 3. c. 39. ſ. 2, 10, 26.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3674	If any person shall set out, lay, drive, or carry, or cause, or permit, &c. any coach, cart, dray, waggon, or other carriage, wheels, timber, stones, or any other materials, which may occasion any annoyance or obstruction whatsoever, in any of the said squares, streets, &c. (Vid. above) he shall forfeit, (N. B. Exclusive of its being lawful for any three of the commissioners upon complaint of any such obstruction, &c. to cause the same to be removed, &c. at the expence of such offender)	Not exceeding 40 s.	Distress	To the treasurer of the said commissioners, towards the purposes of this act	1	1 Ap.	2 Geo. 3. c. 21. s. 27, 38, 48.
3675	Or if any cart, waggon, or other carriage, shall be suffered to remain in any such squares, &c. any longer than is needful, and proper for the necessary loading, or unloading thereof, &c. (as above)	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	Ditto
3676	No inclosure for the building or repairing of houses, shall be made in any such squares, &c. without the consent of three of the commissioners *in writing under their hands and seals*, first had and obtained, upon pain of forfeiting for every twelve hours, such nuisance shall continue	Not exceeding 20 s.	Ditto	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	Ditto s. 28, 38, 48.
3677	No inclosure for building, &c. (vid. above) without first obtaining leave under the hand *of the surveyor*, &c. on pain of	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	3 Geo. 3. c. 23. s. 14.
3678	If any person shall hang, place, erect, or build any sign, sign-post, or iron, board, spout, gutter, or any other annoyance, or cause the same to be done, in any other manner than as directed by at least three of the commissioners, he shall forfeit	5 l.	Ditto	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	Ditto s. 8.
3679	If any ditto shall wilfully or maliciously destroy, pull down, injure, obliterate, or deface any name, or description, (i. e. of the street, square, &c. affixed on some conspicious part, &c.) or cause or procure the same to be done, he shall forfeit	40 s.	Ditto	To the receiver, &c.	1	1 Ap.	Ditto s. 13.
3680	Refusing or neglecting to permit any receiver or other person appointed by the commissioners to inspect and take copies of, or extracts from the books of poor's rates, in order to ascertain the assessments to be made by virtue of this act. — (N. B. Within three days after such order shall be produced, or a copy thereof left at his usual place of abode) for the first offence, shall forfeit	20 s.	Ditto	Ditto	1	1	4 Geo. 3. c. 39. s. 2, 4.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
3681	Ditto, refuſing or neglecting to pay on demand, what charges and expences the commiſſioners have been at in repairing defective pavements, after fourteen days notice, &c., any juſtice of, &c. may order	Payment of the ſame	Diſtreſs	To the receiver, &c.	1	1	3 Geo. 3. c. 23. ſ. 16.
3682	The charges of repairing defective pavements are to be paid by the tenant or occupier, and in caſe ſuch tenant, &c. ſhall not, within ten days after the ſame ſhall be demanded, by notice thereof in writing given to him, or left at his uſual place of abode, (N. B. The ſaid notice in writing is to be ſigned by the clerk to the commiſſioners by order of the ſame, and annexed to the bill containing an account of the expence of ſuch repairs) any juſtice of, &c. may order	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	4 Geo. 3. c. 39. ſ. 2, 7.
3683	If any perſon ſummoned to give evidence touching the premiſſes, (that is to ſay, when a jury is returned to, &c.) ſhall make default in the ſame, he ſhall forfeit	Not exceeding 10l.	Ditto	To the treaſurer, &c.	1	5 Commiſſioners	Ditto ſ. 21. and 5 Geo. 3. c. 50. ſ. 16
3684	Pavements belonging to the lands or houſes, &c. untenanted, are to be repaired by the commiſſioners (as above) at the expence of the owners, and if not diſcharged within ten days, &c. as above	Payment of the ſame ſhall be recovered by	Action, &c.	To the receiver, &c.		Courts of record	4 Geo. 3. c. 39. ſ. 9.
3685	If any one ſhall neglect for the ſpace of twenty-four hours, to give notice to the commiſſioners ſurveyor, of taking up any pavement for the purpoſe of making, repairing, or altering any vault or drain, &c. in order that the ſame may be relaid under his inſpection, he ſhall forfeit	20s. in default be commit. to the houſe of correction, not exceeding 2 months	Diſtreſs	To the treaſurer, &c.	1	1 Ap.	Ditto ſ. 2, 11.
3686	Ditto, refuſing or neglecting to reimburſe the commiſſioners, &c. for replacing ditto, ſuch ſums of money as they ſhall have ſo expended, &c.	Shall be recovered with double coſts by	Action	Ditto			Ditto ſ. 11. and 5 Geo. 3. c. 20. ſ. 26.
3687	Ditto, obſtructing any perſon whatſoever, who ſhall be employed to put this and the two former acts (viz. 2 Geo. 3. c. 21. and 3 Geo. 3. c. 23.) into execution, for the firſt offence ſhall forfeit	20 s. in default be commit to the houſe of correction, not exceeding 2 months	Diſtreſs	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	4 Geo. 3 c. 39. ſ. 2 14.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3688	And if any paviour shall neglect to open the ground (where any of the water-pipes shall break) within two days after notice given by the supervisor, or any other person appointed by the commissioners for that purpose, he shall forfeit for the first offence	20 s.	Distress	To the treasurer, &c.	1	5 Commissioners	5 Geo. 3. c. 50. s. 1.
3689	Ditto neglecting to repair the pipes and fill up the ground, within six days after such notice given, or to give notice of the reasons why not, &c. shall forfeit for the first offence	20 s.	Ditto	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	Ditto s. 1, 27, 28.
3690	Or if the person contracting with the commissioners to relay such pavements so broken, &c. shall not within two days, &c. as above, he shall forfeit	20 s.	Ditto	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	Ditto
3691	Or if any supervisor, or other person, &c. to whom such notice shall be given, shall neglect to acquaint the contractor of such notice, &c. he shall forfeit	20 s.	Ditto	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	Ditto
3692	Paviours appointed by the water companies, not giving notice within three days next after such appointment, to the commissioners supervisor, of their names, places of abode, and respective districts, &c. shall forfeit	20 s.	Ditto	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	Ditto s. 2, 27, 28,
3693	Commissioners of sewers are to appoint a person to receive notices occasionally sent from the commissioners under this act, and in default of such appointment, notices may be left for their clerk, and if the repairs specified in such notices shall not be made good within seven days, the commissioners under, &c. may complete the same and charge the expence, and in case of not payment thereof, within four days after notice in writing, to be signed by the clerk to the said missioners	Repayment shall be recovered by	Action	Ditto		Courts of record	Ditto s. 5.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3694	And ſewers are to be repaired and cleanſed within ſix days after notice given to, or left for the ſurveyor of, &c. at his uſual place of abode, and in default thereof the ſame may be repaired and cleanſed by the commiſſioners under this act, and the expences thereof are to be repaid by their treaſurer, who ſhall be reimburſed the ſame by the clerk or treaſurer to the commiſſioners of ſewers; and in caſe ſuch, &c. ſhall neglect or refuſe ditto, within ten days next after notice thereof, left at the dwelling houſe, &c. of ſuch clerk, &c. (which notice ſhall be in writing, and ſigned by the clerk to the above commiſſioners, and annexed to the bill containing an account of ſuch charges and expences)	Repayment ſhall be recovered with double coſts by	Action, &c.	To the treaſurer, &c.		Courts of record	5 Geo. 3. c. 50. ſ. 3, 26.
3695	The ſurveyor of the commiſſioners of ſewers, (where the ſewers ſhall be repaired and cleanſed) not giving notice twelve hours after, &c. to the commiſſioners paviour, or ſupervifor, for relaying the pavement, ſhall forfeit	40 s.	Diſtreſs	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	Ditto ſ. 4.
3696	All obſtructions and nuiſances in the ſtreets and other places, which have been or ſhall be begun to be paved by virtue of this act, are to be removed within ſix hours after notice given to remove ditto, by the ſupervifor, or other perſon appointed by the commiſſioners, &c. on pain of	10 s.	Ditto	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	Ditto ſ. 12.
3697	Perſons acting as commiſſioners in the execution of the acts relative to the paving, cleanſing, and lighting the ſquares, ſtreets, lanes, and other places within the city and liberties of Weſtminſter, and parts adjacent, (vid. this act) without being qualified, ſhall forfeit — (N. B. Every ſuch perſon ſo proſecuted to prove his qualification)	500 l.	Action, &c.	To any who ſhall ſue for the ſame		Courts of record	11 Geo. 3. c. 22. ſ. 5.
3698	Ditto, as committee-men, &c.	100 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
3699	Inhabitants liable to be charged for paving, &c. by this act, are exempted from former laws; and all former acts, ſo far as they reſpect places under this act, are repealed						Ditto ſ. 22.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
3700	Houſes ſituated beyond any turnpike gate, as the ſame is now fixed, *whereat toll is*, ſhall be exempted from rates						11 Geo. 3. c. 22. ſ. 32.
3701	N. B. If any perſon ſhall think himſelf aggrieved by any rate, &c. made in purſuance of this act, he ſhall firſt apply for relief to the committee of the pariſh, &c. wherein, &c. and in caſe the party ſo applying, &c. ſhall not be ſatisfied with the determination of the ſaid committee, he ſhall apply to the commiſſioners at their firſt or ſecond meeting next after, &c. giving to the ſaid committee or their clerk, ſix days notice of ſuch appeal, &c. and if ditto ſhall be diſſatisfied with, &c. yet nevertheleſs he ſhall pay the rate complained of, and may thereafter, and not before, appeal to the quarter-ſeſſions, &c. within three months next after ſuch determination of the ſaid commiſſioners, &c.						Ditto ſ. 72.
3702	Where the rates ſhall not be paid within ten days after perſonal demand thereof, or demand in writing, left at the place of abode of ſuch perſon, &c. any two juſtices of, &c. may order	Payment of the ſame with all coſts and charges	Diſtreſs	To the re-receiver, &c.		2 Ap.	2 Geo. 3. c. 21. ſ. 36.
3703	Ditto, any two, &c., vid. above (and the goods, &c. may be diſtrained any where within the county of Middleſex or city of Weſtminſter) may order	Payment of the ſame with reaſonable charges, in default commit to the common gaol or houſe of correction to hard labour not exceeding 3 months	Ditto	To the collector of the rates, for the purpoſes, &c.		2 Ap.	14 Geo. 3. c. 90. ſ. 20, 32, 33, 42.
3704	Collectors refuſing or neglecting to give a juſt account of, &c. (N. B. Upon complaint of any one of the veſtry men, truſtees, directors or governors of the watch, or ditto of the poor) ſhall be	Commit. to the common gaol, ſans bail or mainprize, until they ſhall have made a true account, &c.			1	2 Ap.	Ditto ſ. 20, 28, 32, 33, 42, 43.
3705	Executors and adminiſtrators, &c. of collectors, refuſing or neglecting (within forty days after they ſhall be required ſo to do) to deliver up to the truſtees, &c., or other perſon authorized by them to receive the ſame, all rates, aſſeſſments, books, papers, and all other things concerning their ſaid office, (excluſive of delivering up the ſame) ſhall forfeit	50 l. &c.	Ditto	Ditto	1	1 Ap.	Ditto ſ. 20, 28, 42.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3706	*Westminster Market.*—No provisions to be sold within one hundred feet of the bounds of the market, without licence, on pain of forfeiting	Not exceeding 5 l. at the discretion of, &c.	Distress	Half to the informer, and half to the poor, &c.		2 Ap.	23 Geo. 2. c. 14. s. 1.
3707	WHALEBONE.—Any person trading or dealing in whalebone, having in his custody any foreign cut whalebone, (other than in fins regularly imported) shall forfeit (exclusive of the penalties and forfeitures as the importers thereof are liable to by the 9 and 10 W. 3. c. 23.)	30 l.	Action	Half to the king, and half to him who shall sue		Any court of record at Westminster	4 Ann. c. 12. s. 6.
3708	Also the masters of such ships, &c. knowingly importing any foreign cut whalefins or whalebone, shall forfeit	50 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto
3709	N. B. If any dispute or, &c. shall arise, whether any cut whalebone found, &c. were cut in parts beyond the seas, the proof shall lie upon the importer, claimer, owner, proprietor, or such person, in whose custody such, &c. shall be found						Ditto
3710	WHEAT or wheat-flour, or grain, or other material mixed with ditto, found in any stillhouse, storehouse, &c. in which low wines or spirits, &c. are made, (N. B. Prosecution within six calendar months) shall	Be forfeited	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the prosecutor		Courts of record, at Westminster	13 Geo. 3. c. 3. s. 17, 23, 24.
3711	If any one shall distil any low wines, or spirits from wheat, wheat-flour, or, &c. as above, or shall lay such, &c. for the purpose of ditto, or have in possession such materials or utensils, &c. for ditto, (exclusive of forfeiting the same) he shall be fined	200 l. &c.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 16.
3712	And the persons in whose possession such stillhouse, storehouse, &c. shall be found, shall forfeit, for every offence,—(N. B. The fine may be mitigated, by the court, to any sum not less than one fourth, and the prosecution to commence within six calendar months)	100 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 17, 23, 24.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3713	WIDOWS — May bequeath the crop of their land, as well of their dowers, as of other their lands and tenements, saving to the lords of the fee, all such services as shall be due, &c.						20 Hen. 3. c. 2. s. 1.
3714	WIFE.—If a wife willingly leave her husband, and go away and continue with her advouterer, (except that her husband willingly reconcile her, and suffer her to dwell with him) she shall be for ever	Barred of action to demand her dower					13 Edw. 1. st. 1. c. 34. s. 1.
3715	And of women carried away with the goods of their husbands, the king shall have the suit for the goods so taken away						Ditto
3716	Feme coverts and infants may be admitted to copyhold estates, by their attorney or guardian, and in default. of their appearance, the lord may appoint an attorney or guardian, &c.						9 Geo. 1. c. 29. s. 1.
3717	If the fines of ditto are not paid, &c. the lord may enter and receive the profits of the copyhold (but without liberty to fell any timber standing thereon) till he has fully, &c. but he shall account yearly, upon demand, &c. to such person, who shall be entitled to the surplus, &c. and shall deliver up possession, &c. on satisfaction of the said, &c.						Ditto s. 2, 3.
3718	Guardians or husbands paying ditto, may reimburse themselves out of the rents of such, &c.						Ditto s. 4.
3719	But no forfeiture shall be incurred, either by feme coverts or infants, for not appearing or refusing to pay the said, &c. and such fines as are not warranted by custom, may be controverted, &c.						Ditto s. 5, 6.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3720	Churchwardens or overseers of, &c. where any wife or child, &c. shall be left upon the parish, may by warrant from two justices of, &c. take and seize so much of the goods and chattels, and receive so much of the annual rents and profits of the lands and tenements of such husband, father, or mother, &c. as the said justices shall order, &c. towards the discharge of the parish, where, &c. for the bringing up and providing for such, &c. which warrant being confirmed at the next quarter sessions, the justices of such, &c. may make an order to the said, &c. (who shall be accountable to, &c. at the quarter sessions, for all such money as they shall receive, &c.) to dispose of such, &c. by sale, or otherwise, or so much of them, as, &c. and to receive the rent and profits, or so much of them, as, &c.					2	5 Geo. 1. c. 8. s. 1, 2.
3721	WILLS—Or testaments made of any manors, lands, tenements or other hereditaments, by any woman covert, or person within the age of twenty-one years, idiot, or by any person de non sane memory, shall	Not be taken good or effectual in law					34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 5. s. 14.
3722	WINDOW and *House-tax.* Commissioners of the land tax, shall be commissioners for the duties on ditto, but none shall act as such, unless he be taxed at 100 pounds a year in the county or division, (except certain counties in Wales, vid. the act) on pain of forfeiting	20 l.	Distress	To the collector of, &c. to be added to the assessments		3 Commissioners	20 Geo. 2. c. 3. s. 6, 28. and 21 Geo. 2. c. 10. s. 3, 15.
3723	The said commissioners (who are to take the oaths of allegiance, supremacy and abjuration, as by the land tax acts, &c.) are yearly to direct their precepts, to such, &c. as they shall think proper to be presentors and assessors, but, N. B. No person in a city, borough or town corporate, shall be compelled to be such, &c. out of the limits thereof						20 Geo. 2. c. 3. s. 6, 18.
3724	The said, &c. shall openly read or cause to be, &c. to the assessors, the several rates and duties, and declare the effect of their charge unto them, and how they ought to make their assessments						Ditto s. 6.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3725	That is to say, (vid. above) for every dwelling-house, shall be paid yearly, (N. B. To be demanded of the parties chargeable, or at the places of their last abode, within ten days after the duties shall become due and payable, with an appeal, ten days notice of which is to be given in writing to, &c. and if either the officer or appellant shall be dissatisfied therewith, a farther application may be made to one of the judges, &c.)	3 s. in default of, &c. commitment to the common gaol, until payment shall be made	Distress on the goods twenty days after demand	To the collector of, &c. to be added to the assessments		3 Commissioners appeal, &c.	20 Geo. 2. c. 3. s. 2,12. and 21 Geo. 2. c. 10. s. 8, 9, 10. and 31 Geo. 2. c. 22. s. 31. and 6 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 2.
3726	And for every window or light in every dwelling-house, wash-house, laundry, &c. whether joined to it, or not	Vid. the several acts relative thereto, in default, &c. vid. above	Ditto			Ditto	20 Geo. 2. c. 3. s. 2,38. and 21 Geo. 2. c. 10. s. 1. and 31 Geo. 2. c. 22. s. 31. and 6 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 2.
3727	The assessments on houses of ambassadors are to be paid by their respective landlords						10 Geo. 3. c. 6. s. 43.
3728	N. B. No windows or lights shall be deemed to be stopped up, unless it be done effectually with stone, or brick, or plaister upon lath, or some other material commonly used to plaister upon, or with the same kind of materials, whereof the outside of the house doth chiefly consist, (excepting such as were stopped before the year one thousand seven hundred and forty-six)						21 Geo. 2. c. 10. s 11, 12.
3729	If any occupier shall open any window after the assessments are settled and warrants for collecting signed, without notice in writing to the surveyor, he shall forfeit	20 s.	Distress	N. B. Half to the informer		Ditto	Ditto s. 15.
3730	Where a house shall be inhabited by two or more persons, or families, it shall pay as if inhabited by one, &c.					Ditto	20 Geo. 2. c. 3. s. 31.
3731	The rates are to be charged only upon the inhabitant or occupier, and not on the landlord, who demised the same						Ditto s. 5.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3732	But where any dwelling-house is let in different apartments to several persons, and the landlord of such house pays other taxes and parish rates for the same, such landlord	Shall be deemed the occupier of such house, and be charged with the duties					20 Geo. 2. c. 3. s. 35.
3733	How infants, colleges, inns of court, and cottages are chargeable, vid. the acts						20 Geo. 2. c. 3. s. 15, 29, 32, 33, and 21 Geo. 2. c. 10. s. 18, 19.
3734	Every house, whereof the keeping only is committed or left to any person or servant, who pays not to church and poor, shall pay, as if inhabited by the occupier or tenant						20 Geo. 2. c. 3. s. 33.
3735	Surveyors shall have power to examine the assessments before they are signed and allowed by the commissioners, and at seasonable times, (twice in the year,) with a constable (who shall, &c.) may pass thro' any house, into any court, yard, or backside thereunto belonging, externally to view and examine, whether there be any more windows than are assessed						Ditto s. 30.
3736	Ditto after the rates are signed and allowed by, &c. finding, on survey, any omission or under-rate, shall certify the same in writing, &c. (N. B. Leaving a written notice at the dwelling-house, of every occupier so charged of his intentions) to any three of the commissioners, on or before the tenth August and tenth of January yearly						20 Geo. 2. c. 3. s. 37. and 21 Geo. 2. c. 10. s. 6.
3737	Arrears may be levied by the commissioners in the same manner as the rates and duties						21 Geo. 2. c. 10. s. 17.
3738	Where the occupier removes without paying the rates, the commissioners acting within such parish where such duties are charged are to transmit a certificate thereof to the commissioners acting, &c. (where such person resides) who shall cause the same	To be levied and paid to	Distress	To the collectors of the place where such person did remove from			20 Geo. 2. c. 3. s. 28, 41.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3739	If any collector shall neglect or refuse to pay the money by him received, at the time appointed, (vid. the act) exclusive of being imprisoned, all his estates as well freehold as copyhold, and all other, &c. both real and personal	May be seized and secured, &c. by				3 Commissioners	20 Geo. 2. c. 3. s. 16.
3740	And if there be any arrear, by reason of the failure of any collector, for whom the parish or place is answerable, such parish or place	May be reassessed, &c.				Ditto	Ditto s. 34.
3741	Ditto are to deliver a schedule of arrears to the receiver general, to be by him returned into the exchequer, that process against the defaulters may be issued from thence, but if any such receiver general, shall return any person in arrear, who has paid, he shall forfeit	Double damages † and double duty ‡	Action, &c.	† To the party ‡ To the king		Any court of record	Ditto s. 21, 25.
3742	The receiver general shall pay the sum received into the Exchequer by four quarterly payments, viz. June twenty-four, September twenty-nine, December twenty-five, and March twenty-five, or in forty days after the respective quarterly pay days, on pain of	500 l.	Ditto	To him who shall sue		Ditto	Ditto s. 10.
3743	If any surveyor shall knowingly, thro' favour or malice, under-rate, or over-rate, or omit to charge any person liable, or shall be guilty of any corrupt or illegal practice in the execution of his office, he shall forfeit, exclusive of his office	100 l.	Ditto			Ditto	Ditto
3744	Every assessor before he acts, shall take the oaths of allegiance and supremacy (excepting quakers, who may be allowed to make and subscribe the declaration of fidelity, vid. 1 W. c. 18.) and if any such shall refuse to take ditto, or his office, he shall forfeit	5 l.	Distress			3 Commissioners, appeal, &c.	20 Geo. 2. c. 42. s. 2, 4, 28.
3745	If any ditto shall be guilty of concealment or favour in assessing, he shall forfeit	Not exceeding 5 . or under 40 s.	Ditto			Ditto	20 Geo. 2. c. 3. s. 6.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3746	If any collector shall gather by a rate not signed and delivered by the commissioners, or shall receive ditto from persons not charged therewith, or shall collect from any person more than he is charged, and not pay the whole sum collected, or shall fraudulently alter any rate, after being signed by the commissioners, he shall forfeit	20 l.	Distress			3 Commissioners, appeal, &c.	20 Geo. 2. c. 3. 28, 36.
3747	If any ditto, or other person appointed by the commissioners, shall wilfully neglect or refuse to perform his duty, he may be fined	Not exceeding 20 l. nor under 5 l.	Ditto	To be charged among the rates to the receiver general		Ditto	20 Geo. 2. c. 3. s. 21.
3748	All appeals which shall be made between the twenty-fifth of March and the twentieth of August, shall be determined between the twentieth of August and fifteenth of September, and all between the twenty-ninth of September and twentieth of January, to be, &c. between the twentieth of January and tenth of February, yearly						21 Geo. 2. c. 10. s. 7.
3749	And if any person shall wilfully obstruct or molest any assessor or surveyor in the due execution of his office relative to the above duties, he shall forfeit for every such offence	5 l. in default, &c vid. above	Ditto			Ditto	20 Geo. 2. c. 3. s. 11, 23. and 21 Geo. 2. c. 13. s. 14.
3750	The breaking of windows belonging to a dwelling-house is an offence, and punishable by	Fine and imprisonment	Indictment				Common Law
3751	WINE.—No sort of wines (other than Rhenish) nor of spicery, grocery, tobacco, pot-ashes, pitch, tar, salt, rosin or olive-oil, shall be imported into England, Wales, or Berwick, from the Netherlands or Germany, upon any pretence whatsoever, in any sort of ships or vessels whatsoever, upon penalty of	The loss of all the said goods, as also of the ships and furniture					13 and 14 Car. 2. c. 11. c. 23.
3752	N. B. Wines of Hungary may be imported from Hamburgh as Rhenish wine						1 Ann. st. 1. c. 12. s. 112.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3753	Importing wine, (except the growth of Tuscany, Turkey, and the Levant,) in flasks or vessels, &c. less than twenty-five gallons	To forfeit the same, or the value thereof	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the prosecutor		Court of record at Westminster	1 Geo. 2 st. 2. c. 17. s. 7, 8.
3754	Any ditto from France, except in English shipping	To forfeit the same		Half to the king, and half to them who seize ditto		Sessions &c.	5 Eliz. c. 5. s. 11, 30.
3757	N.B. Two hundred and thirty-one cubical inches, shall be a wine gallon, sixty-three gallons a hogshead, one hundred and twenty-six gallons a butt or pipe, and two hundred and fifty-two gallons a ton						5 Ann. c. 27. s. 17.
3756	Thirty-one gallons and a half is a barrel of wine by, &c. *And therefore made wines are to be charged by that measure, as all other liquors are, except beer, ale, and vinegar*						1 Ric. 3. c. 13. s. 1.
3757	Makers of low wines setting up any washbatch or other vessel for the making of ditto, or keeping any private warehouse, cellar, &c. for the laying the same, (without first giving notice thereof at the next office of excise within the jurisdiction whereof he shall inhabit) shall forfeit for every such washbatch or other vessel, and for every private warehouse or other place	20 l.	Action	Half to the king, and half to him who shall sue		Courts of record	3 W. & M. c. 15. s. 1.
3758	And every other person, in whose occupation any house, out-house, or other place whatsoever is, where such wash-batch or other vessel, shall be bound, shall also forfeit	20 l.	Ditto	Half to the king, and half to the prosecutor		Ditto	Ditto
3759	If any maker of low wines shall conceal ditto from the sight of the gauger, &c. he shall forfeit for every gallon so concealed	5 s.		Vid. Laws of Excise			Ditto s. 2.
3760	Every retailer of wine not causing the word WINE to be expressed in legible characters in some visible place, in or near the door in the front of his house, &c.—(N.B. The penalty may be mitigated at the discretion of any two of the commissioners of stamp-duties, the reasonable costs and charges of the officers and informers in the prosecution being always allowed, over and above the mitigation) shall forfeit	10 l.		Ditto			32 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 1, 3.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
3761	Selling wine by retail without licence.—(N. B. By the 32 Geo. 2. c. 19. ſ. 1. the penalty may be mitigated by any two of the commiſſioners for managing the duties ariſing by ſtamps or vellum, &c. as they ſhall think proper, the reaſonable charges of the officers and informers being always, allowed, over and above the mitigation) ſhall forfeit	100 l.		Vid. Laws of Exciſe			30 Geo. 2. c. 19. ſ. 2, 3.
3762	N. B. Any two commiſſioners of the ſtamp duties, and no other perſon whatſoever, ſhall grant licences to ſell and utter by retail, any kind of wine or liquor reputed wine, (N. B. The ſaid to be renewed ten days before the expiration, &c.)						30 Geo. 2. c. 19. ſ. 3, 5.
3763	But nothing in this act ſhall be prejudicial to the two univerſities, nor to the company of vintners, nor to any city or town corporate, nor to ſuch, as ſhall be admitted in right of patrimony, or apprenticeſhip, nor to the mayor, and burgeſſes of St. Alban's, with reſpect to the licenſing three wine taverns, towards the maintenance of the free ſchool there						Ditto ſ. 9, 10, 11, 12.
3764	No perſon by virtue of *one licence* ſhall keep more than *one* houſe, ſhop, cellar, or other place for ſelling wine by retail						32 Geo. 2. c. 19. ſ. 3.
3765	No merchant, vintner, wine-cooper, or other perſon ſhall ſell any wines in groſs, mingled or abuſed, &c. (vid. the act) on pain of forfeiting for every ſuch offence	100 l.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the informer		Any court of record	12 Car. 2. c. 25. ſ. 11.
3766	Nor ſhall any vintner or other perſon ſell any ſort of wine by retail, mingled or abuſed, (as, &c. vid. above) on pain of forfeiting for every ſuch offence	40 l.	Ditto	Ditto			Ditto
3767	WIRE.—Every perſon, who ſhall draw any gold or ſilver into big wire, ſhall give notice in writing at the next office for the ſaid, &c. of his name and place of abode, and of the houſe or place made uſe of, for the making the ſame, upon pain of forfeiting for every offence	20 l.		Vid. Laws of Exciſe			10 Ann. c. 26. ſ. 49, 64.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
3768	And no refiner, wire-drawer, or other perſon, ſhall draw, or cauſe, &c. any gold or ſilver into ſuch wire, (vid. above) at any houſe or place, other than ſome common bar-houſe, to be approved by the commiſſioners of, &c. upon pain to forfeit	20 l.		Vid. Laws of Exciſe			10 Ann. c. 26 ſ. 49, 64.
3769	Ditto, to make entries once in every month, on oath, &c. of all, &c. made or drawn within ſuch month, &c. and how much thereof reſpectively was made in each week, on pain to forfeit for every neglect	100 l.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 50, 64.
3770	Ditto, to clear off the duties in ſix weeks, on forfeiture of	Double duty		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 51, 64.
3771	Officers, on their requeſt, may enter any bar-houſe, at all times by day, (or by night, in the preſence of a conſtable or, &c.) to take an account of the wire, &c. and ſhall make return thereof in writing to the commiſſioners or, &c. and if they ſhall refuſe to leave a copy of the ſame, (being demanded in writing, &c.) they ſhall forfeit	40 s.		To every ſuch refiner, &c. Ditto			Ditto ſ. 52, 64. and 12 Geo. 1. c. 28. ſ. 30.
3772	All perſons chargeable with the duties on wire, not keeping weights and ſcales, or not permitting and aſſiſting the officers to uſe the ſame, ſhall forfeit	10 l.		Ditto			10 Ann. c. 26. ſ. 54, 64.
3773	If any ditto ſhall obſtruct an officer in the execution of his duty he ſhall forfeit	20 l.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 55, 64.
3774	No ditto to remove any wire, &c. (of which no account ſhall have been firſt taken by the proper officer) from the bar-houſe, &c. without firſt giving notice to ditto, twenty-four hours before, &c. of his intention, on pain of forfeiting	40 l.		Vid. Laws of Exciſe			Ditto ſ. 56. 64.
3775	*Wire not ſurveyed* to be kept ſeparate &c. for the ſpace of twenty-four hours at leaſt, on pain of forfeiting	10 l.		Ditto			Ditto ſ. 57, 64.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3776	Persons chargeable with the duties on wire, fraudulently concealing, &c. shall forfeit	20 l.		Vid. Laws of Excise			10 Ann. c. 26. s. 58, 64.
3777	All gilt and silver wire, and all bars for making such, &c. which shall be found in any private workhouse, and all private utensils, &c. of which no notice shall have been given, &c.	Shall be forfeited or the value thereof		To the king Vid. Laws of Excise			Ditto s. 59, 64.
3778	And all such wire and materials, &c. in the custody of any maker, or of any other person for his use	Shall be liable to, and chargeable with all the duties, &c.		Vid. Laws of Excise			Ditto s. 60, 64.
3779	All copper, brass, and every other metal *inferior to silver*, shall be spun upon thread, yarn, or inkle only, and not spun, mixed, wove, wrought, or set upon silk, (N. B. Prosecution to commence within six months after the offence) on	Pain of forfeiting for every ounce 5 s.	Action of debt	Half to the king, and half to him that shall sue		Courts of record at Westminster	15 Geo. 2. c. 20. s. 1, 9.
3780	If any maker or seller of any goods made or mixed with gold or silver thread or plate, shall make or sell any ditto, contrary to the true intent and meaning of this act, he shall forfeit for every ounce of gold and silver thread or plate so made or sold	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 6, 9.
3781	No gold or silver thread, lace, fringe, or any other work made thereof, or ditto, made of copper, brass, or any other inferior metal, or gold or silver wire or plate, shall be imported into Great Britain, upon pain of forfeiting, (exclusive of the same, which is to be burnt)	100 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 7, 9.
3782	Ingots of silver for gilt wire are to be weighed, and after the gold is laid on, to be marked in the presence of an officer of excise; and if any refiner, or maker of ditto, shall refuse to permit any such officer, &c. to be present, either before, or after the covering of the same, &c. he shall forfeit	20 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 8, 9.
3783	WITNESSES.—Every person produced as a witness on the behalf of a prisoner upon trial for treason or felony must first take an oath to depose the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, and if convicted of wilful perjury, he	Shall suffer such punishment as by any law, &c. may be inflicted on such offender					1 Ann. st. 2. c. 9. s. 3.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3784	With respect to the selling or buying hay or straw or, &c. any inhabitant, notwithstanding, &c. may be a competent witness						31 Geo. 2. c. 40. s. 18.
3785	Women.—Where any woman shall be ravished, and afterwards consent to the ravisher, she shall be disabled, (N. B. And the next of blood respectively, shall have title immediately after the rape to enter upon the lands of the ravisher, and ravished; and the husband of such woman, if she have any, and if no husband, the father or next in blood shall have the suit against such offender) to have or challenge	Any inheritance, dower, or joint feoffment, after the death of her husband or ancestors					6 Ric. 2. c. 6. s. 2, 3, 4.
3786	Taking any maid, widow or wife, having substance in moveable goods, lands or tenements, or being heir apparent to her ancestors, against her will, for lucre of the substance, and marrying her, (N. B. Taking in one county and marrying in another, trial must be where married, but cannot be in sessions) shall be judged	Guilty of felony without benefit of clergy					3 Hen. 7. c. 2. s. 1. and 39 Eliz. c. 9. s. 1.
3787	Receivers of such women so taken away, (vid. above) shall be judged	Principal felons					3 Hen 7. c. 2. s. 1.
3787	And procurers or accessaries before the offence committed	Guilty of felony without benefit of clergy					Ditto and 39 Eliz. c. 9. s. 1, 2.
3788	*Women*, by the common law (except in certain cases) could not have benefit of clergy; but now a woman convicted, &c. shall, upon praying the benefit of the statute, &c. be subject only to	Such punishment as a man would be					3 Will. 3. c. 9. s. 6.
3789	Wood.—No person, who shall have any woods, &c. wherein others have common of pasture, shall cut down the same, until the fourth part thereof shall be set out, and fenced by the lord of, &c. with the assent of the major part of the tenants; and if they cannot agree, then by two justices appointed at their quarter sessions						35 Hen. 8. c. 17. s. 7.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3790	If any person shall maliciously, &c. burn, or cause to be, &c. any heap of wood prepared, cut, and felled for making of coals, billets or talwood, he shall forfeit	Treble damages * and ‡ 10 l.	Action of trespass, &c.	* To the party grieved ‡ To the king			37 Hen. 8. c. 6. s. 4.
3791	Having, or carrying, or anyways conveying any burthen or bundles of any kind of wood, underwood, poles, or young trees, or bark or basts of any trees, or any gates, stiles, posts, pales, rails or hedgewood, broom or furze, and not giving a satisfactory account of, &c. shall forfeit for the first offence, exclusive of giving the owner such satisfaction for his damages, and within such time as the justice shall appoint.—(N. B. Information within six weeks after the offence committed)	Not exceeding 10 s. presently, in default, commit to the house of correction, not exceeding 1 month, or to be whipped by the constable or other officer, at the discretion of, &c.	Information,	To the poor &c.	1	1	15 Car. 2. c. 2. s. 2, 3, 5. N. B. This act is to prevent the stealing or spoiling of wood and underwood, and destroying young timber trees
3792	And if any one shall buy any ditto stolen or unlawfully come by, of any person, who *might justly be suspected to have stolen the same or*, &c. (N. B. Information as above) he shall forfeit	Treble value, and in default of payment or distress, commit to the common gaol sans bail for one month	Distress	To the person injured	1	1	15 Car. 2. c. 2. s. 4.
3793	Every constable, headborough, or any other person, where they shall be officers or inhabitants, may apprehend any one they shall suspect having, or in anyways conveying any burthen or bundles of any kind of wood, underwood, poles or young trees, or any gates, stiles, posts, pales, rails, or hedgewood, broom or furze, and carry him before any one justice, &c. and if the said person so suspected, and apprehended, &c. do not give a good account, how he came by such wood, &c.	He shall be adjudged as convicted for the offence, and give such recompence & within such time as, &c. by 43 Eliz. c. 7. and over and above pay down presently such sum, not exceeding 10 s. as, &c. and in default be committed to the house of correction not exceeding one month, or be whipped, &c. as the justice shall think meet		To the poor		1	Ditto s. 2, 3.
3794	And by warrant under the hand, &c. of any one justice, &c. directed to any officer, such officer may enter into, and search the houses, yards, &c. of every person they shall suspect to have any kind of wood, &c. and wheresoever they find any such, &c. shall carry him before some justice, &c. and if the said person so supected, &c. (vid. above)	Ditto		Ditto			Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesse.	Justices	Statutes
3795	N. B. Every ſurveyor of his majeſty's woods and his lawful deputy, and alſo the officers and keepers of any foreſt or chaſe, may ſeize and take away for their own uſe, any ſaw, axe, hatchet, bill, hook, or other inſtrument, uſed by any perſon, whom they ſhall find unlawfully ſtocking up, ſawing, cutting down, topping, lopping, or deſtroying any timber tree, or other tree, underwood or covert within ſuch, &c.						4 Geo. 3. c. 31. ſ. 6.
3796	If any perſon ſhall go into the woods, underwoods, &c. of any one, not being the owner thereof, and ſhall there ſpoil or carry away any kind of wood, or ſhall have any kind of ditto in his cuſtody, and ſhall not give a ſatisfactory account of the ſaid, &c. he ſhall forfeit for the firſt offence	Not exceeding 40 s. immediately, with the charges, &c. in default be commit. to the houſe of correction for 1 month to hard labour, and be once whipped there		Half to the informer and half to the perſon injured	1	1	6 Geo. 3. c. 48. ſ. 3, 6, 8.
3797	And if any one ſhall hinder or attempt to prevent the ſeizing or ſecuring any offender by this act, he ſhall forfeit	10 l. immediately, in default, commit. to the houſe of correction to hard labour not exceeding ſix calendar months		To the perſon injured	1		Ditto ſ. 7.
3798	If any perſon ſhall wilfully deface, ſpoil, or carry away, any tree growing in any waſte, wood or paſture, in which any perſon has right of common, he ſhall be	Commit. to the houſe, of correction for 3 months, and publickly whipped by the maſter of ditto, once every month; and where there is no houſe of correction, to the priſon for 4 months, and publickly whipped by the common hangman, once every month, during the four months			1	2	29 Geo. 2. c. 36. ſ. 8.
3799	If any perſon ſhall wilfully damage, deſtroy or carry away without conſent of the owner, or in any of his majeſty's foreſts, &c. without conſent of the ſurveyor, &c. any timber tree, or tree likely to become timber or any part thereof, he ſhall forfeit for the firſt offence	Not exceeding 20 l. with the charges, &c. immediately in default, be commit. to the common gaol ſans bail or mainprize, not exceeding twelve months, nor leſs than ſix ditto, or until, &c.		Half to the informer, and half to the perſon grieved	1	1	6 Geo. 3. c. 48. ſ. 1.
3800	Collectors, &c. where no diſtreſs is to be had, are impowered to cut down and fell wood, growing on woodlands						10 Geo. 3. c. 6. ſ. 38.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3801	WOOL.—None shall be wound, that is not sufficiently washed, nor shall any deceitful locks, &c. or any other thing be put in the same, whereby the fleece may be the more weighty, *to the loss of the buyer*, (except in counties where wool is not customably washed, or fleeces be sold by number) on pain of the sellers forfeiting	6d. for every such fleece	Action	Half to the king, and half to the prover of such deceit		Courts of record	23 Hen. 8. c. 17. s. 1, 2. and 13 Eliz. c. 25. s. 1, 5.
3802	Persons pressing together with screws, presses or other engines into any sack, bag, &c. or putting or pressing any wool or yarn, &c. into any cask or vessel, or causing to be laid near the shore, or coasts of the sea, or any navigable river, or into any house or place adjoining, any wool, wool-fells, or yarn made of wool, to export the said, &c.	Shall forfeit the same, or to the value thereof	Action &c. or Information	Half to the king, and half to the prosecutor		Courts of record or quarter sessions or mayors, &c.	13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 18. s. 7, 9, 12.
3803	Packs of wool, wooll-fells, fullers earth, &c. shall not be carried by land to or from any place, &c. but in the day time, and at seasonable hours, (i. e.) from the first of March to the 29th of September, between the hours of four in the morning and eight in the evening, and from the 29th of September to the first of March yearly, between the hours of seven in the morning and five in the evening, under the penalty of	Forfeiting the same or the value thereof	Action	Half to the king, and half to him that shall sue		Ditto	Ditto s. 9, 12.
3804	No maker of mixed, medley, or white cloth, shall use or cause to be used any bars, called warping bars, but only such, which shall be of the measure and length, &c. nor shall the thrumbs at the end of the warping bars, exceed, &c. (vid. the act) on pain of forfeiting for every such offence, (N.B. Within three calendar months) the sum of	10 l. in default commit. to the county gaol, not exceeding 3 months, or until, &c.	Distress	Half to the informer and half to the poor, &c.	1	2 Ap.	13 Geo. 1. c. 23. s. 1, 4, 6.
3805	Every maker of such cloth or goods mixed with wool, shall give out all wool, yarn or other materials for such manufacture by weight, after the rate of sixteen ounces to the pound, and shall receive back the same by the same weight, without fraud or deceit, on pain of forfeiting for every offence, (N. B. Withthree calendar months)	5 l. in default, &c. vid. above	Ditto	Ditto	1	2 Ap.	Ditto s. 2, 4, 6.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
3806	No ditto ſhall uſe or cauſe, &c. any ends of yarn, wefts, or other refuſe of cloth, druggets, or other woollen goods, or goods mixed with wool, (flocks and pinions only excepted) by working the ſame up again, into any ſort of goods whatſoever, on pain of forfeiting for every ſuch offence, (N. B. Within three calendar months)	5 l. in default. commit. to the common gaol, not exceeding three months or until, &c.	Diſtreſs	Half to the informer, half to the poor, &c.	1	2 Ap.	13 Geo. 1. c. 23. ſ. 3, 4, 6.
3807	N. B. All diſputes and demands relating to work, wages or damages, between any clothier, or maker of woollen goods or, &c. and any weaver or other perſon employed in ſuch manufacture, may be heard, &c. by any two juſtices of, &c. who on complaint are to ſummon the parties, and examine on oath, &c. and adjudge	Such ſatisfaction, with coſts and damages, as at the diſcretion of, &c. to be paid within ten days, or to be levied, &c. and in default commit. to the county gaol or houſe of correction not exceeding 3 months or until, &c.	Ditto	To the party aggrieved		2 Ap.	Ditto ſ. 5, 6.
3808	And any one juſtice of, &c. upon information on oath that any perſon is (or is ſuſpected to be) guilty of any of the aforeſaid ill practices, may iſſue out his warrant, to any peace officer, churchwarden or overſeer, &c. in *the day time* to enter into any ſuſpected place, to ſearch for and examine all ſuch bars and weights, as ſhall be uſed by any ſuch clothier or, &c. and if any ſuch, &c. ſhall interrupt ſuch officer in, &c. he ſhall forfeit, (N. B. Within three calendar months)	5 l. in default commit. to the county gaol not exceeding 3 months or until, &c.	Ditto	Half to the informer, and half to the poor, &c.	1	2 Ap.	Ditto ſ. 4, 6, 7.
3809	Every maker of mixed, medley or white broad cloth, ſhall ſatisfy and pay to the weaver employed by ſuch, &c. in or about the weaving the ſame, according to the number of yards, that the chains are laid on the warping bars, and not otherwiſe, on pain of forfeiting for every offence, (N. B. Within three calendar months)	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1	2 Ap.	Ditto ſ. 4, 6, 9.
3810	If in conſequence of a ſearch warrant, any ends of yarn, wefts, thrums, &c. (flocks and pinions only excepted) ſhall be found on any perſon collecting ditto, in any bag or other convenience for carrying ſuch ends, &c. the ſame ſhall be	Deemed and puniſhed as an incorrigible rogue			1	1	Ditto ſ. 8.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3811	No wool or woollen manufactures shall be laden on board any ship in Ireland, or brought from thence into this kingdom, but in such, &c. as shall be of the built of Great Britain or Ireland, and duly registred, (vid. the act) &c. on pain of forfeiting	The said goods, or the value thereof, together with all her furniture, &c.	Action, &c.	To such as shall seize or, &c. but N. B. Half to the officer where any seizure is made by him, upon information		Any court of record at Westminster &c.	12 Geo. 2. c. 21. s. 6, 19, 21.
3812	No manufactures of wool slightly wrought, *so as the same may be made use of as wool again*, shall be exported from Great Britain or Ireland, under	The like penalties & forfeitures, which are by any law in being inflicted, &c.					Ditto s. 9, 19, 21.
3813	No wool, woollen yarn, &c. shall be packed up in Great Britain or Ireland in any box, barrel, cask, case, chest, or other package, but in packs, &c. of leather or canvass commonly called pack-cloth; and such, &c. shall be marked, on the outside thereof, with the respective words, WOOL or YARN, in large letters, *not less than three inches in length*, on pain of the owner or packer's forfeiting	All such wool, &c. with the package, &c. and 3 s. for every pound weight thereof	Ditto	To such as shall seize or, &c. but N.B. Half to the officer where any seizure is made by him upon information and where the offender is unable to pay the 3 s. penalty, the commissioners of, &c. are to pay 1 s. per pound, &c. to the prosecutor, &c. out of any publick money, &c.		Ditto	Ditto s. 10, 19, 21.
3814	None of the said goods imported into this kingdom from Ireland, nor any of the said, &c. carried coastwise within this kingdom or Ireland, shall be landed or shipped, but in the presence of the proper officers, nor at any other place, than the lawful quays, (vid. the act) without special leave from the commissioners, or &c. on pain of forfeiting	The said goods, or the value thereof, and 3 s. for every pound weight. N. B. to be paid by the owner or proprietor thereof, or any person concerned in such, &c.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 13.
3815	No ditto, &c. shall be exported *but upon notice* given to the commissioners of the customs, &c. *security for the landing it, and a licence taken*, &c. and if any such, &c. the said or the value thereof	Shall be forfeited and lost, together with the vessel, on which such goods, &c. shall be so put on board, with all her tackle, furniture, &c.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 11, 19, 21.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3816	If any person shall offer to bribe any officer, &c to connive at, or permit the transportation or concealment or the removing of any wool, wool-flocks, &c. or fuller's earth, &c. or tobacco-pipe clay, &c. he shall forfeit	300 l.	Action	To him who shall sue for the same		Court of record at Westminster	12 Geo. 2. c. 21. s. 25.
3817	Opposing officers, &c. in seizing any wool, wool-fells, &c. or fullers earth, &c.	Transportation not exceeding 7 years					Ditto s. 26.
3818	If the property of the wool or, &c. be claimed by any person, the proof shall lie upon him, and not on the officer, or seizer						Ditto s. 18.
3819	All policies of insurance on wool or woollen yarn or any other species of wool or woollen manufactures, notwithstanding any words or agreement whatsoever,	Shall be deemed and taken to be null and void					Ditto s. 33.
3820	N. B. Persons guilty of transporting or causing, &c. any wooll, woollen fells, fullers earth, or scouring clay, may be prosecuted for the same within three years after the offence committed						9 & 10 W. 3. c. 40. s. 9.
3821	And all informations, suits, &c. for preventing the exportation of wool, worsted, woollen yarn, fullers earth, &c. may not only be entered and prosecuted, (except where it is otherwise directed) in any court at Westminster or at the quarter sessions, &c. but also in a summary way before					2	12 Geo. 2. c. 21. s. 18.
3822	Any person, who, in consequence of a search warrant, shall be found to have any woollen goods in his possession, and shall not give a satisfactory account to the magistrate of the same, shall be deemed and adjudged as convicted of stealing ditto, and for the first offence shall forfeit	Treble the value thereof, and in default of payment in the time appointed by the justice, and, &c. commit. without bail or mainprize for 3 months, or until, &c.	Distress	To the owner of such goods		1 Ap.	15 Geo. 2. c. 27. s. 1, 2.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by.	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3823	In case any cloth or woollen goods remaining upon the rack or tenters, or any woollen, yarn, or wool left out to dry, shall be stolen or taken away in the night-time, any justice of, &c. on complaint, &c. within ten days after, &c. by the owner of, &c. may by warrant impower any peace officer in *the day time*, to enter into and search all places, &c. of all and every person, whom such owner of, &c. on oath, shall declare he suspects to have stolen, taken away, or received the same; and if any such cloth or, &c. shall be found, such officer shall apprehend such person, who, &c. and carry him before some justice of, &c. when if the said, &c. so apprehended shall not give a satisfactory account, &c. or shall not, within some convenient time to be set by the justice, produce the party of whom he received the same, or some other credible witness to depose upon oath, such right to the possession of the said, &c. such, &c. shall be adjudged as convicted of, &c. and for *the first* offence forfeit	Treble the value of such, &c. so stolen, &c.; and on non-payment in the time appointed by the justice, the said, &c. to be levied, &c. and in default, &c. be committed to the common gaol for 3 months sans bail or mainprize, or until, &c.	Distress	To the owner		1 Ap. unless twice before convicted of the same offence	15 Geo. 2. c. 27. s. 1, 2
3824	If any one shall put on board any vessel not bound directly to some of the British dominions, any tools, &c. for either the woollen or silk manufactures (excepting wool cards, or stock cards not exceeding in value four shillings per pair, and spinning cards not exceeding, &c. one shilling and sixpence per pair, used in the woollen manufactory intended to be exported, to any of the colonies or plantations in America) he shall forfeit	200 l.	Action	Half to the king, and half to the prosecutor		Court of record	23 Geo. 2. c. 13. s. 3. and 15 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 1.
3825	Any master or captain, knowingly permitting the same to be put on board his ship, &c. — (N. B. If it is a king's ship, he shall also lose his employment and be incapable of any office, &c. under his majesty) shall forfeit	100 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	23 Geo. 2. c. 13. s. 5, 7.
3826	Any officer of the customs signing any sufferance, &c. for exporting the same, (exclusive of his office) shall forfeit	100 l.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto s. 6.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3827	By day or by night breaking into any house or shop, with intent to destroy any woollen, velvet or silk goods in the loom, &c. or maliciously destroying any tools employed therein, shall be deemed	Felony sans clergy					6 Geo. 3. c. 28. s. 15.
3828	If any picker, scribbler, spinner, or weaver, or other person whatsoever, who shall be anyways employed in, or about the making or manufacturing of woollen cloth, or in preparing materials for that purpose, shall not return all working tools or implements, wool, yarn, chain, woof, or abb delivered out to be worked up, and manufactured, and all such materials, wherewith he shall be entrusted, or give a satisfactory account, touching the same, respectively to the employer, when thereunto required by the person, or, &c. by whom, he shall have been so entrusted, or shall fraudulently steam, damp, or water the wool, or yarn delivered to him, to be worked up, (N. B. Prosecutions for any offences against this act to be within three calendar months, and the justice at the time of conviction to make known to the offender his right to appeal, when, &c. and not to proceed to convict any one a second time, who has already before been convicted, but to commit such to the house of correction. until the next general quarter sessions, or until he shall have entered into a recognizance with sufficient sureties to appear at such sessions, and then and there to abide, &c. and to bind over the informer to prosecute, &c.)	He shall be committed to the house of correction for the space of one calendar month			1	1 Ap.	14 Geo. 3. c. 25. s. 1, 3, 5, 7, 10.
3829	And if any person in consequence of a search warrant in the day time be found to have above the quantity of three pounds of any ends of yarn, wefts, thrumbs, short yarn, or other refuse of cloth, druggets, or of other woollen goods, or of goods mixed with wool, (flocks and pinions only excepted) and shall not exculpate himself to the satisfaction of the magistrate, he shall be	Commit. to the house of correction for the space of one calendar month, and the materials so found be burnt, or otherwise destroyed			1	1 Ap.	Ditto s. 4.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3830	If any person shall reel false or short yarn, (N. B. The conviction is to be written on parchment and returned to the next general quarter sessions, and if the owner is a quaker, the said, &c. shall be on his solemn affirmation) he shall forfeit for the first offence	Not exceeding 20 s. nor less than 5 shillings together with costs and charges, &c. in default commit. to the common gaol or house of correction sans bail or mainprize for one calendar month unless the said, &c. be sooner paid			1	1 Ap.	14 Geo. 3. c. 44. s. 2. and 15 Geo. 2, c. 14. s. 1, 2.
3831	If any person shall take off, cut, or pick out the list, forrel, or other mark of any piece of cloth, he shall be	Committed to the house of correction for the space of one calendar month			1	1 Ap.	14 Geo. 3. c. 25. s. 3 5, 7, 10.
3832	If any person so employed (and who shall have been entrusted with any tools, implements, wool, yarn, or other materials, &c. vid. the act) shall not have delivered or accounted for the same, shall abscond, or cannot be found, or shall sell, or otherwise dispose of the same, the place of dwelling or residence of such person so offending, and also such other house, &c. of which the clothier, clerk or servant, shall make oath he hath just cause to suspect, may by a warrant from any one justice &c. be searched in the day time; and if upon such search any, &c. shall be found, the constable or other peace officer shall seize the said, &c. and the person in whose custody, &c. and bring him before some justice of, &c. who on request of the said, &c. shall allow him a reasonable time to produce the person from whom, &c. or some one witness to prove the sale, &c. in which case the justice shall issue his summons, &c. when if such, &c. cannot give a satisfactory account, &c. he shall be	Committed to the house of correction for the space of one calendar month, and all the tools, wool, &c. so seized, and not accounted for, shall be sold, &c.		To the use of the poor, &c.		1 Ap.	Ditto s. 2, 5, 7, 10.
3833	Or if any person, (vid. above) shall fraudulently buy or receive such tools, implements, or materials, of any person so employed or entrusted, the place of dwelling, &c. of such person so, &c. (vid. above)	Ditto		Ditto		1 Ap.	Ditto
3834	Or if any one, &c. shall be suspected of, and charged on such suspicion with having embezzled and kept back, by means of fraudulently damping, steaming or watering the wool, and yarn delivered out to him, or with having sold, bought, or otherwise received the same or any part thereof; the place of dwelling, &c. of such person so, &c. (vid. above)	Ditto		Ditto		1 Ap	Ditto

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3835	If any person by day or night shall burn, cut, or destroy any rack, on which any serges, or woollen goods are hanged in order to dry, or shall wilfully and maliciously break, or destroy any tools, used in making any such, &c. not having the consent of the owner so to do	He shall suffer death without benefit of clergy					12 Geo. 1. c. 34. s. 7.
3836	WORDS.—Speaking seditious words against the king's person or government are highly criminal, and punishable with	Fine and and imprisonment; and sometimes with pillory by the discretion of the	Indictment			Judges	Common law
3837	WOUND — If any man be wounded in peril of death, the party that has so wounded, &c. should be arrested and put in security, till perfect knowledge be had, whether he so hurt should live, or die					1	3 Hen. 7. c. 1. s. 1.
3838	WRECK.—*Plundering*, &c. any ship, which shallbe in distress or wrecked, &c. in any part of his majesty's dominions, (whether any living creature be on board such vessel or not) or shall beat, &c. or otherwise wilfully obstruct the escape of any person endeavouring to save his life, &c. or shall put out any false light, &c.	Death fans clergy					26 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 1.
3839	Stealing from ditto, goods of small value, (without circumstances of cruelty)	Petty larceny	Ditto				Ditto s. 2.
3840	Any person who, in consequence of a search warrant, shall be found to have any ship-wrecked goods in his possession, and shall not immediately, upon demand, deliver the same to the lawful owner, or to, &c. or shall not give a satisfactory account of the same	Commit to the common gaol for six months, or till he shall have paid treble value of the things so detained	Information	To the owner or person authorized, &c.	1	1	Ditto s. 3.
3641	If any such goods shall be offered to sale, or stopped by any officer of the customs or excise, or by any constable or other peace officer, and the person so offering, &c. shall not give a satisfactory account, &c. exclusive of forfeiting the same, (which shall be delivered to the rightful owner or, &c. upon payment of a reasonable reward, to the person so seizing)	Ditto	Ditto		1	1	Ditto s. 4.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3842	Assaulting any magistrate, constable, or other peace officer, &c. in the salvage of any vessel, or goods	Transportation for seven years	Indictment			Assize or sessions	26 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 11.
3843	Persons acting contrary to order, &c. (Vid. the act) when assembled in a case of a ship-wreck, &c. shall forfeit	Not exceeding 5 l. in default commit. to the house of correction not exceeding three months	Distress	To the king		1	Ditto s. 13.
3844	Where a man, a dog, or a cat escape, quick out of a ship, neither the ship, nor barge, nor any thing within them, shall be adjudged such						3 Edw. 1. c. 4 s. 1.
3845	The commanders, masters, or owners of ditto not paying a reasonable reward to persons assisting ships in distress, and preserving the same or their cargoes, within thirty days after, &c. the ship, &c. are to remain in the custody of the officer of the customs, until, &c. and	In case of disagreement, three neighbouring justices named by the officer are to adjust the quantum (which shall be recovered by an action at law) to be paid to		Each assistant		3 neighbouring	12 Ann. sess. 2. c. 18. s. 2.
3846	N. B. If no person claims the goods, the chief officer of the nearest port is to apply to three of the nearest justices, who are to put him or some other responsible person in possession of ditto, taking an account in writing to be signed by the said officer, and if perishable sold presently, or else kept a year *			* For the benefit of the rightful owner, when appearing		3 nearest	Ditto
3847	Persons entering ships in distress without leave of the commanders, (except officers of the customs, constables, or others by their order) or molesting the assistants, or endeavouring to hinder the saving of the ship or goods, or *(when saved)* defacing the marks of any goods, before taken down in a book, shall make	Double satisfaction within twenty days at the discretion of the justices, &c. in default sent to the next house of correction to hard labour for 12 months		To the party grieved		2 next	Ditto s. 3.
3848	N. B. Sheriffs, justices of peace, commissioners of the land-tax, deputy sheriffs, coroners, and the officers of excise, and also all mayors, bailiffs, and other head officers of corporations, and port towns near adjoining to the sea, and all constables, headboroughs, tythingmen and officers of the customs in all places, shall, upon application made to them by or on the behalf of any commander, or chief officer of any ship, being stranded, or, &c. or in danger of ditto, command the constables of the several ports nearest to the sea-coast, where such, &c to summon, and call together as many men, as shall be thought necessary for the assistance, and preservation of such ships, &c. and their cargoes						12 Ann. st. 2. c. 18. s. 1. and 26 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 9.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3849	And if there shall be any ship riding at anchor near the place where, &c. (vid. above) any of the said officers of the customs, or constables, &c. may demand of the superior officer of such ship, as, &c. assistance by their boats, and such hands as they can conveniently spare for the said service, and in case such superior officer, &c. shall refuse, or neglect to give such assistance, he shall forfeit	100 l. with costs of suit	Action, &c.	To the superior officer of the ship in distress		Any court of record	12 Ann. st. 2. c. 18. s. 1.
3850	Where any vessel or effects shall be stranded, publick notice is to be given by the justice of the peace, or mayor, &c. who shall be nearest to the place where, &c. for a meeting of the sheriffs, justices, and magistrates, &c. any five of whom are impowered to give aid, &c. in saving the vessel and goods, &c. and to adjust the salvage, and four shillings a day shall be allowed to each for his expences						26 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 6, 9.
3851	If the salvage be not paid, or security given, for the payment thereof, within forty days, after the services, the officer of the customs may raise the same, by a bill of sale of the vessel and cargo saved, which may be redeemed upon payment of the principal and interest, after the rate of four pounds per cent						Ditto s. 7.
3852	If any person *not employed* by the master or, &c. shall in the absence of persons so authorized, save any ship, goods or effects, and cause the same to be carried for the benefit of the proprietors into port, or to any place of safe custody, and immediately give notice thereof to some justice, magistrate, or custom-house or excise officer, or shall discover to any such, &c. where such goods or effects are wrongfully bought, sold, or concealed, he shall be entitled to a reasonable reward, for, &c. to be paid by the master or owner of such, &c. and	The quantum in case of disagreement is to be adjusted according to 12 Ann. st. 2. c. 18. and shall be recoverable by	Ditto			Ditto	Ditto s. 5.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3853	N. B. Any juſtice of the peace in caſe of need, and in the abſence of the high ſheriff, may take ſufficient power of the county to repreſs all unjuſt violence, and duly to inforce the execution of this act						26 Geo. 2. c. 19. ſ. 12.
3854	If goods ſtolen or carried off from any ſhip in diſtreſs, ſhall be found upon any perſon, and he ſhall not immediately upon demand deliver the ſame to the owner thereof, or to ſuch perſon as he ſhall authorize to receive them, he ſhall be liable	To pay treble the value thereof	Action, &c.			Any court of record	12 Ann. ſt. 2. c. 18. ſ. 4.
3855	Where oath ſhall be made before any magiſtrate of plunder or theft, or of breaking a ſhip, contrary to 12 Ann. ſtat. 2. c. 18. ſ. 5. and the examination ſhall be delivered to the clerk of the peace, ſuch clerk, &c. ſhall proſecute the offender, (N. B. The charges, &c. to be paid by the treaſurer of the county) on penalty of	100 l. for every ſuch offence	Ditto	To any who ſhall ſue, &c.		Any court of record at Weſtminſter	26 Geo. 2. c. 19. ſ. 8.
3856	The officer of the cuſtoms, who ſhall act in the preſerving of any ſhip, &c. in diſtreſs, ſhall, as ſoon as conveniently may be, procure an examination on oath to be taken of the ſhip's name, cargo, and owners, &c. and a copy of the ſaid, &c. is to be tranſmitted to the ſecretary of the admiralty, and publiſhed in the Gazette						Ditto ſ. 15.
3857	And all goods ſaved out of any ſtranded ſhip, after ſalvage and charges paid	Shall be liable to the cuſtoms and other duties, &c.					5 Geo. 1. c. 11. ſ. 13.
3858	Veſſels and boats, &c. when ſeized, may be burnt or uſed, if found of ſervice						8 Geo. 1. c. 18. ſ. 3. and 12 Geo. 1. c. 28. ſ. 14. and 33 Geo. 2. c. 9. ſ. 10.
3859	Ditto may be valued before condemnation, by order of					1	12 Geo. 2. c. 28. ſ. 16.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
3860	Ditto uſed in landing uncuſtomed or prohibited goods, ſhall be	Forfeited	Bill, &c.	Half to the king, and half to the informer		Court of record	8 Ann. c. 7. ſ. 17.
3861	Ditto uſed in unſhipping foreign ſtarch, ſoap, or candles, before entry, or relanding ſuch, after exported, ſhall be	Ditto		Vid. Exciſe Laws			23 Geo. 2. c. 21. ſ. 31, 37, 38, 39.
3862	Seamen. Vid. No. 2886. Volunteers entering their names with a proper officer, and receiving certificates thereof, and appearing within a limited time, onboard any of his majeſty's ſhips, inwhich they are to ſerve, are intitled to wages, from the date of their certificates, and to be paid conduct money, and an advance of two months wages at the firſt fitting out of the ſhip, and before ſuch, &c. ſhall proceed to ſea						31 Geo. 2. c. 10. ſ. 1.
3863	Every ditto, and every able-bodied land-man, who ſhall be entered on the books of any ſuch, &c. as a ſupernumerary, ſhall be intitled to his wages, and all other benefits, upon every ſuch &c. in which he ſhall ſerve for the ſpace of ten days						Ditto ſ. 2.
3864	Every ditto, lent from one ſhip to another, is to be borne for on the ſhip's books, from which he was lent, until he ſhall be regularly diſcharged from thence						Ditto ſ. 3.
3865	Inferior officers or ſeamen turned over to another ſhip, if ſuch ſhip ſhall be, or come into any port of Great Britain, where a commiſſioner of the navy ſhall be, are to be paid the wages due to them, before ſuch, &c. goes to ſea, unleſs by the admiralty it be otherwiſe directed, in which caſe they ſhall be paid as ſoon as the ſhip returns into port again						Ditto ſ. 4.
3866	And perſons turned over, (N. B. The removal of the whole crew not to be conſidered as a turning over, by 1 Geo. 2. ſt. 2. c. 14. ſ. 4.) are to be rated, and to ſerve as in the former ſhip; and ſhall receive over and above their wages then due, two months pay in advance, if none be received before						Ditto ſ. 5.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
3867	On the ſhip's arrival where a commiſſioner is, money is to be ſolicited and payment to be immediately made, deducting advance money and defalcation; and where the ſaid, &c. are laid up, they are to be paid off (twenty-eight days to the month) within two months						31 Geo. 2. c. 10. ſ. 6.
3868	Upon the death of an inferior officer or ſeaman in the ſervice of his majeſty, the captain is to make out a ticket for his pay, and tranſmit the ſame to the navy board, for the uſe of the executors, &c. the day of receipt to be indorſed thereon by the commiſſioners, and the ticket to be examined and aſſigned for payment, and to be delivered to the executors or, &c. and the money due thereon, *without any fee* or reward whatſoever, to be paid to ſuch, as ſoon as ſuch ticket ſhall be brought to the pay office						Ditto ſ. 8.
3869	Greenwich hoſpital. To impower the commiſſioners or governors of the royal hoſpital for ſeamen at Greenwich, to provide for ſeamen worn out and become decrepit in the ſervice of their country, who ſhall not be provided for within the ſaid hoſpitals, vid.						3 Geo. 3. c. 16. ſ. 1.
3870	If payment ſhall be unneceſſarily refuſed or delayed, or any fee, &c. taken on account of payment, the offender (who may be convicted by any three or more of the commiſſioners) may be fined	Not exceeding 50 l. Vid. laws of exciſe		To the informer			Ditto ſ. 4.
3871	And if any perſon ſhall perſonate or falſely aſſume the name of any out-penſioner, in order to receive the penſion, or procure any other to do the ſame, he ſhall be deemed	Guilty of felony without benefit of clergy					Ditto ſ. 6.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3872	WRITINGS.—The obtaining the poſſeſſion of a promiſſory note, under pretence of inſpecting the ſame, and tearing and cancelling it, is	A deceit, and puniſhable by	Indictment				Common Law
3873	If any one, who ſhall become a bankrupt within the intent and meaning of the ſeveral ſtatutes, ſhall not within forty-two days after notice thereof in writing, to be left at his uſual place of abode, or perſonal notice, (if then in priſon) and notice given in the London Gazette, that ſuch commiſſion is iſſued, &c. ſurrender himſelf to the commiſſioners, &c. and ſign or ſubſcribe ſuch, &c. and ſubmit to be examined from time to time on oath, or, if a quaker, on ſolemn affirmation, &c. and alſo upon ſuch his examination ſhall fully and truly diſcloſe, and diſcover all his effects and eſtate, real and perſonal, and how and in what manner, &c. he hath diſpoſed of, aſſigned, or transferred any of his goods, wares, merchandizes, monies, or other eſtate and effects, and all books, papers and *writings* relating thereunto, of which he was poſſeſſed, or in or to which he was any ways intereſted and intitled, or which any perſon had or hath had in truſt for him, or for his uſe, at any time before or after the iſſuing of the ſaid commiſſion, or whereby ſuch perſon or his family hath, or may have or expect any profit, poſſibility of profit, benefit or advantage whatſoever, except only ſuch part of his eſtate and effects, as ſhall have been really and *bona fide* diſpoſed of, in the way of his trade and dealings, and ſuch ſums, as ſhall have been laid out in the ordinary expences of his family, and alſo upon ſuch examination, ſhall deliver up unto the ſaid, &c. all ſuch part of his goods, wares, merchandizes, money, eſtate and effects, and all books, papers and writings relating thereunto, as at the time of ſuch, &c. ſhall be in his poſſeſſion or power, &c. (his neceſſary wearing apparel, and the neceſſary wearing apparel of his wife and children only excepted) he ſhall	Be deemed and adjudged guilty of felony, without benefit of clergy; and his goods and eſtate ſhall go and be divided among		The creditors ſeeking relief under ſuch commiſſion			5 Geo. 2. c. 30. ſ. 1. and 12 Geo. 3. c. 47. ſ. 1.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3874	WRITS — Of error wherein there ſhall be any variance from the original record, or other defect, may be amended and made agreeable to the ſaid, &c. by the reſpective courts, where ſuch, &c. ſhall be made returnable; and where any verdict ſhall be given in any action, &c. in any court of record at Weſtminſter, or within any ſuch &c. within England or Wales, the judgment ſhall not be ſtaid, or reverſed for any defect or, &c. either in form or ſubſtance in any bill, &c. or for any variance in ſuch writ from the declaration, &c.						5 Geo. 1. c. 13. ſ. 1.
3875	But, N. B. Nothing in this act ſhall be conſtrued to extend to any appeal of felony or murder, or to any proceſs upon any indictment, preſentment, or information of, or for any offence or miſdemeanor whatſoever						Ditto ſ. 2.
3876	Vid. No. 2764. N. B. Nothing in this act to extend to the prohibiting of dreſſing meat in families, or dreſſing or ſelling of meat in inns, cooks-ſhops, or victualling-houſes, for ſuch as otherwiſe cannot be provided, nor to the crying or ſelling of milk before nine of the clock in the morning, or after four in the afternoon						29 Car. 2. c. 7. ſ. 3.
3877	Nor is the ſelling of mackarel, before or after divine ſervice, prohibited						10 & 11 W. 3. c. 24. ſ. 14.
3878	Vid. No. 1995. Nor, if any perſon, who ſhall travel upon the Lord's day, be then robbed, ſhall the hundred or the inhabitants thereof (although after notice of any ſuch, &c. they make freſh ſuit, according to the ſaid ſtatute of 27 Eliz.) be charged with, or anſwerable for, any robbery ſo committed						29 Car. 2. c. 7. ſ. 5.
3879	Vid. No. 1820. N. B. But no removal from the common gaol, during the aſſizes for that county, where the priſoner is detained						31 Car. 2. c. 2. ſ. 18.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3880	Vid. No. 1611. If any person shall falsely make, alter, forge, or counterfeit, or cause or procure to be, &c. or willingly act, or assist in the false making or, &c. any acceptance of any bill of exchange, or the number or principal sum of any accountable receipt for any note, bill, or other security for payment of money, or any warrant or order for payment of money or delivery of goods, with intention to defraud any corporation whatsoever, or shall utter or publish as true any false, altered, forged, or counterfeited acceptance of any bill of exchange or accountable receipt for any note, &c. with intention to defraud any corporation whatsoever, knowing the same to be false, &c. he shall	Be deemed guilty of felony without benefit of clergy					18 Geo. 3. c. 18. s. 1.
3881	Vid. No. 3538. No toll or duty whatsoever shall be demanded or taken for repairing any of the public roads, for, or in respect of any horses belonging to officers or soldiers upon their march, or upon duty, or for any horses, cattle, or carriages, employed in carrying or conveying the arms or baggage of any such, &c. or any sick, wounded, or disabled officers or soldiers, and no carriages so employed shall be subject to be weighed at any engine, upon any turnpike road, or the owner or driver thereof liable to any penalty for carrying any greater weight than, &c.						18 Geo. 3. c. 63. s. 2.
3882	Vid. No. 2293. N. B. Banns of matrimony are to be published in the parish church or, &c. wherein the persons to be married shall dwell, according to the form, &c. vid. the act; and in all cases where banns shall have been published, the marriage shall be solemnized in one of the parish churches or chapels, where such banns have been published, and in no other place						26 Geo. 2. c. 33. s. 1.
3883	But no parson nor, &c. shall be obliged to publish such banns, without notice of the names, places of abode, and time of residence of the parties, be given to the minister seven days before publication of banns						Ditto s. 2.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3884	And no parſon or, &c. ſhall be puniſhable for ſolemnizing any marriage, (after banns publiſhed) without conſent of parents or guardians &c, *unleſs* ſuch, &c. ſhall have notice of the diſſent; but in caſe any ſuch parents or guardians ſhall openly and publickly declare, or cauſe to be declared, in the church or, &c. when the banns ſhall be ſo publiſhed, *at the time of ſuch publication*, his diſſent to ſuch, &c. ſuch publication	Shall be void					26 Geo. 2. c. 33. ſ. 3.
3885	Licences of, &c. (excepting ſuch ſpecial, &c. by the archbiſhop of Canterbury) ſhall be granted to ſolemnize matrimony in the church, or chapel of ſuch pariſh *only*, wherein one of the parties ſhall have reſided for four weeks before; or where both or either of the parties, &c. ſhall dwell in any extraparochial place, (having no church or chapel, wherein, &c.) in the pariſh church or chapel belonging to ſome pariſh or, &c. adjoining to ſuch extraparochial place						Ditto ſ. 4, 6.
3886	N. B. But proof of the parties dwelling in the pariſhes, &c. where marriages ſhall have been ſolemnized is not neceſſary to the validity of ſuch marriage						Ditto ſ. 10.
3887	And all marriages *ſolemnized by licence*, where either of the parties, not being a widower or widow, ſhall be under the age of twenty-one years, which ſhall be had *without the conſent* of the father of ſuch of the parties, ſo under age, (if then living) or (if dead) of one of the guardians of ſuch, &c. lawfully appointed, or in caſe of no guardian, &c. of the mother of ſuch, &c. or if there ſhall be no mother, of the perſon appointed guardian or, &c. by the court of chancery	Shall be null and void					Ditto ſ. 11.
3888	But where the guardians or mother of ſuch, &c. (vid. above) ſhall be *non compos mentis*, or in parts beyond the ſeas, or ſhall unreaſonably withold their conſent, the parties may apply to the lord chancellor, &c. and being approved by order of the court, the ſaid, &c. ſhall be effectual						Ditto ſ. 12.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3889	Churchwardens, &c. are to provide books, in which are to be registered all marriages and banns, &c. and the said, &c. are to be signed by the parson or, &c., to belong to the parish, and to be kept for publick use, &c.						26 Geo. 2 c. 33. s. 14.
3890	And every marriage is to be solemnized in the presence of two witnesses besides the minister, and to be registered and signed by the minister, parties, and witnesses						Ditto s. 15.
3891	Vid. No. 2376. Where the militia shall not be raised, the sum of five pounds shall be annually paid, for and in lieu of every private man, to be raised within the same; and where no certificate is returned, &c. the quarter sessions are to rate the county or place accordingly						9 Geo. 2. c. 42. s. 20.
3892	Officers, who have served four years, or who shall be actually serving, or shall offer to serve, are exempted from paying towards the said rate, or being chargeable thereto, provided that every person claiming such exemption, shall file a certificate of such, &c.						Ditto s. 21, 22.
3893	MAIMING.—If any person shall maliciously, wilfully and unlawfully, cut out or cause to be, &c. the head or dam of any ponds, pools, motes, stews, or other several waters, or the head or pipe of any conduit of any other person, or burn or cause to be, &c. any wain or cart laden with coals, or any other goods or merchandizes, or any heap of wood of any other person, prepared, cut and felled, or to be prepared, cut and felled, for making of coals, billets, or tallwood; or cut out or cause to be, &c. the tongue of any tame beast of any other person, the said beast then being in life; or cut off, or cause to be, &c. the ear of any of the kings subjects, otherwise than by authority of the law, chancemedly, sudden affray or adventure, or bark any apple-tree, pear-tree, or other fruit tree, of any other person, he shall not only forfeit for every such offence	Treble damages, ‡ but also 10 l. as a fine †	Action of trespass	‡ To the party grieved † To the king		Court of record	37 Hen. 8. c. 6. s. 4.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3894	Vid. No. 781. Chaplains of great officers may be non-resident; provided they personally repair two times in every year to their respective benefices and cures, and there tarry and abide eight days, at every such time, to visit and instruct their said cures; and in case they do not so personally, &c. they shall forfeit for every time so failing	40 s.	Action, &c.	Half to the king, and half to him who shall sue		Any court of record	33 Hen. 8. c. 28. s. 2, 3
3895	PRECEDENCE.—For regulating the said of lords and other great officers in parliament, (vid. the statute)						31 Hen. 8. c. 10.
3896	PAYMENT—Where pleadable in bar to an action of debt on a single bill or bond, vid.						4 Ann. c. 16. s. 12.
3897	RECOVERY—After the expiration of twenty years from the time of the suffering thereof, every common ditto shall be deemed good and valid, if it appears upon the face of such, &c. that there was a tenant to the writ; and if the persons joining in such, &c. had a sufficient estate and power to suffer the same, notwithstanding the deed or deeds for making the tenant to such writ be lost, or not appear						14 Geo. 2. c. 20. s. 5.
3898	Vid. No. 2660. N. B. Execution shall be had against the goods of persons in privileged places, notwithstanding fraudulent dispositions						2 Ric. 2. st. 2. c. 3.
3899	VERDICT.—If any judge or clerk shall make a false entry, raze a roll, or change a verdict, (so that by the same default there ensueth disherison of any of the parties) he shall be punished (N. B. within two years after such default, if the party grieved be of full age, and if he be within age, then within two years after that he shall come to his full age)	By fine and ransom at the king's will, and satisfy the party					8 Ric. 2. c. 4. s. 2.
3900	Vid. No. 182. When such apprentices shall be impressed or voluntarily enter themselves into his majesty's service, the owners or masters of such, &c. their executors, administrators and assigns, shall be intitled to able seaman's wages for such, &c. as shall upon due examination be found qualified for the same						2 & 3 Ann. c. 6. s. 17.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
3901	Where any priſoner in the king's bench or fleet priſon, ſhall make his eſcape, &c., on oath thereof, before any one of the judges of that court, where the action was entered, &c. the judge may grant a warrant for retaking ſuch, &c. and the priſoner's bail in any ſuit or action, for any ſuch perſon, that ſhall be retaken, may have a writ to the ſheriff to detain ſuch, &c. in diſcharge of his bail						1 Ann. ſt. 2 c. 6. ſ. 1, 3.
3902	In all deeds of bargain and ſale, the words *grant*, *bargain*, and *ſale*, ſhall be conſtrued and adjudged to be expreſs covenants to the bargainee, his heirs, &c. from the bargainor, his heirs, &c.						6 Ann. c. 35. ſ. 30.
3903	Vid. No. 2469. A copy indented of the panel is to be delivered by the ſheriff to the plaintiffs, tenants, and defendants, ſix days at leaſt before the ſeſſion of the juſtices, if they the ſame demand; and the bailiffs of franchiſes, ſhall make their returns to the ſheriffs, of ſuch ſpecial aſſizes, ſix days before the ſeſſions in the manner aforeſaid, on pain of forfeiting, as often as, &c.	40l.		To the king			6 Hen. 6. c. 2. ſ. 2, 3. 4.
3904	Vid. No. 529. No burial ſhall be in, or under any of the churches by this act intended to be erected; and any five of the commiſſioners may aſcertain what ſhall be paid to, &c. for burying in the church-yards						10 Ann. c. 11. ſ. 31.
3905	Vid. No. 46. N. B. The inhabitants of every hundred in England ſhall make full ſatisfaction and amends to all perſons, their executors, &c. for the damages they ſhall ſuffer by the killing or maiming of any cattle, cutting down or deſtroying any trees, or ſetting fire to any houſe, barn, or out-houſe, hovel, cock, mow or ſtack of corn, ſtraw, hay, or wood, which ſhall be committed or done by any offender, by this act	The ſum to be recovered not exceeding 200l. from any of ſuch inhabitants, who ſhall be relieved by an equal contribution, &c.	Action, &c.				9 Geo. 1. c. 22. ſ. 7.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3906	Vid. 567. N. B. By painted, dyed, and ſtained callicoes, are meant not only all callicoes painted, dyed or ſtained, after the weaving thereof, but all ſuch, whereof the yarn or other materials were painted, dyed or ſtained, before the making of ſuch callicoes						12 & 13 W. 3. c. 11. ſ. 14.
3907	Vid. 674. N. B. All bonds for exporting cards and dice, in caſe there ſhall be no proof of ſome fraud in breach or non-performance of the reſpective conditions, or if proof thereof be not made within two years after the dates of the bonds, or if, upon proſecution, judgment be not obtained for his majeſty, within one year after the ſame be commenced, ſhall be void, and delivered up by the reſpective officers, to be cancelled, &c.						5 Geo. 1. c. 19. ſ. 48.
3908	Vid. No. 2068. No act, order, adjudication, warrant, indenture of apprenticeſhip, or other inſtrument, to be made, done or executed, by two or more juſtices of the peace, which doth not expreſs that one or more of the juſtices is or are of the *quorum*, ſhall be impeached, ſet aſide, or vacated for that defect only						26 Geo. 2. c. 27. ſ. 1.
3909	Vid. No. 2002. But no perſon ſhall recover againſt any inhabitant or, &c. of any hundred in any action, on any of the ſtatutes of *hue and cry*, more than the value of two hundred pounds, unleſs the perſon or, &c. ſo robbed, ſhall at the time of ſuch robbery, for which ſuch action ſhall be brought, be together in company, and be in number two at the leaſt, to atteſt the truth of, &c.						22 Geo. 2. c. 24. ſ. 1.
3910	No writ of execution to be ſued out, &c. (vid. above) ſhall be levied on any particular inhabitant of ſuch hundred, but the ſheriff or, &c. ſhall, on receipt of every ſuch writ, cauſe the ſame to be produced to two juſtices of, &c. who thereupon ſhall cauſe a taxation, &c. vid. the act						22 Geo. 2. c. 46. ſ. 34.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3911	Vid. No. 375. N. B. Every justice of peace, that shall take any recognizance for the keeping of the peace, shall certify, send, or bring the same recognizance at the next sessions of peace, where he is or hath been justice, that the party so bound may be called						3 Hen. 7. c. 1. s. 26.
3912	It shall not be commanded by the great seal, nor the little seal, to disturb or delay common right; nor shall letters of the signet, nor of the king's privy seal be sent in damage or prejudice of the realm, nor in disturbance of the law						2 Edw. 3. c. 8. s. 1. and 11 Ric. 2. c. 10. s. 1.
3913	Vid. No. 443. Breaking or entering into any of the king's houses, to the intent to steal any of the king's goods, though his majesty be absent, or any other house, where it shall fortune the same his majesty to be lodged or abiding therein, shall be deemed felony, and the persons so offending, their abettors, procurers, counsellors and receptors (for form of trial, vid. the act) shall	Suffer like penalties, and forfeitures, and pains of death, as appertaineth to felons without having the benefit of their clergy, or sanctuary					33 Hen. 8. c. 12. s. 27.
3914	Vid. No. 374. N. B. Upon any prosecution against any person, for keeping a bawdy-house, gaming-house, or other disorderly house, any person may give evidence against, or on behalf of the defendant, notwithstanding his or her being an inhabitant, or parishioner of the said, &c. or having entered into such recognizance, as &c. vid. No. 371.						25 Geo. 2. c. 36. s. 9.
3915	Vid. No. 2028. In all actions or suits brought by the assured, upon any policy of assurance, the plaintiff, or his attorney or agent, shall within fifteen days, after he shall be required so to do in writing, by the defendant or his attorney or agent, declare in writing what sums he hath assured or caused to be, &c. in the whole, and what sums he hath borrowed at respondentia, or bottomree, for the voyage, or any part of the voyage in question, in such suit or action						19 Geo. 2. c. 37. s. 6.

No.	Offences	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes
3916	Vid. No. 3875. In what court and cases, judgment after verdict shall not be staid for default of form in pleading, and in what cases no execution shall be stayed in any of the courts, &c. by writ of error, or supersedeas thereupon, after verdict and judgment thereupon. vid.						16 & 17 Car. 2. c. 8. s. 1, 3.
3917	And in all actions personal, real, or mixt, the death of either party between the verdict and the judgment shall not hereafter be alledged for error, so as such judgment be entered within two terms after such verdict						17 Car. 2. c. 8. s. 1.
3918	Vid. No. 2072. Where the plaintiff in any action against a justice of the peace, shall obtain a verdict, (in case the judge before whom the cause shall be tried, shall, in open court, certify on the back of the record, that the injury for which such action was brought, was wilfully and maliciously committed) the justice shall forfeit	Double costs of suit		To the plaintiff			24 Geo. 2. c. 44. s. 7.
3919	In case such justice of, &c. shall neglect to tender amends, or shall have tendered insufficient, &c. before the action brought, he may by leave of the court, where such action shall depend, at any time before issue joined, pay into court such sum of money as he shall see fit; whereupon such proceedings shall, &c. vid. the act						Ditto s. 4.
3920	And no evidence shall be permitted to be given by the plaintiff, on the trial of any such action (vid. above) of any cause of action, except such as is contained in the notice, &c. vid. No. 2071.						Ditto s. 5.

REFERENCES.

Action.

BY husband and wife *(parish poor)* against a justice, who committed the *wife*, for returning without a certificate. *vid.* Burrow's Reports, vol. 1. p. 596 to 603

Appearance.

Personal appearance of a defendant convicted of a misdemeanor ought not to be *dispensed with* (upon his clerk in court's undertaking for the fine) unless it be *clear*, "that the punishment will not be *corporal*, but *only pecuniary*, and not in *every* case even of that kind. vol. 3. p. 1787.

Bakers.

Baking *puddings*, *pies*, and *such things* for dinner on a *Sunday* is not an offence meant by 29 *Car.* 2. *c.* 7. but is within the *equity* of the proviso in the 3d section of it, as a cook's shop; and within the exception of works of *necessity* and *mercy*. vol. 2. 787, 788.

Certiorari

May be *superseded*, *quia improvidè emanavit*. vol. 2. p. 488, 489.

Commitment.

By two justices, of a rogue and vagabond, to the house of correction under 17 *Geo.* 2. *c.* 5. *s.* 7. for running away from his parish and leaving his wife and children to be maintained by the parish.—Objections were taken. —that it is not alledged "that his wife and children *were chargeable* to the parish; and the commitment is not for a *limited time*, &c. vol. 3. p. 1636

Construction of Statutes.

Where there are different statutes in *pari materiâ* though made at different times, or even expired, and not referring to each other, they shall be taken and *construed together* as one system, and as explanatory of each other. vol. 1. *p.* 447 to 452

Convictions.

Convictions on the game acts, must *particularly* and *negatively* specify, that the person convicted had *not any* of the qualifications required by 22 & 23 *Car.* 2. vol. 1. p. 153 to 156

On the *hawkers and pedlars* acts, are to be taken *strictly*: and a *single act* of selling is not a proof of a man's being within them. vol. 1. p. 613, 614

For *unlawfully* taking and killing fish on the 22 & 23 *Car.* 2. 25. *s.* 7. must alledge "that the defendant *had not* the licence or consent of the owner. vol. 2. p. 153, 154.

On 12 *Geo.* 1. *c.* 34. *s.* 1. Of journeymen wool-combers for combining to raise their wages, was quashed.

1st. Because in a conviction, the evidence must be *set out*, that the court may judge of it; and it must be *given in the presence of the defendant*, that he may have an opportunity of *cross examination*, whereas, &c.

2dly. There was no adjudication; only a mere conviction: they ought to have *gone on*, and adjudged the forfeiture, &c. vol. 2. p. 1163 to 1167

Was affirmed, though it did not appear that the defendant was summoned, or that the witness was examined in his presence, for

1ſt. He appeared; and, though he denied guilt he did not deſire further time to prove his innocence.

2dly. It may be preſumed that the witneſs was examined in his preſence. vol. 3. p. 1786.

On the game act, 5 *Ann. c.* 14. where the juſtice ought to have granted a copy. vol. 3. p. 1720 to 1723.

On 9 & 10 *W.* 3. *c.* 27. *ſ.* 8. For trading, &c. as a hawker, &c. *without having a licence*, good: though the evidence was only "that he refuſed to produce it." *Ib.* p. 1476. for refuſing to produce a licence will ſupport a conviction for trading without *having* one. *Ib.* 1476, 1477.

Summary convictions ought to be kept to proper degree of ſtrictneſs. vol. 4. p. 2281.

Again on 5 *Geo.* 3. *c.* 14. *ſ.* 3. for the more effectual preſervation of fiſh in fiſh-ponds, and other waters.

1ſt if it be not neceſſary that the complaint to the juſtice be made *by the owner*.

2dly. It is, at leaſt neceſſary that it ſhould appear "the fiſhing was *without conſent* of the owner." vol. 4. p. 2282.

Coſts.

If the juſtice has acted *irregularly* (yet without any bad, oppreſſive, or injurious *intention*) he ſhall *not receive coſts*; although the complainant againſt him be ill grounded or, &c. but the rule againſt him ſhall be diſcharged without coſts. vol. 2. p. 722.

And if the juſtice be complained of without ſufficient ground, he ſhall have his *coſts*. vol. 2. p. 1162.

Evidence.

The production of a deed ſhall not in *criminal* or *penal* caſes be required from the defendant, even though he ſhould hold it in his hand in court, but in *civil* caſes, &c. vol. 4. p. 2489.

Fraud.

Such *private* unfair dealings as are unattended with the circumſtances of falſe tokens, or falſe weights and meaſurers, or conſpiracy, are not offences indictable, but *civil* injuries to private individuals. vol. 2. p. 1127 to 1130.

Hawkers and Pedlars.

Only one horſe licence is required for travelling with ſeveral beaſts. vol. 3. 1472 to 1474.

Highway.

A *preſentment* by a *juſtice* of peace *upon view*, purſuant to 5 *Eliz. c.* 13. of a highway being *out of repair*, is *traverſable generally*.—i. e. including the fact of its being *out of repair*. vol. 3. *p.* 1530 to 1532.

Indictment.

Where a *ſtatute creates a new offence*, and appoints a *particular method of proceeding*, that ſpecific method muſt be *purſued* and *no other*; but where it was an offence antecedently *puniſhable before the ſtatute*, and the ſtatute preſcribes a *particular ſummary remedy*, there *either* method may be purſued; *viz.* the *ſummary* remedy or an *indictment* at common law, &c. vol. 2. p. 803 to 806.

But it would be *oppreſſive*, to take the remedy by *indictment*, where the ſummary remedy *can* be uſed. *Ib.* p. 804.

Informations.

Informations againſt *juſtices of peace* for *refuſing to grant a licence* under 26 *Geo.* 2. *c.* 31. through *partiality*, *malice*, or *corruption*. vol. 1. p. 561 to 565.

A *criminal*'s complaint againſt a juſtice of peace ſhall not be attended to and entered upon, till the maker of it ſhall have *diſcontinued* his *civil* action *already brought* for the ſame injury. vol. 2. p. 720 to 723.

Againſt a *juſtice of peace* acting *honeſtly and candidly and without ill intention*, ſhall not be granted, even where he has acted *illegally*; but the party complaining ſhall be left to his ordinary remedy. vol. 2. p. 1162.

Granted againſt a *pariſh officer* (overſeer) for procuring a pauper man of another pariſh to marry a *pauper woman* of his own pariſh, *with child of a baſtard*; in order to get the baſtard ſettled in that other pariſh. vol. 4. p. 2106.

Inquiſition.

An *untimely death* may be taken by *juſtices of peace*, if *omitted by the coroner* but it muſt be done *publickly* and *openly*. vol. 1. p. 18, 19.

Juriſdiction.

The want of it, is a reaſon for quaſhing an information *upon motion*. vol. 1. p. 388 to 391.

Licences

To keep an inn or *ſell ale*.—The juſtices of the *diviſion* have the ſole diſcretion. vol. 1. p. 556. to 565.

Mandamus

To the *juſtices and clerk of the peace of* Derbyſhire *to regiſter* and *certify a diſſenting meeting-houſe*, purſuant to the *toleration act*. vol. 4. p. 1992.

Lies to *county juſtices* to receive and proceed upon a *general* traverſe to a preſentment by a *juſtice of peace upon view* of a *highway* being out of repair. vol. 3. p. 1530 to 1532

Orders of removal.

Juſtices have no power to remove a married woman from her *huſband's* own *property*, upon her being *only likely* to become chargeable. vol. 1. p. 53.

Overſeer.

A juſtice of peace, who was alſo a *half-pay lieutenant of marines*, appointed overſeer of the pariſh, where he reſides and acts. vol. 1. p. 246, 247.

The *quarter ſeſſions* have *no juriſdiction* to make an *original order*, in the *firſt* inſtance *without* any *previous* application having been made to *two juſtices* for "*late overſeers* to pay over monies to *their* ſucceſſors. vol. 3. p. 1366 1367.

Riot

Can not be by fewer than three. vol. 3. p. 1263.

Summons

The want of it may be ſupplied by appearance, and not aſking further time. vol. 3. p. 1786.

Trade.

Journeymen are not liable to the *penalty* of 5 *Eliz. c.* 4. *ſ.* 31.

But *maſters* are liable to it, if unqualified themſelves, or if they *employ unqualified* perſons; but a *double* penalty was not intended. vol. 4. *p.* 2450.

Witneſſes.

Competency.——Credibility.

The diſtinction between them is "that intereſt goes to the competency; influence, to the credit only", and where the matter is *doubtful*, the objection ſhould go to the credit. vol. 4. p. 2255.

A TABLE

A

CONTINUATION

OF AN

ABRIDGMENT

OF

PENAL STATUTES,

From 18 to 22 Geo. III. inclusive,

WHICH EXHIBITS AT ONE VIEW, IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER,

THE OFFENCES	PUNISHMENTS OR PENALTIES	MODE OF RECOVERY	APPLICATION OF PENALTIES, &c.	NUMBER OF WITNESSES	WHAT JUSTICES	THE ENACTING STATUTES.

WITH AN

APPENDIX,

Containing all the ERRATA which have been observed in the preceding WORK.

By WILLIAM ADDINGTON, ESQ.

One of the MAGISTRATES of the POLICE, at the Publick Office, BOW-STREET.

LONDON:

Printed for T. WHIELDON, in FLEET-STREET.

[Price 5s. in Boards.]

A

CONTINUATION

OF

ABRIDGMENT

OF

CRIMINAL STATUTES,

From 18 to 22 Geo. III. inclusive:

Which exhibits at ONE VIEW, in the following Manner,

Denominations	Mode of	Application	Nature	Time	Punishment
Offences	Recovery	or Penalties, &c.	Offences	Limits	&c.

WITH AN

APPENDIX,

Containing all the Cases which have been observed in the preceding WORK.

By WILLIAM ADDINGTON, Esq.

One of the Magistrates of the Public Office, New-Street

LONDON:

Printed for T. WILLIAMS, in Fleet-Street.

[Price 5s. in Boards.]

CONTINUATION

OF THE

ABRIDGEMENT

OF THE

PENAL STATUTES,

From No. 3920, Page 654.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses.	Juſtices.	Statutes.
	Actions.						
3921	NO perſon ſhall be held to ſpecial bail, upon any proceſs iſſuing out of any inferior court, where the cauſe, &c. ſhall not amount to 10l. in which caſe the like copies of proceſs ſhall be ſerved, and the like proceedings had, as directed by 12 Geo. 1. c. 29. (vid. No. 56.) where cauſe of action ſhall not amount to 40s.						19 Geo. 3. c. 70. ſ. 1.
3922	And in all caſes in inferior courts (having juriſdiction to ten pounds or upwards) where the cauſe of action ſhall amount to ten pounds or upwards, the like affidavit ſhall be made and filed, and the like proceedings had, as directed by 12 Geo. 1. c. 29. where the cauſe of action amounts to 40s. or upwards, in inferior courts.						19 Geo. 3. c. 70. ſ. 2.
3923	N. B. So much of all the acts, for the recovery of ſmall debts, as authorizes impriſonment of defendant for leſs than 10l. is repealed by						19 Geo. 3. c. 70. ſ. 3.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov by	Application.	Witnesses.	Justices.	Statutes.
3924	In all cases where final judgment shall be obtained in an inferior court, and affidavit made thereof in any court of record at Westminster, and of execution having issued against the person or effects of the defendant, and that the same cannot be found within the jurisdiction of the inferior court, the record of such judgment may be removed into the superior court, and writs of execution issued to the sheriff of any county, &c.						19 Geo. 3. c. 70. s. 4.
3925	Upon what conditions execution shall be stayed upon any writ of error, &c. for reversing judgment given in an inferior court, where the damages are under 10l. Vide the Act.						19 Geo. 3. c. 70. s. 5.
3926	No cause under ten pounds to be removed into a superior court, unless the defendant become bound to pay debt and costs, if judgment pass against him.						19 Geo. 3. c. 70. s. 6.
3927	**Almanacks.**—An additional duty to be paid for every sheet almanack or calendar, &c. printed in Great-Britain, and commissioners to provide a new stamp for all the several duties, &c. which may be altered and renewed as any other stamp, &c., by any former law relating to stamped vellum, parchment, or paper.						21 Geo. 3. c. 56. s. 1. 2. 3. 4.
3928	All almanacks or, &c. to be printed in such manner, that part of the printing shall be on the stamp; and if any person shall print or cause to be, &c. or shall sell or expose to sale any such almanack, before the paper, whereupon such almanack shall be printed, shall have been duly marked, and upon which the stamp, directed to be impressed at the time of such sale, shall be plain and visible, he shall forfeit	10l.	Vid. Stamp laws (viz. No. 3246, &c. and No. 3266)				21 Geo. 3. c. 56. s. 5. 8.
3929	And if any almanack or, &c. shall be sold or exposed to sale with the stamp affixed thereto in any other manner than as the same shall have been impressed upon the paper at the Stamp-Office, such, &c. shall be deemed an unstamped almanack, and the person selling or, &c. shall be subject	To the same penalty as if he had sold or exposed, &c. an unstamped almanack.					21 Geo. 3. c. 56. s. 6. 8.
3930	Perpetual almanacks not to be charged with more than three years duty.						21 Geo. 3. c. 56. s. 7.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses.	Justices.	Statutes.
3931	If any person shall counterfeit, &c. or procure to be, &c. any stamp or, &c. to resemble any, &c. directed to be used by this or any other act of parliament; or shall counterfeit or, &c. the impression of the same, with an intent to defraud his Majesty, &c. or shall utter, vend, or sell any paper or almanack with such counterfeit, &c. knowing the same to be counterfeit, or shall privately or fraudulently use any stamp or, &c. directed to be, &c. he shall	Be adjudged a felon, and suffer death, without benefit of clergy.					21 Geo. 3. c. 56. s. 9.
3932	If any person shall be sued in execution of this act, he may plead the general issue, &c. and if upon trial, a verdict shall pass for the defendant or, &c. he shall recover	Treble costs.					21 Geo. 3. c. 56. s. 12.
3933	**Apprentices.**—If any person, to whom any child shall be appointed to be bound, (provided he shall be an inhabitant and occupier of lands, tenements, or hereditaments, in the parish to which such child belongs) in pursuance of any act for the relief of the poor, within any particular incorporated hundred or district in England, shall refuse to receive and provide for such, &c. according to the indenture to be executed by, &c. he shall forfeit	10l.	Distress	To the use of the poor, &c.	1	2. & Ap.	20 Geo. 3. c. 36. s. 1. 2.
3934	**Arresting.**—No soldier being arrested, or confined for debt in any prison, gaol, or other place, shall be intitled to any part of his pay from the day of such arrest or confinement, until the day of his return to the regiment, troop, or company, to which he shall belong.						Mutiny Act, 20 Geo. 3. s. 69.
3935	**Artificers.**—If any person shall concontract with, entice, persuade, or endeavour to seduce or encourage, any artificer or workman concerned or employed in printing callicoes, cottons, muslins, or linens of any sort, or in making or preparing any blocks, plates, engines, tools, or utensils, for such manufactory, to go out of Great-Britain, to any parts beyond the seas, he shall forfeit (N. B. Prosecution to be commenced within twelve months after, &c.) for every artificer so contracted with or, &c.	500l. and be committed to the common gaol for the county or, &c. for the space of twelve months, and until such forfeiture shall be paid	Indictment or information, &c. vide the Act.				22 Geo. 3. c. 60. s. 1. 2.
3936	And in case of a subsequent offence, vide the Act.						22 Geo. 3. c. 60. s. 1. 2.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses.	Justices.	Statutes.
3937	If any person shall put, or endeavour to put on board any ship, &c. or other vessel, not bound directly to some port in Great-Britain, any such blocks, plates, engines, tools, or utensils, or part or parts thereof, &c. vide above, exclusive of all such tools, which may be seized by any of the revenue officers, he shall forfeit	500l.	Action, &c.	Half to the King, and half to the prosecutor.		Any court of record at Westminster	22 Geo. 3. c. 60. s. 3. 4. 7.
3938	If the captain or other officer of any vessel in Great-Britain or Ireland, shall willingly or knowingly permit or suffer any such blocks or, &c. to be put on board his vessel, or shall connive at the same being done, he shall forfeit, for every such offence,	100l.	Vide above.				22 Geo. 3. c. 60. s. 5. 7.
3639	And if the ship or vessel belongs to his Majesty, the captain or other officer so permitting, suffering, or conniving, shall forfeit the said sum of	100l. and be incapable of holding any office or commission under his Majesty.	Vide above.				22 Geo. 3. c. 60. s. 5. 7.
3940	And if any officer of his Majesty's customs shall take, or knowingly and willingly permit or allow, or suffer to be taken any entry outward, or sign any cocket or sufferance for the shipping or exporting of any of the said blocks or, &c. or knowingly suffer the same to be done, he shall also forfeit	100l. and be for ever rendered incapable of holding any office or employment under his Majesty.	Vide above.				22 Geo. 3. c. 60. s. 6. 7.
3941	N. B. Actions brought against persons executing this act, shall be commenced within six months, and such defendants may plead the general issue, &c. and on obtaining verdict or, &c. recover	Treble costs.					22 Geo. 3. c. 60. s. 8.
9342	**Auctioneers.**—No person shall exercise the calling or occupation of an auctioneer, &c. without first taking out a licence, (vid. No. 262.) on pain of forfeiting, for every such offence,	100l. within the limits of the chief office of excise in London, and without the said limits, &c. 50l.	Vide laws of Excise.				19 Geo. 3. c. 56. s. 3. 4.
3943	Certain duties, &c. (vid. No. 263.) and the said, &c. shall be a charge upon the auctioneer, immediately after the knocking down the hammer, or other closing of the bidding.						19 Geo. 3. c. 56. s. 5. 6.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses.	Juſtices.	Statutes.
3944	Every auctioneer within the limits, &c. (vid. No. 264.) ſhall within twenty-eight days after every auction, deliver a particular account in writing of the whole money bid, and the price of each lot, &c. and at the ſame time make payment of all ſuch ſums, &c. as ſhall be due in purſuance of this act (which ſums the ſaid, &c. is empowered to retain out of, &c. or otherwiſe to recover by action, &c.) and every ſuch auctioneer, or perſon who acted as his clerk at ſuch ſale, ſhall make oath of the truth of ſuch account; and if it ſhall appear to the commiſſioners, &c. (vide the ſaid No. 264.)						19 Geo. 3. c. 56. ſ. 7.
3945	And every auctioneer in Great-Britain, not within the limits, &c. vid. No. 265. and if it ſhall appear to the commiſſioners, &c. vide the abovementioned No. 264.						19 Geo. 3. c. 56. ſ. 8.
3946	Auctioneers within the limits of the ſaid, &c. ſhall, two days at leaſt before any ſale by way of auction, deliver or cauſe to be, &c. at the ſaid chief office, &c. a notice in writing, ſigned by ſuch, &c. ſpecifying in ſuch notice the particular day when ſuch ſale is to begin, and ſhall at the ſame time, or within twenty-four hours after, deliver or cauſe to be, &c. a written or printed catalogue, ſigned by ſuch, &c. or his known clerk, containing an exact enumeration of the particulars to be ſold; and every ſuch, &c. not within the limits of the ſaid, &c. ſhall at leaſt three days before, &c. deliver or cauſe, &c. to the collector of exciſe, in whoſe collection ſuch ſale, &c. or at the office of exciſe next to the place, &c. a notice, &c. and ſhall at the ſame time, or within twenty-four hours, &c. deliver or, &c. an exact catalogue, &c.; and if any ſuch, &c. ſhall ſell any eſtate, goods, or effects, by auction, without delivering ſuch notice or catalogue, &c. or ſhall at any ſuch ſale ſell any eſtate, goods, or effects, not particularly expreſſed or enumerated in ſuch, &c. he ſhall forfeit, for every ſuch offence,	20l.	Vide laws of Exciſe.				19 Geo. 3. c. 56. ſ. 9. 18.
3947	Ditto within England or Wales, not within the limits of, &c. who ſhall not be prepared to deliver in the account (by this act required) to the collector of, &c. within whoſe collection ſuch notice was delivered and ſale made, ſhall within ſix weeks after ſuch ſale, &c. deliver ſuch, &c. at the ſaid chief office, &c. with a true copy of the notice and catalogue before delivered to the ſaid collector; and if any ſuch, &c. ſhall neglect to deliver ſuch copies, &c. he ſhall forfeit	20l.	Vide above.				19 Geo. 3. c. 56. ſ. 10. 18

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses.	Juſtices.	Statutes.
3948	If the ſale by auction of any eſtate, &c. ſhall be rendered void, owing to a defective title, the auctioneer, or perſon for whoſe benefit, &c. may complain to the commiſſioners of exciſe, or juſtices of peace within whoſe juriſdiction ſuch ſale was made, who thereupon, or by other due proof, are empowered to relieve the party ſo complaining.						19 Geo. 3. c. 56. ſ. 11.
3949	Or if the owner of any eſtate or, &c. ſhall be the purchaſer, &c. (vide No. 268.) the auctioneer, &c. ſhall make oath of the the ſame, &c.; and in caſe any diſpute ſhall ariſe whether ſuch purchaſe by the owner was made by colluſion or, &c. the proof thereof ſhall lie on the perſon acting as auctioneer.						19 Geo. 3. c. 56. ſ. 12.
3950	Certain auctions to which this act does not extend, are enumerated in						19 Geo. 3. c. 56. ſ. 13. 14. 15.
3951	Every auctioneer, who ſhall ſell at auction any eſtates, goods, or chattels, ſeized by a ſheriff in execution, ſhall enumerate the particulars thereof in the catalogue to be delivered by him, &c.; and alſo the exact ſum to be levied under ſuch execution; and the ſheriff or, &c. ſhall ſign and certify the ſame; and every ſuch, &c. who ſhall be employed to ſell the effects, &c. of any bankrupt, ſhall enumerate the particulars thereof in the catalogue, &c.; and the aſſignees or aſſignee ſhall ſign and certify the ſame, &c.; and the ſaid reſpective catalogues, ſo ſigned and certified, ſhall be produced by every ſuch auctioneer to the perſon to whom ſuch, &c. is directed to deliver his account, before he ſhall have the ſame allowed; and if any ſuch ſheriff or, &c. or aſſignee, &c. ſhall inſert or permit to be inſerted in any ſuch catalogue ſo to be certified, any eſtate or effects whatſoever, other than as were truly the property of the debtor or bankrupt; or if any ſheriff or under-ſheriff ſhall omit or neglect to certify in ſuch catalogue the true ſum to be levied, or ſhall certify any falſe ſum to be levied, he ſhall forfeit, for every ſuch offence reſpectively,	20l.	Vide Laws of Exciſe.				19 Geo. 3. c. 56. ſ. 16. 18.
3952	**Bankrupts.**—Creditors are not to ſuffer for any omiſſion in the ſchedule of the eſtates of the priſoner. Vide the Act.						18 Geo. 3. c. 52. ſ. 15.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witneſſes.	Juſtices.	Statutes.
3953	Aſſignees or, &c. may apply for further examination of any priſoner who ſhall obtain his diſcharge in purſuance of this act, touching the diſcovery of his effects, to any two juſtices of, &c. and the ſaid juſtices, &c. may ſend for ſuch, &c. by warrant or ſummons, &c., and examine him accordingly; and if any perſon (on payment or tender of payment of ſuch reaſonable charges as ſuch juſtices ſhall judge ſufficient) ſhall neglect or refuſe to appear or anſwer upon oath, &c. he ſhall be apprehended, and	Committed to the common gaol, without bail or mainprize, until he ſhall ſubmit himſelf, and anſwer upon oath to all ſuch lawful queſtions as ſhall be put to him for the purpoſes aforeſaid.				2	18 Geo. 3. c. 52. ſ. 61.
3954	And if any ſuch priſoner ſhall be guilty of perjury, he ſhall be deemed	Guilty of felony.					18 Geo. 3. c. 52. ſ. 36.
3955	The Lord Chancellor empowered to allow certificates to bankrupts, who have conformed themſelves, though the ſaid be not ſigned by four fifths of their creditors.						18 Geo. 3. c. 52. ſ. 76.
3956	**Baſtards.**—A baſtard child born, or to be born in the houſe of induſtry within any particular hundred or diſtrict, ſhall be deemed to belong to the pariſh or place, where the mother of ſuch baſtard child was legally ſettled.						20 Geo. 3. c. 36. ſ. 2.
3957	**Beer.**—Table beer made from party guile ſhall be charged by the officers as ſtrong beer.						22 Geo. 3. c. 68. ſ. 3.
3958	And the brewers of ſuch table beer ſhall give notice to the officers of exciſe of the time they intend to begin brewing, &c. (vide the Act); and in caſe any ſuch brewer, &c. ſhall neglect to give ſuch notice; or having given ſuch notice, and begun to brew ſuch beer, ſhall neglect or refuſe to proceed therein, until the whole guile is finiſhed, he ſhall forfeit, for every ſuch offence,	50l.	Vid. Laws of Exciſe.				22 Geo. 3. c. 68. ſ. 4. 27.
3959	Ditto ſhall mix the ſeveral worts of each guile, to make them all of one ſtrength, and ſhall declare the quantity and quality to the officer, or in default the officer ſhall return the whole to be ſtrong beer, and the brewer ſhall forfeit, for every barrel of ſuch beer,	20s.	Vid. Laws of Exciſe.				22 Geo. 3. c. 68. ſ. 5. 27.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses.	Justices.	Statutes.
3960	If after declaring the quantity and quality of such beer, &c. any increase or any mixture be made, the brewer shall forfeit, for every barrel so, &c. (unless the said increase was by beer of a former guile, or made in the sight of the officer)	The sum of 5l. or suffer three months imprisonment.	Vide Laws of Excise.				22 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 5. 27.
3961	And the servants concerned or aiding therein, &c. shall forfeit	The sum of 20s. for every barrel, or suffer, &c. vid. above.	Vid. above.				22 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 5. 27.
3962	Also if any brewer shall mix such table beer, after the gauge hath been taken, with any other beer, he shall forfeit, for every such offence,	50l.	Vide above.				22 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 6. 27.
3963	When such table beer shall be cleansed into casks, the casks shall be marked with the letter T, or the said, &c. shall be charged as strong beer.						22 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 7.
3964	And such casks shall be kept separate from all other casks of beer, on pain of forfeiting, for every such offence,	The sum of 20l.	Vide above				22 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 8. 27.
3965	Moreover the brewers of such table beer shall not sell to any other common brewer, or any brewing victualler, or any exporter of beer, or for the benefit of any such, &c. on pain of forfeiting, for every such offence,	20l.	Vide above				22 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 9. 27
3966	N. B. All the powers, directions, &c. provided by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. or any other law in force, relating to the excise upon beer, &c. shall be applied in execution of this act,						22 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 10.
3967	**Brass.**—Persons stealing, ripping, cutting, breaking, or removing with intent to steal any copper, brass, bell metal, utensil, or fixture, being fixed to any dwelling-house, outhouse, coach-house, stable, or other building, used or occupied with such dwelling-house, or thereunto belonging, or to any other building whatsoever, or fixed in any garden, orchard, court-yard, fence, or outlet, belonging to any dwelling-house or other building, or any iron rails or fencing set up or fixed in any square, court, or other place, shall be deemed	Guilty of felony, and may be transported for seven years, or kept in prison to hard labour not exceeding three years, nor less than one year, and within that time once or oftener, but not more than three times, be publickly whipped.					21 Geo. 3. c. 68.

No.		Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses.	Justices.	Statutes.
3968	And persons aiding, abetting, or assisting therein, or buying or receiving any such, &c. knowing the same to be stolen (although the principal felon has not been convicted of stealing the same,) shall be deemed	Guilty of felony, and may be transported for seven years, or kept in prison to hard labour not exceeding three years, nor less than one year, and within that time once or oftener, but not more than three times, be publickly whipped.					21 Geo. 3. c. 68.
3969	And persons, who shall buy or receive any pewter pot or other vessel, or any pewter in any form or shape whatever, knowing the same to be stolen or unlawfully come by, or shall privately buy or receive any stolen pewter, by suffering any door, window, or shutter, to be left opened or unfastened, between sun-setting and sun-rising, for that purpose, or shall buy or receive the same at any time in any clandestine manner from any person whatsoever (although the principal felon has not been convicted of stealing the same) shall be	Transported as other felons, &c. for any time not exceeding seven years, or kept in prison to hard labour not exceeding three years, nor less than one year, and within that time be once or oftener, but not more than three times, publickly whipped.					21 Geo. 3. c. 69.
3970	**Carriages.**—An additional duty of twenty shillings per annum to be paid for every coach, berlin, or other four-wheeled carriage (except hackney coaches), and also upon every calash, chaise, and chair, with two wheels, or by what name soever such carriages now are or hereafter may be called or known, (drawn by one or more horses,) that shall be kept by or for any person or persons for his, her, or their use. Vide No. 677, &c.						22 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 11. 15.
3971	**Cattle.**—If any person, hired or employed to drive any cattle within the bills of mortality, shall, by negligence or ill usage in the driving such, be the means that any mischief shall be done by any such, &c. committed to his care, or if any such driver shall in any wise misbehave himself in the driving, care, or management of any such cattle, by the improper driving, treating, or using of such, &c. any peace officer, upon view thereof, or information of any person (who shall declare his name and place of abode to the said, &c.) may seize, secure, and convey such offender before some justice, &c. within the said bills, &c. when (for form of conviction, vide the Act) he shall	Forfeit not exceeding twenty, nor less than five shillings, immediately; on non-payment be committed to the house of correction, or some other prison within the said bills, (within which the offence was committed, or offender apprehended,) to hard labour, not exceeding one month		To the Prosecutor.	1	1 & Ap.	21 Geo. 3. c. 67. s. 1. 11. 13.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witneſſes.	Juſtices.	Statutes.
3972	And if any perſon, not being hired or, &c. to drive any cattle, &c. ſhall pelt them with ſtones, &c. or ſet any dog at them without the conſent of the owner of the ſame or his ſervant, any peace officer, upon view thereof, or information of any perſon (who ſhall declare his name, &c.) may ſeize ſuch offender, &c. vid. No. 3971. when, on conviction, he ſhall	Forfeit not exceeding twenty, nor leſs than five ſhillings, immediately; on non-payment be committed to the houſe of correction, or ſome other priſon within the ſaid bills (within which the offence was committed, or offender apprehended,) to hard labour, not exceeding one month	Diſtreſs	To the Proſecutor.	1	1 & Ap.	21 Geo. 3. c. 67. ſ. 2. 13.
3973	In caſe the perſon giving ſuch information, &c. vid. above, ſhall neglect or refuſe to attend, (without ſome lawful excuſe to be allowed by the juſtice,) ſuch conſtable or other peace officer, within the ſpace of ſix hours from the time of making ſuch information, &c. he ſhall	Forfeit not exceeding 40s. nor leſs than 10s.	Diſtreſs	To ſuch conſtable or peace officer	1	1 & Ap.	21 Geo. 3. c. 67. ſ. 3. 13.
3974	The Court of Mayor and Aldermen, &c. impowered to make orders for regulating drivers of cattle within the bills, &c. but not to ſhorten or abridge the time of keeping Smithfield market open, &c. vid. the Act.						21 Geo. 3. c. 67. ſ. 4. 5.
3975	And any one juſtice within the bills of, &c. may determine, upon view, or in a ſummary way, complaints of offences contrary to ſuch orders, &c. and within ſix days after the commiſſion of any ſuch, &c. may iſſue his warrant for the apprehending ſuch offender, &c., and on conviction, may fine him, &c.; when, if ſuch offender ſhall neglect or refuſe to pay the ſaid penalty, he ſhall be	Committed to the houſe of correction or other priſon, &c. to hard labour, not exceeding one calendar month, unleſs the ſame ſhall be ſooner paid.				1 & Ap.	21 Geo. 3. c. 76. ſ. 6. 13.
3976	Offenders refuſing to diſcover their names and places of abode, &c. ſhall be	Committed to the common gaol or houſe of correction of, &c. for one calendar month, or until they ſhall declare the ſame, &c.				1	21 Geo. 3. c. 67. ſ. 7. 13.
3977	Provided—that an abſtract of the penalties contained in this act, and of all other rules, &c. by the court of aldermen, ſhall within fourteen days of the making of ſuch, &c. be printed, and affixed on conſpicuous places, &c.						21 Geo. 3. c. 67. ſ. 8. 13.
3978	Warrants, after being indorſed, &c. vide the Act, may be executed on offenders or their goods, out of the juriſdiction wherein they were granted, &c.						21 Geo. 3. c. 67. ſ. 9. 13.
3979	Proſecutions of offences to be commenced within fourteen days after, &c.; and perſons aggrieved, giving fourteen days notice, may appeal to the quarter-ſeſſions, &c.						21 Geo. 3. c. 67. ſ. 10. 11. 13.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses.	Justices.	Statutes.
3980	But no proceedings to be quashed for want of form, nor removeable by certiorari.						21 Geo. 3. c. 67. s. 12.
3981	And if any action shall be brought against any person for any thing, &c. in pursuance of this act, the said shall be commenced within six calendar months next after, &c.; when if, upon trial, a verdict shall pass for the defendant or, &c. he shall recover	Treble costs.					21 Geo. 3. c. 67. s. 14.
3982	**Chocolate.**—The inland duties on Chocolate to cease, and in lieu thereof an additional inland duty to be paid for all cocoa nuts imported, &c. but the former rules relating to packing and stamping, &c. of chocolate to remain in force, and likewise what relates to the recovering of arrears.						21 Geo. 3. c. 55. s. 1. 2. 9.
3983	**Clergy.**—To promote the residence of the parochial clergy, (vid. No. 782.) the incumbent of every living, whereof the glebes, &c. have been or shall be mortgaged for the purposes of the recited act, shall pay to the mortgagee, besides interest, 5 per cent. per annum of the principal, if resident, or 10 per cent. &c. if non-resident; and for forms, &c. vide the Act.						21 Geo. 3. c. 66.
3984	**Coals.**—No coal-undertaker shall take, receive, or demand of or from any coal-heaver any sum of money, or other valuable thing whatsoever, as or for commission, or as a reward or gratuity in procuring such coal-heavers to be employed in unloading ships loaded with coals between London Bridge and Greenwich, nor under pretence of furnishing shovels or other tools for that purpose, or under any other pretence or claim whatsoever, on pain of forfeiting, for every such offence, (exclusive of being rendered incapable of exercising the business of a coal-undertaker)	5l. in default, be committed to either of the compters of the city of London, not exceeding thirty, nor less than fifteen days	Distress	To the informer		Lord Mayor, or any one of the aldermen of the city	10 Geo. 3. c. 53. s. 2. 11. 13.
3985	And every coal-undertaker, before he shall undertake to procure coal-heavers to unload any such ship loaden with coals, as aforesaid, shall take and subscribe the oath, &c. (for the form of which vide the act), before the Lord Mayor, or one of the Aldermen of the city of London, on pain of forfeiting, for every ship loaden with coals, for the discharge of which he shall undertake to procure coal-heavers,	5l. &c. vide above.	Vide above.	Vide above.		Vide above.	10 Geo. 3. c. 53. s. 3. 11. 13.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witneſſes.	Juſtices.	Statutes.
3986	No ſuch coal-undertaker ſhall be a victualler, or directly or indirectly concerned to receive any part of the profits of ſuch trade, or in any other manner in the ſelling bread, meat, or other eatables, wine, beer, or ſpirituous liquors, or other drink of any kind whatſoever, or tobacco, upon pain of forfeiting (excluſive of being rendered incapable of, &c.)	5l.; in default, be committed to either of the compters of the city of London, not exceeding thirty, nor leſs than fifteen days	Diſtreſs	To the informer		Lord Mayor, or any one of the aldermen of the city	10 Geo. 3. c. 53. ſ. 4. 11. 13.
3987	And if any ſuch coal-undertaker, after conviction and adjudication, in any of the above caſes, ſhall again undertake to procure coal-heavers to unload ſhips loaden with coals, he ſhall forfeit, for every ſuch, &c. which he ſhall, after conviction, &c. undertake to procure, &c.	5l. vide above	Vide above	Vide above		Vide above	10 Geo. 3. c. 53. ſ. 4. 13.
3988	Perſons diſcharging coal-ſhips ſhall be allowed 1s. 6d. per ſcore, and ſo in proportion for greater or leſs quantities; and if any captain or owner, or other perſon having the care of any ſuch ſhip, &c. ſhall pay or cauſe to be, &c. directly or indirectly to any coal-heaver or other perſon whatſoever, any greater or leſs ſum or hire or wages, &c. than aforeſaid, he ſhall forfeit for each offence (except ſuch price, &c. ſhall be altered by virtue of this act, which may be annually done in January every year by the court of Lord Mayor and Aldermen)	10s. vide above.	Vide above	Vide above		Vide above	10 Geo. 3. c. 56. ſ. 5. 6 11. 13.
3989	After any ſhip, &c. ſhall be unloaded, the maſter, or, &c. is to pay to the foreman of the gang, the money due for unloading; and ſuch foreman to pay to each man his ſhare—And if any ſuch money ſhall not be paid on demand, complaint may be made to the Lord Mayor, &c. who may determine, and cauſe	The debt, with coſts, (not exceeding 20s.) to be paid forthwith; in default, &c. commit to either of the compters, &c. until, &c. be paid.					10 Geo. 3. c. 53. ſ. 7. 13.
3990	And the ſaid wages and hire, &c. ſhall be paid and divided, &c. in current coin, and not by barter, or exchange in any goods, wares, merchandizes, meat, drink, or materials for wearing apparel, under the penalty of	5l. &c. vid. No. 3986.	Vide above	Vide above		Vide above	10 Geo. 3. c. 53. ſ. 8 11. 13.
3991	If any coal-heaver employed in diſcharging or unloading any ſhip, &c. as aforeſaid, ſhall leave ſuch, &c. before he ſhall be fully diſcharged, not being obliged thereto by ſickneſs, or other accident, and not being prevented from working by any neglect or default of the maſter or owner of ſuch ſhip, or the officers appointed to attend the delivering thereof, he ſhall	Be liable to be puniſhed as other labourers are for leaving their work unfiniſhed, &c.					10 Geo. 3. c. 53. ſ. 9 13.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
3992	But every captain or maſter of ſuch ſhip, &c. within the limits aforeſaid, may either employ his own mariners in diſcharging the ſaid, &c. at the price they ſhall agree on, or procure others, &c. upon paying the wages directed by, &c.						10 Geo. 3. c. 53. ſ. 10. 13.
3993	And all diſputes between captains and maſters of ſuch ſhips, the ſaid coal-undertakers or coal-heavers, or two or more of them, within the limits aforeſaid, ſhall	Be adjudged and determined, &c. by				Lord mayor, or any one of the aldermen &c. appeal	10 Geo. 3. c. 53. ſ. 12. 13.
3994	For the admeaſurement of keels and other carriages uſed for the conveyance of coals in order to be ſhipped, &c. from any port or place of this realm, vide the act.						15 Geo. 3. c. 27. ſ. 1, &c.
3995	If any keel, or, &c. be uſed before meaſured, numbered, marked, and nailed as, &c. the ſame, together with the coals which ſhall be laden thereon, ſhall be	Forfeited, and may be ſeized by any officer of the cuſtoms.	Action, &c.	After deducting the charges of, &c. half to the king and half to the officer who ſhall ſeize or ſue for the ſame in the court of exchequer			15 Geo. 3. c. 27. ſ. 2. 5.
3996	Or if any numbers or marks, &c. be removed, &c. after admeaſurement of ſuch keels, or, &c. the ſaid keels, &c. and the coals (if any ſhall be laden thereon) ſhall be	Vide above					15 Geo. 3. c. 27. ſ. 3.
3997	And the owner of ſuch keels, &c. from whence any number or, &c. ſhall be removed or, &c. after admeaſurement, &c. and every perſon who ſhall be any ways concerned in, or privy to, the doing thereof, ſhall reſpectively forfeit –	10l. in default of, &c. be committed to the common gaol for, &c. for 3 months without bail or mainprize, unleſs the ſaid penalty be ſooner paid	Diſtreſs.		1	1	15 Geo. 3. c. 27. 3.
3998	All perſons appointed to take an account of coals, culm, &c. which ſhall be ſhipped or laden on board any veſſel, &c. at any port, or, &c. ſhall and may freely enter and remain in and upon any ſtaith, wharf, or other place, &c. where ſuch coals, &c. are laden or intended to be, &c. and if any one ſhall hinder or obſtruct any ſuch officer, &c. he ſhall	Forfeit 100l.	Action, &c.	After deducting the charges of, &c. half to the king and half to the officer who ſhall ſue, &c.		Court of Exchequer	15 Geo. 3. c. 27. ſ. 4. 5.
3999	Actions for any thing done in purſuance of this act, ſhall be commenced within four months; and if the verdict, or, &c. ſhall be againſt the plaintiff, he ſhall,	Pay treble coſts to the defendant					23 Geo. 2. 27. ſ. 7.
4000	Principal land coal-meters neglecting to ſtation labouring coal-meters at the reſpective wharfs on the days and at the time ſpecially directed by 19 Geo. 2. ſhall for every offence	Forfeit 10l. in default, &c. vide No. 875	Diſtreſs.	Half to the informer and half to the poor, &c.	1	1 Juſtice. Ap.	23 Geo. 2. c. 26. ſ. 4.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses.	Justices.	Statutes.
4001	And if any labouring coal-meter ſo ſtationed by the principal land coal-meter at any wharf, ſhall not attend and perform his duty at the time, and in ſuch manner as by the ſaid act is ſpecially directed, he ſhall forfeit for every ſuch offence	40s. in default, &c. vid. No. 875.	Diſtreſs	Half to the informer, and half to the poor, &c.	1	1 & Ap.	23 Geo. 2. c. 26. ſ. 4.
4002	N. B. But none of the ſaid penalties inflicted by the ſaid act of 23 Geo. II. c. 26, ſhall hereafter take place, unleſs notice in writing be left at the coal-meters office ſix hours, at the leaſt, before any parcel of coals is required by the buyer to be admeaſured, which notice ſhall be ſigned by the ſeller of ſuch coals, and ſhall ſpecify the wharf, where the attendance of, &c. is required, and the hour of ſuch attendance, and unleſs the ſaid principal coal-meters ſhall neglect or refuſe to ſtation a labouring coal-meter agreeable to ſuch notice; or ſuch labouring coal-meter, ſo to be ſtationed, ſhall neglect or refuſe to attend to do his duty accordingly.						21 Geo. 3. c. 34. ſ. 2.
4003	**Cocoa.**—Cocoa-nuts, after entry at the Cuſtom-houſe, to be put into warehouſes, &c. and not taken thereout until the inland duties are paid, &c. and the warehouſe-keeper, on receiving a proper certificate, ſigned by the collector, to weigh and deliver ſuch cocoa-nuts as are required, and to give a permit; and the garble of ſuch cocoa-nuts, when garbled, ſhall be burnt, &c.						21 Geo. 3. c. 55. ſ. 10. 11.
4004	And cocoa-nuts, and the chocolate made of ſuch, &c. for which the duties have been paid, may be exported, &c. giving ſecurity that the ſame ſhall not be relanded.						21 Geo. 3. c. 55. ſ. 12.
4005	But if after the ſhipping of any ſuch cocoa nuts, or of ſuch chocolate, and the tendering or giving ſuch ſecurity, &c. in order to obtain the draw-back, the ſame, or, &c. ſhall be relanded, then in every ſuch caſe, over and above the penalty of the bond, which ſhall be recovered to his Majeſty's uſe, ſuch cocoa-nuts, &c. which ſhall be ſo landed, or the value thereof,	Shall be forfeited					21 Geo. 3. c. 55. ſ. 13.
4006	Perſons exporting ſuch, &c. (vid. above) are upon oath (or affirmation, if quakers,) &c. to prove that the duties have been paid, and four-fifths of the inland duty to be repaid to ſuch, &c.						21 Geo. 3. c. 55. ſ. 14

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses.	Juſtices	Statutes.
4007	Perſons, to give notice to the proper officer two days before the ſame are put on ſhipboard, and the officer to take care to ſee the ſtamp be taken off from every parcel of the ſaid chocolate, and to take an account of the ſame quantity of cocoa-nuts or chocolate ſo intended, &c. and alſo to make a return, &c.						21 Geo. 3. c. 55. ſ. 15
4008	Securities given for exportation of cocoa-nuts and chocolate, &c. to be diſcharged on producing a proper certificate, &c.						21 Geo. 3. c. 55. ſ. 16.
4009	How the officer ſhall be rewarded in caſe the coffee, chocolate, cocoa-paſte, or cocoa-nuts ſo ſeized, &c. ſhall prove unſaleable.						21 Geo. 3. c. 55. ſ. 19.
4010	**Coffee.**—No damaged coffee, which cannot be ſold at a public ſale for one ſhilling and ſixpence the ponnd weight avoirdupois, nor any damaged cocoa-nuts, which cannot be ſold at a public ſale for one ſhilling the pound weight, ſhall be ſold for home conſumption, but ſecured in warehouſes, and not be taken thereout, until ſufficient ſecurity be given for the exportation.						21 Geo. 3. c. 55. ſ. 17.
4011	An allowance of one-third part of the full ſum that ſhall ariſe from the ſale of ſuch chocolate, cocoa-paſte, or cocoa-nuts, as ſhall be forfeited for unlawful importation, ſhall be made		Vide laws of Exciſe.	To the officer ſeizing, &c.			21 Geo. 3. c. 55. ſ. 18. 44. 46.
4012	**Convicts.**—When any perſon is convicted in England or Wales, of auy crime puniſhable by tranſportation to America, the court may order him to be tranſported to any parts beyond the ſeas, either in America or elſewhere, in the like manner, as ſuch, &c. is liable to be tranſported to any of his Majeſty's colonies, &c. in America.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 1.
4013	And when any convict ſhall be ordered for tranſportation as aforeſaid, or any offender, excluded from benefit of clergy, ſhall receive his Majeſty's pardon on condition of tranſportation, &c. all laws, with regard to the tranſportation of criminals to America, and their returning before the expiration of their term, ſhall be in force with reſpect to ſuch, &c.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 2.
4014	When any perſon is convicted of any felony, for which he ſhall be liable to be burnt in the hand, the court before which, &c. may, if ſuch court ſhall think fit, impoſe on him a moderate fine, or order him to be whipped; and ſuch fine or whipping, inſtead of ſuch burning, &c. ſhall have the like effects to the party, &c. with reſpect to any diſcharge from the ſame or other felonies, or any reſtitution to his eſtates, capacities, and credits, as if he had been burned, &c.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 3.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Appplication	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
4015	Provided that nothing in this act ſhall abridge any of the courts of the powers in detaining in priſon for any time not exceeding one year, or of committing to the houſe of correction, or public workhouſe to hard labour for any time not leſs than ſix months, or exceeding two years, any ſuch, &c. but that ſuch offender, if the court ſhall think fit, after ſuch burning, &c. or after ſuch whipping or fine, may be ſo detained, &c. and with ſuch accumulated puniſhment, in caſe of eſcape, as if, &c.						20 Geo. 3. c. 74 ſ. 4.
4016	His Majeſty impowered to appoint three ſupervifors, who are to fix upon a piece of ground, and to erect thereon two edifices, to be called Penitentiary Houſes, for confining and employing convicts; in the choice of the ground ſpecial regard to be had to healthineſs and accommodation of water, &c. the ſituation, &c. to be approved of by the Lord Chancellor, the Speaker, Judges, and Lord Mayor of London.						20 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 5.
4017	After ſuch approbation the ſupervifors to purchaſe the ground, &c. which ſhall be conveyed to the clerk of aſſize of the home circuit for the time being, and incapacitated perſons to be empowered to ſell and convey for the purpoſes, &c.						20 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 6. 7.
4018	Sums paid to corporations, guardians, truſtees, &c. to be laid out in the purchaſe of lands, ſubject to the ſame limitations, &c. and till ſuch purchaſe ſhall be made, to be placed out on government ſecurity.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 8.
4019	If owners of, &c. refuſe to treat, or to accept the price offered by the ſupervifors, the value of the ground to be aſcertained by a jury; witneſſes to be examined on oath; and the ſupervifors to order ſuch ſum to be paid, as ſhall be aſcertained by the ſaid jury, whoſe verdict and order thereupon are to be recorded and final.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 4.
4020	Any two ſupervifors may iſſue their warrant to the ſheriff or bailiff of any particular county or liberty, &c. within the limits of which the ſaid ground ſhall be ſituated, requiring him to ſummon jurors, &c. who may be challenged—and any ſuch ſheriff, or bailiff, or his deputy, making default in the premiſes, or any perſon who ſhall be ſummoned, &c. not appearing, or appearing ſhall refuſe to be ſworn, or being ſworn, ſhall refuſe to give, or ſhall not give a verdict, or ſhall in any other manner wilfully neglect his duty therein; and alſo any perſon, who being ſummoned, &c. to give evidence, &c. ſhall refuſe or neglect to appear, or appearing, ſhall refuſe to be ſworn or give evidence, ſhall be	Fined not exceeding 10l. nor leſs than 20s.			Any 2 of ſaid ſupervifors		19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 10.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witneſſes	Juſtices.	Statutes.
4021	The expences of jury and witneſſes to be paid, &c. and in payment or tender of purchaſe-money, the ſupervisors to take poſſeſſion of the premiſes.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 11. 12.
4022	But nothing in the act ſhall extend to compel the ſale of any ground, with a houſe or other building, bonâ fide, intended for the purpoſes of habitation, upon it; or of any park, paddock, orchard, or other ground, incloſed for the immediate convenience of any houſe, or of the offices belonging thereto; or any ground improved as pleaſure-ground, or planted with wood; or any incloſed ground immediately adjoining to any houſe, park, paddock, garden, orchard, yard, or pleaſure ground, and occupied therewith; or any ground between any houſe and any park, paddock, yard, offices, garden, orchard, or pleaſure-ground, belonging to ſuch houſe, and occupied therewith.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 13.
4023	Supervisors to ſuperintend the erection of ſuch penitentiary houſes, &c. one of which ſhall be large enough to contain ſix hundred males, and the other three hundred females, with proper ſtore-houſes, &c. A plan of the buildings, and an eſtimate of the expences, to be approved of by the Lord Chancellor, &c. And the expences of purchaſing the ground, and erecting the buildings, &c. to be defrayed by warrants from the Treaſury.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 14.
4024	His Majeſty empowered to appoint a committee of three perſons, to ſuperintend the ſaid houſes; and the committee to appoint a clerk, who ſhall minute their proceedings.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 15.
4025	The committee alſo to elect officers, and provide materials for employing offenders, and to make orders of regulations, which muſt be approved by the Juſtices, &c. Vide the Act.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 16.
4026	The officers to be choſen by the ſaid, &c. for each of ſuch penitentiary, &c. are a governor, a chaplain, a ſurgeon or apothecary, a ſtore-keeper, and a taſk-maſter; and alſo, in the houſe ſet apart for female convicts, a matron; and in each of them, ſuch other officers as the ſaid committee, with ſuch approbation, &c. ſhall judge neceſſary; and ſuch officers ſhall have ſuch ſalaries as, &c. and ſhall be removeable by any order of the ſaid, &c.; and when any vacancy ſhall happen, new, &c. to be elected, &c. and alſo ſuch of them, from whom the ſaid committee may deem it proper to require ſecurity, ſhall give ſuch, &c.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 17.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses	Juſtices.	Statutes.
4027	Salaries of governors and taſk-maſters to ariſe as much as poſſible from the profits of work done in the houſes; and the committee, with ſuch approbation as aforeſaid, may vary the number of officers, except by taking away, or diſcontinuing any of the offices of governor, matron, chaplain, and ſurgeon or apothecary to the ſame.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 18. 19.
4028	Governors of each houſe to be a body corporate, and accountable for the conduct of his ſervants; they are alſo impowered to contract for cloathing, diet, &c. neceſſary for the offenders, with the approbation of the committee.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 20. 21.
4029	Accounts relating to the maintenance of each houſe, &c. to be entered in a book, vid. likewiſe the duty of the ſtore-keeper and taſk-maſter.						12 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 21.
4030	The books to be kept by the governor, and ſtore-keeper, &c. and examined by the committee, &c.; who, on ſuſpicion of any fraudulent charges, &c. may examine upon oath any perſons concerned in the ſame: and if any fraud or colluſion ſhall appear, the committee may diſmiſs the offender, and prefer an indictment againſt him—and in caſe ſuch perſon ſo indicted ſhall be found guilty, he ſhall	Be puniſhed by fine and impriſonment, or either of them.					19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 22. 23.
4031	The committee to certify to the court of King's Bench, when the penitentiary houſes are fitted for reception of offenders; after which, a limitted number of perſons convicted at any ſeſſion of oyer and terminer, &c. in England or Wales, of any crime puniſhable by tranſportation, may, in the place of ſuch, &c. be impriſoned and kept to hard labour, in one of ſuch penitentiary houſes, not exceeding two years, in caſe of petty larceny; and if ſuch offenders be a male, not leſs than one year, or if a female, not leſs than ſix months; nor exceeding, in either caſe, five years, if he or ſhe is liable by law, on account of any other crime, to be tranſported for ſeven years; and for any term not leſs than two years, nor exceeding ſeven years, in caſe any ſuch, &c. is liable to be tranſported for fourteen years.						19. Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 24.
4032	For limitation of the number of offenders to be ſent from each of the Welch Circuits, and from each of the Engliſh Circuits reſpectively, vid. the Act.						19. Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 25.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witneſſes	Juſtices.	Statutes.
4033	Until ſuch certificate ſhall be made, that ſuch penitentiary houſes are filled, as aforeſaid, the court in which ſuch offenders ſhall be convicted, may order the number above ſpecified to hard labour in the houſe of correction, &c. for the county; all of whom ſhall be transferred to the penitentiary houſes as ſoon as they are ready for their reception.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 26.
4034	Any male convicted in England or Wales of any crime (except petty larceny) puniſhable by tranſportation, may, if of competent age and bodily health, be kept to hard labour, in cleanſing the river Thames, or any other river navigable for ſhips of burthen, or any port, harbour, or haven, in England, ſuch river or, &c. being previouſly approved and appointed for that purpoſe by order of his Majeſty in his Privy Council, or any other ſervice, for the benefit of the navigation of the ſaid river, or &c. or in any other public works upon the banks or ſhores of the ſame, under the direction of ſuch ſuperintendant as ſhall be appointed for the river Thames, by the Juſtices, &c. for Middleſex, and for other rivers, &c. by the Juſtices for the counties wherein ſuch rivers or, &c. are ſituated, or of ſuch of the counties, next adjoining to the ſame, reſpectively, as his Majeſty in Council ſhall direct, at their quarter, or other general ſeſſions of the peace, for ſuch term, not leſs than one year, nor exceeding five years, or in caſe ſuch offender ſhall be liable to be tranſported for fourteen years, not exceeding ſeven years, as ſuch court, &c. ſhall think fit to order.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 27.
4035	In caſe his Majeſty ſhould extend his mercy to any perſon convicted of any felony puniſhable by death, the Judge ſhall order the offender to be kept to hard labour in a penitentiary houſe, or on the Thames, or any other river, &c. for the time ſpecified by the Secretary of State.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 28.
4036	When any offender ſhall be ordered to hard labour, the Clerk of Aſſize, &c. ſhall give a certificate, containing an account of the Chriſtian name, ſurname, and age of ſuch, &c.; of his offence, the court before which, &c. and the term for which, &c. ſhall be ſo ordered, &c. to the Sheriff or Gaoler, who ſhall deliver ſuch offender and certificate to the Governor, or Superintendant, &c. who ſhall give a receipt for the ſame.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 29.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses.	Justices.	Statutes.
4037	Fees to be paid to the Clerk of Assize, &c. and to the Sheriff or Gaoler, &c. which, together with the expences of conveying offenders to their place of confinement, shall be paid by the county treasurer.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. s. 30.
4038	After delivery of any, &c. such governor or superintendant shall have the same power over such offender in his custody, as a sheriff or gaoler.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. s. 31.
4039	Such, &c. in the penitentiary houses who are able are to be kept to labour of the hardest and most servile kind; and those of less ability to be employed in less laborious work.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. s. 32.
4040	Offenders, during the hours of rest, to be lodged in small rooms (vide the Act) separate from each other; and during the hours of labour, also to be kept separate, as much as the nature of their employments will allow.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. s. 33.
4041	The hours of work in different parts of the year, and how offenders shall be fed and cloathed in such penitentiary houses. Vid. the Act.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. s. 34.
4042	If any person shall wilfully supply any such offender, at any time during the term of his confinement, with any food, drink, or clothing, other than such as shall be so appointed, or with any, &c. he shal forfeit for every such offence	Not exceeding 10l. nor less than 40s. in default of, &c. commitment to the prison of such county, &c. not exceeding six, nor less than one month.	Distress.	Half to the penitentiary house, and half to the informer	1	2	19 Geo. 3. c. 74. s. 35. 68.
4043	And if any officer or servant, in either of the said houses, shall supply any offender with any money, cloathing, provisions or diet, or with any liquor whatsoever, except such money, or, &c. as the governor, &c. shall permit, and except such diet, or, &c. as the surgeon or apothecary attending such houses shall think proper to order, &c. he shall immediately be suspended by the said governor; who shall report the same to the committee, at their next meeting: and such committee shall enquire thereof on oath, and punish such officer, or &c. by	Forfeiture of his office, by any fine not exceeding ten pounds, and by imprisonment, not exceeding six months, or by any one or more of such punishments, as, &c.				Committee.	19 Geo. 3. c. 74. s. 36.
4044	Offenders, when brought to the penitentiary houses, to be separately lodged, and washed, and examined by the surgeon; and when discharged, to be furnished with decent clothing and money; and after having continued in a reputable service for one year, to be entitled to a further sum of money equal to that which was allowed at the time of dismission.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. s. 37.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses.	Juſtices.	Statutes.
4045	The offenders to be divided into three claſſes, and the term of their confinement to be divided into three equal parts, &c.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 38
4046	The governor of each, &c. may employ offenders in the third claſs as ſervants, &c.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 39.
4047	How the lodging-rooms are to be furniſhed, and at what hours the doors to be locked, and lights extinguiſhed, &c.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 40
4048	Any juſtice of, &c. acting for the county or place wherein ſuch penitentiary houſes ſhall be ſituated, at all ſeaſonable times, may viſit and inſpect every part of ſuch, &c. in order to make report to the quarter-ſeſſions, or give notice to the inſpector of any abuſe or miſmanagement, which he may obſerve therein.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 41.
4049	The chaplain in each, &c. to read morning and evening prayers, and to preach twice every Sunday, &c. and to viſit the offenders, with the governor's leave, either ſick or in health, that may deſire or ſtand in need of his ſpiritual advice, &c.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 42.
4050	Large yards, properly ſecured, to be adjoining to the ſaid Penitentiary Houſe, for the offenders to walk in, and air themſelves.						10 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 43.
4051	Offenders, when ſick, to be viſited by the ſurgeon or apothecary, and, if neceſſary, to be ſent to the infirmary belonging to ſuch houſe, &c.						19 Geo. 3. c. 47. ſ. 44.
4052	Two of the committee to attend at each penitentiary houſe every fortnight, when they ſhall ſee the offenders, and inſpect the accounts of the governor and ſtore-keepers, &c.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 45.
4052	The governor of each of ſuch, &c. may hear all complaints touching any of the following offences, viz.: diſobedience of any of the orders of the houſe—aſſaults by one perſon confined in ſuch houſe upon another, when no dangerous wound or bruiſe is given; profane curſing and ſwearing, or indecent behaviour, abſence from chapel, or irreverend behaviour there; and idleneſs and negligence in work, or wilful miſmanagement of it, and may determine thereupon, and puniſh ſuch, &c.	By moderate whipping, or by ordering the offenders to cloſe confinement in the dungeon of ſuch houſe, and by keeping them upon bread and water only, not exceeding three days				The Governor of, &c.	19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 46.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments.	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes.
4053	Enormous offenders to be confined by the governor and reported to the committee at their next meeting; when the ſaid Committee may enquire upon oath, and determine concerning all ſuch, &c. and order them to be puniſhed either	By moderate whipping or repeated whippings, by cloſe confinement in one of the dungeons, with bread and water only, not exceeding one month, or by removal into any prior claſs, &c. —Vide the act.				Committee.	19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 47.
4054	Whenever any two of the ſaid Committee are impowered or directed to make any enquiry or receive any proof upon oath, any one of the ſaid, &c. may adminiſter ſuch oath; and any two of the ſaid, &c. may ſummon or cauſe, &c. ſuch witneſſes as they ſhall think meet, to appear and give evidence; and if any perſon, being duly ſummoned, ſhall refuſe or neglect to appear, or being preſent and competent to be a witneſs, ſhall refuſe to be ſworn, or being ſworn, to give, &c. ſuch perſon ſhall forfeit	Not leſs than 20s. or more than 10l.				Said Committee.	19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 48.
4055	Committee to report any extraordinary diligence or attention in any of the offenders under their inſpection, to the juſtices of oyer and terminer, and gaol delivery, or great ſeſſions, at their next or any ſubſequent ſeſſion to be holden for the county in which ſuch offender was convicted; when ſuch juſtices, if the offender be committed for a certain term of months or years, may, if they think proper, ſhorten the confinement of ſuch, &c. on condition that ſuch, &c. being a male, ſhall ſerve in the ſea or land forces, or without any condition, &c.; and if the offender ſhall be committed for life, in purſuance of a conditional pardon, ſuch juſtices, &c. may report him to his Majeſty as an object of royal mercy.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 49.
4056	Male convicts, after they are delivered to the ſuperintendants (as ſhall be appointed for the river Thames, or other rivers, &c.) ſhall be waſhed and their cloaths changed, &c.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 50
4057	A ſecure place or veſſel to ſerve as an hoſpital to be provided for the ſick, &c.; likewiſe a garden for raiſing vegetables for the uſe of offenders.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 51
4058	How offenders in cuſtody of the ſaid ſuperintendants are to be employed for the benefit of the navigation of the Thames, or ſuch rivers as, &c.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 52.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes.
4059	Every such offender in the custody of, &c. shall, during the time of such service, be fed and sustained with bread and any coarse meat, or other inferior food, and water, or small beer, and also clothed at the discretion and under the direction of the superintendant; and if any person shall supply any such offender, at any time during the term, &c. with any drink, food, or clothing, other than such as shall be so directed, or with any money, such person for every such offence, shall	Forfeit, not exceeding 10l. nor under 40s. in default of, &c. commitment to the prison of such county or, &c. not exceeding six months, nor less than one month	Distress	Half to the penitentiary house or other place of confinement, and half to the informer	1	2	19 Geo. 3. c. 74. s. 54. 68.
4060	If any such offender shall refuse to work or otherwise misbehave himself, the superintendant may order	Such whipping or other punishment to be inflicted on him, as may be inflicted by law on persons committed to a house of correction to hard labour.				Superintendant	19 Geo. 3. c. 74. s. 55.
4061	Every offender at the ~~end of his~~ confinement shall receive a sum of money, not less than 20s. nor more than 3l. with decent clothing; and those who shall continue in a reputable service for one year from the time of their dismission, shall be intitled to a further sum of money.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. s. 56.
4062	His Majesty moreover, on the good behaviour of offenders, may shorten the term of their confinement.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. s. 56.
4063	Offenders labouring under acute distempers, not to be dismissed, unless they desire it.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. s. 57.
4064	With regard to the directions relative to the burial of offenders, who shall die in custody of the superintendants, and with respect to the chaplain's duty, vid. the act.						19 Geo. 3. c. 22. s. 58. 59.
4065	Superintendants of, &c. in the treatment and employment of offenders, to observe the directions given to the governors of the penitentiary houses, &c.						19 Geo. 3. c. 22. s. 60.
4066	Both governors and superintendants to keep regular books; from which returns are to be made the first day of every term, to the Court of King's Bench, specifying the names and offences, &c. of all persons committed to their custody.						19 Geo. 3. c. 22. s. 61.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses.	Juſtices.	Statutes.
4067	A ſtate of the accounts of each penitentiary houſe to be laid before every quarter ſeſſions for the county, who, if they obſerve any notorious waſte, &c. are to report the ſame to the Court of King's Bench, who ſhall immediately take order therein, &c.						19 Geo. 3. c. 22. ſ. 62.
4068	His Majeſty empowered to appoint an inſpector of the two penitentiary houſes, &c. and of the ſeveral ſhips and veſſels to be employed on the river Thames for the confinement of offenders, &c. and of all other gaols and places of criminal confinement within the city of London and county of Middleſex, who ſhall viſit and inſpect every ſuch place of confinement once a quarter, and make a faithful report of the ſtate thereof to both Houſes of Parliament, at the beginning of every ſeſſion.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 63.
4069	The expences likewiſe of executing this act ſhall be annually laid before the Houſe of Commons.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 64.
4070	If any perſon, who ſhall be ordered to hard labour in any of the places of confinement to be appointed, &c. inſtead of being capitally convicted, ſhall at any time during, &c. break priſon, or eſcape from the place of his or her confinement, or in his or her conveyance to ſuch place, or from the perſon having the lawful cuſtody of ſuch, &c. he or ſhe	Shall be guilty of felony, without benefit of clergy.					19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 65.
4071	But in caſe he or ſhe ſo breaking, &c. hath been ordered to hard labour inſtead of tranſportation, he or ſhe ſhall	Be puniſhed by an addition of three years to the term, for which he or ſhe, at the time of ſuch breach, was ſubject to be confined.					19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 65.
4072	And if ſuch perſon, ſo puniſhed by ſuch addition to the term of confinement, ſhall afterwards be convicted of a ſecond eſcape or breach of priſon, he ſhall	Be adjudged guilty of felony, without benefit of clergy.					19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 65.
4073	If any perſon ſhall reſcue any ſuch offender, &c. either in the conveyance to the place appointed for ſuch hard labour, &c. or whilſt in the cuſtody of the perſon, &c. under whoſe care, &c. ſuch offender ſhall be confined, or ſhall be aiding or aſſiſting in any ſuch reſcue, he ſhall	Be guilty of felony, and may be ordered to hard labour in any place, &c. not leſs than one, nor exceeding five years.					19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 66.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses.	Juſtices.	Statutes.
4074	And if any perſon having the cuſtody of any ſuch offender, or being employed by ſuch perſon, as a keeper, under-keeper, turnkey, aſſiſtant, or guard; ſhall voluntarily permit ſuch offender to eſcape, or if any perſon whatſoever ſhall, by ſupplying arms, tools, or inſtruments of diſguiſe, or otherwiſe be aiding, &c. to any ſuch offender in his eſcape, or in any attempt to make an eſcape, though no eſcape be actually made, or ſhall attempt to reſcue any ſuch offender, or be aiding, &c. in any ſuch attempt, though no reſcue be actually made, every ſuch, &c. ſhall	Be guilty of felony.					19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 66.
4075	And if any perſon having ſuch cuſtody, or being ſo employed by the perſon having ſuch cuſtody, &c. ſhall negligently permit any ſuch offender to eſcape, ſuch perſon ſo permitting, &c. ſhall	Be guilty of a miſdemeanor, and liable to fine and impriſonment, or to both, at the diſcretion of				The Court before whom, &c.	19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 66.
4076	And in caſe of any proſecution for any ſuch eſcape, attempt to eſcape, breach of priſon or reſcue, either againſt the offender eſcaping or, &c., or againſt any other perſon concerned therein, a copy, properly atteſted, of the certificate given to the ſheriff or gaoler, &c. (vid. No. 4036.) ſhall, after proof made that the perſon before the court is the ſame, &c. be ſufficient evidence to, &c. not only of the fact of the conviction, &c. but alſo that the perſon then in queſtion is, &c.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 67.
4077	To avoid the inconveniences which frequently ariſe in tranſacting the buſineſs of the ſeveral courts of aſſize, niſi prius, oyer and terminer, &c. for that the lodgings of the judges are ſituate either only in the county at large, or only in the county of a city or town, vide the regulations relative to the ſame.						19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 70.
4078	All actions, &c. againſt, &c. for any thing done in purſuance of this act, ſhall be commenced within ſix months; and the perſon proſecuted may plead the general iſſue, and if, &c. recover	Treble coſts.					19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 71. 72.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes.
4079	**Cotton.**—If any perſon in Great-Britain or Ireland ſhall, upon any pretence whatſoever, load or put on board, &c. or procure to be, &c. in order to be, &c. which ſhall not be bound directly to ſome place in Great-Britain or Ireland, or ſhall bring or cauſe to be brought to any quay or, &c. in order to be ſo laden or put on board any ſuch ſhip or veſſel, any machine, engine, tool, preſs, paper, utenſil, or implement whatſoever, which now is, or at any time hereafter ſhall or may be uſed, or proper for repairing, working, &c. of the woollen, cotton, linen, or ſilk manufactures of this kingdom, or any other goods wherein wool, or, &c. or any parts of ſuch machine, or, &c. by what name ſoever the ſame ſhall be called; or any model or plan of any ſuch machine, or, &c. or any part thereof, and complaint be made on oath of one credible witneſs, any juſtice of the peace may iſſue his warrant, not only to ſeize all ſuch, &c. together with the packages, and all other goods packed therewith, but alſo the perſon ſo complained of, &c. before him, or ſome other juſtice of, &c. and if a ſatisfactory account be not given to the juſtice, he may not only cauſe all ſuch machines, &c. to be detained, but bind the party with reaſonable ſurety to appear at the next aſſizes, general gaol delivery, or quarter ſeſſions, &c. and on neglect of giving ſecurity, &c. may commit ſuch, &c. to the common gaol or houſe of correction, until the next aſſizes, or next quarter ſeſſions, and until he ſhall be delivered by due courſe of law—when in caſe of conviction, &c. the perſon ſo offending	Shall not only forfeit all ſuch machines, &c. and 200l. but alſo be impriſoned in the common gaol, priſon, or houſe of correction, wherein, &c. for 12 months, without bail or mainprize.	Indictment, or, &c.	After the expences of the proſecution, to the informer		Aſſizes, or quarter ſeſſions	21 Geo. 3. c. 37. ſ. 1. 7.
4080	And any officers of the cuſtoms in Great-Britain, may ſeize and ſecure in any of his Majeſty's warehouſes, all ſuch machines, &c. as ſuch officer ſhall find or diſcover to be laid, or put on board, &c. or intended to be, &c. and all ſuch machines, &c. after condemnation, ſhall be publickly ſold, &c.		Action, or, &c.	After charges, &c. half to the King, and half to the officer who ſhall ſeize, &c.		Any court of record at Weſtminſter	21 Geo. 3. c. 37. ſ. 2. 5.
4081	If the captain or maſter of any ſhip, or, &c. in Great-Britain or Ireland ſhall knowingly, or, &c. permit, or, &c. any ſuch machine, or, &c. to be ſent on board his ſhip, or, &c. he ſhall forfeit	Two hundred pounds.	Vide above	After charges, &c. to the informer		Vide above.	21 Geo. 3. c. 37. ſ. 3. 5. 7.
4082	And if the ſaid ſhip, or, &c. ſhall belong to his Majeſty, then the captain, or, &c. ſhall not only forfeit	Two hundred pounds, but alſo his employment, and be incapable of holding any office, &c.	Vide above.	Vide above		Vide above	21 Geo. 3. 37 ſ. 3. 5. 7.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Appplication.	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
4083	And if any officer of the cuſtoms, &c. ſhall take, or knowingly ſuffer to be taken, any entry outward, or ſhall ſign any cocket, &c. for the ſhipping or exporting of any of the ſaid, &c. or willingly permit the ſame to be done, directly or indirectly, contrary to, &c. he ſhall forfeit for every ſuch offence	Two hundred pounds, and alſo his office, and be incapable, &c.	Action, &c.	After charges, &c. to the informer		Any court of record at Weſtminſter	21 Geo. 3. c. 37. ſ. 4. 7.
4083	Upon the oath of one credible witneſs before any juſtice of peace, that there is reaſon to believe, that any perſon hath in his cuſtody, or &c. or, hath collected, obtained, made, applied for, or cauſed to be made, any ſuch machine, or, &c. with intent to export, or, &c. ſuch juſtice may iſſue his warrant to ſeize all ſuch machines, or &c. and to bring the perſon ſo complained of before him, or ſome other juſtice, &c. and if ſuch perſon ſhall not give a ſatisfactory account, &c. ſuch juſtice may cauſe all ſuch machines, &c. to be detained, and alſo may bind the perſon, &c. ſo charged to appear at the next aſſizes, or, &c. and on neglect of giving ſuch ſecurity, &c. may commit him until, &c. when in caſe of his conviction, vide No. 4079. but no proſecution for any offences in this clauſe mentioned, unleſs ſuch ſhall be commenced within twelve months next after ſuch offence ſhall be committed.		Indictment or, &c.	Vide above		Aſſizes, or quarter ſeſſions	21 Geo. 3. c. 37. ſ. 6. 7.
4084	Actions to be commenced againſt any perſon, in purſuance of this act, within ſix months, when the perſon ſued may plead the general iſſue, and if, &c. have	Treble coſts					21 Geo. 3. c. 37. ſ. 8.
4085	And nothing in this act to extend to woolcards, ſtock-cards, or ſpinners cards, &c. exported to America.						21 Geo. 3. c. 37. ſ. 9.
4086	**Cuſtoms.**—Maſters, or, &c. of ſhips removing their veſſels out of the ſtream, except to the lawful quays, in the port of London, before the goods are diſcharged, &c. ſhall forfeit for every ſuch offence	100l.	Action, &c.	Half to the King, and half to ſuch officer of the cuſtoms as ſhall proſecute, &c.		Any court of record at Weſtminſter.	19 Geo. 3. c. 48. ſ. 3.
4087	**Cyder.**—Neither cyder nor perry ſold for diſtilling only, ſhall be chargeable by this act.						22 Geo. 3. c. 3. ſ. 7.
4088	Nor ſhall this act intend to charge buyers of cyder and perry for their private uſe only, and not being dealers in, &c. or retailers thereof.						22 Geo. 3. c. 37. ſ. 20.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes.
4089	Diſtillers receiving any, &c. are to give notice, &c. Vid. No. 1310.						22 Geo. 3. c. 3. ſ. 8.
4090	Perſons ſelling leſs than twenty gallons, &c. whether the ſame be made from fruit of their own growth, or from bought fruit, ſhall be deemed retailers, &c.						22 Geo. 3. c. 3. ſ. 21.
4091	Retailers thereof to be ſubject and liable to the duty of, &c. Vid. the Act.						22 Geo. 3. c. 3. ſ. 21.
4092	Dealers, &c. receiving into their cuſtody, any cyder or perry for ſale, or fruit, &c. Vid. No. 1203.						22 Geo. 3. c. 3. ſ. 21.
4093	If any perſon ſhall be ſued for any thing done in purſuance of this act for continuing and granting to his Majeſty certain duties upon malt, mum, cyder, and perry, he may plead the general iſſue, and on obtaining verdict, or on the plaintiffs being nonſuited, ſhall have treble coſts.						22 Geo. 3. c. 3. ſ. 21.
4094	N. B. Where the duty granted by this act on cyder or perry in cuſtody of a factor, ſhall be certified to have been charged, the factor ſhall be diſcharged thereof.						22 Geo. 3. c. 3. ſ. 22.
4095	**Diſſenters.**—Proteſtant diſſenting miniſters, who ſhall take the oaths and ſubſcribe the declaration againſt Popery, required by 1. W. & M. and ſhall make and ſubſcribe the declaration (Vide the act) ſhall be entitled to all the privileges granted by the Toleration Act, and by Act 10. Ann. confirming the ſame, &c. and ſhall alſo be exempted from ſerving in the militia, and from any puniſhment by virtue of the Act of Uniformity, &c.						19 Geo. 3. c. 44. ſ. 1.
4096	They may alſo, or any other Proteſtant, diſſenting from the church of England, who ſhall take the aforeſaid oaths, &c. be allowed to inſtruct youth.						19 Geo. 3. c. 44. ſ. 2.
4097	But no perſon diſſenting from the church of England ſhall hold the maſterſhip of any college or ſchool of royal foundation, or of any other endowed college or ſchool for the education of youth, unleſs the ſame ſhall have been founded ſince the 1 of W. & M. for the immediate uſe and benefit of Proteſtant Diſſenters						19 Geo. 3. c. 44. ſ. 3.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses	Justices.	Statutes.
4098	**Distillers.**—Every person making wash for distillation, and having in his possession a still of the cubic contents of two gallons, shall be deemed a common distiller, and	Liable to the several penalties, fines, &c. imposed by any act, &c. now in force.	Vide laws of Excise.				19 Geo. 3. c. 50. s. 1. 10. 11.
4099	Officers of excise discovering any private still, &c. or any materials preparing for distillation, may seize the same; and if the still, &c. be not within ten days claimed by the owner, they shall be forfeited—and the proprietor thereof, or the person in whose custody they are found, shall forfeit	For each particular, &c. 200l.	Vid. laws of Excise.				19 Geo. 3. c. 50. s. 2. 10. 11.
4100	And if any person shall obstruct, oppose, molest, or hinder the officer of excise, or others acting in their assistance in the due seizing such private still or, &c. he shall forfeit	In every such case, 100l.	Vid. laws of Excise.				19 Geo. 3. c. 50. s. 2. 10 11.
4101	No person to make entry of any workhouse or still for making low wines or spirits, unless they shall occupy a tenement or tenements of 10l. per ann.; and shall pay to the parish rates; and any person making or distilling, &c. not so qualified, shall be deemed to be a person, making, &c. without entry, and	Subject to the like penalties, &c. as persons making or distilling, &c. without entry, by the statutes in such cases provided.					19 Geo. 3. c. 50. s. 3.
4102	Distillers to make entry, weekly, of all the wash used by them in making low wines or spirits, on pain to forfeit for every neglect of making such entry	10l.	Vide laws of Excise.				19 Geo. 3. c. 50. s. 4. 10. 11.
4103	And every ditto, who shall not pay and clear off, &c. within a week after he shall have made entry, or ought to have made entry, &c. shall	Pay double the value of the duty	Vide laws of Excise.				19 Geo. 3. c. 50. s. 5. 10. 11.
4104	Every ditto who shall make or distil, &c. any spirituous liquors for sale within Great Britain, shall cause to be painted in durable, large, legible characters, over the outward door of each and every still-house, storehouse, workhouse, shop, cellar, vault, and other place respectively made use of, for the making or keeping of British made spirituous liquors, the words *distiller*, *rectifier*, or *compounder* of *spirituous* liquors (as the case may be) upon pain to forfeit for every such still-house, &c. which shall be so made use of by such distiller, &c. without having the said words so, &c.	100l.	Vide laws of Excise.				19 Geo. 3. c. 50. s. 6. 10. 11.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witneſſes.	Juſtices.	Statutes.
4105	And if any perſon, who ſhall either make or, &c. any Britiſh-made ſpirituous liquors for ſale, or who ſhall ſell or deal in any ſuch, &c. ſhall receive or buy, or procure to be, &c. any ſuch, &c. (except at the public ſales of ſuch, &c. as have been condemned, &c.) of any perſon, other than a maker, &c. over the outward door of whoſe ſtill-houſe in, &c. ſhall be painted as aforeſaid, the words *diſtiller* or, &c. as the caſe may be, he ſhall forfeit	50l.	Vide laws of Exciſe.				19 Geo. 3. c. 50. ſ. 7. 10. 11.
4106	N. B. Either buyer or ſeller in the above caſe informing againſt the other party, ſhall be diſcharged of his own penalty.						19 Geo. 3. c. 50. ſ. 8.
4107	And if any perſon, other than ſuch as ſhall have duly made entry of all places made uſe of for, &c. ſhall paint or cauſe to be, &c. over the door of any place belonging to him, the words *diſtiller* or, &c. (excluſive of the ſeveral penalties to which perſons making or, &c. ſpirituous liquors for ſale without entry, are ſubject) he ſhall forfeit	500l.	Vide laws of Exciſe.				19 Geo. 3. c. 50. ſ. 9 10. 11.
4108	If any officer ſhall find any increaſe in the ſtock of any dealer in ſpirituous liquors, (unleſs with reſpect to Britiſh-made ſpirituous liquors, where the owner thereof ſhall make it appear that ſuch increaſe was made by mixing water with the ſaid, &c. in the preſence of the officer, &c.) Britiſh or foreign ſweets, coffee, tea, chocolate, or cocoa-nuts, over and above the quantities, &c. ſince his laſt ſurvey, excluſive of the ſame, which ſhall be deemed to have been brought in without a permit, the perſon in whoſe ſtock ſuch increaſe ſhall be diſcovered, ſhall forfeit	20l.	Vide laws of exciſe.				21 Geo 3. c. 55. ſ. 29. 30. 44. 46.
4109	Diſtillers of ſpirits for exportation are to produce to the officer, &c. a quantity of ſpirits in proportion to the waſh found in their cuſtody, or they ſhall	Be charged for all the waſh miſſing.	Vide laws of Exciſe.				21 Geo. 3. c. 55. ſ. 31. 44. 46.
4110	Six gallons per ton to be allowed for waſte in rectifying or compounding ſpirits for exportation; and all decreaſe in the quantity above that proportion	To be charged with double duty.	Vide laws of Exciſe.				21 Geo. 3. c. 55. ſ. 32. 44. 46.
4111	No ſpirits made for exportation ſhall be delivered out of the warehouſes for home conſumption.		Vide laws of Exciſe.				19 Geo. 3. c. 55. ſ. 33.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses	Justices.	Statutes.
4112	Every person, who shall make or distil any low wines or spirits, whether for sale or not for sale, shall be deemed a common distiller, enter his stills, and utensils, &c. and pay the duties as such, and also shall be subject to the survey of the officers of excise, and in case of, &c. to	The several penalties and forfeitures, &c. by any act or acts relating to distillers.	Vide laws of Excise.				21 Geo. 3. c. 55. s. 34. 44. 46.
4113	And every person having any wash fit for distilling of low wines, and having in his custody any still, &c. shall	Be deemed a common distiller, &c. vid. above.	Vide laws of Excise				21 Geo. 3. c. 55. s. 35. 44. 46.
4114	No person to use any vessel, &c. or place for making wash for low wines, &c. without giving notice at the next office, &c.	On penalty of 50l.	Vide laws of Excise.				21 Geo. 3. c. 55. s. 36. 44. 46.
4115	If any distiller or dealer in spirituous liquors shall buy or receive any British spirits from any person, not having the words distiller, rectifier, &c. painted agreeable to 19 Geo. 3. c. 50. (except at public sales of condemned spirits, vid. No. 4105.) he shall forfeit	500l.	Vide laws of Excise.				21 Geo. 3. c. 55. s. 37. 38. 44. 46.
4116	And for the more effectual discovery of offenders, if the seller of any such spirituous liquors, &c. to any such distiller, &c. vid. above, shall, before any information has been lodged against him, inform against the buyer, he shall be indemnified.						21 Geo. 3. c. 55. s. 39.
4117	When the allowance on beer or ale for sale in Great Britain shall be made, &c. vid. the act.						21 Geo. 3. c. 55. s. 41. 42.
4118	If any person whatsoever shall assault, resist, oppose, molest, or hinder, any officer of excise in the execution of the powers, &c. by this act, he shall forfeit for every such offence	50l.	Vide laws of Excise.				21 Geo. 3. c. 55. s. 45. 46.
4119	Prosecutions against persons for any thing done to them in pursuance of this or any other act done relating to the duties of excise on inland duties, are to commence within three months after, &c.; and the said persons so sued, &c. may plead the general issue, and if, &c. recover	Treble costs.					21 Geo. 3. c. 55. s. 49.
4120	**Elections.**—No person shall vote for electing of any knight of the shire to serve in parliament in England or Wales in respect to any messuages, lands, or tenements, which have not for six calendar months next before the election, been charged or assessed towards some aid to his Majesty, by a land-tax (in case any such, &c. be then granted) in the name of the person, who shall claim to vote at such, &c. or of his tenant actually occupying the same as tenant of the owner or landlord thereof.						20 Geo. 3. c. 17. s. 1.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witneſſes	Juſtices.	Statutes.
4121	But nothing in this act ſhall extend to annuities or fee-farm rents (duly regiſtered) iſſuing out of any meſſuages, or, &c. rated as above; nor to any perſon who became entitled to ſuch meſſuages, or, &c. for which he ſhall vote, or claim to vote, by deſcent, marriage, marriage ſettlement, deviſe or promotion to any benefice in a church, or to an office, within twelve calendar months next before ſuch election, but ſuch perſon ſhall be entitled to vote at ſuch, &c. if the meſſuage, or, &c. for which he ſhall, &c. have been, within two years next before ſuch election, aſſeſſed to the land-tax, in the name of the perſon, by or through whom ſuch perſon voting, or claiming to vote, &c. ſhall derive his title to the meſſuages, &c. for which he ſhall, &c. or in the name of ſome predeceſſor within two years next before ſuch election, of ſuch perſon claiming to vote in reſpect of any promotion to any, &c. or of the tenant of ſuch perſon, ſuch tenant actually occupying ſuch meſſuages, or, &c.						20 Geo. 3. c. 17. ſ. 2.
4122	Commiſſioners of the land-tax are to deliver to aſſeſſors a printed form of an aſſeſſment (Vid. ſection 19.) who are to make their aſſeſſments according thereto, and a duplicate thereof is to be ſtuck up on the door of the pariſh church, &c.; and any qualified perſon, whoſe name is omitted in ſuch, &c. may appeal to the commiſſioners, who are to amend the aſſeſſments where defective, when one of the ſaid duplicates ſo amended, is to be returned to the aſſeſſors, who are to deliver the ſame to one of the chief conſtables, &c. who again is to deliver the ſaid, &c. to the clerk of the peace, at the next quarter ſeſſions.						20 Geo. 3. c. 17. ſ. 3.
4123	And if any aſſeſſor ſhall neglect to deliver ſuch duplicates ſo amended, to ſuch chief conſtable, &c. (Vide above) or if ſuch chief conſtable ſhall neglect to deliver the ſame to ſuch clerk, &c. or ſhall wilfully alter or deface any ſuch, &c. he ſhall forfeit for every ſuch, &c.	Five Pounds. Vide No. 4124.	Diſtreſs	To the treaſurer of the county, or, &c.		By order of court	20 Geo. 3. c. 17. ſ. 4. 5. 8.
4124	N. B. If the clerk of the peace, or his deputy attending ſuch ſeſſions, ſhall not receive all the duplicates before the end of Michaelmas ſeſſions yearly, he ſhall report the ſame to the court, and the court ſhall immediately impoſe the ſaid penalty of five pounds, &c. upon ſuch chief conſtable, within, &c. for which ſuch duplicate not returned ſhall lie; and the ſaid clerk, or, &c. ſhall give to ſuch chief, &c. immediate notice of ſuch, &c. and if not immediately paid	The ſame ſhall be levied on a warrant from the juſtices aſſembled in the ſaid quarter ſeſſions.	Diſtreſs.	To the treaſurer of the county, or, &c.		by order of court.	20 Geo. 3. c. 17. ſ. 5. 8.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses.	Justices.	Statutes.
4125	But in case such chief constables shall make oath that assessors have neglected to deliver said duplicates to them, then the said fines shall be imposed on such assessors, &c. and except they deliver the said, &c. or the receipts of such chief, &c. within ten days after notice,	The same shall be levied on a warrant from the justices assembled in the said quarter-sessions.	Distress.	To the treasurer of the county, or, &c.		By order of court	20 Geo. 3. c. 17. s. 6, 7, 8.
4126	When assessments are not made and returned to the clerk of the peace, any two justices, &c. may order them to be made and returned forthwith.					2	20 Geo. 3. c. 17. s. 9.
4127	Persons aggrieved by any determination of the said commissioners of the land-tax, may appeal to the quarter sessions, giving ten days notice, &c.						20 Geo. 3. c. 71. s. 10.
4128	And every person, whose name on any appeal, shall appear to have been improperly left out of any assessment, shall be deemed to have been rated therein as effectually as if his name had been originally inserted.						20. Geo. 3. c. 17. s. 11.
4129	Husbands of women entitled to dowers out of the estates of their former husbands, may vote in respect thereof, although the said dower has not been set out by meter or bounds.						20 Geo. 3. c. 17. s. 12.
4130	Duplicates may be inspected at all seasonable times, on paying to the clerk of the peace, or his deputy, one shilling, and the said clerk, or, &c. is to deliver copies of such, &c. in a reasonable time after demand, and being paid sixpence for every three hundred words or figures; and the said copies, &c. signed by such commissioners, &c. shall be deemed legal evidence.						20 Geo. 3. c. 17. s. 13
4131	The said clerk, &c. or his deputy, is to attend at every election of a knight of the shire, with the original duplicate, at the request of any candidate, such candidate paying two guineas to the said, &c. for each day's attendance, and one shilling and sixpence per mile, for travelling charges.						20 Geo. 3. c. 17. s. 14.
4132	After issuing any writ of election of a county member, the clerk of the peace shall attend, *gratis*, from nine to three, each day, where the records of the county are usually kept, to make copies of duplicates, &c.						20 Geo. 3. c. 17. s. 15.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes.
4133	If any clerk, &c. or his deputy, shall neglect or refuse to permit any such duplicate, &c. to be inspected, &c. or to deliver any copy of the same, &c. or to attend at the place where the records are, &c. or at any county-election, &c. for every such offence, (exclusive of his office, and being rendered incapable of being again appointed clerk of, &c. or deputy of, &c.) he shall forfeit	500l. with full costs of suit	Action, &c.	To the party aggrieved, if he prosecutes within two months; if not, then to any one who will sue for the same within 12 calendar months.		Any court of record at Westminster.	20 Geo. 3. c. 17. s. 16. 17. 18. 19.
4134	N. B. The act made in the 20th of George III. c. 50. for exempting the city of Winchester, the county of Southampton, the town of Shrewsbury, and the county of Salop, out of the provisions of the act, 8th of George II. c. 30. for regulating the quartering of soldiers during the time of the elections of members, &c. to continue in force during the present hostilities with France, Spain, and Holland, or either of them.						22 Geo. 3. c. 29.
4135	For the better securing the freedom of election of members to serve in parliament, by disabling certain officers employed in the collection or management of his Majesty's revenues from giving their votes at such elections, vide						22 Geo. 3. c. 41.
4136	N. B. But this act shall not extend to commissioners of the land-tax, or persons acting under them, nor to offices held by letters patent for any estate of inheritance, or freehold.						22 Geo. 3. c. 41. s. 2. 3.
4137	Nor shall any person be liable to any forfeiture or penalty by this act imposed, unless prosecution be commenced within twelve months after such, &c. shall be incurred.						22 Geo. 3. c. 41. s. 5.
4138	Persons directly or indirectly holding contracts for the public service, shall be incapable of being elected, or sitting in the House of Commons; and any member accepting a contract, or continuing to hold any contract, after the commencement of the next session, his seat (N. B. Prosecution to be commenced within twelve calendar months)	Shall be void.					22 Geo. 3. c. 45. s. 1. 2. 11.
4139	But this act shall not extend to incorporated trading companies, nor to contracts already made for one year, nor to contracts made by descent, or limitation, or marriage, or as devisee, &c. until after twelve months possession.						22 Geo. 3. c. 45. s. 3. 4. 6.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses.	Juſtices.	Statutes.
4140	Provided, that where any contract, &c. has been made with a proviſion that the ſame ſhall continue until a year's notice be given of the intended diſſolution thereof, the ſame ſhall not diſable any perſon from ſitting in parliament, until one year after the ſaid notice ſhall be given for the determination of ſuch contract, or till after twelve calendar months, to be computed from the time of paſſing this act.						22 Geo. 3. c. 45. ſ. 5.
4141	And members holding contracts may be diſcharged therefrom, on twelve months notice.						22 Geo. 3. c. 45. ſ. 7.
4142	And if any perſon, actually poſſeſſed of a patent for a new invention, or a prolongation thereof, by act of parliament, and having contracted with government concerning the object of the ſaid patent before the paſſing of this act, ſhall give notice of his intention to diſſolve the ſaid contract, the ſame ſhall be null and void from the time of giving ſuch notice.						22 Geo. 3. c. 45. ſ. 8.
4143	If any perſon hereby diſqualified ſhall be elected, ſuch election	Shall be void.					22 Geo. 3. c. 45. ſ. 9.
4144	And diſabled perſons, who ſhall ſit in the Houſe of Commons after this ſeſſion, ſhall forfeit for each day (N. B. Proſecution to be commenced within twelve calendar months)	500l. with full coſts, and be from thenceforth incapable of taking or holding any contract, &c.	Action, or, &c.	To any one who ſhall ſue for the ſame.		Any court of record at Weſtminſter	22 Geo. 3. c. 45. ſ. 9 11.
4145	N. B. A condition ſhall be inſerted in all publick contracts, that no member of the Houſe of Commons ſhall have any ſhare thereof; and contractors who ſhall admit any member of the Houſe of Commons to any ſhare of their contracts, or to receive any benefit thereby, ſhall forfeit (N. B. Proſecution to be commenced within twelve calendar months)	500l. with full coſts.	Action, or, &c.	To any one who ſhall ſue for the ſame.		Any Court of Record at Weſtminſter.	22 Geo. 3. c. 45. ſ. 10. 11.
4146	**Forgery.**—Perſons convicted of forging, &c. or cauſing to be, &c. or willingly acting or aſſiſting in the falſe making or, &c. or uttering or publiſhing, &c. an acceptance of any bill of exchange, or the number or principal ſum of any accountable receipt for any note, bill, or other ſecurity for, &c. or any warrant or order for payment of money, or delivery of goods, with intention to defraud any *corporation*, ſhall	Be deemed guilty of felony without benefit of clergy					18 Geo. 3. c. 18.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses.	Justices.	Statutes.
4147	**Gold.**—So much of any act made in the 19th Henry VII. and of any other act of parliament made in Great Britain which prohibit the exporting, carrying, or conveying of gold or silver coin out of this realm into Ireland, is repealed by						20 Geo. 3. c. 18. s. 1.
4148	**Hops.**—So much of 9th Ann. c. 12. or other acts which prohibit the importation of foreign hops into Ireland, and so much of the said act and 6 Geo. I. c. 11. which enact, that no drawback shall be allowed on hops exported to Ireland, are repealed by						20 Geo. 3. c. 18. s. 2.
4149	**Horses travelling post.** — Every person who shall let out any horse for hire, either by the mile or stage, or to draw any carriage, by whatever name such carriage may be called, used in travelling post, for a day, or any less period of time, shall pay annually five shillings for a licence; and if any one shall, &c. unless he be so authorized, &c. he shall forfeit for every such offence	5l. in default of, &c. be committed to prison, for three months, unless such, &c. shall be sooner paid	Distress.	Half to the King and half to the informer, if, &c. Vid. No. 4193, &c.	1	1 Ap.	20 Geo. 3. c. 51. s. 3.
4150	N. B. The duties by this act are to be under the management of the commissioners for the stamp-duties, and any two of them, or such person as shall be authorized by them, may grant the said, &c. and all persons taking out the said, &c. shall take out a fresh licence for another year, ten days at the least before the expiration of that year, for which he is so licensed.						20 Geo. 3. c. 51. s. 4.
4151	And no person by virtue of one licence shall keep more than one inn, house, or place, for letting horses for the purposes aforesaid.						20 Geo. 3. c. 51. s. 5.
4152	Every person so licensed, &c. shall cause the words *licensed to let post horses*, to be painted or written in legible characters either on a sign hung out, or in some visible place, &c.; and if any so, &c. shall presume to let out horses for hire, without, &c. he shall forfeit	5l. in default, &c. be committed to prison for three months, unless such, &c. shall be sooner paid	Distress.	Half to the King and half to the informer, if, &c. Vide No. 4193, &c.	1	1 Ap.	20 Geo. 3. c. 51. s. 6.

	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes.
4153	Every ſuch licenſed, &c. if he or ſhe, &c. ſhall furniſh his own carriage at the ſame time with the horſes to travel poſt, ſhall cauſe to be marked or painted upon ſome conſpicuous part of ſuch, &c. his or her Chriſtian and ſirname, and the name of the place of his abode in plain and legible characters, and continue the ſame thereon ſo long as, &c.; and if any, &c. ſhall neglect the ſame, or cauſe to be marked or, &c. any falſe or fictitious, &c. he ſhall forfeit	5l. in default, &c. be committed to priſon for three months, unleſs ſuch, &c. ſhall be ſooner paid	Diſtreſs.	Half to the King and half to the informer, if, &c. Vide No. 4193, &c.	1	1 Ap.	20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 7.
4154	Every ſuch licenſed, &c. if he or, &c. ſhall furniſh his own carriage at the ſame time with the horſes lett to hire, for a day, or leſs period of time, for drawing on a poſt or other publick road, where ſuch carriage ſhall have a box or other outſide ſeat for the driver, ſhall affix upon ſome conſpicuous part of the foot-board, or other part of ſuch box or ſeat, a braſs or tin plate, upon which ſhall be marked or engroſſed, &c. his or her Chriſtian and ſirname, and the name of the place of his abode, &c. and where ſuch, &c. ſhall not have a box or, &c. he ſhall affix upon a conſpicuous part of the pole, ſhaft, or ſplinter-bar of every ſuch, &c. a braſs or, &c. and continue the ſame, &c. and if any ſhall neglect ſo to do, or mark or engroſs, or cauſe to be, &c. any falſe or fictitious, &c. he ſhall forfeit	5l. Vid. above.	Diſtreſs.	Vide above.	1	1 Ap.	20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 8.
4155	Commiſſioners of the ſtamp-duties are to deliver to every ſuch, &c. printed or written papers, in which ſhall be inſerted the day of the week, &c. according to the form, &c. vide the Act; and alſo certain tickets, on which ſhall be printed or written, &c.; and in caſe any officer employed in the execution of this act, in relation to the ſaid duties, &c. ſhall make any default, whereby any ſubject ſhall or may ſuſtain any damages, he ſhall	Anſwer all ſuch damages with treble coſts of ſuit.	Action, &c.	To the party aggrieved.			20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 9.
4156	Every perſon on receiving his firſt licence for, &c. is to give ſecurity, by bond, in the ſum of fifty pounds for the re-delivery of tickets unaccounted for, and for the performing all the directions, matters, &c. to be obſerved, &c. (vide the Act); and in caſe of non-performance,	Such bond, &c. ſhall be proſecuted by the commiſſioners, who may alſo refuſe to grant to ſuch, &c. any licence in future.					20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 10.
4157	Every ſuch licenſed, &c. previous to the letting any horſe to travel poſt, ſhall receive from the hirer one penny for every mile ſuch horſe, &c. and ſhall deliver to the ſaid, &c. a ſtamp-office ticket properly filled, &c. on forfeiture of	10l. and in caſe of not receiving the duty, be alſo chargeable therewith; in default of, &c. be committed to priſon for three months, unleſs ſuch, &c. ſhall be ſooner paid.	Diſtreſs.	Half to the King, and half to the informer, if, &c. vide No. 4193, &c.	1	1 Ap.	26 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 11.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments.	Recov. by	Application	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes.
4158	Travellers to deliver their tickets at the firſt turnpike they ſhall paſs through, on forfeiture (which the gate-keepers are authoriſed to demand, and not permit ſuch horſes, &c. to paſs till the ſaid be paid, or ticket produced) of	One ſhilling and ſixpence for every horſe, &c.		To the gate-keeper.			20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 12.
4159	Every ſuch licenſed, &c. previous to the letting any horſe to travel by the day or leſs period of time, ſhall receive from the hirer one penny for every mile, ſuch horſe, &c. where the diſtance ſhall be then aſcertained; or one ſhilling and ſixpence for each horſe, &c. when the diſtance ſhall not be aſcertained; and ſhall deliver to the ſaid, &c. a Stamp-office ticket, properly filled, &c. on forfeiture of	10l. and in caſe of not receiving the duty, be alſo chargeable therewith; and in default of, &c. be committed to priſon for three months, unleſs ſuch, &c. ſhall be ſooner paid.	Diſtreſs	Half to the King, and half to the informer, if, &c. vide No. 4193, &c.	1	1 Ap.	20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 13.
4160	Day tickets to be left at the firſt turnpike, and in return the gate-keeper ſhall give an exchange ticket, which ſhall be ſhewn at every turnpike during that day; and if any perſon, to whom ſuch, &c. ſhall neglect or refuſe to leave the ſame at ſuch, &c. or ſhall refuſe to ſhew the ticket ſo given, &c. he ſhall forfeit the ſum (and the gate-keeper is authoriſed to demand ſuch, &c., and not permit ſuch horſes, &c. to paſs through, until ſuch traveller ſhall have paid the ſame, or left ſuch day ticket, or produced or ſhewn ſuch exchange, &c.) of	One ſhilling and ſixpence for every horſe, &c.		To the gate-keeper.			20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 14.
4161	If any perſon ſhall take off, or cauſe to be, &c. the braſs or tin plate, directed, &c. (vide ſect. 8.) with an intent to evade the payment of the duty, or the one ſhilling and ſixpence for each horſe to be paid at the turnpike, &c. he ſhall forfeit	5l. in default of, &c. No. 4159.	Diſtreſs	Half to the King, and half to the informer, if, &c. vide No. 4193, &c.	1	1 Ap.	20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 15.
4162	And in caſe any carriage, upon which tin plate is directed to be affixed, &c. ſhall paſs through any turnpike, without having ſuch, &c. the driver of every ſuch, &c. ſhall forfeit	Twenty ſhillings; in default of, &c. vide No. 4159.	Diſtreſs.	Vide above.	1	1 Ap.	20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 16.
4163	Section 17. contains a deſcription of the certificate, which is ordered to be delivered to travellers, who ſhall hire any horſes for two days or more, for drawing a carriage on any poſt or public road, by the perſon letting the ſaid, &c. and if any perſon ſo hiring, &c. ſhall neglect to take, or ſhall refuſe to ſhew ſuch, &c. at the ſeveral turnpikes through which he ſhall paſs, he ſhall forfeit the ſum (and the gate-keeper is authoriſed to demand the ſaid, &c. and not permit ſuch horſes to paſs, &c. until ſuch, &c. ſhall have paid the ſame, or produced ſuch certificate) of	One ſhilling and ſixpence for every horſe, &c.		To the gate-keeper.			20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 17.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witneſſes.	Juſtices.	Statutes.
4164	And if any perſon ſhall in ſuch certificate, inſert any falſe or fictitious name or place of abode, or ſhall in letting out ſuch horſes, &c. by any device or colluſion pretend to hire a longer time, with an intent to evade the duty, he ſhall forfeit, (excluſive of being liable, after conviction, to be refuſed by the commiſſioners any licence in future) the ſum of	10l. in default of, &c. be committed to priſon for three months, unleſs ſuch, &c. ſhall be ſooner paid.	Diſtreſs.	Half to the King, and half to the informer, if, &c. vide No. 4193, &c.	1	1 Ap.	20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 17.
4165	N. B. Horſes hired for any leſs time than two days, ſhall be deemed to be hired for one day.						20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 18.
4166	If any toll-gate keeper, who ſhall have received any of the day tickets, ſhall refuſe to give any traveller, *gratis*, the ticket directed to be given in exchange, or deliver the exchange ticket without having received the day ticket, or ſhall make or permit, or ſuffer to be made, any alteration in any of the tickets directed to be filed by him or her, after ſuch, &c. ſhall come to his cuſtody, or ſhall deliver any of the ſaid tickets, &c. to any other than the perſon authorized to receive the ſame, he ſhall forfeit for every ſuch offence	Twenty ſhillings, in default of, &c. vid. above.	Vide above.	Vide above.	1	1 Ap.	20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 19.
4167	Section 20. contains an enumeration of the particulars, which are ordered to be inſerted by every ſuch licenſed, &c. in the account to be delivered to every ſuch, &c.; and alſo the times when every ſuch, &c. reſiding in London or Weſtminſter, or within five miles thereof, or in the bills of mortality, ſhall deliver their accounts at the ſtamp office, &c. upon pain of forfeiting for every default, in not delivering in ſuch account	Ten pounds, and double the money due for duties; in default of, &c. vide above.	Vide above.	Vide above.	1	1 Ap.	20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 20.
4168	And in ſection 21. vid. where and when every ſuch licenſed, &c. living in other parts of the kingdom, ſhall deliver his accounts, &c. on pain of forfeiting for every ſuch default in not, &c.	Ten pounds, and double the money due for duties; in default of, &c. Vide above.	Vide above	Vide above.	1	1 Ap.	20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 21.
4169	Every perſon ſo licenſed, &c. ſhall enter or cauſe to be, &c. in his weekly account, the tickets ſo iſſued by him or her, &c. on the day in which the ſame ſhall be iſſued, and if any ſuch, &c. ſhall date any of the poſting tickets, or day tickets, by him, or, &c. in any other manner than as the ſame ſhall, at the time of ſuch delivery, be entered in his weekly account, he ſhall forfeit for every ſuch offence	Twenty ſhillings, in default of, &c. Vid. above.	Vide above.	Vide above.	1	1 Ap.	20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 22.
4170	Every ticket delivered from the ſtamp office, that ſhall appear with the number of miles expreſſed therein, ſhall be deemed a ticket, upon which the duty has been received, and be paid for accordingly by every ſuch, &c.						20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 23.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments	Recov. by	Appplication.	Witneſſes	Juſtices	Statutes
4171	If any ſuch licenſed, &c. ſhall be guilty of any wilful concealment, or making falſe accounts, or any other contrivance, device, or pretence whatſoever, with an intent or deſign to defraud, &c. (excluſive of being liable, after judgment obtained againſt him, to be refuſed by the commiſſioners, any licenſe in future) he ſhall forfeit	Twenty pounds, with full coſts of ſuit.	Action, &c.	Half to the King, and half to the proſecutor, if, &c. vide No. 4193.		Any court at Weſtminſter, or, &c.	20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 24.
4172	N. B. The perſon, who ſhall take the hire for horſes travelling poſt, ſhall be accountable for the duty.						20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 25.
4173	No perſon, at whoſe inn, houſe, or other place, (kept for letting horſes) travellers ſhall change horſes, ſhall let to hire any horſe to ſuch, &c. in any other manner than by the mile or ſtage, on forfeiture of	Five pounds, in default of, &c. be committed to priſon for three months, unleſs ſuch, &c. ſhall be ſooner paid.	Diſtreſs.	Half to the King, and half to the informer, if, &c. vide No. 4193.	1	1 Ap.	20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 26.
4174	Toll-gate keepers, who ſhall deliver the tickets, which they have received, &c. to, &c. to be compenſated—where alſo, and when they are to bring the ſame. Vide the act.						20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 27. 28.
4175	Every ditto, who ſhall not bring the tickets, &c. ſhall, upon demand at the turnpike gate, deliver the ſaid to the collector; and if any ditto ſhall refuſe to, &c. he ſhall forfeit	Five ſhillings for each ticket, he ſhall ſo refuſe, &c. in default of, &c. vide above.	Vide above	Vide above.	1	1 Ap.	20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 29.
4176	If any toll-gate keeper ſhall neglect, or refuſe to receive from any perſon any ticket directed to be delivered to ſuch, &c. or to file the ſame, he ſhall forfeit for every ſuch offence	Twenty ſhillings, in default of, &c. vide above.	Vide above.	Vide above.	1	1 Ap.	20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 30.
4177	Or if any ditto ſhall aſk, demand or receive, or agree to take or accept any leſs ſum than he or ſhe is authoriſed to aſk, demand and receive, and retain to his own uſe, he ſhall forfeit for every ſuch offence	Twenty ſhillings, in default, vide above.	Vide above.	Vide above.	1	1 Ap.	20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 31.
4178	Where every ſuch licenſed, &c. reſiding out of the bills of mortality are to attend, and paſs their accounts, vide the Act.						20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 32.
4179	Provided—that this act does not extend to horſes uſed in hackney coaches, licenſed purſuant to, &c. where the horſes drawing ſuch, ſhall be employed to go to no greater diſtance than ten miles from the cities of London and Weſtminſter, and the ſuburbs thereof.						20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 33.
4180	N. B. All horſes hired by the mile or ſtage ſhall be deemed to travel poſt.						20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 34.

No.	Offences.	and Puniſhments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witneſſes	Juſtices.	Statutes.
4181	N. B. On the death of any perſon licenſed to, &c. his executors, adminiſtrators, or other perſons ſucceeding to ſuch place, to lett horſes to hire, ſhall not be liable to any penalty for letting horſes to hire, provided a licence be taken out within 30 days after the death of ſuch, &c.						20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 35.
4182	Every perſon ſo licenſed, &c. on delivering his accounts, &c. ſhall make oath, &c. or being one of the people called Quakers, make and ſubſcribe a ſolemn affirmation to the truth thereof—for the form of which oath or, &c. vide the act.						20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 36.
4183	No perſon who ſhall keep a diligence or poſt coach, or by what name ſoever ſuch carriage ſhall be called, &c. for conveying in the inſide thereof no more than four paſſengers, for hire, ſhall lett out the ſame without licence, &c. (vide the act) upon forfeiture, for every time the ſame ſhall be uſed, of	5l. in default of, &c. be committed to priſon for three months, unleſs ſuch, &c. ſhall be ſooner paid.	Diſtreſs.	Half to the King, and half to the informer, if, &c. vide No. 4193. &c.	1	1 Ap.	20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 37. 38.
4184	N. B. Only one diligence or, &c. to be kept by virtue of one licence.						20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 39.
4185	Every perſon ſo licenſed, &c. to pay one half-penny for every mile ſuch diligence or, &c. ſhall be ſo uſed in travel.						20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 40.
4186	N. B. Section 41, contains an enumeration of the particulars, which are ordered to be inſerted in every ſuch licence, and the ſecurity to be given, &c.						20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 41.
4187	And in ſections 42 and 43 are mentioned, where diligences, &c. going to or from London or Weſtminſter, ſhall be licenſed, &c. and alſo what diſcretionary powers are veſted in the commiſſioners relative to ſuch, &c. as paſs and repaſs in a day within twelve miles of London.						20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 42. 43.
4188	Every perſon ſo licenſed, &c. ſhall mark or paint on the outſide pannel of each door, before he ſhall uſe ſuch diligence or, &c. his Chriſtian and ſirname, mentioning the place from whence he ſets out, and to which he is going, in plain and legible characters, under the penalty of	5l. in default of, &c. vid. above.	Vide above.	Vide above.	1	1 Ap.	20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 44.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witneſſes	Juſtices.	Statutes.
4189	Alſo in ſection 44, vide where and when every perſon ſo licenſed, &c. ſhall pay the duties, under the penalty of	5l. in default of, &c. be committed to priſon for three months, unleſs ſuch, &c. ſhall be ſooner paid.	Diſtreſs.	Half to the King and half to the informer, if, &c. vide No. 4193, &c.	1	1 Ap.	20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 44.
4190	Every perſon ſo licenſed, &c. who ſhall diſcontinue the uſe of ſuch, &c. ſhall give ſeven days previous notice, in writing, and ſhall have the ſame indorſed upon the back of his licence, or upon his bond, (vide ſection 41) and on payment of arrears, ſhall be no longer chargeable for, &c.						20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 45.
4191	And the ſeveral poſtmaſters, innkeepers, or other perſons licenſed as aforeſaid, ſhall be allowed three pence in the pound, out of the monies to be accounted for and paid by them.						20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 46.
4192	If any perſon ſhall falſely make, forge, or counterfeit, or cauſe to be, &c. or wilfully act or aſſiſt in the falſe making or, &c. any ticket, by this act directed to be uſed, or ſhall utter or publiſh as true any falſe, forged, or counterfeited, &c. with intent to defraud, he ſhall forfeit	50l. with full coſts of ſuit.	Action or, &c.	Half to the King and half to the proſecutor, if, &c. vide No. 4133.		Any court of Record at Weſtminſter or, &c.	20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 47. 48. 49. 50.
4193	N. B. With reſpect to the penalties by this act, if they amount to 20l. they are to be ſued for in England, Wales, or Berwick on Tweed, in any of the courts at Weſtminſter; and in Scotland, vide the act: and if they are ſued for within three calendar months from the time of any ſuch, &c. being incurred, one moiety thereof ſhall go to the King, and the other, with full coſts of ſuit, to the perſon who ſhall inform and ſue for the ſame; but in default of ſuch proſecution within the time aforeſaid, the whole of ſuch, &c. ſhall go to the King: and if the ſaid penalties ſhall not amount to 20l. any one juſtice of, &c. reſiding near, &c. upon information or complaint may ſummon the party accuſed, and alſo the witneſſes on either ſide, and examine into the matter of fact, and upon due proof give judgment, &c. and iſſue on the warrant for the levying the, &c. on the goods of the offender, and in default of, &c. commit ſuch, &c. to priſon for three months, unleſs ſuch penalty ſhall be ſooner paid: he may moreover mitigate the ſaid, &c. (reaſonable coſts and charges of the officers and informers, being always allowed over and above ſuch mitigation, and) ſo as ſuch mitigation do not reduce the ſaid, &c. to leſs than a moiety of, &c. over and above the ſaid coſts, &c. Perſons aggrieved may appeal to the quarter ſeſſions, and for form of conviction, vide the act.						20 Geo. 3. c. 51. ſ. 48. 49. 50. 51. 54. 55.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses.	Justices.	Statutes.
4194	If any person shall be summoned as a witness to give evidence touching any of the matters relative to this act, either on the part of the prosecutor or person accused, and shall neglect or refuse to appear, &c. without reasonable excuse, or appearing, shall refuse to be examined and give evidence, he shall forfeit, for every such offence,	40s. in default of, &c. be committed to prison for three months, unless such penalty shall be sooner paid.	Distress.	Half to the King, and half to the informer, vide No. 4193.	1	1 Ap.	20 Geo. 3. c. 51. s. 52.
4195	N. B. Summonses of the proprietors of diligences, &c. left with the book-keepers or, &c. shall be deemed good service.						20 Geo. 3. c. 51. s. 53.
4196	And persons sued for any thing done in pursuance of this act, may plead the general issue, and if, upon the trial, a verdict shall pass for the defendants, &c. such, &c. shall have	Treble costs.					20 Geo. 3. c. 51. s. 58
4197	**Houses of Correction.**—For the amending and rendering more effectual the laws relative to houses of correction, vide						22 Geo 3. c. 64.
4198	The justices in settling and adjusting such plans, vide the Act, shall provide separate apartments for all persons committed upon charges of felony, or convicted of any theft or larceny, and committed to the house of correction for punishment by hard labour, in order to prevent any communication between them and the other prisoners. And they are to provide proper apartments, covered or open, as shall be found most convenient for employing the several persons, who are to be kept to hard labour, and also separate apartments in each division of the house for the women committed thither.						22 Geo. 3. c. 64 s. 1. 2.
4199	The buildings to be furnished and provided with mills, looms, &c. as the justices shall think proper, for the employing the prisoners, who shall be committed for hard labour; and the keepers of such houses, &c. shall deliver at the quarter-sessions, lists of the persons in their respective custody.						22 Geo. 3. c. 64. s. 3.
4200	For the rules and orders to be observed in such houses, vide the schedule annexed to the said Act.						22 Geo. 3. c. 64. s. 4.
4201	How the expences of maintaining the prisoners in such houses, &c. are to be defrayed, vide the Act.						22 Geo. 3. c. 64. s. 5.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witneſſes	Juſtices.	Statutes.
4202	Any juſtice of peace, &c. may preſent the want or the inſufficiency thereof, &c.						22 Geo. 3. c. 64. ſ. 6.
4203	The governor or keeper of every ſuch, &c. ſhall employ all ſuch perſons as ſhall be priſoners therein, and kept at the expence of the county, &c. in ſome work, which is not ſevere, though ſuch, &c. were not ordered by the warrant of commitment to be kept to labour; and ſhall enter a ſeparate account of the work done by every perſon under that deſcription, and pay to him one half of the nett profits earned, at the time of his diſcharge.						22 Geo. 3. c. 64. ſ. 7.
4204	No governor, &c. or officer under him, ſhall ſell wine, ale, beer, ſpirits, or any article uſed in ſuch houſe; and every ſuch perſon offending therein, excluſive of being diſcharged from his employment by order of the juſtices at their next general quarter-ſeſſions, ſhall forfeit	The ſum of 10l. for every ſuch offence, in default of, &c. be committed to the common gaol, or houſe of correction, without bail or mainprize, not exceeding ſix calendar months, nor leſs than one calendar month.	Diſtreſs.	To the treaſurer of the county, &c.	1	1	22 Geo. 3. c. 64. ſ. 8. 13.
4205	And, no wine, ale, ſpirituous or other liquors ſhall be brought into the houſe of correction to be drank there, unleſs for a medical purpoſe, by a written direction under the hand of the apothecary or ſurgeon attending ſuch, &c.; and every ſuch governor or, &c. for his neglect of duty or miſbehaviour, ſhall	Be puniſhed according to the directions, &c. in 17 Geo. 2. c. 5.					22 Geo. 3. c. 64. ſ. 8.
4206	Juſtices to fix a ſalary for the governor.						22 Geo. 3. c. 64. ſ. 9.
4207	No woman to be keeper of any houſe of correction.						22 Geo. 3. c. 64. ſ. 10.
4208	Governors of ſuch, &c. may put hand-cuffs or fetters upon any priſoner who ſhall behave in a refractory manner, or, &c. but ſhall give notice thereof to one of the viſiting juſtices within forty-eight hours after, &c. and ſhall not continue ſuch fettering longer than ſix days, without an order in writing, &c.						22 Geo. 3. c. 64. ſ. 11.
4209	Juſtices alſo (if they think fit) may appoint a clergyman, &c. to perform divine ſervice in every ſuch, &c. and appoint him a ſalary, not exceeding twenty pounds per ann.						22 Geo. 3. c. 64. ſ. 12.
4210	**Houſe Tax.**—Occupiers of inhabited houſes to pay for the ſame, together with the offices, courts, yards, and gardens therewith occupied, worth the yearly rent of five pounds, vide the Act.						19 Geo. 3. c. 59. ſ. 2. 11. 12.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses.	Justices.	Statutes.
4211	The duties to be assessed annually for one whole year, to commence from the fifth of April in every year; and the assessments to be made out, the surcharges certified, and the appeals heard, at the same time as the assessments, &c. are made out, &c. on duties upon houses and windows.						19 Geo. 3. c. 59. s. 4.
4212	Every coach-house, stable, brew-house, ware-house, laundry, wood-house, bake-house, dairy, and other offices; and all yards, courts, curtilages, and gardens not exceeding one acre, belonging to and occupied with any dwelling-house, chargeable,	Shall be valued together with such dwelling-house, and be liable to be charged with the duties, &c.					19 Geo. 3. c. 59. s. 5.
4213	In case the commissioners shall neglect to appoint assessors, or assessors to do their duty—and how far commissioners are allowed to alter assessments, &c. vide the Act.						19 Geo. 3. c. 59. s. 6, 7, 8.
4214	Shops and warehouses attached to dwelling-houses, or having any communication therewith (except warehouses and buildings near adjoining to wharfs, occupied by wharfingers, having dwelling-houses thereon, who are for themselves or servants, rateable for them only), shall, together with the dwelling-house, and the household and other officers thereto belonging,	Be charged with the rates and duties granted by this act.					19 Geo. 3. c. 59. s. 9.
4215	But no warehouse, distinct and separate, and not part of a dwelling-house or shop, but solely for lodging goods, wares, and merchandize, or for carrying on some manufacture (although adjoining to or having an internal communication with a dwelling-house) shall be charged, &c.						19 Geo. 3. c. 59. s. 10.
4216	Again:—All houses of the annual value of five pounds or upwards *inhabited* by any person whatsoever (except such houses which shall not be considered as *inhabited*, in which a servant or other person only resides to take care of the same)	Shall be charged, &c.					19 Geo. 3. c. 59. s. 11.
4217	Except also such as are expressly excepted by 18 Geo. 3. c. 26. s. 32, 33, 34, 35, viz. farm-houses; that is to say, such houses as are bona fide used for the purposes of husbandry only (and which shall not be occupied by the owner thereof, and shall be valued under this act at more than ten pounds per annum, distinct from the land therewith, &c.) and hospitals, or houses, provided for the reception and relief of poor persons.						19 Geo. 3. c. 59. s. 11.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes.
4218	N. B. Where houſes divided into different ſtories or tenements, are let in different apartments to ſeveral perſons, the landlord or owner ſhall be deemed the occupier.						19 Geo. 3. c. 59. ſ. 12.
4219	Every hall and office whatſoever, chargeable with taxes or pariſh rates, ſhall be ſubject to the duties charged on inhabited houſes, and the perſon or bodies politick or corporate, to whom they belong, ſhall be aſſeſſed as the occupier thereof.						19 Geo. 3. c. 59. ſ. 13.
4220	Commiſſioners are to be ſworn, or to make ſolemn affirmations, &c. before they execute this act, under the penalty of	200l. with full coſts of ſuit.	Action, &c.	Half to the King and half to the perſon who will inform or ſue for the ſame.		Any court of record at Weſtminſter.	19 Geo. 3. c. 59. ſ. 14. 15. 20.
4221	And if any perſon ſhall be ſued for executing this act, he may plead the general iſſue, and give the ſpecial matter in evidence, and if upon trial a verdict ſhall paſs for the defendant, or plaintiff become nonſuited, ſuch plaintiff	Shall pay treble coſts.		To the defendant.			19 Geo. 3. c. 59. ſ. 21.
4222	**Importation.**—For the encouraging and increaſing of ſhipping and navigation, certain goods and commodities (vide the act) of the growth, production, or manufacture of Africa, Aſia, and America, are permitted, under certain reſtrictions, to be brought into England, Ireland, Wales, the iſlands of Guernſey and Jerſey, and town of Berwick upon Tweed; but if thoſe reſtrictions are not attended to, then (excluſive of all the goods, &c.) the ſhip, in which they were imported,	With all her guns, furniture, ammunition, tackle, and apparel, ſhall be forfeited.					12 Car. 2. c. 18.
4223	But no commodities of the growth and production of, &c. (vide above) which ſhall be in any degree manufactured in foreign parts, ſhall be imported into Great Britain, Ireland, or the iſlands of Guernſey, Jerſey, or Man, unleſs the ſame ſhall be ſo manufactured in the county or place, of which they are the growth and production, or in the place where ſuch commodities (excepting oil of cloves, oil of cinnamon, oil of mace, and oil of nutmegs, or goods or commodities, which are permitted to be imported under particular circumſtances by any ſubſequent acts, which are now in force) can only be, or are firſt ſhipped for tranſportation, and from no other place or county whatever, under	The ſaid penalties. Vide above					19 Geo. 3. c. 48. ſ. 1. 2.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses.	Justices.	Statutes.
4224	**Indemnifications.**—To indemnify such persons, as have omitted to qualify themselves for offices and employments; and to indemnify justices of the peace, or others, who have omitted to register or deliver in their qualifications within the time limited by law, and for giving further time for those purposes; and to indemnify members and officers, in cities, corporations, and borough towns, whose admissions have been omitted to be stamped according to law, or, having been stamped, have been lost or mislaid; and for allowing them time to provide admissions duly stamped; and to give further time to such persons as have omitted to make and file affidavits of the execution of indentures of clerks to attornies and solicitors, vide						22 Geo. 3. c. 55.
4225	Provided, that this act shall not indemnify any person, against whom final judgment shall have been given in any action, &c. for any penalty incurred by having neglected to qualify himself.						22 Geo. 3. c. 55. s. 2.
4226	Nor exempt any justice of peace from penalties, to which he is subject for acting without legal qualification.						22. Geo. 3. c. 55. s. 3.
4227	**India.**—The United Company of, &c. by licence from his Majesty for that purpose, are authorized to enlist such number of men, &c. and to deposit and keep such men, at such place or places in any part of his Majesty's dominions in Europe, as shall be approved of for that purpose by his Majesty, until they can be sent to India. And in case any person so enlisting and engaging, after he shall have signed an agreement for that purpose, and shall have declared before a magistrate at the distance of twenty-four hours at the least after his first enlisting, that he freely and voluntarily signed such agreement, and is willing to go and serve the said company, &c. shall desert from the place appointed for him to reside at, till the time of embarkation, or shall refuse to perform his agreement, any person may apprehend such, &c. and convey him before a magistrate, who, on proof, &c. may	Commit such, &c. to gaol, there to be kept in safe custody at the expence of the company, until he can be sent to India.				1	21 Geo. 3. c. 65. s. 32.
4228	**Insurances.**—A yearly duty of one shilling and sixpence shall be paid for every hundred pound insured from loss by fire.						22 Geo. 3. c. 46. s. 1.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses.	Justices.	Statutes.
4229	Provided, that nothing herein shall be construed to extend, to charge or make liable any blick hospital to the payment, &c.						22 Geo. 3. c. 48. s. 2.
4230	The duty to be under the management of the commissioners of stamps.						22 Geo. 3. c. 48. s. 3.
4231	No persons (excepting the corporations of the Royal Exchange and London Insurance) to keep an insurance office without a licence, to continue in force for one year only, and to be granted by the commissioners of the stamps.						22 Geo. 3. c. 48. s. 4, 5, 6, 9.
4232	And any person keeping an office without a licence, or in any manner contrary to this act, shall, for every day he commits such offence	Forfeit the sum of 50l.	Action, &c.	Half to the King, and half to the informer, with full costs of suit.		Any court at Westminster, or, &c.	22 Geo. 3. c. 48. s. 7. 24.
4233	Every person taking out such licence shall also give bond to his Majesty with sufficient sureties, for the truly observing the directions, &c. herein contained.						22 Geo. 3. c. 48. s. 8.
4234	How licences are to be granted to companies, &c. not incorporated, vid. the Act.						22 Geo. 3. c. 48. s. 10.
4235	Office-keepers, on granting a policy of insurance, are to receive the duty payable to his Majesty, and to give a receipt for the same; or in default of receiving such, &c. shall	Be accountable, as if the sum had been actually received.		To his Majesty.			22 Geo. 3. c. 48. s. 11.
4236	And persons to be insured shall pay the duty annually, or the policy of insurance, in respect of which such duty shall accrue, shall, so far as regards the insured,	Be void to all intents and purposes.					22 Geo. 3. c. 48. s. 12.
4237	How the duties shall be paid on policies granted before the commencement of this act, vide the Act.						22 Geo. 3. c. 48. s. 13.
4238	Policies for less than a year to pay proportionably, as also those for a year or years, and part of a year, except a fraction less than a penny, which shall not be accounted for.						22 Geo. 3. c. 48. s. 14, 15.
4239	With respect to insured persons, not resident in Great-Britain, vide the Act.						22 Geo. 3. c. 48. s. 16.

	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witneſſes	Juſtices.	Statutes.
4240	When the inſurance money, on taking out a policy, is paid for ſeveral years, the inſurer may receive the duty for the ſame term, &c.						22 Geo. 3. c. 48. ſ. 17.
4241	And when the property of the inſured ſhall ceaſe, before the expiration of his policy, the overplus money ſhall be returned.						22 Geo. 3. c. 48. ſ. 18.
4242	**Ireland.**—Any goods, which may be exported or imported to or from Great-Britain and the Levant Seas, may by any perſon, free of the Turkey Company, be exported or imported to or from Ireland and the ſaid ſeas—and the oath required to be taken on admiſſion into the ſaid company, may be adminiſtered in Ireland.						20 Geo. 3 c. 18. ſ. 3. 4.
4243	The 6. Geo. 1. c. 5. intituled, An Act for the better ſecuring the Dependency of the Kingdom of Ireland upon the Crown of Great-Britain, repealed by						22 Geo. 3. c. 53.
4244	**Lace.**—Every perſon, who ſhall employ any one in the making of bone or thread lace, or who ſhall buy any ditto of the maker thereof, ſhall pay to ſuch, &c. for his labour, and for all the lace ſo bought of him, in money only, and not with goods, or by way of truck, or in any other manner whatſoever, either in the whole or in part, on pain (N. B. an appeal within ſix calendar months) of forfeiting	10l. in default, commitment to the common gaol, priſon, or houſe of correction, without bail or mainprize, for ſix calendar months, unleſs ſuch penalty and the charges, &c. be ſooner paid.	Diſtreſs.	To the party aggrieved.		1 & Ap.	19 Geo. 3. c. 49 ſ. 1, 2, 4.
4245	If any ſum ſhall be due and owing to any perſon employed in the making of any bone or thread lace for his labour, or for the purchaſe of any ſuch lace, ſuch perſon may apply to any juſtice of, &c. who, on hearing upon oath the party complaining, may cauſe (N. B. an appeal within ſix calendar months)	The ſaid, &c. to be levied by	Diſtreſs.	To the party complaining.		1 & Ap.	19 Geo. 3. c. 49. ſ. 3, 4.
4246	All foreign thread-lace imported into this kingdom ſhall, after entered at the Cuſtom-houſe, and before diſcharged and delivered to the importer or his agent, be marked at each end, &c.						19 Geo. 3. c. 69. ſ. 24.
4247	And every perſon intending to export ſuch lace, is to give notice to the proper officer, &c. who is to ſee that the ſaid marks be taken off, otherwiſe	No drawback to be allowed.					19 Geo. 3. c. 69. ſ. 26.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Appplication.	Witnesses	Justices.	Statutes
4248	In case any foreign thread-lace shall be found in any shop, warehouse, or other place whatsoever, upon land, within this kingdom, not being marked upon both ends of every whole and entire piece, or upon one end of every remnant of such lace, the same shall	Be forfeited, and may be seized by any officer of the customs, and disposed of as foreign thread-lace clandestinely imported, &c.					19 Geo. 3. c. 69. s. 27.
4249	If any person shall forge any mark, or the impression thereof, or sell or expose to sale, or knowingly have any foreign thread-lace with a counterfeit mark; or shall be aiding or assisting therein, he shall forfeit	100l. and also stand in the pillory for two hours.	Vide laws of Excise.	Half to the King and half to such officer as shall sue, &c.			19 Geo. 3. c. 69. s. 28. 34, 35.
4250	**Land Tax.**—Personal estates (except desperate debts, stock on hand, household goods, and loans to his Majesty) and employments of profit (except military officers of the army) and likewise pensions and annuities out of the Exchequer, &c. shall pay four shillings in the pound.						22 Geo. 3. c. 2. s. 3.
4251	The duty of the commissioners, assessors, &c. vide the Act.						22 Geo. 3. c. 2. s. 8. 10. 21. 22.
4252	Persons summoned as fit to be assessors, absenting or refusing to serve, shall forfeit (unless excused by the oaths of two witnesses)	Not exceeding 5l. nor less than 40s. in default of distress, &c. be committed (except a peer or peeress of Great Britain) without bail or mainprize to the common gaol, until payment, &c.	Distress.	To the King.		2 Commissioners	22 Geo. 3. c. 2. s. 8. 17.
4253	Assessors, &c. neglecting their duty, shall be fined	Not exceeding 40l. in default, &c. vide above.					22 Geo. 3. c. 2. s. 8. 17.
4254	Commissioners to give collectors notice at what time and place the appeal of any person, who shall think himself aggrieved by being over-rated, may be heard and determined.						22 Geo. 3. c. 2. s. 8.
4255	The remembrancer to give receipts gratis, on penalty of	10l. in default of, &c. vide above.					22 Geo. 3. c. 2. s. 8. 17.
4256	And the rates shall be levied on the parties or premises, and be paid to the receivers-general or their deputies.						22 Geo. 3. c. 2. s. 9.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses	Juſtices.	Statutes.
4257	Perſons having in their cuſtody any public books or papers, &c. relating to the land-tax, ſhall deliver up the ſame on one month's notice, on penalty of	50l.	Action, &c.	Half to the King, and half to the informer.		Any court of record at Weſtminſter.	22 Geo. 3. c. 2. ſ. 15. 16.
4258	Collectors, in caſe of refuſal or, &c. to levy by diſtreſs; the ſaid diſtreſs to be kept four days, &c.; and the ſaid collectors, &c. may break open any cheſt or, &c. under warrant by two commiſſioners, &c.; and for want of diſtreſs, offenders may be committed to the common gaol, without bail or mainprize, (except ſuch perſon be peer or peereſs, &c.) until payment of, &c.					Commiſſioners.	22 Geo. 3. c. 2. ſ. 17.
4259	Tenants ſhall pay the tax, and deduct it out of the rents; they ſhall alſo be diſcharged for what they ſo pay, and the commiſſioners ſhall ſettle differences between landlords and tenants.						22 Geo. 3. c. 2. ſ. 17, 18, 24.
4260	Any aſſeſſor or other perſon refuſing to ſerve, ſhall forfeit	Not exceeding 40l. in default of, &c. impriſonment till payment, &c.	Diſtreſs	To the Receiver-general for, &c.		Commiſſioners.	22 Geo. 3. c. 2. ſ. 19.
4261	Collectors detaining the money, &c. ſhall be impriſoned, and their eſtates ſeized and ſold for payment of the ſame.					Commiſſioners of the county,	22 Geo. 3. c. 2. ſ. 20.
4262	In caſe of controverſies in aſſeſſing commiſſioners, the commiſſioners concerned ſhall withdraw, and have no voice; and on refuſing to withdraw, ſhall be	Fined each, in a ſum not exceeding 20l.				Commiſſioners.	22 Geo. 3. c. 2. ſ. 23.
4263	And no privileged place or perſon, nor any fee-farm rents, or other rents or annuities, ſhall be exempt from this tax.						22 Geo. 3. c. 2. ſ. 24.
4264	Provided, that this act ſhall not extend to, &c. vide						22 Geo. 3. c. 2. ſ. 25. 55.
4265	Liſts of penſions, &c. ſhall be delivered *gratis* to the aſſeſſors by the officers in public offices, and taxes, &c. on penſions, &c. not paid, ſhall be ſtopped in the Exchequer, &c.						22 Geo. 3. c. 2. ſ. 32.
4266	And perſons ſhall be taxed in the pariſh where they dwell.						22 Geo. 3. c. 2. ſ. 33.
4267	If any one ſhall be proſecuted in execution of this act, he may plead the general iſſue, &c. and, if he obtains verdict, or the plaintiff be non-ſuited, he ſhall recover	Treble coſts.					22 Geo. 3. c. 2. ſ. 39.

No	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses.	Justices.	Statutes.
4268	Where lands, &c. are unoccupied, and no diſtreſs found, collectors may diſtrain at any time; wood may alſo be cut down, (timber trees excepted) and ſold for diſtreſs; and likewiſe tythes, tolls, or any other profits, if aſſeſſment be not paid within ſix days after demand, &c. may be	Seized and ſold, &c.					22 Geo. 3. c. 2. ſ. 40, 41, 42.
4269	Receivers-general returning perſons, who paid the tax, to be in arrears, ſhall forfeit	Treble damages to the party grieved, and double the ſum ſo returned to the King.					22 Geo. 3. c. 2. ſ. 43.
4270	None to be compellable to be aſſeſſors out of the limits of the city, or, &c. where they dwell.						22 Geo. 3. c. 2. ſ. 45
4271	Aſſeſſments on foreign miniſter's houſes to be paid by the landlords						22 Geo. 3. c. 2. ſ. 46.
4272	Commiſſioners not to act without taking the oaths, &c. (vid. the act) on penalty of	200l.					22 Geo. 3. c. 2. ſ. 49. 50.
4273	Perſons doubly rated, on certificate made by any two or more of the commiſſioners, and upon oath made of ſuch certificate, before a juſtice of peace, ſhall be diſcharged, &c.						22 Geo. 3. c. 2. ſ. 54.
4274	Ditto, avoiding the tax, ſhall be charged treble, upon certificate thereof made, into the Exchequer, by the commiſſioners.						22 Geo. 3. c. 2. ſ. 55.
4275	Houſeholders ſhall give an account of their lodgers, on forfeiture of	5l. vide No. 4252.		To the King.			22 Geo. 3. c. 2. ſ. 56.
4276	Lands not worth twenty ſhillings per ann. ſhall not be chargeable.						22 Geo. 3. c. 2. ſ. 81.
4277	Collectors of pariſhes keeping money in their hands, &c. (excepting ſo much for the expence of making diſtreſs, as any two commiſſioners ſhall judge reaſonable) ſhall forfeit	40l.	By bill, &c.	To him that ſhall ſue.		Any court of record.	22 Geo. 3. c. 2. ſ. 82. 110.
4278	And the receiver-general miſapplying the money received by him, ſhall forfeit	500l.	Vide above.	Vide above.		Vide above	22 Geo. 3. c. 2. ſ. 82.
4279	Where lands are over-charged, the commiſſioners ſhall abate the aſſeſſment, and reaſſeſs, &c. or raiſe the money abated on perſons under-charged.						22 Geo. 3. c. 2. ſ. 85.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses	Juſtices.	Statutes.
4280	The receivers-general not nominating deputies (for whom they ſhall be anſwerable) ſhall forfeit	100l.	Action, &c.	Half to the King, and half to the perſon proſecuting.		Any Court of Record at Weſtm.	22 Geo. 3. c. 2. ſ. 86.
4281	And no ſub-collector ſhall be obliged to travel above ten miles to collect, &c.						22 Geo. 3. c. 2. ſ. 86.
4282	For the qualifications of commiſſioners, &c. vide						22 Geo. 3. c. 2. ſ. 91, 92, 93, 94, 95.
4283	Perſons diſabled preſuming to act, ſhall forfeit	50l.	Vide above.	To any one informing of the ſame.		Any court of record.	22 Geo. 3. c. 2. ſ. 96.
4284	The receiver-general to give a liſt of money received by him, at the time and place, &c. to a perſon appointed by the commiſſioners; and on refuſal ſhall forfeit	Any ſum not exceeding 20l. &c.				Three of the commiſſioners	22 Geo. 3. c. 2. ſ. 109.
4285	No receiver-general, or his agents, ſhall ſue the hundred for a robbery, unleſs the perſons carrying the money be three in company.						22 Geo. 3. c. 2. ſ. 120.
4286	How aſſeſſments on fairs, &c. ſhall be collected, and on the tenants of booths, &c. vide						22 Geo. 3. c. 2. ſ. 125. 126.
4287	Forging Exchequer bills, or indorſements thereon, or negociating the ſame, knowing them to be forged, ſhall be	Deemed felony without benefit of clergy.					22 Geo. 3. c. 2. ſ. 162.
4288	The treaſury to contract with perſons to circulate exchequer bills, by exchanging them for ready money, at an allowance of, &c. but ſuch contractors not to be diſabled from being members of parliament, or liable to be made bankrupts.						22 Geo. 3. c. 2. ſ. 172, 173.
4289	That no fee ſhall be taken by the officers of the Exchequer, &c. for any thing done by them in purſuance of this act.						22 Geo. 3. c. 2. ſ. 176.
4290	On proof being made that any of the bills are loſt, burnt, or deſtroyed, and the barons of the Exchequer certifying that they are ſatisfied in ſuch proof, the money due upon ſuch, &c. ſhall be ſatisfied by the pay-maſter, &c. provided the perſon receiving the money, do give ſecurity, &c.						22 Geo. 3. c. 2 ſ. 180.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses.	Justices.	Statutes.
4291	**Legacies.** — Certain duties are granted on receipts and other discharges for legacies left by will or other testamentary instrument, and for shares or parts of personal estates divided by force of the statute of distribution, or the custom of any province or place; and if any receipt or, &c. so hereby directed to be stamped, shall not be, &c. or shall be stamped for a lower duty than, &c. the said, &c. shall	Not be pleaded or given in evidence in any court, or admitted to be available in law.					20 Geo. 3. c. 28. s. 1, 3.
4292	And if any person shall counterfeit or, &c. any seal, stamp, or mark directed to be used before any such receipt or discharge, &c. shall be ingrossed or, &c. with an intent to defraud his Majesty, &c. he shall	Be adjudged a felon without benefit of clergy.					20 Geo. 3. c. 28. s. 3 6.
4293	**Letters.** — The commander in chief of his Majesty's forces, and his secretary, may send and receive letters free from postage; and the said commander may appoint two persons to indorse publick letters sent from his office.						22 Geo. 3. c. 70. s. 1. 2.
4294	But if any person so authorized to subscribe such indorsement, shall knowingly make, or procure to be made such, &c. upon any letter or, &c. which does not concern the said office, he shall forfeit for the first offence	5l.		Vide No. 2166.			22 Geo 3. c. 70. s. 3.
4295	**Lottery.**—If any person shall forge or counterfeit, or cause or procure to be, &c. or willingly act or assist in the forging or, &c. any ticket, certificate, or order, or alter any number, figure, or word therein, or utter, vend, barter, or dispose of, any such false, altered, forged, or counterfeited ticket or, &c. or shall bring any such forged ticket, &c. (knowthe same to be such) to any person with a fraudulent intention, he shall	Be adjudged a felon without benefit of clergy.					22 Geo. 3. c. 8. s. 33.
4296	N. B. Any two of the managers or directors may cause any person bringing or altering any such forged, &c. or aiding, abetting, assisting, hiring, or commanding any one therein, to be apprehended, and to commit him to Newgate, or the common gaol of the county or place where such shall be apprehended, &c.						22 Geo. 3. c. 8. s. 33.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses	Juſtices.	Statutes.
4297	If any offender (not in priſon) ſhall diſcover any perſon who has committed ſuch offence, ſo as ſuch, &c. ſhall be convicted of the ſame, excluſive of his Majeſty's pardon, he ſhall receive 50l. for every offender ſo convicted.						22 Geo. 3. c. 8. ſ. 34.
4298	No fee ſhall be taken for receiving or paying contribution-money, or for any receipts, &c. on penalty of	20l. with full coſts of ſuit.	Action, &c.	To the party aggrieved.			22 Geo. 3. c. 8. ſ. 42.
4299	Perſons ſued in execution of this act, may plead the general iſſue, and on obtaining verdict, or plaintiff being nonſuited, ſhall recover	Treble Coſts.					22 Geo. 3. c. 8. ſ. 43.
4300	No perſon ſhall keep a lottery-office without taking out a licence from the ſtamp-office —and if any perſon ſhall open, ſet up, or keep any ſuch office, &c. without licence, or in any other manner contrary to the intent and meaning of this act (excluſive of his licence, which the commiſſioners, if they pleaſe, may refuſe to him the renewal of in future) he ſhall forfeit	100l.		Vide No 4317.			22 Geo. 3. c. 47. ſ. 2. 6, 10.
4301	Such licence to coſt 50l.; to ſet forth the name and place of abode of the perſon taking out the ſame, and to continue in force for twelve calendar months from the date thereof, and no longer.						22 Geo. 3. c. 47. ſ. 3. 4.
4302	Every perſon licenſed under this act, ſhall cauſe the words *licenſed to deal in lottery tickets*, to be written upon or near the door in the front of their office: and if any one ſhall ſell or deal in ſuch lottery tickets, without complying with the ſaid proviſions, for every day, in which ſuch offence ſhall be committed, he ſhall forfeit	20l.		Vide No. 4317.			22 Geo. 3. c. 47. ſ. 7.
4303	Perſons taking out licences are alſo to give bond to his Majeſty, in the ſum of one thouſand pounds, with two ſureties, to obſerve the regulations and proviſions of this act.						22 Geo. 3. c. 47. ſ. 9.
4304	And if any perſon ſhall forge or counterfeit, or cauſe to be forged or, &c. or aſſiſt in forging or, &c. any licence, or ſhall fraudulently alter, or cauſe to be, &c. or aſſiſt in altering any ſuch, &c. or ſhall knowingly make uſe of any ſuch forged or, &c. he ſhall, for every offence, forfeit	The ſum of 500l. and alſo be ſubject to impriſonment for ſuch term, not exceeding ſix months, as the court, in which, &c. ſhall appoint.	Action, &c.	Half to the King and half to him that ſhall ſue for the ſame.		Any court of record at Weſtminſter.,	22 Geo. 3. c. 47. ſ. 8.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witneſſes.	Juſtices.	Statutes.
4305	No buſineſs to be tranſacted at any lottery-office before eight in the morning, nor after eight in the evening, except on the evening of the Saturday preceding the drawing; and if any office ſhall be kept open, contrary to this act, the perſon licenſed ſhall, for every ſuch offence, forfeit	50l.		Vide No. 4317.			22 Geo. 3. c. 47. ſ. 11.
4306	And if any perſon licenſed ſhall ſell any ſmaller ſhare of any ticket in any lottery, than a ſixteenth, or publiſh propoſals for ſelling any ſmaller ſhare, he ſhall forfeit for every ſuch offence	50l.; and the contract on ſuch ſale ſhall be void in law.		Vide No. 4317.			22 Geo. 3. c. 47. ſ. 12.
4307	Or if any perſon ſhall ſell the chance of any ticket for a day, or any leſs time than the whole time of drawing; or ſhall inſure for or againſt the drawing of any ticket; or receive any money or goods in conſideration of any agreement to repay any ſum, or to deliver the ſame or other goods, if any ſuch ticket ſhall prove fortunate or unfortunate, or on any other chance or event relative to the drawing of any ſuch ticket or, &c., whether as to their being drawn fortunate or unfortunate, or the time of their being drawn, or otherwiſe; or under any pretence, device, form, denomination, or deſcription whatſoever, ſhall promiſe or agree to pay any ſum, or to deliver any goods, or to do or forbear doing any thing for the benefit of any perſon, whether with or without conſideration, on any event or contingency relative or applicable to the drawing of any ſuch ticket or, &c. or ſhall publiſh any propoſal for any of the ſaid purpoſes, he ſhall, for every offence,	Forfeit 50l. and the contract in every ſuch caſe ſhall be void.		Vide No. 4317.			22 Geo. 3. c. 47. ſ. 13.
4308	Or if any perſon ſhall ſell any ſhare of a ticket, without being the owner thereof at the time of ſelling ſuch ſhare, or ſhall ſell more than it contains, he ſhall	Forfeit 50l.		Vide No. 4317.			22 Geo. 3. c. 47. ſ. 14.
4309	The Commiſſioners to eſtabliſh an office in London or Weſtminſter, where tickets ſhall be depoſited before they are ſhared.						22 Geo. 3. c. 47. ſ. 15.
4310	All agreements for ſhares to be on ſtamped paper or, &c. and impreſſed with ſome mark, &c.; and neither the receiver-general nor any other perſon ſhall deliver out, impreſſed with any mark or, &c. more ſhares for any one ticket than the ſame doth contain, nor ſhall ſtamp any ſmaller ſhare than a ſixteenth, on	Forfeiture of 50l.		Vide No. 4317.			22 Geo. 3. c. 47. ſ. 16.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application	Witnesses.	Justices.	Statutes.
4311	The receiver-general, or the perſon to be appointed by him to receive tickets to be divided into ſhares, ſhall, upon the receipt of any ticket or tickets, give a receipt in writing for the ſame, which receipt ſhall expreſs the day of receiving, &c. vide the Act.						22 Geo. 3. c. 47. ſ. 17.
4312	All ſuch tickets in the ſaid lottery, ſo to be depoſited with the ſaid receiver-general, for the purpoſes of being afterwards ſold in ſhares, ſhall remain in his cuſtody three days after the drawing thereof, and ſhall then be returned to the owner, &c. vide the Act.						22 Geo. 3. c. 47. ſ. 18.
4313	The numbers of all tickets depoſited in the office to be entered in a book, with the names of the owners, and the number of ſhares into which they are divided; which book may at all ſeaſonable times be inſpected, on payment of twopence to the perſon to be appointed by the receiver-general.						22 Geo. 3. c. 47. ſ. 19.
4314	Alſo twopence for each ſhare to be paid to the officer, on depoſiting tickets in the office.						22 Geo. 3. c. 47. ſ. 20.
4315	And if any perſon ſhall ſell or agree to ſell any ſhare of a ticket, otherwiſe than by a written or printed agreement, on a piece of paper or, &c. ſtamped and marked by ſuch officer, and in ſuch manner as by this act is preſcribed, he ſhall, for every ſuch offence,	Forfeit 50l.	Vide No. 4317.				22 Geo. 3. c. 47. ſ. 21.
4316	And if any perſon ſhall forge or counterfeit, or cauſe to be, &c. or aſſiſt in forging, or, &c. any ſuch receipt as is, &c. vide above, or any ſtamp or mark required to be put on any ſhare, &c. or ſhall alter, or cauſe to be, &c. or aſſiſt in altering any ſuch, &c. whether by adding or taking away any word, letter, or figure, in ſuch, &c. or ſhall fraudulently make uſe of any ſuch forged, or, &c. he ſhall	Be adjudged of felony, and ſuffer as a felon.					22 Geo. 3. c. 47. ſ. 22.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses	Justices.	Statutes.
4317	All penalties by this act (except where a different mode is specially prescribed) are recoverable before any two justices of the peace for the county or, &c. in which the offence shall be committed, upon proof of, &c. by the oath or, &c. of one or more credible witness or, &c. and one moiety of every such, &c. shall be to the informer prosecuting, &c. and the other moiety to the King; to be levied, in case of non-payment, by distress, &c.; and for want of sufficient distress, the offender shall be sent to the house of correction to hard labour, not exceeding six, nor less than three months, unless such, &c. shall be sooner paid; but the justices, where they see cause, may mitigate the said penalties in such manner as they shall think fit, the reasonable costs and charges of the officers or informers being always allowed over and above such mitigation, and so as such mitigation do not reduce the penalty to less than one moiety thereof, over and above the said costs and charges; all prosecutions moreover for offences against this act, whereby any pecuniary penalty shall be incurred, must be commenced within twelve months after commission of such offences.						22 Geo. 3. c. 47. s. 24. 25, 26.
4318	And persons sued for any thing done in pursuance of the act, may plead the general issue, and, on obtaining verdict, or plaintiff being nonsuited, shall recover	Treble costs.					22 Geo. 3. c. 47. s. 26.
4319	N. B. So much of any other act or acts made before the present session of parliament, in respect to the regulation either of the keepers of lottery-offices, or the sale of lottery-tickets, are hereby repealed; but such repeal shall not operate upon, or to the prejudice of, any action, suit, or prosecution, which shall be commenced or depending before the commencement of this act.						22 Geo. 3. c. 47. s. 27.
4320	And all Irish tickets may be bought and sold in any part of Great-Britain (except within the universities of Oxford and Cambridge) in the same manner as British tickets.						22 Geo. 3. c. 47. s. 1.
4321	**Malt** brought from Scotland by sea shall be entered at the port of landing, and be brought by land carriage to be entered at Berwick or Carlisle; and such as shall not be duly entered, or without duty paid, shall	Be forfeited.		Half to the King, and half to the informer		Vide laws of Excise.	22 Geo. 3. c. 3. s. 7, 19.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes.
4322	Maltsters for every twenty quarters of grain made into malt for exportation, shall be allowed, &c. vide the Act, and also No. 2262, &c.						22 Geo. 3. c. 3. s. 9. 10.
4323	**Manufactures.**—If any person shall, by day or by night, break into any house or shop, or enter by force into any house or shop, with intent to cut or destroy any serge or other woollen goods in the loom, or any tools employed in making thereof; or shall wilfully and maliciously cut or destroy any such serges or woollen goods in the loom, or on the rack; or shall burn, cut, or destroy any rack, on which such serges or, &c. are hanged in order to dry, or shall wilfully and maliciously break or destroy any tools used in the making any such, &c. not having the consent of the owner so to do, he shall	Be guilty of felony, without benefit of clergy.					22 Geo. 3. c. 40. s. 1.
4324	And if any person shall, by day or by night, break into any house or shop, or enter, &c. vide above, with intent to cut or destroy any velvet, wrought silk, or silk mixed with any other materials, or other silk manufacture, in the loom or any warp or shute, tools, tackle, or utensils, prepared or employed in or for the making thereof; or shall wilfully and maliciously break or destroy any tools, tackle, or utensils, used in or for the weaving or making of any such velvet, wrought silks, &c. not having the consent of the owner so to do, he shall	Be guilty of felony, without benefit of clergy.					22 Geo. 3. c. 40. s. 2.
4325	And if any person shall, by day or night, break into any house or shop, or enter by force into any such, &c. with intent to cut or, &c. vide above, any linen or cotton manufactures, or materials, &c. or break or destroy any tools, tackle, or utensils, &c. used in or for, &c. in any way whatever, not having the consent of the owners so to do, he shall	Be guilty of felony, without benefit of clergy.					22 Geo. 3. c. 40. s. 3.
4326	**Marines.**—Every marine officer and private man on shore, who shall mutiny or desert, or cause any mutiny or desertion, &c. or shall not use his endeavours to prevent the same, or list in any other regiment, or, &c. or shall be found sleeping on, or deserting his post, or hold correspondence with the enemies of his Majesty, or shall strike or disobey his superior officer, being in the execution of his office, in any part of his Majesty's dominions, shall	Suffer death, or such punishment as shall be inflicted by				A court-martial.	22 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 1.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses.	Justices	Statutes.
4327	The Lord High Admiral, or commissioners for executing that office, to grant commissions for holding general court martials, &c. with power to hear and determine offences, and to inflict punishments, &c.						22 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 2, 3, 4, 5.
4328	No general courts martial shall consist of less than thirteen officers, &c. and the party tried shall be entitled to a copy of the sentence and proceedings of the court martial at any time, not sooner than three months after trial.						22 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 6, 7, 8.
4329	The original proceedings and sentences of courts martial shall be transmitted to the Secretary of the Admiralty, &c. and all persons applying may obtain copies.						22 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 9.
4330	Deserters beyond the sea may be tried in Great-Britain, as if the offence had been committed within the realm.						22. Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 11.
4331	Officers and marines accused of crimes, punishable by common law, are to be delivered over to the civil power, vide No. 3124.						22 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 14.
4332	Constables, &c. having an order from the Admiralty, may quarter officers and private men in inns, ale-houses, &c. (vide the act) but not in any private houses, &c.; nor shall any more billets at any time be ordered than there are effective marines to be quartered—and if any military officer shall take upon him to quarter soldiers, otherwise than, &c. or if any constable, or, &c. shall presume to quarter any, &c. in any private house, without the consent of the owner—vide No. 2704, and No. 2706.						22 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 16.
4333	Officers and marines so quartered, are to allow the several rates herein mentioned, to be payable (Vide section 22) out of the subsistence money, for diet and small beer.						22 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 17.
4334	And if any inn-keeper, or, &c. shall find himself aggrieved by being quartered on, vide No. 2707.						22 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 16.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses	Justices.	Statutes.
4335	Alſo what allowance ſhall be made to a marine, in caſe any innkeeper or, &c. ſhall be deſirous to furniſh, &c. inſtead of, &c. vide No. 3061.						22 Geo. 3. c. 5. ſ. 18.
4336	And if any marine officer ſhall take money for excuſing quartering, &c. he ſhall	Be caſhiered, and rendered incapable of any military employment.					22 Geo. 3. c. 5. ſ. 19.
4337	But the commanding officer may exchange marines in their quarters for other marines of equal number — and the conſtables ſhall billet the ſame accordingly.						22 Geo. 3. c. 5. ſ. 20,
4338	No deductions to be made out of officers or private men's pay, other than, &c. vide the act.						22 Geo. 3. c. 5. ſ. 21.
4339	With reſpect to officers giving notice to innkeepers, &c. of money in their hands, and paying quarters, &c. vid. No. 3066. No. 3067. and 3068.						22 Geo. 3. c. 5. ſ. 22. 23.
4340	Juſtices to order conſtables to provide carriages for the marine forces in their march (for the rates for which, vide the act); and if any officer, for the uſe of whoſe company the carriage was provided, ſhall force the ſame to proceed more than one day's journey, or not diſcharge it in due time or, &c. vide the act—every ſuch officer on proof thereof ſhall	Forfeit 5l.				2	22 Geo. 3. c. 5. ſ. 25.
4341	And ſuch juſtices ſhall certify the ſame to the proper paymaſter, who ſhall accordingly pay the ſaid ſum of 5l., and is hereby impowered to deduct the ſame out of ſuch officer's pay.						22 Geo. 3. c. 5. ſ. 25.
4342	If any conſtable ſhall wilfully neglect or refuſe to execute any warrant of a juſtice, which ſhall be directed unto him for providing ſuch carriages, or any perſon appointed by ſuch conſtable, &c. ſhall refuſe or neglect to provide the ſame, or any other perſon whatſoever, ſhall wilfully do any act or thing, whereby the execution of any ſuch warrant ſhall be hindered or fruſtrated—every ſuch, &c. ſhall for every ſuch offence	Forfeit not exceeding 40s. nor leſs than 20s.	Diſtreſs.	To the poor, &c.		2 juſtices dwelling in or near &c.	22 Geo. 3. c. 5. ſ. 26.
4343	The treaſurer of the county to repay the conſtables extraordinary charges.						22 Geo. 3. c. 5. ſ. 27.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses	Justices.	Statutes.
4344	And no carriage impressed by authority of this act, shall be liable or obliged to carry above 20 hundred weight.						22 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 29.
4345	If any officer, military or civil, shall quarter any of the wives, children, men, or maid servants of any officer or marine, in any house appointed for the purpose of quartering soldiers, against the consent of the owner, the party offending, if an officer of marines, upon complaint and proof thereof, &c. shall	Be *ipso facto* cashiered.				Lord High Admiral or Judge Advocate.	22 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 31.
4346	And if any constable, or other civil officer, shall, &c. vide above—he shall	Forfeit 20s.	Distress.	To the party grieved.		The next justice.	22 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 31.
4347	For the penalty on officers and marines destroying the game in or near those places where any such, &c. shall at any time be quartered. Vide No. 1660. and No. 1661.						22 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 32.
4348	So, for the apprehending of persons suspected to be deserters from the marine service, vide No. 3036.						22 Geo. 3. c. 5 s. 33.
4349	So, with respect to the reward for apprehending a deserter from the marine service, vide No. 1233.						22 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 34.
4350	So, with respect to the concealing any deserter from his Majesty's marine service, or receiving their arms, cloths, &c. vide No. 3037 and No. 3038.						22 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 35.
4351	Offences against former acts may be enquired of and punished as under this act; provided no person be liable to be tried for offences committed three years before the issuing of the warrant from such trial, except in cases of desertion only.						22 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 37. 38.
4352	And no volunteer shall be liable to process, unless for some criminal matter, or unless for a real debt of the value of 20l. when, oath of such debt must be first made, &c. vide No. 210.						22 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 39.
4353	But the plaintiff giving notice may file a common appearance, and proceed to judgment and execution.						22 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 40.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Appplication.	Witnesses	Justices.	Statutes
4354	And no marine being arrested or confined for debt, in any prison, gaol, or other place, shall be intitled to any part of his pay from the day of such arrest or, &c. until the day of his return to the regiment or company, to which he shall belong.						22 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 41.
4355	With respect to the penalty on constables, &c. neglecting to quarter marines, or taking money to excuse any person from quartering, vide No. 1005.						22 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 42.
4356	And to prevent abuses in quartering, justices may order constables, &c. within their respective counties or, &c. to give an account of the number of officers and private men, and where quartered, and also the names of the housekeepers and places of their dwelling, &c.						22 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 43.
4357	If any person shall be inlisted as a marine, he shall within four days, but not sooner than 24 hours, be carried before the next justice, &c. or chief magistrate of, &c. (not being an officer of marines) and may declare his dissent to such inlisting, &c.; and on such declaration, and returning the inlisting money, and paying 20s. for the charges, &c. he shall forthwith be discharged, &c. but if he do not within 24 hours return such money, he shall be deemed to be inlisted, &c. or if such person shall declare that he voluntarily inlisted himself, the justice or, &c. is required to certify, &c. that such person is duly inlisted, &c. Vide the act. And if any person so certified, &c. shall refuse to take the oath of fidelity before such justice, &c. the officer from whom he hath received such money, &c. may detain and confine him till he shall take it; and every officer of marines acting contrary thereto, on proof, &c. shall	Be cashiered, and utterly disabled to hold any civil or military office or employment within this kingdom, or in his Majesty's service.			2	A General court martial.	22 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 44.
4358	As often as it shall be necessary, officers of the marine and land-forces may sit in conjunction upon courts martial, taking rank according to the seniority of their commissions.						22 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 45.
4359	And marine forces being on board as part of the complement of any ships of war, are liable to be governed by the rule established by 22 Geo. 2.						22 Geo. 3. c. 5. s. 46.

No	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses	Justices.	Statutes.
4360	**Marriages.** — All marriages solemnized before August 1, 1781, in any church or chapel, in England or Wales, &c. erected since the statute for the better preventing of clandestine marriages, in the 26th Geo. 2. (vide No. 2292, &c.) are declared valid, and the clergymen, who have solemnized any such, &c. indemnified by						21 Geo. 3. c. 53. s. 1, 2.
4361	Registers of such, &c. to be received as evidence; and to be removed to the parish church: and in case such chapel wherein, &c. shall be situated in an extra-parochial place, then to the parish church next adjoining, &c.						21 Geo. 3. c. 53. s. 3, 4.
4362	**Militia.**—To the list of those, who are exempted from serving in the militia, vide No. 2328, are the following, viz. persons employed and mustered at the Tower of London, Woolwich Warren, the several gun-wharfs, at Portsmouth, Chatham, Sheerness, and Plymouth, or at the powder-mills, magazines, or storehouses, under the direction of the Board of Ordnance.						18 Geo. 3. c. 59. s. 16, 17.
4363	Nor shall Protestant dissenting ministers, who shall take the oaths, &c. be compelled, &c. to serve personally, or, &c.						19 Geo. 3. c. 44. s. 1.
4364	In case any substitute, whose family may become chargeable to his parish, shall not serve for the parish where his family shall dwell, the justice of, &c. who makes order for relief, may direct the overseers of the parish for which he shall serve, to reimburse the money paid to them, if such parish be situated within the same county; and if not, the money advanced by, &c. shall be repaid out of the county stock, by the treasurer, &c. to which the parish, &c. shall belong, on producing a certificate of the order of the justice allowing such relief, &c. vide the act.						19 Geo. 3. c. 72. s. 2, 4.
4365	But no such allowance shall occasion such family to be removeable, or compelled to be sent to any work-house or poor-house, nor shall such substitute be thereby deprived of his legal settlement elsewhere, nor of his right of voting for the election of members to serve in parliament.						19 Geo. 3. c. 72. s. 3.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses.	Justices	Statutes.
4366	N. B. In places having peculiar jurisdictions, and not contributing to the county, such account, &c. shall be made over to the public officer belonging thereto, &c.						19 Geo. 3. c. 72. s. 5.
4367	Captain-lieutenants to be appointed; their rank and qualifications, &c.						19 Geo. 2. c. 72. s. 6, 7.
4368	In case any person shall take from any man ballotted to serve, or from any one employed by him, &c. any sum of money for the purpose of serving as a substitute in the, &c. and shall afterwards neglect to appear to be sworn, agreeable to 2 Geo. 3. he shall	Not only return immediately the sum so taken, but shall forfeit, not exceeding twenty shillings, and on non-payment be committed to the house of correction for fourteen days.		To the ballotted man, or to the poor of, &c. at the discretion of, &c.		1 justice, or any deputy lieutenant at the meeting, &c.	19 Geo. 3. c. 72. s. 11.
4369	The commanding officer of every company of militia is to lay out, to the most advantage of each man under his command, the guinea to which he is entitled (vide No. 2314.) by 2 Geo. 3. on receiving orders to march out of the county.						19 Geo. 3. c. 72. s. 12.
4370	If any churchwarden or overseer, &c. shall refuse to pay to any person chosen by lot and sworn, who shall have provided a substitute, such sum not exceeding five pounds (vide No. 2315) as shall be adjudged by the deputy lieutenants, &c. to be half the current price paid for a volunteer (on producing a proper order for that purpose) he shall forfeit	10l.	Distress.	Half to the person so chosen by lot, in lieu of, &c. and half to the clerk of the regiment, &c.		1	19 Geo. 3. c. 72. s. 14.
4371	No persons entitled to half-pay shall be deemed to forfeit such, &c. during the time he shall serve as lieutenant, ensign, adjutant, quarter-master, or surgeon, in any regiment of militia—for form of the oath, &c. vide the act.						19 Geo. 3. c. 72. s. 16.
4372	Every person balloted, pursuant to the militia laws, at any subdivision meeting, shall be enrolled; and every substitute subscribe his consent to serve for three years.						19 Geo. 3. c. 72. s. 20.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses.	Juſtices.	Statutes.
4373	The ſame powers given by 18 Geo. 3. c. 59. ſ. 1. to commanding officers, deputy lieutenants, &c. reſpecting balloting four months previous to the expiration of the time of ſervice, when the regiment, &c. ſhall be at a diſtance from home, are hereby continued, whether they are in or out of the county; and commanding officers empowered to diſcharge ſo many of their men, whoſe time of ſervice is near expired, as there are others ballotted, as aforeſaid, to ſupply their places.						19 Geo. 3. c. 72. ſ. 21.
4374	If any perſon ballotted to ſerve in the militia ſhall not appear to be ſworn in, nor find a ſubſtitute, nor pay ten pounds, nor have ſufficient, &c. and ſhall be afterwards apprehended, &c. inſtead of being committed, &c.	His name ſhall be entered on the rolls, and he ſhall be delivered to a proper officer, and compelled to ſerve 3 years.					19 Geo. 3. c. 72. ſ. 22.
4375	Deputy lieutenants, &c. on receiving from a commanding officer a regular diſcharge of any militia man, &c. are to chuſe another in his ſtead.						19 Geo. 3. c. 72. ſ. 23.
4376	For particular directions relative to the militia of the county of Suſſex, vide the act.						19 Geo. 3. c. 72. ſ. 25.
4377	All perſons, who have enliſted themſelves in any volunteer company of militia, &c. for the term of three years, or as private ſoldiers therein, without any time expreſſed, ſhall be entitled to their diſcharge, at the expiration of three years, from the time of their enrolment, or at ſuch time within the ſaid three years as the militia ſhall be diſembodied, or at ſuch earlier period as his Majeſty ſhall think fit to reduce the volunteer companies.						19 Geo. 3. c. 76. ſ. 1, 2, 3, 4. and 20 Geo. 3. c. 44. ſ. 1.
4378	Such as ſhall have inliſted themſelves, &c. to ſerve in the ſame for three years, or during the war, or to ſerve during the preſent war, or to ſerve according to the proviſions in 19 Geo. 3. c. 76. ſhall not be entitled to their diſcharge, till the militia ſhall be diſembodied, or till ſuch earlier period as his Majeſty ſhall, &c.						20 Geo. 3. c. 44. ſ. 2.
4379	And all perſons who ſhall, after the firſt day of July, 1780, enliſt themſelves, &c. ſhall be enliſted to ſerve till ſuch time as the militia ſhall be diſembodied, or till ſuch earlier period as his Majeſty ſhall, &c. and for no other period whatſoever.						20 Geo. 3. c. 44. ſ. 3.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses	Justices.	Statutes.
4380	Colonels, &c. of militia, in whose regiments the time of service of any private man will expire between April 1. and December 1, are to enquire of every such man, if he is willing to continue his service for a further term of three years.						22 Geo. 3. c. 6. s. 1.
4381	Ditto, &c. are to return lists as well of such men who are willing to continue so to serve, as of all others whose times of service will expire, &c. to the clerks of the general meetings; and such clerks, deputy-lieutenants, &c. are forthwith to proceed to ballot for proper men to serve, instead of those whose time will expire as aforesaid.						22 Geo. 3. c. 6. s. 2.
4382	And the clerks of subdivision meetings are to send lists of the names, &c. of militiamen sworn in, to the commandant of the corps to which they belong, &c. who shall discharge, of those men whose time will sooneſt expire, a number equal to those who are ballotted for and sworn in, &c. so as to keep his corps as complete as may be, &c.						22 Geo. 3. c. 6. s. 3.
4383	For defraying the charge of the pay and clothing of the militia in England for 1782, vide						22 Geo. 3. c. 24.
4384	During the time that any regiment or, &c. of militia shall be embodied, or called out into actual service, and receive pay as the King's other forces, all pay and allowance from the receivers-general shall ceaſe.						22 Geo. 3. c. 24. s. 11.
4385	Provided, that any officers on half-pay, serving in the militia, may receive the subsistence-money payable to captains, lieutenants, or ensigns, without being deemed receiving pay, so as to preclude them from receiving half-pay, they taking the oath, &c. vide the Act.						22 Geo. 3. c. 24. s. 17.
4386	Persons chosen in the militia, and paying ten pounds, to be applied as directed, &c. shall not be obliged to serve, &c. until by rotation it shall come to his turn.						22 Geo. 3. c. 62. s. 1.
4387	And substitutes shall be obliged to make oath respecting their place of settlement; for the form of which, vide the Act.						22 Geo. 3. c. 62. s. 2.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses	Justices	Statutes.
4388	Provided, that nothing herein ſhall extend to ſubſtitutes now ſerving in the militia, who may be willing, after the expiration of their time of ſervice, to continue to ſerve for a farther time.						22 Geo. 3. c. 62. ſ. 3.
4389	**Paper.**—The ſeveral rates and duties upon paper, millboards, paſteboards, and ſcaleboards, given and granted by 10 Ann. and 12 Ann. except ſo much of the ſaid duties as are impoſed by the ſaid acts upon paper to be printed, painted, or ſtained in Great-Britain, to ſerve for hangings and other uſes, ſhall ceaſe, &c.						21 Geo. 3. c. 24. ſ. 1.
4390	And the ſeveral rates and duties are to be paid by the makers, and to be under the management of the commiſſioners of Exciſe in England and Scotland reſpectively.						21 Geo. 3. c. 24. ſ. 2. 3.
4391	What ſhall be deemed a bundle of paper, a rheam, and quire, &c. vide the Act.						21 Geo. 3. c. 24. ſ. 5.
4392	All paper is to be made up in reams and bundles, agreeable to the directions of this act, on pain of the makers forfeiting	50l. and alſo the paper ſo made up contrary to, &c.	Vide laws of Exciſe.				21 Geo. 3. c. 24. ſ. 6. 38.
4393	How the duties ſhall pe paid for any new kind of paper, and how the value of ſuch paper ſhall be ſettled, which is to pay duty *ad valorem*, vide the Act.						21 Geo. 3. c. 24. ſ. 7. c. 8.
4394	Exciſe officers may examine any parcel of paper paying duty *ad valorem*, and if found to be undervalued by the maker, may convey the ſame to the next Exciſe-office, &c. when the ſaid paper, as an encouragement for the faithful diſcharge of their duty, ſhall be ſold, and the produce thereof, vide the Act.						21 Geo. 3. c. 24. ſ. 9.
4395	Paper-makers are to give written notices to the proper officers of their names, places of abode, ſtorehouſes, &c. on penalty of	50l.	Vide laws of Exciſe.				21 Geo. 3. c. 24. ſ. 10. 38.
4396	They are alſo to make regular entries, on oath, every ſix weeks, of all papers, &c. but not obliged to go further than the market town next to the place where ſuch or, &c. ſhall be made, on penalty of	50l.	Vide laws of Exciſe.				21 Geo. 3. c. 24. ſ. 11. 38.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses.	Justices.	Statutes.
4397	And the duties for all such paper, &c. shall be paid within six weeks after entry, on pain of forfeiting, for every offence,	Double the sum of the duty, &c.	Vide laws of Excise.				21 Geo. 3. c. 24. s. 12. 38.
4398	Officers may enter the houses, yards, mills, &c. of paper-makers, and take an account, &c. and thereof make a report in writing to the commissioners or, &c. leaving a true copy, &c. with the said makers, &c. if such, &c. be demanded, in writing; and such report, &c. shall be a charge, &c. and if any such officer shall refuse to give or leave such copy, &c. being so demanded, he shall forfeit	40s.	Vide laws of Excise.	To such respective maker.			21 Geo. 3. c. 24. s. 13. 38.
4399	Makers of paper, pasteboard, millboards, or scaleboards, are required to keep sufficient and just scales and weights at the place where, &c. and permit and assist the officer to make use thereof, &c.; and if any such maker shall, in the weighing, &c. make use of, or cause, &c. or suffer to be used any false weights, &c. he shall	Forfeit 100l.	Vide laws of Excise.				21 Geo. 3. c. 24. s. 14. 37, 38,
4400	And if any such maker shall neglect to keep such scales, &c. or shall not permit and assist the officer, he shall	Forfeit 20l.	Vide laws of Excise.				21 Geo. 3. c. 24. s. 14. 37, 38.
4401	No paper-maker or, &c. to remove his paper, or, &c. until the officer, &c. has taken an account thereof, on penalty of forfeiting (exclusive of every such pasteboard, &c. which shall be found removing contrary to, &c. or without being stamped or marked, &c. and which may be seized by the officer of excise, who shall so find or discover the same, together with the horses or other cattle, carriages, boats, or other vessels used in the removing any such goods, before the same shall be marked, &c.)	50l.	Vide laws of Excise.				21 Geo. 3. c. 24. s. 16. 37, 38.
4402	But paper may be removed from the mill where made to any other mill, to be sized, &c. with a proper certificate; and if any paper shall be lost or damaged in transporting the same to a different part of the kingdom, after the duty is paid, a proportional allowance shall be made to the proprietor, as settled by the quarter-sessions.						21 Geo. 3. c. 24. s. 17. 18, 19.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses.	Justices.	Statutes.
4403	Paper-makers are to give notice, (vide the Act,) when they intend to have their paper, &c. charged with the duty; and the officers are to attend agreeable to such notice; when the makers are to produce their stock intended to be charged, and the officers attending are to, &c.						21 Geo. 3. c. 24. s. 20, 21, 23.
4404	And if any such officer, &c. shall discover in any ream or bundle, any paper of a different denomination or value than was marked, &c. (exclusive of every such ream, &c. which may be seized by such officer,) the maker shall forfeit, for every such offence,	50l.	Vide laws of Excise.				21 Geo. 3. c. 24. s. 22, 38.
4405	If any person shall obstruct any officer opening or examining any such bundle, &c. of paper, or in taking samples, or executing any of the powers by this act, he shall forfeit, for every such offence,	50l.	Vide laws of Excise.				21 Geo. 3. c. 24. s. 24, 37, 38.
4406	Paper-makers are to keep such paper, &c. as has not been charged and marked, separate from all other paper, &c. which hath been charged by the said officer, for the space of forty-eight hours after making the same fit for use, unless such paper, &c. shall have been sooner charged and marked by the said officer, on pain of	20l. for each offence.	Vide laws of Excise.				21 Geo. 3. c. 24. s. 25, 37, 38.
4407	If any such, &c. shall fraudulently conceal, or cause to be, &c. any paper or, &c. chargeable by this act, or any materials for making such, &c. he shall forfeit (exclusive of all such paper, &c. which may be seized by any officer of excise)	50l.	Vide laws of Excise.				21 Geo. 3. c. 24. s. 26, 37, 38.
4408	And the whole stock in trade of paper-makers, &c. shall be liable to all debts and duties on paper, &c. made by them.						21 Geo. 3. c. 24. s. 27.
4409	Commissioners to provide stamps for stamping such paper, &c. for which the duty is paid; and also different stamps for stamping all stock in hand, before the commencement of this act.						21 Geo. 3. c. 24. s. 28, 29.
4410	And all paper, at the end of two months from the commencement of this act, that shall be removed from one place to another, without a proper stamp, &c. shall	Be forfeited, and may be seized by any officer of excise.					21 Geo. 3. c. 24. s. 30, 37, 38.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses	Justices.	Statutes.
4411	If any perſon whatſoever ſhall counterfeit or cauſe to be, &c. any ſuch ſtamp, &c. or ſhall utter, vend, or ſell any paper with ſuch counterfeit ſtamps, &c. knowing the ſame to be counterfeited; or ſhall upon any ream or bundle of paper (which has not been duly entered, &c. and for which the duties have been duly charged,) fix or place any cover or wrapper, having thereon the impreſſion of any ſuch ſtamp, &c.; or ſhall wrap or cover any ream or, &c. in any cover or, &c. that had been uſed before, he ſhall forfeit for every ſuch offence	500l., and ſhall alſo be committed to the next county gaol, without bail or mainprize, for twelve months.	Vide laws of Excise.				21 Geo. 3. c. 24. ſ. 31. 37, 38.
4412	All paper, for which the duties have been paid, may be exported, on giving ſecurity that it ſhall not be relanded; but if ſuch, &c. be relanded in Great Britain, the ſame, or the value thereof,	Shall be forfeited.					21 Geo. 3. c. 24. ſ. 32. 33. 37. 38.
4413	Moreover a drawback ſhall be allowed to the exporter of any ſuch paper, &c. on his making oath that the duties are paid; but ſuch exporter is to give notice to the proper officer of the cuſtoms, when and where he will put up ſuch goods to be exported, &c.						21 Geo. 3. c. 24. ſ. 34. 35.
4414	And if any perſon whatſoever ſhall aſſault, oppoſe, moleſt, or hinder any officer for the duties of paper, in the due execution of any of the powers granted by this act, he ſhall forfeit for every ſuch offence	50l.					21 Geo. 3. c. 24. ſ. 36. 37. 38.
4415	N. B. Commiſſioners under this act for England, &c. have the ſame powers as the commiſſioners of exciſe upon beer and other liquors.						21 Geo. 3. c. 24. ſ. 39.
4416	And a drawback ſhall be allowed to the univerſities of Oxford and Cambridge, and alſo to the univerſities of Scotland, for all books they ſhall print in Latin, Greek, &c.						21 Geo. 3. c. 24. ſ. 40. 41.
4417	Provided likewiſe, that paſteboard made in Great Britain of paper, which has paid the duty, not to be charged again.						21 Geo. 3. c. 24. ſ. 42.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses	Justices.	Statutes.
4418	And persons sued in execution of the act, may plead the general issue, and recover	Treble costs.					21 Geo. 3. c. 24. s. 43.
4419	**Papists.**—For allowing further time for inrollment of deeds and wills made by Papists, and for relief of Protestant purchasers, vide						22 Geo. 3. c. 22. s. 1.
4420	N. B. But this act shall not extend to deeds, &c. the validity whereof has been brought into question, before January 1, 1782.						22 Geo. 3. c. 22. s. 2.
4421	Nor shall purchases made by Protestants be avoided, on account of the title deeds not having been inrolled, &c.						22 Geo. 3. c. 22. s. 3.
4422	Nor to make good any grant of the right of presentation to any benefice, &c. in trust for any Papist.						22 Geo. 3. c. 22. s. 4.
4423	**Poor-Houses.**—After the 25th of March, 1783, so much of 9 Geo. 1. c. 7. as respects the maintaining or hiring out the labour of the poor by contract, within any parish, &c. which shall adopt the provisions of this act, shall be repealed; and every contract or agreement made in pursuance thereof shall be void.						22 Geo. 3. c. 83. s. 1.
4424	But the visitors and guardians, appointed as, &c. of any parish or, &c. which shall have complied with the requisites of the Act, may make agreements for the diet and clothing, &c. of persons sent to the poor-houses.						22 Geo. 3. c. 83. s. 2.
4425	Provided, that the said poor-houses shall likewise be under the controul, &c. of the justices of the division, &c.; and that any two of them, upon proof of any abuse, shall have power to dissolve such contract.						22 Geo. 3. c. 83. s. 2.
4426	For the conditions, on which parishes, &c. shall be intitled to the benefits of, &c. vide the act.						22 Geo. 3. c. 83. s. 3, 6.
4427	Also two or more parishes may unite, with the approbation of two justices, &c. provided, that neither of such, &c. be situate more than ten miles from any such poor-house to be provided, &c. for the purposes of, &c.						22 Geo. 3. c. 83. s. 4, 5.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witneſſes	Juſtices.	Statutes.
4428	Notice for every publick meeting ſhall be given in the church or chapel of every ſuch pariſh, &c.; and no perſon to vote at any meeting, &c. unleſs aſſeſſed to the poor rates, &c. vide the act.						22 Geo. 3. c. 83. ſ. 6.
4429	Two juſtices of the limit, where any ſuch poor-houſe is ſituated, upon application by two or more perſons, who have ſigned ſuch agreement as, &c. are to appoint a guardian, &c. who ſhall attend the monthly meetings, and execute the powers, &c. and ſhall	Be liable to ſuch penalties for neglect of duty as overſeers are liable to.	Vide No. 2459.				22 Geo. 3. c. 83. ſ. 7. 24.
4430	All applications to overſeers with reſpect to the management or removal of the poor, to be made to ſuch guardian as, &c. but if any orders or, &c. happen, by miſtake, to be ſent to the churchwarden or overſeer, the ſame ſhall be as valid as if given to the guardian; and ſuch churchwarden or, &c. ſhall deliver the ſame to the guardian, or forfeit for his neglect,	40s. in default of, &c. be committed to the houſe of correction, without bail or mainprize, not exceeding ſix nor leſs than one calendar month	Diſtreſs.	To the uſe of the poor-houſe, &c.		1 & Ap.	22 Geo. 3. c. 83. ſ. 7. 45. 46.
4431	And in no caſe where ſuch guardian ſhall be appointed, ſhall the churchwardens or overſeers interfere in the management of the poor; but they ſhall continue inveſted with the ſame powers of making and collecting poors rates, as they have at preſent, and ſhall	Be ſubject to the uſual penalties for neglect or miſbehaviour in making and collecting ſuch rates, &c.	Vide No. 2459.				22 Geo. 3. c. 83. ſ. 7.
4432	After the appointment of ſuch guardian, one or more of the churchwardens or, &c. ſhall receive the money collected by the poors rates, and apply the ſame in manner, &c. vide the act.						22 Geo. 3. c. 83. ſ. 8.
4433	And the accounts, as well of the churchwarden or overſeer, as of the guardian, ſhall be examined at every monthly meeting, and paſſed quarterly, by the viſitor of ſuch poor-houſe, after having been verified upon oath before a juſtice.						22 Geo. 3. c. 83. ſ. 8.
4434	Alſo two or more juſtices for the limit, where ſuch poor-houſe is ſituated, upon application by two or more perſons, who have ſigned ſuch agreement as, &c. are to appoint a governor of ſuch poor-houſe, and the viſitor of ſuch, &c. with the conſent of the guardian or two juſtices of, &c. may	Remove ſuch governor on complaint and proof of miſbehaviour.					22 Geo. 3. c. 83. ſ. 9.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Appplication.	Witneſſes	Juſtices.	Statutes
4435	With reſpect to the appointment and office of a viſitor, vide the act.						22 Geo. 3. c. 83. ſ. 10. 11.
4436	N. B. Every perſon appointed viſitor or deputy viſitor ſhall be diſcharged from ſerving the office of conſtable, and all parochial offices; and alſo from ſerving upon juries, while he continues in ſuch, &c.; and a certificate under the hand of a juſtice (for the form of which, vide the act) ſhall be admitted as evidence of his ſerving, &c.						22 Geo. 3. c. 83. ſ. 10.
4437	Alſo with reſpect to the appointment and office of a treaſurer, vide the act.						22 Geo. 3. c. 83. ſ. 12. 24.
4438	How vacancies occaſioned by death of officers, &c. are to be ſupplied, vide the act.						22 Geo. 3. c. 83. ſ. 13.
4439	And at what time the offices of guardians, governor, &c. ſhall determine, vide the act.						22 Geo. 3. c. 83. ſ. 14.
4440	Juſtices in a different limit may act in certain caſes, and likewiſe may appoint ſpecial ſeſſions for executing the powers of the act.						22 Geo. 3. c. 83. ſ. 15, 16.
4441	Guardians to provide houſes with proper buildings and accommodations, and alſo ſuch utenſils and materials as they ſhall think neceſſary for the employment of ſuch poor, &c.						22 Geo. 3. c. 83. ſ. 17.
4442	Where ſuch poor-houſes to be ſituated; and on what conditions they, the buildings, lands, &c. to be hired, ſhall be rented						22 Geo. 3. c. 83. ſ. 18. 19, 20.
4434	Viſitors and guardians impowered to borrow money, and to be incorporated, &c.						22 Geo. 3. c. 83. ſ. 20. 21.
4444	Incapacitated perſons, ſuch as bodies politick, corporations aggregate or ſole, huſbands, guardians, &c. impowered to ſell lands, &c.; and the money paid for ſuch, &c. to be laid out in the purchaſe of other lands, &c. to be ſettled to the ſame uſes.						22 Geo. 3. c. 83. ſ. 22. 23.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witneſſes	Juſtices.	Statutes.
4445	The poor perſons, who ſhall be ſent to every ſuch houſe, ſhall be maintained at the general expence of the reſpective pariſhes.						22 Geo. 3. c. 83. ſ. 24.
4446	The churchwarden or overſeer of the poor of every pariſh, &c. who ſhall have the cuſtody of the poors rates, aſſeſſments, or accounts for ſuch pariſh, &c. ſhall produce the ſame to the perſon who ſhall be nominated in the agreement, &c. on every requeſt made for that purpoſes, after four days notice thereof, in order to enable him to aſcertain the expences, &c. or in default thereof, ſhall	Forfeit 5l. for every ſuch refuſal or neglect; in default of, &c. be committed to the houſe of correction, without bail or mainprize, not exceeding ſix, nor leſs than one calendar month.	Diſtreſs.	To the uſe of the poor-houſe, &c.		1 Ap.	22 Geo. 3. c. 83. ſ. 25. 45, 46.
4447	And if the guardian of the poor for any pariſh, &c. which ſhall adopt the proviſions of the act, ſhall neglect to attend each monthly meeting, &c. or ſend ſome ſubſtantial inhabitant of ſuch pariſh, &c. to attend and anſwer the payments for him, in caſe he ſhall be prevented by ſickneſs or other unavoidable accident, &c. he ſhall forfeit, for every ſuch neglect,	Not exceeding 5l. nor leſs than 40s. in default of, &c. be committed to the houſe of correction, without bail or mainprize, not exceeding ſix, nor leſs than one calendar month.	Diſtreſs.	To the uſe of the poor houſe, &c.		1 Ap.	22 Geo 3. c. 83. ſ. 26. 45, 46.
4448	Waſte lands adjoining to ſuch poor-houſes may be incloſed with conſent of the lord of the manor, &c.						22 Geo. 3. c. 83. ſ. 27.
4449	Every perſon ſent to any ſuch poor-houſe ſhall, at the time of his entering ſuch, &c. deliver, or cauſe to be, &c. to the governor thereof, or to his aſſiſtant, if any, an order ſigned by the guardian, &c.						22 Geo. 3. c. 83. ſ. 28.
4450	And no perſon ſhall be ſent to ſuch poor-houſe, except ſuch as are become indigent by old age, ſickneſs, or infirmities, and are unable to acquire a maintenance by their labour; and except ſuch orphan children as ſhall be ſent thither by order of the guardian, with the approbation of the viſitor; and except ſuch children as ſhall neceſſarily go thither with their mothers for ſuſtenance.						22 Geo. 3. c. 83. ſ. 29.
4451	How poor children are to be provided for, vide the Act.						22 Geo. 3. c. 83. ſ. 30.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witneſſes.	Juſtices.	Statutes.
4452	Idle or diſorderly perſons, who are able but unwilling to work, or maintain themſelves and their families, ſhall be proſecuted by the guardians of the poor of the ſeveral pariſhes, &c. wherein they reſide, and	Puniſhed in ſuch manner as idle and diſorderly perſons are directed to be, &c. by 17 Geo. 2. vide No. 1242.					22 Geo. 3. c. 83. ſ. 31.
4453	And if any guardian ſhall neglect to make complaint thereof againſt every ſuch perſon, (vide above,) to ſome neighbouring juſtice of the peace, within ten days after it ſhall come to his knowledge, he ſhall forfeit, for every ſuch neglect,	Not exceeding 5l. nor leſs than 20s.	Diſtreſs, &c. vide No. 4447.	Half to the informer, and half to the uſe of the poor-houſe.		1 Ap.	22 Geo. 3. c. 83. ſ. 31. 45, 46.
4454	How guardians, &c. are to proceed in procuring work for ſuch poor perſons as ſhall be able and willing to labour, but cannot get employment, vide the Act.						22 Geo. 3. c. 83. ſ. 32.
4455	And in caſe any ſuch poor perſon, after the guardian has, &c. ſhall refuſe to work, or run away from ſuch employment, on complaint thereof by ſuch guardian to ſome juſtice in or near the ſaid pariſh, &c. he ſhall	Be committed to the houſe of correction, to hard labour, not exceeding three, nor leſs than one calendar month.					22 Geo. 3. c. 83. ſ. 32.
4456	Guardians to provide ſuitable clothing for the perſons they ſend to the poor-houſes; and in caſe of neglect, &c. the governor or, &c. to make complaint to ſome neighbouring juſtice, who ſhall ſummon the guardian ſo making neglect, &c. to anſwer ſuch, &c. vide the Act.						22 Geo. 3. c. 83. ſ. 33
4457	The regulations, &c. ſpecified in the ſchedule annexed to the Act, to be duly obſerved and enforced, &c.						22 Geo. 3. c. 83. ſ. 34.
4458	Any juſtice of, &c. on complaint, upon oath, by or on the behalf of any poor perſon, that the guardian of, &c. hath refuſed relief, and after enquiring into the circumſtances, &c. may either order ſome weekly or other relief, (and N. B. every perſon receiving weekly relief, ſhall wear the badge, &c. vide No. 2602, unleſs directed otherwiſe by a juſtice, &c. upon proof of decent and orderly behaviour) or may direct ſuch guardian to ſend him to the poor-houſe, &c.; or if it ſhall appear to ſuch juſtice, that the perſon ſo complaining, or on whoſe behalf ſuch complaint is made, is able and willing to work, but wants employment, he may order the guardian to procure ſuch perſon maintenance and employment; and if any guardian, upon due notice of any ſuch order, ſhall refuſe or neglect to obey the ſame, he ſhall forfeit, for every ſuch, &c.	5l. in default of, &c. be committed to the houſe of correction, without bail or mainprize, not exceeding ſix, nor leſs than one calendar month	Diſtreſs.	In the diſcretion of the juſtice, to the poor perſon refuſed relief.		1 Ap.	22 Geo. 3. c. 83. ſ. 35, 37, 45, 46.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witneſſes.	Juſtices	Statutes.
4459	Or if it ſhall appear to ſuch juſtice that the perſon making ſuch complaint, or on whoſe behalf ſuch complaint is made, is an idle or diſorderly perſon, and has not uſed proper means to get employment, the juſtice, after hearing the whole circumſtances of the caſe, may	Commit ſuch perſon to the houſe of correction not exeeeding three, nor leſs than one calendar month.				1	22 Geo. 3. c. 83. ſ. 35.
4460	Or if it ſhall appear to ſuch juſtice upon enquiry, &c. that the huſband or father of ſuch perſon making complaint, or on whoſe behalf complaint ſhall be ſo made, for want of relief, is an idle or diſorderly perſon, able to work, but by his neglect of work, or for want of ſeeking employment, or by ſpending the money he earns in alehouſes, or places of bad repute, does not maintain his wife or children, and ſuffers them to be reduced to want, he may	Commit the huſband of ſuch poor woman, or the father of ſuch poor child or children, to the houſe of correction, not exceeding three nor leſs than one calendar month.				1	22 Geo. 2. c. 83. ſ. 35.
4461	But ſuch guardian ſhall not be ſummoned before the juſtice, unleſs the complainant ſhall firſt have applied both to the guardian and viſitor.						22 Geo. 3. c. 83. ſ. 36.
4462	For directions relative to ſuch poor perſons as ſhall be afflicted with ſickneſs, &c. when at a diſtance from their pariſhes, vide the act.						22 Geo. 3. c. 83. ſ. 38.
4463	But nothing herein contained ſhall be conſtrued to extend to the altering the ſettlement of any perſon, &c.						22 Geo. 3. c. 83. ſ. 39.
4464	If any poor perſon, who ſhall be ſent to ſuch houſe, &c. ſhall embezzle or wilfully waſte any of the goods or materials committed to his or her care, or ſhall take or carry away, without permiſſion of the governor, any goods or materials provided for the uſe of ſuch houſe, or belonging to any perſon reſiding there, on complaint to any neighbouring juſtice living near ſuch houſe, and on proof, &c. he ſhall be	Committed to the houſe of correction to hard labour, not exceeding ſix, nor leſs than two calendar months.				1	22 Geo. 3. c. 83. ſ. 40.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witneſſes	Juſtices.	Statutes.
4465	If any perſon ſhall entice, take, convey, or remove, or cauſe or procure to be, &c. any poor child, pregnant woman, or poor perſon afflicted with ſickneſs, or ſome bodily infirmity, from one pariſh or, &c. to another, which ſhall adopt the proviſions of this act, without an order of removal from two juſtices, &c. he ſhall forfeit for every ſuch offence	Not exceeding 20l. nor leſs than 5l. in default, &c. be committed to the houſe of correction without bail or mainprize, not exceeding ſix nor leſs than one calendar month.	Diſtreſs.	To the uſe of the poor-houſe.		1 Ap.	22 Geo. 3. c. 38. ſ. 41. 44. 45.
4466	And if any viſitor, guardian, or governor, ſhall ſell or furniſh any materials, goods, clothes, victuals, or proviſions, or do any work in his trade for the uſe of any workhouſe, poorhouſe, or poor perſons, within any pariſh or, &c. for which he ſhall be appointed to act, or be concerned in trade or intereſt with any perſon, who ſhall ſell, provide, do, or furniſh the ſame, he ſhall forfeit for every ſuch offence	Not exceeding 20l. nor leſs than 5l. in default, &c. vide above.	Diſtreſs.	To the uſe of the poor-houſe.		1 Ap.	22 Geo. 3. c. 83. ſ. 42. 44. 45.
4467	Guardians, with the approbation of the pariſhioners, may ſell houſes or other buildings, &c. provided by the pariſh for the poor thereof, &c.; and alſo remove by order from a juſtice, &c. the perſon, who ſhall inhabit the ſame, &c. or any other houſe, &c. rented or provided at the expence of ſuch pariſh, &c. if he or, &c. ſhall refuſe to quit after receiving 14 days notice for that purpoſe.						22 Geo. 3. c. 83. ſ. 43.
4468	But nothing in this act ſhall be conſtrued to extend to any place, which ſhall not adopt the proviſions thereof.						22 Geo. 3. c. 83. ſ. 44.
4469	**Receivers.**—In all caſes where any goods (except lead, iron, copper, braſs, bell-metal, and ſolder) ſhall have been ſtolen, whether the offence of the perſon ſtealing the ſame ſhall amount to grand larceny, or ſome greater offence, or to petit larceny only, (except where the perſon committing the felony ſhall have been already convicted of grand larceny, or of ſome greater offence) every perſon, who ſhall buy or receive any ſuch goods, knowing the ſame to have been ſtolen, ſhall	Be deemed guilty of a miſdemeanor, and ſhall be puniſhed by fine, impriſonment, or whipping, as the court ſhall think fit to inflict; although the principal felon be not before convicted of the ſaid felony, and whether he is amenable to juſtice or not.				Quarter Seſſions, or, &c.	22 Geo. 3. c. 58. ſ. 1.
4470	But in caſes where the felony committed ſhall amount to grand larceny, or to ſome greater offence, and where the perſon committing ſuch felony ſhall not be before convicted, ſuch offender ſhall be exempted from being puniſhed as acceſſary, if the principal felon ſhall be afterwards convicted.						22 Geo. 3. c. 58. ſ. 1.

No	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses.	Justices.	Statutes.
4471	Any juſtice of, &c. upon complaint made on oath, that there is reaſon to ſuſpect that ſtolen goods are knowingly concealed in any dwelling-houſe, &c. by warrant under his hand and ſeal, may cauſe every ſuch dwelling-houſe, &c. to be ſearched in the day-time; and the concealers of ſuch goods, &c. ſhall be	Deemed guilty of a miſdemeanour, and be puniſhable in the manner aforeſaid.				1	22 Geo. 3. c. 58. ſ. 2.
4472	Every conſtable, headborough, &c. and every watchman while on duty, ſhall apprehend, or cauſe to be apprehended, all perſons, who may reaſonably be ſuſpected of having or conveying, between ſun-ſetting and ſun-riſing, any goods ſuſpected to be ſtolen, and carry them, with ſuch goods, before a juſtice, and ſuch perſons, on conviction, ſhall be	Deemed guilty of a miſdemeanor, and be impriſoned for any time not exceeding ſix, nor leſs than three calendar months.					22 Geo. 3. c. 58. ſ. 3.
4473	Every perſon, to whom any goods ſhall be brought and offered to be ſold, pawned, or delivered, (there being reaſonable cauſe to ſuſpect that ſuch goods were ſtolen) ſhall apprehend, and carry before a juſtice, the perſon bringing or offering the ſame.						22 Geo. 3. c. 58. ſ. 4.
4474	If any perſon, out of cuſtody or in cuſtody, if under the age of fifteen years, upon any charge of felony within benefit of clergy, ſhall have committed any felony after Auguſt 1, 1782, and ſhall afterwards diſcover two perſons, who ſhall have bought or received any goods, after the ſaid Auguſt 1, knowing the ſame to be ſtolen, ſo as they ſhall be convicted of ſuch buying, &c. the perſon ſo diſcovering, &c. ſhall be entitled to his Majeſty's pardon for all ſuch felonies by him committed before the ſaid diſcovery.						22 Geo. 3. c. 58. ſ. 5,
4475	**Sabbath.**—Any houſe, room, or other place, which ſhall be uſed for public entertainment or amuſement, or for publickly debating on any ſubject whatſoever, upon any part of the Lord's Day, called Sunday, and to which perſons ſhall be admitted by the payment of money, or by tickets ſold for money,	Shall be deemed a diſorderly houſe or place.					21 Geo. 3. c. 49. ſ. 1.
4476	And the keeper of ſuch houſe, &c. (vide above) excluſive of being otherwiſe puniſhable, as the law directs in caſes of diſorderly houſes, ſhall	Forfeit 200l.	Action, &c. within ſix calendar months.	To ſuch perſon as ſhall ſue for the ſame.		Any court of record at Weſtminſter.	21 Geo. 3. c. 49. ſ. 1, 4, 5.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses	Justices.	Statutes.
4477	The perſon alſo managing or conducting ſuch entertainment, &c., or acting as maſter of the ceremonies, or as moderator or preſident, &c. for every ſuch offence ſhall	Forfeit 100l.	Action, &c. within ſix calendar months.	To ſuch perſon as ſhall ſue for the ſame.		Any court of record at Weſtminſter.	21 Geo. 3. c. 49. ſ. 1, 4, 5.
4478	And every door-keeper, ſervant, or other perſon, who ſhall collect or receive money or tickets from perſons aſſembling, &c. or who ſhall deliver out tickets for admitting perſons to ſuch houſe or, &c. ſhall	Forfeit 50l.	Vide above.	Vide above.		Vide above	21 Geo. 3. c. 49. ſ. 1, 4, 5.
4479	The perſon, who acts as maſter or miſtreſs in any ſuch houſe (vide above) ſhall be deemed the owner thereof; and where there are joint-owners, each of them ſhall be liable to proſecution. All houſes moreover where refreſhments are ſold at greater prices on Sundays than on other days, and ſuch as ſhall be opened for any public entertainment, or debate, &c. on Sundays, by ſubſcription, &c.	Shall be liable to the penalties inflicted by this act.					21 Geo. 3. c. 49. ſ. 2.
4480	And any perſon advertiſing, or cauſing to be advertiſed any ſuch public entertainment or, &c. on the Lord's Day; and any perſon printing or publiſhing any ſuch advertiſement, &c. ſhall reſpectively	Forfeit 50l. for every ſuch offence.	Vide above.	Vide above.		Vide above.	21 Geo. 3. c. 49. ſ. 3, 4, 5.
4481	Perſons ſued in execution of this act, may plead the general iſſue, and, if, &c. recover	Treble coſts.					21 Geo. 3. c. 49. ſ. 6.
4482	Provided, that the act does not affect or abridge the eccleſiaſtical juriſdiction, nor the Toleration Act of 1 W. & M. c. 18.						21 Geo. 3. c. 49. ſ. 7, 8.
4483	**Salt.**—The duty of ſalt uſed in curing pilchards taken off, and a proportionable duty laid on pilchards conſumed at home, by						19 Geo. 3. c. 52.
4484	For granting to his Majeſty additional duties on ſalt, &c. vide						22 Geo. 3. c. 39. ſ. 1.
4485	No perſon ſhall take rock-ſalt, ſalt water, or, &c. for making a mineral alkali or flux for glaſs, without a licence from the commiſſioners, &c. and making a true entry of the places, &c. where the ſaid, &c. is to be manufactured; and if any manufacturer of, &c. ſhall work, &c. without ſuch a licence, (for which he ſhall pay five pounds) and without renewing the ſame ten days at leaſt before the expiration of twelve calendar months from, &c. he ſhall forfeit, for every ſuch offence,	500l.	Vide laws of Exciſe.				22 Geo. 3. c. 39. ſ. 1. 2.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witneſſes.	Juſtices.	Statutes.
4486	Nor ſhall any rock ſalt, or, &c. be delivered at any pit, &c. for making mineral alkali, &c. except in the preſence of a proper officer, who ſhall make an entry of the quantity of ſalt ſo delivered, &c.						22 Geo. 3. c. 39. ſ. 3.
4487	Alſo the perſon to whoſe uſe ſuch ſalt is delivered, ſhall be anſwerable for any deficiency of, &c. brought to any alkali works.						22 Geo. 3. c. 39. ſ. 4.
4488	And if any perſon ſhall make uſe of ſuch ſalt for any other purpoſe, after making mineral alkali, or flux for glaſs, or ſhall falſely procure ſuch ſalt to be delivered to them for any other purpoſe than making the ſaid mineral alkali, he ſhall forfeit for every ſuch offence	40s. for every buſhel ſo obtained.	Vide laws of Exciſe.				22 Geo. 3. c. 39. ſ. 5, 6.
4489	The ſeveral officers of the ſalt duties may enter into the warehouſes, &c. of the manufacturers of ſuch mineral alkali; and if any ſuch manufacterer, upon due requeſt and demand made by any ſuch officer, &c. in the day time, or in the night, in the preſence of a conſtable, or, &c. ſhall refuſe to permit ſuch officer to enter, &c. he ſhall forfeit for every ſuch offence	40l.	Vide laws of Exciſe.				22 Geo. 3. c. 39. ſ. 7.
4490	But this act not to extend to certain glauber ſalts, nor to the manufacture of kelp, &c. made in Great-Britain by the incineration of plants.						22 Geo. 3. c. 39 ſ. 8, 9.
4491	No grey or ſcrow ſalt, &c. produced at any ſalt works in England, Wales, or Berwick upon Tweed, from the manufacturing of white ſalt, ſhall be removed from the ſaid, &c. without giving notice to a proper officer, nor without being mixed with ſoot, &c. under the penalty of	20s. for every buſhel of ſuch foul ſalt, &c.	Vide laws of Exciſe.				22 Geo. 3. c. 39. ſ. 11.
4492	Perſons ſued for executing this act, may plead the general iſſue, and on obtaining verdict, or, &c. recover	Treble coſts.					22 Geo. 3. c. 39. ſ. 12.
4493	**Seamen.**—For the relief of naval officers, ſeamen, marines, and ſoldiers, with reſpect to prize and bounty money, not claimed in due time.—Vide						22 Geo. 3. c. 15.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses	Justices.	Statutes.
4494	**Servants.**—Every master and mistress, who shall employ any male servant in any capacity, &c. (N. B. The enumeration of them is the same as has been already mentioned in No. 2891.) shall, within twenty days after he or she shall begin to retain such, &c. deliver, or cause to be, &c. at the office of excise next to the place where he or she shall then be resident, a correct list, signed by him or her (or by his or her house steward or agent) in which shall be specified the true number of such male servants, &c. the Christian and surname of each, &c. and the office and capacity for which each, &c.; and at the time of delivering in the said lists, shall pay down the duties; and if at any time within twelve calendar months, he or she shall increase the number of such servants, he or, &c. shall deliver in a fresh list, &c. and also at the same time pay down the duties payable for each so increased, &c. on pain of forfeiting	20l.	Vide No. 4500, &c.	After deducting the necessary charges, half to the King, and half to the informer, or, &c.			21 Geo. 3. c. 31. s. 5, 8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.
4495	The said lists to be renewed at or within twenty days after the expiration of twelve calendar months, and the said duties to be paid annually as long as such master or mistress shall respectively retain any such servant, on pain of forfeiting	20l.	Vide above.	Vide above.			21 Geo. 3. c. 31. s. 6, 8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.
4496	In all cases where any master or, &c. shall have divers houses or, &c. and shall retain or, &c. in each house any servant chargeable, &c. and also where any master or, &c. shall retain or, &c. any such, &c. at any place, not being the house or place of residence of any such master or, &c. every such master or, &c. shall, within one month after the delivery of such lists, and payment of the said duties, deliver, or cause to be, &c. at the office of excise next to each and every such places, and to each and every such house or place of residence, a duplicate of every such list, &c. vide the Act, on pain of forfeiting, for every such offence,	20l.	Vide above.	Vide above.			21 Geo. 3. c. 31. s. 7. 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.
4497	If any master or mistress shall neglect to dedeliver such lists, or shall omit any servant chargeable, &c. any officer of excise for the district or place, &c. shall charge him or her, for every such, &c. with	Double duty, over and above any penalty by this act required and directed.					21 Geo. 3. c. 31. s. 9.
4498	But in every case where the duties required to be, &c. shall be actually paid, and correct lists, &c. shall have been delivered, &c. before any information laid, &c. although not strictly within the time, &c. no master, or, &c. shall be prosecuted for not having, &c. within the times rerespectively limited.						21 Geo. 3. c. 31. s. 10.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses	Juſtices.	Statutes.
4499	And if any maſter, or, &c. having delivered in, &c. and duly paid, &c. ſhall die before the end of the year, &c. the executor or adminiſtrator of ſuch, &c. may retain or employ any of the ſaid ſervants, &c. in like manner as ſuch deceaſed perſon might have done, if living.						21 Geo. 3. c. 31. ſ. 11.
4500	N. B. All proſecutions for the recovery of the duties, and alſo for all forfeitures and offences by this act, within the immediate limits of the chief office of exciſe in London, are to be determined by the commiſſioners of exciſe, &c. or commiſſioners for appeals, &c. in caſe of appeal, and not otherwiſe; and all ditto, within any of the counties, ſhires, and ſtewarties, cities, towns, or places, within Great-Britain, by any two or more of the juſtices of the peace reſiding near to the place where ſuch forfeiture ſhall be made, or offence committed. The party aggrieved by the judgment of ſuch juſtices may appeal to the juſtices at the next quarter-ſeſſions, when their judgment therein ſhall be final; and upon all complaints or informations *upon oath*, of any forfeiture or offence committed contrary to this act, the party accuſed is to be ſummoned, and upon his appearance or contempt of, &c. the commiſſioners or magiſtrates are to proceed to the examination of the matter of fact, and upon proof, either by the voluntary confeſſion of the party, or by the oath of one credible witneſs, &c. to give judgment thereupon, and to award and iſſue out a warrant of diſtreſs, &c. vide the act, and for want of ſufficient, &c. to impriſon the offender for one month, unleſs ſatisfaction ſhall be before made.						21 Geo. 3. c. 31. ſ. 12.
4501	But no proceedings of the commiſſioners or juſtices to be removed by certiorari; nor any bill, plaint, or information, to be brought in any of his Majeſty's courts of record at Weſtminſter, or court of Exchequer, in Scotland, for any offence againſt this ſtatute, within ſix months from the time ſuch offence ſhall be committed.						21 Geo. 3. c. 31. ſ. 13, 14.
4502	And no proſecution ſhall be commenced in any of the ſaid courts againſt any perſon for any penalty by this act, unleſs a notice in writing, (vide the Act,) ſhall have been firſt delivered to ſuch perſon, or left at his uſual place of abode, twenty-one days before ſuch proſecution ſhall be commenced.						21 Geo. 3. c. 31. ſ. 15.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses.	Justices.	Statutes.
4503	Commissioners and justices, where they see cause, may mitigate any penalties, or, &c. as they shall think fit, the reasonable costs and charges of the officers in the prosecution of the offenders being always allowed over and above such mitigation, and so as such, &c. do not reduce the said penalty to less than one fourth part thereof, over and above the said costs and charges.						21 Geo. 3. c. 31. s. 16.
4504	Persons sued in execution of this act, may plead the general issue, and recover if, &c.	Treble costs.					21 Geo. 3. c. 31. s. 18.
4505	N. B. All prosecutions under the said act, 21 Geo. 3. c. 31. may be determined by any three of the commissioners of Excise, but not that this act is to abridge the powers of Excise officers.		Vide laws of Excise.				22 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 28, 29.
4506	And any person assaulting or opposing excise officers in executing this act, shall forfeit for every such offence	50l.	Vide laws of Excise.				22 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 30.
4507	Also all actions brought against persons acting under this or any other act, &c. relating to the duties of excise or inland duties, must be brought within three months after the causes of action, &c.						22 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 31.
4508	**Smugglers.**—If any foreign brandy or other foreign spirituous liquors be imported from any part of Europe, in any vessel or cask containing less than sixty gallons (excepting only for the use of the seamen, not exceeding two gallons each) not only the said foreign brandy and other, &c. but also the ship	and all her guns, furniture, ammunition, tackle, and apparel, shall be forfeited.	Vide laws of Excise.				19 Geo. 3. c. 69. s. 1. 34.
4509	When any tea, coffee, or foreign spirituous liquors, or any goods whatsoever are liable to forfeiture, for being found on board any ship, &c. coming from foreign parts, at anchor, or hovering within the limits of any port, or within two leagues thereof, or for having been discovered to have been within the limits of any port, contrary to act of Parliament, such ship or vessel, if coming or arriving from any part of Europe, on board which such goods shall be so found, together with	all her guns, &c. shall be forfeited.	Vide laws of Excise.				19 Geo. 3. c. 69. s. 2. 34.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by.	Application.	Witnesses	Justices.	Statutes.
4510	N. B. So far as 8 Geo. I. c. 18. ſ. 3, 4, 23. (Vide No. 400, &c.) relate to boats, wherries, pinnaces, barges, or gallies, rowing, or built to row with more than four oars, within the counties and places in the ſaid act mentioned, ſhall extend to all boats, &c. or other veſſels whatſoever, rowing or built to row, with more than ſix oars, which ſhall be found, either upon the land or water, within any harbour, fort, or place whatſoever, in any other part of Great-Britain, or within two leagues of the coaſt thereof,	Subject nevertheleſs to the ſeveral exceptions relative thereto in the ſaid ſtatute.					19 Geo. 3. c. 69. ſ. 3.
4511	And nothing in this act ſhall extend to the commanders of his Majeſty's ſhips or tranſport veſſels, with reſpect to foreign ſpirituous liquors put on board them, for allowance to the ſhips companies, or troops on board; nor to tow-boats belonging to licenſed pilots within the port and juriſdiction of Briſtol.						19 Geo. 3. c. 69. ſ. 4, 5.
4512	Ships, veſſels, and boats, forfeited by this act, may be ſeized by any officer of the cuſtoms or exciſe, and condemned as directed by 3 Geo. 3. c. 22. and when any ſhips, &c. ſhall be ſeized, as are not fit for his Majeſty's ſervice,	Their hulls may be broken up and ſold. Vide alſo in what caſes writs of delivery may be granted out of the Exchequer, for ſuch ſhips, &c.					19 Geo. 3. c. 69. ſ. 6.
4513	Where any ſuch officers ſhall diſcover on board any ſhips, &c. coming from foreign parts, more than one hundred pounds weight of tea (not being in Eaſt-India ſhips) or more than one hundred gallons of foreign ſpirituous liquors, (over and above two gallons for every ſeaman, in caſks of ſixty gallons) the maſter or other perſon having the charge of ſuch ſhip, or, &c. ſhall forfeit	100l.	Vide Laws of Exciſe.				19 Geo. 3. c. 69, ſ. 7, 34.
4514	And any ſuch officers and other perſons acting in their aid and aſſiſtance, may arreſt the ſaid maſter, or, &c. and carry him before any juſtice of, &c. who ſhall oblige him to enter into a recognizance, in three hundred pounds, with condition to enter an appearance, &c. to any information exhibited againſt him (which recognizance the ſaid juſtice ſhall tranſmit to the King's Remembrancer) and if ſuch perſon ſhall refuſe to enter into ſuch, &c. he ſhall be	Committed to the next county gaol, until he ſhall enter into ſuch, &c.				1	19 Geo. 3. c. 69. ſ. 7.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witneſſes.	Juſtices.	Statutes.
4515	Alſo any ſuch officers and others, &c. may arreſt all perſons found aiding in unſhipping uncuſtomed or prohibited goods, and carry them before a juſtice reſiding near to, &c. who ſhall	Commit them to the next county gaol, without bail or mainprize, until the next general quarter ſeſſions, to be tried, &c. vide (No. 4518) &c.				1	19 Geo. 3. c. 69. ſ. 8.
4516	If any two or more perſons ſhall be found travelling together armed, or in diſguiſe, with any horſe or carriage laden with more than ſix pounds of tea, or five gallons of foreign ſpirits, without permit, &c. ſuch, &c. may be arreſted by any officers of, &c. and their aſſiſtants, and carried before any juſtice of the peace, who may	Commit ſuch, &c. to the next county gaol, without bail or mainprize, till the next general quarter ſeſſions, to be tried, &c.	Vide No. 4518, &c.			1	19 Geo. 3. c. 69. ſ. 9.
4517	If any perſon ſhall aſſault, reſiſt, moleſt, or hinder any officers of, &c. in ſeizing or ſecuring any coffee, tea, cocoa-nuts, chocolate, foreign ſpirits, or other goods, liable to be ſeized, or ſhall by violence reſcue any of the ſaid goods after ſeizure, or endeavour ſo to do, or ſhall any-wiſe deſtroy or damage any caſks, veſſels, boxes, or package, wherein the ſame ſhall be contained, ſuch, &c. may be arreſted, &c. by any ſuch officers of, &c. and their aſſiſtants, and carried before any juſtice near to, &c. who may	Vide above.				1	19 Geo. 3. c. 69. ſ. 10
4518	N. B. The officers who ſhall convey any offender, arreſted by the authority of this act, before a juſtice, ſhall, in caſe of commitment, enter into a recognizance in forty pounds, conditioned to appear at ſeſſions and to proſecute, and the commiſſioners of, &c. are to order charges of proſecution out of, &c.						19 Geo. 3. c. 69. ſ. 11.
4519	If any ſuch offender (vide above) ſhall be convicted at ſuch ſeſſions, in lieu of other puniſhment, he may be	Committed to hard labour in the houſe of correction of, &c. not exceeding three years, nor leſs than one.				General quarter ſeſſions.	19 Geo. 3. c. 69. ſ. 12.
4520	And if any perſon ſo convicted ſhall be approved of by any officer of land forces or fleet, as able and proper to ſerve, he may be	Ordered to be delivered over to ſuch officer, to ſerve as a ſoldier or ſailor, &c.				General quarter ſeſſions.	19 Geo. 3. c. 69. ſ. 13.
4521	If the ſaid juſtices at the time of convicting any ſuch offender, ſhall not be attended by a proper officer, they may adjourn, and give notice thereof to ſuch, &c. of the day and place, to receive ſuch as, &c.						19 Geo. 3. c. 69. ſ. 14.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses	Juſtices.	Statutes.
4522	If any gaoler or keeper of any houſe of correction or priſon, ſhall ſuffer any perſon committed to his cuſtody in purſuance of this act, to eſcape, or if any conſtable, headborough, tithingman, or pariſh or town officer, ſhall be guilty of any wilful neglect or default in the execution of any warrant, order, or precept, &c. he may be	Fined 10l.	Diſtreſs.	To the informer.		General Quarter-ſeſſions.	19 Geo. 3. c. 69. ſ. 15.
4523	The 2d and 6th ſection of the articles of war againſt mutiny and deſertion to be read to the perſon delivered, &c. the oath to be tendered, &c. and alſo the ſaid juſtices to certify, &c. vide the act.						19 Geo. 3. c. 69. ſ. 16.
4524	No perſon adjudged to ſerve his Majeſty by virtue of this act (unleſs diſabled by unavoidable accident; or, &c.) ſhall, during the term of five years, be diſcharged; and if any officer ſhall wilfully diſcharge ſuch, &c. or ſhall, by falſe muſter or certificate, or by any colluſive means whatſoever, ſuffer ſuch, &c. to avoid actual ſervice, ſuch officer	Shall be caſhiered.					19 Geo 3. c. 69. ſ. 17.
4525	Every druggiſt, grocer, chandler, coffee-houſe keeper, chocolate-houſe keeper, and every ſeller of, or dealer in, coffee, tea, cocoa-nuts, or maker or ſeller of chocolate, ſhall cauſe to be painted or written in large legible characters over the door of his ſhop, coffee-houſe, or chocolate-houſe, or place uſed for keeping coffee, &c. as the caſe may be, "*Dealer "in coffee, tea, cocoa-nuts, or chocolate,*" on pain of forfeiting for every ſhop, &c. uſed without having, &c.	200l.	Vide Laws of Exciſe.				19 Geo. 3. c. 69. ſ. 18, 34.
4526	And every importer for ſale, or dealer in foreign brandy, arrack, rum, ſpirits, or other foreign ſtrong waters, who ſhall ſell the ſame, ſhall cauſe to be painted or written in large legible characters over the outer door, or in the front, or on ſome conſpicuous part of his houſe, ſhop, warehouſe, ſtorehouſe, cellar, vault, or other place uſed for the keeping of foreign ſpirituous liquors, "*Importer of*, or *dealer "in foreign ſpirituous liquors,*" on pain of forfeiting for every ſhop, &c. uſed, without having, &c.	50l.	Vide Exciſe laws.				19 Geo. 3. c. 69. ſ. 18, 34.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments	Recov. by	Appplication.	Witnesses	Justices.	Statutes
4527	If any dealer in coffee or, &c. shall buy, or procure any person to buy, for him or for his use, any coffee or, &c. of any other person than of a dealer in such commodities, over the door of whose shop, &c. shall be painted or written the words aforesaid; or if any importer or dealer in foreign spirituous liquors shall buy, or procure any person to buy for him, or for his use, any foreign, &c. of any other than of an importer or, &c. over the door of whose, &c. are the words aforesaid, he shall forfeit	Over and above all former penalties, 100l.	Vide Excise Laws.				19 Geo. 3, c. 69. s. 19, 34.
4528	N. B. For certain cases, in which neither the dealers in coffee, tea, cocoa-nuts, or chocolate; nor the dealers in foreign spirituous liquors, shall be subject to the aforesaid penalties of 100l. vide the act.						19 Geo. 3. c. 69. s. 20.
4529	If any person, other than such as shall have made due entry, &c. of the places, by them used for keeping of coffee, &c. or foreign spirituous liquors, &c. shall cause to be painted or written over their doors or, &c. the aforesaid words, "*Dealer, &c.*" exclusive of being subject to the several forfeitures for selling of, or dealing in coffee, &c. or foreign, &c. without entry, he shall forfeit	50l.	Vide Excise Laws.				19 Geo. 3. c. 69. s. 21, 34.
4530	Or if any person, not being such importer or dealer, &c. shall buy or procure, &c. any other to buy for him any coffee, &c. or foreign, &c. (save and except before excepted, vide No. 4528) of any other person, than over whose house, &c. such words shall be painted or written as aforesaid, he shall forfeit	10l.	Vide Excise Laws.				19 Geo. 3. c. 69. s. 22. 34.
4531	And if the person, who shall have sold any, &c. to any dealer therein, or to any other person, contrary to this act, shall within twenty days next after such sale, and before any information lodged, discover and inform against the person who bought, or who procured or employed any other to buy for him such, &c. he shall thereupon be discharged, and indemnified from all penalties,						19 Geo. 3. c. 69. s. 22.
4532	N. B. All the rules, penalties and rewards contained in the 19 Geo. 2. c. 34, relative to the surrender and harbouring, &c. of the offenders therein mentioned (Vide No. 1167, &c.) are continued by the several acts made for continuing the said act.						19 Geo. 3. c. 69. s. 23.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witneſſes	Juſtices.	Statutes.
4533	Every perſon, who ſhall claim the benefit of this act, (vide ſection 29.) and ſhall afterwards be guilty of any offence againſt the laws of cuſtoms or exciſe, or ſhall deſert from his Majeſty's ſervice, or within the term of three years procure his diſcharge, ſhall be liable	To be proſecuted, not only for ſuch offence, but alſo for all the penalties, &c. as he would have incurred, in caſe this indemnity had never been given.					19 Geo. 3. c. 69. ſ. 30.
4534	And if any officer of land forces or navy ſhall, by falſe muſter or certificate, or any other colluſive means, ſuffer ſuch perſon (who ſhall claim, &c. vide above) to avoid the actual ſervice, the ſaid, &c. ſhall loſe the benefit of the act, and ſuch officer ſhall forfeit	500l.	Vide laws of Exciſe.				19 Geo. 3. c. 69. ſ. 31, 34.
4535	In caſe any officer of the cuſtoms or exciſe ſhall not uſe his beſt endeavours to ſeize any tea, coffee, or foreign ſpirituous liquors liable to forfeiture, or to ſtop and carry before a juſtice reſiding near, &c. any perſon, whom ſuch, &c. is authoriſed to ſtop, &c. upon complaint thereof, within three months after default, ſuch juſtice may examine into the truth thereof upon oath; and if it ſhall appear to him that there is ground for complaint, he is to tranſmit the ſame, together with the examinations (but no perſon ſhall be compelled to travel above five miles to be examined) unto the commiſſioners of the cuſtom or exciſe, who are to make enquiry into the truth of the ſaid, &c. and may diſmiſs the officer from his Majeſty's ſervice.					1 reſiding near.	19 Geo. 3. c. 69. ſ. 32.
4536	If any p rſon ſhall be ſued for any thing done by him in purſuance of this act, ſuch action ſhall be commenced within three months, and he may plead the general iſſue, &c.; and if, &c. againſt the plaintiff, the defendant ſhall recover	Treble coſts, &c.					19 Geo. 3. c. 69. ſ. 35.
4537	For ſecuring the property of the owners in ſuch ſhips as are liable to forfeiture, &c. by the miſconduct of ſeamen, if the maſter of any veſſel, of which he has the charge, &c. ſhall clandeſtinely hide or conceal, or ſuffer to be, &c. by his mate or ſeamen, in any part of ſuch ſhip, &c. any quantity of foreign ſpirituous liquors, over and above the quantity of two gallons for each ſeaman on board, or any quantity of tea above the weight of ſix pounds, or any quantity of coffee above nineteen pounds; or if the maſter of ſuch veſſel ſhall clandeſtinely import, or ſuffer to be, &c. any ſuch foreign ſpirituous liquors, or any other uncuſtomed goods whatſoever, whereby the owners of ſuch veſſel becomes liable to any penalty, &c. he ſhall	Not only forfeit all his wages that ſhall be due, but alſo treble the value of all ſuch ſpirituous liquors, &c. over and above the penalties to which he ſhall be liable by any of the laws now in force.		To the owner of ſuch veſſel, &c. and to no other perſon whatſoever.			21 Geo. 3. c. 39. ſ. 1.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses.	Juſtices	Statutes.
4538	If the mates or ſeamen ſhall clandeſtinely conceal, &c. any of the ſaid goods (above the ſaid quantities, vide above) ſuch, &c. ſhall	Forfeit all the wages then due, &c. and alſo 10s. for every gallon of foreign ſpirits, and 10s. for every pound of tea, or coffee, ſo clandeſtinely, &c.		To the owner of ſuch veſſel, &c.			21 Geo. 3. c. 39. ſ. 2.
4539	And if any ſuch mates or ſeamen ſhall commit ſuch offences (vide above) in time of war, the owner of ſuch veſſel, &c. may ſend ſuch, &c. (except ſuch as are old, diſabled, or otherwiſe unfit for ſervice)	On board ſome of his Majeſty's ſhips for three years.					21 Geo. 3. c. 39. ſ. 3.
4540	A printed copy of this act to be put up and continued on ſome conſpicuous part of every Britiſh veſſel, &c. and whenever the ſaid, &c. ſhall be damaged or, &c. the maſter of ſuch veſſel, &c. ſhall cauſe the ſame to be immediately replaced, under the penalty of	One ſhilling a day for every day during ſuch omiſſion.	By virtue of a warrant.	To the owner		1	21 Geo. 3. c. 39. ſ. 4.
4541	If any ſuch mates or ſeamen, who ſhall be ſo diſabled from ſerving in any of his Majeſty's ſhips, &c. in time of war, or if ſuch or any other mates, &c. ſhall be found offending, &c. in time of peace, and ſhall neglect or refuſe to pay the penalties, &c. or ſhall not have ſufficient to anſwer the ſame, at the inſtance of the owner of ſuch veſſel, &c. ſuch mate, &c.	Shall be committed to the county gaol, where, &c. not exceeding three months, nor leſs than ſix weeks.				1	21 Geo. 3. c. 39. ſ. 5.
4542	N. B. Juſtices may mitigate any of the penalties incurred under this act, ſo as ſuch mitigation do not extend to remit above one moiety of the ſaid reſpectively; and none of their proceedings ſhall be quaſhed for want of form, or removeable by certiorari, &c.						21 Geo. 3. c. 39. ſ. 6, 7.
4543	Actions to be commenced againſt any perſon for any thing, &c. in purſuance of this act, within ſix months, when the perſon ſued may plead the general iſſue, and if, &c. have	Treble coſts.					21 Geo. 3. c. 39. ſ. 8.
4544	**Snuff.**—No foreign ſnuff ſhall be brought into Great-Britain from any port beyond the ſeas, otherwiſe than looſe in caſks, cheſts, or caſes only, each caſe, &c. whereof, ſhall contain 350lb. weight of net ſnuff, at the leaſt, and ſhall not be packed in bags, or in any other packages, in ſuch caſk, &c. under the penalty (and N. B. the perſon ſeizing the ſame ſhall be intitled to the ſame reward as is preſcribed by the 24th of Geo. 2. c. 41. vide No. 3424.) of the forfeiture of	All ſuch ſnuff as ſhall be imported contrary, &c. together with all the caſks, &c. containing the ſame.					22 Geo. 3. c. 21. ſ. 3.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses.	Justices.	Statutes.
4545	**Soldiers.**—Fictitious names allowed by his Majesty's order upon the muster-rolls, for the maintenance of officers widows, shall not be construed a false muster.						Mutiny Act, 22 Geo. 3. c. 4. s. 15.
4546	Officers, storekeepers, or commissaries, embezzling or misapplying military stores, (exclusive of the damage being made good by sale of their goods and chattels) shall	Be cashiered, and forfeit 100l. and in default of, distress, &c. be committed to the common gaol for six months, and until he shall pay the deficiency.		To the King.	2	General court-martial.	22 Geo. 3. c. 4. s. 18.
4547	The surgeon or his mate, within the cities of London and Westminster, and ten miles of the same, shall certify upon oath to the muster master, that he hath actually seen such person as he certifies to be sick; and if such certificate shall prove false, such surgeon or, &c.	Shall suffer such penalties, &c. as are inflicted upon those who shall make false musters.					Mutiny Act, 22 Geo. 3. c. 4. s. 23.
4548	And commanding officers shall also certify the names of such others as shall be employed in raising recruits; and if such certificate shall prove false, &c. such officer shall	Vide above.					22 Geo. 3. c. 4. s. 23.
4549	Exchanges may be made of men and horses quartered in any town, &c. with another, &c. in the same place, by the commanding officers, provided the number of men or horses do not exceed the number billetted; and constables, &c. and magistrates of cities, &c. shall billet such men and horses so exchanged.						22 Geo. 3. c. 4. s. 31.
4550	No muster shall be in Westminster or Borough of Southwark, but in the presence of two or more justices, unless, &c.						22 Geo. 3. c. 4. s. 37.
4551	The keeper of such gaol, house of correction, or prison, where any deserter shall be committed, shall receive the full subsistence of such deserter, during the time that he shall continue in his custody, for the maintenance of the said, &c. but shall not be entitled to any fee or reward on account of the imprisonment of such deserter.						22 Geo. 3. c. 4. s. 51.
4552	Offenders beyond sea, &c. coming or being brought into this realm, or into Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, Sark, or Man, or the islands thereto belonging, may be tried here or, &c.						22 Geo. 3 c. 4. s. 58.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses	Juſtices.	Statutes.
4553	Perſons ſued for any matter or thing to be done in purſuance of this act, may plead the general iſſue; and if the verdict ſhall paſs with the defendant, or the plaintiff therein become nonſuit or, &c. ſuch defendant, &c. ſhall have	Treble coſts.					22 Geo. 3. c. 4. ſ. 62.
4554	Any one or more juſtice or juſtices, &c. within their reſpective counties or, &c. by warrant or order under his hand or ſeal, may require and command any conſtable or, &c. who ſhall quarter or billet any ſoldiers in purſuance of this act, to give an account in writing of the number of officers and ſoldiers, who ſhall be quartered and billeted by them, and alſo the names of the houſekeepers or perſons upon whom every ſuch, &c. ſhall be quartered, together with an account of the ſtreet or place, where every ſuch houſekeeper dwells, and the ſigns, if any, belonging to their houſes.						22 Geo. 3. c. 4. ſ. 69.
4555	If any perſon, *certified* as *duly inliſted*, (vide No. 3033.) ſhall refuſe to take the oath of fidelity before the juſtice or, &c. the officer from whom he has received the inliſting money, may detain or confine ſuch perſon, until he ſhall take the ſaid, &c.; and every officer acting contrary hereto, ſhall	Incur the like penalty and forfeiture as is to be inflicted upon any officer for making a falſe and untrue muſter.					22 Geo. 3. c. 4. ſ. 71.
4556	Offences againſt former Mutiny Acts are puniſhable by this act; and the proceedings of a court-martial upon any trial, begun under the authority of any former act, ſhall not be diſcontinued by the expiration of the ſame, &c.; but no perſon ſhall be liable to be tried, &c. for any offence, &c. which ſhall appear to have been committed more than three years. Vide No. 3047.						22 Geo. 3. c. 4. ſ. 73, 74.
4557	The officers, and perſons employed in the ſeveral trains of Artillery, ſhall be ſubject to this act.						22 Geo. 3. c. 4. ſ. 75.
4558	Where any corps beyond the ſeas ſhall be relieved, in order to return home, ſuch of the men as ſhall chooſe, may be inliſted and incorporated with thoſe appointed to remain; the occaſion of quitting ſuch former corps to be recited in the enliſting certificate.						22 Geo. 3. c. 4. ſ. 78.
4559	Militia and Fencible Men, when in actual ſervice, to be regularly muſtered, &c. and the names of ſuch, &c. as are within ſix months of the expiration of their ſervice, to be certified on the back of the muſter-roll.						22 Geo. 3. c. 4. ſ. 82, 83.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses.	Justices.	Statutes.
4560	For the better regulation of the office of Pay-master-general of his Majesty's forces —Vide						22 Geo. 3. c. 81.
4561	For every failure in any of the particulars, (vide the act) every army agent shall forfeit	100l.		To any person who shall sue for the same.			22 Geo. 3. c. 81. s. 21.
4562	**Soap.**—An additional duty to be paid for soap made in Great Britain; but the said to be repaid for all such, &c. used in manufacturing cloths, serges, kersies, bays, stockings, or other manufactures of wool, or where the greatest part of the materials shall be wool, or in preparing wool, or whelming linen in the piece.						22 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 13, 14.
4563	**Stamps.**—All vellum, parchment, and paper liable to the new duties shall, before the same shall be ingrossed, printed, or written upon, be brought to the stamp-office to be stamped, &c.						19 Geo. 3. c. 66. s. 5.
4564	If any person shall counterfeit or forge, or procure to be, &c. any seal, stamp, or mark, directed to be used by this act, with intent to defraud his Majesty of his duties, he shall be	Adjudged a felon, without benefit of clergy.					19 Geo. 3. c. 66. s. 8.
4565	Attornies, &c. are to charge their clients by the number of skins they ingross, &c. according to the usual rates; and if any such, &c. shall for the writing or ingrossing one skin of parchment only, charge any client or employer, for more than one, making his charge by the sheet, or in any other manner than the skin, under pretence of having inserted in such one, &c. a greater number of sheets than what they are obliged to do, or than what is usually done, or under any pretence whatsoever, he shall forfeit for every such, &c.	10l., with treble costs, and the said charge shall not be payable by the client.	Action, &c.	To any who shall inform, &c.		Any court of record.	19 Geo. 3. c. 66. s. 12.
4566	But nothing in this act shall extend to the charge for any deed, the whole of which shall not amount to the usual quantity contained in two sheets.						19 Geo. 3. c. 66. s. 13.
4567	And persons sued for any thing done in pursuance of this act, may plead the general issue, &c. and receive	Treble costs.					19 Geo. 3. c. 66. s. 14.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses.	Justices.	Statutes.
4568	For every piece of paper, &c. upon which any inland bill of exchange, promissory note, or other note payable otherwise than *upon demand*, shall be written or printed, the following duties shall be paid to his Majesty; viz. for every such, &c. under 50l., 3d.; and for every such, &c. for 50l., or upwards, 6d.; and all such bills and notes not properly stampt	Shall be invalid.					22 Geo. 3. c. 33. s. 1. 3.
4569	The said duties to be under the management of the commissioners of the stamp-duties; and the stamps may be altered by the commissioners, as in cases of vellum, &c.; and also the usual allowance shall be made on present payment of the duties, as is directed in the case of vellum, &c. by other acts.						22 Geo. 3. c. 33. s. 2. 4. 5.
4570	All former provisions and penalties relating to the stamp-duties, shall be in force in levying, and collecting, &c. the present duties.						22 Geo. 3. c. 33. s. 7.
4571	And if any person shall counterfeit or forge, or procure to be, any stamp directed to be used by this act, or shall use any such stamp with intent to defraud his Majesty of any of the said duties, or shall utter or sell any paper, &c. liable to the said duties, with such counterfeit mark thereupon, knowing the same to be counterfeited, &c. he shall	Suffer death as a felon. without benefit of clergy.					22 Geo. 3. c. 33. s. 6.
4572	Persons sued for executing the act, may plead the general issue, or, on obtaining verdict, &c. shall	Recover treble costs.					22 Geo. 3. c. 33. s. 10.
4573	**Tea.** — All tea seized in England or Wales, to be sent to London, and deposited in warehouses, and all, &c. in Scotland, to Edinburgh, &c.						21 Geo. 3. c. 55. s. 23.
4574	How dealers are to proceed, who shall see cause to return any tea received by them, according to the directions, &c. vide the act.						21 Geo. 3. c. 55. s. 24
4575	In each and every case wherein any tea shall be returned contrary to, &c. the same, with the package, &c. shall be forfeited, and may be seized by any officer of excise, &c.; and the person or persons returning the same, &c.	Shall forfeit 100l.	Vide laws of Excise.				21 Geo. 3. c. 55. s. 24. 44. 46.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Appplication.	Witnesses	Juſtices.	Statutes
4576	Officers to demand a ſample (not exceeding two ounces or leſs than one ounce, to be ſealed by the trader, if he ſhall think fit, in the preſence of the officer) out of each parcel of tea intended to be removed, paying for ſuch according to the price, that ſuch tea ſhall then commonly be ſold for, and if any ſuch dealer, ſo ſending away tea as aforeſaid, ſhall, by himſelf or ſervant, refuſe to ſuffer ſuch officer to take away any ſuch ſample, &c. upon his offering to pay for the ſame, &c.; or if any ſuch dealer or, &c. ſhall deliver a ſample of tea, not being the very tea ſo to be ſent away with the ſaid permit, &c. he for every ſuch offence	Shall forfeit 20l.	Vide Exciſe Laws.				21 Geo. 3. c. 55. ſ. 25. 44. 46.
4577	Officers in their permits for removing exciſeable goods are to expreſs the time they ſhall be in force, &c. and if any ſuch goods, &c. are not actually removed within the time limited, &c. or, in default of ſo removing the ſaid goods, &c. the reſpective permits ſhall not be returned to the officer, from whom the ſame were had, in every ſuch caſe, the perſon from and out of whoſe ſtock the ſaid goods are thereby authorized to be removed, ſhall	Forfeit treble value, agreeable to 11 Geo. 1. c. 30. ſ. 10.	Vide Exciſe Laws.				21 Geo. 3. c. 55. ſ. 27. 44. 46.
4578	And if the ſaid goods ſpecified in ſuch permits ſhall be removed out of the reſpective ſtocks of the perſon or, &c. taking out ſuch, &c. and the ſame ſhall not, within the time, &c. be actually received into the ſtock of the perſon to whom the ſame are mentioned in ſuch permit to be ſent (unleſs in caſes of delay through unavoidable accident or neceſſity) in every ſuch, &c. all ſuch goods, &c.	Shall be deemed to be goods removed or removing without permit.	Vide Exciſe Laws.				21 Geo. 3. c. 55. ſ. 27. 28. 44. 46.
4579	Privateers, which ſhall be found at ſea, having on board foreign ſpirits in any veſſel, which ſhall not contain 60 gallons at the leaſt (except only for the uſe of the ſeamon on board, not exceeding two gallons for each ſeaman) or tea, exceeding ſix pounds weight, or any other goods, which are liable to forfeiture upon being imported into Great Britain, ſhall be	Forfeited with all their guns, loading, &c. vide the act.					22 Geo. 3. c. 21. ſ. 4. and 22 Geo. 3. c. 49.
4580	No tea ſhall be removed from any part of this kingdom into the weekly bills of mortality (excepting, &c. vide act) on penalty (N B. and the ſame may be ſeized by any officer of exciſe) of	Forfeiture thereof, with the cattle, carriages, &c. employed in, &c.	Vide laws of Exciſe.				22 Geo. 3. c. 68. ſ. 21. 27.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses	Justices.	Statutes.
4581	And no tea exceeding twenty pounds weight (not being in the cheſt in which it was imported) ſhall be removed out of any city or, &c. not within the bills of mortality, on penalty (N. B. and the ſame may be ſeized by any officer of exciſe) of	Forfeiture thereof, with the cattle, carriages, &c. employed in, &c.	Vide laws of Exciſe.				22 Geo. 3. c. 68. ſ. 22, 27.
4582	But ſeveral packages of tea may be ſent the ſame day to the ſame perſon, providing the ſaid packages do not contain more than twenty pounds each, and are ſent under different permits and by different conveyances.						22 Geo. 3. c. 68. ſ. 23.
4583	And tea removed according to this act may be returned with a permit, &c.						22 Geo. 3. c. 68. ſ. 24.
4584	But any perſon counterfeiting, or cauſing to be, &c. any permit or certificate, or knowingly granting or receiving, altering, or eraſing; or who ſhall knowingly publiſh or uſe any ſuch permit, ſhall forfeit	200l.	Vide laws of Exciſe.	Half to the King, and half to the informer.			22 Geo. 3. c. 68. ſ. 26, 27.
4585	**Tobacco.**—To permit, during the preſent hoſtilities, Britiſh plantation tobacco to be imported from any neutral port in America, or in Europe.						22 Geo. 3. c. 38.
4586	And to permit the uſe and removal of tobacco, the growth of Scotland, into England, for a limited time, under certain reſtrictions, vide						22 Geo. 3. c. 73.
4587	**Treaſon.**—Perſons, who are taken in the act of high-treaſon committed in any of his Majeſty's colonies or plantations in America, or the high ſeas, or in the act of piracy, or who ſhall be charged with or ſuſpected of the crime of high-treaſon committed in any of the ſaid colonies, or on the high ſeas, or of piracy, or who ſhall be committed, in any part of his Majeſty's dominions, for any ſuch crimes, or for ſuſpicion of any ſuch, &c. by any magiſtrate, &c. to the common gaol or other place of confinement within the realm (appointed by warrant under his Majeſty's ſign manual for the cuſtody of ſuch priſoner) may be	Secured and detained there in ſafe cuſtody, without bail or mainprize, until, &c.; and no judge, or juſtice of peace, ſhall bail or try ſuch, &c. without order from at leaſt ſix of his Majeſty's Privy Council.					17 Geo. 3. c. 9. ſ. 1, 2. and 22 Geo. 3. c. 1.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Punishments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witnesses	Justices.	Statutes.
4588	But no offence shall be construed to be piracy within this act, except acts of felony committed in the ships and goods of his Majesty's subjects by persons on the high seas; nor to extend to the case of any other prisoner, than such as shall have been out of the realm at the time of the offence committed, wherewith he shall be charged, or of which he shall be suspected.						17 Geo. 3. c. 9. s. 1, 2, and 22. Geo. 3. c. 1,
4589	**Vagrants.**—The justices of peace for every county, liberty, &c. or any two of them, shall, four times in the year at least, or oftener, if need be, meet in their respective divisions, and by warrant command the constables, or other peace officers in their, &c. who shall be assisted with sufficient men of the same place, to make a general privy search, in one night, throughout their respective limits, for the finding and apprehending of rogues and vagabonds; and every justice of, &c. shall also, on receiving information that rogues, &c. are within his jurisdiction, issue his warrant to the constable or other officer to search for and apprehend such, &c.; and the said, &c. being so apprehended, shall be brought before any justice, &c. of the county or liberty, &c. when vide No. 3558, and also No. 1512.						17 Geo. 2. c. 5. s. 6,
4590	**Verdegrease.**—To encourage the manufactory of verdegrease in Great-Britain, and for levying a duty on foreign verdegrease, vide						21 Geo. 3. c. 33.
4591	**Vessels.**—No vessel, &c. captured by the enemy, nor goods on board such vessels, &c. are to be ransomed; and all contracts made, and securities given, for ransom of any such, &c.	Shall be void.					22 Geo. 3. c. 25. s. 1, 2.
4592	And the persons ransoming or contracting to ransom any vessel, &c. contrary to this act, shall forfeit, for every such offence,	500l. with full costs of suit.	Action, &c.	To any person who shall sue for the same.		Any court of record at Westminster.	22 Geo. 3. c. 25. s. 3.
4593	No person without licence, shall sell any ship to any subject of a neutral state, any person residing in foreign parts, or any agenc, &c. under any pretence whatever; and if any such sale, &c. shall be made, it shall be null and void, and exclusive of the forfeiture of every such vessel with the guns, furniture, &c. the offender shall also	Forfeit the value of such vessel.	Action, &c.	Half to the King, and half to him who shall sue.		Any court of record at Westminster.	22 Geo. 3. c. 71, s. 1, 7.

No.	Offences.	Penalties and Puniſhments.	Recov. by	Application.	Witneſſes	Juſtices.	Statutes.
4594	The maſter or owner of every ſhip, &c. ſailing to any foreign port, ſhall give bond to his Majeſty, that the ſame ſhall not be ſold contrary to, &c.; and in caſe any ſhip, after giving ſuch bond, ſhall be ſold to any of his Majeſty's ſubjects a new bond ſhall be given.						22 Geo. 3. c. 71. ſ. 3. 4.
4595	And every broker or other perſon, negociating any ſale, &c. contrary to this act, ſhall forfeit	1000l.	Action, &c.	Half to the King, and half to the proſecutor.		Any court of record at Weſtminſter or, &c.	22 Geo. 3. c. 71. ſ. 6. 7.
4596	Perſons ſued in executing the act, may plead the general iſſue, and on obtaining verdict or, &c. recover	Treble coſts.					22 Geo 3. c. 71. ſ. 8.
4597	**Wool.**—N. B. So much of an act in the 13 and 14 Car. 2. (vide No. 3803) as reſtrains the removal of wool and other articles, to certain times and hours therein mentioned, is repealed by						20 Geo. 3. c. 55.
4598	And ſo much of two acts made in the 12 Geo. 1. c. 34. (vide No. 3835.) and in 6 Geo. 3. c. 28. (vide No. 3827), as relates to the puniſhment of perſons deſtroying any woollen or ſilk manufactures, or any implements prepared or uſed therein, are repealed by						22 Geo. 3. c. 40, ſ 4. 5.

BRITISH MUSEUM 24 MAY 54

A

TABLE

OF THE

CONTENTS.

A.

ABATEMENT. *When an appeal for murder shall not abate* No. 2411
ABETTORS vid. *Acceſſaries* 2, &c.
—— vid. *Appeals* 138
ABJURATION 1
N. B. *Since this abridgment was ſent to the preſs, the oath of abjuration to be adminiſtered to papiſts, deſirous of taking the benefit of the act, has been altered.* vid. 2728, &c.
They which have abjured the realm, not repleviſable 2733
ACCESSARIES *before the fact in robbing booths, &c.* 2
—— ditto in dwelling houſes, the owner or, &c. therein being 3
—— ditto *any perſon* being therein 4
—— ditto in breaking into ſhops, warehouſes, &c. or in committing any burglary 5
—— ditto in ſtealing to the value of 5 *s.* out of ſhops, warehouſes, &c. 6
—— ditto to the value of 40 s. out of any dwellinghouſe 7
—— ditto out of any veſſel, &c. to the value of 40 s. 8
—— ditto in horſe ſtealing 9
—— ditto in petit treaſon, robbing on the highway, murder, &c. or burning 10
—— ditto in taking away a woman againſt her will 11
—— ditto in procuring bail, &c. 12
—— ditto in malicioufly maiming 13
—— ditto in piracy 14
—— ditto in forging any will, or writing obligatory, &c. 15
—— ditto any acceptance or, &c. of any bill, &c. 16
—— ditto in ſtealing cattle 17
—— ditto in ſtealing linen, &c. laid to be, &c. 18
—— ditto in rapes 19
—— *ditto in ſtealing black lead* 389
—— ditto in murder or felony committed in one county and the acceſſary in an other, &c. 20
Acceſſaries *in coining copper, &c.* No. 955, &c.
—— *where any perſon is felonioufly ſtricken, or poiſoned, on the ſea, or out of England, &c.* 2402
—— *ditto in offences by the black act* 46
—— *ditto in ſtealing braſs, lead, iron, &c.* 434
—— *ditto in offences with reſpect to the ſtamps* 3263
—— ditto may be proſecuted either before, or after the principals, &c. 21
—— ditto receiving ſtolen goods, although the principal, be not before convicted 22
—— vid. *receivers of ſtolen goods* 1792
—— *ditto of jewels, &c.* 2711
—— ditto in poiſoning 23
ACCOMPLICES in any robbery diſcovering 24
—— ditto in burglary, or houſe-breaking, or horſe-ſtealing, &c. 25
—— *ditto in ſtealing braſs, &c.* 439, &c.
—— ditto in coining 960, &c.
ACCOUNTANTS 26
ACCUSATIONS 974, &c.
ACE *of hearts* 1704, &c.
ACKNOWLEDGING bail, &c. 27
Perſonating ditto 28
ACQUITTANCE *(forging)* 387
ACT. *(Black)* Perſons appearing with faces black'd, &c. in any foreſt, or park, &c. 29
—— ditto in any warren 30
—— ditto in any high road or open heath, &c. 31
—— ditto hunting or ſtealing, &c. any deer 32
—— ditto robbing any warren where hares or, &c. 33
—— ditto ſtealing any fiſh 34
—— ditto whether armed or not, &c. 35
—— ditto breaking down ponds, whereby the fiſh 36
—— ditto killing or maiming cattle 37
—— ditto deſtroying trees 38
—— ditto firing any houſe, hovel, ſtack, &c. 39
—— ditto malicioufly ſhooting 40
—— ditto ſending letters without, &c. or with fictitious names 41

A TABLE of the CONTENTS.

ACT *(black)* Persons wounded or, &c. in apprehending, or, &c. offenders, entitled to 50 l. No. 42
——— sheriffs not paying ditto 43
——— rescuing or procuring any to join him in any of the said, &c. 44
——— offenders not surrendering pursuant to, &c. 45
——— concealing, such, &c. after the time appointed, &c. 46
——— *the inhabitants of the hundred to make satisfaction* 3905
——— no damages to be recovered from the hundred unless, &c. 47
——— where offenders *not being in custody* shall discover, &c. 48
ACT *(Coventry)* 1105
ACTIONS when to be brought for forfeitures to the king 49
——— ditto to the king and any other 50
——— *where such, &c. are to be brought.* vid. *Informations* 2013
——— ditto for trespasses 51
——— ditto for assaults, or imprisonment, &c. 52
——— where in any of such, &c. judgment shall be reversed 53
——— where the party entitled to any such, &c. shall be within twenty-one years or, &c. 54
——— ditto superior courts (10 l.) 55
——— ditto inferior (40 s.) 56
——— ditto affidavits, where they amount higher 57
——— unlawfully maintaining ditto 58
——— embracing jurors or suborning witnesses 59
——— jurors taking any thing for, &c. 60
——— ditto damages not amounting to 40 s. 61
——— ditto wherein costs, &c. 62
——— *no ditto for debt of another, unless, &c.* (vid. promises) 2668
ADDITIONS to be made of persons, estates, &c. 63
——— clerks, &c. leaving out ditto 64
ADMINISTRATION. No distribution, till after &c. 65
——— *vid. Executors* 1490, &c.
——— vid. *(Ale-houses)* 103
ADMIRALTY. No register, &c. to act as advocate 66
ADMISSION into any corporation, &c. 67
ADVERTISING rewards with no questions asked 68
ADVOWTRY. *Clergy convicted of ditto* 790
——— ditto vid. *Wife* 3714, &c.
ADVOWSONS of papists to be given to the universities 69
——— none to be presented to, &c. who have other, &c. 70
——— no college to have more than, &c. 71
——— vid. *Popish* 2633
AFFIDAVITS 273
——— vid. *Burials* 528
——— vid. *Courts* 1104
AFFIRMATION. vid. *Quakers* 2683
AFFRAYS 72
——— *none to bring force in affray of peace* 195
AGE. vid. *Actions* 54
——— vid. *Annuities* 129, &c.
——— vid. *Elections* 1366 and 1383
——— vid. *Marriages* 3887
——— vid *Wills* 3721
——— vid. *Apprentices* 166 and 170
——— vid. *Servants* 2902
AGREEMENTS to be in writing. vid. *Promises* 2668
——— vid. *Contracts* 1019
AID. None to be levied without, &c. 73
ALAMODES. vid. *Silks* No. 2938
ALDER 349
ALE *or Beer*, retailing without licence, or refusing copies of ditto 74
——— *any parishioner, &c. may be admitted a witness* 2175
——— *forging such licence* 1196
——— selling ditto in fairs 75
——— gaugers to survey ditto so sold 76
——— witnesses on part of the prosecutor or person accused, refusing, &c. 77
——— selling ditto in pots, &c. not marked 78
——— mayors, &c. on request to cause all, &c. to be sized, &c. 79
——— reckoning to be in particulars, &c. 80
——— where a justice suspects no licence 81
——— when adjudged to have forfeited his recognizance 82
——— any justice on information, &c. may summon such person to appear at the sessions 83
——— on request of the prosecutor or, &c. the complaint may be deferred, &c. 84
——— where two justices may remove an alehouse 85
——— soldiers to be received, &c. 86
——— harbouring watchmen 87
——— ditto offenders against the customs or excise 88
——— retailing spirituous liquors not to exercise the trades of, &c. 89
——— suffering gaming among labourers, &c. 90
——— ditto to forfeit their recognizances 91
——— witnesses refusing to be examined relative to ditto 92
——— *Suffering plays, &c. vid. plays* 2589
——— constables neglecting or refusing, &c. 93
——— brewers conspiring to raise the price of, &c. 94
——— ditto in a reasonable degree 95
——— informations on misentry or, &c. to commence 96
——— when licences to be granted 97
——— ditto to whom 98
——— clerks of the peace to deliver lists of, &c. 99
——— *ditto vid. licences* 2170, &c.
——— *what justices incapable of granting such, &c.* 2079
——— compounding with commissioners, &c. 100
——— during such composition, not to, &c. 101
——— in what place to sell, &c. 102
——— assigns, &c. (on death or removing) 103
——— alehouses becoming empty after the general day 104
——— mixing after receipt in vessels of three gallons 105
——— refusing gaugers to enter, &c. or to taste, &c. 106
——— *gaugers to charge for worts missing* 470
——— *entries* 448
——— *duties to be be paid within, &c.* 449
——— *but not compelled to travel for ditto farther* 450
——— *barrels not to be made by brewers* 352
——— *ditto to be marked by coopers* 353
——— *in what barrels* 477
——— *what reckoned ale barrels* 478
——— private storehouses 107
——— persons in whose occupation such, &c. 108
——— enlarging or altering brewing utensils without, &c. 109
——— *no ale ship't for exportation to be relanded* 2399
——— *vid. brewers* 444, &c.
——— *vid. drunkenness* 1331, &c.
——— *vid. licences* 2170, &c.
——— *vid. places, (publick)* 2569, &c.
ALIENS. None to purchase or to enjoy, &c. 110
ALLEGIANCE. Persons willingly withdrawing from 111
——— ditto willingly withdrawn from 112

ALLEGIANCE, aiding or concealing ſuch, &c. No. 113
—— reconciling to the ſee of Rome 114
—— Perſons willingly ſo, &c. 115
—— ditto neglecting to take the oaths of allegiance 116
—— ditto not to vote at elections for parliament 117
ALMANACKS. *ſelling, &c. unſtamped* 2424
ALMS. (*Almſmen not evidence againſt churchwardens*) 769
AMBASSADORS. (Servants) 118
—— the names of ſuch to be regiſtered 119
—— *ditto aſſeſſments vid. nightly watch* 2435
—— *ditto on their houſes, vid. window tax* 3727
AMENDMENTS. *vid. appeals* 134
AMERCIAMENTS to be reaſonable, and taken in the preſence of 120
—— ditto exceſſive 121
—— *grant of fines before conviction.* vid. *Promiſes* 2669
AMMUNITION (*embezzelling*) 1415, &c.
—— *none to be imported without licence* 1848
ANNATES. vid. *Firſt fruits* 1537
ANNOYANCE *jury* (weights and meaſures) 122
—— inſulting ditto 123
—— perſons above 70 not liable to ſerve on ditto 124
—— vid. *Nuiſances* 2446
ANNUITIES, a memorial of deeds, &c. to be inrolled 125
—— ditto of annuities already granted, before, &c. 126
—— names, &c. to be deſcribed in words 127
—— where any illegal practices 128
—— no contracts with any under 21 years 129
—— if any ſhall ſolicit ſuch, &c. under 21 years 130
—— ſolicitors, ſcriveners, &c. miſbehaving 131
—— what annuities are exempted 132
—— counterfeiting any annuity-order 133
APOTHECARIES (*pariſh duties and juries*) 1000
—— vid. *Religion* 2725
—— vid. *Spirits* 3207
APPEALS (defect of) 134
—— ditto in any cauſe of exciſe 135
—— vid. *more fully in* 1455, &c.
—— ditto on the 23 Geo. 2. 136
—— ditto (falſe) of felony, &c. 137
—— if, &c. then the abettor 138
—— *where when the ſtroke, &c. is in one county and the death in another* 2011
—— in what caſes to be brought to the quarter-ſeſſions 139
—— ditto concerning ſettlements, &c. 140
—— ditto from orders of removal 141
—— no juſtice to act in ditto where, &c. 142
—— *ditto for murder* 2401
APPELLOR, *made to become ſuch againſt, &c.* 2657
APPEARANCE may be by attorney, &c. 143
APPLES *and pears* (meaſure, &c.) 144
—— *ditto pine* 2577
—— *ditto.* vid. *Corn* 1028, &c.
APPRAISERS over-valuing 145
APPREHENDERS, &c. *of highwaymen* 1870
—— *ditto burglars* 522
—— *ditto counterfeiters of coin, &c.* 958
—— *ditto horſe-ſtealers* 522
—— *ditto of perſons taking money to help to ſtolen goods* 1793
APPRENTICES (ſeven years) 146
—— ditto exempted from ſuch ſerving 147
—— ditto (*diſtilling from Britiſh malt, &c.*) 1315
—— *ditto* (*ſoldiers*) 2278
—— ſetting on work any who have not, &c. 148
APPRENTICES abſenting No. 149
N. B. *With reſpect to the above there is an omiſſion.* vid. *Errata.*
—— ditto hunting, fiſhing, or fowling, &c. 150
—— ditto gaiming (by 30 Geo. 2.) 151
—— *ditto* (*by 33 Hen. 8.*) 1686
—— ditto miſbehaving (with above 5 l.) 152
—— ditto under or with 5 l. 153
—— ditto with above 5 l. complaining of their maſters 154
—— ditto under or with 5 l. 155
—— the retainer of ditto to be by indenture 156
—— ditto otherwiſe than, &c. void 157
—— retaining contrary thereto, to forfeit 158
—— ſums given to be inſerted in words at length 159
—— duties, &c. to be paid, and ditto to be ſtamped 160
—— maſters neglecting to pay the ſaid duties, to forfeit 50 l. 161
—— ditto excluſive of, &c. double duty 162
—— if the apprentice ſhall pay ditto, and, &c. 163
—— and if he ſhall pay the double duties, &c. 164
—— perſons fit, refuſing to ſerve 165
—— none bounden to ſerve but ſuch as are under twenty-one 166
—— churchwardens, &c. have power to bind poor apprentices, until they attain 21 years &c. 167
With reſpect to the above. vid *Errata.*
—— *ditto.* vid. *Servants* 2902
—— ditto are to be provided for 168
—— ditto may be aſſigned to maſters of veſſels 169
—— ditto foundlings and pariſh children within the bills 170
—— ditto vagabonds 171
—— where the freedom, &c. names to be entered 172
—— boys of ten years to the ſea ſervice 173
—— ditto not to be impreſſed nor, &c. 174
—— *wages of apprentices in the ſea ſervice to be paid to their maſters* (*unleſs, &c.*) 2873
—— indentures of ditto to be ſent to the collectors, &c. 175
—— ditto cuſtom-houſe officers 176
—— ditto collectors in ports, &c. 177
—— two juſtices, &c. on complaint 178
—— money given to put out ditto 179
—— within what time; and where none are fit 180
—— the remedy where any ſhall break his truſt 181
—— voluntarily binding themſelves not to be impreſſed 182
—— *wages of ditto* 3900
—— employed in fiſhing not to be impreſſed 183
—— reſident forty days not liable to be removed 184
—— under 15 years robbing their maſters 185
—— *within* 18, *embezzling, &c.* 1414
—— not to be compelled not to ſet up their trades, &c. 186
—— maſters of veſſels to take ditto 187
—— but not under 13 years old 188
—— diſcovering coiners 189
—— bound to a certificated perſon 190
—— perſons to whom poor children are appointed, refuſing to receive ditto 191
—— vid. *Hats* 1838
—— in particular crafts, having more than three apprentices 192
—— vid. *Watermen* 3611, &c.

APPRENTICES. vid. *Weavers (having more than two, &c.)* No. 3627
APPROVEMENTS. *Wastes may be approved* 3598
AQUA VITÆ. vid. *Brandy* 421, &c.
——— vid. *Spirits* 3176, &c.
ARBITRATION. Parties to be concluded by ditto 193
——— ditto procured by corruption 194
ARMS.—None to go, or ride armed 195
—— such, &c. may be seized, and the offender committed 196
—— *none to be imported* 1818, &c.
—— *ditto embezzeling* 1415
—— *ditto belonging to soldiers, detaining or buying, &c.* 3038
ARRACK. vid. *Spirits* 3176, &c.
ARRREARS. vid. *Landlords.* 2094, &c.
ARREST on the Lord's day 197
——— sheriffs or, &c. delivering out warrants for ditto before they shall have the writ, &c. 198
——— on every process, the attorney's name to be indorsed 199
——— but the want of ditto not to vitiate the arrest 200
——— *not to be upon any process, unless oath be made of the debt* 273
——— arresting a clergyman 201
——— fees to be taken for arrest 202
——— *where persons are not to be arrested, but served with a copy of the process* 271
——— hindering an arrest, and what is so called 203
——— the bailiff to shew at whose suit 204
——— writs to have the day and year, &c. 205
——— maliciously arresting 206
——— ditto within a liberty 207
——— on indictment or suspicion 208
——— in another county, &c. the warrant to be indorsed, &c. 209
——— no soldier, &c. 210
——— vid. *ditto* 3157
——— *no marine, &c.* 211
——— no seaman, &c. 212
——— *ditto.* vid. 2880
——— vid. *Bailiffs* 277, &c.
——— vid. *Gaol* 1724, &c.
——— vid. *Sheriffs* 2912, &c.
——— vid. *Prison* 2650, &c.
ARSENY. vid. *Fire* 1523, &c.
——— vid. *Black act* 39
ARTICLES *of religion.* vid. *Blasphemy* 391, &c.
ARTIFICERS misbehaving (viz. by 20 Geo. 2.) 213
——— ditto (by 6 Geo. 3.) 214
——— *ditto.* vid. *More fully under Labourers* 2083
——— ditto employed in buildings 215
——— ditto complaining of their masters 216
N. B. With respect to the above, there is an omission, vid. *errata*
——— *ditto gaming* (by 30 Geo. 2.) 151
——— *ditto* (by 33 Hen. 8.) 1686
——— *ditto conspiring.* vid. *Conspiracy* 994
——— vid. *Combinations* 965, &c.
——— ditto breaking the Sabbath 217
——— *ditto swearing* 3330
——— vid. *Wages* 3585
——— *ditto foreign service* 1603, &c.
——— *ditto assaulting their masters, or, &c.* 222
ASHES *throwing into the streets or river Thames* 315, &c.
——— vid. *Ballast* 310, &c.
——— pot-ashes. vid. *Wine* 3751
ASSAULT on the servant of a knight, &c. of parliament No. 218
——— ditto on any knight or lord, &c. 219
——— ditto watchmen or patrol 220
——— ditto privy council 221
——— ditto on master or mistress, &c. 222
——— ditto with an intent to spoil the garment or, &c. 223
——— ditto with intent to rob 224
——— ditto any collector of the tolls 225
——— ditto on account of gaming 226
ASSAY. vid. *Gold* 1788, &c.
——— *ditto.* vid. *Silver* 2947, &c.
ASSEMBLY. vid. *Riots* 2741, &c.
ASSESSMENTS on removing, &c. 227
——— ditto (copies, &c.) 228
——— ditto (publick notice) 229
——— ditto inhabitants to inspect, &c. 230
——— *ditto for nightly watch refusing to pay, &c.* 2431, &c.
ASSETS to be chargeable, &c. 231
——— ditto lands and devises 232
ASSIGNMENTS (of ale-houses) 103
——— vid. *Pawning* 2533
——— vid. *Seamen* 2861, &c.
ASSISTING prisoners for treason or felony to escape 233
——— ditto not for treason or felony 234
——— ditto conveying instruments, &c. for treason or felony 235
——— ditto for crimes not felony or treason 236
——— ditto from the lawful custody of a constable 237
ASSURANCE. vid. *Insurance* 2026, &c.
ATTACHMENT not to be discharged without &c. 238
——— *ditto by accusation, &c.* 974, &c.
ATTAINT, goods of, &c. to the king 239
——— but before conviction or, &c. not to be seized 240
ATTEMPT to break into a house 241
ATTORNIES suing, &c. and not admitted and inrolled, &c. 242
——— ditto not to act when in office with any sheriff 243
——— nor ditto within the bailwick, whereof, &c. 244
——— *no ditto as a justice* 2078
——— ditto not delivering his warrant to be entered 245
——— ditto notoriously found in default 246
——— *ditto popish recusant convict* 2725
——— ditto convicted of forgery, perjury, &c. 247
——— ditto acting before taking the oaths 248
——— ditto to be bound for five years 249
——— ditto no more than two clerks 250
——— no ditto unqualified to act, at sessions 251
——— no ditto in any county court 252
——— no ditto while in prison 253
——— ditto acting for persons unqualified 254
——— or suffering any such to act, &c. 255
——— or willingly delaying suits 256
——— ditto to deliver true bills 257
——— ditto demanding any other sum than, &c. 258
——— ditto not to commence an action for fees, before, &c. 259
——— the bills of ditto may be taxed 260
——— ditto guilty of frauds in the stamp duty. vid. 3256. &c.
——— vid. *Clerks* 800
ATTORNMENT of tenants 261
AUCTIONEERS to have licences 262

AUCTIONEERS certain duties to be paid by, &c. No. 263
——— within 14 days within the bills to account, &c. 264
——— within 6 weeks elſe-where 265
——— ditto may make it the condition of ſale, that the purchaſer ſhould pay the ſame 266
——— but not to alter any agreement, &c. 267
——— the owner being the purchaſer, &c. 268
——— to what ſales the act does not extend 269
AULNAGE. vid. *clothes* 8040
AUTHORS. vid. *books* 404, &c.
AWARD. vid. *arbitration* 193, &c.

B.

BACK-GAMMON *tables* 1705
BACON. *vid.* 3349
BADGE. *(poor to wear, &c.)* 766
BAIL demanding exceſſive 270
——— ditto (ſpecial) ſuperior courts 271
——— ditto inferior, &c. 272
——— ditto affidavits 273
——— *where bail may have writ of detainer* 3901
——— felons or, &c. before whom bailable 274
——— what juſtices ought to do before, &c. 275
——— *acknowledging or procuring any in the name of another* 27
——— *perſonating ditto* 28
——— *officers, &c. may be bailed, tho' they have killed perſons running goods* 1163
——— *vid. repleviſable* 2733, &c.
——— *vid. treaſon* 3478
BAILIFFS for one year, not to be ſuch for three years 276
——— not to carry to priſon in leſs than 24 hours 277
——— to ſhew copies of, &c. 278
——— calling for liquor, &c. 279
——— *vid. arreſts* 197, &c.
——— *vid. gaol* 1724, &c.
——— *vid ſheriffs* 2912, &c.
——— *vid. priſon* 2650, &c.
——— ditto to make returns before ſeſſions 280
——— ditto accountant to their lords 281
——— *ditto neglecting their duty with reſpect to felons* 1040
BAIZE *(dying, &c.)* 1339, &c.
BAKERS uſing unwholeſome ingredients 282
——— journeymen ditto 283
——— bread deficient 284
——— proportion between white and wheaten 285
——— putting a mixture of corn different from what it importeth to be of 286
——— where an order for making of any other grain, than 287
——— when bread of a certain denomination is ordered 288
——— juſtices at ſeſſions may fix, &c. 289
——— entries to be made by clerks of markets 290
——— no alteration in aſſize of bread, unleſs, &c. 291
——— mealmen adulterating corn, &c. 292
——— meal weighers, &c. neglecting, &c. 293
——— vid. *Corn* 1014, &c.
——— conſtables or, &c. neglecting their duty 294
——— dealers refuſing to diſcover the prices of corn 295
BAKERS, loaves to be marked, ſo as to aſcertain under what denomination, &c. No. 296
——— ditto with a W or H 297
——— ditto purporting to be the ſtandard, and not, &c. 298
——— where the baker ſhall ſtand acquitted, and the mealman, &c. 299
——— where an aſſize ſhall be ſet, none but, &c. 300
——— bakers demanding or taking a higher price than 301
——— bread of an inferior quality 302
——— bakers conſpiring 303
——— juſtices, &c. may ſearch, &c. 304
——— obſtructing ſuch ſearch 305
——— where the default is in the ſervant or journeyman 306
——— perſons ſummoned to give evidence 307
——— bread found on ſearch deficient in goodneſs, &c. 308
——— oppoſing ſuch ſearch 309
BALLANCE. vid. *Weights* 3629, &c.
BALLAST entry and payment of all ditto ſhipped, &c. and how forfeiture and information 310
——— veſſels uſed for ditto to be weighed and marked 311
——— on ſuſpicion of fraud to be reweighed, &c. 312
——— ditto thrown out of any veſſel into the river or, &c. 313
——— no ditto to be put immediately on board from any wharf, &c. 314
——— aſhes, rubbiſh, &c. laying in the ſtreets 315
——— throwing ditto from any wharf, &c. into the river 316
——— ditto to be laid at the expence of the owner of the ſhip, &c. and the Trinity corporation to furniſh, &c. 317
——— the ſaid corporation to be paid, &c. 318
——— any inhabitant may be a witneſs, &c. 319
——— witneſſes ſummoned and not appearing 320
——— offenders or goods out of the juriſdiction of, &c. 321
BANISHMENT 322
BANK. Servants, &c. embezzing bills, &c. belonging to the company 323
——— or of any other depoſited with, &c. 324
——— altering or counterfeiting any bank notes, &c. 325
——— making any mould, &c. or paper, &c. with the words, *Bank of England*, &c. 326
——— engraving, &c. any plate, &c. for ditto 327
——— uttering, &c. 328
BANKRUPTS not ſurrendering themſelves 329
——— concealing or embezzeling, &c. to the value of 20l. or deſtroying any books, &c. to defraud, &c. 330
——— concealing, &c. and not in 40 days 331
——— ſwearing any ſum to be due, &c. which is not 332
——— perſons ſummoned or, &c. to anſwer all queſtions 333
——— who ſhall be liable to be ſuch 334
——— ditto 335
——— ditto 336
——— ditto 337
——— ditto to be free from reſtraint during examination 338
——— officers detaining ditto 339
——— no commiſſion to be iſſued out, unleſs, &c. 340

BANKRUPTS. Contractors for exchequer bills not, &c. No. 341
——— wife of ditto to be examined 342
——— gaolers suffering ditto to escape 343
——— to produce ditto on request, &c. 344
——— *to deliver up all writings* 3873
BANKS breaking down 345
——— ditto damaging, &c. 346
——— vid. *Ponds* 36
——— vid. *Fish* 1543
——— vid. *Marshlands* 2296
BANNS *of matrimony.* vid. *Marriage* 2288, &c. *and* 3882, &c.
BAPTISM. vid. *Popish* 2615
BARGAINS. vid. *Enrolment* 2025
——— *drivers of ditto.* vid. *Usury* 3580
——— vid. *Deeds* 3901, &c.
BARK condemned 347
—— ditto oaken trees 348
BARKING, &c. without consent, poplars, alders, &c. 349
——— ditto fruit trees 350
BARLEY. vid. *Corn* 1024, &c.
BARNS, *demolishing* 508
—— vid. *Black act* 39
BARON *and Feme.* vid. *Wife* 2714, &c.
BARONS. vid. *Peers* 2539
BARRATORS 351, &c.
BARRELS not to be made by brewers 352
——— *of what quantity for beer or ale, &c.* 478
——— *ditto wine* 3756
——— *ditto vinegar* 3569
——— to be made of good wood, and marked, &c. 353
——— the justices, &c. to rate the prices of ditto 354
BASSET 1704, &c.
BASTARD. The mother and father of one chargeable 355
——— ditto may be charged for the keeping, &c. 356
——— women having such, may be committed, &c. 357
——— ditto either delivered or declaring herself to be with child, the reputed father is, &c. 358
——— but on the woman's miscarriage or, &c. 359
——— vid. *the above more fully expressed in* 2644, &c.
——— no woman to be carried before a justice before, &c. 360
——— mother concealing the death of one 361
——— churchwardens, &c. may seize the goods of, &c. 362
——— who are deemed bastards 363
——— *a beggar woman delivered of ditto in any parish.* vid. *Vagrants* 3561
——— a bastard born in a lying-inn hospital, gains no settlement 364
——— on removing ditto, expences, &c. 365
——— before admission of any pregnant woman, &c. 366
——— when delivered to be examined with respect to her settlement 367
——— such, &c. may be kept in the hospital till, &c 368
——— governors or officers, &c. misbehaving 369
——— overseers or churchwardens ditto 370
BAWDY-HOUSES, &c. 371
N. B. With respect to the above there is an omission. vid. *Errata.*
——— who to be deemed the keepers thereof 372
——— overseers to pay the expences of such prosecution 373
——— constables neglecting to prosecute, &c. 374
——— *inhabitants may be witnesses in prosecuting ditto* 3914
BAYS. vid. *Cloths* No. 804, &c.
BEADLES. vid. *Nightly-watch* 2430
BEANS. vid. *Corn.* 1024, &c.
BEAR-WARDS. vid. *Rogues* 2750
BEASTIALITY 506
BEECH-WOOD. vid. *Fuel* 1631, &c.
BEEF *(salted)* vid. *Salt.* 2851
BEER. vid. *Ale* 74, &c.
—— *ditto.* vid. *Brewers.* 444, &c.
BEES-WAX. vid. *Honey* 1947
——— vid. *Wax* 3620, &c.
BEGGARS. vid. *Vagrants* 3558, &c.
——— vid. *Disorderly* 1241, &c.
——— vid. *Rogues* 2749, &c.
BEHAVIOUR, binding to good, &c. 375
——— *recognizance to be certified, &c.* 3911
BELL-METAL. vid. *Brass* 434, &c.
BENEFICE. vid. *Simony* 2969, &c.
BENEVOLENCES. vid. *Subjects* 3314
BENT cutting, &c. 376
—— ditto found in the custody of any one who, &c. 377
BIGAMY. vid. *Marriage* 2294
BILLETING *of soldiers.* vid. *Quarters* 2703, &c.
BILLETS. vid. *Fuel* 1630, &c.
BILLS, &c. of exchange or, &c. lost 378
——— ditto accepted to be esteemed a payment 379
——— ditto may be protested on non-payment 380
——— which protest or notice is to be sent in 14 days 381
——— ditto are assignable, and actions may be brought either against the acceptor or indorser 382
——— ditto may be protested for non-acceptance 383
——— but they must be under-written or indorsed 384
——— and the value must be expressed in ditto to be received 385
——— stealing or taking ditto by robbery 386
N. B. With respect to the above there is an omission. vid. *Errata,*
——— *stealing ditto out of letters.* vid. *Letters* 2159, &c.
——— forging or uttering, &c. by 2 Geo. 2. 387
——— ditto by 7 Geo. 2. 388
——— *navy bills* 2423
——— *Greenwich ditto* 1797
BILLINSGATE. vid. *Fish.* 1569, &c.
——— vid. *Watermen* 3615, &c.
BIRTHS, *Insuring, &c.* 169, &c.
BISCUITS. vid. *Bakers* 282, &c.
BITTERNS 1347
BLACK ACT 29, &c.
BLACK GAME. vid. *Game* 1634, &c.
BLACK LEAD entering into any mine, &c. 389
——— buying or receiving ditto stolen 390
BLACKS. vid. *Black act* 29, &c.
—— vid. *Negroes* 2010,
BLASPHEMY 391
——— ditto holy scriptures 392,
——— ditto or drunkenness in the navy 393
BLEACH. vid. *Cotton* 1079, &c.
BOATS, cutting or, &c. any cordage with an intent to steal 394
Bum boats to be entered in the office of the Trinity, &c. 395
——— unlawfully receiving cordage, &c. or any cargo, &c. 396
——— persons suspected to have received ditto 397
——— persons navigating any boat not entered and marked 398

BOATS, obstructing the execution of the act No. 399
—— rowing with more than four oars 400
—— but the above not to extend to, &c. 401
—— vid. *Vessels* 3858, &c.
BOGHOUSES 2439, &c.
BONDS. vid. *Bills* 386, &c.
BOOKS popish, &c. bringing from beyond the seas 402
—— importing any printed book for sale 403
—— authors who have not transferred their right, and book-sellers who have bought ditto 404
—— clerks of the stationers company refusing, &c. 405
—— the archbishop of Canterbury, &c. to settle the prices of books, when, &c. 406
—— the Universities to have the sole right of, &c. 407
—— booksellers or, &c. printing, reprinting or importing any such books as, &c. 408
—— but such books, &c. are to be entered, &c. 409
—— clerks of the stationers company neglecting or, &c. to enter such, &c. 410
—— none to be subject to the penalties by 8 *Ann.* unless, &c. 411
—— shop-books how allowed as evidence 412
—— *books taken out of any parochial library* 2169
BOOTHS *robbing* 2
—— *ditto* 2746
BRANDY not to be imported in casks under 60 gallons 413
—— landing ditto before duty paid, or without licence, &c. 414
—— officers conniving at ditto 415
—— importing ditto in vessels under 15 tons 416
—— ditto in vessels of 30 tons 417
—— ditto in vessels of 40 tons 418
—— vessels of 50 tons at anchor, or, &c. 419
—— persons having the charge of ditto suffering, &c. 420
—— by whom to be seized, &c. 421
—— obstructing the officers in such seizure, &c. 422
—— *importing ditto in vessels of 100 tons* 3176
—— officers finding any increase 423
—— though less than a gallon received into the custody of a retailer without a certificate 424
—— importing in casks under 60 gallons not to be entered for exportation 425
—— officers and importers may make samples 426
—— officers suspecting and making oath of the ground of their suspicions 427
—— obstructing ditto 428
BRASS to be as good as in London 429
—— ditto to be marked 430
—— selling ditto not marked 431
—— using false weights in the buying or selling ditto 432
—— none to buy, &c. wares of tin or pewter made out of this realm 433
—— stealing, ripping, cutting, or, &c. 434
—— ditto found in consequence of a search-warrant, or stopt by a watchman or, &c. 435
—— the said, to be deposited with the churchwardens 436
—— may be stopt on suspicion 437
—— and where there is cause of suspicion, a search warrant 438
—— persons to whom offered, &c. not apprehending 439
—— buying or receiving ditto, knowing, &c. 440
—— offenders out of prison discovering, &c. who have bought or, &c. 441
—— d tto to whom offered, and they not, &c. 442
BREAD. vid. *Bakers* 282, &c.
BREAKING into a house or attempting, &c. 443
—— *ditto or warehouse, &c.* No. 1985
—— *or aiding therein* 5
—— *entering into ditto without breaking the same, or breaking out* 518
—— *breaking or entering into any of the king's houses* 3913
—— *breaking prison.* vid. *Prison.* 2649, &c.
BREWERS (*common*) once a week to make entries 444
—— ditto making false ones 445
—— *forging a licence to retail beer* 1196
—— ditto not paying off the duties within, &c. 446
—— inn-keepers to make entries once a month 447
—— ditto alehouse-keepers and other retailers once a month 448
—— and every ditto to clear off within a month after 449
—— but not compelled to travel farther than 450
—— not to be prosecuted for misentry, &c. if, &c. 451
—— inn-keepers or other retailers of beer, &c. erecting or, &c. any vessels for brewing without giving notice 452
—— common brewers, &c. or having private or concealed, &c. 453
—— or keeping any pipe or stop-cock under ground 454
—— opposing officers in search of ditto 455
—— officers suspecting such, &c. 456
—— opposing such search 457
—— bribing any officer to make a false return or, &c. 458
—— any officer taking such bribe 459
—— opposing the gauger, or after warning, selling, &c. 460
—— on request or demand made by ditto, refusing, &c. 461
—— gaugers overcharging, the commissioners or justices, &c. 462
—— removing guile before the whole is brewed off, &c. 463
—— altering the position of coolers, &c. without notice, or by any means preventing the gauger 464
—— brewers to declare to the gauger how much, &c. and if after such declaration, any increase 465
—— servants assisting therein 466
—— gaugers to leave notes of every gauge 467
—— ditto of the quality, &c. and refusing, or, &c. ditto after demand in writing 468
—— but not liable to former penalties, if, &c. 469
—— they may charge for worts missing 470
—— if the quality of the beer, &c. shall appear altered 471
—— brewing utensils subject to, &c. 472
—— mixing small with strong, or concealing any beer, or wort, &c. 473
—— ditto (by 2 *Geo.* 3.) 474
—— brewers delivering out their beer at unseasonable hours 475
—— common brewers or innkeepers on carrying out, or after it is carried out, mixing, &c. 476
—— in what barrels to put beer, &c. to sale 477
—— what reckoned barrels of beer, &c. within the bills 478
—— ditto in all other places 479
—— mixing, concealing, or conveying away worts 480
—— brewing with unclean hops 481
—— ditto with molasses, sugar, honey, or extract of, &c. 482
—— ditto 483
—— receiving any quantity of ditto, exceeding ten pounds 484

BREWERS (*common*) ſervants or others aiding therein No. 485
——— uſing any broom, wormwood or other bitter ingredient 486
——— or foreign grains, pepper, eſſentia bine, coculus indiæ, &c. 487
——— ſelling any beer to unlicenſed publicans 488
——— lending brewing veſſels, &c. where there is a common brewhouſe 489
——— *delivering, &c. to diſtillers or vinegar makers* 1257
——— *conſpiring to raiſe the price, &c.* 94
——— *but not to be ſued for advancing the price in a reaſonable degree* 95
——— *retailers of, &c. after receipt thereof from the common brewers, mixing in veſſels of 3 gallons* 105
——— *no beer or mum, &c. ſhipt for exportation to be relanded, or, &c.* 2399
——— *informations againſt brewers, &c. when to be brought* 96
BRIBERY to a privy councellor 490
——— *ditto jurors* 2052
——— *vid. Cambricks* 593, &c.
——— *offering ditto to exciſe or cuſtom-houſe, officers* 1465, &c.
——— *vid. Brewers* 458, &c
——— *vid. Elections* 1350, &c.
——— *vid. Simony* 2969, &c.
BRICKS. The dimenſions of ditto 491
——— ditto of pantiles 492
——— contracts for ingroſſing or, &c. ditto 493
——— perſons concerned in ſuch contracts, &c. 494
——— or officiating therein as clerks, &c. 495
——— none to carry more bricks than ſeven hundred and half 496
——— clay for ditto to be turned, &c. 497
BRIDGES. how repaired 498
——— none to be diſtrained to make county ditto, but ſuch &c. as 499
——— annoyances of ditto, how enquired of 500
——— no money to be, &c. until preſentment 501
——— in informations, &c. inhabitants may be witneſſes 502
BRIDLE-CUTTERS. vid. *tanners* 3352
BRIEFS. Miniſters, &c. neglecting what is required of them 503
——— counterfeiting the ſtamps on ditto 504
——— farming any ditto 505
BROKER. vid. *Stocks* 3293, &c.
——— *buying or ſelling bullion* 510
——— *ditto in prohibited undertakings* 3581
——— *ditto* vid. *Pawning* 2525, &c.
——— *ditto* vid. *Uſury* 3574, &c.
BROOM *uſed by brewers* 486
——— *having ditto, and not giving a ſatisfactory account* 3791
BUGGERY 506
——— ditto in the Fleet 507
BUILDINGS demoliſhing 508
——— *artificers, &c. employed in ditto* 215
——— *builders hoards, &c.* vid. *Weſtminſter leet* 3661
——— *ditto paving act* 3676, &c.
BULL. *vid. Cattle* 697, &c.
BULLION, caſting, &c. in imitation of Spaniſh, &c. 509
——— buying or ſelling ditto 510
——— ditto may be ſearched for, &c. 511
——— ditto ſhipped without a certificate to be forfeited 512
BULLION, the owner of ſuch to forfeit No. 513
——— the captain, &c. of ſuch ſhip 514
——— if the ſaid ſhip belongs to his majeſty, the captain, &c. 515
——— and if any commiſſioner or, &c. ſhall grant a coquet 516
Buoys 394, &c.
BURGLARY. 517
——— ditto 518
——— receiving or harbouring ditto 519
——— the charges of proſecuting ditto to be paid by, &c. 520
——— counſelling, &c. any one to commit burglary 521
——— rewards for apprehending ſuch, &c. 522
——— where any one is ſlain in, &c. the executors, &c. 523
——— an offender being out of priſon diſcovering two, &c. 524
——— a farther reward of 40 l. to him who ſhall apprehend 525
——— the ſaid reward of 40 l. where any one is ſlain, &c. 526
——— the ſheriff of, &c. to pay the ſaid, &c. within a month 527
BURIALS. None to be buried except, &c. in wool 528
——— parſons, churchwardens, or, &c. neglecting their duty 529
——— *no burials to be in the new churches* 3904
BURNING *in the hand* vid. *Clergy* 774
——— vid. *Fire* 1523, &c.
BUSHEL vid. *Weights* 3631, &c.
——— vid. *Fire* 1525, &c.
——— vid. *wood.* 3791, &c.
BUSTARD. *deſtroying the eggs of ditto* 1346
BUTCHERS not to uſe the craft of a tanner 530
——— ditto watering hides 531
——— ditto gaſhing, &c. any raw hide of ox, bull, &c. 532
——— ditto of any calf 533
——— on any information, the juſtices to ſummon, &c. 534
——— butchers ſelling ſwines fleſh meaſled 535
——— ditto killing or ſelling on the Lord's day 536
——— ditto conſpiring to ſell, &c. 94
——— vid. *Cattle* 703, &c.
BUTTER, marks to be put of the weight of the empty caſk, &c. 537
——— owners of ditto to put on the ſame, their names 538
——— where the kilderkins, &c. weigh leſs than, &c. 539
——— where old, &c. with new 540
——— not delivering the due quantity 541
——— potters expoſing pots for ditto without, &c. 542
——— expoſing butter to ſale in ſuch pots, &c. 543
——— repacking ditto 544
——— warehouſe-keepers, &c. of ditto to receive all butter and cheeſe that ſhall be brought 545
——— ditto to keep books, and make entries 546
——— maſters of ſhips to take on board ditto 547
——— frauds after ſale, by the ſellers of butter 548
BUTTONS *of cloth, &c. forbid to be made (by 8 Ann.)* 3355, &c.
——— ditto (by 10 *W.* 3) 549
——— ditto (by 4 Geo. 1.) 550
——— taylors or, &c. cauſing their apprentices or, &c. 551

BUTTONS. Exposing cloaths made with ditto in fairs or, &c. No. 552
—— wearing any such, by (7 Geo. 1.) 553
—— foreign ditto selling or, &c. 554
—— importing ditto 555
BUYING any pretended right in lands, unless 556
—— ditto or receiving stolen goods 557
—— *buying and selling offices.* vid. *Trust* 3487, &c.
—— *ditto, titles* 3413
—— vid. *Gaol* 1732
—— vid. *Simony* 2969
—— *buying stolen wood* 3792
BY-LAWS 558

C.

CABBAGES stealing or maliciously taking up 559
CABLES 394, &c.
CALF-SKINS 533
CALLICOES, using or wearing in apparel any printed, &c. 560
—— offering ditto to sale, or any household furniture 561
—— using ditto in any household furniture 562
—— wearing, &c. any stuff made of, &c. 563
—— using ditto in any household furniture 564
—— but provided the warp be entirely linen yarn 565
—— or, &c. wholely made of cotton spun in Great Britain 566
—— furnitures, wherein shall not be woven three blue stripes 567
—— *commissioners, &c. to provide stamps for ditto* (by 14 Geo. 3.) vid. *Cotton* 1087
—— *counterfeiting such* 1088
—— *selling ditto with such, &c.* 1090
—— *importing, &c.* 1089
—— *what deemed painted, died or stained callicoes* 3906
—— printers, painters, stainers, &c. to give notice of their names, &c. 568
—— ditto printing or, &c. at any other place than, &c. 569
—— officers may enter such houses, or, &c. 570
—— ditto to leave a true report with such, &c. 571
—— printers, &c. to make entries of all goods made, &c. 572
—— officers to charge for goods missing 573
—— callicoes, &c. found in places, whereof no notice, &c. 574
—— printers, &c. concealing ditto 575
—— ditto within six weeks to clear off duties 576
—— ditto after default in payment, not to deliver out 577
—— removing any goods before, &c. 578
—— where any such, &c. shall be found, &c. 579
—— to keep those that have been surveyed separate 580
—— where there is reason to suspect, a search warrant may, &c. 581
—— where any, &c. are found in consequence of such warrant 582
—— the commissioners for these duties to provide stamps for the marking, &c. (by 10 *Ann.*) 583
CALLICOES, ditto as may denote payment of, &c. (by 12 *Ann.*) No. 584
—— counterfeiting such marks, &c. 585
—— or knowingly selling ditto with a counterfeit 585
—— officers taking fees for entries, &c. 587
—— after being shipt for exportation, relanding, &c. 588
—— utensils, &c. chargeable with arrears and penalties 589
CAMBRICKS, &c. made in Great Britain before taken out of the loom, to be marked, &c. 590
—— on notice of the finishing of any piece, the officer is to, &c. 591
—— ditto marking cambricks, &c. not made in Great Britain 592
—— bribing any officer 593
—— or offering any bribe 594
—— officers to transmit annual accounts 595
—— and on demand or in case of death, stamps &c. to be delivered up 596
—— ditto, &c. made in England found unstampt 597
—— counterfeiting such seals, &c. or importing foreign, &c. 598
—— proof to lie on the owner 599
—— foreign ditto found on hawkers, &c. 600
—— ditto seized to be carried to the custom-house, &c. 601
N. B. *In the above a mistake.* vid. *Errata.*
—— none to wear ditto 602
—— selling or, &c. ditto except for exportation 603
—— the justice on complaint to summon, &c. 604
—— the wearer discovering, &c. 605
—— milliners or, &c. making up such, &c. 606
—— vessels from foreign parts having ditto on board, found hovering, &c. 607
CANDLES. Makers to give notice of melting houses, &c. (by 8 *Ann.*) 608
—— ditto, except compounders, (by 11 *Geo.* 1.) 609
—— obstructing officers between 5 in the morning, &c. 610
—— candles or, &c. found in unentered places 611
—— officers to enter and take an account 612
—— obstructing any powers given by 8 *Ann.* 613
—— officers may charge for materials missing 614
—— such candles as are crack'd, &c. may be defaced, &c. 615
—— ditto or materials found in any private, &c. 616
—— removing ditto before the officer has taken, &c. 617
—— to keep ditto surveyed separate 618
—— fraudulently concealing any, &c. 619
—— makers to keep scales and weights 620
—— ditto to declare the number and sizes before, &c. 621
—— in what months not to begin before, &c. without, &c. 622
—— fraudulently increasing the weight 623
—— none to begin making, &c. except mould-candles without notice in writing 624
—— lighting a fire, &c. deemed a beginning 625
—— obstructing officers in searching for concealed 626
—— fraudulently removing or mingling those which have not been weighed with, &c. 627
—— within the bills monthly, elsewhere every six weeks to make entries of all made, &c. 628

CANDLES to be exposed to sale in publick shops or, &c. No. 629
——— commissioners may compound with private 630
——— compounders making default, in continuing the same 631
——— ditto in six days after entry to pay the duties 632
——— after composition selling or delivering out or, &c. 633
——— or having more in family than, &c. 634
——— imported candles landed before entry, &c. may be seized 635
——— relanding ditto after they are shipped for exportation 636
——— concealing any, &c. unlawfully imported or relanded 637
——— importing ditto otherwise than in casks of, &c. 638
——— on information for ditto, the wages of the mariners 639
——— officers may seize such as shall be suspected to, &c. 640
——— obstructing officers in the execution of their duty 641
——— candles or, &c. seized for, &c. proof to lie on the claimer 642
——— all entries to be made in the names of the real owners 643
——— duties to be cleared off within the bills, &c. elsewhere, &c. 644
——— after default in payment not, &c. 645
——— candles found by officers, of which they have had no account 646
——— *persons admitted to be officers, being so reputed* 1131
——— where a summons shall be deemed a legal one 647
——— carried coastwise, &c. without a cocket 648
——— *officers may go on board, &c.* 3012
——— *Foreign* candles, &c. unshipped before entry or relanded, &c. 649
——— where seizures are made, and none claims within 20 days 650
——— where officers suspect such, &c. are *privately* making, &c. 651
——— rush lights 652
——— oil 653
——— appeals on the 23 *Geo.* 2. 654
——— *informations for penalties by the said act* 3287
——— vid. *Starch* 3286
CARDS, &c. Makers to notify the places where, &c. 655
——— making ditto in places not notified 656
——— ditto to make entries of all, &c. 657
——— and in six weeks to clear off duties 658
——— ditto not to be removed, until marks and seals, &c. 659
——— materials begun to be wrought, not to be removed, &c. 660
——— no playing ditto to be sold or, &c. unless the paper and thread, &c. 661
——— officers to enter all places where, &c. 662
——— search-warrants 663
——— concealing ditto 664
——— fraudulently getting off stamps (by 6 *Geo.* 1.) 665
——— filing, squaring, or new spotting dice sold before 666
CARDS. What to be deemed dice No. 667
——— fraudulently selling or buying any cover or, &c. 668
——— selling waste cards unmarked 669
——— or selling, &c. any ace of spades, jew or wrapper, &c. (by 5 *Geo.* 3.) 670
——— or buying any such, &c. 671
——— or selling any cards by way of second-hand, unless, &c. (by 16 *Geo.* 3.) 672
——— ditto for exportation selling, &c. in Great Britain 673
——— relanding ditto entered and shipt for exportation 674
——— *limitation of the time of prosecuting upon bonds for exporting cards or dice* 3907
——— *fraudulently getting off any mark or stamp (by* 12 Geo. 3.) 3262
——— *or aiding and assisting therein* 3263
——— *offenders discovering, &c.* 3264
——— *counterfeiting or selling, &c. counterfeited* 3265
CARNALLY knowing any woman child under ten 675
CARRIAGES. What deemed a common stage waggon 676
——— coaches, &c. to be entered, &c. 677
——— ditto let to hire to have figures, &c. 678
——— but not to pay for coaches licensed by the commissioners of, &c. 679
——— nor for chaises kept by post-masters, provided 680
——— nor for carriages kept for sale, &c. 681
——— persons after entry, dying, the said, &c. 682
——— carriers, &c. carrying letters, except such, &c. 683
——— ditto taking for carriage above the rates, &c. 684
——— *owners of ditto to have their Christian and surnames thereon* 3543
——— *ditto of common stage waggons, &c. to have, &c.* 3543
——— *drivers of ditto misbehaving in a variety of cases.* vid. *Highways* 1937
——— *ditto refusing to discover their names* 1937
——— *ditto offending against the customs, &c.* 1120, &c.
——— owners of carts, &c. *within the bills* to enter their names, &c. 685
——— driving any ditto not marked, numbered, &c. 686
——— on changing property new owner's name, &c. 687
——— persons possessed of ditto before 1770 688
——— the register books may be inspected 689
——— the justices of London to assess the rates, &c. 690
——— no driver of any carriage to ply in Bridge-street, Parliament, &c. 691
——— nor to interrupt the free passage, &c. within the bills 692
——— leaving any empty, &c. so as to interrupt, on any highways *within the bills* 693
——— drivers riding on any, &c. or misbehaving *within the bills* (by 30 *Geo.* 2.) 694
——— when apprehended, refusing to discover their names 695
——— any person may apprehend an offender 696
——— *carts standing in the Haymarket after &c.* 1864
CARROTS 559
CARTS. vid. *Carriages* 685, &c.
CATTLE maliciously killing (by 22 & 23 *Car.* 2.) 697
——— ditto maiming 698
——— how the party injured is to proceed, and the justices, &c. 699

CATTLE, persons refusing to appear, or to be examined, &c. No. 700
—— killing or maiming ditto (by 9 Geo. 1.) 701
—— driving away ditto or killing with an intent to steal, &c. 702
—— driving ditto within the bills, and thereby doing any mischief 703
—— or otherwise misbehaving 704
—— informers neglecting or refusing to attend 705
—— offenders apprehended, refusing to discover, &c. 706
—— the mayor, &c. may make by-laws, and justices may indorse warrants, &c. 707
—— none to buy cattle and sell ditto in the same fair, alive 708
—— nor any salesman, &c. on his own account 709
CAVEAR. vid. *Fish* 1551
CAUSEWAYS. vid. *Highways* 1890
—— *ditto Turnpikes* 3522
CERTIFICATE, none coming into a parish by such. &c. 710
—— ditto at the same time are to bring to the, &c. 711
—— *no apprentice nor servant to such, to gain a settlement* 190
—— *certificates to be given to those, who apprehend a felon* 522, &c.
—— *certificate goods.* vid *Customs* 1125, &c.
CERTIORARI in what cases, and how to be granted 712
—— ditto how granted on an indictment 713
—— ditto on an order or conviction 714
CHACES. vid. *Deer* 1208, &c.
CHAIRS (Hackney) to have distinct marks 715
—— ditto improperly placing, or taking away the fare of another 716
—— hindering to take the number 717
—— carrying without licence 718
—— demanding more or misbehaving (acting under a licensed person) 719
—— refusing to go or exacting 720
—— refusing to pay or defacing, &c. 721
—— the fares of ditto 722
—— having agreed before hand, demanding more than, &c. 723
—— licensed for carrying ditto, misbehaving 724
—— ditto neglecting, being summoned, to appear before the commissioners 725
—— *ditto neglecting to give an account of their places of abode* 843
—— *ditto insulting officers, complainants, &c.* 855
—— *limits, &c. and jurisdictions of the commissioners for licensing* 850
—— *complaints and penalties* 846, &c.
—— *the king's share of ditto to whom paid* 856
—— in what cases the offender may be immediately committed 726
CHALLENGE. *vid. Duel* 1338
—— *ditto on account of gaming* 226
CHANDLERS. vid. *Candles* 608, &c.
CHAPPELS. vid. *Churches* 745, &c.
CHAPLAINS 3894
CHARCOAL. vid. *Gunpowder* 1812
CHARGES for conveying to gaol 727
—— ditto 728
CHARTER. vid. *Corporations* 1044, &c.
CHASES. vid. *Deer* 1208, &c.
CHEATS. vid. *Deceit* 1229
—— vid. *Frauds* 1621, &c.
—— ditto vid. *Gaming* 1719, &c.
CHEATS vid. *Writings* No. 3872
CHEESE. vid. *Butter* 545, &c.
CHELSEA hospital. All assignments, &c. made by any out-pensioner for any sum to become due 729
—— agents for, &c. exacting or taking fees 730
CHEST *of Chatham.* vid. *Seamen* 2874, &c.
CHILDREN refusing to relieve their parents or, &c. 731
—— *ditto left by father or mother* 3720
—— persons sending their children over seas (by 3 *Jac.* 1.) 732
—— ditto (by 11 & 12 *W.* 3.) 733
CHIMNEY. vid. *Churchwardens* 762
CHIROGRAPHERS of the common pleas taking, &c. 734
CHIRURGEONS. vid. *Constables* 999, &c.
CHOCOLATE makers to enter every place, &c. 735
—— ditto of all chocolate made 736
—— ditto to clear off the duties 737
—— after such default not to sell, or &c. any ditto 738
—— at the time of entry to produce the same 739
—— not to sell less than a quarter of a pound 740
—— counterfeiting the stamp, or fixing any stamped paper, &c. 741
—— *sellers of spirituous liquors having in their custody above six pounds* 3219
—— *permits to be given, &c. for above six pounds* 3376
—— *and not to be removed without such, &c.* 3377
—— none to be imported ready made 742
—— private persons permitted to make ditto for private use 743
—— re-working ditto 744
—— vid. *Cocoa* 899, &c.
—— vid. *Coffee* 914, &c.
—— *druggists, &c. dealing in ditto.* vid. *Tea* 3365
CHRISTENINGS *insuring* 1699
CHURCHES, &c. demolishing 745
—— ditto robbing (vid. *errata*) 746
—— vid. *the above more fully explained in* 3395, &c.
—— *not resorting to some one every sunday* 2766
—— *forbearing ditto for a month* 2767
—— *ditto for twelve months* 2768
—— quarrelling in ditto or in churchyards by words only 747
—— if any clerk shall be guilty of such brawls 748
—— if any shall smite or lay violent hands, &c. 749
—— or shall maliciously strike with any weapon 750
—— persons of, &c. not to cut down trees in churchyards 751
—— neither fairs nor markets to be kept in ditto 752
—— persons aggrieved by church rates 753
—— refusing to pay ditto 754
—— digging up and carrying away dead bodies from, &c. 755
CHURCHWARDENS, within London and Westminster to provide fire engines and ladders 756
—— ditto to keep the same in repair 757
—— ditto to pay to the turncock, whose, &c. 758
—— ditto to the engine-keeper, who first 759
—— ditto, who brings the second 760
—— ditto who brings the third 761
—— the said, &c. to be reimbursed, where, &c. 762
—— and no such reward without the approbation of 763
—— ditto to deliver their accounts, &c. to succeeding &c. 764
—— ditto are overseers of the poor 765

CHURCHWARDENS *are to read or, &c. and register notice of poor, coming into any parish, &c.* No. 2905, *&c.*
——— not to relieve poor, who have not badges 766
——— ditto to give notice of rates 767
——— and to permit parishioners to inspect, &c. 768
——— parishioners (excepting, &c.) may be evidence against ditto 769
——— *ditto neglecting their duty towards parish children* 2496
CINAMON. vid. *Wine* 3751
CITATIONS not to be out of the dioceſs 770
CLAY. vid. *Tobacco* 3138
——— vid. *Wool* 3803, *&c. and* 3817, *&c.*
CLERGY. Perſons admitted to ditto to be impriſoned 771
——— ditto peers and lords of parliament 772
——— not being in orders, not to be admitted a ſecond time 773
——— perſons convicted of theft and allowed the benefit of ditto 774
——— ditto eſcaping out of the workhouſe 775
——— ditto refuſing to work 776
——— ditto liable to be tranſported 777
——— aſſaulting a clergyman 778
——— laying violent hands on ditto 779
——— defaming ditto 780
——— every ſpiritual perſon is to reſide in, &c. 781
——— *except chaplains of great officers of, &c.* 3894
——— to promote the reſidence of ditto 782
——— *before granting a licence to any curate to ſerve, &c. a ſtipend to be, &c.* 2983
——— no ſpiritual perſon to take land to farm 783
——— nor to buy to ſell again any cattle or, &c. 784
——— nor to farm of the leaſe of any, &c. 785
——— nor to keep a tan-houſe or brewhouſe 786
——— nor to grant leaſes for more than twenty-one years 787
——— ſuch leaſes or, &c. declared good by 5 Geo. 3. 788
——— and in caſe any rent ſhall be unpaid 789
——— clergy convicted of advowtry, &c. 790
——— *ditto appointed to gaols* 1744
CLERKS taking or withdrawing any record, whereby &c. 791
——— ditto of the peace, the office not to be ſold 792
——— ditto of the crown, and of aſſize to certify 793
——— ditto in the king's bench, to receive certificates 794
——— ditto to certify the ſaid, &c. 795
——— taking fees from perſons bound to give evidence 796
——— or more than two ſhillings, for drawing a bill of indictment 797
——— drawing ditto defective 798
——— clerks of the peace miſdemeaning themſelves 799
——— *to deliver liſts of perſon licenſed to retail exciſeable liquors to the officers of the ſtamps* 99
——— *to enter names, &c. where the freedom, &c.* 172
——— not to act as ſolicitors at ſeſſions 800
——— vid. *Weights* 3643
——— vid. *Juſtices* 2081
——— vid. *Corn* 1034
——— vid. *Fiſh* 1577
CLIPPING. vid. *Coin* 925, *&c.*
CLOATHS *cutting or ſpoiling in the ſtreets* 223
CLOCKS, embezzling materials 801
CLOCKS, buying or receiving ditto No. 802
——— not to be exported without, &c. or made up without, &c. 803
CLOTHS, not to be put to ſale, until the aulneger 804
——— ditto after fully wet, &c. not to be ſtrained above, &c. 805
——— buyers refuſing to take according to the meaſures directed 806
——— owners of fulling mills to have proper tables, &c. whereon the cloth is to be doubled, &c. 807
——— ditto in London, in Blackwell-hall, where the buyer is to give notice to, &c. 808
——— maſters, &c. of fulling mills, or others guilty of neglects or frauds 809
——— all mixt or medley, &c. expoſed to ſale, to be ſtamped with the watch meaſure, &c. 810
——— ditto to contain the quantity mentioned 811
CLOTHIERS to pay, &c. in money, N. B. Complaint to any one juſtice of, &c. (by 1 Geo. 1. c. 15.) 812
——— mixing any deceivable thing in cloths 813
——— to pay their weavers within two days 814
——— ditto in money (by 29 Geo. 2. c. 15) 815
——— vid. *Wool* 3804, *&c.*
CLOVES. vid *Wine* 3751
COACHES. *The duty on ditto,* vid. *carriages* 677, *&c.*
COACHMEN (*hackney*) refuſing to go or exacting 816
——— driving, &c. ditto or any hearſe, &c. without licence 817
——— on information that any hackney coach, &c. let out by way of job 818
——— licenſed jobb, &c. not to be let for longer time than 819
——— obliged to go within the diſtance of ten miles 820
——— miſbehaving, how puniſhed by the commiſſioners 821
——— *ditto by giving abuſive language, &c. to his fare* (vid. *Chairmen*) 719
——— *ditto or by negligence interrupting the free paſſage, &c. within the bills* (by 30 Geo. 2.) 692
——— ditto in any publick highway within the bills (by 30 Geo. 2) 693
——— *ditto* vid. *Highways* 1937
——— *refuſing to pay ſuch coachman, or defacing, &c.* 721
——— plying without check-ſtrings 822
——— refuſing to hold ditto 823
——— coaches to be clean with glaſs windows, &c. 824
With reſpect to the above, vid. *Errata.*
——— not to drive without tin plates 825
——— nor with ſuch as are defaced, &c. 826
——— having more than two ſuch of of the ſame number, or, &c. 827
——— particular places forbid to ply in, &c. 828
——— ditto 829
——— *ditto* 691
——— nor to ſtand in any ſtreet, unleſs in the middle, &c. nor where it is not of the breadth of, &c. 829
——— nor in, &c. that is to ſay, in ſome particular places, 830
not to feed with oats or hay unleſs, &c. 831
——— ſtanding, &c. croſs any ſtreet 832
——— refuſing to give way 833

COACHMEN *(hackney)* hindering any other to take up No. 834
——— taking away another's fare 835
——— ſtanding two on a breadth 836
——— none but the proper driver to drive 837
——— not to be abſent 838
——— the diſtance of three yards in all places except, &c. 839
——— none to be carried without leave 840
——— neglecting to appear, &c. being ſummoned by the commiſſioners 841
——— ditto on the third ſummons 842
——— neglecting or, &c. to give an account of his place of abode 843
——— or ditto, ditto of his renter 844
——— letting out his licence without leave 845
——— offences to be heard in a ſummary way 846
——— every ſummons to be by notice in writing 847
——— penalties by whom paid 848
——— the power of the juſtices 849
——— limits for licenſing ditto 850
——— within ten miles of the city of London and Weſtminſter liable to, &c. 851
——— when uſed as ſtage coaches 852
——— mourning ditto 853
——— on informations for, &c. the party accuſed 854
——— *hindering any from taking his number* 727
——— *after having agreed, &c. demanding more* 723
——— *when liable to be committed, to be ſent immediately* 726
——— *the fares of ditto* 1498
——— *ditto by the day, &c.* 1499
——— inſulting officers or complainants, &c. 855
——— the king's ſhare of the penalties 856
——— horſes not to be under 14 hands 857
Coach-houſes, ſtealing out of, &c. 6
——— *ditto* 3289
COALS, *(ſea coal)* brought into the river Thames for ſale to be ſold by the chaldron 858
——— ditto from Scotland, &c. by weight 859
——— the lord mayor or, &c. to ſet the price of retail 860
——— coal-ſacks within the bills to be marked, &c. 861
——— altering or making ditto leſs than, &c. 862
——— uſing coal buſhels, or, &c. not ſealed or ſtamped 863
——— ſelling for pool meaſure, and not delivering the quantity 864
——— tickets to be delivered to, &c. 865
——— carmen altering or refuſing to deliver ditto 866
——— offenders diſcovering other offenders 867
——— all contracts for coals to be underſtood pool meaſure 868
——— none in the coal trade to be impreſſed 869
——— drivers of, &c. within Weſtminſter, &c. ſuffering any to be taken, or delivering any otherwiſe than &c. 870
——— falling ſhort on remeaſuring 871
——— coal-meters delivering tickets without having been preſent 872
——— ditto 873
——— ſacks leſs than four feet, &c. within Weſtminſter, &c. 874
——— coal-meters, &c. ſuffering ſuch, &c. to be uſed 875
COALS. Proviſions with reſpect to the admeaſurement, &c. No. 876
——— ſold by wharf meaſure within, &c. the principal coal-meter and his deputies, &c. are ſubject to, &c, (by 7 *Geo.* 3.) 877
——— coal-meters intereſted in, &c. 878
——— ditto having notice, neglecting to attend 879
——— purchaſers diſſatisfied, to expreſs, &c. to the carman 88
——— coal-meters counterfeiting tickets refuſing to deliver the ſame to, &c. 881
——— carmen altering ditto or neglecting, &c. to deliver the ſame 882
——— ſending any, &c. exceeding 17 buſhels without a ticket, &c. 883
——— wharfingers or dealers uſing ſacks of leſs dimenſions than 884
——— giving any labouring coal-meter any gratuity over and above 885
——— labouring coal-meters uſing or permitting ſacks of, &c. 886
——— delivering a falſe ticket 887
——— making falſe meaſure 888
——— ſending ditto without being meaſured 889
——— coals remeaſured not amounting to, &c. 890
——— the meter under whoſe inſpection, ſuch, &c. 891
——— ditto the coal-porter 892
——— *but nothing in the above act* (7 Geo. 3.) *to extend to any works for raiſing water by fire* 893
——— vid. *Collieries* 962, &c.
——— vid. *Thames* 3393
COBLER. vid. *Shoes* 2920, &c.
COCOA importing without entry 894
——— *ditto paſte ready made* 742
——— warehouſe-keepers, &c. to keep an account, &c. 895
——— importing cocoa nut-ſhells or huſks without the nuts 896
——— importers to enter, &c. within 30 days after report (by 5 *Geo.* 3.) 897
——— dealers not to diſpoſe of leſs than 28 pounds 898
——— not to be brought into any ſhop, &c. without notice 899
——— officers to be permitted to enter warehouſes, &c. 900
——— ditto having cauſe to ſuſpect that any is concealed 901
——— obſtructing any ſearch in conſequence of thoſe ſuſpicions 902
——— or in ſeizing, or after ſeizure, endeavouring to reſcue, &c. 903
——— concealing, &c. with intent to defraud 904
——— dealers ſuſpected not to have made true entries 905
——— ſummoned to appear with their books 906
——— not to make leſs than half a hundred weight into chocolate for private uſe 907
——— no ſhells to be imported without the nuts 908
——— where diſputes ariſe, proof, &c. 909
——— *taking out a permit and not ſending away* 3213
——— *the decreaſe not anſwering the permit* 3214
——— *any one demanding ditto without ſpecial direction* 3215
——— *druggiſts, &c.* 3365
——— ſellers of ſpirituous liquors having in their cuſtody above ſix pounds 3219

A TABLE of the CONTENTS.

COCOA. *Permits to be given* No. 3376
——— *not to be removed without ditto* 3378
——— vid. *Chocolate* 735, &c.
——— vid. *Coffee* 910, &c.
——— vid. *Tea* 3364, &c.
COFFEE. mixing, &c. to increaſe the weight 910
——— buying or ſelling any ditto ſo, &c. 911
——— none to be roaſted for ſale but in, &c. 912
——— officers neglecting to attend ſuch houſes 913
——— dealers, &c. to keep an account of all they conſume 914
——— none to retail ditto without licence 915
——— *officers having cauſe to ſuſpect that any is concealed* 901
——— *obſtructing any ſearch in conſequence* 902
——— *concealing ditto with an intent to defraud* 904
——— *dealers ſuſpected not to have made true entries* 905
——— *importers to enter, &c. within thirty days after report* 897
——— *dealers ſummoned to appear with their books* 906
——— *permit to be given* 3376
——— *not to be removed without ditto* 3377
——— *perſons taking a permit and not removing* 3213
——— *where a ſufficient decreaſe does not appear* 3214
——— *ſellers of ſpirituous liquors having, &c. more than ſix pounds* 3219
——— *druggiſts* 3365
——— *officers dealing in ditto* 1464
——— *ditto to go on board and ſearch, &c.* 2186
——— veſſels having on board 20 pounds of ditto or any goods liable to forfeiture 916
——— none to be imported in caſks, &c. under 112 pounds 917
——— none, &c. above ſix pounds ſhall be found carrying without a permit 918
——— coffee of the produce of the Britiſh plantations, &c. 919
——— counterfeiting a certificate of ditto 920
——— commanders of veſſels not, &c. of the growth of a foreign country 921
——— *where diſputes ariſe, proof, &c.* 909
——— vid. *Chocolate* 735. &c.
——— vid. *Cocoa* 894. &c.
——— vid. *Tea* 3364, &c.
——— *coffee-houſes to be licenſed* 915
COIN, not to be impaired 922
——— counterfeiting ditto of this realm 923
——— ditto of foreign made current 924
——— clipping or filing, &c. 925
——— diminiſhing or falſifying 926
——— edging ditto. 927
——— colouring any coin or round blanks, &c. 928
——— ditto 929
——— counterfeiting coin not current 930
——— bringing falſe, &c. into the realm counterfeit to ditto 931
——— ditto to coin of foreign, &c. 932
——— *coin found on any one paſſing in any ſhip, &c.* 1787
——— coining preſs and tools found in the cuſtody of, &c. 933
——— making or mending ſuch, &c. unleſs, &c. 934
——— conveying ditto out of the mint 935
——— buying, ſelling, or having any clippings, &c. 936
——— blanching copper for ſale or fraudulently buying or ſelling any malleable compoſition 937
COIN. Tendering in payment counterfeit coin No. 938
——— ditto the ſame day or, &c. 939
——— gold coin, &c. may be cut or defaced, &c. 940
——— officers of the revenue making wilful default 941
——— ſilver coin may be ditto 942
——— counterfeit milled money paying or receiving, &c. 943
——— taking clipt money in payment 944
——— melting ſilver coin 945
——— paying or giving more than value for gold or ſilver coin 946
——— no tender of ſilver coin exceeding, &c. to be reputed legal 947
——— if any ſilver, &c. ſhall be found leſs in weight than &c. in any veſſel, &c. in any port or, &c. 948
——— refuſing to take lawful coin 949
——— any chief officer refuſing ditto 950
——— weights for gold or ſilver coin 951
——— inſtruments, &c. uſed for coining found in poſſeſſion 952
——— counterfeit money produced as evidence to be 953
——— no copper coin to be molten 954
——— counterfeiting ditto or aiding therein 955
——— ditto, (by 14 Geo. 3.) 956
——— buying, &c. ditto at a lower value 957
——— convicting, &c. any offender, who hath counterfeited the current coin 958
——— ditto any copper coin 959
——— offenders out of priſon diſcovering, &c. (by 6 and 7 W. 3.) 960
——— ditto (by 15 Geo. 2.) 961
——— *apprentices ditto* 189
COLLAR MAKERS, vid. *Leather* 2140, &c.
COLLECTORS. vid. *Cuſtoms* 1115, &c.
——— vid. *Exciſe* 1468, &c.
——— vid. *Elections* 1371
——— vid. *Salt* 2794, &c.
——— vid. *Letters* 2152, &c.
COLLEGES. vid. *Simony* 2969, &c.
——— vid. *Window-tax* 3733
——— vid. *Advowſon* 69, &c.
COLLIERIES ſetting on fire 962
——— conveying water in to ditto or obſtructing ſewers 963
——— damaging engines, &c. for draining ditto 964
COMBERS. vid. *Combinations* 965
COMBINATIONS. journeymen, &c. (in a variety of trades) concerned in any agreement for regulating, &c. 965
——— ditto, retained, &c. departing from their ſervice, before, &c. 966
——— ditto wilfully damnifying goods, &c. 967
——— ditto abuſing maſters or other perſons, who, &c. 968
——— wages to ditto to be paid in good money 969
——— ditto 970
COMMITMENTS. No freeman to be impriſoned, &c. but by the judgment of his peers or, &c. 971
——— no judgment to be given contrary to the charters 972
——— none to be put to anſwer without due proceſs 973
——— none to be attached, &c. againſt the law of the lands 974
——— none to be apprehended on ſuggeſtion, &c. 975

COMMITMENTS. Nor to be put out of his franchiſes, &c. No. 976
—— nor to be put to death but by due proceſs 977
—— the promoter of a ſuggeſtion not making it good 978
—— priſoners not to be removed, but by habeas corpus 979
—— vid. *habeas corpus* 1820, &c.
—— felons to be impriſoned in the common gaols 980
—— *ditto by indictment or ſuſpicion* 208
—— but charged with ſmall offences may be ſent to houſes of correction 981
—— *ditto.* vid. *Vagrants* 3559
—— *ditto for what time* 1988
—— keepers of gaols to certify the names of their priſoners 982
—— ditto maſters of houſes of correction 983
—— maſters of ditto ſuffering priſoners to go abroad or, &c. 984
COMMON-PRAYERS. Vid. *prayers* 2640, &c.
COMMONS for the cultivation of ditto 985
—— none to paſture any infected horſe on ditto 986
—— *ditto lords may approve*, vid. *Waſtes* 3598, &c.
—— vid. *Wood* 3789
COMMON STAGE waggons 987
COMPANY or corporation, admiſſion into 988
COMPOUNDING with an offender againſt any penal ſtature 989
—— *ditto guilty of felony* vid. *Theft-bote* 3394
CONCEALMENT. *No title to be impeached on pretence of*, &c. 1106
CONGREGATION. *diſturbing* 2732
CONIES. vid *Game* 1634, &c.
—— vid. *Warrens* 3596, &c.
—— *ditto ſkins* 2987
CONJURATION or telling fortunes 990
CONSCIENCE, *court of*, vid. *Middleſex* 2302, &c.
CONSPIRATORS in falſe pleas 991
—— ditto brewers, butchers, &c. 992
—— but brewers may ditto in a reaſonable degree 993
—— ditto artificers, labourers, &c. 994
CONSTABLES how choſen, and what their duty 995
—— where any ſhall die or go out of the pariſh 996
—— continuing in office above a year 997
—— who exempted 998
—— ditto 999
—— ditto 1000
—— ditto 1001
—— vid. *Weſtminſter leet*, &c. 3645, &c.
—— diſſenters may execute the office by deputies 1002
—— thoſe who have proſecuted a felon to conviction 1003
—— ditto in Weſtminſter, if 63 1004
—— conſtables neglecting their duty in billetting ſoldiers 1005
—— ditto in not delivering liſts, &c. 1006
—— vid. *the above more fully expreſſed in* 3670
—— ditto in providing carriages for, &c. 1007
—— *ditto in proſecuting bawdy-houſes* 374
—— ditto againſt perſons retailing ſpirituous liquors 1008
CONSTABLES neglecting, &c. in aſſiſting officers of exciſe, No. 1009
—— ditto in apprehending vagrants, &c. 1010
—— ditto in not conveying and delivering ſuch, &c. 1011
—— ditto with reſpect to robbers of orchards, &c. 1012
—— *ditto with reſpect to the game laws* 1680
—— *ditto with reſpect to the turnpike act* 3514
—— *ditto with reſpect to the highway act* 1911
—— *ditto with reſpect to turncocks* 3190
—— *ditto with reſpect to watching* 3602
—— *ditto with reſpect to alehouſes* 93
—— *ditto with reſpect to bakers* 294
—— where an action is to be brought againſt any one, &c. 1013
—— if in ſuch, &c. the plaintiff ſhall be nonſuited 1014
—— ditto in conſequence of a juſtice's warrant 1015
—— high conſtables to take the oaths of allegiance 1016
—— ditto to levy county rates 1017
—— ſhould ſuch accounts be found deficient 1018
—— *to be repaid*, &c. vid. *Proſecutions* 2676
CONTRACTS not good, except in writing, &c. 1019
—— *ditto on account of ſtock*, &c. 3292, &c.
CONTROLLERS *of exciſe*, vid. *Exciſe* 1451, &c.
CONVENTICLES. vid. *Religion* 2714, &c.
CONVEYANCES, fraudulent, to cheat creditors 1020
—— ditto to deceive purchaſers 1021
—— *ditto to avoid recuſancy* 2713
CONVICTIONS. vid. *Actions* 49, &c.
CONVICTS *appearing at large*, vid. *Tranſportation* 3456, &c.
—— *ditto inſtead of tranſportation to be ſent to* 3460, &c.
COOPERS 352, &c.
COPPER blanching 937
—— ditto melting 954
—— *ditto counterfeiting* 975, &c.
—— vid. *Coin* 976, &c.
—— vid. *Braſs* 434, &c.
COPPICE firing or ſpoiling, &c. 1022
—— vid. *Trees* 3482, &c.
—— vid. *Wood* 3789, &c.
CORDAGE 394, &c.
CORDWAINERS, maſter, &c. to ſearch 1023
CORN. Hindering the purchaſe of ditto 1024
—— deſtroying granaries, &c. 1025
—— the hundred to make ſatisfaction, &c. 1026
—— none to hunt or hawk where corn ſhall be ſtanding 1027
—— robbing grounds where ditto is growing 1028
—— procuring, &c. or receiving ditto 1029
—— to be ſold by the ſtandard meaſure 1030
—— *ditto.* vid. *Weights and meaſures* 3638, &c.
—— ditto 1031
—— mayors, &c. permitting ditto 1032
—— upon complaint, on whom the proof ſhall lie 1033
—— returns of the prices of corn to be made weekly by order of the juſtices 1034
CORONER. Not to bury, &c. before, &c. 1035
—— when notice is given to ditto 1036
—— to put in writing the evidence, &c. 1037
—— not doing his duty without fee 1038
—— being remiſs and not, &c. 1039
—— not doing his duty thro' favour or fear, &c. 1040
—— demanding any reward 1041

A TABLE of the CONTENTS.

CORONER how to be paid No. 1042
——— ditto guilty of extortion or neglect, may be removed 1043
CORPORATIONS not to make ordinances but such as, &c. 1044
——— nor any, &c. to restrain suits to, &c. 1045
——— the consent of the greater part to bind, &c. 1046
——— mayors, &c. to admit persons entitled 1047
——— where a rule of court is not obeyed 1048
——— mayors, &c. to permit freemen, &c. to inspect entries, &c. 1049
——— *admissions into ditto* 988
COSTS, where plaintiff's suggestions are untrue 1050
——— ditto if judgment be affirmed good in writ of error 1051
——— ditto to be given where damages are given 1052
——— but where such, &c. shall not amount to forty shillings 1053
——— ditto to plaintiff or defendant 1054
——— on a nonsuit or, &c. to the defendant 1055
——— where on appeal from an order of settlement 1056
COTTON, &c. Persons employed, &c. purloining or embezzeling materials 1057
——— not returning the remains of ditto 1058
——— buying or receiving ditto 1059
——— selling, pawning, or exchanging, &c. ditto 1060
——— persons suspected, &c. and not giving a satisfactory account 1061
——— ditto charged and found to have been before convicted 1062
——— journeymen not completing their work, or having taken materials from one master and afterwards, &c. 1063
——— receiving ditto in a fictitious name or, &c. 1064
——— on suspicion that any such purloined, &c. are concealed, any two justices, &c. 1065
——— peace officers, &c. and watchmen, &c. may apprehend, &c. 1066
——— the duty of the justices in such cases 1067
——— how such materials, &c. are to be disposed of 1068
——— owners of such, &c. may enter, &c. and inspect, &c. 1069
——— the penalties and provisions of the act to extend to the tools belonging to such, &c. 1070
——— journeymen dyers or, &c. 1071
——— or procuring such materials to be dyed or, &c. 1072
——— being convicted of embezzeling or receiving, &c. the justices may, &c. 1073
——— and the justices before whom, &c. are to give notice, &c. 1074
——— inhabitants competent witnesses 1075
——— one justice may grant a warrant for apprehending 1076
——— and the justices at the time of conviction are to inform the offenders, that they may appeal, &c. 1077
——— the conviction to be certified by ditto to, &c. 1078
——— stealing any, &c. laid to be painted or bleached, &c. 1079
——— buying or receiving ditto 1080
——— tools belonging to, &c. exporting otherwise than, &c. 1081
——— captains of vessels permitting ditto 1082
COTTON custom-house officers or, &c. ditto No. 1083
——— persons having such in possession 1084
——— manufactures wholly made of cotton, spun in Great Britain 1085
——— ditto to have three blue stripes 1086
——— the commissioners of, &c. are to provide stamps for ditto 1087
——— counterfeiting such stamps 1088
——— importing any such, &c. with one or more blue stripes 1089
——— selling any, &c, with a counterfeit stamp thereon 1090
——— where there is cause to suspect that any, &c. 1091
COUNTERFEITING the king's sign manual, &c. 1092
——— ditto stamps of goldsmiths 1093
——— vid. *Calicoes* 583, &c.
——— vid. *Cambricks* 598
——— vid. *Forging* 1609, &c.
——— vid. *Stamps* 3265
——— vid. *Coin* 923, &c.
——— vid. *Seamen* 2885
——— vid. *Stocks* 3301
——— vid. *Cotton* 1087, &c.
COUNTRYMEN not to sell, &c. in cities or boroughs, &c. 1094
COUNTY court to be kept every month 1095
——— how plaints are to be entered in ditto 1096
——— upon complaint, &c. the sheriff, &c. may be, &c. 1097
——— and the justices before whom, &c. to certify, &c. 1098
——— precepts to be issued for summoning defendants 1099
——— *attornies unqualified acting in ditto* 252
——— vid. *Middlesex* 2302, &c.
——— county rate how levied 1100
——— ditto 1101
——— vid. *Constables* 1017
——— *should such be found deficient* 1018
COURT. Pleaders in ditto doing any deceit or, &c. 1102
——— ditto tho' no pleader 1103
——— affidavits to be taken in ditto 1104
——— vid. *County courts* 1095, &c.
——— *King's courts.* vid. *Striking* 3313
COVENTRY ACT 1105
COWS. vid. *Cattle* 697, &c.
CROWN disabled to sue for any lands, &c. where, &c. 60 years 1106
——— *ditto debts* 1316, &c.
CURATES. vid. *Simony* 2983
CURRIERS not to use the trade of a butcher or, &c. 1107
——— none to curry, &c. but only in his own house, &c. 1108
——— none to use any deceitful thing, &c. 1109
——— nor, &c. with any other stuff than, &c. 1110
——— ditto 1111
——— nor shall burn or scald, &c. 1112
——— nor shave or gash, &c. 1113
——— to curry leather brought, &c. within, &c. 1114
——— vid. *Cordwainers* 1023
——— vid. *Leather* 2131, &c.
——— vid. *Skinners* 2986, &c.
——— vid. *Tanners* 3350, &c.
——— vid. *Combinations* 965, &c.
CURSING. vid. *Swearing* 3328, &c.

CUSTOMS, commiſſioners and officers to take their oaths No. 1115
—— The ſaid oaths to be certified 1116
—— officers knowing any offence and not diſcovering the ſame 1117
—— wharfingers, &c. ſuffering goods to be landed without, &c. 1118
—— no goods to be carried aboard without, &c. 1119
—— porters, watermen, &c. (*by* 13 & 14 *Car.* 2.) 1120
—— ditto (*by* 9 *Geo* 2.) 1121
—— goods found concealed after clearing 1122
—— unſhipping any ſort of goods ſubject to the duties, without, &c. 1123
—— perſons aſſiſting therein 1124
—— goods ſpecified in any certificate not ſhipped, or relanded 1125
—— aſſiſting or otherwiſe concerned in ditto 1126
—— officers conniving at, or aſſiſting in any fraud 1127
—— maſters, &c. of veſſels ditto 1128
—— officers embezzling, &c. 1129
—— ditto abuſing the truſt repoſed in them 1130
—— where queſtion ſhall ariſe whether, &c. be an officer 1131
—— ditto whether the cuſtoms have been paid 1132
—— how offenders are to be proceeded againſt 1133
—— any juſtice, &c. may adminiſter an oath with reſpect to the value 1134
—— how ſhares are to be divided amongſt navy officers 1135
—— on trials of ſeizures, if a probable cauſe ſhall appear 1136
—— ditto 1137
—— no writ of delivery, &c. unleſs, &c. 1138
—— claimants to give ſecurity, &c. 1139
—— goods found concealed after report made at the cuſtom-houſe 1140
—— maſter or, &c. having charge of ſuch ſhip 1141
—— unſhipping goods before the delivery of the cocket or, &c. 1142
—— landing foreign ditto without the preſence of an officer 1143
—— for aſſaults on officers, &c. where information and indictment 1144
—— ditto for offences made felonies 1145
—— knowingly receiving or buying run goods 1146
—— taking in foreign goods at ſea 1147
—— maſters, &c. of the veſſels out of which 1148
—— obſtructing officers in going on board coaſting veſſels 1149
—— offering to ſale prohibited goods or, &c. 1150
—— harbouring, &c. any prohibited or, &c. 1151
—— buyers or ſellers liable, &c. 1152
—— perſons armed with, &c. forcibly hindering or abuſing any officer in the execution of, &c. 1153
—— ditto to the number of eight 1154
—— ditto to the number of five 1155
—— if any to the number of two ſhall be found lurking, &c. 1156
—— runners of foreign goods diſcovering, &c. 1157
—— ditto any other perſon 1158
—— abuſing any officer, &c. within the limits of any port, &c. 1159

CUSTOMS, if any officer or, &c. ſhall loſe any limb, or be dangerouſly wounded, &c. No. 1160
—— or killed in endeavouring to apprehend ſuch, &c. 1161
—— or within three months diſcover ſuch offender 1162
—— officers may oppoſe force with force 1163
—— three or four with arms, &c. aſſiſting in running or landing, &c. 1164
—— ditto 1165
—— rewards for apprehending any ſuch offenders 1166
—— three or four, &c. aſſiſting in exporting, &c. 1167
—— offenders commanded to ſurrender in forty days 1168
—— apprehending ſuch, &c. or diſcovering ſo that, &c. 1169
—— any offender, againſt whom no, &c. diſcovering any other, &c. 1170
—— wounded in endeavouring to apprehend ſuch, &c. 1171
—— ditto killed in, &c. 1172
—— offender diſcovering two or more before order made for ſurrendering 1173
—— after the time appointed, &c. harbouring any ſuch offender 1174
—— ſeizures of veſſels, horſes, carriages, &c. to be determined by two juſtices 1175
—— officers neglecting to ſeize and proſecute 1176
—— ditto demanding more than, &c. 1177
—— ditto ſigning bills of lading not duly ſtamped, &c. 1178
—— on information before a juſtice, that any one is lurking, &c. 1179
—— ditto that three or four have been aſſembled, &c. 1180
—— if any officer ſhall be wounded or, &c. in endeavouring to ſeize or, &c. the hundred ſhall, &c. 1181
—— but none ſhall recover damages, unleſs within four days, &c. 1182
—— nor ſhall the hundred or, &c. if the offender be apprehended in ſix calendar months 1183
—— officers ſeizing and not proſecuting the ſhip, cattle, &c. 1184
—— no ſhip or goods to be ſeized but by, &c. unleſs, &c. 1185
—— but any perſon may, &c. by writ of aſſiſtance 1186
—— *informations, &c. are to be in the attorney general's name* 1477
—— *in caſes of ſeizure the merits of the cauſe* 1478
—— *ſhips found at anchor or hovering, &c. having 20 lb. of coffee or goods liable to forfeiture* 916
—— *injuring prohibited goods, &c.* 2026, *&c.*
—— *officers taking any bribes* 1177
—— *offering ditto* 1465, *&c.*
—— vid. *Veſſels* 3858, *&c.*
—— *maſters of veſſels ſuffering uncuſtomed goods to be put out of ditto into any boy, &c.* 420, *&c.*
—— *ale-houſe people, &c. harbouring offenders* 88
—— *where ſeizures of candles, &c. are made, and no one claims within 20 days* 650
—— *cuſtom-houſe officers may ſeize ſpirituous and exciſeable liquors* 421
—— *oppoſing ditto therein* 422
CUT-PURSE. vid. *Felon.* 1507
CUTTING *cloaths in the ſtreets* 223

CUTTING *out tongues*, &c. 1105
——— vid. *Maiming* 3893
CUTWORK *importing*, &c. vid. *Fringe* 1627, &c.
CYDER or mum exporting, &c. 1187
——— makers of cyder concealing ditto 1188
——— retailers, &c. to make entries of all places for making or keeping ditto 1189
——— to permit officers to enter cellars and ſtore-houſes, &c. 1190
——— where one dealer or, &c. ſhall purchaſe of another, &c. the duties ſhall be certified, &c. 1191
——— retailers or factors ſending ditto to any contractor or, &c. without, &c. 1192
——— dealers, &c. removing ditto without a certificate of the duties, &c. 1193
——— keeping any cyder, &c. fit for diſtillation, and having ſtills of ten gallons, &c. 1194
——— obſtructing officers or ſtaving, &c. 1195
——— forging a licence to retail ditto 1196
——— who deemed factors or agents 1197
——— factors, &c. before diſpoſal to make entries, &c. 1198
——— maſters of veſſels carrying coaſt wiſe 1199
——— not landing within 21 days after arrival, &c. 1200
——— who deemed dealers in and retailers of ditto 1201
——— ditto from fruit of their own growth 1202
——— every dealer &c. to make true entries of the ſeveral ſtorehouſes, &c. 1203
——— informations for, &c. to be brought within three months 1204
——— *officers ſuſpecting*, &c. 456
——— *ditto oppoſing* 457
——— *retailers and makers to make due entries of the ſame* 448
——— *ditto to pay off the duties* 449
——— *but not compelled to go farther than* 4 0
——— *notes of every gauge to be left* 467
——— *ditto of every charge* 468
——— *oppoſing gaugers or after warning*, &c. *ſelling or*, &c. 460
——— *or on requeſt or demand, refuſing gaugers*, &c. 3564
——— *compounders* 100
——— vid. *Diſtillers* 1257
——— ditto 1310, &c.

D.

DAMAGES. vid. *Coſts* 1050, &c.
DANCING 2569
DEAD (*bodies*) *ſtealing* 755
DEBENTURES. *ſtealing* 386
DEBTORS. The king's not to be protected from, &c. 1205
——— not to be kept with felons 1206
——— *for ſpirituous liquors* 3203
——— *ditto arreſting on the Lord's day* 197
——— *fees on account of an arreſt* 202
——— *ditto to the gaoler* 1735
——— *on every writ the attorney's name to be*, &c. 199
——— *bailiffs to ſhew at whoſe ſuit* 204
DEBTORS *to have liberty to ſend for victuals*, &c. 1734
——— *ditto ſuffered to eſcape* 1738
——— *when aggrieved, where to apply* 1736
——— *not to be carried to a tavern or*, &c. *without conſent* 277
——— *nor to priſon in leſs than 24 hours* 277
——— *nor to have liquor*, &c. *called for without conſent* 279
——— *to have copies*, &c. *delivered to them* 278
——— *where any ſhall make his eſcape from the King's Bench, or*, &c. 3901
——— vid. *Shop-Books* (*how allowed in evidence*) 412
——— vid. *Diſtreſs* 1316, &c.
——— vid. *Promiſes* (*no action to be brought for the debt of another unleſs*, &c.) 2668
——— vid. *Aſſets* 231, &c.
——— vid. *Arreſting* 197, &c.
——— vid. *Bail and bailiffs* 270, &c.
——— vid. *Gaol* 1733, &c.
——— vid. *Priſon* 2650, &c.
——— vid. *Sheriffs* 2912, &c.
DECEIT 1229
——— *ditto in the King's court* 1102
——— vid. *Frauds* 1621, &c.
DEEDS 3902
——— *forging ditto* 387, &c.
——— vid. *Promiſſes* 2668
——— vid. *Leaſes* 2130
DEER ſelling or buying to ſell again 1207
——— entering (armed) into any foreſt or, &c. and wounding any keeper, &c. 1208
——— ditto and wounding or killing any deer 1209
——— veniſon or ſkin of any deer found in the poſſeſſion of any, &c. 1210
——— attempting to kill or deſtroy any, &c. (*by* 16 *Geo.* 3.) 1211
——— killing or deſtroying, or aiding therein 1212
——— the offender being a keeper or, &c. 1213
——— offending a ſecond time 1214
——— where there is reaſon to ſuſpect any one of having in poſſeſſion, &c. 1215
——— where found on a ſearch warrant 1216
——— where it ſhall appear that any perſon has had, &c. 1217
——— uſing any ſort of engines for the purpoſe of, &c. 1218
——— deſtroying or pulling down pales, &c. 1219
——— coming into foreſts, &c. with offenſive weapons 1220
——— beating or wounding any keeper or, &c. there 1221
——— keepers, &c. may apprehend upon the ſpot 1222
——— on information, &c. the juſtice is, &c. 1223
——— when an offender ſhall be committed for his firſt offence, for want of diſtreſs 1224
——— ditto before commitment may, &c. 1225
——— convicted under former ſtatutes 1226
——— the conviction to be certified 1227
——— offenders diſcovering 1228
——— vid. *Black act* 29, &c.
DEFAMATION 780
——— vid. *Slander* 2391
DEFENDANT, *where impriſoned by virtue of any writ or*, &c. *relative to the cuſtoms, and not worth*, 5 *l.* &c. 2671

DEFENDANT *in replevin.* vid. *Tenants* No. 3392
——— vid. *Plaintiff* 2572, &c.
——— vid. *Proceſs* 2661
DEISTS. vid. *Blaſphemy* 391, &c.
DEMISE *of the king.* vid. *King* 2082
——— vid. *ſuit* 3317, &c.
DEMOLISHING *houſes, &c.* 1986
DENIZENS. vid. *Elections* 1382
DEODANDS 1230
DESERTERS. Officers 1231
——— ditto common ſoldiers 1232
——— rewards for apprehending ditto 1233
——— harbouring ditto 1234
——— vid. *Seamen* 1595
——— vid. *Militia* 2360, &c.
——— *ditto* 2369, &c.
——— *ditto* 3131, &c.
——— breaking open houſes to ſearch for deſerters 1235
DETAINER. vid. *entry (forcible)* 1427, &c.
——— *ditto eſcaping from the King's Bench or, &c.* 3901
DEVISES of lands and tenements to be in writing 1236
——— ditto nuncupative to be proved by three witneſſes 1237
——— ditto how revocable 1238
——— ditto fraudulently made 1239
——— vid. *Aſſets* 232
DIAMONDS. vid. *receivers* 2711
DICE. vid. *Cards* 655, &c.
DIKES. vid *Fences* 1516, &c.
——— vid. *Trees* 3482, &c.
DILAPIDATIONS 1240
DIMITIES. vid. *Cotton* 1077, &c.
DIRT. vid. *Ballaſt* 310, &c.
——— vid. *Obſtructions* 2432, &c.
——— vid. *Streets* 3308, &c.
——— vid. *Weſtminſter leet* 3660
——— vid. *Weſtminſter paving, &c.* 3672
DISCLAIMER. vid. *Treſpaſs* 3484
DISCONTINUANCE *of proceſs* vid. *Suits* 3317
DISCOVERY. vid *Accomplices* 24, &c.
DISGUISED. vid. *Act (black)* 29, &c.
DISORDERLY. &c. who ſo deemed 1241
——— ditto reſiſting or eſcaping from the perſon who ſhall apprehend them 1242
——— overſeers neglecting to pay the reward for apprehending 1243
——— ditto after commitment may be diſcharged 1244
——— *diſorderly houſes.* vid. *Bawdy-houſes* 371, &c
DISPENSATION. vid. *Allegiance* 111
DISSEISIN 1245
DISTILLERS ſetting up ſtills, &c. to give notice, &c. 1246
——— private ſtills found 1247
——— concealing from the gauger 1248
——— ditto for ſale or exportation having ſuch, &c. 1249
——— every one in whoſe occupation ſuch are found 1250
——— ſearch warrants, where officers ſuſpect and declare the grounds 1251
——— utenſils, &c. diſcovered in conſequence of ditto 1252
——— breaking up a houſe, &c. where *none* are found 1253
——— obſtructing officers in ſuch, &c. 1254
——— ten days before diſtilling to make entries of all veſſels, &c. 1255
DISTILLERS rubbing out or defacing ſuch marks as, &c. No. 1256
——— No waſh to be delivered by brewers, &c. without notice 1257
——— ſtills to contain 100 gallons 1258
——— ditto containing leſs than 100 gallons to be placed in one room 1259
——— private conveyances 1260
——— officers may ſearch for ditto, but in caſe none, &c. to make ſatisfaction 1261
——— pipes above ground permitted 1262
——— obſtructing officers in ſearching for private, &c. 1263
——— before receiving any fermented waſh to give notice 1264
——— mixing ſpirits with gin, brandy, or, &c. 1265
——— obſtructing officers in taſting, gauging, &c. 1266
——— ditto in taking ſamples, &c. 1267
——— officers to keep an account, and to charge for materials miſſing 1268
——— diſtillers not to carry out ſpirits in caſks, &c. without notice, unleſs 1269
——— nor to charge ſtills with waſh without notice 1270
——— ſelling to perſons to be unlawfully retailed 1271
——— diſtilling turpentine 1273
——— diſtillers of, &c. from corn to provide faſtenings, &c. 1273
——— officers finding materials whereby they ſhall be induced to believe, &c. 1274
——— gaugers miſſing any liquor. &c. 1275
——— diſtillers removing, &c. without diſtilling a ſecond time 1276
——— diſtilling from corn, &c. not to prepare any waſh from melaſſes or, &c. until he hath diſtilled all, &c. from, &c. 1277
——— gaugers making a falſe charge 1278
——— diſtillers uſing more wheat than, &c. 1279
——— gaugers to enter all diſtilling houſes, &c. 1280
——— diſtillers before taking out of the warehouſe, &c. to give four hours notice to, &c. 1281
——— obſtructing officers in the execution of their duty (by 2 *Geo.* 3. *c.* 5.) 1282
——— diſtillers from corn, &c. to give notice before charging the ſtill, &c. 1283
——— officers to attend at unlocking, &c. 1284
——— no conveyance to the ſtill from any other veſſel than, &c. 1285
——— the proportions of grain, &c. 1286
——— diſtillers from any other materials than corn, &c. to give notice 1287
——— ditto to expreſs in ſuch notice the particular, &c. 1288
——— opening any ſtill head, &c. before, &c. 1289
——— ditto to enter all ſtills, &c. employed in, &c. for exportation 1290
——— not proceeding, &c. after entry of, &c. 1291
——— ſtills, &c. for exportation to contain not leſs than 1600 gallons, nor, &c, for low wines leſs than 800, &c. 1292
——— when the waſh, &c. for exportation ſhall be diſtilled, the diſtiller may make entry anew, &c. 1293
——— no waſh, &c. for ſpirits for exportation ſhall be pumped into the ſtill, but in the preſence of an officer 1294

DISTILLERS. Such &c. are also to give due notice to, &c. No. 1295
——— where spirits for, &c. cannot be conveyed from, &c. the same day 1296
——— every fraudulent decrease, &c. 1297
——— spirits delivered from the warehouse, &c. and not ship't 1298
——— wash stills to contain 400 gallons 1299
——— low wine stills to contain one hundred gallons 1300
——— openings are to be made in the breast of every still, and proper fastenings, &c. to be procured, &c. 1301
——— charging from any washbatch not mentioned in the notice, or taking any feints out, &c. 1302
——— officers finding increase or decrease of wash, &c. 1303
——— or any mixed, &c. 1304
——— opening any fastenings, &c. after they have been, &c. 1305
——— opposing officers in the execution of the act 1306
——— no distiller to sell any spirits to be drank in his shop, &c. 1307
——— persons found tipling therein 1308
——— none so convicted to have any share of the reward 1309
DISTILLERS receiving cyder or perry, &c. to give notice, &c. 1310
——— disposing of ditto otherwise than in distillation 1311
——— who deemed common distillers 1312
——— having any still or, &c. containing ten gallons 1313
——— utensils liable to arrears 1314
——— any one may distil from British malt or cyder, without serving 7 years 1315
——— *opposing gaugers, or after warning selling or, &c.* 460
——— *no debt for spirituous liquors shall be recoverable, unless, &c* 3203
——— *spirits drawn from any mixture to be deemed, &c.* 3218
——— *bribing officers to make a false return or officers accepting, &c.* 458, *&c.* 1465, *&c.*
——— *offering ditto*
——— *keeping cyder or other materials fit for distillation, and having stills, containing ten gallons, &c.* 1194
——— *to make due entries* 448
——— *to clear off duties* 449
——— *ditto not obliged to travel farther than, &c.* 450
——— *informations* 1204
DISTRESS for the king's debts may be fed by the owner 1316
——— none to be distrained by his beasts that gain his land, &c. 1317
——— not to be taken in the fees, wherewith churches, &c. 1318
——— none to take ditto of his own authority 1319
——— nor out of his fee, &c. without special authority 1320
——— none to be driven out of the county where taken 1321
——— the lord doing the same 1322
——— distresses to be reasonable 1323
——— the justices to limit the time for the sale of ditto 1324
——— the officers making such to deduct reasonable charges 1325
DISTRESS.—where a penalty is directed or distress, &c. oath or affirmation is to be, &c. No. 1326
——— the officer executing, &c. is to shew his warrant 1327
——— vid. *(Overseers) where made for relief of the poor* 2467
——— vid. *Turnpike roads* 3548
DISTRIBUTION. vid. *Administration* 65
DISTURBING *divine worship* 2732
DITCHES. vid. *Highways* 1883, *&c.*
——— *ditto.* vid. *Fences* 1516, *&c.*
——— vid. *Trees* 3482, *&c.*
DIVINE *service.* vid. *Arresting* 201
——— vid. *Prayers* 2640, *&c.*
DOCK-YARDS. Making disturbance, &c. in ditto 1328
——— *ditto firing or, &c. any of his majesty's ships, or, &c.* 1523, *&c.*
DOG-stealing 1329
——— such dog or the skin of such, &c. found on a search warrant 1330
DOWER. vid. *Wife* 3714
DRAPERY. vid. *Cloths* 804, *&c.*
——— vid. *Wool* 3801, *&c.*
——— DRAWBACK. vid. *Customs* 1115
——— *ditto.* vid. *tobacco, &c.* 3437
DRAYS. vid. *Carts* 685, *&c.*
DRIVERS *of carriages in general misbehaving* 1937
——— *ditto of hackney coaches in general* 816, *&c.*
——— *ditto of coaches, waggons, carts and drays, &c.* 683, *&c.*
——— *ditto of cattle* 702, *&c.*
——— *ditto of bargains.* vid. *Usury* 3580
DROVERS. vid. *Sabbath* 2765
DRUGGISTS 3365
DRUNKENNESS. Suffering 1331
——— officers neglecting their duty in levying the penalties 1332
——— persons convicted of ditto 1333
——— constables or other inferior officers to give due correction 1334
——— persons found tipling, after conviction may be evidence against others 1335
——— parish officers to present offenders 1336
——— alehouse-keepers convicted of ditto 1337
——— *persons guilty of drunkenness in the navy* 393
DUELLING 1338
——— vid. *Gaming* 1711
DUTIES. vid. *Stamps* 3246, *&c.*
——— vid. *Customs* 1115, *&c.*
——— vid. *Excise Laws* 1448, *&c.*
DYERS. The mode of punishing offenders 1339
——— not to dye any woollen goods not being woaded, &c. 1340
——— such goods to be marked with roses, &c. 1341
——— not to use logwood in dying of blue 1342
——— *exempted from serving seven years* 147
——— vid. *Cotton* 1071, *&c.*
EGGS.—Taking ditto of any falcon, goshawk or lanner 1343
——— ditto of swans, (by 11 Hen. 7.) 1344
——— of wild fowl 1345
——— of cranes or bustards 1346
——— of bittour, heron, or shoveland 1347
——— of pheasants, partridge, (and swan by 1 Jac. 1.) 1348
EGYPTIANS bringing into England 1349
——— vid. *Rogues* 2750, *&c.*

EJECTMENT. vid. *Landlords* No. 2095, &c.
——— *in actions concerning ditto* 2394
ELECTIONS of members of parliament to be free 1350
——— electors to attend to elect, on proclamation 1351
——— sheriffs after delivery of any writ, &c. to direct precepts 1352
——— not doing their duty 1353
——— mayors, &c. returning others than, &c. 1354
——— any one returned, and another put in his place 1355
——— writs of summons to have 40 days, &c. 1356
——— no one, &c. to whom the execution of any writ belongs to pay or receive any fee 1357
——— sheriffs, &c. to hold their county courts, where the same have been held for forty years 1358
——— where a poll is required 1359
——— without consent of the candidates, the court not to be adjourned 1360
——— copies of the poll to be delivered, if required 1361
——— sheriffs, &c. wilfully offending 1362
——— not making returns 1363
——— none to elect but such as have freeholds 1364
——— none, &c. by reason of any trust, &c. 1365
——— none, &c. under 21 years of age 1366
——— conveyances, &c. to be of no effect 1367
——— none, &c. who refuse to to take the oaths 1368
——— ditto of abjuration or affirmation, &c. 1369
——— freeholders to swear to their qualifications 1370
——— no commissioner or, &c. of the customs to influence 1371
——— persons to swear to their not having received any gratuity to give their votes 1372
——— officers, &c. to administer the said oaths 1373
——— returning officers not admit any to be polled, without, &c. 1374
——— electors taking any reward 1375
——— persons guilty of perjury therein 1376
——— offenders discovering other offenders 1377
——— The act of 2 *Geo.* 2. *c.* 24. relative to elections to be read openly before the electors 1378
——— *none liable to any incapacity, unless personally served, &c.* vid. *Parliament* 2516
——— collusive estates, &c. made to qualify, &c. 1379
——— none to vote who have not 40 s. *per ann.* 1380
——— how far the above may be construed to extend 1381
N. B. With respect to the above there is an omission. vid. *Errata.*
——— none capable of being elected, who were born out of England, &c. 1382
——— nor any under 21 years of age 1383
——— nor any, &c. who shall directly or indirectly give or promise any gratuity whatsoever for, &c. 1384
——— nor any, &c. who hath not an estate, &c. 1385
——— candidates to be sworn to their estates 1386
——— what fees to be paid for administring ditto 1387
——— not qualified to sit by virtue of a mortgage, unless, &c. 1388
——— no member to be concerned in the duties of excise 1389
——— nor, &c. in the customs 1390
——— nor any, &c. who shall be interested in any new office or, &c. 1391
——— persons chosen accepting any office of profit 1392
——— such may nevertheless be rechosen, and nothing in the act to extend to, &c. 1393
ELECTORS. No greater number of commissioners for the executing of any office to be made, than, &c. No. 1394
——— persons incapable, &c. returned 1395
——— members before sitting or, &c. to take the oaths 1396
——— ditto to take and subscribe the abjuration, &c. 1397
——— ditto as often as, &c. 1398
——— no members to absent themselves 1399
——— contractors of Exchequer bills not disabled 1400
——— no officer of excise to endeavour to persuade or, &c. 1401
——— no post masters, &c. 1402
——— on notice of elections, soldiers to be removed 1403
——— the above not to extend to Westminster 1404
——— persons claiming as freemen to vote 1405
——— mayors or town-clerks, &c. antedating admissions to, &c. 1406
——— ditto to permit, &c. to inspect the books of, &c. 1407
——— persons voting by virtue of an annuity 1408
——— a memorial of the grant of such to be registered, &c. 1409
——— books of, &c. to be kept by proper officers, who are, &c. 1410
——— none to vote for knights of the shire by copy of court roll 1411
——— the plaintiff in any action on account of the above, discontinuing or, &c. 1412
——— to regulate the trials of controverted elections 1413
——— vid. *Parliament* 2497, &c.
——— vid. *Simony* 2969, &c.
EMBEZZLING, servants, &c. to the value of 40 s. 1414
——— ditto persons having the charge of any armour or habiliments of war, to the value of 20 s. 1415
——— ditto any victuals, &c. 1416
——— or any other military stores 1417
——— *ditto officers, &c. of the Bank of England* 323, &c.
——— *ditto in the manufacture of hats, woollen, linen, fustian, iron, &c.* vid. *Cotton* 1057, &c.
——— ditto in the manufacture of clocks and watches 1418
——— or buying, &c. such so embezzled 1419
——— enticing a servant to embezzle 1420
EMBROIDERY. (*foreign*) vid. *Fringe* 1617, &c.
EMBLEMENTS. vid. *Widow* 3713
EMBRACERY. vid. *Jury* 2056, &c.
ENGINES (*fire*) vid. *Churchwardens* 756, &c.
ENGLAND and Scotland, persons apprehended in either 1421
——— ditto 1422
——— ditto, where to be indicted and tried, &c. 1423
——— receivers of ditto, where, &c. 1424
——— *all law proceedings to be in the English language* 2126, &c.
ENLIST. vid. *Soldiers* 3033, &c.
ENTERTAINMENT, *places for publick, &c.* 2569
ENTRY (*forcible*) not to be made into any lands, &c. 1425
——— nor into benefices or offices of holy church 1426
——— complaint thereof coming to any justice, &c. 1427
——— the people of the county, and sheriff to attend such, &c. 1428
——— ditto against forcible detainer 1429
——— on complaint of &c. the justice may cause, &c. to reseize, &c. 1430
——— the sheriff to return issues 1431
——— ditto or, &c. neglecting their duty 1432
——— none to make entry, &c. but within 20 years, &c. 1433

ENTRY *(forcible)* where the justices may give restitution No. 1434
——— persons guilty of, &c. to make fine, &c. 1435
——— not to affect those who have had possession 3 years 1436
——— ditto (by 31 *Eliz.*) 1437
——— the said possession the party indicted may alledge, &c. 1438
EQUITY *of redemption* where liable to be lost 1439
——— mortgaging twice, &c. 1440
ERRORS 2127
——— vid. *Writs* 3874
ESCAPE. *Assisting prisoners, &c.* 233, &c.
——— *persons admitted to clergy escaping out of the workhouse* 775
——— ditto, warrants may be executed on a Sunday 1441
ESTREATS, &c. when paid and certified 1442
——— in levying, the sheriff to shew, &c. to the party 1443
——— but none to be levied, until two justices, &c. 1444
——— clerks of the peace, &c. to deliver schedules of, &c. 1445
——— ditto neglecting their duty therein, &c. 1446
——— ditto 1447
——— vid. *Recognizances* 2712
EXCHANGE. vid. *Bills* 378, &c.
EXCHEQUER *orders, &c. stealing* 386
N. B. *With respect to the above.* vid. *Errata.*
EXCISE LAWS. All fines, penalties, &c. 1448
——— within London and other places 1449
——— the forfeitures may be mitigated 1450
——— offenders removing out of the jurisdiction 1451
With respect to the above. vid. *Errata.*
——— upon complaint or information the justices or, &c. to summon the party accused 1452
——— witnesses summoned, neglecting to appear or, &c. 1453
——— the summons directed to the party, and left, &c. 1454
——— appeals in, &c. from the judgment of the justices 1455
——— ditto in malt, &c. 1456
——— ditto from sub-commissioners 1457
——— but none until the appellant deposit, &c. 1458
——— within what time, &c. 1459
——— where none are admitted 1460
——— where admitted on seizures 1461
——— when made to the sessions the justices to proceed on the merits 1462
——— obstructing officers 1463
——— officers dealing in coffee, tea, brandy or, &c. 1464
——— offering any bribe to an officer 1465
——— ditto (by 11 *Geo.* 1.) 1466
——— officers before, &c. to take the oaths 1467
——— certificates of ditto to be entered, &c. 1468
——— traders using false weights or scales 1469
——— notice of seizures to be given, &c. in 48 hours 1470
——— excise-offices to be kept open 1471
——— commissioners to appoint proper persons in each market town 1472
——— persons coming there, and tendering payment, not liable, &c. 1473
——— officers demanding or taking fees 1474
——— affidavits to contain the groundof the suspicion 1475
——— officers may be bailed, though they have killed, &c. 1476
——— informations to be prosecuted in the name of &c. 1477
——— in cases of seizures, the merits of the cause 1478
EXCISE, &c. persons in prison for frauds, &c. No. 1497
——— in case judgment shall be obtained against such &c. 1480
——— sheriffs, &c. to grant special warrants for apprehending 1481
——— commissioners &c. not paying, &c. as they are required 1482
——— officers of excise may seize vessels, &c. 1483
——— any warrant under the hands of three commissioners effectual 1484
——— commissioners not to misapply the duties 1485
——— comptrollers to keep distinct accounts 1486
——— collectors or, &c. detaining monies 1487
——— or diverting monies collected 1488
——— no officer to receive any fee for taking bonds, &c. 1489
——— *gaugers overcharging* 462
——— *constables on request made by any officer neglecting, &c.* 1103
——— *bribing any officer to making a false return (by* 15 Car. 2.) 458
——— *officers accepting such bribe (by* 15 Car. 2.) 459
——— *victuallers, &c. harbouring offenders* 88
——— *opposing officers in going on board any ship, &c.* 1149
——— *officers seizing and not prosecuting, &c.* 1184
——— *where question shall arise whether the person, &c. be an officer* 1131
——— *or of his keeping an office, &c.* 2194
——— *or whether the duties have been paid* 112
——— *entries of, &c. to be made in the names of the owners* 2195
——— *gaugers to leave notes of their gauges* 2192
——— *ditto of their charges* 2191
——— *officers may seize as well foreign as British exciseable liquors.* 421
——— *opposing ditto in such seizures* 422
——— *ditto may seize horses, carriages, &c. with such, &c.* 3180
——— *officers to go on board and search, &c.* 2186
——— *where informations or, &c. for offences relating to the customs or excise, made felony* 1145
——— *where ditto for assaults on officers* 1144
——— vid. *Liquors* 2182, &c.
EXCOMMUNICATED *persons*, vid. *repleviſable* 2733
EXECUTORS and administrators wasting and converting, &c. 1490
——— ditto of ditto, &c. 1491
——— servants not answering to, &c. 1492
——— vid. *Administration* 65
EXILE 971
——— vid. *Banishment* 322
EXTORTION, what; and how punishable 1493
——— ditto sheriffs or other the king's officers 1494
——— ditto officers of justice 1495
——— vid. *Sheriffs* 2912, &c.

F.

FAIRS not to be kept longer than, &c. 1496
——— vid. *selling ale* 75
——— vid. *Countrymen* 1094
——— vid. *Church-yards* 752
——— vid. *Pipowder* 2551
——— *ditto horses* 1974, &c.
FALSE *tokens*, vid. *Frauds* 1621, &c.
FAMILY *left by, &c.* 3720

FARES (hackney chairmen) No. 1497
——— ditto (hackney coachmen) 1498
——— ditto by the day 1499
FARMS.—No man to take above two 15 0
——— *no ſpiritual perſon to take land to farm* 783
——— *nor to farm of the leaſe of any, &c.* 785
FARO. vid. *Gaming* 1705, &c.
FEES.—Clerks, &c. in paſſing ſheriff's accounts to take only the fees ſpecified 1501
——— ditto not after, &c. to refuſe to make out the quietus 1502
——— ſheriffs taking poundage to forfeit, &c. 1503
——— ditto 1504
FELO DE SE 1505
FELON, apprehending ſuch, &c. whereby the hundred 1506
——— ditto taking from the perſon of any one privily 1507
——— ditto receiving, harbouring, &c. 1508
——— the goods of ditto after conviction 1509
——— if attainted by reaſon of evidence given by the party robbed 1510
——— ditto before conviction 1511
——— perſons apprehended on ſuſpicion of ditto 1512
——— *by whom bailable* 274
——— *ſheriffs or, &c. neglecting their duty with reſpect to felons* 1040
——— expences of proſecuting may be allowed 1513
——— ditto the charges of poor witneſſes 1514
——— vid. *Proſecutions* 2678, &c.
——— felonies within clergy, how puniſhable 774 and 1515
——— *a felon convicting a receiver, pardoned* 442
——— *rewards for apprehending ditto* 522, &c.
——— vid. *Hue and cry* 1990, &c.
FENCES overthrown, where one has a right to approve 1516
——— ſuch perſon bringing an aſſize, and having judgment to recover 1517
——— breaking ditto by 43 Eliz. 1518
——— procurers and receivers of ſuch offenders 1519
——— breaking or, &c. ditto belonging to plantations, by 1 Geo. 1. 1520
——— owners of ſuch to have ſatisfaction from the inhabitants 1521
——— ditto ſet up for dividing common waſte, &c. wilfully deſtroying 1522
——— vid. *Trees* 3482, &c.
——— vid. *Turnpike-roads* 3554, &c.
FERRITS. vid. *Game* 1641, &c.
FIELD. *Robbing* 1518
——— vid. *Plants* 2576, &c.
FIGS 1094
FINE.—*Acknowledging in anothers name, &c.* 27, &c.
——— *ditto exceſſive* 270
——— vid. *Eſtreats* 1442, &c.
FIRE.—Firing any of his majeſty's ſhips or, &c. 1523
——— ditto committed out of the realm, where indicted, &c. 1524
——— firing any goſs or furze, &c. 1525
——— or aiding therein 1526
——— ditto on any mountain, heath, &c. 1527
——— ditto any wood, underwood or coppice 1528
——— ſervants within the liberties, &c. thro' negligence, &c. 1529
FIRE. Firing any wain or cart, laden with coals, or goods, &c. No. 1530
——— ditto any mine of coal 1531
——— firemen not to be impreſſed 1532
——— ſelling fireworks or, &c. 1533
——— permitting ditto to be thrown 1534
——— caſting or cauſing ditto to be, &c. 1535
——— who exempted from the penalties 1536
——— *firing corn, &c.* vid. *Black act* 39
——— *ditto* vid. *Cattle* 697
——— *fire engines*, vid. *Churchwardens* 756, &c.
FIRST-FRUITS 1537
FISH.—No nets continually to ſtand day and night 1538
——— none to be offered to ſale but what are ſeaſonable, &c. 1539
——— erecting of wears, &c. along the ſea ſhore 1540
——— fiſhing within five miles of any haven, &c. with a net of leſs, &c. 1541
——— ditto in any water, without the owner's conſent, (22 and 23 Car. 2.) 1542
——— breaking down fiſh-ponds (by 5 Eliz.) 1543
——— *ditto* vid. *Black act* 36
——— vid. *Maiming* 3893.
——— times of fiſhing in Cornwall and Devon 1544
——— no pilchards or, &c. to be ſold but by adventurers in, &c. 1545
——— fraudulently purloining or, &c. any pilchard fiſh 1546
——— ſuſpicious perſons flocking about the boats 1547
——— none to keep nets or, &c. but ſellers of them and owners of, &c. 1548
——— juſtices to grant warrants to ſearch for ditto 1549
——— no certiorari to remove any conviction 1550
——— none to be imported, (excepting, &c.) if taken by foreigners 1551
——— maſters, &c. of veſſels importing any contrary 1552
——— nets for fiſhing on the coaſt of England 1553
——— the different ſizes of fiſh to be expoſed to ſale 1554
——— fiſhing for ſalmon in the river Thames, Dee, Wye, &c. 1555
——— ſending any from the ſaid, &c. to London of leſs weight 1556
——— buying any ditto 1557
——— erecting dams, &c. croſs the ſaid rivers 1558
——— perſons entering into contracts for buying up fiſh 1559
——— damnifying nets, &c. in the herring fiſhery 1560
——— demanding any thing for the uſe of any port, &c. 1561
——— deſtroying the ſpawn of fiſh 1562
——— deſtroying fiſh in any incloſed ground, (by 5 Geo. 3.) 1563
——— maſters of fiſhing veſſels after arrival at the Nore 1564
——— ditto to leave with, &c. a true account of all fiſh 1565
——— deſtroying any that is marketable 1566
——— the clerk of, &c. to enter all accounts, and return the ſame 1567
——— no, &c. to be put into any well-boat 1568
——— none to be unloaded but in ſuch boats only, as 1569
——— the inſpectors duty 1570

FISH. Persons concerned in commissions, not to, &c. No. 1571
——— for bret or turbot under sixteen, or brill or pearl under fourteen inches demanding more than, &c. 1572
——— such may be seized, &c. 1573
——— persons selling at first hand to fix up an account (by 33 Geo. 2.) 1574
——— taking down or defacing such account 1575
——— selling unsizeable fish, or fish out of season 1576
——— the under water-bailiff, &c. to prevent the granting of ditto, within, &c. 1577
——— any person may buy, and paying, &c. sell again ditto 1578
——— but no fish to be sold by the first purchaser, before, &c. 1579
——— carriages for ditto to be marked, &c. 1580
——— ditto to travel with any number of horses, not carrrying, &c. 1581
——— drivers of ditto, taking up passengers or game 1582
——— bulk not to be broken, before being brought within, &c. 1583
——— fish so brought up, to be forthwith sorted, &c. 1584
——— persons contracting to buy up, &c. 1585
——— no one to employ or be employed as a salesman 1586
——— none to refuse to sell to, &c. or to enter into agreements 1587
——— the species of fish and number, &c. allowed to be sold in a lot 1588
——— no fish to be sold a second time in the same market on the same day 1589
——— none to be sold before an account, &c. has been put up (by 2 Geo. 3.) 1590
——— taking down or defacing such accounts so, &c. 1591
——— no fish to be thrown away if marketable 1592
——— persons employed in fishing not liable to be impressed 1593
——— *ditto.* vid. *Apprentices* 183
——— *ditto.* vid. *Mariners* 2287
——— if any so protected shall be impressed 1594
——— masters of fishing vessels harbouring deserters from the king's service 1595
——— any one concerned in contracts, &c. informing against others 1596
——— evidences may be summoned and examined in behalf of either, &c. 1597
——— offenders escaping out of the jurisdiction of the justice 1598
——— *stealing fish, armed and disguised* 34
——— *packing or curing pilchards for sale* 2826
——— vid. *Salt* 2844, &c.
FLAX 1869
FLESH 1599
FLOODGATES plucking up 1600
——— vid. *Turnpike roads* 3557
FORCIBLE *(entry)* vid. *entry* 1425, &c.
FORECLOSURE *of mortgagees* 2395
FOREIGN *service.* Enlisting soldiers into, &c. 1601
——— persons so enlisting making a discovery 1602
——— contracting with artificers, &c. 1603
——— persons going into ditto 1604
FOREIGN (service) preparing to go into, and refusing to give security No. 1605
——— ditto endeavouring to seduce, &c. 1606
——— ditto to forfeit 500*l.* 1607
——— *exporting tools belonging to manufactures,* &c. 1081, and 3824, &c.
FORESTS. vid. *Deer* 1208, &c.
——— vid. *Black act* 29, &c.
——— vid. *Quickſets* 2709
——— vid. *Trees* 3482, &c.
——— vid. *Wood* 3791, &c.
FORFEITURES in treason 1608
FORGING wills, bonds, &c. (by 2 *Geo.* 2.) 1609
——— ditto the acceptance or, &c. of any, &c. (by 7 *Geo.* 2.) 1610
——— ditto any writing obligatory, indorsement or, &c. (by 31 *Geo.* 2.) 1611
——— *ditto ſeamen's tickets* 2885, &c.
——— *or altering any number,* &c. 3885
——— ditto any mould or, &c. with the words, *Bank of England* 1612
——— engraving or, &c. in mezzotinto, or, &c. 1613
——— uttering any such, &c. 1614
——— vid. *Letters* 2163
——— vid. *Licences* 2174
FORTUNES. *Undertaking to tell* 1615
——— vid. *Rogues* 2750
FOUNDLINGS 170
FOWL *(wild) when not to be taken,* vid. *Water fowl,* 3604
ſhooting at ditto 1672
FRAME WORK. Knitted pieces, and ſtockings to be marked, &c. 1616
——— journeymen and apprentices, &c. 1617
——— selling or expoſing to ſale any without, &c. 1618
——— but nothing in this act to extend to the rights of the company of, &c. 1619
——— frames for ditto putting on board for exportation 1620
——— *Frame-work knitters.* vid. *Combinations* 965, &c.
FRANCHISES. vid. *Sheriffs* 2913, &c.
FRANKING *letters* 2163, &c.
FRAUDS (by 33 *Hen.* 8.) 1621
——— any two juſtices may convene perſons ſuſpected 1622
——— perſons guilty (excluſive of, &c.) to make ſatisfaction 1623
——— ditto (by 30 *Geo.* 2.) 1624
——— the duty of the juſtices in ſuch caſes 1625
——— buying a pretended right in any land 1626
——— *ditto in conveyances to defraud creditors* 1020
——— *ditto to deceive purchaſers* 1021
——— vid *Deceit* 1229
FREEDOM, *where obtained by ſervitude or,* &c. 172
FREEHOLD. vid. *Elections* 1359, &c.
FREEMEN *not to be taken but by,* &c. 971, &c.
FREE-VINTNERS. vid. *Quarters* 2703
FRESH ſuit. vid. *Hue and cry* 1900, &c.
FRINGE, &c. (foreign) importing 1627
——— offering ditto to ſale or, &c. 1628
——— any juſtice may grant a ſearch-warrant 1629
——— vid. *Wire* 3781
FRUIT-TREES *pulling up,* &c. 1028
——— *ditto barking,* &c. 350
——— vid. *Maiming* 3893
FUEL to be of good and ſufficient aſſize (by 43 *Eliz.*) 1630
——— ditto (by 9 *Ann.*) 1631

FUEL within London and Weſtminſter, &c. No. 1632
FUGITIVES 1633
—— *the goods of ditto* 1509
FULLERS earth. vid. *Wool* 3803, *&c.*
FUNDS. vid. *Stocks* 3292, *&c.*
FUR. vid. *Cotton* 157, *&c.*
FURZE. *Burning or deſtroying* 1525, *&c.*
FUSTIANS. vid. *Cotton* 107, *&c.*

G.

GAME. Qualifications (by 13 *R.* 2) 1634
—— tracing of hares in ſnow (by 14 *&* 15 *Hen.* 8.) 1635
—— ditto (*by* 1 *Jac.* 1.) 1636
—— qualifications (*by* 1 *Jac.* 1.) 1637
—— ſelling or buying to ſell again 1638
—— qualifications (*by* 3 *Jac* 1.) 1639
—— ditto (*by* 22 *&* 23 *Car.* 2.) 1640
—— having, &c. or uſing, &c. any dogs, nets, &c. (*by* 4 *&* 5 *W.* 3.) 1641
—— ſetting, or uſing any ſnares or, (*by* 22 *&* 23 *Car.* 2) 1642
—— conſtables, &c. by warrant to ſearch, &c. (*by* 4 *&* 5 *W.* 3.) 1643
—— unqualified perſons having game found in, &c. (*by ditto*) 1644
—— perſons ſo produced or charged, not giving a ſatisfactory account 1645
—— certiorari (*by* 4 *&* 5 *W.* 3.) 1646
—— inferior tradeſmen or apprentices, &c. 1647
—— hunting or hawking in corn, &c. 1648
—— higlers, carriers, inn-keepers, &c. having game in their poſſeſſion 1649
—— ditto found in any ſhop or, &c. of any unqualified perſon 1650
—— game-keepers under colour of killing game, for, &c. ſelling the ſame 1651
—— ditto, whoſe names are not entered with the clerks, &c. 1652
—— only one game-keeper to kill game in one manor 1653
—— who may be ſo appointed (*by* 3 *Geo.* 1.) 1654
—— ditto to keep dogs, &c. 1655
—— under pretence of any authority, &c. taking and killing game 1656
—— ditto keeping dogs, &c. 1657
—— whether qualified or not, ſelling or expoſing game to ſale 1658
—— game found in the poſſeſſion of any ſaleſman, &c. 1659
—— officers in quarters killing game 1660
—— ditto ſoldiers 1661
—— lords of manors, &c. may authorize game-keepers to ſeize, &c. 1662
—— game-keepers by warrant may ſearch for, &c. 1663
—— offenders diſcoverng, &c. 1664
—— keeping or uſing any dogs or, &c. (*by* 5 *Ann.*) 1665
—— juſtices and lords of manors empowered to take game and dogs, &c. from perſons unqualified 1666
—— certiorari (*by* 5 *Ann.*) 1667
—— offenders may be proceeded againſt either before a juſtice or by action 1668
—— partridges and pheaſants not to be taken between, &c. No. 1669
N. B. *With reſpect to the above there is an omiſſion.* vid. *Errata.*
—— taking pheaſants or partridges on the freehold of another, &c. 1670
—— ſhooting at hares 1671
—— or, &c. pigeons, teal, widgeon, grouſe, heath cock, or any, &c. 1672
—— moor or hill game, *viz.* black or red game not to be taken between, &c. 1673
—— for the above offences, any juſtice of, &c. may, &c. 1674
—— killing or taking any game in the night 1675
—— or on a Sunday or Chriſtmas-day 1676
—— offenders on conviction may appeal, &c. 1677
—— ditto dwelling in another county than, &c. 1678
—— ditto found to have been already convicted 1679
—— conſtables neglecting their duty therein 1680
GAMING. Keeping any houſe, &c. for ditto (*by* 33 *Hen.* 8. *and* 31 *Eliz.*) 1681
—— haunting ſuch, &c. 1682
—— juſtices or mayors, &c. finding ſuch offenders 1683
—— or on information, and proof on oath of two witneſſes 1684
—— mayors or other head officers to make due ſearch 1685
—— artificers, handicraftmen, apprentices, &c. playing at unlawful games (*by* 33 *Hen.* 8.) 1686
—— *ditto* (*by* 30 *Geo.* 2) 1581
—— no perſons to play at bowls in open places, except, &c. 1687
—— maſters may licence their ſervants to play 1688
—— juſtices on complaints (*by* 30 *Geo.* 2.) to iſſue ſummonſes, warrants, &c. 1689
—— witneſſes in any ſuch caſes refuſing to be examined 1690
—— any inhabitant admitted to be a witneſs 1691
—— perſons having no viſible eſtate, and who ſeem to ſupport themſelves by gaming 1692
—— if any ſuch, having found ſureties, ſhall play again 1693
—— the king's palaces, &c. exempted from, &c. 1694
—— lotteries deemed nuiſances 1695
—— none to expoſe any ditto 1696
—— none to play at ditto 1697
—— none to publiſh any unlawful lottery 1698
—— nor to keep any office for making inſurances, on marriages, births, chriſtenings, or, &c. 1699
—— publiſhing the ſetting up ſuch, &c. 1700
—— keeping any ditto under the denomination of ſales 1701
—— or publiſhing any propoſals of the like nature under any denomination 1702
—— adventuring in ditto 1703
—— vid. *inſurances on lives or events* 2032
—— keeping any office, &c. to entitle, &c. by any game or device 1704
—— adventuring in ditto 1705
—— witneſſes refuſing to appear, or giving falſe evidence 1706
—— ſales by any game to be void, &c. 1707
—— juſtices, &c. neglecting their duty therein 1708

GAMING. No privilege of parliament allowed for keeping any ſuch, &c. No. 1709
——— no one (except plaintiffs and defendants) incapacitated from being witneſſes 1710
——— aſſaulting or challenging any in conſequence of gaming 1711
——— any offender diſcovering another offender 1712
——— winning at one time above 10l. 1713
——— the perſon loſing not ſuing, &c; any other, &c. 1714
——— the perſon ſued to anſwer upon oath, &c. 1715
——— diſcovering and repaying indemnified 1716
——— winning or loſing as above, or within twenty-four hours 20l. 1717
——— winning at one time above 100l. 1718
——— winning by fraud 1719
——— if the perſon loſing does not ſue, another, &c. 1720
——— or above 10l. &c. and convicted on indictment 1721
——— all bonds, bills, &c. where the conſideration for money loſt by gaming 1722
——— and where ſuch ſecurities ſhall be of lands 1728
——— *ale-ſellers ſuffering journeymen, labourers, &c. to game* 90
——— vid. *Bawdy-houſes* 371, &c.
GAOL. Priſoners to bear their own expences thither 1724
——— where ſuch have not ſufficient, &c. 1725
——— murderers and felons to be ſent to the common gaol 1726
——— on emergent occaſions, gaolers to provide other places 1727
——— gaolers refuſing to receive, &c. 1728
——— gaolers to certify the names of their priſoners 1729
——— ditto, maſters of houſes of correction 1730
——— priſoners committed to houſes of correction going abroad 1731
——— *gaolers not to keep the felons and debtors together* 1206
——— the office of a gaoler or, &c. not to be ſold or farmed 1732
——— gaolers allowing priſoners greater liberty than, &c. 1733
——— are to permit priſoners for debt, to ſend for their victuals, &c. 1734
——— and to take none but lawful fees 1735
——— perſons complaining of any abuſe from gaolers 1736
——— gaolers ſuffering any bankrupt to eſcape 1737
——— taking any reward to ſuffer any priſoner to eſcape 1738
——— *aſſiſting a priſoner to eſcape* 233, &c.
——— ſuffering ſpirituous liquors to be brought into, &c. 1739
——— perſons bringing ditto 1740
——— on information juſtices, &c. to ſearch for ditto 1741
——— a copy of regulations relative, &c. to be hung up, &c. 1742
——— gaolers diſobeying orders of juſtices for preſerving the health of priſoners 1743
——— clergymen to be appointed to gaols 1744
——— ſurgeons to ditto 1745
GARDENS. *Robbing* 1028
——— *ſpoiling or taking away from ditto.* vid. *Plants* 2576, &c.
GATES. vid. *Fences* 1516, &c.
——— vid. *Trees* 3482, &c.
——— vid. *Wood* 3791, &c.
GAUGERS *overcharging* 462
GAUGERS *to make returns to the commiſſioners* No. 2191
——— *to leave notes of every gauge with, &c.* 467
——— *ditto of every charge with, &c.* 468
——— *but not liable to any penalties by former acts* 469
——— *may charge for worts miſſing* 470
GENEVA not to be imported unleſs in veſſels of 60 gallons 1746
GILDING 1747
GINGER. vid. *Wine* 3751
GIRDLES. vid. *Laces* 2084 &c.
GIRDLERS 1023
GLASS—Makers to make entry of their names, &c. 1748
——— ditto to give notice, before, &c. 1749
——— obſtructing officers in the execution of their duty 1750
——— officers to make reports 1751
——— makers to keep weights and ſcales 1752
——— *ditto* 3044
——— ditto to make entries of the quantity of materials 1753
——— ditto to pay off the duties 1754
——— pots filled with materials breaking 1755
——— exporting to have duties drawn back 1756
——— none but of the manufacture of Great Britain to be imported into Ireland 1757
——— perſons concerned therein to forfeit 1758
——— none to be exported from Ireland, but 1759
——— perſons carrying glaſs to Ireland to produce, &c. 1760
——— forging the ſeal, &c. of the glaſs manufactory corporation 1761
——— breaking into any ſhop or, &c. of the ſaid manufactory 1762
——— landing foreign ditto before entry 1763
——— maſters of, &c. and others concerned in ditto 1764
——— makers allowed to work up materials left at bottom 1765
——— ditto in notices, &c. to expreſs the time 1766
——— officers to take ſamples 1767
——— perſons having paid duties, may export 1768
——— knowingly entering any broken glaſs or, &c. 1769
——— no maker, &c. to act as a juſtice 1770
——— obſtructing any officer, &c. 1771
GLEBE 783
GLOVES, mitts, or ſtockings (ſilk) foreign manufactured 1772
——— ditto found out of the weekly bills 1773
——— ditto (leather) importing or, &c. 1774
——— ditto found out of the weekly bills 1775
——— where queſtion ſhall ariſe, the proof to lie on, &c. 1776
——— perſons in whoſe cuſtody, not having imported or, &c. diſcovering 1777
——— vid. *Tanners* 3352
GOAT SKINS 1778
GOLD, &c. not to vend goods compoſed of ditto without licence 1779
——— ditto in copartnerſhip 1780
——— ditto of the weight of two ounces 1781
——— ditto ſilver of 30 ounces 1782
——— pawn-brokers and refiners vending ditto 1783
——— licences to be renewed yearly 1784
——— ditto in what places 1785
——— where a licence not neceſſary 1786
——— none to be carried out of the kingdom 1787

GOLD. Goldsmiths to make their work of due standard No. 1788
——— the wardens finding any work not of good alloy 1789
——— none to expose works of silver without, &c. 1790
——— *counterfeiting gold-smiths marks* 1093
——— vid. *Plate* 2579. &c.
——— vid. *Coin* 922, &c.
——— vid *Wine* 3767, &c.
GOOD *behaviour* 375
——— *recognizances for, &c. to be certified* 3911
GOODS. Taking reward for helping to stolen ditto 1791
——— buying or receiving such, &c. 1792
——— profecuting such as have taken rewards 1793
——— fraudulently obtaining goods of an intestate 1794
——— *goods wrongfully gotten, not to alter, &c.* 2538
——— *brokers receiving such, and refusing, &c.* 2525
——— *restitution of ditto taken by felons* 2739
——— *in privileged places* 3898
——— vid. *Customs* 1115, &c.
——— vid. *Excise* 1418, &c.
——— vid. *Pawning* 2525, &c.
GRANARIES. vid. *Corn* 1025
GRANTS *of fines before conviction* vid. *Promises* 2669
——— vid. *Advowsons* 69, &c
GRAVESEND (*boats*) vid. *Watermen* 3615, &c.
GREENWICH (*Hospital*) buying or receiving, &c. any cloths or stores, &c. belonging to, &c. 1795
——— pensioners or nurses carrying away ditto 1796
——— delaying or, &c. bills for the payment of out pensioners 1797
——— *for more relative to the said hospital.* vid. *Wreck* 3869, &c.
GROCERY *wares* 1094
——— vid. *Wine* 3751
GROUSE vid. *Game* 1634, &c.
GUARDIAN. vid. *Ward* 3587, &c.
GUARDS (*foot*) *to be quartered in Westminster* 690
GUILE. vid. *Brewers* 463, &c.
GUNPOWDER. No cellar, &c. to have more than 200 l. 1798
——— no other person above 50 l. 1799
——— protracting time in loading 1800
——— not to be manufactured except in mills, &c. 1801
——— pestle mills not to be used 1802
——— no greater weight to be made at one time than 40 hundred 1803
——— this not to extend to battle, &c. 1804
——— what quantity to be dried at one time and in one place 1805
——— what quantity to be kept in one place 1806
——— what quantity to be conveyed at one time 1807
——— vessels having stale or condemned, &c. 1808
——— allowing combustibles on board 1809
——— vessels with ditto in the Thames 1810
——— sufficient magazines to be provided 1811
——— no charcoal to be kept nearer than 1812
——— justices on application to licence new mills 1813
——— ditto to appoint ground for magazines 1814
——— ditto to grant warrants to search, &c. 1815
——— nothing in the act to extend to his majesty's lands, &c. 1816
——— erecting mills, a nuisance at common law 1817
——— no gunpowder or arms to be imported without licence 1818
GUNPOWDER, penalty on such importer or, &c. No. 1819
GYPSIES 1349
——— vid. *Rogues* 2750

H.

HABEAS-CORPUS. When to be returned 1820
——— *no removal during the assizes* 3879
——— no prisoner to be removed into any other custody, &c. unless by, &c. 1821
——— officers neglecting their duty therein 1822
——— persons committed as accessaries before, &c. for petty treason, felony, or, &c. 1823
——— refusing to grant ditto in vacation time 1824
——— none so set at large to be recommitted 1825
——— *brought into court by ditto refusing, &c.* vid. *process* 2662
HABERDASHERY 1094
HACKNEY-CHAIRS. vid. *Chairs* 715, &c.
——— *ditto coaches* 816, &c.
HAIR-POWDER. Not to be mixed with alabaster, or &c. (*by* 10 *Ann.*) 1826
——— exposing ditto to sale, (*by* 10 *Ann.*) 1827
——— ditto (*by* 12 *Ann.*) 1828
——— ditto suspected to be privately made or clandestinely imported 1829
——— ditto by warrant may be searched for in the night, (*by* 4 *Geo.* 2.) 1830
——— ditto (*by the* 23 *Geo.* 2.) and if any shall obstruct, &c. 1831
——— makers mixing, &c. (*by* 4 *Geo.* 2) 1832
——— ditto (*by* 12 *Ann.*) 1833
——— makers to make entries 1834
——— ditto having in their possession any alabaster, or &c. 1835
——— refusing officers to enter and take samples 1836
——— officers on examination finding any ditto mixed 1837
HALF-PENCE. vid. *Coin* 954, &c.
HALSERS. vid. *Boats* 394, &c.
HANDICRAFTMEN. vid. *Artificers* 213, &c.
HARBOURING *Watchmen* 87
——— *ditto deserters from his majesty's land forces* 1234
——— *ditto seamen deserting*, vid. *Fish* 1595
——— *ditto felons, burglars or thieves* 1508
——— *ditto offenders against the customs* 1174
——— *ditto goods, &c. against the excise Law: or customs* 1151
——— *ditto offenders against the black act* 46
HARES. vid. *Game* 1634, &c.
HARVEST (*People*) vid. *Rogues* 2750
——— ditto. vid. *Soldiers* 3174
HATS. Master hatters to employ one journeyman for every apprentice 1838
——— journeymen misbehaving 1839
——— attending meetings, &c. 1840
——— none to act as a justice where, &c. 841
——— vid. *Combinations* 965, &c.
——— vid. *Cotton* 1057, &c.
HAWKERS and pedlars travelling without licence 1842
——— refusing to produce ditto 1843
——— constables neglecting their duty (*by* 9 *and* 10 *W.* 3.) 1844

HAWKERS, &c. not having their licence ready to produce No. 1845
——— lending ditto 1846
——— selling spirituous liquors out of wheel-barrows, &c. 1847
——— *foreign cambricks or lawns, found in poſſeſſion of ditto* 600, *&c.*
——— any perſon may ſeize ſuch, &c. 1848
——— offering any tea or ſpirits, &c. with or without a permit 1849
——— conſtables or, &c. neglecting their duty (*by* 11 *Geo.* 2.) 1850
——— ſelling Engliſh bone lace by wholeſale exempted 1851
HAWKS ſtealing 1852
——— ditto or eggs, &c. 1853
——— *hawking in anothers corn, &c.* 1027
HAY. A regiſter to be kept, &c. 1854
——— truſſes of ſtraw to contain 36 pounds 1855
——— all ditto to be made up in bundles 1856
——— truſſes of old hay to weigh 56 pounds 1857
——— ditto of new 60 pounds 1858
——— the band of ditto not to exceed five pounds 1859
——— no complaint unleſs, &c. 1860
——— perſons employed in truſſing, &c. not conforming to, &c. 1861
——— no ſaleſman, &c. 1862
——— hay-weighers to provide proper ſcales and weights, and to, &c. 1863
——— no perſon to ſuffer his cart loaden with, &c. to ſtand in, &c. longer than, &c. 1864
——— in default of ringing the bell 1865
——— owners of, &c. refuſing to pay for carts, &c. brought into, &c. 1866
——— juſtices duty on complaint 1867
——— witneſſes refuſing to be examined 1868
——— *any perſon admitted an evidence, notwithſtanding, &c.* vid. *Witneſſes, &c.* 3784
HAZARD 1704, *&c.*
HEADBOROUGHS. vid. *Conſtables* 996, *&c.*
HEARSE. vid. *Coaches* 817, *&c.*
HEDGES. vid. *Fences* 1516, &c.
——— vid. *Corn* 1028
——— vid. *Highways* 1881
——— vid. *Trees* 3482, *&c.*
HEIFERS. vid. *Cattle* 697, *&c.*
HEIRS *(chargeable)* 231, *&c.*
——— vid. *Ward* 3587, *&c.*
HELPING *to ſtolen goods for reward* 1791
HEMP and Flax, watering 1869
HERONS. *Taking the eggs of ditto* 1347
HERRINGS. vid. *Fiſh.* 1539, *&c.*
——— vid. *Salt* 2835, *&c.*
HIDES. vid. *Butchers* 531, *&c.*
HIGH TREASON 3474, *&c.*
——— vid. *Coin* 923, *&c.*
HIGHWAYMEN. Rewards for apprehending ditto 1870
——— apprehenders to have the horſes, &c. 1871
——— ſheriffs refuſing to pay ditto 1872
HIGHWAYS. Penalties, &c. 1873
——— ſurveyors after being ſerved with a warrant of appointment refuſing, &c. 1874
——— ditto not on the liſt, but appointed by the juſtices 1875
——— conſtables, &c. not returning liſts 1876
HIGHWAYS, or, &c. the amount of any aſſeſſment No. 1877
——— aſſiſtant ſurveyor refuſing to ſerve 1878
——— ditto not juſtly accounting with the ſurveyor 1879
——— ditto neglecting any part of his duty 1880
——— landholders not pruning and plaſhing hedges, &c. 1881
——— ditto leaving waggons or other inſtruments of huſbandry 1882
——— ditto not making ſufficient drains, &c. 1883
——— ditto ſuffering trees, &c. to grow in highways 1884
——— ditto laying dung, timber, &c. 1885
——— or any matter for the making manure 1886
——— where old ditches, &c. are inſufficient, to make new, &c. 1887
——— ſurveyors empowered to remove nuiſances 1888
——— juſtices may order narrow roads to be widened 1889
——— ditto may order roads to be diverted 1890
——— ditto, &c. unneceſſary highways to be ſtopped 1891
——— ditto direction poſts, &c. 1892
——— materials may be taken from rubbiſh, &c. 1893
——— ditto from waſtes or common grounds, &c. 1894
——— ſtones lying upon grounds, &c. within the pariſh 1895
——— ſurveyors may ſearch for, and dig in any, &c. 1896
——— ditto clay, which they may dry and burn, &c. 1897
——— ditto by licence within any other pariſh, &c. 1898
——— expences incurred by buying ſuch, &c. 1899
——— pits and holes where materials are found 1900
——— ditto where no ſuch, &c. are found 1901
——— ditto to be fenced off or filled up within, &c. 1902
——— ditto neglecting after notice from, &c. 1903
——— damaging mills, bridges, &c. 1904
——— cart and horſe roads to market towns to be twenty feet wide 1905
——— ſtatute duty by perſons keeping teams, &c. 1906
——— ditto by occupying in the ſame pariſh 50 l. over and above 1907
——— ditto in any other pariſh 1908
——— ditto for every 50 l. *per ann.* reſpectively 1909
——— keeping a team and occupying, &c. under 50 l. in another 1910
——— ditto above 50 l. and leſs than 100 l. &c. 1911
——— ditto keeping a team and not occupying, &c. of 30 l. 1912
——— ditto not keeping a team and occupying under 50 l. 1913
——— ditto not keeping a team, but a cart with one or two horſes 1914
——— not keeping a team or occupying, &c. but keeping a coach, &c. 1915
——— inhabitants of the age of 18 and under 60 1916
——— where teams are not thought needful the ſurveyor may, on notice, call for &c. 1917
——— labourers or drivers, &c. refuſing to, &c. 1918
——— forfeitures for default in ſending carriages furniſhed as, &c. 1919
——— ditto in ſending a cart with one horſe 1920
——— ditto, &c. with two horſes 1921
——— ditto in ſending a labourer, or ſuch, &c. refuſing to &c. 1922
——— where a perſon keeps a draught or plough, and no carriage 1923

HIGHWAYS, justices clerks fees No. 1924
—— surveyors having shares in contracts 1925
—— or neglecting to keep accounts 1926
—— or refusing to account 1927
—— or any other part of their duty, for which, &c. 1928
—— limitations of horses; the forfeiture of the owners 1929
—— the drivers of ditto, not being owners 1930
—— but no information or action, &c. without notice, &c. 1931
—— justices may licence an increase of horses 1932
—— ditto may stop proceedings for forfeitures 1933
—— carriages excepted 1934
—— collectors of tolls on bridges not to keep an ale-house 1935
—— encroachments on the highways 1936
—— drivers of carriages misbehaving (in a variety of cases) 1937
—— on an indictment, &c. the court may award costs 1938
—— assessments refusing to pay to 1939
—— persons resisting the execution of the act 1940
—— constables, &c. neglecting their duty 1941
—— justices on appeals to return, &c. 1942
—— *witnesses* 3553
—— *common stage waggons and carts to have the words* COMMON, &c. 987
—— *drivers refusing to discover their names* 1937
—— *where distress, &c. the same not to be deemed unlawful for want of form.* vid. *Turnpike* 3548
—— *for forms of proceedings.* vid. *turnpike* 3552
HIGLERS. vid. *game* 1649, *&c.*
—— *ditto* vid. *Sabbath* 2765
HOARDS, *for buildings*, vid. *Westminster leet, &c.* 3561
—— *ditto paving act* 3676, *&c.*
HOGS. vid. *Wine* 3347, *&c.*
HOLLIES 2709
HOMICIDE 1943
HONEY. Barrels, &c. to be marked 1944
—— selling ditto in any such, &c. deficient 1945
N. B. In the above there is a mistake. vid. *Errata*
—— ditto corrupting with any deceitful mixture 1946
—— counterfeiting the mark on ditto 1947
HOPS. Planters to send notice yearly of all hop-grounds 1948
—— officers to enter ditto 1949
—— using any storehouse, or kiln, &c. without notice 1950
—— owners or, &c. to bring their hops to be cured, &c. at such places 1951
—— obstructing officers in entring, &c. 1952
—— owners, &c. before bagging and weighing to give notice 1953
—— officers to attend the weighing 1954
—— owners, &c. may use casks as well as bags 1955
—— foreign hops, &c. rebagging, &c. 1956
—— using the same bag twice 1957
—— obstructing officers in the execution of their duty 1958
—— removing ditto from the storehouse, before they have been cured 1959
—— officers attending, &c. to weigh and mark the bags, &c. 1960
—— putting hops into ditto before their being marked 1961
HOPS. Obliterating or forging any such mark, &c. No. 1962
—— owners, &c. to keep weights and scales 1963
—— *ditto* vid. *Weights* 3644
—— concealing any hops to avoid the duties 1964
—— privately conveying, &c. with intent to defraud 1965
—— mixing, &c. with any ingredient 1966
—— foreign hops landing, &c. 1967
—— planters, &c. to pay the duties within six months 1968
—— duties in arrear 1969
—— cutting hop-binds 1970
—— carrying hops from Great Britain to Ireland 1971
HORN-BEAM 349
HORSES stealing 1972
—— ditto when considered burglary 1973
—— toll-gatherer's duty at Fairs 1974
—— ditto 1975
—— offending in the articles relative to the purchasing ditto 1976
—— if claim in six months by the owner 1977
—— ditto 1978
—— *rewards for apprehending horse-stealers* 522, *&c.*
—— putting to pasture any infected with the scab 1979
—— horse-racing, to be the property of, &c. 1980
—— none to start more than one horse for one plate 1981
—— none ditto for less than 50*l.* unless, &c. 1982
—— advertising ditto 1983
—— *horse-courser.* vid. *Sabbath* 2765
—— *post horses* vid. *Post* 2634 *&c.*
HOSPITALS *(lying-inn)* to be established by licence 1984
—— vid. *Bastard* 364, *&c.*
HOUSES, breaking into &c. 1985
—— *aiding or assisting in ditto* 5
—— *ditto into any of the king's houses* 3913
—— *robbing in dwelling houses* 4
—— *ditto* 2747, *&c.*
—— *attempting to break, or breaking into ditto in the day time* 443
—— *killing persons in attempting ditto* vid. *Homicide* 1943
—— ditto unlawfully demolishing, &c. 1986
—— *stealing out of ditto to the value of* 40*s.* 3290
—— houses of correction, commitments to ditto 1987
—— *ditto for small offences* 981
—— ditto for what time 1988
—— *masters of ditto to certify the names of their prisoners* 1730
—— *ditto suffering prisoners to go abroad, &c.* 1731
—— *or spirituous liquors to be sold or brought in, &c.* 1739
—— *ditto to give due correction* 776
—— *persons admitted to clergy escaping out of ditto* 775
—— governors of ditto removed by order of sessions 1989
HUE and CRY. Lords of the franchise to be ready, &c. 1990
—— every bailiff ditto 1991
—— every other person ditto 1992
—— sheriffs, &c. concealing or, &c. felonies 1993
—— inhabitants making default 1994
—— persons robbed speedily to give notice *(by 27 Eliz.)* 1995
—— ditto enlarged *(by 8 Geo. 2.)* 1996
—— hundred not answerable if the robber be apprehended in 40 days 1997
—— *nor if on a Sunday, &c.* 3878

HUE and CRY, process to be served on the high constables No. 1998
——— how the high constables are to be reimbursed 1999
——— in what time the levies for ditto are to be raised 2000
——— the duty of constables, &c. on notice 2001
——— who admitted witnesses in any of the said cases 2002
——— *apprehending, &c. whereby the hundred, &c.* 1506
HUNDRED. vid. *Felon* 1506
——— vid. *Turnpike* 3556
——— vid. *Hue and cry* 1994, &c.
——— *where the hundred not liable to more than 200 l.* 3909
——— *execution not to be levied on any particular inhabitant* 3910
HUNTING *in corn.* vid. *Corn* 1027
HUSBAND. vid. *Wife* 3714, &c.
——— *leaving his family* 2750 and 3720
——— *or threatening to leave, &c.* 1241
HUSBANDRY. vid. *Servants* 2887, &c.

I. J.

IDIOTS and lunaticks may make conveyances, &c. 2003
——— vid. *Wills* 3721
IDLE. vid. *Disorderly* 1241, &c.
IEOFAILS. vid. *Language* 2127
JESUITS. Persons suspected, refusing to answer, &c. 2004
——— ditto exercising their function except in, &c. 2005
N. B. *The above repealed since this abridgment was sent to the press.* vid. 2728
——— vid. *Popish* 2612, &c.
——— vid. *Religion* 2721, &c.
JEWELS. vid. *Receivers* 2711
JEWS compelling their children 2006
——— restrictions laid on ditto 2007
IMPEACHMENT. vid. *Pardon* 2492
IMPRESSING *persons, voluntarily binding themselves to sea-service.* vid. *Apprentices* 182
——— *none, &c. till he arrives at the age of* 18 *years* 174
——— *nor employed in the fishing trade* 183
——— vid. *Fish* 1593
——— vid. *Coal trade* 869
——— vid. *Fire office* 1532
IMPRISONMENT. vid. *Commitments* 971, &c.
INCENDIARY *letters.* vid. *Letters* 216, &c.
——— vid. *Black act* 41
INCLOSURES. vid. *Trees* 3482, &c.
——— *ditto* vid. *Fences* 1516, &c.
——— vid. *Westminster leet* 3661
——— *ditto paving act* 3676, &c.
INCUMBENNT. vid. *Prayers* 2643
——— vid. *Simony* 2978
INDENTURES. vid. *Apprentices* 157, &c.
INDIA goods to be sold publickly, &c. 2008
——— ditto loaden in the East Indies to be brought to some part of Great Britain 2009
——— delivery of negroes not deemed breaking bulk 2010
INDICTMENTS, where 2011
——— ditto 2012
——— *ditto to be in the English language* 2126
——— *ditto to have additions, &c.* 68
——— *ditto drawn defective* 798
INFANTS. vid. *Wills* No. 3721
INLAND BILLS. vid. *Bills.* 378, &c.
INFORMATIONS concerning offences against penal statutes where, &c. 2013
——— not to extend to, &c. 2014
——— ditto to be taken before bailment 2015
——— ditto before commitment, &c. 2016
——— ditto to be certified, &c. 2017
——— on informations in the King's Bench 2018
——— prosecutors not procuring the same to be tried, &c. 2019
——— informers on penal statutes to exhibit their suit in person or, &c. 2020
——— and on every such, &c. the party's name to be indorsed, &c. 2021
——— informers compounding 2022
——— ditto delaying their suit or, &c. 2023
——— *ditto against brewers, &c. for misentry, &c.* 96
INGOTS. vid. *Bullion* 509, &c.
——— vid. *Wire* 3782
INGROSSING. vid. *Stamps,* 3256, &c.
INN-KEEPERS refusing gaugers, &c. 2024
——— *to make due entries, &c.* 447, &c.
——— *ditto compounding* 100
——— *ditto opposing officers* 461
——— *ditto altering brewing vessels or, &c.* 452
——— *ditto removing guile, &c.* 463
——— *ditto mixing &c.* 473
INNS *of court.* vid. *Elections* 1381, &c.
——— vid. *window-tax* 3733.
INROLMENT 2025
INSURANCE of prohibited goods, or ditto without duties 2026
——— ditto receiving into houses or, &c. 2027
——— offenders discovering, &c. 2028
——— *in actions by the assured the plaintiff to declare what sums he has, &c.* 3915
——— in any ship, &c. to a greater sum than 100 l. 2029
——— adding to the original policy 2030
——— counterfeiting the common seal of the corporations, &c. 2031
——— on lives or events, having no interest 2032
——— the persons names, interests, &c. to be inserted in ditto 2033
——— no greater sum to be recovered, than the value of the interest, &c. 2034
——— *wilfully destroying any ship to prejudice any policy of insurance* 2917
——— *keeping any office for making ditto upon marriages, births, &c.* 1699, &c.
——— *policies, &c. on wool* vid. *Wool* 3819
——— none to sign, &c. any policy of insurance to the value of 1000 l. before, &c. 2035
——— ditto not appearing to have been duly stamped 2036
——— no ditto available, &c. until, &c. 2037
——— counterfeiting any seal, stamp or, &c. 2038
INTEREST. vid. *Usury* 3572, &c.
INTESTATE, the ordinary answerable for the goods of ditto 2039
——— the ordinary to depute the next, &c. 2040
——— no distribution of goods till one year, &c. 2041
——— after the death of father, child dying intestate 2042
——— *goods of ditto fraudulently obtained* 1794

JOURNEYMEN *misbehaving* No. 213, &c.
—— *ditto in the manufactures of cotton, &c.* vid. *Cotton* 1057, &c.
—— *ditto.* vid. *Bakers* 283
—— *ditto gaming (by* 30 Geo. 2.) 151
—— *ditto (by* 33 Hen 8.) 1686
—— *not to be compelled not to set up trades* 186
—— *ditto complaining of their masters* 216
IRELAND. *No subject of this realm to be sent prisoner* 2655, &c.
IRON *Manufactory.* vid. *Cotton* 1057, &c
—— vid. *Brass* 434, &c.
JUDGMENT. *Where not to be reversed or arrested* 3916
—— *the death of either party not to be alledged for error* 3917
—— vid. *Commitments* 971, &c.
—— vid. *Prosecutions* 2672, &c.
JURISDICTION. vid. *Warrants* 3592, &c.
JURY. Head constables to issue precepts 2043
—— petty, &c. 2044
—— returning any to serve whose name is not inserted 2045
—— or recording any, &c. who did not appear 2046
—— returning ditto irregularly 2047
—— applying for a special jury 2048
—— none to be returned, who have served, &c. 2049
—— nor, &c. in the county of Middlesex 2050
—— leaseholders, &c. where the rent shall amount to 50l. 2051
—— sheriffs or, &c. taking reward to excuse 2052
—— wilfully omitting or inserting names, &c. 2053
—— clerks of the peace to enter names alphabetically 2054
—— persons summoned and not appearing 2055
—— embracing jurors or suborning witnesses 2056
—— jurors taking any thing to give their verdict 2057
—— none to be compelled, &c. above 30 miles from Westminster 2058
—— persons exempted, *viz.* old men, &c. 2059
—— ditto young men under 20 2060
—— writs of exemption how granted 2061
—— *ditto Surgeons* 999
—— *ditto apothecaries* 1000
—— *ditto dissenting teachers* 1001
—— *ditto quakers* 2682
—— vid. *annoyance* 122, &c.
—— vid. *Westminster leet* 3645, &c.
—— vid *Pannels* 2468, &c.
JUSTICE *shall not be delayed for any command, under,* &c. 3912
JUSTICES of peace, their qualifications 2062
—— ditto to take the oaths of their qualifications 2063
—— persons exempted from the above 2064
—— ditto 2065
—— ditto 2066
—— ditto 2067
—— justices dwelling in cities or precincts, &c. 2068
—— *ditto where one must have been of the quorum* 3908
—— ditto (*by* 7 *Geo.* 3.) 2069
—— impowered to repair shirehalls, &c. 2070
—— no action against ditto before notice 2071
—— ditto may tender amends 2072
—— *where to be brought,* &c. 1013
—— *double costs to be given against a justice for wilful and malicious acts* 3718
JUSTICES *on neglect to tender amends, may pay money into court* No. 3919
—— *no evidence to be given of other cause than in the notice* 3920
—— *if on trial the plaintiffs shall be nonsuited* 1014
—— justices may act in their own parishes 2073
—— but not to act in appeals, where, &c. 2074
—— no steward of any lord to be in the commission 2075
—— nor any sheriff to act as such 2076
—— nor any commissioner of excise in matters relating to ditto 2077
—— nor any attorney or, &c. whilst, &c. 2078
—— for any brewer or distiller, &c. in matters, &c. 2079
—— nor any miller, or baker in, &c. 2080
—— *nor salt-makers, in,* &c. 2852
—— *nor hatters in,* &c. 1841
—— *nor glass-makers in,* &c. 1770
—— justices may take for their wages 2081
—— *ditto before commitments to take examinations and informations* 2016
—— *ditto to bind witnesses,* &c. *by recognizance* 2017
—— *ditto on informations in the king's bench, to take the informer's,* &c. 2018
—— *ditto indorsing warrants.* vid. *Warrants* 3592
—— *no action to be brought against ditto for such,* &c. 3594
—— *ditto of other counties,* &c. *taking bail* 3592
—— *constables to deliver the recognizances,* &c. 3593
—— fees to be taken by their clerks 2081

K.

KEEPERS vid. *Deer* 1208, &c.
—— vid. *Game* 1651, &c.
—— vid. *Places (publick)* 2569, &c.
—— vid. *Gaming* 1681, &c.
—— vid. *Bawdy houses* 372, &c.
KEY vid. *Quay* 2708
KING, his death not to determine, &c. 2082
—— vid. *Suit* 3317, &c.
—— *king's debtor* vid. *distress* 4316, &c.
—— *king's palace* vid. *striking* 3313

L.

LABOURERS misbehaving 2083
—— *ditto* 213, &c.
—— *ditto complaining of their masters* 216
—— *ditto gaming* (by 30 Geo. 2.) 151
—— *ditto* (by 33 Hen. 8.) 1686
—— *ditto conspiring* 994
—— *ditto sabbath* 217
—— *ditto swearing* 3528
LACE (*foreign*) importing, &c. (*by* 3 *Geo.* 3.) 2084
—— assisting therein, &c. 2085
—— venders or retailers of ditto, in whose custody 2086
—— ditto not exceeding 20l. seised within or without the bills, &c. 2087

LACE, on information before two juſtices No. 2088
——— perſons in whoſe cuſtody, &c. diſcovering 2089
——— importing ditto *(by 5 Geo. 3.)* 2090
——— aſſiſting therein or vending, &c. 2091
——— officers neglecting to proſecute 2092
——— foreign lace made of thread, &c. 2093
LADDERS 756, &c.
LAMBSKINS. vid. *Skinners* 2987
LAMPS. vid. *Weſtminſter paving act* 3671
——— *ditto St. Martins Le Grand* 2788, &c
——— *ditto not to be uſed in, &c. unleſs with oil, &c.* 653
LANDLORDS, &c. may diſtrain for arrears 2094
——— tenants to whom declaration in ejectment 2095
——— leſſors or landlords dying 2096
——— goods carried off to cheat the landlord 2097
——— ditto fraudulently locked up, &c. 2098
——— tenants or others aiding therein, where the value of the goods does not exceed 50 l. 2099
——— diſtreſs may be impounded or otherwiſe ſecured 2100
——— irregularity in diſtraining, not &c. (if a tender of amends) 2101
——— parole demiſe 2102
——— where the tenant ſhall not replevy the diſtreſs within, &c. 2103
——— notice to be given to, &c. where the diſtreſs is lodged 2104
——— landlords may ſeize corn, &c. 2105
——— tenants deſerting the premiſſes 2106
——— diſtreſs not found to the full value 2107
——— where half a years rent is found in arrear 2108
——— attornment of tenants 2109
——— ſheriffs in replevins to take from the plaintiff and two ſureties a bond, &c. 2110
——— poundage for, &c. 2111
——— ſheriffs to appoint deputies to make replevins 2112
——— no cattle to be driven out of the hundred, &c. 2113
——— nor to be impounded in ſeveral places 2114
——— perſons guilty of pound breach 2115
——— diſtraining where no rent is in arrear 2116
——— goods taken in execution not to be removed before 2117
——— arrears may be diſtrained for after determination of the leaſe, provided, &c. 2118
——— action of debt may be brought for the ſaid, &c. 2119
——— in caſes of rent-ſeck, rents of aſſize, &c. the like remedy 2120
——— tenants holding over lands, hereditaments, &c. 2121
——— ditto after the time notified for quitting 2122
——— executors and adminiſtrators of landlords 2123
——— vid. *Tenants* 3390, &c.
——— *landlords and ſoldiers.* vid. *ale* 86
LAND-TAX refuſing to pay 2124
——— houſeholders to deliver the names of their lodgers 2125
LANGUAGE, all writs, proceſs, &c. to be in Engliſh 2126
——— errors, &c. when the terms are in Engliſh, deemed amended 2127
LAPSE. vid. *Simony* 2982
LARCENY, (grand) 2128
——— ditto (petit) 2129
LARCH 349
LASTAGE. vid. *Ballaſt* 310, &c.
LAWNS. vid. *Cambricks* No. 590, &c.
LAWS, *all law proceedings, &c. to be in Engliſh* 2126, &c.
——— *by-laws* 558
LEAD *ſtealing, ripping, &c.* 434
——— *ditto having in poſſeſſion and not giving a ſatisfactory account* 435
——— *when ſo found where to be depoſited* 436
——— *may be ſtopped when offered to be ſold or pawned* 437
——— *where cauſe of ſuſpicion, a ſearch-warrant* 438
——— *perſons to whom offered, not apprehending* 439
——— *buying or receiving ſuch, &c. knowingly* 440
——— *offenders out of priſon diſcovering others* 441
——— *ditto diſcovering to whom he ſhall have offered ſuch* 442
——— *black lead* 389, &c.
LEASES, none to be granted unleſs by deed 2130
——— *ditto by clergymen* 787, &c.
LEATHER, forfeitures (by 1 *Jac.* 1.) 2131
——— ditto (by 13 and 14 *Car.* 2.) 2132
——— ditto (by 9 *Ann*) 2133
——— dreſſers of hides, &c. to give notice of their names and places 2134
——— uſing private, &c. and not making due entries 2135
——— officers to enter all workhouſes, &c. 2136
——— to keep weights and ſcales, &c. 2137
——— vid. *Weights* 3644
——— taking away from, &c. before the ſame ſhall be marked 2138
——— counterfeiting the mark 2139
——— willingly omitting any thing with intent to defraud 2140
——— to keep thoſe which have been marked, ſeparate 2141
——— removing before they have been weighed 2142
——— the times of paying off the duties 2143
——— no goods to be delivered before ditto 2144
——— makers, &c. to account with the proper officer once in three months 2145
——— vid. *Gloves* 1774, &c.
——— vid. *Currier* 1107, &c.
——— vid. *Cotton* 1057, &c.
——— vid. *Shoes* 2920 &c.
——— vid. *Appeals (under malt)* 2275
LETTERS, ſending ditto to obtain money or goods 2146
——— ditto threatening to kill, or burn, &c. 2147
——— reſcuing any in cuſtody for the above offence 2148
——— vid. *Black act* 41, &c.
——— not ſending ſhip letters to the general poſt-office 2149
——— poſtage recoverable as ſmall tithes 2150
——— penny-poſtman carrying letters *out* of the cities of, &c. 2151
——— none but the poſt-maſter general or, &c. to receive or convey 2152
——— deputy poſt-maſters to account for by letters 2153
——— packets carried out of Great Britain 2154
——— where penny-poſts are eſtabliſhed, none but, &c. to collect 2155
——— none exceeding four ounces to be carried by ditto 2156
——— poſtage of, &c. to be ſent out of Great Britain may be demanded before, &c. 2157
——— no veſſel to break bulk, till the letters, &c. 2158
——— perſons employed in &c. embezzling or deſtroying, &c. 2159
——— robbing the mail, &c. 2109

LETTERS, after taking in letters and receiving the postage, embezzling or, &c. No. 2161
—— opening or detaining ditto 2162
—— counterfeiting the hand of any, &c. in order to avoid the payment 2163
—— what letters are exempted from postage, and what weight, &c. 2164
—— ditto from and to Ireland 2165
—— who authorized in the offices to frank, &c. 2166
—— *carriers, coachmen, watermen, &c. carrying ditto* 683
—— vid. *Post* 2636, *&c.*
—— *Letters of attorney.* vid. *Seamen* 2861, *&c.*
LIBELS (how punished by statute) 2167
—— ditto (by common law) 2168
LIBERTY. vid. *Commitments* 971, *&c.*
LIBRARY. Books taken out of any parochial, &c. 2169
LICENCES. Ale, &c. to be duly stamped, before, &c. (by 1 *Ann.*) 2170
—— ditto or for other exciseable liquors (by 29 *Geo.* 2 2171
—— no ditto to be available till the duty paid and also 5 l. 2172
—— none to be granted without recognizances, &c. which are to be returned and registered, &c. 2173
—— forging a licence to retail ale, beer, cyder or perry 2174
—— any one deemed a competent witness, notwithstanding, &c. 2175
—— convictions to be certified by the justices 2176
—— *lists of persons licensed to retail exciseable liquors* 99
—— *when to be granted* 97
—— *ditto to whom* 98
—— *ditto in what places* 102
—— *what justices incapable to grant such, &c.* 2079
—— *assigns, &c. (on death or removal)* 103
—— *a licensed house becoming unoccupied* 104
—— *where a licensed person shall be adjudged to have forfeited his recognizance* 82
—— *how the justices in cases, &c. are to act* 83
—— *where on information the justice suspects no licence* 81
—— *witnesses summoned and neglecting to appear* 77
—— *licences to sell silver or gold plate.* vid. *Gold* 1779, *&c.*
—— *ditto spirituous liquors* 3188, *&c.*
—— *ditto for retailing wine.* vid. *Wine* 3761, *&c.*
—— *ditto exciseable liquors* 2182
LIMITATION. *Crown disabled to sue, &c.* vid. *Crown* 1106
—— *none to make entry, &c. but within 20 years* 1433
LINEN spoiling in dressing 2177
—— stamping foreign in imitation of Scotch or Irish 2178
—— exposing such to sale 2179
—— affixing any counterfeit stamp on any, &c. of the manufacture of Great Britain 2180
—— exposing ditto to sale 2181
—— vid. *Cotton* 1057, *&c.*
LIQUORS, exciseable not to be retailed without licence 2182
—— landing foreign ditto without payment of the duties or, &c. 2183
—— none (excepting, &c.) to be brought by coast coquet or, &c. into any place without being entered, &c. 2184
—— witnesses refusing to appear, on being summoned, or, &c. 2185
LIQUORS, officers to go on board, &c. and search for ditto, &c. No. 2186
—— obstructing officers in searching places suspected 2187
—— *gaugers overcharging* 462
—— *by whom to be seized* 421
—— foreign, &c, within 30 days after the ship's report, to be entered, &c. 2188
—— in entries of ditto, the number and marks of the casks, &c. 2189
—— the disposal of ditto, when seized and condemned 2190
—— gaugers to make returns to the commissioners, and such, &c. shall be a charge 2191
—— ditto to leave notes of their gauges 2192
—— ditto 2193
—— *ditto of their charges* 468
—— where question shall arise concerning the defendant's being an officer 2194
—— entries to be made in the names of the real owners 2195
—— *opposing gaugers or after warning, &c.* 460
LITERARY *property.* vid. *Books* 404, *&c.*
LIVERY *stables.* vid. *Quarters* 2703
LOBSTERS. vid. *Fish* 1585
LOCKS. vid. *Floodgates* 1600
—— vid. *Wears* 3622, *&c.*
—— *ditto.* vid. *Turnpikes* 3557
LODGERS 2125
LODGINGS, robbing, &c. under 12 pence 2196
—— ditto above 12 pence 2197
LORDS. vid. *Peers* 2539
—— vid. *Precedence* 3895
LORD'S DAY. vid. *Sabbath* 2762, *&c.*
LORDS *and Ladies of manors.* vid. *Game* 1653, *&c.*
LOTTERY. selling, &c. without having such ticket, *&c.* by (5 *Geo.* 1.) 2198
—— forging any ticket or altering any number 2199
—— any two managers, &c. may cause such offender 2200
—— an offender out of prison discovering, &c. 2201
—— selling the chance of any ticket without having such, &c. by (17 *Geo.* 3) 2202
—— keeping any office or publishing any scheme for, &c. 2203
—— ditto within Oxford or Cambridge, &c. 2204
—— no proceedings to be removed by certiorari, until 2205
—— no fees to be taken in consideration of, &c. 2206
—— foreign ditto forbidden 2207
—— selling or procuring any tickets for ditto 2208
—— vid. *Gaming* 1695, *&c.*
LUNATICS be to confined by warrant from two justices 2209
—— ditto marrying 2210
—— vid. *Wills* 3721
—— vid. *Mad-houses* 2214, *&c.*
LYING-INN *hospitals* 364, *&c.*
—— *ditto* 1984.

M.

MACE. 1123
—— vid. *Wine* 3751
MACKAREL 3877

MADDER pulling up or deſtroying, &c. No. 2211
——— tythes of ditto 2212
——— none to be carried off, before payment of ditto 2213
MAD-HOUSES—forfeitures, &c. 2214
——— confining more than one unatic without licence 2215
——— commiſſioners to attend the preſident of the college of phyſicians 2216
——— no ditto to be intereſted in the keeping any, &c. &c. 2217
——— keepers refuſing to admit any of the ſaid, &c. 2218
——— on application the ſecretary is to make ſearch 2219
——— keepers within the limits, &c. on receiving, &c. to give notice 2220
——— keepers not within the limits, &c. refuſing to admit juſtices 2221
——— ditto on receiving, &c. to give notice, &c. 2222
——— diſobeying the orders of the lord chancellor, or, &c. 2223
——— vid. *Lunaticks* 2209, &c.
MAIL, robbing, &c. 2224
——— *ditto* 2161
——— *poſt-boy quitting ditto.* vid. *Poſt* 2638
MAIMING 3893
——— vid. *Black act* 37
——— vid. *Coventry act* 1105
MALT. The time required for making 2225
——— mingling good and bad 2226
——— taking out duſt 2227
——— conſtables, &c. may ſearch and ſurvey, &c. 2228
——— malt to be meaſured by the gauge only 2229
——— commiſſioners may compound 2230
——— compounders ſelling or permitting others, &c. 2231
——— ditto 2232
——— makers to give notice before, &c. 2233
——— no private ciſtern or, &c. 2234
——— makers to make entries 2235
——— ditto to pay off duties 2236
——— after ſuch default, not to ſell or carry out, until 2237
——— fraudulently concealing ditto 2238
——— officers on requeſt to enter all places in the day-time 2239
——— ditto to leave true copies 2240
——— with a conſtable may enter, &c. in the night time 2241
——— refuſing officers to enter 2242
——— obſtructing ditto in the execution of any powers for, &c. 2243
——— *ditto* 1463
——— mixing malt with unmalted corn 2244
——— ditto found amongſt malt ſhipped for exportation 2245
——— before wetting for, &c. 2246
——— not to begin, &c. above ſix days before all, &c. 2247
——— during the ſteeping officers may, &c. 2248
——— oppoſing ditto 2249
——— to give notice of taking off the kilns, &c. 2250
——— obſtructing officers, or breaking open hatches 2251
——— opening locks, &c. after the malt has been locked up 2252
——— officers to attend at the ſtorehouſes 2253
——— intending to ſhip, &c. for exportation, to give notice 2254
——— ditto entered and not exported (*by* 12 *Geo.* 1. 2255
——— ditto (*by* 3 *Geo.* 2.) 2256
——— mixing malt of one wetting with corn of another 2257
MALT, to keep the whole of one wetting ſeparate from any former No. 2258
——— to give notice, &c. and to cover the whole with water (by 3 *Geo.* 3.) 2259
——— having begun, &c. and neglecting to proceed 2260
——— adding freſh, &c. after the officer hath, &c. 2261
——— every fifteen months to clear out, &c. 2262
——— fraudulently removing, &c. 2263
——— ditto, ſo that no gauge can be taken 2264
——— relanding after ſhipped for exportation 2265
——— every ſteeping for exportation to be kept ſeparate (by 16 *Geo.* 3.) 2266
——— makers for ditto to give notice, &c. 2267
——— any ditto opening locks, &c. after, &c. 2268
——— malt forced together to prevent the riſing, &c. 2269
——— none to be imported from foreign parts 2270
——— ditto from Scotland, &c. to be entered, &c. 2271
——— ditto intended for exportation to be kept ſeparate 2272
——— officers at the port, &c. to attend the meaſuring and to continue on board, &c. 2273
——— all malt in the cuſtody of any maker to be chargeable with arrears 2274
——— appeals 2275
——— *ditto* vid. *Exciſe laws* 1456
——— if after payment of the duty, any be damaged or, &c. 2276
——— thoſe who have ſuſtained ſuch loſs are to give notice, &c. 2277
MANSLAUGHTER, *before whom bailable* 274
MANUFACTURERS. vid. *Artificers* 213, &c.
——— *ditto ſeduced*, &c. vid. *Foreign*, &c. 1603, &c.
MAPLE 349
MAPS. vid. *Prints* 2647 &c.
MARES. vid. *Horſes* 1972, &c.
MARINE *arreſting* 211
——— *ditto may ſet up any trade*, &c. 2278
MARINERS, &c. 2278
——— maſters of ſhips, &c. to make agreements in writing with ditto 2279
——— mariners to ſign ſuch, &c. 2280
——— ditto abſenting after ſuch ſigning 2281
——— ditto abſenting without leave, &c. 2282
——— ditto leaving the ſhip before, &c. 2283
——— maſters to pay within 30 days 2284
——— ditto neglecting to pay, &c. to Greenwich hoſpital 2285
——— ditto leaving any mariner on ſhore or, &c. 2286
——— *cuſtom-houſe officers to inſpect the number aboard* 176
——— no fiſherman to be taken to ſerve as a mariner 2287
——— vid. *Seamen* 2861, &c.
MARKS. vid. *Stamps* 3246, &c.
——— vid. *Honey* 1944, &c.
——— vid. *Butter* 537, &c.
MARRIAGE. None without licence or publication 2288
——— permitting any, &c. 2289
——— every man ſo married 2290
——— ſexton or pariſh clerk offending 2291
——— *banns to be publiſhed in the pariſh church, wherein the perſons*, &c. *and the marriage to be ſolemnized in one of the ſaid*, &c. 3882
——— *perſons not obliged to publiſh without ſeven days notice of*, &c. 3883
——— *nor puniſhable (after banns*, &c.) *unleſs*, &c. 3884
——— *licences (excepting ſpecial) only for*, &c. *wherein*, &c. 3885

MARRIAGE, *proof of the parties dwelling, when not neceſſary* No. 3886
—— *marriages by licence without conſent, &c.* 3887
—— *conſent unreaſonably withheld* 3888
—— not to marry in any other place, &c. than in a church 2292
N. B. *With reſpect to the above there is a miſtake.* vid. *Errata*
—— making falſe entries relative to ditto 2293
—— *churchwardens to provide books, &c.* 3889
—— *marriage to be ſolemnized in the preſence of two witneſſes* 3890
—— bigamy 2294
—— ditto where proſecuted 2295
—— *marriage inſuring.* vid. *Gaming* 1699
MARSH lands (breaking down banks of ditto) 2296
MASONS, cauſing congregations of ditto 2297
—— attending ſuch, &c. 2298
MASS ſaying or ſinging, &c. 2299
—— hearing ditto 2300
—— vid. *Jeſuits* 2004
—— vid. *Popiſh religion* 2612, *&c*
MASTERS. Apprentices abſenting from ditto 2301
—— *ditto of veſſels to take apprentices* 187, *&c.*
—— *ditto of merchant ſhips leaving mariners abroad* 2286
—— *maſters not to compel apprentices, &c. not to, &c.* 186
—— vid. *Apprentices* 146, *&c.*
—— vid. *Artificers* 213, *&c.*
MEAD. vid. *Sweets* 3338, *&c.*
MEALMEN. vid. *Bakers* 282, *&c.*
MEASURES *of apples, &c.* 144
—— *ditto of corn.* vid. *Corn* 1030, *&c.*
—— vid. *Weights* 3629, *&c.*
MELASSES. vid. *Brewers* 482, *&c.*
MEMBERS *of parliament* vid. *Election.* 1350, *&c.*
—— *ditto (privileges)* vid. *Parliament* 2497, *&c.*
MERCERY 1094
METAL. vid. *Braſs* 429, *&c.*
METHEGLIN. *Retailers and makers to make due entries* 448
—— *ditto to clear of duties* 449
—— *but not obliged to travel farther than* 450
—— *oppoſing gaugers or, &c.* 460
—— *gaugers to leave notes of their charges, &c.* 468
—— *ditto to make returns to the commiſſioners* 2191
—— vid. *Sweets* 3338, *&c.*
—— vid. *Vinegar* 3564
MIDDLESEX, debts under 40 ſhillings 2302
—— no plaint to be removed out of the ſaid court, except, &c. 2303
—— where an order for payment, the county clerk, &c 2304
—— plaintiff or defendant refuſing to abide by, &c. 2305
—— ſuitors ſummoned, neglecting, &c. 2306
—— perſons guilty of contempt or diſturbing the ſaid court 2307
—— ſuits proſecuted at Weſtminſter, which may be ſued in the ſaid, &c. 2308
—— fees to county-clerk, or ditto miſbehaving 2309
MILITIA. Qualifications of officers 2310
—— conſtables, &c. to attend and verify their returns on oath 2311
—— liſts may be amended as the caſe ſhall require 2312
—— militiamen, when embodied, to be, &c. as other regiments, &c. 2313
MILITIA, ditto before the day of marching (when ordered out) to receive from his captain No. 2314
—— and the churchwarden within a month, &c. ſhall pay to each, &c. not exceeding, &c. 2315
—— while the regiment ſhall be out of the county, no militiaman to be engaged in ſuch, &c. unleſs native of ſuch, &c. 2316
—— ſuch whoſe time ſhall be near expiring, to be returned, &c. ſo as they may reach, &c. 2317
—— when called out, carriages &c. to be provided, &c. 2318
—— perſons not qualified taking, &c. or unqualified not &c. 2319
—— ditto 2320
—— quakers neglecting or, &c. to provide ſubſtitutes or, &c. 2321
—— ditto refuſing to pay to the rates 2322
—— ſerjeant, drummer, or fifer inliſting in other forces 2323
—— parochial officers to levy the money 2324
—— perſons keeping publick houſes, &c. not capable to be ſerjeants 2325
—— perſons choſen refuſing to ſerve 2326
—— copy of the liſt to be affixed on the door of the church 2327
—— perſons exempted 2328
—— not obliged to ſerve again, until, &c. 2329
—— officers not to ſerve as ſheriffs, whilſt, &c. 2330
—— churchwardens to provide volunteers 2331
—— perſons refuſing to pay to ſuch rate 2332
—— no money to be paid to men diſapproved of 2333
—— maſters to pay ſervants ſerving in the militia 2334
—— taking money to ſerve in the militia and enliſting in the regulars (*2 Geo. 3.*) 2335
—— any other than a churchwarden or overſeer making any pecuniary contract 2336
—— ſerjeants, &c. beating up for volunteers 2337
—— ditto to declare from whom ſuch orders, &c. 2338
—— militia-man changing his place of abode 2339
—— conſtables, &c. guilty of frauds or partiality in their returns 2340
—— endeavouring to prevail on the above to make ſuch 2341
—— any fraudulently bound an apprentice, in order, &c. 2342
—— refuſing to tell his name or the names of, &c. 2343
—— no ſerjeant or private man ſerving in the militia liable to highway duty, or to ſerve as a peace or pariſh officer, or in his majeſty's land or ſea forces 2344
—— militiaman falling ſick on a march or, &c. (*by 2 Geo. 3.*) 2345
—— where quartered and billeted, when called out 2346
—— how ſerjeants, drummers, and fifers are to be quartered 2347
—— married men having ſerved in, &c. may ſet up ſuch trades as, &c. 2348
—— a weekly allowance to the families of ſuch men as, &c. 2349
—— perſons liable to ſerve having more than one place of reſidence 2350
—— notice to be given of the time, &c. when ſhould any not appear 2351
—— ſerjeants or, &c. delivering out arms or, &c. without orders 2352

MILITIA-man not returning ditto, complaint to be made No. 2353
——— militia-man pawning or selling, &c. ditto 2354
——— to return ditto in good order, whenever, &c. 2355
——— persons knowingly buying or, &c. ditto 2356
——— constables or, &c. when militia called out, neglecting to furnish carriages, &c. 2357
——— non-commissioned officers disobedient, &c. 2358
——— militia-man, when called out on an invasion or, &c. not appearing, &c. 2359
——— harbouring or concealing such, &c. 2360
——— such, &c. deserting during the time, &c. 2361
——— no volunteer or substitute under 5 feet 4 inches 2362
——— being inrolled to serve in one militia, engaging to serve in another milia (*by* 4 *Geo.* 3.) 2363
——— on the march or, &c. being disabled by sickness (*by* 4 *Geo.* 3.) 2364
——— commanding officers may put corporals and private men under stoppages, 2365
——— drummers negligent in their duty 2366
——— when any inrolled in the militia, shall inlist in the regulars (*by* 5 *Geo.* 3.) the overseers of the parish 2367
——— serjeants, drummers or fifers, &c. misbehaving, &c. 2368
——— ditto, &c. deserting, &c. 2369
——— every such, &c. taken out of the county 2370
——— apprehenders of such, &c. intitled to a reward 2371
——— ditto harbouring, &c. 2372
——— any one inrolled in the militia, inlisting in his majesty's other forces (*by* 5 *Geo.* 3.) 2373
——— knowingly inlisting such, &c. (*by* 7 *Geo.* 3.) 2374
——— militia-man denying at the time of, &c. that they, &c. 2375
——— one actually serving in the regulars, offering to serve in any militia (*by* 9 *Geo.* 3.) 2376
——— *where the militia shall not be raised, five pounds per man, &c.* 3891
——— *what officers are exempted from paying towards the said, &c.* 3892
——— where the penalty (the militia not being raised) shall not be duly paid into the exchequer 2377
N. B. In the above and in the five following numbers there is a mistake in the sections vid. *Errata*
——— clerks of the peace neglecting their duty 2378
——— ditto any receiver general or treasurer 2379
——— ditto any chief constable 2380
——— any petty constable 2381
——— solicitor of the treasury 2382
——— vid. *Soldiers* 3126, &c.
MILLERS. vid. *Bakers* 282, &c.
MILLS riotously assembling to demolish 2383
——— firing ditto 2384
——— tolls of ditto 2385
MINES destroying 2386
——— vid. *Collieries* 952, &c.
MINSTRELS vid. *Rogues* 2750, &c.
MISDEMEANORS, their usual acceptation 2387
MISPRISION of felony 2388
——— ditto in treason 2389
MITTS, vid. *Gloves* 1772, &c.
MOLASSES, vid. *Brewers* 482, &c.
MONEY, vid. *Coin* 922, &c.
——— *ditto fraudulently obtained.* vid. *Frauds* 1621, &c.
MONOPOLY 2390
MORKINS vid. *Skinners* No. 2987
MORTGAGE, mortgaging twice 2391
——— vid. *Equity of redemption* 1439, &c.
——— mortgages on lands, &c. in Ireland or the colonies 2392
——— borrowing money exceeding the value of such, &c. 2393
——— in actions concerning mortgages 2394
——— on bills to foreclose, the court on the defendant's request 2395
MORTMAIN 2396
MORTUARIES where liable to be demanded 2397
——— ditto 2398
MUM. None shipt for exportation to be relanded 2399
MURDER. Murderer escaping 2400
——— an appeal may be brought, notwithstanding an acquittal 2401
——— stricken or poisoned out of England, and dying in England or, &c. where the offender is to be indicted 2402
——— murders committed in the navy 2403
——— persons convicted to be executed on the day next but one after, &c. 2404
——— sentence to be pronounced immediately 2405
——— after sentence, none to see them or, &c. 2406
——— gaoler disobeying orders 2407
——— rescuing any committed or, &c. 2408
——— ditto after execution 2409
——— persons suspected to have committed any, &c. without the king's dominions 2410
——— if the appellor declare the deed, &c. 2411
——— *accessaries to ditto* 20
MUSICAL *entertainments.* vid. *Places for publick,* &c. 2569 &c.
MUSLINS 563
MUSTER, if any one shall be falsely mustered or offer 2412
——— lending a horse not belonging to the troop 2413
——— ditto if the horse does not belong to the person furnishing 2414
——— giving or procuring, &c. a false certificate 2415
——— officers or, &c. making false musters 2416
——— commissaries or, &c. to give notice of, &c. 2417
MUTE standing so (by 3 *W. & M.*) 2418
——— ditto by (12 *Geo.* 3.) 2419
——— vid. *Accessaries* 21
MUTINY. vid. *Soldiers* 3082, &c.

N.

NATURALIZATION (*by* 1 *Geo.* 1.) 2420
——— ditto (*by* 14 *Geo.* 3.) 2421
NAVY. Robbery in ditto 2422
——— *drunkenness, blasphemy, &c. in ditto* 393
——— navy bills 2423
——— vid. *Seamen* 2861, &c.
——— vid. *Mariners* 2278, &c.
——— vid. *Wreck* 3838, &c.
——— vid. *Swearing* 3329, &c.
NEEDLE-WORK (*foreign*) 1627, &c.
NEGROES 2010
NET *makers* 147
NEWS. Selling news-papers, almanacks, &c. 2424
——— apprehending offenders 2425
——— vid. *Stamps* 3265
——— vid. *Nobles* 2441
NIGHTLY watch, for Westminster how appointed 2426

NIGHTLY watch, ditto to patrole No. 2427
——— their duty 2428
——— not to be abſent or, &c. 2429
——— beadles (their duty) 2430
——— aſſeſſment for ditto neglecting or, &c. to pay 2431
——— moving from, and entering into different houſes, to pay proportionably 2432
——— houſes occupied by ſeparate families 2433
——— goods, &c. may be diſtrained not only in, &c. 2434
——— houſes occupied by ambaſſadors 2435
——— collectors to give accounts 2436
——— executors and adminiſtrators of ditto 2437
——— damaging any watch-box 2438
——— vid. *Watchmen* 3601, &c.
NIGHT-ſoil, taking away, &c. within the liberty of Weſtminſter 2439
——— ditto putting or caſting out of a cart or, &c. 2440
NIGHT-*walkers*. vid. *Nightly watch* 2428
NOBLES. Telling falſe things of ditto 2441
NON-SUIT. vid. *Coſts* 1051
NOTES. Promiſſory ditto for leſs than 20 *s*. 2442
——— not making payment of ſuch by the ſpace of three days 2443
——— ditto for above that ſum, and leſs than five pounds 2444
——— uttering any ſuch, &c. in any other manner than, &c. 2445
——— *ſtealing notes* 386
——— *obtaining poſſeſſion of ditto under pretence*. vid. *Writings* 3872
——— *forging ditto* 387, &c.
NUISANCES. None to caſt or cauſe, &c. any garbage, dung, &c. 2446
——— writs of ditto 2447
——— vid. *Highways* 1888
——— nuiſances within the liberty and city of Weſtminſter 2448
——— vid. *Weſtminſter leet*, &c. 3652, &c. and 3672, &c.
——— vid. *Obſtructions* 2452, &c.
NURSERY *robbing*, &c. 2576, &c.
NUTMEGS 1123

O.

OAK (*when to be felled*) 348
OATHS *of allegiance* (by 7 & 8 W. 3.) 2449
——— ditto with reſpect to elections 2450
——— ditto when tendered by two juſtices (*by* 1 *Geo*. 1.) 2451
——— vid. *Aljuration* 1
——— vid. *Popiſh* 2632
——— vid. *Religion* 2728, &c.
——— vid. *Swearing* 3328, &c.
——— vid. *Offices* 2455
OBLATIONS. vid. *Tithes* 3403, &c.
OBSTRUCTIONS within the bills, &c. (*by* 2 *W. & M.*) 2452
——— ditto (*by* 30 *Geo*. 2.) 2453
——— offenders may be apprehended by any one 2454
——— *obſtructing ſewers* (vid. *Collieries*) 963
——— vid. *Weſtminſter paving act* 3672, &c.
——— vid. *Highways* 1937
——— vid. *Streets*. 3308, &c.

OFFERINGS. vid. *Tithes* No. 3403, &c.
OFFICES, admitted to, &c. to take the oaths 2455
——— ditto the ſacrament of the Lord's ſupper 2456
——— to deliver a certificate of the ſame 2457
——— *pariſh ditto, who are exempted from*. vid. *Conſtables* 938, &c.
——— *ditto*. vid. *Militia* 2344
——— *buying and ſelling offices*. vid. *Truſt* 3487
OFFICERS (*military*. vid. *Soldiers* 3033, &c.
——— *ditto of the bank, embezzeling*, &c. vid. *Bank* 323, &c.
——— *officers of the cuſtoms*. vid. *Cuſtoms* 1115, &c.
——— *ditto of exciſe*. vid. *Exciſe* 1448, &c.
OIL. vid. *Candles* 653
——— *ditto (olive)* vid. *Wine* 3751
ORCHARDS *robbing*, &c. vid. *Corn* 1028, &c.
ORDERS *of juſtices not to be vacated, for not expreſſing one of them to be of the quorum* 2068 *and* 3928
——— *ditto. (holy)* vid. *Simony* 2979, &c.
——— vid. *Forging* 1610
ORDINATION. vid. *Simony* 2979, &c.
OVERSEERS of the poor to meet once a month 2458
——— ditto being negligent in their office 2459
——— refuſing to receive any one removed by, &c. 2460
——— where none are appointed 2461
——— ſucceeding overſeers to levy arrears 2462
——— any one dying, or removing, or becoming inſolvent any two juſtices may, &c. 2463
——— any one dying, &c. his executors or, &c. within forty days 2464
——— where perſons aggrieved may appeal 2465
——— how ſuch appeal is to be conducted by the juſtices 2466
——— diſtreſs ſhall not be deemed unlawful, on account of, &c. 2467
——— *overſeers to deliver in accounts* 764
——— *not to relieve poor without badges* 766
——— *to give notice of rates* 767
——— *to permit pariſhioners to inſpect ditto* 763
——— vid. *Churchwardens* 756, &c.
——— vid. *Poor* 2592, &c.
OX. vid. *Cattle* 697, &c.
OYSTERS. vid. *Fiſh* 1585

P.

PALACES: vid. *Gaming* 1694
——— vid. *Striking* 3313
——— *breaking or entering into ditto with intent to ſteal* 3913
PALES. vid. *Fences* 1516, &c.
——— vid. *Deer* 1219, &c.
——— vid. *Wood* 3791, &c.
PAMPHLETS. vid. *News* 2424, &c.
PANNELS, ſheriffs to array, &c. 2468
——— ditto bailiffs to return 2469
——— *ditto* 3903
——— vid. *Jury* 2043, &c.
PANTILES. vid. *Bricks* 492, &c.
PAPER-makers, &c. to give notice, &c. 2470
——— none to uſe places for drying ditto other than, &c. 2471
——— ditto found in private workhouſes, &c. 2472
——— officers to enter, &c. and take accounts 2473
——— to leave a copy of, &c. 2474

PAPER, officers to take an account of materials No. 2475
——— obſtructing ditto 2476
——— makers not to remove before, &c. 2477
——— not to conceal any, &c. 2478
——— to keep ſeparate, &c. 2479
——— to make entries 2480
——— to clear off the duties 2481
——— after default in payment, no ditto 2482
——— officers to take account of the dimenſions, &c. 2483
——— ſuch as ſhall be miſſing, the officer to charge 2484
——— not to remove, &c. until every piece ſhall be marked 2485
——— ſuch as ſhall be found without being marked 2486
——— officers are to make returns to the commiſſioners 2487
——— and to leave true copies of ſuch, &c. 2488
——— books printed at Oxford or Cambridge 2489
——— paper that hath paid duty may be exported 2490
——— ditto and materials, &c. are chargeable 2491
PAPISTS. vid. *Popiſh* 2612, &c.
——— vid. *Religion* 2721, &c.
PARCHMENT. vid. *Leather* 2134, &c
PARDON. None pleadable to an impeachment 2492
——— after pardon for felony to be remanded to gaol 2493
With reſpect to the above. vid. *Errata.*
——— ability to hold office not reſtored by ditto 2494
——— *tranſportation to have the effect of a pardon* 3455
PARENTS. vid. *Children* 731, &c.
——— vid. *Wife* 3720
PARISH. Regulation of pariſh children 2495
——— officers neglecting their duty towards ditto 2496
——— vid. *Apprentices* 167, &c.
——— vid. *Poor* 2592, &c.
——— *pariſh offices.* vid. *Conſtables* 998, &c.
——— *evidence of pariſhioners againſt churchwardens, &c.* 769
——— vid. *Witneſſes* 3784, &c.
——— *juſtices acting in their own pariſhes* 2073
PARKS. vid. *Deer* 1208, &c.
——— vid. *Black act* 29, &c.
PARLIAMENT. Where plaintiff prevented from proſecuting, by reaſon of privilege 2497
——— no proceſs ſtrayed: but the perſon of, &c. not liable to be arreſted 2498
——— and any perſon may proſecute any action, &c. in any court, &c. after the diſſolution or prorogation, &c. 2499
——— inſtead of the oath (*by* 10 *Ann.*) another is appointed 2500
——— procuring any corruptly to take ditto 2501
——— a diſabling clauſe in the act of 12 *Ann.* repealed 2502
——— none to vote for a knight of a ſhire in reſpect of any lands, which have not paid land-tax 12 months before 2503
——— but this not to extend to chambers in inns of court, &c. 2504
——— none to vote in any ſuch election without having a freehold eſtate in the county of forty ſhillings value, &c. 2505
——— ſheriffs not to adjourn a county court longer than ſixteen days 2506
——— booths to be erected, and clerks &c. appointed 2507
——— perſons demanding to vote for, &c. ſer any city or, &c. to take the oaths, &c. 2508
PARLIAMENT, none, &c. in reſpect of any freehold or, &c. which has not been charged, &c. twelve months before, &c. No. 2509
——— ſheriffs to allow cheque-books, &c. 2510
——— the freehold, &c. to be of the clear yearly value of 40 s. over and above all rents, &c. 2511
——— in caſe the plaintiff or informer ſhall diſcontinue or, &c. 2512
——— who incapable of being elected, &c. (*by* 15 *Geo.* 2.) 2513
——— ſhould ſuch, &c. (vid. above) be returned 2514
——— but nothing in this act to extend to, &c. 2515
——— and none liable to incapacity or, &c. unleſs proceſs, &c. within two years 2516
——— for preventing delays of juſtice by reaſon of the privileges of ditto 2517
——— vid. *Aſſaults* 218, &c.
——— vid. *Elections* 1350, &c.
PAROLE *demiſe* 2102
PARSNIPS. vid. *Cabbages* 559
PARTRIDGES. vid. *Game* 1634, &c.
PARTY-walls. Obſtructing workmem 2518
——— workmen doing any thing contrary to directions 2519
——— building contrary to the regulations 2520
——— notice of building to be given to the ſurveyor 2521
——— water from the tops, &c. 2522
——— irregular projections 2523
——— vid. *Buildings* 508
PASSAGE. (*game of*) vid. *Gaming* 1704, &c.
PASTE-BOARD. vid. *Paper* 2470, &c.
PASTURE. The remedy upon an overcharge 2524
——— vid. *Commons* 985, &c.
——— vid. *Wood.* 3789
PATRON. vid. *Simony* 2569, &c.
PAUPERS. vid. *Poor.* 2592, &c.
PAVING. vid. *Weſtminſter* 3669 &c.
PAWNING another's property 2525
——— ditto without authority 2526
——— offering &c. to pawn and not giving a ſatisfactory account 2527
——— pawnbrokers refuſing to deliver 2528
N. B. with reſpect to the above, there is an omiſſion. vid. *Errata*
——— offenders before admitted to bail, to give notice, &c. 2529
——— witneſſes may be ſummoned, &c. 2530
——— pawnbrokers hindring ſearch warrants 2531
——— goods found unlawfully pledged 2532
——— pawnbrokers to make entries 2533
——— ditto 2534
——— *not to buy or ſell bullion* 510
——— where goods are damaged 2535
——— taking in linen, &c. entruſted to another to waſh or, &c. 2536
——— refuſing on demand by any perſon, from whom, &c. to declare and ſhew, &c. 2537
——— *retailers of ſpirituous liquors not to take pawns* 3204
——— no ſale, pawning, &c. to alter the property 2538
——— *detaining any regimental furniture* 3038
——— *ditto belonging to any militia* 2356
——— *trading in gold or ſilver.* vid. *Gold* 1783, &c.
PAYMENT. *Where pleadable* 3896
——— vid. *Combinations* 969, &c.
——— vid. *Clothiers* 814, &c.

PAYMENT. vid. *Spirits* No. 3217, &c.
——— vid. *Taylors* 3357, &c.
PEACE. vid. *Behaviour* 375
——— *ditto* 3911
——— vid. *Riots* 2741, &c.
PEARS 144
PEAS 559
PEDLARS. vid. *Hawkers* 1842, &c.
PEERS as clerks convict 2539
——— peeresses to be tried as peers 2540
——— vid. *Precedence* 3895
PENALTIES (*actions for ditto*) 49, &c.
——— vid. *Informations* 2013, &c.
PENNY post vid. *Letters* 2151, &c
——— *ditto* vid. *Post* 2036, &c.
PENSIONER. vid. *Chelsea* 729, &c.
——— *ditto* vid. *Greenwich* 1795, &c.
PEPPER vid. *customs* 1123
PERMITS *for chocolate, cocoa, coffee and tea.* vid. *Tea* 3376
——— *ditto taking and not removing any spirituous liquors, coffee, tea or,* &c. vid. *Spirits* 3213
——— *ditto for spirits.* vid. *Spirits* 3211
——— *offering,* &c. *with or without ditto* 1849
PERJURY, procuring any to commit ditto in any action, &c. (*by 5 Eliz.*) 2541
——— committing ditto (*by 5 Eliz.*) 2542
——— persons convicted of ditto, not to vote at any election, &c. 2543
——— committing ditto, or suborning, &c. (*by 2 Geo. 2.*) 2544
——— prosecutions to be carried on against, &c. without fee 2545
——— persons incited, and not taking such, &c. the offender 2546
——— *perjury or,* &c. *with respect to seamen's wages,* 2884
PERRY. vid. *Cyder* 1189, &c.
PERSONATING (*to receive seamen's wages*) 2547 *and* 2885
——— *ditto of any out-pensioner of Greenwich hospital* 3871
——— vid. *Acknowledging* 27, &c.
PETITIONS 2548
——— ditto 2549
PETTY *larceny* 2129
——— *ditto treason* 3481
PEWTER. vid. *Brass* 429, &c.
PHEASANTS. vid. *Game* 1634, &c.
PHYSICIANS (college of) 2550
——— *ditto exempted from parish offices* 998
PICK-POCKETS. vid. *felons* 1507, &c.
PIE-POWDER 2551
PIGEONS, shooting at (*by 2 Geo. 3.*) 2552
——— *ditto killing or,* &c. (*by 1 Jac. 1.*) 1672
PILCHARDS *packing,* &c. *for sale* 2826
——— vid. *Fish* 1541, &c.
PINE-APPLES. vid. *Plants* 2576, &c.
PIRACY how and where tried (*by 11 & 12 W. 3.*) 2553
——— who capable of sitting as commissioners to, &c. 2554
——— their power 2555
——— committing hostility on, &c. by commission from a foreign prince 2556
——— betraying trust, yielding up a ship or, &c. so deemed 2557
——— assisting or concealing any pirate so, &c. 2558
——— where such offenders (vid. above) are to be tried, &c. 2559
——— persons trading or trucking, &c. with pirates 2560
PIRACY, forcibly boarding merchant ships, &c. No. 2561
——— vessels fitted with a design to trade with pirates 2562
——— seamen maimed in fight with pirates 2563
——— vessels carrying guns and not fighting, or, &c. when attack'd by pirates 2564
——— masters of merchant-ships not to advance wages 2565
——— officers in the king's service not to receive merchandize on board, or to trade, &c. 2566
——— such officers and the owners of such goods to forfeit 2567
——— subjects or denizens during any wars, committing hostilities on, &c. 2568
PITCH. vid. *Wine* 3751
PLACES for publick entertainment to be licensed 2569
——— constables, &c. by warrant may enter such &c. 2570
——— such licence, when granted; and such places to have the words LICENSED PURSUANT, &c. 2571
——— *places pretended to be privileged* 2559
PLAGUE. vid. *Quarentine* 2686, &c.
PLAINTIFFS to appear in their proper persons or, &c. 2572
——— defendants not entering appearance to, &c. 2573
——— where any issue is joined, and the plaintiff neglects to bring such on to be tried 2574
——— defendant not causing bail to be filed, &c. 2575
——— vid. *county court* 1096, &c.
PLANTS, spoiling or taking away 2576
——— ditto in the night time to the value of 5s. 2577
——— aiding or abetting ditto 2578
PLATE-workers to enter their names and marks, &c. 2579
——— ditto in Sheffield and Birmingham 2580
——— not to sell any, less in fineness than, &c. nor until marked, &c. 2581
——— to fix their own marks where no assayer 2582
——— assayers misbehaving in deceitfully marking, &c. 2583
——— *none to be sold without licence* vid. *Gold* 1779, &c.
——— vid. *Silver* 2547, &c.
PLAYS. Acting for hire within 5 miles of Oxford or Cambridge 2584
——— ditto without licence, and not having a legal settlement 2585
——— ditto, having a settlement or not 2586
——— or any new, &c. unless a true copy be sent to the lord chamberlain 2587
——— none to be authorized by his majesty or, &c. except in Westminster, &c. 2588
——— nor in any place, where wine or other liquors are sold 2589
——— *in any ditto speaking any thing derogating from religion* 2642
——— *or profanely using the name of God,* &c. 391, &c.
——— vid. *Rogues* 2750
——— vid. *Sabbath* 2763
PLEA, no dilatory one, &c. 2590
PLEADERS. vid. *Courts* 1102, &c.
PLEDGES. vid. *Pawning* 2525, &c.
POISON 2591
——— vid. *Accessary* 23
——— vid. *Murder* 2402
POLES. vid. *Trees* 3482, &c.
——— vid. *Wood* 3791, &c.
——— vid. *Hops* 1970
POLICIES *of insurance* 2029, &c.
POLYGAMY 2254, &c.

PONDS *breaking*. vid. *Act (black)* No. 36
——— *ditto* vid. *Fish* 1543
——— vid. *Maiming* 3893
POOLS. vid. *above*
POOR may be set to work 2592
——— head officers of corporate towns, &c. have the same power as the justices, &c. 2593
——— two justices may warn single persons under 30, to work 2594
——— overseers, &c. may set up trades for relief of the poor 2595
——— removal of ditto by two justices 2596
——— no relief to be ordered to ditto, until oath be made, &c. 2597
——— persons ordered to be relieved to be registered 2598
——— overseers, &c. may set up workhouses 2599
——— where parishes are small, two or more may, &c. 2600
——— assessments for relief of the poor how levied 2601
——— vid. *Assessments* 227, &c.
——— persons receiving alms to wear badges 2602
——— may work in any other parish carrying a certificate 2603
——— persons removed, returning or, &c 2604
——— *family left by, &c.* 3720
——— vid. *Children* 731
——— vid. *Disorderly* 1241, &c.
——— vid. *Rogues* 2750, &c.
——— vid. *Vagranes* 3558, &c.
——— overseers, &c. to pay in lawful money 2605
——— *ditto refusing to receive such as are removed, &c.* 2460
——— printed copies of the 16*th Geo.* 3. relative to the poor to be distributed 2606
——— the duty of the justices relative thereto 2607
——— ditto 2608
——— overseers to attend the justices, &c. 2609
——— such may inspect and copy the accounts of, &c. 2610
——— the duty of the high constables, &c. 2611
——— vid. *Churchwardens* 764, &c.
——— vid. *Overseers* 2458, &c.
POPISH. Sending children or, &c. beyond the seas to be educated in the popish religion 2612
——— or refusing to allow them a fitting maintenance, &c. 2613
——— popish schools 2614
N. B. the above repealed since this abridgment went to the press, vid. *No.* 2728
——— children of papists to be baptized in, &c. 2615
——— papists disabled to inherit 2616
N. B. the above repealed, since this abridgment went to the press vid. *No.* 2728
——— no wilful waste to be made on the lands of persons refusing to take the oaths of, &c. 2617
——— papists incapable to purchase, &c. 2618
N. B. The above repealed since this abridgment went to the press. vid. *No.* 2728.
——— nothing in the act of 11 & 12 *W.* 3. to extend to popish priests belonging to foreign ministers 2619
——— popish recusants not taking the oaths as ordered (*by* 1 *Geo.* 1. &c.) 2620
——— the names of, such, &c. and of two justices, to be subscribed to, &c. 2621
——— clerks of the peace to register the estates, &c. 2622
——— purchasers not knowing any fraud in such register, not to be prejudiced 2623
POPISH, nothing in the act to extend to any but such, as are actually seized and in receipt of, &c. No. 2624
——— nor to those who are only tenants, &c. 2625
——— Nor to prejudice any protestant or other creditor 2626
——— persons in the East or West Indies or America 2627
——— when any action for false registring or, &c. to commence 2628
——— where lands, &c. lie in more counties than one 2629
——— no sale for a full consideration to a protestant purchaser to be avoided or impeached, unless, &c. 2630
——— no manors or, &c. to pass by will or deed, unless, &c. 2631
——— papists of the age of 18 not having taken the oaths 2632
——— grants, &c. of advowsons to be for a valuable consideration 2633
——— vid. *Jesuits* 2004
——— vid. *Mass* 2299, &c.
——— vid. *Recusancy* 2713
——— vid. *Religion* 2721, &c.
PORK. vid. *Salt.* 2851
POST. Riding post 2634
——— post-masters not furnishing horses 2635
——— persons employed in the post office embezzling letters 2636
——— destroying letters, for which postage has been received, or advancing, &c. 2637
——— post boys quitting the mail or, &c. 2638
——— or unlawfully collecting letters 2639
——— vid. *Letters* 2146, &c.
——— *post-chaises*, vid. *Carriages* 680, &c.
POSTS. vid. *Fences* 1516, &c.
POT-*Ashes*. vid. *Wine* 3751
POTATOES 559
POUND-BREACH 2738
POWDER, (*gun-powder*. vid. *Gun-powder* 1798, &c.
——— *ditto for the hair*. vid. *Hair* 1826 &c.
POWDIKE. vid. *Marsh-Lands* 2296
PRAYERS. Ministers derogating from, &c. 2640
——— ditto not having any spiritual promotion 2641
——— or any person in any interludes, plays or songs, &c. 2642
——— resident incumbents to read ditto once a month 2643
PRECEDENCE *regulated* 3895
PREGNANCY. Any woman charging any man of having gotten her with child 2644
——— upon application of any one so committed, &c. 2645
PRELATES 780
PREMISES *deserted* 2106
PREROGATIVE. vid. *Felons* 1509
PRIESTS. vid. *Jesuits* 2004
——— vid. *Clergy* 778, &c.
PRINTERS *advertising rewards, &c.* 68
PRINTS the property of ditto secured (*by* 8 *Geo.* 2.) 2646
——— ditto, (*by* 7 *Geo.* 3.) 2647
——— ditto, (*by* 17 *Geo.* 3.) 2648
PRISON. Felon breaking ditto 2649
——— sheriffs, &c. letting prisoners go at large, who are not repleviable 2650
——— bailiffs of such, as have fee, &c. doing contrary to, &c. 2651
——— withholding such as are repleviable 2652
——— taking reward for the deliverance of such, &c. 2653

PRISON, those against whom no bill of indictment, &c. to be set at large No. 2654
—— none (inhabitants of this realm) to be sent prisoners to Scotland or, &c. 2655
—— but having committed any capital offence, may be sent to, &c. 2656
—— none to be forced to become appellors 2657
—— *prisoners escaping.* vid. *Assisting* 237, &c
—— *ditto how to be removed.* vid. *Habeas* 1820, &c.
—— *where bail may have writ of detainer against ditto* 3901
—— vid. *Arrest* 197, &c.
—— vid. *Gaol* 1724, &c
PRIVATELY *stealing from the person* 1507
—— *ditto in any shop, &c.* 3209
PRIVILEGE, places pretended to be privileged 2658
—— making rescous of any prisoner taken on such, &c. 2659
—— harbouring such as have done so 2660
—— *execution notwithstanding may be had against the goods, &c.* 3898
—— vid. *Parliament* 2497, &c.
PRIVY council, *assaulting* 721
—— *offering bribery to ditto* 490
—— *the king's privy seal or, &c. counterfeiting* 1092
—— vid. *Treason* 3477 *and* 3479
PROBATE *of seamens wills* 2877
PROCESS. Persons not entering appearance in a court of equity, after subpœna, &c. 2661
—— ditto brought into court by habeas corpus, refusing, &c. 2662
—— persons out of the realm affected with such decree 2663
—— persons so served, may within six months, or not so served, within seven years, petition, &c. 2664
—— cases where the act does not extend 2665
—— where the cause of action shall not amount to, &c. the proceedings must be in the English tongue 2666
—— vid. *Language* 2126, &c.
—— where the cause of action shall not amount to, &c. no process specially therein expressing, &c. 2667
PROCLAMATION. vid. *Riots* 2743, &c.
PROCTOR *not to act as justice of the peace* 2078
PROFANENESS. vid. *Blasphemy* 391, &c.
PROMISSES, no action, unless, &c. in writing 2668
—— ditto of fines and forfeitures before conviction 2669
PROMISSORY *notes, &c.* vid. *Notes* 2442, &c.
—— vid. *writings* 3872
PROOFS *with respect to the customs or excise* 1132
PROPHECIES 2670
PROSECUTIONS. Where any one imprisoned by any writ, &c. relative to the customs 2671
—— after judgment given in the king's courts 2672
—— for the discovery of ditto, they are to be doggetted 2673
—— *prosecuting to conviction any one for taking reward for, &c.* 1793
—— on complaints to a justice, costs are to be awarded to the party injured 2674
—— where the penalty shall amount to 5 l. the said costs to be, &c. 2675
—— constables to deliver in accounts of such sums as, &c. 2676
—— appeals may be made to such accounts 2677
—— courts may allow prosecutors 2678
—— ditto to persons on recognizance or subpœna 2679
PROSECUTIONS, quarter-sessions may lay down or alter rules and regulations, &c. 2680
—— vid. *Felons* 1513, &c.
PROTECTION. vid. *Debtors* 1205
—— vid. *Ambassadors* 118, &c.
PROTESTANT *children* 2613
—— *ditto* 2006
PUBLICANS. vid. *Ale* 74, &c.
PUBLIC *places.* vid. *Places* 2569, &c.
PURVEYANCE 2681

Q.

QUAKERS not to give evidence in criminal, &c. unless on oath 2682
—— in other matters a solemn affirmation 2683
—— ditto refusing to subscribe the declaration of fidelity 2684
—— may act as attornies or solicitors 2685
—— vid. *Tithes* 3410, &c.
—— vid. *Militia* 2321, &c *and* 3135
QUARENTINE. Vessels, &c. from places whence the plague may be brought 2686
—— or having the infection on board 2687
—— on demand to make a true discovery of the particulars 2688
—— to deliver to the officer the bill of health, and manifest of the British consul 2689
—— master, &c. of any ship, liable to perform quarentine, quitting the same, or suffering any, &c. 2690
—— any one may compel such, &c. to return to, &c. 2691
—— every one so quitting such ship, shall be imprisoned, &c. 2692
—— lazarets may be erected 2693
—— persons obliged to perform, &c. refusing or neglecting 2694
—— persons not infected, entring any lazaret, &c. 2695
—— officers of, &c. guilty of neglect, or, &c. 2696
—— or wilfully damaging or embezzling any goods 2697
—— vessels having performed quarentine, a certificate is &c. 2698
—— superintendants of quarentine misbehaving 2699
—— concealing from the officers of quarentine, letters, goods, &c. 2700
—— vessels to give security not to touch at any county, where 2701
—— masters and mariners belonging to such, &c. 2702
QUARTERS (for soldiers) in what places 2703
—— officers quartering soldiers otherwise than, &c. 2704
—— ditto military or civil, their wives, children or servants 2705
—— constables, &c. quartering in private houses, without, &c. 2706
—— where person are aggrieved 2707
—— *officers or soldiers killing game in ditto* 1660, &c.
—— vid. *Soldiers* 3060, &c.
QUAY. Stealing upon any to the value of 40 s. 2708
QUICKSETS destroying by night or day 2709
—— vid. *Trees* 3482, &c.
QUORUM. *Orders of justices not to be vacated for not expressing, &c.* 2068 *and* 3908

R.

RABBITS. vid. *Warrens* 3596 &c.
——— vid. *Game* 1634, &c.
——— vid. *Skinners* 2986, &c.
RAILS. vid. *Fences* 1516, &c.
——— vid. *Trees* 3482, &c.
——— vid. *Wood* 379, &c.
RAPE 2720
——— *carnally knowing a child under ten years of age* 675
RATES. vid. *Aſſeſſments* 227, &c.
——— vid. *County rate* 1100, &c.
——— *levying ditto* vid. *Conſtables* 1017, &c.
——— vid. *Nightly watch* 2431, &c.
——— *hackney coachmen demanding more than, &c.* 816
——— *ditto hackney chairmen* 719
——— vid. *Fares* 1497, &c.
RECEIVERS of jewels, gold, or ſilver plate 2711
——— *ditto.* vid. *Goods* 1792, &c.
——— *ditto apprehended or, &c. in Scotland or, &c.* 1424
——— *ditto of materials, &c. in the cotton, or, &c. manufactures.* vid. *Cotton.* 1059, &c.
——— *ditto in the clock and watch, &c.* 802
——— *ditto lead, braſs, &c.* vid. *Braſs* 433, &c.
——— *ditto of black lead, &c.* 390
——— *ditto of ſtolen wood.* vid. *Wood* 3792
——— *ditto of things ſtolen, out of an orchard or, &c.* 1029
——— *receivers may be puniſhed although the principal, &c.* 22
——— *a felon convicting a receiver pardoned* 442
RECOGNIZANCES how diſcharged 2712
——— vid. *Ale* 82, &c.
——— *ditto for keeping the peace to be certified, &c.* 3911
——— vid. *Eſtreats* 1442, &c.
——— vid. *Licence* 2170, &c.
——— RECORDS. vid. *Clerks* 791, &c.
RECOVERY, *when good, altho the deed be loſt* 3897
——— vid. *Acknowledging* 27
RECUSANCY, fraudulent conveyances to avoid, &c. 3713
——— *who deemed recuſants* 2451
——— vid. *Religion* 2721, &c.
REDEMPTION *of mortgages* 1439, &c.
RED *Herrings* 2848
REFERENCE. vid. *Arbitration* 193, &c.
REFINERS, *to take out a licence* 1783, &c.
——— *ditto not to draw wire at any other place than, &c.* vid. *Wire* 3768, &c.
——— *ditto to weigh ingots of ſilver for gilt wire* 3782
REGISTER. vid. *Marriage* 2293 *and* 3889, &c.
——— vid. *poor* 2598, &c.
RELIGION. None to be preſent at conventicles 2714
——— none to teach or preach in ſuch, &c. 2715
——— ſuffering ditto be held in his houſe or, &c. 2716
——— conſtables, &c. neglecting their duty 2717
——— juſtices, &c. ditto 2718
——— juſtices and militia officers impowered to, &c. 2719
——— offenders flying, &c. 2720
——— popiſh recuſants marrying otherwiſe than, &c. 2721
——— if any, &c. and the woman ſhall have no lands 2722
——— popiſh women, &c. marrying otherwiſe than, &c. 2723
——— popiſh recuſants buried in any other place than, &c. 2724
RELIGION. None to practiſe the common law, or phyſick, or to be officer in any court, &c. No. 2725
——— nor in the military, &c. 2726
——— nor as adminiſtrator, executor or, &c. 2727
——— different articles *viz.* No. 2005, 2614, 2616, and 2618, repealed 2728
——— where the repealing ſtatute does not extend 2729
——— magiſtrates reſorting to any other meeting for religious worſhip than, &c. 2730
——— ſpeaking irreverently of the ſacraments 2731
——— diſturbing religious worſhip 2732
——— *denying the Chriſtian religion.* vid. *Blaſphemy* 391, &c.
——— vid. *Allegiance* 111, &c.
——— vid. *Sabbath* 2762, &c.
——— vid. *Popiſh, &c.* 2612, &c.
——— vid. *Jeſuits* 2004
——— vid. *Maſs* 2299, &c.
REMOVALS. vid. *Poor* 2596
——— *appeals from ditto.* vid. *appeals* 139, &c.
RENTS. vid. *Landlords, &c.* 2094, &c.
REPLEVISABLE, ſuch as be not 2733
——— ſuch as are, &c. 2734
RETURNS. vid. *Elections* 1352, &c.
RESCUE, what and how puniſhable 2735
——— recuing tranſports 2736
——— ditto retailers of ſpirituous liquors, &c. 2737
——— ditto of goods or chattels diſtrained 2738
——— *reſcuing a murderer* 208
——— *the body of ditto after execution* 2409
——— *ditto perſons ſending threatning letters* 2148
——— vid. *Act (black)* 44
RESIDENCE. vid. *Clergy* 781, &c.
RESTITUTION 2739
RETAILING. One inhabiting in the country, retailing in cities, boroughs, &c. 2740
REWARDS. *Advertiſing, &c.* 68
——— *for apprehending felons, &c.* 522, &c.
——— *for apprehending ditto whereby the hundred, &c.* 1506
——— *ditto apprehending highwaymen, footpads, &c.* 1870, &c.
——— *ditto coiners* 958, &c.
——— *ditto offenders in ſtealing any cattle, &c.* 702
——— *ditto offenders againſt the black act* 42
——— *taking ditto for helping to ſtolen goods* 1791
——— *proſecuting ſuch offenders to conviction* 1793
——— *ditto offenders againſt the cuſtoms.* vid. *Cuſtoms* 1147, &c.
RIBBANDS. vid. *Lace* 2084, &c.
RIGHT. *Buying a pretended one* 556
——— *ditto not be diſturbed* 3912
RIOTS. If the offenders be departed, &c. 2741
——— the duty of the juſtices, &c. 2742
——— where twelve perſons are, &c. 2743
——— oppoſing the proclamation 2744
ROADS. vid. *Black-act* 31, &c.
——— vid. *Highways* 1873, &c.
——— vid. *Turnpike* 3491, &c.
ROBBERY. What ſo deemed 2745
——— ditto in a booth or tent 2746
——— ditto in a dwelling houſe, the owner or, &c. being within 2747
——— ditto and any one being put in fear 2748
——— vid. *Acceſſaries* 2, &c.
——— *robbing the mail.* vid. *Mail* 2160 *and* 2224
——— *ditto lodgings* 2195, &c.
——— *ſtealing bills, bonds, &c.* 386

A TABLE of the CONTENTS.

ROBBERY; *robbing churches* No. 746
N. B. The above more fully explained. vid. *Thief* 3395, &c.
——— *robbing in the navy* 2422
——— *ditto ſhops, warehouſes, coach-houſes, or ſtables* 3289
——— *ditto dwelling houſes to the value of 40 s.* 3290
——— *ditto graves* 755
——— *ditto orchards* 1028, &c.
——— *ditto bleaching grounds* 1079, &c.
——— *ditto tenters, &c.* 3291
ROCKETS. vid. *Fire* 1533, &c.
ROGUES, &c. how to be puniſhed 2749
——— who deemed ſuch 2750
——— conſtables neglecting to pay the reward for apprehending, &c. 2751
——— where the examination is ſuppoſed to be falſe 2752
——— governors, &c. of houſes of correction to ſet them to work 2753
——— ditto not to be chargeable to the county 2754
——— governors, &c. not keeping ſuch, &c. according to the directions 2755
——— ſuch, &c. and diſorderly men-ſervants may be ſent to ſea 2756
——— *ditto committed may be diſcharged* 1244
——— *conſtables neglecting their duty in apprehending, &c.* 1010
——— vid. *Diſorderly* 1241, &c.
——— how puniſhed when incorrigible 2757
——— who deemed incorrigible 2758
——— permitting any, &c. to lodge in his houſe 2759
——— hindering the execution of the vagrant act 2760
——— perſons charged by a juſtice to aſſiſt, &c. refuſing 2761
——— vid. *Vagrants* 3558
ROLY-POLY. vid. *Gaiming* 1704, &c.
ROOTS *deſtroying.* vid. *Plants* 2576
——— *ditto in the night-time* 2577, &c.
ROPE. vid. *Boats* 394, &c.
ROSIN. vid. *Wine* 3751
RUBBISH *laying in the ſtreets* 315
——— *throwing ditto into the Thames* 316
——— vid. *Ballaſt* 310, &c.
——— vid. *Weſtminſter paving, &c.* 3672
——— vid. *Street* 3308 &c.
——— vid *Obſtructions* 2452, &c.
RUM *landed before entry* 3181
——— *not to be delivered out of the warehouſe contrary to, &c.* 3182, &c.
——— vid. *Spirits* 3176, &c.
RUN *goods.* vid. *Cuſtoms* 1115, &c.
——— *ditto.* vid *Exciſe* 1448, &c.
——— *runners of foreign ditto diſcovering, &c.* 1157
RUSH-*lights* 652

S.

SABBATH, no meetings out of their own pariſh on, &c. 2762
——— nor any unlawful exerciſes or paſtimes in their own 2763
——— expoſing wares, merchandize, &c. 2764
——— *milk, &c. excepted* 3876
——— *ditto maskarel* 3877
SABBATH, Drovers, waggoners, &c. No. 2765
N. B. *With reſpect to the above there is an omiſſion.* vid. *Errata.*
——— *butchers killing or ſelling, &c.* 536
——— *tradeſmen, artificers, labourers, &c.* 217
——— *ſhoe-makers* 2925
——— *arreſting on ditto* 197
——— *perſons traveling on ditto, hundred not liable* 3878
——— not reſorting every ditto to ſome place of divine worſhip 2766
——— above the age of 16 years forbearing the ſame for a month 2767
——— ditto for twelve months 2768
——— hackney coachmen and chairmen 2769
SACRAMENTS, *who to take ditto* 2455, &c.
——— *ſpeaking irreverently of ditto* 2731
SACRILEGE 3395, &c.
SADLERS. *Maſters, &c.* to ſearch 1023
——— vid *Leather* 2140, &c.
SAIL-cloth. On Britiſh ditto a ſtamp containing, &c. to be fixed 2770
——— deſtroying ſuch ſtamp, &c. (*by* 4 *Geo.* 2.) 2771
——— for which reward is given for exportation, relanding, &c. 2772
——— foreign ditto to be ſtamped, and counterfeiting ſuch, &c. 2773
——— ſelling or, &c. ſuch 2774
——— on Britiſh ditto a ſtamp to be fixed, &c. (*by* 9 *Geo.* 2.) 2775
——— obliterating any ſuch, &c. or affixing any, &c. 2776
——— working up foreign, &c. not ſtamped (by 9 *Geo.* 2.) 2777
——— ſail-makers to have an abſtract of the act put up, &c. 2778
——— navigating with foreign, to make entry, &c. 2779
——— maſters of veſſels delivering up ſuch, &c. 2780
——— working up foreign, &c. (*by* 19 *Geo.* 2.) 2781
——— ſtamps on ſuch to be fixed on the moſt conſpicuous part 2782
——— no perſon to repair ſuch, &c. not ſtamped 2783
——— ſail-makers to fix on every new ſail, the name, &c. 2784
——— veſſels in, &c. to be furniſhed with a full ſet of, &c. 2785
SAINT Martins le grand, driving, &c. on the pavement 2786
——— occupiers, &c. to ſweep before their houſes 2787
——— careleſsly breaking lamps 2788
——— deſignedly ditto 2789
SALES *by lottery.* vid. *Lottery* 2198, &c.
——— *ſaleſmen in the Hay market* 1862
——— *ditto of fiſh.* vid *Fiſh.* 1586
——— *ditto of cattle.* vid. *Cattle* 708, &c.
——— *ſale to a pawn-broker not to alter the property* 2538
SALMON. vid. *Fiſh* 1538, &c.
SALT, not to be delivered without notice, &c. 2790
——— entries, &c. and warrants for removal 2791
——— maſters, &c. before tranſporting ditto to deliver a true particular of the quantity 2792
——— retailers not to ſhip any before duty, &c. 2793
——— collectors to provide ſcales and weights 2794
——— not to take rock-ſalt from, &c. before, &c. 2795
——— proprietors not paying duties 2796
——— prices of ſalt to be ſettled by, &c. 2797
——— to be ſold by weight 2798
——— to be bought by ditto 2799

SALT, none to be put on board till weighed and a permit, &c. No. 2800
——— permits to be given gratis 2801
——— ſalt on unloading found more in weight than 2802
——— maſters of ſhips refuſing to ſhew ditto 2803
——— when entered to be ſhipped, the officer to attend, &c. 2804
——— landed again, after duty repaid, for exportation 2805
——— commiſſioners to take the oaths, &c. 2806
——— ditto every other perſon, before, &c. 2807
——— no ſalt of the produce of Great Britain, &c. to be imported without certificate 2808
——— taking any ſuch out of any veſſel 2809
——— ditto may be ſeized and alſo the veſſel, &c. 2810
——— ſhips laden with ſalt, hovering on the coaſt 2811
——— rock ſalt not to be refined, but within ten miles 2812
——— makers not to ſet up ſalt works without notice 2813
——— ditto or importers refuſing officers to enter ſuch, &c. 2814
——— obſtructing officers in, &c. 2815
——— removing without entry and payment of the duties 2816
——— ditto without warrant or permit 2817
——— foreign ſalt found in any one's cuſtody which has not been entered, &c. 2818
——— ditto Engliſh ſalt 2819
——— the quantity laid on board to be expreſſed in the coquet 2820
——— officers to go on board, where fiſh or ſalt, &c. 2821
——— ditto to continue on board, when, &c. 2822
——— unloading before entry or repayment of the duty 2823
——— uſing brine or rock ſalt before the ſame is, &c. 2824
——— carrying ditto from the pits, &c. 2825
——— none to cure or pack pilchards for ſale, unleſs, &c. 2826
——— foreign ſalt landing before due entry, &c. 2827
——— ditto to be weighed, cellared, and lock'd up 2828
——— removing any ſuch, &c. without, &c. 2829
——— ditto 2830
——— importers not paying the duties within ten days 2831
——— every other putting ſuch on ſhore, &c. 2832
——— officers may go on board to ſearch, &c. 2833
——— obſtructing ſuch ſearching, &c. 2834
——— no ſalt or herrings or pilchards, &c. after the ſame be put on board for exportation, to be taken out 2835
——— perſons aſſiſting therein 2836
——— no foreign, &c. to be imported in veſſels leſs than 40 tons 2837
——— on re-ſhipping, oath to be made that all is truly &c. 2838
——— curers of fiſh may uſe ditto, without duty, except the cuſtoms 2839
——— and none to be delivered, &c. but for the curing fiſh 2840
——— nor bought or taken, but for the ſaid purpoſes 2841
——— miſapplying foreign after importation, and before, &c. 2842
——— ditto B.itiſh, &c. after it is carried from the pit, &c. 2843
SALT, the ſaid, &c. at the beginning of the fiſhing ſeaſon No. 2844
——— after ſuch ſeaſon, &c. an account to be taken of, &c. 2845
——— ſuch account to be given by the perſon receiving, &c. 2846
——— if any ſo received ſhall be delivered over to, &c. oath is to be made or, &c. that ſuch was uſed in curing fiſh 2847
——— curers of red herrings before removal to make, &c. 2848
——— ditto of white herrings, &c. 2849
——— officers to enter all warehouſes, &c. of curers of fiſh 2850
——— allowance to be made of ſalt beef and pork 2851
——— no ſalt maker to act as juſtice of the peace in, &c. 2852
——— officers meeting any carrying ſalt, may demand a ſight of the permit 2853
——— no ſalt ſhipped for, &c. to be landed without the preſence of an officer 2854
——— every perſon conveying, &c. or aſſiſting therein 2855
——— in caſes of diſputes, the proof to lie on the owner 2856
——— officers guilty of frauds, &c. 2857
——— obſtructing ditto in the execution of their duty 2858
——— where ſalt or fiſh are liable to forfeiture, the cattle, carriages, &c. are liable alſo 2859
——— foul ſalt employed as manure 2860
SALVAGE vid. *Wreck* 3838, &c.
SANCTUARY. vid. *Privilege* 2018, &c.
SCALES. vid. *Weights, &c.* 3629, &c.
SCANDALIZING *great men* 2411
SCAVENGERS. vid. *Streets* 3311
SCHEDULE. vid. *Eſtreats* 1415
SCOTLAND, *offenders flying into ditto.* vid. *England* 1421
——— *ditto guilty of offences there. &c.* 1422
——— *offenders where to be indicted* 1423
——— *receivers of ditto where, &c.* 1424
SCOWERING *clay.* vid. *Wool* 3803, &c.
SCRIPTURES. vid. *Blaſphemy* 391, &c.
SCRIVENERS. vid. *Uſury* 3578, &c.
SEAL *(great or privy)* vid. *Treaſon* 3477, &c.
SEAMEN, Letters of attorney made by ditto to be, &c. 2851
——— deſerting, to forfeit no more than what was due from the ſhip 2862
——— commanders, &c. to report ſuch as are unſerviceable 2863
——— if any certificate for wages ſhould be loſt 2864
——— captains, &c to make out ſick tickets, &c. 2865
——— clerks belonging to the navy, taking more fees than, &c. 2866
——— aſſignments of wages void 2867
——— but the above not to extend to diſcharge any debt 2868
——— though the muſter-books of any ſhip ſhall not be regularly, yet the payment of, &c. 2869
——— ſeamen deſirous to remit their wages to their wives, &c. 2870
——— ditto 2871
——— if any payment ſhall be unneceſſarily delayed 2872

SEAMEN. The wages of apprentices to be paid to their masters No 2873
——— captains, &c. to transmit to the navy board pay-books, &c. 2874
——— ditto issuing tickets otherwise than, &c. 2875
——— letters of attorney made otherwise than, &c. 2876
——— no greater fees for probate of wills than, &c. 2877
——— when the pay-books are closed, tickets are to be made out, &c. 2878
——— seamen in foreign parts are to be provived for by, &c. 2879
——— none liable to be taken out of the service, except for, &c. 2880
——— but creditors may file a common appearance 2881
——— persons receiving wages or, &c. for any, not to take more than, &c. 2882
——— personating or procuring, &c. any one intitled to, &c. 2883
——— or taking any false oath to obtain the probate of 2884
——— or forging or procuring, &c. any ticket 2885
——— or publishing or uttering any such, &c. 2886
——— vid. *Mariners* 2278, &c.
——— vid. *Navy* 2422, &c.
——— N. B. *For more relative to seamen*, vid. *Wreck* 3862 &c.
——— *sea-banks* vid. *Banks* 345
SEARCH-*warrants* vid. *Warrants* 3595
SEIZURES *of Spirituous liquors by whom* 421
——— *where made (of candles, soap, and starch) and no one claims* 650
——— *ditto of horses, carriages, &c. how determined* 1175
——— *ditto where seizures are made, one or more justice or, &c.* 1134
——— *ditto without prosecuting, &c.* 1184
——— *notices of seizures to be given &c. in forty-eight hours* 1470
——— *in cases of ditto the merits of the cause* 1478
SERGES. vid. *Clothiers* 805, &c.
——— vid. *Buttons* 549, &c.
——— vid. *Wool, &c.* 3804, &c.
SERPENTS. vid. *Fireworks* 1533, &c.
SERVANTS None to be put away, retained according to, &c. 2887
——— ditto a quarter's warning 2888
——— none to depart, &c. 2889
——— nor, &c. without a quarter's warning 2890
——— for every male servant a tax of, &c. (*by* 17 *Geo.* 3.) 2891
——— ditto for servants let out to job 2892
——— assessors to leave notice at, &c. for preparing lists 2893
——— ditto where the masters or, &c. do not dwell 2894
——— where lists delivered are found deficient 2895
——— surveyors may examine lists before, &c. 2896
——— ditto or assessors making a surcharge 2897
——— surcharges on appeal found falsely &c. 2898
——— not to extend to servants in husbandry, &c. 2899
——— nor to apprentices imposed, &c. 2900
——— nor to butlers, &c. in the universities nor, &c. 2901
——— boys bound by authority of 43 Eliz. not to be &c. longer than to the age of 21 years 2902
SERVANTS. *Servants embezzling, &c.* No. 1414
——— *ditto gaming by* 33 Hen. 8. 1686
——— *ditto in alehouses (by* 30 Geo. 2.) 151
——— *ditto firing houses within the cities of London or Westminster* 1529
——— *ditto assaulting their masters* 222
——— *ditto not answering executors* 1492
——— *ditto disorderly may be sent to sea* 2756
——— *ditto hired to a certificated person, gains no settlement* 190
SETTLEMENT by purchase to amount to 30 l. 2903
——— none by being rated, &c. to the scavenger or highways 2904
——— ditto by continuing 40 days 2905
——— ditto to be registered, &c. 2906
——— *ditto* vid. *Apprentices* 184
——— settlements by service 2907
——— ditto by exercising any publick annual office 2908
——— but not by paying the duties on houses and windows 2909
——— *poor going to work, &c. gain no settlement* 2603
——— *at what age a settlement may be gained* 184
——— *none by certificate* 710, &c.
SEWERS *obstructing.* vid. *Collieries* 963
——— vid. *Westminster paving act* 3693, &c.
——— vid. *Wears* 3622, &c.
SHEEP exporting (*by* 8 *Eliz.*) 2910
——— ditto (*by* 12 *Car.* 2.) 2911
——— *ditto maliciously killing, maiming or stealing*, vid. *Cattle* 697, &c.
SHERBET 915
SHERIFFS, &c. taking reward to do their office 2912
——— to prevent extortion in ditto 2913
——— taking, &c. for levying debts to the crown 2914
——— cases, wherein they are not entitled to poundage 2915
——— *sheriffs to appoint deputies to make replevies* 2112
——— *refusing to pay rewards for apprehending felons, &c.* 527
——— *ditto for apprehending highwaymen* 1872
——— *ditto neglecting their duty with regard to felons* 1040
——— *ditto not to take the goods of felons before conviction* 1511
——— *ditto to array pannels* 2468
——— *under sheriffs not to act as attornies, &c.* 243
——— *nor as solicitors at sessions* 800
——— *ditto not to buy their offices* 1732
——— vid. *Arrests* 198, &c.
——— vid. *Gaol* 1729, &c.
——— vid. *Prison* 2650, &c.
——— vid. *Replevisable* 2734
SHIPS destroying to the prejudice of the owner 2916
——— ditto to prejudice any policy of assurance 2917
——— where such offences are to be tried, &c. 2918
——— mooring ditto 2919
——— *stealing out of ditto to the value of* 40 *shillings* 2708
——— *plundering ditto*, vid. *Wreck* 3838, &c.
——— vid. *Insurance* 2029
——— *firing any of his majesty's, &c.* vid. *Fire* 1523, &c.
——— *seizures of ditto of fifteen tons* vid. *Brandy* 416
——— *ditto how determined.* vid. *Spirits* 3179
——— *ditto of* 30 *tons.* vid. *Brandy* 417
——— *ditto of* 40 *tons.* vid. *ditto* 418
——— *ditto of* 50 *tons.* vid. *ditto* 419
——— *ditto of* 100 *tons.* vid. *Spirits* 3176

SHIPS. *Taking in foreign goods at sea* No. 1147
——— *ditto found hovering with cambricks* 607
——— *unshipping goods subject to the duties, or prohibited* 1123
——— *goods specified in a certificate not shipped* 1125
——— *boats rowing with more than 4 oars* 470
——— *ships having six pounds of tea, or under 60 gallons of spirits.* vid. *spirits* 3177
——— *ditto having 100 pounds of tobacco or 50 pounds of snuff* 3432
——— *ditto having 20 pounds of coffee, or any goods liable to forfeiture* 916
——— *masters of ditto to take apprentices* 173
——— *ditto* 187, &c.
——— vid. *Wreck* 3838, &c.
——— *ditto* 3857, &c.
SHOPS, journeymen &c. fraudulently purloining 2920
——— buying or receiving ditto 2921
——— on information, &c. justices to issue search warrants 2922
——— if any shall be found on search, &c. 2923
——— persons retained, suffering themselves to be hired, &c. 2924
——— none to be put to sale on Sundays 2925
——— ditto or, &c. seized in London, or within 3 miles of, &c. 2526
——— ditto in any other places 2527
——— vid. *Cotton* 1057, &c.
——— vid. *Combinations* 965, &c.
SHOOTING. The length of the stock and gun 2928
——— who may seize such as are shorter 2929
——— not to shoot within or near to any city, &c. 2930
——— no one to command his servant to shoot at, &c. 2931
——— who may apprehend such offenders 2932
——— *shooting at hares* 1671
——— *ditto at other game, or pigeons, &c.* 1672
——— *ditto pigeons* 2552
——— vid. *Black act* 40
SHOP (*books*) 42
——— *ditto breaking into, and feloniously taking &c.* 1985
——— *aiding or assisting therein* 5
——— *stealing out of ditto to the value of 5 shillings, or shoplifting* 3289
SHRUBS. vid. *Plants* 2576, &c.
SILK, exercising the trade of a thrower, without, &c. 2933
——— purloining ditto delivered to wind, &c. 2934
——— buying or receiving such, &c. 2935
——— embezzling silk committed to trust, &c. 2936
——— ditto after wrought up, or receiving &c. such 2937
——— vid. *Cotton* 1057, &c.
——— no alamodes, &c. to be imported, but, &c. 2938
——— counterfeiting the custom-house seal, or, &c. 2939
——— buying or selling any with such counterfeit, &c. 2940
——— where there is reason to suspect such is imported 2941
——— who to seize such, &c. within the bills 2942
——— foreign wrought silks or velvets importing 2943
——— selling or exposing such to sale 2944
——— ditto found in any warehouse, &c. 2945
——— *ditto when seized to be carried to the custom house* 601
——— proof of their not being foreign to lie on the owner or, &c. but neither the wearer of ditto, or owner of furniture, &c. liable to, &c. 2946
SILK, *printers or painters of, &c.* vid. *Callicoes* 568, &c.
——— *silk mitts, gloves, and stockings,* &c. vid. *Gloves* 1772, &c.
——— *breaking into a house to destroy silk goods in the loom or tools.* vid. *Wool* 3827
——— *exporting tools or putting ditto on board, &c.* 3824 &c.
——— vid. *Weavers* 3624, &c.
——— vid. *Combinations* 565, &c.
SILVER. All plate to be assayed and marked, &c. 2947
——— no ditto to be of less fineness than, &c. nor put to sale without, &c. (*by* 8 *W.* 3.) 2948
——— ditto allowed for good, and found deceitful 2949
——— makers to give notice of their names and places 2950
——— ditto to make entries 2951
——— ditto to clear off the duties 2952
——— officers to be permitted to enter workhouses, &c. 2953
——— ditto to leave copies, &c. 2954
——— persons chargeable with the duties to keep weights and scales 2955
——— obstructing officers 2956
——— makers not to remove any before, &c. 2957
——— ditto to keep separate 2958
——— concealing any, &c. 2959
——— plate, &c. found in a private workhouse, or, &c. 2960
——— materials and utensils subject to the duties 2561
——— none to be worked of less fineness than, &c. (*by* 12 *Geo.* 2.) 2962
——— where any person dealing in such, &c. shall happen to sell such, &c. and shall discover, &c. 2963
——— no ditto to be exposed to sale, without being, &c. unless, &c. 2564
——— the manufacturer of ditto to send with the plate a memorandum in writing to the assay office 2965
——— the wardens of, &c. to determine the quantity of soder 2966
——— persons refusing to pay the assayer 2967
——— assayers finding any plate to be of coarser alloy 2968
——— *venders of ditto to take out a licence.* vid. *Gold* 1779 &c.
——— *silver (in coin or mass) found on any, in passing in any ship, &c.* 1787
——— vid. *Coin* 922, &c.
——— vid. *Gold* 1779, &c.
——— vid. *Plate* 2579, &c.
——— vid. *Wire* 3767, &c.
SIMONY. Receiving reward for any place, &c. in any church, college, school, hospital or, &c. (*by* 31 *Eliz.*) 2969
——— ditto for resigning any, &c. 2970
——— by or for whom any such shall be given or, &c. 2971
——— this act to be read at every such election or, &c. 2972
——— presenting or, &c. for reward to any benefice with cure of souls 2973
——— giving or taking any such reward 2974
——— so corruptly taking or procuring such, &c. 2975
——— other than for usual fees, investing any one in, &c. 2976
——— such benefice to be void and the patron, &c. 2977
——— incumbent corruptly resigning or, &c. 2978
——— for reward procuring the ordaining any minister 2979

SIMONY, persons so corruptly ordained No. 2980
——— such, &c. taking any benefice within seven years 2981
——— no title to confer, &c. but after six months 2982
——— before granting a licence to any curate to serve, a stipend to be, &c. by 12 *Ann.*) 2983
——— corruptly procuring the avoidance of, or presentation to any benefice, &c. *(by ditto)* 2984
——— persons accepting such, &c. *(by ditto)* 2985
SKINNERS. None to dress or cause, &c. any black coney skins, by any but those who are artizan, &c. 2986
——— no coney-skins to be bought, &c. by parcels, &c. 2987
——— none to be employed, &c. who have not served seven years 2988
——— skins of, &c. are to be tawed or tanned 2989
——— no ditto to be transported 2990
SLANDER. Actions for ditto 2991
——— vid. *Clergy* 780
——— vid. *Nobles* 2441
SLUICES. vid. *Floodgates* 1600
——— vid. *Turnpikes* 3557
——— vid. *Wears* 3622
SMUGGLERS, harbouring oulawed, &c. 2992
——— *ditto.* vid. *Ale* 88
——— *ditto three or more in landing, &c.* 1164
——— *ditto in exporting, &c.* 1167
——— *ditto two, &c.* 1156
——— *ditto five, &c.* 1155
——— *ditto eight, &c.* 1154
——— *ditto commanded to surrender, &c.* 1168
——— *ditto apprehending* 1169
——— *ditto discovering* 1170
——— *wounded in endeavouring to apprehend ditto* 1171
——— *killed in, &c.* 1172
——— *offender discovering before order made for surrendring* 1173
SNOW, *tracing hairs* (by 14 & 15 *Hen.* 8.) 1635
——— *ditto (by 1 Jac. 1.)* 1636
SNUFF, colouring or mixing 2993
——— *removing any above ten pounds, &c.* vid. *Tobacco* 3424, &c.
——— *in vessels of fifty tons.* vid. *Spirits* 3178
——— *unshipping without paying &c.* 1123, &c.
SOAP-makers to give notice of their names and warehouses 2994
——— materials and utensils found in private, &c. 2995
——— makers to give notice of the time of making 2996
——— stale, &c. may be re-worked 2997
——— makers to keep scales and weights 2998
——— officers to be permitted at all times to enter, &c. 2999
——— ditto to leave a true copy, &c. 3000
——— ditto missing any, &c. may charge, &c. 3001
——— makers not to remove any before, &c. 3002
——— ditto to keep separate 3003
——— not fraudulently to conceal, &c. *(by 10 Ann.)* 3004
——— nor ditto *(by 1 Geo. 1.)* 3005
——— soft soap to be packed up in barrels 3006
——— allowance to be made for soap spent in the working cloths, serges, &c. 3007
——— alledging any thing false in the affidavit relative thereto 3008
——— obstructing officers *(by 10 Ann.)* 3009
——— *ditto (by 23 Geo. 2.)* 626
——— materials and utensils liable to the duties 3010
SOAP carried coastwise No. 3011
——— officers of excise may go on board and search, &c. 3012
——— a summons left at the place of discovery 3013
——— makers of hard soap to provide proper covers, &c. 3014
——— ditto to give notice before lighting the fire 3015
——— opening any copper, &c. after the same has been secured 3016
——— ditto to provide proper frames 3017
——— no soap after having been put into such frames to be reworked 3018
——— after shipped for exportation, not to be relanded 3019
——— none so be permitted to make soap, unless he shall occupy a tenement or, &c. 3020
——— ditto to make weekly entries 3021
——— ditto within a week after, &c. to pay off the duties 3022
——— in default of ditto, not to sell or deliver, &c. 3023
——— the furnace door, &c. to be fastened as soon as 3024
——— by any contrivance opening ditto before, &c. 3025
——— makers to give notice to the officers before, &c. 3026
——— after such, &c. are secured, officers may enter and examine 3027
——— no pipes or, &c. under ground 3028
——— officers on cause declared, &c. may break up, &c. 3029
——— if on such search, no pipe or, &c. shall be found 3030
——— makers every lunar month, are to cleanse all their coppers 3031
——— neglecting ditto, or obstructing officers 3032
——— *when seized and no one claims within twenty days* 650
——— *none to be imported otherwise than in some package containing 224 lb.* 638
——— *wages of mariners may be stopt until, &c.* 639
——— *harbouring any unlawfully imported* 637
——— *Foreign ditto unshipped before entry* 639
——— *where seised for non-payment of the duties, and any dispute, &c. proof to lie on the owner* 642
——— *where officers suspect, &c.* 651
——— *entries to be made in the names of the owners* 643
SODOMY. vid. *Buggery* 506, &c.
SOIL *(night)* vid. *Night soil* 2439, &c.
SOLDER. vid. *Brass* 431, &c.
SOLDIERS enlisting 3033
——— ditto and non-commissioned officers to have the articles read 3034
——— discharges, to be in writing and signed by, &c. 3035
——— persons suspected to be deserters may be apprehended 3036
——— harbouring or assisting deserters 3037
N. B. With respect to the above, there is an omission. vid. *Errata*
——— detaining, buying or exchanging regimentals, &c. 3038
——— instead of an arrest, creditors may file &c. 3039
——— carriages may be impressed for the service 3040
——— but none obliged to carry above thirty hundred 3041
——— officers constraining any ditto or, &c. 3042
——— extraordinary charges of constables 3043

SOLDIERS, officers discharging men for any gain or, &c. No. 3044
——— crimes not capital, to be taken cognizance of, by, &c. 3045
——— acquitted by the civil magistrate, not liable to be punished for, &c. but by, &c. 3046
——— none liable to be punished for any offence against former acts, which was committed more than three years 3047
——— the effects of officers or soldiers, when dead 3048
——— pay-masters, &c. not accounting with executors 3049
——— ditto detaining the pay of any officer or soldier 3050
——— officers having received ditto, refusing to pay each, &c. 3051
——— ditto dying before the said shall be paid to 3052
——— soldiers found sleeping on their post 3053
——— officers or soldiers holding correspondence with rebels 3054
——— immoralities, misbehaviour, &c. how punished 3055
——— deserters adjudged to serve abroad, returning, &c. 3056
——— the party tried intitled to a copy of the sentence 3057
——— agents to observe all directions given by, &c. 3058
——— no justice, having any military office, to quarter, &c. 3059
——— officers and soldiers, where billetted, what allowed 3060
——— what ditto, in case any person, on whom, &c. shall be desirous, &c. 3061
——— no officer to take or cause to be, &c. any money for, &c. 3062
——— how men and horses are to be quartered 3063
——— justices may summon, &c. to establish the settlement of, &c. 3064
——— no pay-masters or, &c. to make deductions otherwise than 3065
——— officers within four days to give notice to the landlords, &c. 3066
——— ditto not giving such notice, &c. 3067
——— when the subsistence money is not paid, the officer is, &c. 3068
——— foot guards to be quartered in Westminster, &c. 3069
——— lists to be delivered of persons liable to receive ditto 3070
——— muster rolls to be closed the day of the muster 3071
——— accounts of regiments to be regularly kept 3072
——— if any deputy or agent of, &c. shall be negligent 3073
——— if any colonel shall, &c. 3074
——— non-commissioned officers or soldiers embezzling, &c. 3075
——— officers are to attend divine service 3076
——— if any non-commissioned, &c. or soldiers, &c. 3077
——— ditto speaking against the articles of the Christian faith 3078
——— ditto prophaning any place of divine worship 3079
——— chaplains not to absent themselves, without, &c. 3080
——— ditto guilty of scandalous behaviour 3081
——— officers using traiterous words, &c. &c. 3082
——— ditto non-commissioned or soldiers 3083
——— ditto present at any mutiny or, &c. and not, &c. 3084
SOLDIERS, field-officers, &c. may grant furloughs to, &c. No. 3085
——— certificates to be given of the reason, &c. of any not appearing at muster 3086
——— officers making false returns of the stores, &c. 3087
——— ditto to send returns of the state of the regiment 3088
——— non-commissioned officers or soldiers absenting without leave 3089
——— ditto inlisting in other regiments 3090
——— officers, knowingly receiving such 3091
——— advising to desert 3092
——— using reproachful or provoking speeches 3093
——— challenging, &c. 3094
——— knowingly suffering any to fight a duel 3095
——— all officers have power to quell all quarrels 3096
——— upbraiding another for refusing a challenge 3097
——— suttlers not to sell &c. after nine at night, nor, &c. 3098
——— officers, &c. exacting in the letting stalls to suttlers 3099
——— ditto demanding billets for more than their effective men 3100
——— commanding officers to see the quarters cleared weekly 3101
——— ditto on first coming to any city or, &c. to cause notice against crediting soldiers 3102
——— ditto refusing to see justice done 3103
——— ditto abusing or suffering, &c. to abuse the waggoners, &c. 3104
——— when an inferior officer or soldier thinks himself wronged 3105
——— officers or, &c. embezzling stores 3106
——— *ditto.* vid. *Embezzling* 1417
——— non-commissioned, &c. or soldiers wasting ammunition 3107
——— ditto selling, losing, or spoiling thro' neglect their arms, horses, &c. 3108
——— captains to be accountable for arms, &c. to the colonels of, &c. 3109
——— officers of soldiers laying out of quarters or &c. 3110
——— non-commissioned, &c. or soldiers found one mile from, &c. 3111
——— ditto to retire to quarters at the beating of retreat 3112
——— officers and soldiers to attend parades 3113
——— ditto found drunk under arms 3114
——— no soldier to hire another to do his duty 3115
——— officers conniving at such hiring 3116
——— no officer to be cashiered, but by, &c. 3117
——— officers or soldiers committing a crime deserving punishment 3118
——— no ditto to be confined above eight days, or till, &c. 3119
——— officers on guard, and provosts martial to receive prisoners 3120
——— the said, &c. to report the said prisoners, &c. 3121
——— officers under arrest, leaving their confinement before, &c. 3122
——— ditto convicted of behaving in a scandalous manner 3123
——— officers or soldiers, &c. to be delivered over to the civil power 3124
——— actions against any person, &c. in pursuance, &c. where, &c. 3125

SOLDIERS,

SOLDIERS. vid. *Swearing* No. 3328, &c.
——— vid. *Deserters* 1231, &c.
——— vid *Quarters* 2703, &c.
——— *persons liable to receive ditto refusing, &c.* 86
——— *constables neglecting their duty in, &c.* vid. *Constables* 1005, &c.
——— *officers or soldiers killing game in quarters.* vid. *Game* 1660, &c.
——— *foreign service.* vid. *Foreign* 1601, &c.
——— *soldiers may set up trades* 2278
——— vid. *Elections* 1403, &c.
——— vid. *Muster* 2412, &c.
——— persons on half pay serving in the militia, intitled to ditto 3126
——— persons chosen by lot found unfit, a fresh ballot 3127
——— becoming unfit, may be discharged by, &c. 3128
——— persons serving as quarter-masters, surgeons, &c. 3129
——— when any militia is on actual service, volunteers may be, &c. 3130
——— militia-men neglecting to join, &c. or deserting, &c. 3131
——— substitutes deserting 3132
——— commanding officers to give notice to the clerks, of, &c. 3133
——— militia-men deserting or, &c. and not returning within 3 months 3134
——— in case such absentee shall return 3135
——— persons ballotted pretending to be quakers 3136
——— persons exempted (*by* 18 *Geo.* 3.) from serving 3137
——— serjeants who have served 15 years 3138
——— ditto on the establishment of Chelsea 3139
——— ditto found guilty of misbehaving 3140
——— persons chosen by lot, liable to, &c. notwithstanding they may have changed their abode 3141
——— families of substitutes, &c. how provided for, whilst 3142
——— militia officers above, &c. to deliver in their qualifications 3143
——— who to carry into execution the impressing act 3144
——— what required of the sheriffs, commissioners, &c. 3145
——— persons voluntarily entering themselves to serve, &c. 3146
——— ditto intitled to their discharge at the end of three years 3147
——— warrants for bounty-money to be paid without &c 3148
——— who liable to be impressed 3149
——— ditto runners of goods, &c. 3150
——— parish-officers by warrant may search and apprehend, &c. 3151
——— commissioners to examine whether proper for the service 3152
——— none to be inlisted but such as are able bodied, &c. 3153
——— the parish not to be allowed the expences of discharged men 3154
——— the inhabitants of every parish required to assist 3155
——— the 2d and 6th articles of war to be read to new raised men 3156
——— the pay of every ditto to commence as soon as 3157
SOLDIERS, the commissioners (on demand of such, &c. or, &c. within four days) may appoint another meeting, &c. No. 3158
——— the said, &c. not to inlist any, &c. till the several sums, &c. 3159
——— officers appointed to receive may secure impressed men in some place to be provided by, &c. or in, &c 3160
——— constables, &c. to be assisting such officers 3161
——— ditto guilty of wilful neglect, &c. or keepers of prisons suffering escapes 3162
——— persons wilfully obstructing the act 3163
——— the act not to extend to electors of parliament 3164
——— and no military officer (except in the militia) to act in, &c. 3165
——— no soldier duly listed by this, &c. to be discharged, without, &c. 3166
——— but impressed men after five years may demand their discharge 3167
——— commissioners in England to take the oaths, &c. 3168
——— ditto in Scotland, as the laws there direct 3169
——— qualifications of ditto in England, &c. 3170
——— ditto not necessary in cities, boroughs, cinque-ports, &c. 3171
——— chief magistrates of ditto on receiving notice from the secretary of war 3172
——— bailiffs followers not exempted 3173
——— harvest labourers, &c. not liable to be impressed 3174
——— if the officer appointed to receive, shall not attend 3175
SOLICITOR. vid. *Attornies* 242, &c.
——— vid. *Clerk* 800
——— vid. *Usury* 3574, &c.
SORCERY. vid. *Conjuration* 990
SPAWN *and fry of fish.* vid. *Fish* 1576, &c.
SPICERY. vid. *Customs* 1123
——— vid. *Wine* 3751
SPIRITS importing in vessels of 100 tons or, &c. 3176
——— vessels from foreign parts at anchor, or hovering having ditto in casks under 60 gallons 3177
——— such vessels, &c. if under 50 tons 3178
——— seizures of vessels of 15 tons, &c. how adjudged 3179
——— horses, carriages, &c. used in conveying spirits 3180
——— spirits, &c. landed before entry and duties secured 3181
——— officers not to deliver any out of warehouses, &c. 3182
——— ditto may take samples 3183
——— persons selling in less quantity than two gallons deemed, &c. 3184
——— ditto having in their custody above 63 gallons 3185
——— none to be brought into any retailers warehouse, &c. without notice to, &c. 3186
——— dealers to keep British separate from Foreign 3187
——— retailing without licence 3183
——— allowance to the informers, where the offender does not pay, &c. 3189
——— justices, where persons are suspected, may summon excise officers, touching entries, &c. 3190
——— retailing without licence, not only subject to the penalties, &c. but all the distilled, &c. 3191

SPIRITS commissioners and justices may grant warrants to search, &c. No. 3192
——— licences to be taken out ten days before, &c. 3193
——— to whom such shall be granted 3194
——— ditto 3195
——— ditto 3196
——— and in what places 3197
——— by whom, &c. 3198
——— fees of the justices clerks for ditto 3199
——— none to be granted for retailing in gaols or, &c. 3200
——— what powers may be exercised on offenders 3201
——— whipping, &c. taken away 3202
——— how far actions may be maintained for debt 3203
——— retailers not to take pawns or pledges 3204
——— ditto of less than two gallons to make entries of all places 3205
——— ditto of all spirituous liquors therein 3206
——— physicians, apothecaries, &c. exempted 3207
——— retailers not to make any increase 3208
——— giving away spirituous liquors to servants, &c. 3209
——— officers to give buyers certificates, &c. 3210
——— none exceeding one gallon to be carried without a permit 3211
——— selling and delivering less than two gallons clandestinely 3212
——— persons taking a permit, and not removing, &c. 3213
——— where a sufficient decrease does not appear 3214
——— demanding a permit without special direction 3215
——— spirits carried coastwise 3216
——— paying wages, &c. in ditto 3217
——— spirits drawn from any mixture, to be deemed &c. 3218
——— sellers of ditto having above six pounds of tea or, &c. 3219
——— distillers and dealers to enter all warehouses, &c. for keeping ditto 3220
——— no spirits to be brought into ditto without notice, &c. 3221
——— none to be sold, &c. but in places entered 3222
——— nor any arrack, &c. as above 3223
——— officers suspecting, may by warrant enter at all times 3224
——— offering to retail without licence 3225
——— instead of levying the penalty, justices may commit 3226
——— seizures to be proceeded upon in a summary way 3227
——— where no one claims in 20 days, &c. 3228
——— justices within the limits of the head office of excise in London, to transmit, &c. 3229
——— spirits entered for exportation fraudulently relanded 3230
——— granting a false certificate or altering, &c. 3231
——— persons belonging to any ship assisting in or conniving 3232
——— in case the package of such, &c. shall be altered 3233
——— spirits shipped for stores, to be, &c. 3234
——— ships with ditto or sugars from the British colonies to deliver certificates, &c. 3235
——— ditto found on board without a certificate 3236
——— after the delivery thereof from one warehouse, lodging it in another 3237
SPIRITS, in such case the bond to be forfeited No. 3238
——— before shipping ditto for exportation five days notice, &c. 3239
——— after shipping ditto, altering the quality, &c. 3240
——— landing any, &c. after shipped, &c. in, &c. 3241
——— bonds not to be discharged until, &c. 3242
——— opening any warehouse after the said are lodged therein, except in the presence of the officer 3243
——— excise duties to be paid within twelve months 3244
——— *monthly entries to be made of all spirits made or retailed* 448
——— *duties of ditto to be cleared off* 449
——— *obstructing officers in tasting, gauging, &c.* 1266
——— *ditto in taking samples* 1267
——— *constables neglecting their duty with respect to retailers* 1008
——— *alehouse-keepers retailing ditto, not to exercise the trade of, &c.* 89
——— vid. *Hawkers* 1847. &c.
——— *by whom spirits are to be seized* 421
——— vid. *Gaol* 1739, &c.
——— *rescuing unlawful retailers, or assaulting informers* 2737
——— vid. *Brandy* 413, &c.
——— vid. *Distillers* 1246, &c.
——— vid. *Excise laws* 1448, &c.
SPIRITUAL *persons taking farms, &c.* 783, &c.
——— vid. *Clergy* 781, &c.
——— vid. *Simony* 2969, &c.
SQUIBS. vid. *Fireworks* 1533, &c.
STABBING 3245
STABLES (*livery*) vid. *Quarters* 2703
——— *stealing out of ditto.* vid. *Stealing* 3279
STAGE *coaches.* vid. *Coaches* 852
——— vid. *Carriages* 676, &c.
——— vid. *Carriers* 683. &c.
——— *ditto plays.* vid. *Plays* 2584, &c.
STAMPS. Officers, &c. fixing ditto to any vellum, &c. before the duty, &c. 3246
——— on alteration of ditto, officers to deliver gratis, &c. 3247
——— commissioners not paying money into the Exchequer 3248
——— officers neglecting their duty to the damage of another 3249
——— comptrollers neglecting to keep distinct accounts 3250
——— ditto, or accountant general not accounting 3251
——— wilfully returning any person insuper 3252
——— collectors or receivers detaining money 3253
——— any ditto misapplying any such, &c. 3254
——— commissioners or officers not to interfere in elections 3255
——— ingrossing, &c. on any vellum, &c. before stamped 3256
——— ditto 3257
——— persons in publick offices guilty of practices to defraud, &c. 3258
——— mayors, &c. on receipt of proclamation for altering, &c. 3259
——— clerks, &c. neglecting to enter any action or, &c. chargeable 3260
——— ingrossing or, &c. whereon there shall have been before, &c. 3261
——— fraudulently erasing or, &c. 3262

A TABLE of the CONTENTS.

STAMPS. Aiding or abetting, &c. 3263
——— offenders (out of prison) discovering 3264
——— counterfeiting, &c. 3265
——— offences not exceeding 20 l. may be determined by two justices 3266
——— *counterfeiting goldsmiths stamps* 1093
——— vid. *Linen* 2178, &c.
——— vid. *Callicoes* 583, &c.
——— vid. *Cambricks* 591, &c.
——— vid. *Silks* 2939, &c.
——— vid. *Gold* 1790, &c.
——— vid. *Silver* 2947, &c.
——— *selling news-papers, almanacks, &c. without ditto* 2424
STANNARIES 2083
STAR. vid. *Bent* 376, &c.
STARCH-makers to give notice of their names and places 3267
——— materials and utensils found in private workhouses. 3268
——— officers by day or night, to enter all workhouses, &c. 3269
——— *in cases where found, and no one claims in 20 days* 650
——— officers to leave a copy of their returns, &c. 3270
——— makers obstructing officers, &c. 3271
——— ditto to keep scales and weights 3272
——— *ditto.* vid. *Weights, &c.* 3644
——— ditto not to remove without giving notice 3273
——— nor ditto before it has been weighed, &c. 3274
——— officers missing any flour, &c. to charge, &c. 3275
——— starch unsurveyed to be kept separate 3276
——— makers, &c. to make entries 3277
——— ditto to clear off the duties 3278
——— in case of such default not to sell or deliver, &c. 3279
——— starch, materials, and utensils liable to arrears 3280
——— makers to use square oblong boxes 3281
——— to give notice also before boxing 3282
——— and within two hours after such, &c., to begin 3283
——— fraudulently concealing ditto 3284
——— after shipped for exportation, relanding 3285
——— ditto may be seized with the packages, &c. 3286
——— informations relative to ditto where to be heard, 3287
——— *if any dispute should arise, the proof, &c.* 642
——— *a summons left at the place of discovery* 3013
——— *officers may seize, &c. and within ten days* 1829
——— *ditto by warrant may search either by day or night* 1830
——— *if any shall obstruct the officer, when, &c.* 1831
——— *no starch to be imported otherwise than in, &c.* 638
——— *foreign unshipped before entry, &c.* 649
——— *ditto* 3861
——— *concealing any unlawfully imported* 637
——— *starch carried coastwise* 3011
——— *suspected, &c. to be seized, &c.* 640
——— *wagers of mariners* 639
——— *officers of excise may go on board, &c.* 3012
STATUTES wherein England is mentioned 3288
STEALING to the value of 5 s. out of any shop, warehouse, coachhouse or stable 3289
——— ditto out of any dwelling-house to the value of 40 s. 3290
STEALING cloth or other woollen manufacture from the tenters 3291
——— *ditto out of churches* 746
N. B. There is a mistake in the above, vid. *Errata*
——— *ditto* vid. *Thief* 3395, &c.
——— *ditto out of any vessel, or from off any quay, &c.* 2708
——— *ditto out of lodgings, &c.* 2196, &c.
——— *ditto bills* 386
——— *ditto dead bodies* 755
——— *ditto from the person of another* 1507
——— *ditto linen, &c. laid to be, &c.* 1079
——— *ditto brass, lead, &c.* 434
——— vid. *Larceny* 2128, &c.
——— vid. *Robbery* 2745, &c.
STEER. vid. *Cattle* 697, &c.
STILES. vid. *Fences* 1516, &c.
STOCKINGS *(silk) foreign manufactured* 1772, &c.
——— vid. *Frame-works, &c.* 1616, &c.
STOCKS (publick) all contracts on which any premium, &c. 3292
——— persons entering into such, &c. 3293
——— stocks sold for a certain day, and not paid for 3294
——— ditto bought, and not transferred at the time 3295
——— brokers, &c. negotiating such 3296
——— no consideration to be given for compounding 3297
——— persons contracting to transfer, whereof they are not possessed 3298
——— brokers, &c. knowingly negotiating such 3299
——— brokers to keep books or registers, &c. 3300
——— counterfeiting a power to transfer, *(by 8 Geo. 1.)* 3301
——— ditto *(by 4 Geo. 3.)* 3302
STORES (naval) embezzling, to the value of 20 shillings 3303
——— ditto, where under 20 s. 3304
——— vid. *Embezzling* 1415, &c.
——— no warlike stores for the king's use to be made without, &c. 3305
——— persons in whose possession such shall be found 3306
——— the penalty may be mitigated, or the offender committed, &c. 3307
STRAW. vid. *Hay* 1854, &c.
STREETS. Persons within the weekly bills to cleanse, &c. 3308
——— throwing ashes, dirt, dust, rubbish, &c. into ditto 3309
——— ditto 3310
——— vid. *Ballast* 315
——— vid. *Obstructions* 2452, &c.
——— vid *Drivers* 1937, &c.
——— vid. *Coachmen* 828, &c.
——— scavengers daily to carry away, &c. 3311
——— churchwardens and housekeepers of his majesty's, &c. 3312
STRIKING within the king's palace 3313
——— vid. *Churches* 749, &c.
STUFFS. vid. *Buttons* 549, &c.
SUBJECTS not to be charged with benevolences 3314
SUBORNATION. vid *Perjury* 2541, &c.
SUBPOENA not to be granted without security for costs 3315

SUBPOENA, not appearing to give evidence when, &c. No. 3316
SUBSIDIES. vid. *Aid* 73
SUGAR 3235, &c.
SUGGESTION. vid. *Commitments* 971, &c.
SUITS. None to be diſcontinued by the death of the king 3317
——— ditto 3318
——— vid. *Actions* 49, &c.
——— vid. *Proceſs* 2661, &c.
SUNDAY. vid. *Sabbath* 2762, &c.
——— ditto tolls (within the liberties of Weſtminſter) any one refuſing to pay 3319
——— officers refuſing to account 3320
——— forcibly paſſing thro' ditto 3321
——— or knowingly aſſaulting or obſtructing, &c. 3322
——— or forging, or fraudulently receiving or giving tickets 3323
SUPERSEDEAS ſhall only be granted where, &c. 3324
——— falſe ſureties for gaining ditto, to be puniſhed 3325
SUPERSTITIOUS books prohibited 3326
——— *ditto not to be imported* 402
SUPREMACY. vid. *Allegiance* 111, &c.
——— vid. *Oaths* 2449, &c.
SURETY *of the peace* 375
——— *recognizance to be certified* 3911
SURGEONS. vid. *Conſtables* 999, &c.
SUSPICION. vid. *Felons* 1511, &c.
SUTLERS 3098, &c.
SWANS ſtealing, &c. 3327
——— *ditto eggs deſtroying* 1344, &c.
SWEARING, labourers, &c. 3328
——— ditto common ſoldiers or ſeamen 3329
——— ditto others under the degree of gentlemen 3330
——— ditto of or above the degree of gentleman 3331
——— ditto naval officers 3332
——— juſtices neglecting their duty therein 3333
——— conſtables or other peace officers ditto 3334
——— where the offender is unknown, he may forthwith be, &c. 3335
——— but none to be proſecuted unleſs within, &c. 3336
——— parſons, vicars, &c. to read the act quarterly 3337
SWEEPING *ſtreets*. vid. *ſtreets* 3308, &c.
——— *ditto chimnies* 762
SWEETS. Makers of ditto to give notice of their names and places 3338
——— concealing ditto 3339
——— ditto of mead or metheglin 3340
——— *makers and retailers to permit gaugers to, &c.* vid. *Vinegar* 3564
——— no makers to carry out, &c. but between, &c. 3341
——— officers to give certificates, and the ſweets not to be removed without 3342
——— what deemed ſweets 3343
——— none to ſell ditto without licence 3344
——— the fees for ditto to the juſtices clerks 3345
——— none to be ſold by retail under 25 gallons, without &c. 3346
——— *officers within 3 days after the end of every week to leave a copy, &c.* 468
——— *makers oppoſing the gauger or after warning, &c.* 460
SWINE. Owners ſuffering any, &c. unleſs ringed 3347
SWINE kept within the bills No. 3348
——— butchers ſelling ſwine's fleſh meaſled 3349

T.

TALLOW, vid. *Candles* 608, &c.
TALWOOD. vid. *Fuel* 1630, &c.
TANNERS removing hides or, &c. before the duty, &c. 3350
——— officers not to take any fees for any entries, &c. 3351
——— collar-makers &c. ſubject to, &c. 3352
——— no hides to be ſhaved before, &c. 3353
——— no hides ſhipped for exportation, &c. to be relanded 3354
——— vid. *Leather* 2131. &c.
——— vid. *Skinners* 2986, &c.
TAR. vid. *Stores* 3303, &c.
——— vid. *Wine* 3751
TAVERN. vid. *Drunkenneſs* 1331, &c.
——— *ditto*. vid. *Quarters* 2703
TAXES. vid. *Land-tax* 2124, &c.
——— vid. *Carriages* 677, &c.
——— vid. *Servants* 2891, &c.
——— vid. *Window, &c.* 3722, &c.
TAYLORS ſetting on buttons made of ſtuffs, &c. (*by* 8 *Ann.*) 3355
——— upon complaint of the above any two juſtices 3356
——— vid. *Buttons* 549. &c.
——— journeymen entering into agreements 3357
——— maſters refuſing wages 3358
——— journeymen departing from their ſervice 3359
——— maſters allowing, or journeymen receiving greater wages 3360
——— maſters inhabiting within the limits, employing, &c. 3361
——— juſtices empowered to ſettle the wages, &c. 3362
——— where there is reaſon to ſuſpect 3363
TEA, none to receive a permit for removing without, &c. 3364
——— perſons dealing therein to make entry, &c. 3365
——— none to be offered to ſale but in places entered (*by* 10 *Geo.* 1.) 3366
——— ſelling ditto without licence or, &c. 3367
——— adulterating or mixing 3368
——— having ſuch ingredients, &c. in poſſeſſion 3369
——— whether a dealer or not, manufacturing any ſuch leaves, &c. 3370
——— having in poſſeſſion above ſix pounds of ditto 3371
——— where any officer or, &c. ſuſpects any, &c. 3372
——— obſtructing ſuch officer or, &c. 3373
——— occupiers of the places to be deemed, &c. 3374
——— informations, witneſſes, convictions 3375
——— permits to be given on requeſt of the ſeller 3376
——— none above ſix pounds to be removed without, &c. 3377
——— caniſters, &c. to be marked 3378
——— officers finding an increaſe 3379
——— dealers, under ſix pounds, to keep ſeparate 3380
——— none to be removed without a permit, expreſſing the quality, &c. 3381

TEA, none to be expoſed to ſale, unleſs in places entered (*by* 12 *Geo.* 3.) 3382
——— perſons declared at ſales to be the beſt bidders 3383
——— no tea to be imported, but from the place of its growth 3384
——— above ſix pounds found in any veſſel, &c. 3385
——— tea may be exported to Ireland or America 3386
——— ditto in the ſame package, &c. 3387
——— not to be exported in ſhips of leſs than 80 tons 3388
——— ditto entered for Ireland or America, and landed in any other place 3389
——— vid. *Cocoa* 894, &c.
——— vid. *Coffee* 914, &c.
——— *ditto with or without a permit.* vid. *Hawkers* 1849
——— *perſons dealing in ſpirituous liquors having above ſix pounds of ditto* 3219
——— *veſſels hovering, &c. having above ſix pounds, &c.* 3477
——— *ditto in veſſels under 50 tons* 3178
——— *officers of, &c. dealing in ditto* 1464
——— *above ſix pounds found on any, carrying ditto* 918
——— *if any diſpute ſhall ariſe, proof, &c.* 909
——— *weights and ſcales.* vid. *Weights* 3644
——— vid. *Spirits* 3213, &c.
TELLERS *of news.* vid. *Nobles* 2441
TENANT fraudulently removing goods 3350
——— vid. *Landlords* 2094, &c.
——— proceedings of the juſtices examinable before, &c. 3391
——— vid. *Diſtreſs* 1317, &c.
——— defendants in replevin may avow or, &c. 3392
TENTERS. vid. *Stealing* 3291
——— vid. *Wool* 3823
TESTAMENT. vid. *Deviſes* 1236, &c.
——— vid. *Wills* 3721
THAMES (*coal trade*) 3393
THEFT-BOTE 3394
THIEF (in ſacrilege) 3395
——— ditto 3396
——— vid. *Felons* 1506, &c.
——— vid. *Burglary* 518, &c.
——— *receiving or harbouring, &c. a thief* 1508
THORNS *deſtroying.* vid. *Trees* 3482, &c.
——— *ditto by night or day.* vid. *Quickſets* 2709
THREAD. vid. *Lace* 2093, &c.
THROWERS. vid. *Silk* 2933, &c.
TIDE. vid. *Waterman* 3615, &c.
TILES, ſetting to ſale any ditto made otherwiſe than 3397
——— ditto 3398
——— ſearchers neglecting their duty 3399
TIMBER *trees deſtroying.* vid. *Trees* 3482, &c.
TIN. *None to buy wares of ditto made out this realm* 433
TIPLING. vid. *Drunkenneſs* 1331, &c.
TITHES, (predial) not to be carried before, &c. 3400
——— ditto in London refuſed or neglected to be paid 3401
——— the lord mayor or aldermen refuſing, &c. 3402
——— ſmall tithes or oblations, &c. refuſing to pay 3403
——— the juſtices to ſummon the party complained of 3404
N. B. With reſpect to the above, there is an omiſſion. vid. *Errata*
——— the judgment is to be inrolled, and the ſaid will be a good bar 3405
——— if any ſhall remove after judgment had, &c. 3406
TITHES. Perſons aggrieved may appeal, &c. No. 3407
——— ditto inſiſting on any preſcription, &c. the juſtices are to forbear 3408
——— making vexatious complaints 3409
——— quakers refuſing to pay ditto (*by* 7 & 8 *W.* 3.) 3410
——— ditto (*by* 1 *Geo.* 1.) 3411
——— ditto aggrieved, may appeal 3412
TITLES. None to buy ditto to land, depending in ſuit 3413
——— nor to buy lands on any pretended, &c. 3414
——— *none to be impeached on pretence of concealment, unleſs, &c.* 1106
TOBACCO, none to plant any, &c. 3415
——— ditto 3416
——— ſelling or, &c. any leaves for ditto 3417
——— ſervants ſo employed 3418
——— ſuch materials and utenſils may be ſeized &c. 3419
——— conſtable's duty, &c. 3420
——— perſons refuſing to aſſiſt ſuch conſtable or, &c. 3421
——— or reſiſting ditto 3422
——— phyſick gardens, &c. exempted 3423
——— removing any, &c. above twenty-four pounds from the place of importation 3424
——— carriers, &c. employed in ditto 3425
——— officers, &c. to give certificates 3426
——— counterfeiting ſuch, &c. 3427
——— removing after being carried coaſtwiſe 3428
——— erazing or altering any ſuch certificate or, &c. 3429
——— perſons employed in ſuch removal 3430
——— the words TOBACCO or SNUFF, &c. 3431
——— veſſels of leſs than 70 tons hovering, &c. 3432
——— ditto above 70 tons 3433
——— *ditto in veſſels of 50 tons* 3178
——— ditto if not exceeding 50 tons 3434
——— by whom ſeized, and proof, &c. 3435
——— horſes, carriages, &c. 3436
——— relanded after drawback 3437
——— vid. *Wine* 3751
——— *tobacco-pipe clay not to be exported* 3438
——— *nor to be put on board, &c.* 420
——— vid. *Wool* 3803, &c.
TOKENS (*falſe*) vid. *Frauds* 1621, &c.
TOILS. vid. *Deer* 1208, &c.
TOLLS, *aſſaulting the collector, or, &c. paſſing through, &c.* 225
——— ditto belonging to the roads in the pariſhes of Kenſington, &c. 3439
——— to be paid but once a day, and at what hour the day commences 3440
——— who and what are exempted from ditto 3441
——— claiming an exemption, without being intitled 3442
——— or guilty of any act to defraud, &c. 3443
——— breaking down, &c. or deſtroying, &c. any materials 3444
——— or mile-ſtones, or poſts, &c. 3445
——— or drawing timber, &c. otherwiſe than upon 3446
——— drivers of any carriage interrupting the paſſage 3448
——— any one may apprehend any ſuch offender 3448
——— hanging any ſign, &c. or placing any other annoyance 3449
——— rates where veſted 3450
——— wilfully damages lamps, &c. 3451

TOLLS, damaging lamps accidentally No. 3452
—— officers to account on oath 3453
—— vid. *Turnpike roads* 3491, &c.
TOOLS *belonging to the cotton or linen manufacture exporting* 1081, &c.
—— *ditto belonging to the woolen or silk, &c* 3824 &c.
TOWN-CLERK. vid. *Estreats* 1445
TRADES. *Apprentices to serve seven years* 146
—— *who exempted from ditto* 147
—— *setting to work such as have not, &c.* 148
—— *soldiers, sailors, &c.* 2278
TRAIN-OIL. vid. *Candles* 653
TRANSPORTATION, when sentence is pronounced 3454
—— transports having served their time 3455
—— appearing at large, before, &c. 3456
—— how such are to be tried 3457
—— discovering such, &c. 3458
—— when mercy is extended to offenders on condition 3459
—— instead of transportation make convicts may be sent to work on the Thames 3460
—— or to some proper place of confinement within the county, &c. 3461
—— justices to prepare the houses of correction 3462
—— instead of death, his majesty may extend his mercy 3463
—— when any offender shall be ordered to, &c. the clerk of the peace 3464
—— overseers of the places where, &c. to make returns 3465
—— ditto to have the same powers, as are incident to &c. 3466
—— offenders to be kept separate, &c. 3467
—— during their confinement to be fed and cloathed &c. 3468
—— ditto misbehaving 3469
—— at the end of their confinement to receive, &c. 3470
—— rescuing any such, &c. or aiding, &c. 3471
—— or if any one not having the actual custody of, &c 3472
—— if any such offender shall break prison or escape 3473
TREASON, to compass or to imagine the death of the king, &c. 3474
—— to violate the king's companion or, &c. 3475
—— the wife to lose her dower where, &c. 3476
—— what witnesses 3477
—— persons committed for ditto, when to be indicted 3478
N. B. with respect to the above there is an omission. vid. *Errata*
—— after indictment to have copy of, &c. and lists, &c. 3479
—— ditto to have process, &c. to compel their witnesses 3480
—— *treason committed without the king's dominions* 2410
—— *forfeitures to whom* 1608
—— petty treason 3481
TREES, destroyed or, &c. inhabitants to make satisfaction 3482
—— ditto destroying or, &c. without the consent of, &c. 3483
—— *ditto (by 6 Geo. 3.)* 3796, &c.
—— vid. *Barking* 349, &c.
—— vid. *Maiming* 3893
TREES, *ditto in any waste where persons have right of common* 3789, &c.
—— *destroying to the value of 5l. in the night, &c.* 2577, &c.
There is an omission in the above vid. *Errata.*
—— vid. *Black act* 38
—— vid. *Wood* 3791, &c.
TRESPASS 3484
TRIALS, notice to be given 3485
—— after such notice, not, &c. 3486
—— *where, &c.* vid. *Indictment* 2011, &c.
TRINITY. vid. *Blasphemy* 391, &c.
TROUT vid. *Fish* 1538. &c.
TRUST, if any person shall sell or, &c. any office of ditto 3487
—— or shall give or make any promise for ditto 3488
—— breach of trust 3489
TUMULTS. vid. *Riots* 2741, &c.
TURBOT, *demanding a greater price than, &c.* 1572, &c.
—— vid. *Fish* 1538. &c.
TURNCOCKS 3490
TURNIPS 559
TURNPIKE roads, the modes of levying the penalties, &c. 3491
—— trustees may take above the tolls for particular weights 3492
—— but not to extend to manure or, &c. 3493
—— with respect to the roads within ten miles of London 3494
—— toll-gate-keepers suffering, &c. without weighing 3495
—— drivers of carriages refusing to return to be weighed 3496
—— unloading, &c. to avoid the payment of, &c. 3497
—— driver of ditto not being the owner 3498
—— turning out of the road, &c. to avoid payment 3499
—— driver of ditto, not being the owner 3500
—— number of horses to, &c. with different wheels 3501
—— driver of ditto, not owner 3502
—— information or action for the above offence 3503
—— no narrow wheeled waggon, or, &c. to be drawn by horses in pairs, other than, &c. 3504
—— driving any carriage not marked, &c. or with a greater number of horses than, &c. 3505
—— taking off any horse or altering the wheels, &c. 3506
—— what carriages are exempted from, &c. 3507
—— persons fraudulently taking the benefit of any exemption 3508
—— the renter of any toll taking a greater or less, &c. 3509
—— ditto any other gate-keeper 3510
—— surveyors or others suffering rubbish, &c. 3511
—— persons making incroachments 3512
—— gate-keepers permitting, &c. 3513
—— constables or other officers refusing or neglecting, &c. 3514
—— surveyors or others with salaries, neglecting or, &c. 3515
—— justices may order weighing engines 3516
—— trustees may allow waggons with broad wheels, &c. 3517
—— statute duty to be performed in the parish where 3518

TURNPIKE. where turnpike roads are indicted 3519
—— persons agreeing to advance money on, &c. 3520
—— where a sufficient quantity of materials cannot be provided 3521
—— trustees may secure horse causeways, or foot causeways, &c. 3522
—— ditto may order direction posts or stones, &c. 3523
—— qualification of a trustee 3524
—— clerks, treasurers, surveyors, &c. after notice to produce and deliver up all books, accounts, &c. 3525
—— no publican to be a trustee, or, &c. 3526
—— informations to favour offenders 3527
—— no meetings of trustees to be adjourned for more than, &c. 3528
—— trustees causing gates to be erected contrary to, &c. 3529
—— mortgagees in possession, &c. to account 3530
—— ditto keeping possession after, &c. 3531
—— on the death of a gate-keeper 3532
—— ditto discharged or, &c. refusing to deliver up 3533
—— ditto and surveyors, to render on oath a true account 3534
—— no gate-keeper to be removed as a pauper, unless 3535
—— justices at, &c. may transfer part of the statute duty 3536
—— ditto in Wales, &c. 3537
—— no toll to be paid for materials 3538
—— *nor for soldiers, &c.* 3881
—— surveyors not to gather stones, or, &c. without leave 3539
—— power of trustees to agree with persons liable to, &c. 3540
—— where an action is brought against a trustee 3541
—— in carriages, wherein oxen 3542
—— misbehaviour of drivers in a variety of cases 3543
—— *ditto* 1937
—— hindering or attempting, &c. collectors of the tolls in measuring, &c. 3544
—— side-gates, how far repealed 3545
—— wheels with flat surfaces to pass toll free 3546
—— what so deemed 3547
—— distress not deemed unlawful nor, &c. 3548
—— where exemption from tolls for cattle 3549
—— *assaulting any collector of the tolls* 225
—— *persons resisting or making rescue* 1940
—— *constables, &c. refusing to execute warrants* 1941
—— where the powers for providing materials, &c. are ineffectual 3550
—— satisfaction to be made for materials got in, &c. 3551
—— forms of proceedings 3552
—— inhabitants may be witnesses and any justice, &c. 3553
—— destroying or pulling down turnpike gates 3554
—— rescuing any such offender 3555
—— the inhabitants of the hundred to make satisfaction 3556
—— ditto locks, sluices, floodgates, &c. 3557
TURPENTINE 1283
TYTHES. vid. *Tithes* 2400, &c.

V.

VAGRANTS. When any one is apprehended 3558
—— if on examination, no place can be found, &c. 3559
—— if charges are brought on a parish by lodging such, &c. 3560
—— *lodging inmates* 3586
—— a begging woman delivered in any parish 3561
—— *vagrants apprehended on a search warrant* 1512
—— *constables neglecting their duty with respect to, &c.* 1010
—— vid. *Disorderly* 1241, &c.
—— vid. *Rogues* 2769, &c.
VELLUM. vid. *Stamps* 3246, &c.
—— *ditto.* vid. *Leather* 2131, &c.
VELVETS *(foreign) importing* 2943, &c.
—— *ditto when seized, to be carried to the custom-house* 602
—— vid. *Buttons* 550, &c.
—— vid. *Wool* 3827
VERDICT 3899
—— vid. *Writs* 3874, *and* 3916, &c.
VERJUICE to pay as cyder, &c. 3562
—— vid. *Vinegar* 3563, &c.
VESSELS *and boats when seized may be burnt, or, &c.* 3858
—— *ditto may be valued before condemnation* 3859
—— *ditto used in landing uncustomed or prohibited goods* 3860
—— *ditto in unshipping foreign starch, soap or candles* 3861
—— *masters of ditto to take Apprentices.* vid. *Apprentices* 187, &c.
—— vid. *Mariners* 2278, &c.
—— vid. *Seamen* 2861, &c.
—— vid. *Ships* 2916, &c.
—— vid. *Wreck* 3838, &c.
VICARS. vid. *Clergy* 778, &c.
VICTUALLERS vid. *Ale* 74, &c.
VINEGAR-makers to give notice before, &c. 3563
—— refusing gaugers to enter, &c. 3564
—— what deemed to be such, &c. 3565
—— makers concealing, &c. 3566
—— receiving such, &c. and not shewing to the gauger 3567
—— *not to deliver, &c. unless, &c.* 3341
—— not to receive any liquor for, &c. or deliver out any vinegar without, &c. 3568
—— what deemed a barrel 3569
—— *wash from brewers or cyder-makers* 1257
—— *limitation for informations* 96
VINTNERS *(free) excused from quartering soldiers* 2703
—— vid. *Drunkenness* 1331
—— vid. *Wine* 5766
UNDERTAKINGS *prejudicial, to, &c* 3581
UNDERWOOD. vid. *Wood* 3791, &c.
UNDER-WRITER. vid. *Insurance* 2026, &c.
VOTE. None having a pension, &c. 3570

USURY. None to sell his merchandize at a lower price, &c. 3571
——— none to take above ten pounds in the hundred 3572
——— all assurances for payment of ditto to be void 3573
——— and brokers against the statute to be punished 3574
——— none to take above eight, &c. 3575
——— brokers, &c. taking more than, &c. 3576
——— none to take above six, &c. 3577
——— and every scrivener, &c. taking more than, &c. 3578
——— none to take above five, &c. 3579
——— and every scrivener, &c. or driver of bargains 3780
——— all undertakings to the prejudice of trade 3581
——— the Bank may borrow at any interest 3582
——— and the South-sea company for, &c. 3583
UTENSILS *exporting* 1081 *and* 3824, &c.

W.

WAGES, justices to settle ditto of persons employed in husbandry 3584
——— ditto of all workmen and workwomen whatsoever 3585
——— *wages not to be paid in spirits.* vid. *Spirits* 3217
——— vid. *Taylors* 3357, &c.
——— vid. *Weavers* 3624, &c.
——— vid. *Clothiers* 814
——— vid. *Mariners* 2279, &c.
——— vid. *Combinations* 965, &c.
——— no inmates or more families than one, &c. 3586
WAINS 3543
WALLS. vid. *party-walls* 2518, &c
WARD taking away, tho' afterwards restored 3587
——— ditto and not restored 3588
——— ditto above the age of fourteen, and within sixteen, &c. 3589
——— deflouring ditto or contracting, &c. 3590
——— if any such woman, &c. above 12 and, &c. shall consent 3591
——— vid. *Women* 3785, &c.
WAREHOUSES. *Stealing out of ditto to the value of five shillings* 3289
——— *breaking into ditto* 1985
——— *aiding or assisting in such breaking, &c.* 5
WARRANTS (indorsing) 3592
——— constables to deliver the recognizance to, &c. 3593
——— no action against the justice who indorses 3594
——— search warrants 3595
——— *sheriff's delivering out warrants for arresting without having, &c.* 198
——— *escape warrants* 1441
——— *warrants of distress to be shewn* 1327
WARRENS. (by 22 & 23 Car. 2.) 3596
——— ditto (by 5 Geo. 3.) 3597
——— vid. *Act (black)* 30, &c.
——— vid. *Game* 1634, &c.

WASTES, lords may approve 3598
——— proprietors and persons having right of common may inclose ditto 3599
——— to whom recompence 3600
WATCH, watchmen for the city and liberty of Westminster misbehaving 3601
——— constables, &c. neglecting their duty 3602
——— *assaulting a watchman* 220
——— *harbouring ditto* 87
——— *names of turncocks to be affixed, &c.* 3490
——— *watchman or other person killed in endeavouring to apprehend any burglar or, &c.* 526
——— vid. *Nightly watch* 2426, &c.
WATCHES *and clocks* 801, &c.
WATER, wilfully cutting or, &c. any dam or, &c. 3603
——— vid. *Collieries* 963
——— *waters (strong)* vid. *Spirits* 3176, &c.
——— water fowl not to be killed between, &c. 3604
——— *shooting at ditto* 1672
——— watermen on the Thames to be kept in good order 3605
——— rulers unjustly punishing, &c. 3606
——— watermen taking above their fare 3607
——— persons elected rulers or, &c. refusing, &c. 3608
——— forty watermen to work on Sunday 3609
——— none but freemen (excepting, &c.) to work, &c. 3610
——— no apprentice to be taken under 14 years, &c. 3611
——— ditto bound contrary to, &c. 3612
——— no freemen (excepting, &c.) to take, &c. 3613
——— none to take an apprentice, till he has a settled habitation 3614
——— a bell to give notice to the tilt boats, &c. 3615
——— wherry-men not departing, or not properly navigating 3616
——— taking into their boats a greater number, than, &c. 3617
——— ditto and any one is drowned 3618
——— summoned, and not appearing, to be sent to his majesty's fleet 3619
WAX, using deceit by mingling, &c. 3620
——— melters to have a stamp, &c. 3621
——— *counterfeiting another's mark or, &c. on any vessel, of honey or,* &c. 1947
——— vid. *Candles* 608, &c.
WEARS straited or enlarged contrary to, &c. 3622
——— offenders or heirs, &c. continuing the said default 3623
WEAVERS, masters giving more or less wages 3624
——— journeymen taking ditto, or entering into combinations 3625
——— the wages of ditto how settled 3626
——— masters having more than two apprentices 3627
——— ditto employing, &c. with intent to elude the act 3628
——— *clothiers not paying, or paying in, &c.* 814, &c.
WEIGHTS *and measures.* Every city to have, &c. 3629
——— ditto every borough and market town 3630
——— ditto a common bushel 3631
——— none to buy or sell with any weight or measure, unless marked, &c. 3632
——— ditto found defective 3633
——— none to be kept but what are according to the standard 3634

WEIGHTS *and measures.* Officers ſealing any, &c. not agreeable to the ſtandard, or refuſing, &c. No. 3635
—— officers within the verge neglecting, &c. 3636
—— ditto taking more than the accuſtomed fees 3637
—— ſelling grain or ſalt otherwiſe than, &c. 3638
—— mayors or other head officers permitting, &c. 3639
—— ditto on complaint not doing their duty 3640
—— corn to be ſold without ſhaking the meaſure, &c. 3641
—— on complaint, &c. to a juſtice, &c. the defendant to prove, &c. 3642
—— where there is no clerk of the market to ſeal, the mayor or, &c. 3643
—— traders ſubject to the ſurvey of officers of exciſe, uſing falſe, &c. 3644
—— *weights, &c. not ſealed, &c. may be deſtroyed as unlawful* 3662
WESMINSTER leet, &c. precepts to be delivered 3645
—— perſons ſummoned neglecting, &c. 3646
—— preſented as fit for the office of conſtable, neglecting 3647
—— on removal or diſcharge, others to be choſen 3648
—— an high conſtable to be yearly appointed 3649
—— any one ſo appointed, neglecting to appear, &c 3650
—— precepts for ſummoning, &c. an annoyance jury 3651
—— vid. *Annoyance (jury)* 122, &c.
—— the ſaid jury to preſent defective pavements and all annoyances, and encroachments 3652
—— vid. *Nuiſances* 2448
—— finding ſuch, &c. before empty houſes 3653
—— high bailiff or other officer taking gratuity to excuſe any from ſerving, &c. or any one giving, &c. for, &c. 3654
—— how the penalties are to be recovered 3655
—— and where to be applied 3656
—— occupiers of houſes to repair, and to deduct the charges 3657
—— pavements broken up by perſons belonging to water works 3658
—— ditto before breaking up, to give notice, &c. 3659
—— jury finding on their own view any obſtructions, &c. which require a ſpeedy removal 3660
—— no hourds or fences to be ſet up without leave 3661
—— weights and meaſures to be ſized and ſealed, &c. 3662
—— jurymen refuſing or neglecting to attend the court, &c. 3663
—— high and petty conſtables to obey and aſſiſt, &c. 3664
—— perſons who are 70 years of age, not liable to ſerve 3665
—— the high bailiff or his deputy to execute all warrants for levying any fine, &c. 3666
—— ditto may retain one fourth part of the ſums ſo levied 3667
—— what places exempted from the powers of this act 3668
—— perſons appointed by the commiſſioners of the paving act, refuſing to account, &c 3669
WESTMINSTER, where perſons rated ſhall quit their houſes No. 3670
—— damaging pavements, lamps or any materials, &c. 3671
—— throwing aſhes or any other annoyance in any, &c. 3672
—— or driving any wheel-barrow or, &c. on the foot-pavement 3673
—— ſetting out or driving, &c. any carriage or material to occaſion any annoyance, &c. 3674
—— ſuffering any carriage to remain longer than &c. 3675
—— no incloſures for building without leave from three of the commiſſioners 3676
—— no ditto without leave from the ſurveyor 3677
—— hanging out ſigns, ſpouts, gutters, &c. 3678
—— defacing names, &c. of the ſtreets, &c. 3679
—— refuſing perſons appointed, to take copies of poor's rates 3680
—— refuſing to pay the commiſſioners their charges, &c. 3681
—— the charges of repairing defective pavements 3682
—— perſons ſummoned to give evidence, when a jury is returned, refuſing, &c. 3683
—— pavements belonging to houſes, &c. untenanted 3684
—— to give notice to the ſurveyor of taking up any pavement 3685
—— refuſing to reimburſe the commiſſioners for, &c. 3686
—— obſtructing perſons in the execution of the acts 3687
—— paviours neglecting to open the ground after, &c. 3688
—— neglecting to repair pipes and fill up the ground 3689
—— contractors to relay, &c. within two days 3690
—— ſupervifors, &c. neglecting to acquaint the contractor 3691
—— paviours appointed by the water companies to give notice of their names, &c. 3692
—— commiſſioners of ſewers to appoint a perſon to receive notices 3693
—— ſewers to be repaired within ſix days 3694
—— ſurveyors to give notice (where ſewers have been repaired) of relaying, &c. 3695
—— nuiſances to be removed within ſix hours 3696
—— perſons acting as commiſſioners without being qualified 3697
—— ditto as committee-men 3698
—— inhabitants liable by this act, exempted from former 3699
—— houſes ſituated beyond turnpikes 3700
—— perſons thinking themſelves aggrieved may appeal 3701
—— where the rates (after demand) are not paid within ten days 3702
—— ditto (by 14 Geo. 3.) 3703
—— collectors refuſing to account 3704
—— executors or adminiſtrators of ditto refuſing, &c. 3705
—— Weſtminſter market, no proviſions to be ſold within, &c. 3706
WHALEBONE, perſons dealing in ditto, and having any foreign cut, &c. 3707

WHALEBONE, masters of ships importing ditto No. 3708
—— where any dispute arises relative to ditto 3709
WHARFS. *Stealing from, &c.* 2708
WHEAT, flour or, &c. found in any still, house or, &c. 3710
—— distilling from ditto or, &c. 3711
—— persons in whose possession, such, &c. shall be found 3712
WHEELS. vid. *Turnpike roads* 3501, &c.
—— vid. *Westminster paving act* 3669, &c.
WHERRYMEN. vid. *Watermen* 3615, &c.
WHITE *herrings* 2849
WHITENING *grounds* 1079, &c.
WIDOWS may bequeath the crop of their lands 3713
—— vid. *Women* 3786, &c.
WIFE leaving her husband and continuing with her adulterer 3714
—— ditto carried away with the goods of her husband 3715
—— feme coverts and infants admitted to copyholds by, &c. 3716
—— if the fines of ditto are not paid 3717
—— guardians or husbands paying such, &c. 3718
—— no forfeiture by either for not appearing or, &c. 3719
—— *wife of a bankrupt* 342
—— where any wife or child shall be left upon the parish 3720
—— *wife to lose her dower, where husband convicted of treason* 3476
—— vid. *Women* 3786, &c.
—— vid. *Wills* 3721
WILD *fowl.* vid. *Water fowl* 3604
WILLS of feme courts, infants, and idiots 3721
—— vid. *Devises* 1236, &c.
WINDOWS. Commissioners of the land-tax to be, &c. 3722
—— ditto to take the oaths, &c. and yearly to, &c. 3723
—— ditto to read or cause, &c. to the assessors 3724
—— tax for every dwelling-house 3725
—— ditto for every window or light 3726
—— ditto on houses of ambassadors 3727
—— none to be deemed to be stopped, unless, &c. 3728
—— opening ditto after the assessments are settled 3729
—— where a house shall be inhabited by two, &c. 3730
—— rates to be charged on the occupier 3731
—— where a house is lett in different apartments 3732
—— how infants, colleges, &c. are chargeable 3733
—— where the keeping of the house only is left to a servant 3734
—— surveyors to examine assessments before, &c. 3735
—— after the rates are signed, finding any omission 3736
—— arrears to be levied in the same manner as, &c. 3737
—— where the occupier removes, without paying 3738
—— collectors not paying the money received 3739
—— arrears by reason of the failure of ditto 3740
—— ditto to deliver a schedule of arrears to, &c. 3741
—— receivers general to pay quarterly 3742
—— surveyors knowingly misbehaving 3743
—— assessors to take the oaths 3744
—— ditto guilty of concealment 3745
WINDOWS, Collectors gathering by a rate not signed or, &c. No. 3746
—— persons appointed by commissioners neglecting, &c. 3747
—— appeals, when to be determined 3748
—— obstructing any officer in the execution of his duty 3749
—— the breaking of windows indictable 3750
WINE, not to be imported from the Netherlands or, &c. 3751
—— ditto of Hungary and Rhenish may be imported from Hamburgh 3752
—— importing, &c. in flasks or vessels less than twenty-five gallons 3753
—— ditto from France in English shipping 3754
N. B. There is an omission in the above. vid. *Errata*
—— how many cubical inches to a wine gallon 3755
—— how many gallons to a vessel 3756
—— makers of low wines to give notice, &c. before, &c. 3757
—— and every other person in whose occupation, &c. 3758
—— concealing, &c. 3759
—— retailers to cause the word WINE, *&c.* 3760
—— selling by retail without licence 3761
—— *ditto made wines* 3344
—— by whom such licences to be granted 3762
—— who exempted 3763
—— one licence for one house, &c. 3764
—— merchants or, &c. selling wines in gross, adulterated 3765
—— vintners or others by retail ditto 3766
—— *what deemed low wines* 3218
—— vid. *Sweets* 3343
—— *makers of, &c. not to alter nor, &c.* 1249, &c.
WIRE. Drawers of gold or silver, &c. to give notice of their names and places of abode 3767
—— none to be drawn at any other than some common bar-house 3768
—— to make entries, &c. 3769
—— to clear off duties 3770
—— officers to be permitted to enter and to, &c. 3771
—— makers to keep weights and scales, &c. 3772
—— vid. *Weights* 3644
—— obstructing officers 3773
—— none to be removed from the bar-house without notice 3774
—— wire not surveyed to be kept separate 3775
—— fraudulently concealing 3776
—— materials, &c. found in any private wo:khouse or, &c. 3777
—— ditto liable to duties 3778
—— no metal inferior to silver to be spun upon silk 3779
—— making or selling contrary to, &c. 3780
—— none to be imported 3781
—— ingots of silver for gilt wire to be weighed, &c. 3782
WITNESSES on trial for treason or felony to take an oath to depose the truth 3783
—— ditto with respect to hay or straw 3784
—— *with respect to fish* 1597
—— vid. *Subpœna* 3315, &c.
—— vid. *Hue and cry* 2002
—— *in prosecuting bawdy-houses, gaming-houses, &c.* 3914

WITNESSES. *Charges of poor witneſſes* No. 1514
—— *ditto* 2679
—— *ditto bound by recognizance, &c.* 2017
—— *ſuborning ditto* 2056
—— *ditto with reſpect to exciſeable liquors* 2185
—— *ditto with reſpect to the roads* 3553
—— *ditto with reſpect to retailing ale or beer, &c.* 2175
WOAD 3754
WOMEN. Where any one raviſhed ſhall afterwards conſent, &c. 3785
—— taking away any maid, widow or wife, againſt, &c. 3786
—— receivers of ſuch women ſo taken, and acceſſaries before, &c. 3787
—— vid. *Ward* 3587, &c.
—— vid. *Carnally knowing* 675
—— *beggar women delivered in any pariſh, &c.* vid. *Vagrants* 3561
—— women to have benefit of clergy 3788
WOOD. None ſhall cut, &c. where others have common of paſture, until, &c. 3789
—— maliciouſly burning any heap, &c. 3790
—— having or carrying away any, &c. *(by 15 Car. 2.)* 3791
—— buying any ſtolen, &c. 3792
—— perſons ſuſpected may be apprehended 3793
—— ſearch-warrant 3794
—— ſurveyors of, &c. may take away inſtruments from, &c. 3795
—— going into any wood and ſpoiling, &c. or having in poſſeſſion 3796
—— preventing the ſeizure of any offender 3797
—— wilfully defacing, or carrying away any tree, &c. *(by 29 Geo. 2)* 3798
—— ditto *(by 6 Geo. 3.)* 3799
—— collectors, where no diſtreſs, may cut down, &c. 3800
—— *breaking hedges*, vid. *Corn* 1028, &c.
—— *ditto.* vid. *Fences* 1516, &c.
—— vid. *Quickſets* 2709
—— vid. *Fire* 1528, &c.
—— vid. *Barking* 349, &c.
WOOL. None to be wound that is not ſufficiently waſhed 3801
—— preſſing any together with ſcrews or, &c. 3802
—— none to be carried by land but in the day time 3803
—— makers of cloth to uſe no other warping bars, than, &c. 3804
—— to give out wool, &c. for ſuch manufacture by weight 3805
—— not to uſe any ends, &c. by working the ſame up again 3806
—— all diſputes relative to, &c. to be heard by two juſtices 3807
—— but any one juſtice on information may iſſue a ſearch-warrant 3808
—— weavers to be paid according to the number of, &c. 3809
—— ends, &c. found in conſequence of a ſearch-warrant 3810
—— ſhips qualified to carry to Ireland or, &c. 3811
—— no woollen manufacture ſlightly wrought to be exported 3812
WOOL. No wool or, &c. to be packed up in any other package, than leather or canvaſs, &c. No. 3813
—— none to be imported but in the preſence of, &c. 3814
—— nor exported before notice, &c. 3815
—— offering bribes to any officer 3816
—— oppoſing officers 3817
—— if claimed, proof to lie on the owner 3818
—— policies of inſurance 3819
—— proſecutions for tranſporting within three years 3820
—— ditto in a ſummary way 3821
—— perſons in whoſe cuſtody, &c. and not giving a ſatisfactory account 3822
—— where goods left on the rack or tenters to dry, ſhall be taken away, (by 15 Geo. 2.) 3823
—— *ditto, (by 22 Car. 2.)* 3291
—— putting on board, &c. any tools 3824
—— captains or maſters of veſſels, permitting ditto 3825
—— officers ſigning any ſufferance 3826
—— breaking into any houſe or ſhop, with intent to deſtroy, &c. 3827
—— workmen not returning tools or materials, or fraudulently watering the wool, &c. 3828
—— in conſequence of a ſearch-warrant above three pounds of any ends, &c. found 3829
—— reeling falſe or ſhort yarn 3830
—— taking off, &c. any mark from any piece of cloth 3831
—— places ſuſpected, &c. by warrant may be ſearched, &c. 3832
—— fraudulently buying or receiving tools or materials 3833
—— or ſuſpected to have ſold or bought ſuch, &c. 3834
—— burning or deſtroying any rack, &c. or tools, &c. 3835
—— *burials in woollen* 528, &c.
—— vid. *Cotton* 1057, &c.
—— vid. *Combinations* 965, &c.
WORDS ſeditious againſt the king or government 3836
WORKHOUSE. vid. *Poor* 2599, &c.
WORKMEN vid. *Artificers* 213, &c.
—— vid. *Labourers* 2083
—— vid. *Wages* 3584, &c.
WORMWOOD. vid. *Brewers* 486
WORSHIP *(divine) diſturbing* 2732
WOUND. If any one be, &c. 3837
WRECK. Plundering any ditto 3838
—— ſtealing from ditto goods of ſmall value 3839
—— in conſequence of a ſearch warrant, if any ſhipwreck'd goods ſhall be found in the poſſeſſion of any one 3840
—— ditto offered to ſale or ſtopped 3841
—— aſſaulting any peace-officer in the ſalvage of ditto 3842
—— perſons aſſembled, acting contrary to orders 3843
—— where not adjudged a wreck 3844
—— maſters or owners not paying a reaſonable reward 3845
—— where no perſon claims the goods 3846
—— entering ſhips in diſtreſs without leave 3847
—— the duty of the ſheriffs, juſtices, &c. 3848

WRECK. Such, &c. may demand assistance from ships, &c. No. 3849
——— where any vessel shall be stranded 3850
——— if the salvage be not paid within forty days 3851
——— persons *not employed* by, &c. saving any, &c. 3852
——— justices may take power of the county 3853
——— goods stolen from, &c. found on, &c. 3854
——— clerks of the peace to prosecute offenders 3855
——— duty of the officers of the customs in such cases 3856
——— goods saved liable to the customs 3857
——— vessels when seized, may be burnt, &c. 3858
——— ditto may be valued before condemnation 3859
——— ditto used in landing uncustomed or prohibited goods 3860
——— ditto in unshipping foreign starch, soap, or candles 3861
——— volunteers entering their names. (N. B. The following *relative to seamen are misplaced.* vid. No. 2885.) are intitled to wages, from the date, &c. 3862
——— ditto, or landmen, entered as supernumaries 3863
——— ditto lent from one ship to another 3864
——— inferior officers or seamen turned over, &c. 3865
——— ditto (but the removal of the whole crew, not considered as a turning over) 3866
——— on the ship's arrival, payment, &c. 3867
——— on the death of an inferior officer or seaman 3868
——— Greenwich, &c. (vid. 1797.) commissioners empowered to provide for seamen, who shall not be provided for in the said hospital 3869
——— if payment be unnecessarily delayed, or fee taken 3870
——— personating or assuming the name of any pensioner 3871
WRITINGS, obtaining possession of a promissory note, under pretence of inspecting the same 3872
——— bankrupts to deliver up all writings, &c. 3873
WRITS of error, where may be amended 3874
——— exceptions to, &c. 3875
——— *writs of delivery* 1138
——— *ditto of nuisance* 2447
——— vid. *Arresting* 198, &c.
VID. No. 2764. With respect to dressing meat in families, &c. or selling milk, &c. on the Sabbath day 3876
——— or mackarel, &c. 3877
——— persons travelling on ditto (vid. 1995.) the hundred not liable, &c. 3878
VID. No. 1820. But no removal during the assizes 3879
VID. No. 1611. falsely making any acceptance or altering any number, or, &c. 3880
VID. No. 3538. no toll to be taken for soldiers, &c. 3881
VID. No. 2293 Banns to be published in the parish church, wherein the persons, &c. and the marriage to be solemnized in one of the said, &c. 3882
——— parson not obliged to publish without seven days notice 3883
——— nor punishable (after banns, &c.) un'ess, &c. No. 3884
——— licences (except special) only for, &c. wherein, &c. 3885
——— proof of the parties dwelling, when not necessary 3886
——— marriages by licence, without consent, &c. void. 3887
——— consent unreasonably withheld 3888
——— churchwardens to provide books, &c. 3889
——— marriages to be solemnized in the presence of two witnesses 3890
VID. No. 2376. where the militia shall not be raised the sum of five pounds per man, &c. 3891
——— what officers exempted from paying towards the said, &c. 3892
MAIMING 3893
VID. No. 781. chaplains of great officers may be non-resident, excepting, &c. 3894
PRECEDENCE. Regulation of ditto 3895
PAYMENT, where pleadable 3896
RECOVERY after twenty years, the same shall be good, tho' the deed be lost 3897
VID. No. 2660. execution notwithstanding, &c. may be had against the goods, &c. 3898
VERDICT. Judges, &c. making false entries of ditto 3899
——— vid. *Writs* 3874
VID. No. 182. The wages of apprentices in his majesty's service, to be paid to their masters, &c. 3900
VID. No. 2657. Where any prisoner in the King's Bench, or Fleet, &c. shall make his escape 3901
DEEDS. In all ditto of bargain, &c. the words grant, &c. 3902
VID. No. 2469. Copies of panels to be delivered to plaintiffs, tenants and defendants 3903
VID. No. 529. No burials to be in any of the new churches 3904
VID. No. 45. Inhabitants of hundreds to make satisfaction 3905
VID. No. 567. What meant by painted, dyed or stained callicoes 3906
VID. No. 674. Limitation of the time of prosecuting upon bonds, for exporting cards or dice 3907
VID No. 2068. where one justice must have been of the quorum 3908
VID. No. 2002. where hundred not liable to more than 200 l. 3909
——— execution not to be levied on any particular inhabitant 3910
VID. No. 375. Recognizances for keeping the peace to be certified 3911
JUSTICE shall not be delayed for any command under the great seal, &c. 3912
VID. No. 443. breaking or entering into any of the king's houses 3913
VID. No. 374. inhabitants, &c. may be witnesses in prosecuting bawdy-houses and gaming-houses, &c. 3914

DEED. No. 2028, in Actions brought by the assured, the Plaintiff to declare what Sums he has borrowed 3915
VID. No. 3875. where Judgment shall not be arrested or reserved ——— ——— 3916
——— the Death of either Party not to be alledged for Error ——— ——— 3917
VID. 2072. double Costs to be given against a Justice for wilful and malicious Acts — 3918
——— on Neglect to tender Amends, he may pay Money into Court ——— — 3919
——— no Evidence to be given of other Cause, than in the Notice ——— —— 3920
YARDS. vide *Dock-Yards.* ——— 1328, &c.
YARN. vide *Wool.* ——— —— 3805, &c.

FINIS.

A

TABLE

OF THE

CONTENTS.

A.

ACTIONS. No perſon to be held to ſpecial bail where the cauſe, &c. ſhall not amount to 10l. No. 3921
——— where ditto ſhall amount to 10l. or upwards 3922
——— all acts authorizing impriſonment, &c. for leſs than 10l., repealed 3923
——— where penal judgment ſhall be obtained in an inferior court 3924
——— on what conditions execution may be ſtayed upon writ of error, &c. 3925
——— no cauſe under 10l. to be removed, &c. 3926
Ale or beer, ſelling to perſons unlicenſed to ſell again 488
——— licences for ſelling ditto, not to be granted to any not licenſed the year before without certificate, &c. 98
Almanacks. An additional duty to be paid, &c. 3927
——— to be printed in ſuch a manner, that part of the printing be on the ſtamp 3928
——— if any be ſold or, &c. with the ſtamp affixed in any other manner than 3929
——— perpetual almanacks not to be charged 3930
——— counterfeiting any ſtamp or, &c. 3931
——— perſons ſued may plead, &c. 3932
Apprentices. If any perſon, to whom any child ſhall be bound, in purſuance of any act, &c. 3933
Arreſting. Soldiers being arreſted, &c. not intitled to pay, until he ſhall return to the regiment or, &c. 3934
——— vide bail 271, &c.
Artificers. Enticing any, &c. to any parts beyond the ſeas 3935
——— in caſe of a ſubſequent offence 3936
——— if any perſon ſhall put, or endeavour to put on board any ſhip, &c. any utenſils, &c. 3937
——— if the captain or other officer, &c. 3938
Artificers. And if the ſhip or, &c. belongs to his Majeſty No. 3939
——— or if any officer of the cuſtoms, &c. 3940
——— perſons ſued may plead, &c. 3941
——— vide cotton 1057, &c.
Attachment. Vide commitments 974, &c.
Attempt to rob 224
Auctioneers. Auctioneers to take out a licence 3942
——— duties to be charged on the auctioneers, &c. 3943
——— auctioneers within the limits of, &c. within 28 days, &c. to deliver an account, &c. 3944
——— ditto not within the limits, &c. 3945
——— ditto to give notice, &c. 3946
——— ditto not within the limits, not prepared to deliver, &c. 3947
——— if the ſale be rendered void through a defective title 3948
——— or if the owner ſhould be the purchaſer, &c. 3949
——— certain auctions to which the act does not extend 3950
——— auctioneers ſelling eſtates, &c. ſeized by a ſheriff in execution, or ſelling effects, &c. of any bankrupt 3951

B.

Bail. Vide priſon 2650
——— vide alſo actions 3921, &c.
Bankrupts. Creditors not to ſuffer for any omiſſion in the ſchedule, &c. 3952
——— aſſignees or, &c. may apply for further examination of any priſoner, &c. 3953
——— bankrupt guilty of perjury 3954
——— the Lord Chancellor impowered to allow certificates 3955
——— vide land-tax 4288
Barrators. vide attornies 247

Eaſſard born in any houſe of induſtry No. 3956
Beer. Table beer from party guile to be charged 3957
——— Brewers of ſuch to give notice, &c. 3958
——— ditto to mix the worts of each guile 3959
——— ditto after declaring the quantity, &c. increaſing or, &c. ——— ——— 3960
——— Servants concerned or aiding therein 3961
——— brewers mixing, &c. after the guage has been taken ——— ——— 3962
——— caſks of, &c. to be marked with the letter T 3963
——— ditto be kept ſeparate ——— 3964
——— brewers of ſuch, &c. not to ſell to any common brewer, or any exporter, &c. 3965
——— the powers, &c. of 12 Car. 2. continued 3966
——— vide ale ——— ——— 488, &c.
——— when an allowance for ditto for ſale to be made, &c. vide diſtillers, ——— 4117
Bell-Metal ſtealing, &c. ——— 3967
Benefit of clergy ——— 771
Billetting. Vide conſtables ——— 1005, &c.
——— vide marines ——— 4332, &c.
——— vide ſoldiers ——— 4549
Bodies (dead) ſtealing, &c. ——— 755
Books printed at Oxford or Cambridge 2489
Blaſe, ſtealing, ripping or, &c. ——— 3967
——— aiding or aſſiſting therein, &c. 3968
——— buying or receiving any pewter, &c. 3969
Burning in the hand altered to a fine or, &c. 4014

C

Carriages. An additional duty on ditto 3970
Cattle. If any perſon driving any cattle for hire or, &c. within the bills, &c. ſhall be the means of any miſchief 3971
——— or if any perſon not being hired or, &c. ſhall pelt or ſet any dogs on cattle, &c 3972
——— in caſe the perſon giving information ſhall neglect to appear, &c. ——— 3973
——— the mayor and aldermen empowered to make orders for regulating drivers 3974
——— any juſtice of, &c. may determine on view 3975
——— offenders refuſing to diſcover their names, &c. 3976
——— abſtract of the act, &c. to be printed and affixed, &c. — — 3977
——— warrants to be indorſed, &c. — 3978
——— proſecutions and appeals, &c. — 3979
——— No proceedings to be quaſhed or certiorari, &c. 3980
——— Perſons ſued may plead, &c. 3981
Challenge. ——— Vide mute 2418, &c.
Charging with an unnatural crime 1624
Chocolate. The inland duties on ditto to ceaſe 3982
——— the words "Dealer, &c."—vide 4525
——— officers finding an increaſe, &c. 4108
Churchwardens. Vide overſeers of the poor 2459, &c.
——— ditto to make payments in, &c. 2605
Clergy. Incumbents of, &c. where glebes are mortgaged No. 3983
Clerks belonging to juſtices 3345
Coachmen. Vide chairs ——— 717, &c.
Coals. No coal-undertaker to take from any coal-heaver as a reward, &c. ——— 3984
——— coal-undertakers before, &c. to take the oath, &c. 3985
——— no ſuch, &c. to be a victualler or, &c. 3985
——— if any ſuch, &c. after conviction, &c. ſhall again undertake, &c. ——— 3987
——— perſons diſcharging coal-ſhips, to be allowed, &c. 3988
——— after any ſhip ſhall be unloaded, the maſter or, &c. ſhall pay to the foreman, &c. 3989
——— the ſaid wages to be paid in current coin 3990
——— coal-heavers employed in, &c. leaving ſuch ſhip, &c. before, &c. — — 3991
——— but every captain or, &c. may employ his own mariners in diſcharging, &c. or procure others, &c. 3992
——— diſputes between, &c. to be ſettled by, &c. 3993
——— for the admeaſurement of keels, &c. 3994
——— if any keel be uſed before meaſured, &c. 3995
——— or if any number or mark, &c. be removed 3996
——— ditto, ditto, ditto — — 3997
——— perſons appointed, &c. may enter and remain, &c. 3998
——— perſons proſecuted in purſuance of, &c. 3999
——— principal land coal-meters neglecting to ſtation, &c. ——— ——— 4000
——— labouring coal-meters neglecting to attend, &c. 4001
——— but none of the penalties to take place, unleſs, &c. 4002
Cocoa. Cocoa-nuts, after entry, to be put into warehouſes ——— ——— 4003
——— ditto, for which the duties have been paid may be exported ——— ——— 4004
——— after ſhipping, &c. in order to obtain the drawback, relanding the ſame or, &c. 4005
——— perſons exporting, on oath, to prove, &c. 4006
——— ditto to give notice, &c. before the ſame are put on ſhip-board, &c. ——— ——— 4007
——— ſecurities given for, &c. to be diſcharged on, &c. 4008
——— how the officers to be rewarded, in caſe of, &c. 4009
——— the words "Dealer in, &c." vide 4525
——— officers finding increaſe, &c. vide 4108
Coffee not damaged, &c. ——— ——— 4010
——— an allowance to the officer ſeizing, &c. 4011
——— the words "Dealer in, &c." 4525
——— officers finding an increaſe, &c. 4108
——— vide ſmugglers - - - 4537, &c.
Coin. Gold and ſilver to be allowed to be exported to Ireland — — — 4147
Commitments for treaſon and felony, when to be indicted — — — 3478
——— in what caſes, and for what time, juſtices may commit for further examination — 1512
——— vide treaſon - - - - 4587, &c.

Constables. Expences to ditto in taking offenders to gaol No. 1724
—— to ditto relative to parish business 2676
Convicts may be transported to any parts beyond the seas 4012
—— ditto returning before the expiration of their term — — 4013
—— instead of being burnt in the hand, felons may be, &c. — — — 4014
—— and after whipping or fine, &c. be detained, &c. 4015
—— two edifices, called Penitentiary Houses, to be erected —— —— 4016
—— supervisors, &c. to purchase the ground, &c. 4017
—— sums paid to corporations, trustees, guardians, &c. 4018
—— the value of such ground, &c. to be ascertained by a jury —— —— 4019
—— the sheriff to summon jurors, &c. 4020
—— the expences of such jury and witnesses 4021
—— what houses and lands not liable to, &c. 4022
—— supervisors to superintend the erection of such, &c. 4023
—— his Majesty empowered to appoint a committee 4024
—— the committee to elect officers 4025
—— the officers to be chosen by the said, &c. are, &c. 4026
—— salaries, as much as possible, to arise from, &c. 4027
—— the governor of each to be accountable, &c. 4028
—— accounts relating to, &c. to be entered, &c. 4029
—— and the books to be examined, &c. by the committee —— —— 4030
—— the committee to certify to the court of King's Bench when the penitentiary houses are fitted for, &c. —— —— 4031
—— for limitation of the number of offenders to be sent 4032
—— until such penitentiary houses are fitted for, &c. 4033
—— any male convicted of, &c. may be kept to hard labour —— —— 4034
—— in case his Majesty shall extend his mercy 4035
—— when any offender shall be ordered to hard labour, a certificate shall be, &c. — 4036
—— fees to be paid to, &c. by the county treasurer 4037
—— the power of governors over offenders 4038
—— to be kept in the penitentiary houses to labour 4039
—— offenders to be lodged in small rooms, separate, &c. —— —— —— 4040
—— how offenders are to work, be fed, and clothed, &c. —— —— 4041
—— supplying offenders with food, drink, or clothing, &c. —— —— 4042
—— servants or, &c. supplying such, &c. 4043
—— offenders when brought to, &c. to be washed, &c. 4044
—— to be divided into three classes, &c. 4045
Convicts in the third class may be employed as servants, No. 4046
—— how their lodging rooms are to be furnished, 4047
—— justices at seasonable hours may visit and inspect, &c. —— —— 4048
—— chaplains in each to read morning and evening, &c. 4049
—— large yards, &c. to be adjoining 4050
—— offenders when sick to be attended with, &c. 4051
—— two of the committee to attend at each every fortnight —— —— 4052
—— and two of ditto may hear complaints, &c. 4052
—— enormous offenders to be confined by the governor, &c. —— —— 4053
—— when two of the committee are to make enquiry or receive any proof, &c. any one of the said may administer an oath to, &c. 4054
—— committee to report any extraordinary diligence or merit in any of the offenders —— 4055
—— male convicts sent on the Thames, or any other river, after delivery to the superintendants, are to be washed, &c. —— 4056
—— a vessel or, &c. to serve as an hospital to be provided —— —— 4057
—— how such offenders so sent, &c. to the superintendants are to be employed on the Thames or, &c. —— —— 4058
—— how ditto are to be fed and clothed, &c. 4059
—— if any ditto should refuse to work or, &c. 4060
—— every offender at the end of his confinement to receive a sum, &c. —— 4061
—— his Majesty empowered to shorten the term, &c. 4062
—— offenders labouring under distempers not to be dismissed, unless they desire it —— 4063
—— with respect to the burial of offenders, who, &c. 4064
—— superintendants of, &c. to observe the directions before given to, &c. —— 4065
—— both governors and superintendants to keep books, from which returns are to be made, &c. 4066
—— a state of accounts of each penitentiary, &c. 4067
—— his Majesty empowered to appoint inspectors, &c. 4068
—— the expences in executing the act — 4069
—— persons ordered to, &c. escaping 4070
—— but in case of such, &c. being ordered to hard labour, &c. —— — 4071
—— if such, &c. so punished, &c. shall afterwards, &c. 4072
—— rescuing any such, &c. —— 4073
—— if any person having the custody of such offender or, &c. shall voluntarily suffer, &c. 4074
—— and if any, &c. shall negligently permit any such, &c. to escape —— —— 4075
—— in case of prosecution for any such escape, &c. a copy of the certificate, &c. — 4076
—— with respect to the lodgings of judges at county assizes —— —— 4077
—— persons sued, may plead, &c. —— 4078

Copper, ſtealing, &c. vide braſs —— No. 3967
Coſts on informations in the King's Bench 2019
—— ditto on complaints determined by juſtices, &c. 2674
Cotton Putting on board, &c. any machine, or tool, &c. for the preparing, working, &c. any of the woollen, cotton, linen, or ſilk manufactures 4079
—— any officer of the cuſtoms may ſeize all ſuch, &c. 4080
—— captains or, &c. of ſhips permitting ſuch, &c. 4081
—— and if the ſaid, &c. ſhall belong to his Majeſty 4082
—— or officers of the cuſtoms ſuffering, &c. 4083
—— on oath that there is reaſon to believe that any perſon hath in his cuſtody any ſuch, &c. any juſtice of, &c. 4083
—— perſons ſued may plead, &c. 4084
—— the act not to extend to wool, cards, or, &c. 4085
—— vide artificers 3937, &c.
Cuſtoms. Maſters or, &c. of ſhips removing their veſſels, except to the lawful quays 4086
Cuſtos. 792
Cyder ſold for diſtillers only, not to be chargeable 4087
—— the act not to extend to buyers for their private uſe only 4088
—— diſtillers receiving any, &c. to give notice 4089
—— perſons ſelling leſs than 20 gallons to be deemed retailers 4090
—— retailers thereof liable to the duty 4091
—— dealers receiving cyder, perry, or fruit, &c. for ſale 4092
—— perſons ſued may plead, &c. 4093
—— where factors ſhall be diſcharged of the duty 4094

D

Death of the king not to determine, &c. 2082
Debtors, vide Middleſex 2302, &c.
Deeds (inrolled) acknowledging, &c. 27
Diſorderly, liable to be apprehended in the night time 2428
Diſſenters. Diſſenting miniſters, who ſhall take the oaths, &c. to be entitled to all the privileges by the Toleration Act 4095
—— alſo be allowed to inſtruct youth 4096
—— but none diſſenting ſhall hold the maſterſhip of any college or, &c. 4097
Diſtillers. Perſons having in their poſſeſſion a ſtill of the cubic contents of two gallons, deemed diſtillers 4098
—— officers diſcovering any private ſtill, or materials preparing for diſtillation 4099
—— oppoſing officers, &c. 4100
—— none to make entry of any workhouſe or, &c. unleſs he ſhall occupy a tenement of 10l. per ann. 4101
Diſtillers. Diſtillers to make entry weekly of all waſh, &c. No. 4102
—— ditto to clear off duties within a week, &c. 4103
—— ditto to cauſe the words "diſtiller, &c." over the outward door of each ſtill-houſe, &c. 4104
—— makers or, &c. buying of any other perſon than a maker, &c. over whoſe outward door, &c. 4105
—— either buyer or ſeller in the above caſe informing againſt the other 4106
—— if any other than ſuch as ſhall have made entry, &c. ſhall cauſe the words "diſtiller or, &c." 4107
—— officers finding increaſe, &c. 4108
—— diſtillers to produce a quantity of ſpirits in proportion to, &c. 4109
—— ſix gallons per ton to be allowed for waſte 4110
—— no ſpirits for exportation to be delivered out of the warehouſes, &c. 4111
—— every perſon diſtilling low wines, to be deemed a common diſtiller 4112
—— ditto having waſh fit for diſtilling low wines, &c. 4113
—— none to uſe any veſſel for, &c. without giving notice 4114
—— diſtillers or, &c. buying any Britiſh ſpirits from any perſon, not having the words "diſtiller, &c." 4115
—— if the ſeller of any ſuch, &c. before information, &c. ſhall inform againſt 4116
—— when the allowance on beer, &c. for ſale to be made 4117
—— oppoſing any officer of exciſe in, &c. 4118
—— perſons ſued may plead, &c. 4119
—— vide cyder, &c. 4087, &c.
Diſtreſs. Sheriffs replevying, &c. 2110, &c.
—— ditto—vide landlords 2094, &c.

E.

Elections. How to vote for electing any Knight of the Shire in reſpect of any lands, &c. which ſhall not, &c. 4120
—— but nothing in the act to extend to annuities or, &c. 4121
—— a printed form of aſſeſſments to be delivered to aſſeſſors, &c. and *a duplicate*, &c. to be ſtuck up, &c. 4122
—— aſſeſſors or, &c. guilty of negligence with reſpect to ſuch, &c. 4123
—— ditto chief conſtable, &c. 4124
—— but in caſe ſuch chief conſtable ſhall make oath, &c. 4125
—— when aſſeſſments are not made, &c. the clerk, &c. 4126
—— perſons aggrieved may appeal 4127
—— the names of perſons improperly left out of any aſſeſſments, &c. 4128
—— huſbands of women entitled to dower 4129

Elections. Duplicates, &c. may be inſpected, &c. No. 4130
——— clerks or, &c. to attend at elections with the original duplicate, &c. ——— 4131
——— ditto to attend, &c. where the records of the county are uſually kept —— — 4132
——— ditto refuſing any ſuch duplicate, &c. to be inſpected - - - 4133
——— the act for exempting the city of Wincheſter and the town of Shrewſbury, &c. to continue 4134
——— certain officers employed in collecting his Majeſty's revenues—diſabled from being Members of Parliament - - - - 4135
——— but not to extend to commiſſioners of the land-tax or, &c. - - - 4136
——— proſecution againſt offenders to be commenced within 12 months after, &c. - - - 4137
——— perſons holding contracts incapable, &c. 4138
——— but the act not to extend to incorporated trading companies - - - - 4139
——— provided that where any contract, &c. has been made with a proviſion, that the ſame ſhall, &c. 4140
——— Members holding contracts may be diſcharged therefrom - - - 4141
——— and if any perſon poſſeſſed of a patent, &c. 4142
——— diſqualified perſons being elected, ſuch election, &c. ſhall be void - - - 4143
——— and diſabled perſons, who ſhall ſit, &c. 4144
——— a condition to be inſerted in all publick contracts, that no member, &c. - - 4145
——— *vide aliens* - - - 110
——— *vide naturalization* - - 2420
——— *perſons guilty of perjury in*, &c. — 2543
End-gatherers——Vide —— — 2758
——— vide alſo - - - - - - 3810
Engravings, the property of ditto - - 2646
Examinations. - - - - - - 2016
——— how long juſtices may commit for farther, &c. 1512

F.

Family. Parents, &c. to relieve, &c. - - 731
Fees. Vide gaols - - - - - 1735
Felony, compounding ditto - - 3394
——— when felons are to be indicted - - 3478
——— receiving rewards for helping to ſtolen goods, and not apprehending, &c. - - - 1791
——— vide informations - - 2016, &c.
Fire. Vide mills - - - 2383
——— ditto—vide mines - - 2386
Foot-guards. - - - - - 3069
Forgery. Forging or, &c. an acceptance of any bill of exchange or, &c. to defraud any corporation, &c. - - - 4146
——— vide legacies - - - 4292
——— vide ſtamps - - - - 4564

G.

Game. Vide Black Act - No. 29, &c.
Gaolers. Vide Priſon - - 2649, &c.
Gold. The 19 Henry VII. prohibiting gold or ſilver to be exported to Ireland, repealed - 4147
Goods of felons, &c. - - - 1509

H.

Hops. The acts prohibiting the importation of foreign hops into Ireland, &c. repealed — 4148
——— brewing with unclean, &c. - - 481
Horſes. Perſons letting out horſes for hire to travel poſt, &c. to take out a licence - - 4149
——— the duties by the act to be under the management of the commiſſioners for the ſtamp-duties 4150
——— none by virtue of one licence to keep more than one place, &c. - - - 4151
——— perſons licenſed to cauſe the words licenſed, &c. to be painted or, &c. in ſome viſible place 4152
——— perſons licenſed, &c. who ſhall furniſh carriages, &c. ſhall cauſe to be marked in ſuch, &c. 4153
——— ditto, ditto, ditto - - 4154
——— the commiſſioners of, &c. to deliver to every ſuch licenſed, &c. printed or written papers, &c. 4155
——— perſons receiving licences to give ſecurity by bond, &c. - - - 4156
——— perſons licenſed, &c. previous to, &c. ſhall receive from the hirer, &c. - - 4157
——— ditto, ditto - - - - - 4159
——— travellers to deliver their tickets at the turnpikes, 4158
——— ditto, ditto - - - - - 4160
——— taking off the braſs or tin-plate directed to be, &c. 4161
——— carriages paſſing through turnpikes without ſuch, &c. - - - - 4162
——— certificates, &c. to be given, &c. where the hiring is for two days or more - 4163
——— inſerting in ſuch, &c. falſe names or, &c. 4164
——— horſes hired for leſs than two days - 4165
——— toll-gate-keepers, who ſhall have received any day-ticket, refuſing to give in exchange, &c. 4166
——— an enumeration of the particulars ordered to be inſerted in the accounts to be delivered, &c. 4167
——— alſo the times where and when, &c. - - 4168
——— tickets iſſued, &c. to be entered in the weekly accounts, and if any ſuch, &c. be otherwiſe than, &c. - - - 4169
——— tickets appearing with the number of miles expreſſed therein, to be deemed, &c. - 4170
——— perſons licenſed delivering falſe accounts, &c. 4171
——— perſons taking the hire of, &c. to be accountable for the duty - - - 4172

Horſes. None to let to hire any horſe to travellers in any other manner than by the miles or ſtage No. 4173
—— in what caſes toll-gate-keepers are to be compenſated - - - - - 4174
—— ditto not bringing the tickets, &c. to the collector 4175
—— toll-gate keepers refuſing or neglecting to receive tickets - - - - 4176
—— or taking any leſs ſum than, &c. - 4177
—— where ſuch licenſed, &c. reſiding out of the bills, are to paſs their accounts - - 4178
—— the act not to extend to hackney-coaches, unleſs, &c. - - - - - 4179
—— what horſes deemed to travel poſt - 4180
—— on the death of any perſon licenſed, &c. - 4181
—— perſons licenſed, on delivering accounts to make oath of - - - - 4182
—— no carriage for the conveying in the inſide thereof no more than four paſſengers for hire, to be let without licence - - - 4183
—— only one diligence or, &c. to be kept by virtue of one licence - - - 4184
—— to pay, &c. for every mile ſuch diligence, &c. 4185
—— an enumeration of the particulars in every ſuch licence — — — 4186
—— where ſuch diligences, &c. are to be licenſed 4187
—— alſo relative to ſuch, &c. as paſs or repaſs in a day within 12 miles of London - 4187
—— perſons ſo licenſed to paint on the pannel of each door his Chriſtian and ſirname, &c. - 4188
—— where ſuch, &c. to pay the duties - 4189
—— perſons diſcontinuing to give notice, &c. 4190
—— what poſt-maſters, innkeepers, &c. are to be allowed for their trouble - - 4191
—— falſely making or, &c. tickets to defraud 4192
—— the mode of recovering the penalties, &c. 4193
—— witneſſes being ſummoned, neglecting to appear, &c. - - - - 4194
—— ſummonſes of proprietors of diligences, &c. may be left with the book-keepers —— 4195
—— perſons ſued may plead, &c. —— 4196

Houſes of Correction. For rendering more effectual the laws relative to them —— 4197
—— the duty of the juſtices therein - 4198
—— the buildings to be furniſhed with, &c. for the employment of the priſoners —— 4199
—— for the rules and orders to be obſerved, &c. 4200
—— how the expences of maintaining, &c. to be defrayed —— —— 4201
—— any juſtices, &c. may preſent the want, &c. of ſuch houſe, &c. —— —— 4202
—— all priſoners therein, and kept at the expence of the county, to be kept to labour —— 4203
—— no governor or, &c. thereof, to ſell wine, ale, or &c. —— —— 4204
—— and no wine or, &c. to be brought into ſuch, &c. unleſs for a medical purpoſe - 4205
—— juſtices to fix a ſalary for the governor - 4206
—— no woman to be keeper of, &c. - 4207
—— priſoners miſbehaving, governors may, &c. 4208
Houſes of correction. Juſtices may appoint a clergyman No. 4209

Houſe Tax. Occupiers of houſes inhabited, worth the yearly rent of 5l. to pay, &c. - - 4210
—— the duties to commence from the 5th of April, &c. 4211
—— coach-houſes, wood-houſes, &c. occupied with any dwelling-houſe chargeable, to be liable, &c. 4212
—— commiſſioners or aſſeſſors neglecting, &c. 4213
—— alſo ſhops and warehouſes attached to dwelling-houſes, except, &c. - - 4214
—— but no warehouſe, diſtinct and ſeparate - 4215
—— nor houſes in which a ſervant or, &c. only reſides 4216
—— excepting, &c. - - - 4217
—— where houſes are divided into different, &c. 4218
—— halls and offices to be chargeable - 4219
—— commiſſioners to be ſworn, &c. before, &c. 4220
—— perſons ſued may plead, &c. - - 4221
—— vide *madhouſes* - - - 2214, &c.

Hundred not anſwerable to perſons, who are robbed, travelling on a Sunday - - 3878
—— Vide land-tax —— —— 4285

Hunting deer in foreſts, &c. armed and diſguiſed, &c. 29, &c.

I.

Importation. For the encouraging and increaſſing of ſhipping, &c. - - - - 4222
—— but no commodities of the growth or production of, &c. which ſhall be manufactured in foreign parts, &c. - - - 4223

Impreſſing —— vide mariners - - 2287

Indemnifications for perſons neglecting to qualify themſelves, &c. - - - 4224
—— but not to indemnify any perſon againſt whom final judgment, &c. - - - - 4225
—— nor any juſtice, &c. for acting without qualification - - - - 4226

India company authoriſed to inliſt men, &c. - 4227

Indictments. Perſons committed for treaſon or felony, when to be indicted - - - 3478

Inmates. —— —— —— 3586

Inland bills - - - - 378, &c.
—— ditto — vide ſtamps - - - 4568, &c.

Inſurance to be paid yearly for every 100l. inſured from fire - - - - 4228
—— but not to extend to publick hoſpitals 4229
—— the duty to be under the commiſſioners of ſtamps 4230
—— none to keep an office for, &c. without licence 4231
—— penalty on offenders 4232
—— perſons taking out a licence to give bond 4233
—— how licences to be granted to companies, &c. 4234

Insurance. Office-keepers on granting a policy to receive the duty - - - No. 4235
—— persons insured to pay the duty annually 4236
—— how duties to be paid on, &c. granted before the commencement of the act — — 4237
—— policies for less than a year to pay proportionably 4238
—— with respect to insured persons not in Great Britain 4239
—— when the insurance paid for several years 4240
—— when the property of the insured shall cease 4241

Ireland. Any person free of the Turkey company may export or import, &c. to or from Ireland and the Levant Seas - - 4242
—— the 6th Geo. 1. c. 5. relative to Ireland to cease 4243
—— *vide gold* 4147
—— *vide hops* 4148

Iron rails or fencing, stealing, &c. — 3967

Judgement, Acknowledging in another's name 27

Juries, visitors of, &c. exempted from, &c. - 4436

Justices, in what cases they may commit for farther examination - - - - 1512
—— their commission not to be determined by the death of the King — — 2082

L.

Lace. Persons employed in the making such, &c. to be paid in money only - - - 4244
—— where money due, application may be made to a justice, &c. —— —— 4245
—— foreign a thread-lace to be marked, &c. 4246
—— persons intending to export, &c. to give notice, &c. —— —— 4247
—— foreign, &c. found in any, &c. not marked 4248
—— forging such mark, &c. —— 4249

Land Tax. Personal estates, pensions, and annuities to pay - - - 4250
—— the duty of the commissioners —— 4251
—— persons summoned as fit to be assessors, absenting, &c. —— —— 4252
—— ditto neglecting their duty —— 4253
—— commissioners to give collectors notice, &c. 4254
—— the remembrancer to give receipts 4255
—— the rates to be levied on the parties or premises 4256
—— persons having any public books or, &c. to, &c. 4257
—— collectors in case of, &c. to levy by distress 4258
—— tenants to pay, &c. —— 4259
—— assessors or others refusing to serve —— 4260
—— collectors detaining the money, &c. —— 4261
—— in case of controversies in assessing commissioners 4262
—— no privileged place or, &c. to be exempt from, &c. 4263
—— provided, not to extend to, &c. — 4264

Land-tax. List of persons to be delivered to the assessors 4265
—— persons to be taxed in the parish where they dwell 4266
—— persons sued may plead, &c. —— 4267
—— when lands are unoccupied, &c. —— 4268
—— Receivers returning persons, who have paid, to be, &c. —— —— 4269
—— none to be compelled to be assessors out of the limits, &c. —— —— 4270
—— assessments on foreign ministers — 4271
—— commissioners not to act without taking the oaths 4272
—— persons doubly rated, on certificates, &c. 4273
—— ditto avoiding the tax to be charged treble 4274
—— householders to give an account of their lodgers 4275
—— lands not worth 20s. per ann. not chargeable 4276
—— collectors of parishes keeping monies in their hands 4277
—— and receivers general misapplying the monies 4278
—— where lands are overcharged — 4279
—— receivers-general not nominating deputies 4280
—— sub-collectors not obliged to travel above ten miles 4281
—— qualifications of commissioners — 4282
—— persons disabled presuming to act 4283
—— receivers-general to give a list of monies received 4284
—— no ditto to sue the hundred, unless, &c. 4285
—— how assessments on fairs, &c. - 4286
—— forging Exchequer bills, &c. - 4287
—— the treasury, &c. to circulate Exchequer bills 4288
—— no fees to be taken by the officers of the Exchequer —— —— 4289
—— on proof that any bills, &c. are lost 4290

Leases.—Vide stamps —— - 3256, &c.

Legacies. Certain duties on receipts, and other discharges of ditto left by will, &c. —— 4291
—— counterfeiting any seal or, &c. directed to be used 4292

Letters. The commander in chief of his Majesty's forces to receive letters free, &c. —— 4293
—— but if any, &c. on any letter, &c. which does not, &c. —— — 4294
—— *sending ditto threatening to accuse,* &c. 1624

Libels. Vide nobles —— 2441

Linen. —— —— 4325

Lodgers. Vide inmates —— — 3586

Lottery. Forging or altering any ticket or, &c. with a fraudulent intention (by 22 Geo. 3. c. 8.) 4295
—— any two of the managers of, &c. may cause such, &c. to be apprehended, &c. —— 4296
—— any offender (not in prison) discovering, &c. 4297
—— no fee to be taken for receiving or paying, &c. 4298
—— persons sued may plead, &c. —— 4299
—— none to keep a lottery-office without a licence 4300

Lottery. Such licence to coſt 50l. &c.] No. 4301
——— perſons licenſed ſhall cauſe the words "licenſed to deal, &c." to be, &c. ——— 4302
——— perſons taking out licences to give bond, &c. 4303
——— forging or counterfeiting, &c. any licence 4304
——— no buſineſs to be tranſacted at lottery-offices before eight in the morning, &c. ——— 4305
——— no ſmaller ſhare than a ſixteenth to be ſold 4306
——— nor the chance of any ticket for a day or, &c. 4307
——— nor without being the owner thereof, &c. 4308
——— an office to be eſtabiſhed, where tickets are to be diſpoſited before they are ſhared —— 4309
——— Agreements for ſhares to be on ſtamped paper, &c. 4310
——— a receiver to be appointed to receive tickets 4311
——— tickets to be depoſited with ſuch receiver-general 4312
——— the numbers of all tickets depoſited to be entered, &c. ——— ——— 4313
——— two pence for each ſhare to be paid on depoſiting &c. — — 4314
——— ſelling or, &c. any ſhare of a ticket otherwiſe than by a written agreement ——— 4315
——— forging or counterfeiting any receipt, &c. 4316
——— how penalties by this act are recoverable 4317
——— perſons ſued may plead, &c. ——— 4318
——— how far other acts relative to lottery tickets are repealed ——— ——— 4319
——— Iriſh tickets bought and ſold in Great Britain 4320
Lutestrings. Vide ſilks ——— — 2938, &c.

M.

Mail. Robbing ——— ——— 2160
Maiming. Cattle ——— — 698, &c.
Malt. Malt brought from Scotland —— 4321
——— Maltſters for every twenty quarters —— 4322
Manslaughter. Vide informations —— 2016, &c.
Manufactures. Perſons breaking into, &c. with intent to cut or deſtroy any ſerge or, &c —— 4323
——— or breaking into any, &c. to deſtroy any velvet or, &c. ——— — 4324
——— or ditto with intent to deſtroy any linen or, &c. 4325
——— *Vide artificers* ——— 3935, &c.
Marines. Marines deſerting or, &c. ——— 4326
——— the Lord High Admiral or, &c. to grant, &c. 4327
——— no court martial to conſiſt of leſs than, &c. and the party ſhall be intitled to a copy of, &c. 4328
Marines. The original proceedings to be tranſmitted, &c. No. 4329
——— deſerters beyond the ſeas may be tried in, &c. 4330
——— officers or, &c. accuſed of crimes puniſhable by common law ——— ——— 4331
——— conſtables to quarter, &c. ——— 4332
——— officers and marines ſo quartered to allow, &c. 4333
——— inn-keepers or, &c. finding themſelves aggrieved 4334
——— what allowance to be made to marines, in caſe any inn-keeper or, &c. ——— 4335
——— officers taking money to excuſe, &c. — 4336
——— commanding officers may exchange, &c. 4337
——— no deductions to be made out of the pay of, &c. 4338
——— officers to give notice to, &c. of money in their hands for payment of quarters, &c. 4339
——— conſtables to provide carriages, &c. 4340
——— juſtices to certify the ſame to the paymaſter, &c. 4341
——— conſtables refuſing or, &c. to execute, &c. 4342
——— the treaſurer of the county to repay, &c. 4343
——— no carriage obliged to carry above, &c. 4344
——— officers quartering any wives or, &c. — 4345
——— or if any conſtable or, &c. ſhall, &c. 4346
——— officers or, &c. deſtroying game — 4347
——— apprehending perſons ſuſpected to be deſerters 4348
——— rewards for ditto ——— — 4349
——— concealing deſerters or, &c. ——— 4350
——— offences againſt former acts puniſhed by this 4351
——— no volunteer liable to proceſs, unleſs, &c. 4352
——— but common appearance may be filed, &c. 4353
——— no marine while in arreſt entitled to pay 4354
——— conſtables neglecting to quarter marines or, &c. 4355
——— juſtices may order conſtables to give an account, &c. ——— ——— 4356
——— of inliſting marines ——— 4357
——— officers of marines and land-forces may ſit in conjunction on court martials ——— 4358
——— and marine forces being on board any ſhip 4359
Marriages. Marriages ſince the ſtatutes 26 Geo. 2. declared valid - - - - 4360
——— regiſters of ſuch to be received as evidence 4361
Members of Parliament. Vide elections, 4120, &c.
——— vide alſo land-tax —— — 4288
Militia. An addition to the liſt of thoſe who are exempted from ſerving in the militia - 4362
——— ditto, ditto - - - - 4363
——— in caſe any ſubſtitute, whoſe family, &c. 4364
——— but no ſuch allowance ſhall occaſion ſuch, &c. to be removeable ——— 4365
——— in places having peculiar juriſdictions - 4366
——— captain lieutenants to be appointed —— 4367
——— taking from any man ballotted to ſerve, any ſum, &c. for the purpoſe of ſerving as a ſubſtitute, and not appearing to be ſworn, ——— 4368

Militia. Commanding officers to lay out the guinea, to which each man is entitled, &c. No. 4369
—— churchwardens or, &c. refuſing to pay to any perſon choſen or, &c. - - 4370
—— perſons entitled to half-pay, not deemed to forfeit ſuch, &c. during, &c. - - 4371
—— perſons ballotted, &c. to be inrolled - 4372
—— the powers given by 18 Geo. III. continued 4373
—— perſons ballotted to ſerve not appearing, nor, &c. 4374
—— deputy-lieutenants on receiving a diſcharge, &c. to chuſe another, &c. —— 4375
—— for particular directions relative to, &c. of Suſſex 4376
—— relative to the diſcharging volunteer companies 4377
—— ditto, ditto, ditto —— 4378
—— ditto, ditto, ditto —— 4379
—— colonels, &c. in whoſe regiments the time of ſervice of any man will expire, &c. are to enquire if ſuch is willing to continue, &c. - 4380
—— ditto to return liſts as well of ſuch men, who, &c. as, &c. —— —— 4381
—— and the clerks of, &c. are to ſend liſts, &c. to the commandants of the corps, of men ſworn in, &c. 4382
—— for defraying the charges of the pay, &c. of the militia —— —— 4383
—— during the time of actual ſervice, the pay from the receiver-general to ceaſe —— 4384
—— captains, &c. on half-pay ſerving in, &c. may receive ſubſiſtence-money, without being deemed, &c. —— —— 4385
—— perſons choſen, &c. and paying 10l. 4386
—— ſubſtitutes to make oath reſpecting their ſettlements 4387
—— nothing in the act to extend to ſubſtitutes now ſerving, and who may be willing after, &c. to continue, &c. - - - 4388
—— *militia and ſenſible men in actual ſervice to be muſtered* —— — 4559

N.

Navigable rivers (breaking down the locks of, &c.) 1600
Night-Walkers liable to be apprehended, &c. 2428
Notes, obtaining poſſeſſion of, under pretence of, &c. 3872

O

Orders of removal, &c. - - - 2596
Outlawry. - - - - 971, &c.

P.

Paper. The ſeveral rates, &c. upon paper, &c. by 10 Ann, &c. to ceaſe - No. 4389
—— the duties to be paid by the makers, &c. 4390
—— what ſhall be deemed a bundle of paper, &c. 4391
—— paper to be made up in bundles, &c. 4392
—— how the duties to be paid for any new kind, &c. 4393
—— exciſe offieers empowered to examine, &c. 4394
—— paper-makers to give notice of their names, &c. 4395
—— to make regular entries, &c. —— 4396
—— and to pay the duties within, &c. —— 4397
—— officers empowered to enter houſes, &c. — 4398
—— makers of, &c. to keep juſt ſcales and weights 4399
—— ditto not permitting or aſſiſting officers, &c. 4400
—— ditto not to remove any, &c. before an account has been taken thereof —— 4401
—— but paper may be removed from the mill with a proper certificate —— —— 4402
—— makers are to give notice when they intend to have their paper charged, &c. —— 4403
—— officers diſcovering any, &c. of a different denomination or value, &c. —— 4404
—— obſtructing any officer in opening any bundle or, &c. —— —— 4405
—— makers to keep paper ſeparate, &c. 4406
—— fraudulently concealing, &c. —— 4407
—— the whole ſtock to be liable to all debts and duties 4408
—— commiſſioners to provide ſtamps —— 4409
—— no paper to be removed from one place to another without a proper ſtamp, &c. —— 4410
—— counterfeiting ſuch ſtamp, &c. —— 4411
—— paper, for which the duties have been paid, may be exported —— —— 4412
—— moreover a drawback allowed —— 4413
—— aſſaulting or hindering any officer, &c. 4414
—— power of the commiſſioners —— 4415
—— a drawback to be allowed to the univerſities 4416
—— paſteboards made in Great Britain, &c. 4417
—— perſons ſued may plead, &c. —— 4418
Papiſts. For allowing further time for inrolment of deeds —— — 4419
—— but not to extend to deeds, the validity whereof, &c. 4420
—— nor ſhall purchaſes made by Proteſtants be avoided 4421
—— nor to make good, &c. any preſentation to, &c. —— — 4422
Parochial offices, viſitors, &c. exempted from 4436
Payments to journeymen in the lace manufactory 4244
—— ditto *to the poor* — — 2605
Peers. Vide elections — — 1397, &c.
Permits. Officers to expreſs, &c. in ditto 4577, &c.
Perry. Vide cyder — — 4087, &c.

Pewter, &c. ſtealing, vide braſs —— 3968
Piles for ſecuring banks, &c. —— 346
Piracy. —— —— 4587, &c.
Poor Houſes. So much of 9 Geo. I. as reſpects the maintaining the poor, &c., repealed 4423
—— by this act (22 Geo. III.) viſitors and guardians, &c. —— —— 4424
—— provided that juſtices, &c. of the diviſion, &c. 4425
—— for the conditions, on which pariſhes ſhall, &c. 4426
—— two or more pariſhes may unite — 4427
—— notices to be given of publick meetings 4428
—— two juſtices to appoint a guardian, &c. 4429
—— all applications relative to the poor to be to ſuch, &c. — — — 4430
—— and no churchwarden or, &c. in ſuch caſes to interfere —— —— 4431
—— but one of the churchwardens or, &c. to receive the money collected by the poors rates 4432
—— accounts to be examined at every monthly meeting 4433
—— juſtices alſo to appoint a governor - 4434
—— with reſpect to the appointment and office of viſitors 4435
—— exemptions of ſuch viſitors from parochial offices 4436
—— with reſpect to the office, &c. of a treaſurer 4437
—— how vacancies of officers, &c. to be ſupplied 4438
—— at what time the offices of guardian, &c. to determine —— —— 4439
—— juſtices in a different limit may act in certain caſes 4440
—— guardians to provide houſes with proper, &c. 4441
—— where ſuch poor houſes to be ſituated, &c. 4442
—— viſitors, &c. impowered to borrow money, &c. 4443
—— incapacited perſons impowered to ſell, &c. 4444
—— poor perſons ſent there to be maintained at, &c. 4445
—— churchwardens, &c. to produce to, &c. the accounts of, &c. —— 4446
—— guardians neglecting to attend monthly meetings 4447
—— waſte lands adjoining to, &c. may be incloſed 4448
—— perſons ſent to any ſuch, &c. to deliver an order from, &c. 4449
—— what perſons to be ſent to ſuch, &c 4450
—— how poor children are to be provided for 4451
—— idle perſons, &c. neglecting their families 4452
—— guardians neglecting to make complaint thereof 4453
—— ditto to procure work for ſuch as are able and willing, &c. —— —— 4554
—— in caſe any ſuch poor perſon ſhall afterwards refuſe, &c. —— —— 4455
Poor Houſes. Guardians to provide ſuitable clothing, &c. No. 4456
—— the regulations, &c. to be enforced 4457
—— any juſtice of, &c. on complaint on oath, &c. 4458
—— or if it ſhall appear to ſuch juſtice, &c. 4459
—— ditto, ditto, ditto —— 4460
—— but the guardian not to be ſummoned, before, &c. 4461
—— relative to ſuch as ſhall be afflicted with ſickneſs at a diſtance from their pariſh —— 4462
—— but nothing herein to extend to altering ſettlements 4463
—— poor perſons ſent to ſuch houſes, embezzling, &c. 4464
—— enticing, &c. any poor child, pregnant woman or, &c. from one pariſh to another, &c. 4465
—— no guardian nor viſitor, &c. to furniſh, &c. 4466
—— guardians with approbation of, &c. may ſell houſes 4467
—— nothing in the act to extend to any place, which ſhall not have adopted, &c. —— 4468
Priſons. Perſons committed to ditto for treaſon or felony, when to be indicted —— 3478
—— vide commitments —— 971, &c.
—— *Vide alſo treaſon* — — 4587, &c.
Privateers. —— —— 4579
Proceſs. Vide ſuits —— 3317, &c.
—— *Vide alſo informations* — — 2021
Promiſſory notes—Vide bills —— 382
—— *Vide alſo ſtamps* — — 4568, &c.
Purlieu. —— —— 1211

Q.

Quarters. Refuſing ditto to ſoldiers —— 86
—— exchanges of men and horſes in ditto 4549, &c.
—— vide alſo marines —— — 4332, &c.

R.

Rape. Vide women —— 3785, &c.
Receivers. Receivers of ſtolen goods, where the perſon committing the felony had been before convicted of, &c. —— — 4469
—— ditto where the perſon committing, &c. had not before, &c. —— —— 4470
—— juſtices on complaint upon oath to grant ſearch warrants - - - 4471
—— juſtices, watchmen, &c. empowered to apprehend ſuſpicious perſons —— — 4472
—— any one to whom any goods, ſuſpected to be ſtolen, ſhall be offered to be ſold, &c. may apprehend, &c. — — — 4473

Receivers. Any one out of custody, or in custody, under 15, discovering —— No. 4474
receiving reward for helping to stolen goods, and not apprehending, &c. —— — 1791
Robbery on any quay, &c. —— 2768

S.

Sabbath. All places used for publick entertainments, &c. on the Lord's day, to be deemed disorderly, &c. —— —— 4475
—— the keepers of such, &c. punishable 4476
—— also the person managing or conducting, &c. 4477
—— and every door-keeper, servant, &c. 4478
—— the person who acts as master, &c. to be deemed the owner of such, &c. — — 4479
—— and all houses where refreshments are sold at greater prices on Sundays, shall be liable, &c. 4479
—— persons advertising such, &c. —— 4480
—— persons sued may plead, &c. - - 4481
—— the act not to affect the ecclesiastical jurisdiction 4482
Salt. The duty of salt in curing pilchards - 4483
—— additional duty on salt by 22 Geo. III. 4484
—— none to take rock salt or, &c. for making a mineral alkali or, &c. without a licence 4485
—— nor any rock, &c. to be delivered, &c. except in the presence of a proper officer, &c. 4486
—— persons, to whose use, &c. to be answerable for, &c. - - - 4487
—— making use of such salt for any other purpose 4488
—— officers may enter into warehouses, &c. 4489
—— but this act not to extend to certain Glauber salts 4490
—— no grey salt or, &c. to be removed, &c. without notice - - - 4491
—— persons sued may plead, &c. —— 4492
Seamen. For the relief of naval officers with respect to prize-money not claimed, &c. —— 4493
—— *seamen clandestinely concealing*, &c. *any goods*, &c. *whereby the ship shall be liable to forfeiture* 4537, &c.
Seizures of cambricks, lawns, silks, and velvets, to be carried to the custom-house —— 601
Servants. Masters, &c. to deliver at, &c. a list of their servants —— — 4494
—— the said lists to be renewed yearly 4495
—— where masters or, &c. have divers houses 4496
—— Masters or, &c. neglecting to deliver or, &c. 4497
—— where the duties shall be actually paid, although not strictly, &c. before any information 4498
Servants. If any master or, &c. shall die before, &c. No. 4499
—— how prosecutions for the recovery of the duties to be determined - - 4500
—— no proceedings to be removed by certiorari 4501
—— and no prosecution, unless a notice in writing 4502
—— penalties may be mitigated, &c. — 4503
—— persons sued may plead, &c. —— 4504
—— prosecutions may be determined by any three of the commissioners of Excise —— 4505
—— assaulting or opposing Excise officers 4506
—— actions against, &c. to be brought within three months —— —— 4507
Settlements. Vide removals —— 2596
—— ditto by renting ten pounds per ann. 710
Shoes. —— —— 2920, &c.
Silk. destroying looms, &c. —— 4324, &c.
Smugglers. Foreign spirituous liquors not to be imported in any cask, &c. less than sixty gallons 4508
—— when goods liable to forfeiture are found on board any ship or, &c. such ship, &c. are also liable, &c. —— —— 4509
—— so far as 8 Geo. I. (vide No. 400, &c.) relative to boats, &c. to be extended, &c. 4510
—— the act not to extend to his Majesty's ships, &c. with respect to spirituous liquors, &c. 4511
—— ships, &c. forfeited by this act may be seized by any officer of the Customs or Excise, &c. 4512
—— officers discovering on board more than one hundred pounds weight of tea, or more than an hundred gallons of spirituous liquors 4513
—— officers, &c. may arrest such offenders, and carry them before a justice of peace, &c. 4514
—— ditto may also arrest all persons aiding in, &c. 4515
—— two or more found travelling armed or in disguise, &c. —— —— 4516
—— resisting officers or, &c. —— 4517
—— officers, who shall carry any such offender before a magistrate, in case of commitment, to enter into a recognizance to prosecute 4518
—— such offender on conviction may be committed to the house of correction, &c. —— 4519
—— or if approved of, ordered to be delivered to an officer of, &c. to serve as a soldier or sailor 4520
—— if on conviction of such, &c. no officer should attend —— —— 4521
—— if any gaoler or constable, &c. should suffer such an offender to escape —— —— 4522
—— the articles of war to be read to such, &c. in case, &c. —— —— 4523
—— no such, &c. adjudged to serve, &c. to be discharged, &c. unless, &c. —— 4524
—— the words "dealer in coffee, tea, cocoa-nuts, or chocolate," to be printed or written over, &c. 4525

Smugglers. And the words "importer of, or dealer in foreign ſpirituous liquors," &c. —— 4526
—— no dealer nor, &c. ſhall buy of any other than of a dealer, over the door of whoſe, &c. ſuch words, &c. —— —— 4527
—— certain caſes excepted —— 4528
—— none but ſuch as have made a due entry of, &c. to cauſe the ſaid words to be printed or written 4529
—— if any perſon, not being ſuch importer or dealer, &c. ſhall buy of any other than over the door of whoſe, &c. —— —— 4530
—— or if the perſon, who ſhall have ſold any, &c. ſhall diſcover and inform againſt the purchaſer 4531
—— all the rules and penalties by 19 Geo. II. continued 4532
—— perſons, who ſhall claim the benefit of the act, and ſhall afterwards, &c. —— 4533
—— and if any officer of land forces or navy ſhall by falſe muſter or, &c. —— 4534
—— officers of the Cuſtoms or Exciſe being negligent in their duty, and complaint thereof being made to a juſtice of, &c. —— 4535
—— perſons may plead, &c. —— 4536
—— for ſecuring the owners of ſhips from the miſconduct of their ſeamen, &c. —— 4537
—— or if the mates or ſeamen ſhall clandeſtinely, &c. 4538
—— and if ſuch mates or ſeamen ſhall commit ſuch, &c. in time of war —— —— 4539
—— printed copies of this act to be put up on ſome conſpicuous part of every Britiſh veſſel, &c. 4540
—— if any ſuch offenders ſhall be diſabled to ſerve, &c. or ſhall refuſe to pay the penalties, &c. 4541
—— juſtices empowered to mitigate, &c. 4542
perſons ſued may plead, &c. — 4543

Snuff. No foreign ſnuff to be brought into Great Britain otherwiſe than looſe in caſks, &c. 4544

Soldiers. Fictitious names may be allowed upon the muſter-rolls for the maintenance of officers widows —— —— 4545
—— officers or commiſſioners or, &c. embezzling military ſtores —— —— 4546
—— the ſurgeon or his mate within, &c. to certify to the muſter-maſter, &c. —— 4547
—— commanding officers alſo to certify, &c. 4548
—— exchanges of men and horſes may be made in quarters by, &c. —— —— 4549
—— no muſter to be in Weſtminſter or Southwark, but in the preſence of two juſtices, unleſs, &c. 4550
—— keepers of priſons, where deſerters are committed, to receive the ſubſiſtence of ſuch, &c. 4551
—— offenders beyond ſea, &c. may be tried, &c. 4552
—— perſons ſued may plead, &c. —— 4553
—— juſtices may require, &c. to give an account, &c. relative to quarters —— 4554
—— if any perſon certified as duly inliſted ſhall refuſe to take the oath of fidelity —— 4555
—— offences againſt former mutiny acts, puniſhable by this, &c. —— —— 4556
Soldiers. Officers, &c. of the train of artillery ſubject, &c. 4557
—— where any corps beyond the ſeas ſhall be relieved, &c. —— —— 4558
Militia and ~~fencible~~ men in actual ſervice to be regularly muſtered —— —— 4559
—— for the better regulation of the office of pay-maſter-general —— —— 4560
—— on every failure in any of the particulars 4561
—— *ſoldiers not to pay tolls* —— 3441
—— ditto —— —— 3881
—— vide religion —— 2726
—— vide ſmugglers —— — 2520, &c.

Sope. An additional duty to be paid for ſope 4562

Spirits (foreign) importing, &c. —— 4508, &c.
—— the words importer or dealer in, &c. 4526, &c.

Stamps. All vellum, &c. liable to new duties, before, &c. to be brought to the ſtamp-office 4563
—— counterfeiting any ſtamp or, &c. — 4564
—— attornies to charge their clients by the number of ſkins —— —— 4565
—— but the act not to extend to the charge for any deed, the whole of which, &c. 4566
—— perſons ſued may plead, &c. —— 4567
—— for every piece of paper, &c. upon which any inland bill of exchange, &c. —— 4568
—— the ſaid duties to be under the management of the commiſſioners of the ſtamps, &c. — 4569
—— all former proviſions and penalties, &c. 4570
—— counterfeiting or, &c. any ſtamp directed, &c. 4571
—— perſons ſued may plead, &c. —— 4572

Stealing to the value of 5s. out of any houſe or outhouſe, &c. —— —— 1985
—— ditto —— —— 2748
—— buying ſtolen goods, &c. —— 557
—— ſtealing ſhip-wrecked goods —— 3838
—— receiving rewards for helping to ſtolen goods, and not apprehending, &c. — 1791

Surgeons. — — — 2550

Suſpicions. Vide informations —— 2016, &c.

T.

Tea ſeized in England or Wales to be ſent to London 4573
—— how dealers are to proceed in returning tea, &c. 4574
—— tea returned contrary to, &c. —— 4575
—— officers to demand a ſample out of each parcel, &c. 4576
—— ditto in their permits to expreſs the time, &c. 4577
—— if the ſame tea ſhall not be actually, &c. within the time expreſſed in the permit, &c. 4578
—— privateers, found at ſea, having on board, &c. any foreign ſpirits or tea — — 4579

Tea. No tea to be removed from any part into the weekly bills (excepting, &c.) —— No. 4580
—— no tea, exceeding 20 pounds weight, (not being in, &c.) shall be removed out of any city, &c. 4581
—— but several packages may be sent the same day 4582
—— and tea so sent, &c. may be returned 4583
—— counterfeiting or, &c. a permit or certificate 4584
—— *discovering on board*, &c. *more than* 100 *pounds weight of tea*, &c. — — 4513
—— *travelling with any horse*, &c. *or with more than six pounds of*, &c. —— —— 4516
—— the words "*dealer in, &c.*" —— 4525
—— vide smugglers — — 4537, &c.
Threatening to accuse, &c. — — 1624
Tobacco. During the present hostilities, British plantation tobacco to be imported — — 4585
—— tobacco, the growth of Scotland — 4586
Toleration. Vide religion — — 2732
Tools used in, &c. exporting, &c. —— 4079
—— ditto destroying, &c. — — 4323, &c.
Trades. Persons not to be compelled not to set up, &c. 186
Treason. Persons charged with or suspected of treason in any of the colonies, or on the high seas, &c. 4587
—— but no offence to be construed felony, except, &c. 4588

V.

Vagrants. Justices by warrants to command privy searches for ditto —— 4589
—— who deemed such, &c. vide — — 2750, &c.
Velvets. Destroying in the loom, &c. — 4324
Verdigrease. To encourage the manufactory of ditto 4590
Vessels liable to forfeiture, vide smuggling, 4508, &c.
—— no vessel captured by the enemy, to be ransomed 4591
—— and the person ransoming or contracting, &c. 4592
—— nor any person without licence shall sell a ship 4593
—— the master or, &c. sailing to any foreign port to giv ebond, &. —— — 4594
—— and every person negociating any sale, &c. 4595
—— persons sued may plead, &c. —— 4596
Visitors belonging to poor-houses exempted from serving in the militia —— —— 4436

W.

Wages to artificers, labourers, &c. — 216
Wills, forging, —— —— — 1609
Wool. So much of the 13 and 14 Car. II. as, &c. repealed 4597
—— and so much of 12 Geo. I. and 6 Geo. III. as, &c. repealed — — — 4598

ERRATUM.

In No. 4562. for "*Soap*," read "*Sope*."


BRITISH MUSEUM
24
54
MAY

THE

APPENDIX,

CONTAINING THE

ERRATA in the preceding WORK.

No. 2. dele, the Word "*acceſſary*," it not being mentioned in the Act.
— 3. dele, the Word "*acceſſary*," not being mentioned.
— 6. for out of, read "*in*" any ſhop, &c.
— 7. for out of, read "*in*" any Dwelling Houſe.
— 19. dele, the Word "*acceſſary*," not being mentioned.
— 21. after mute, &c. add "*or challenge above twenty of the Jury.*"
— 22. after Goods, read "*or Chattels*"; and after Impriſonment, read "*or other corporal Puniſhment*; add likewiſe under Statutes, "5 *Ann. c.* 31. *ſ.* 6.
— 39. dele "*belonging to another.*"
— 41. after demanding any, add "*Money, Venſion, or other.*"
— 49. after ditto, add, "*Suits, Bills, Indictments, or Informations.*"
— 55. for within four, read "*eight Days*"; and add under Statutes, "5 *Geo.* 2. *c.* 27."
— 63. for abate, read "*be abated by the Exception of the Party.*"
— 67. in the beginning of this number, add "*Admiſſion.*"
— 74. for Office, read "*Officer.*"
— 90. after ſ. 14, add "15."
— 146. after Occupation, add "*now uſed or occupied.*"
— 149. dele under Application and under Witneſſes, "*or Agent*;" and add after ſeven Years, under Offences, "*and the Juſtice to iſſue his Warrant*"; add likewiſe under Penalties, &c. after three Months, "*and ſo from Time to Time, as often as he ſhall abſent himſelf without Leave*, &c."
— 167. for 24, read "21 *Years*"; and add "*vid. No.* 2902."
— 172. dele *Fees*, and after Apprentices add "*Sums of Money, Trade, or Profeſſion.*"
— 202. after ſ. 1. add "11, 12."
— 216. add, after any Servant, "*in Huſbandry.*"
— 217. after whatſoever, add "*being of the age of* 14 *Years or upwards.*"
No. 224. for Intereſt, read "*Intent.*"
— 262. to 270. N. B. The Powers, Rules, Regulations, &c. for granting Licences to Auctioneers 17 Geo. 3. c. 50. ceaſe, except in caſes relating to Arrears unpaid, or to Penalties incurred before the 5th of July, and the ſame are repealed by 19 Geo. 3. c. 50.
— 271. for within four, read "*eight days.*"
— 272. dele "40*s.*" and inſert "10*l. and the like Copies of Proceſs ſhall be ſerved, and the Proceedings ſhall be the ſame, as by the Acts are ordered in Cauſes of* 40*s. or upwards*;" add alſo under Statutes, "19 *Geo.* 3. *c.* 70."
— 309. read "*in*" default.
— 334. dele—the ſame being repealed by 10 Ann. c. 15.
— 335. dele—the ſame being repealed by 10 Ann. c. 15.
— 336. dele—the ſame being repealed by 10 Ann. c. 15.
— 356. after (if they take any) or to, add "*abide and perform.*"
— 371. add after two Inhabitants, "*paying Scot and bearing Lot therein.*"
— 386. add after Exchange, "*or Exchequer Orders and Debentures.*"
— 391. for Court, read "*Courts.*"
— 403. after Section 1, add "*and* 14 *Geo.* 3. *c.* 86. *ſ.* 9."
— 434. after ripping, add "*breaking*," and dele the Words—or Copper, Braſs, Bell-metal or Solder, and for thoſe particular Articles——vid. 21. Geo. 3. c. 68.
— 440. after ſtolen, add "*or unlawfully came by, or privately buying or receiving any ſtolen Lead, &c. by ſuffering any Door, Window, or Shutter, to be left open or unfaſtened, between Sun ſetting and Sun riſing, for that Purpoſe; or buying or receiving the ſame, or any of them, in any clandeſtine Manner.*"
— 448. after due Entries, add "*of the ſame.*"
— 488. after per Barrel, add "*and ſo proportionably*;" and after Indictment, add "*or, &c.*"

No. 517. after Night Time, add "*with Intent to commit ſome Felony within the Houſe, &c. whether the felonious Intent be executed or not.*"
— 522. after Tea, &c. add "*under the Hand of the Judge.*"
— 528. after Perſons that, add "*die.*"
— 549. after making, add "*ſelling or ſetting on.*"
— 550. after Velvet, read "*and all Offences by this Act are to be proſecuted within three Months.*"
— 601. under Penalties, dele "5."
— 672. add under Recov. by or "*&c. vid. No.* 3266."
— 693. add after Highway, "*within the Bills.*"
— 694. add after Highway, "*within the Bills.*"
— 731. for fined, read "*aſſeſſed*"; and add "*upon pain of forfeiting*
— 735. to No. 739 incluſive, repealed by 21 Geo. 3. c. 55.
— 742. repealed by 21 Geo. 3. c. 55.
— 746. dele "*or aiding, counſelling, or helping therein,*" the ſaid being repealed by 1 Ed. 6. c. 12, ſ. 10.
— 774. N. B. Burning in the Hand is aboliſhed by 19 Geo. 3. c. 74. ſ. 3.
—777. dele "*and burnt in the Hand.*"
—792. after ſuch Officer, add "*but in caſe of Refuſal, or, &c. by the Juſtices, &c.*" add alſo after 1, under Statutes, "6."
— 797. after any add "*ſuch.*"
— 801. add "*Ap.*" and
— —— after diſpoſing of, add "*the ſame or*"
— 802. add "*Ap.*"
— 824. after Glaſſes, add "*of nine Inches in Length, and ſix Inches in Breadth in each Shutter, and large enough to carry four Perſons conveniently,*"
— 841. under Penalties, &c. add "10ſ."
— 858. after Section 1, add "*and 7 and 8 W. 3. c. 36.*"
— 860. after Juſtices, add "*not having any Intereſt in any Wharf uſed for the receiving, or uttering, &c. or trading in the Sale of Coals.*"
— 870. after Section 1, add "*and 6 Geo. 3. c. 35.*"
— 875. add "1 *Witneſs*, 1 *Juſtice, App.*"
— 973. after anſwer, add "*an Accuſation to the King.*"
— 976. for out, read "*outed.*"
— 1006. after and of, add "*the numbers and names of the Officers and*"
— 1105. after diſfigure him, add "*they, their Counſellors, Aiders and Abettors ſhall be guilty of.*"
— 1114. after winter, add "*after he ſhall, or may take it in hand.*"
— 1175. under Juſtices, add "*reſiding near the Place.*"
— 1329. after whatſoever, add "*from the Owner or any Perſon intruſted by the Owner thereof.*"
— 1377. after convicted, add "*before that time himſelf.*"
— 1381. N. B. ſo much of this Act as diſables Perſons to vote for Knights of Shires in reſpect of, or in Right of any Lands, or Tenements, which have not been charged as, &c. is repealed by 18 Geo. 2. c. 18. ſ. 1.
— 1391. put "*Ann.* C. 7. S. 25. inſtead of 4 *Ann.* &c.
— 1392. put "6 *Ann.* C. 7. S. 26. inſtead of 4 *Ann.* &c.
No. 1393. put "6 *Ann.* C. 7. S. 26. 28. inſtead of 4 *Ann.* &c.
No. 1394. put "6 *Ann.* C. 7. S. 27. inſtead of 4 *Ann.* &c.
— 1395. put "6 *Ann.* C. 7. S. 29. inſtead of 4 *Ann.* &c.
— 1397. Inſtead of No ditto, put "*No Peer of this Realm, &c.*
— 1451. inſtead of No. 494, read "*No.* 1449."
— 1525. under Witneſſes, after 1, add "*or on View.*"
— —— inſtead of No. 1534, Game, read "1634, *Game.*"
— 1562. after Shore, add "*or ſell or expoſe to ſale*;" and after Fiſh, add "*or any unſizeable Fiſh, or Fiſh out of ſeaſon.*
— 1602. after Magiſtrate, add "*of the Perſon or, &c. by whom, &c. ſo as he or they may be apprehended and convicted, &c.*
— 1616. add "*Appeal*"; and after Section 1, "9. 10.
— 1617. add "*Appeal*"; and after Sect 5, "6, 9, 10.
— 1618. add "*Appeal*"; and after S. 7. "8, 9, 10."
— 1619. after extend to, add "*prevent the uſing Remnants or*, &c. *in the Welts and Tops of Stockings*, &c. *although the ſame ſhall not contain ſo great a number of Threads, as* &c. *nor to*, add alſo "*Appeal*"; and after Section 1, "2, 9, 10, 12."
— 1636. after Snow, add "*or taking or deſtroying any Hares with any Hare-pipes, Cords, or with any ſuch Inſtruments or other Engines.*"
— 1639. after Hays, add "*Ferrets.*"
— 1642. dele Do. and put "*Perſon*"; dele, likewiſe (*N. B. in one Month after the Offence*) and inſtead of forfeit, put "*He ſhall make ſuch Recompence, &c. as is mentioned in No.* 3596."
— 1643. after Partridge, &c. add "*in ſuch Manner, and with ſuch Power, as in Caſes where Goods are ſtolen.*"
— 1646. after Party, add "*convicted, ſhall before the allowance thereof.*"
— 1649. after three Months, add "(*N. B. for the firſt Offence.*")
— 1650. after ſ. 1, add "*and 28 Geo. 2. c. 12.*",
— 1662. after one or, dele two, and put "*more.*"
— 1663. after Warrant, add "*from any Juſtice of Peace of*, &c."
— 1667 after Party, add "*convicted, ſhall before the allowance thereof.*"
— 1669. for fifth, read "*firſt of September*"; and for double, read "*full Coſts.*"
— 1671. after recognizance, add ("*which is to be returned to the next Seſſions.*")
— 1675. after Calendar Month, add "*and for Form of Conviction. Vid. the Act.*"
— 1691. after committed, add "*and if any Perſon convicted of any Offence puniſhable by this Act, ſhall think himſelf aggrieved*, &c. *he ſhall have liberty to appeal*, &c." add alſo after Sect. 19 "21."
— 1705. after dice, put "*or with any other inſtrument, engine, or device in the natnre of dice, having one or more figures or numbers thereon.*"

No.

No. 1708. put "S. 9."
— 1713. dele, of ſitting, by playing at any Game whatſoever, and put "*or ſitting, by playing at Cards, Dice, Tables*, or *other Game*, or *Games whatſoever.*"
— 1843. after committed, add "*to the Houſe of Correction.*"
— 1854. add after or Straw, a "(".
— 1886. put "Appeal."
— 1889. put "Appeal."
— 1891. put "Appeal."
— 1892. put "Appeal."
— 1899. put "Appeal."
— 1900. put "Appeal."
— 1937. put "Appeal."
— 1939. put "Appeal."
— 1940. put "Appeal."
— 1941. put "Appeal."
— 1945. after for every, add "*half.*"
— 1971. repealed by 20 Geo. 3. c. 18. S. 2.
— 1985. after Houſe-breaking, read "*breaking.*"
— 1988. dele 34, and put "32."
— 1995. after relative to ditto, add "*unleſs the Suit ſhall be commenced within one Year after the Robbery,*" add alſo after S. "9, 11."
— 1996. after notice thereof, read "*with as much convenient Speed as may be.*"
— 2005. repealed by 8 Geo. 3. c. 53.
— 2041. dele Eſtates, and put "*Goods.*"
— 2068. after provided he does not, add "*that nothing in this Act ſhall extend to give power to the Juſtices, &c. for the Counties at large, to hold their Seſſions, or to*"
— 2099. after Juſtices, add "*reſiding near the Place where ſuch Goods, &c. were removed or found;*" and after Affirmation, add "*and upon Proof of the Offence, by order under their Hands and Seals, adjudge, &c.*"
— 2128. after of another, read "*without Force actual.*"
— 2146. after Money, read "*Veniſon.*"
— 2169. after Library, &c. add "(*N. B. the Juſtice may great a Warrant to ſearch, &c.*")
— 2173. after of the Juſtices, add "(*of the Diviſion, &c.*)"
— 2196. after with ditto, dele (N. B. *if under 12d.*) and put "*ſhall be adjudged;*" and after felony, put "*the offender ſuffer as in caſe of felony.*"
— 2197. dele.
— 2209. add "*Appeal.*"
— 2214. after Sect. 32. add "*and* 19 *Geo. 3. c. 15.*"
— 2262. after malt for, eraſe *ditto*, and put "*tranſportation.*"
— 2292. for tranſportation for 7 Years, read "14 *Years.*"
— 2321 dele ditto, and put "*Diſtreſs.*"
— 2327 after of the Liſt, &c. add ("*and when the true Names of, &c. cannot be procured, the common Appellation of ſuch Perſons ſhall be ſufficient.*")
— 2377. for 61, read "41."
— 2378. for 62, "read 42."
No. 2379. for 63, read "43."
— 2380. for 64, read "44."
— 2382. for 66, read "46."
— 2389. after Ditto in, add "*high.*"
— 2442. after 7, add "11."
— 2453. under Recov. by, add "*Diſtreſs;*" and under Statutes, after 8, add "12."
— 2465. after by any, add "*Thing done or omitted by the Church-Wardens or Overſeers, or any Juſtice.*"
— 2470. dele *ſhall make any Paper, Paſteboard, Millboard, or Scaleboard or*; dele alſo after intends to *make the ſame*, and add inſtead thereof, "&c."
— 2472. after any, add, "*ſuch.*"
— 2493. after felony, add "*may at the Diſcretion of the Juſtices*," and after Behaviour for, add *not exceeding.*"
— 2502. dele.
— 2503. dele "*Ditto, S. 3.*" and put "*18 Geo. 2. C. 18. S. 3.*"
— 2506. dele.
— 2515. dele.
— 2526. after, ſhall forfeit, add, "*for form of conviction, vide the Act.*"
— 2528. after intereſt, add "*together with ſuch Charges for the Warehouſe Room of the Goods pawned, as ſhall be agreed on at the Time of Pawning the ſame.*"
— 2577. before Tranſportation, put "*is Felony and*"
— 2596. for after ſuch perſon, read "*any poor Perſon (belonging to England or Wales.*")
— 2604. after removed, add "*without bringing a Certificate.*"
— 2634 and 2635 are repealed by 19 Geo. III. C. 51. S. 39.
— 2708. after goods, add "*Wares or Merchandize.*"
— 2746. after owner, add, "*his Wife, his Children,*" and after ſame, add "*whether ſuch, &c. be waking or ſleeping.*"
— 2749. before ten ſhillings, dele "*the.*"
— 2765. after drovers, add "*Horſe-Courſers, Higglers, or any of their Servants.*"
— 2891 to 2901 incluſive, are repealed by 21 Geo. 3. C. 31. excepting ſuch part of the ſaid Act which particularizes the different Servants for whom the Duty is payable.
— 2926. dele.
— 2927. dele.
— 3037. after Default, add "*of Diſtreſs, or not paying within.*"
— 3127 and 3128 are repealed by 19 Geo. 3. C. 72. S. 15.
— 3142. is repealed by 19 Geo. 3. C. 72, which Act it is neceſſary that the Magiſtrate ſhould conſult.
— 3144 to 3176 are repealed by 19 G. 3. C. 10, which Act it is neceſſary that the Magiſtrate ſhould conſult.
3178. after any, add "*Spirits.*"
3265. under Statutes after S. 15, add "*and* 19 *Geo.* 3. *C.* 66. *S.* 18." which laſt Act it is neceſſary that the Magiſtrate ſhould conſult.

No.

No. 3266. after Offence committed, read "*the Party to be ſummoned, and the Penalty to be levied by Warrant of Diſtreſs*;" and, after 2, under Juſtices, add "*reſiding near to the Place.*"
— 3289. after in fear, add "*or being acceſſary therein.*"
— 3328. after Common Seamen, add "*profanely curſing or ſwearing*;" and after a Juſtice, add "*or Mayor*, &c."
— 3404. after London, add "*or Liberties thereof, nor any other City or Town corporate.*"
— 3407. after Seſſions, add "*and in caſe of ſuch*, &c. *no Warrant of Diſtreſs ſhall be granted, until after*, &c."
— 3410 dele be under, and inſert, "*do not exceed.*"
— 3411. dele "*if the Sum*," and add "*Appeal.*"
— 3412. after certiorari, add "*unleſs the Title of ſuch*, &c. *ſhall be in Queſtion*;" and under Statutes inſert "1 *Geo.* 1. *C.* 6. *S.* 2."
— 3478. after ditto, add "*or Felony.*"
No. 3579. dele "*within ſix Months after the Offence committed*," and add after Offence, "*(and, N.B. All Bonds, Contracts and Aſſurances whatſoever, for a greater Intereſt ſhall be void.)*"
— 3596. after ditto, add "*although the ſame be not incloſed*;" add alſo, after Owner, &c. "*on Conviction in one Month after the Offence*;" and after commit, add "*to the Houſe of Correction.*"
— 3597. after Sect. 6, add "7, 8, 9."
— 3598. after Neighbours, add "*(who ſhall have as much Paſture, as ſufficeth to their Tenements*, &c."
— 3674. dele "1 *App.*" and put "*any three of the Commiſſioners.*"
— 3675. dele "1 *App.*" and put "*Ditto.*"
— 3754. after ditto, add "*or Wood.*"
— 3786. after marrying her, add "*and notwithſtanding ſhe ſhall after the taking conſent to marry him.*"
— 3803. repealed by 20 Geo. 3. C. 55.
— 3873. after Sect. 1. add "*and* 21 *Geo.* 3. *C.* 29. *S.* 8."

BRITISH MUSEUM 24 MAY 84

FINIS.